AUTHOR INDEX

Abbott, M. R. 281, 1201
Alexandrou, D. 1427(IM)
Alldredge, A. L. 159(RRP)
Aller, J. Y. 901
Anderson, L. G. 475(N)
Andrews, J. C. 957
Arnone, R. A. 241
Auras-Schudnagies, A. 1515

Bacon, M. P. 869
Bailey, T. G. 1491
Balch, W. M. 281, 1201
Baldwin, R. J. 1917
Ballard, R. D. 1443(N)
Bane, J. M. 1391
Baross, J. A. 483(RRP)
Barton, E. D. 1121(N)
Bedo, A. 1705
Beehler, C. L. 1407
Bender, M. L. 1621
Bennekom, A. J. van 173, 1341
Bethoux, J. P. 769
Betzer, P. R. 103, 1595(IM)
Blades-Eckelbarger, P. I. 1491
Blumsack, S. L. 1327
Bradford, J. M. 1309
Braithwaite, A. C. 315(IM)
Breland, J. A. 803(IM)
Brimblecombe, P. 577
Brink, K. H. 825
Brittain, A. M. 1655
Broenkow, W. W. 649
Brophy, J. E. 497
Bryden, H. L. 39
Brzezinski, M. A. 1009
Bucens, P. 1675
Buchholtz-ten Brink, M. R. 1083(IM)
Byrne, R. H. 803(IM)

Canfield, D. E. 121
Carder, K. L. 103, 1595(IM)
Carlson, D. J. 497
Caverhill, C. M. 431
Chang, P. 17
Chapman, D. C. 815
Chavis, D. 1083(IM)
Checkley, D. M. Jr 1449(RRP)
Cherry, R. D. 1103(IM)
Christiansen, M. B. 625(IM)
Clay, C. S. 587
Clegg, S. 957

Coale, S. L. 561
Cochlan, W. 1277(N)
Codispoti, L. A. 715
Cooney, R. T. 1177
Costello, D. K. 1595(IM)

Davoll, P. J. 1491
De Moustier, C. 1785
Deming, J. W. 1567
DiTullio, G. R. 103
Dickey, T. D. 211, 1607
Dillon, T. M. 531
Disteche, A. 315(IM)
Dogan, A. 315(IM)
Dortch, Q. 223
Douglas, R. G. 879
Downs, J. N. 1471
Ducklow, H. W. 705
Dugdale, R. C. 985
Dymond, J. 1237

Edelman, J. L. 1427(IM), 1917
Eppley, R. W. 281, 1201, 1621
Etienne, M. 269

Fabry, V. J. 1735
Fieux, M. 1191
Fitzwater, S. 649
Flagg, C. N. 455
Flood, R. D. 611
Froelich, P. N. 1415(IM)
Frost, B. W. 483(RRP)
Fuhrman, J. A. 1277(N)

Gaast, S. J. van der 173
Ganssen, G. 1219, 1515
Gardner, W. D. 323
Garraffo, Z. 681
Gartner, J. V. Jr 1457
Garzoli, S. L. 681
Genin, A. 1803, 1863
Gieskes, W. W. C. 1127(RRP)
Glover, H. E. 715, 1031
Gordon, A. L. 1, 359
Gordon, L. I. 191
Gordon, R. M. 649
Gotschalk, C. C. 159(RRP)
Gowing, M. M. 561
Goy, J. 269
Goyet, C. 1635
Grande, K. D. 1621

Griswold, C. A. 1491
Grundlingh, M. T. 149(N)
Gust, G. 1083(IM)

Hall, M. M. 55
Halpern, D. 407
Hamilton, M. K. 211, 1607
Hamon, B. V. 419
Hantel, M. 155(BR)
Hao, D. 1503
Hara, S. 1777(IM)
Harrison, W. G. 1705
Haury, L. R. 385
Head, E. J. H. 1705
Hein, J. R. 1817
Heinemann, K. 1621
Heip, C. 93
Hemleben, C. 1515
Heyraud, M. 1103(IM)
Hill, A. E. 1121(N)
Hogg, N. G. 935
Hopkins, T. L. 543
Horne, E. P. W. 1141(RRP), 1705
Humphries, S. E. 1255
Husby, D. M. 191

Iperen, J. M. van 173
Irwin, B. 1705

Jacoby, C. A. 1491
Jahnke, R. A. 625(IM)
Jannasch, H. W. 1471
Jansen, J. H. F. 173
Jillett, J. B. 1309
Johnson, G. C. 39
Johnson, K. S. 241, 1407
Jones, E. P. 475(N)
Jones, G. A. 845
Jones, I. S. F. 419
Joyce, T. M. 705
Jumars, P. A. 71, 483(RRP)

Karl, D. M. 103, 1655
Kaufmann, R. S. 1863
Kayen, R. E. 1817
Keigwin, L. D. 845
Keil, R. G. 1763
Kirchman, D. L. 1763
Koch, B. 315(IM)
Koltermann, K. P. 475(N)
Kraay, G. W. 1127(RRP)
Kristiansen, S. 255
Kroon, D. 1219, 1515
Kullenberg, G. 715

Lande, R. 1141(RRP), 1161
Lapota, D. 783
Laws, E. A. 103
Lazier, J. R. N. 1721
Lee, H. J. 1817
Levin, L. A. 1817, 1897
Lewis, M. R. 431, 1161
Li, W. K. W. 1141(RRP)
Lieberman, S. 783
Lipschultz, F. 1031
Liss, P. S. 759
Lohrenz, S. E. 241
Longhurst, A. R. 1705
Lonsdale, P. F. 1803
Losee, J. 783
Lund, B. Aa. 255

Mackensen, A. 879
Macko, S. 1567
Magnuson, J. J. 587
Manley, P. L. 611
Mann, K. H. 1721
Marra, J. 1621
Martin, J. H. 649
Masuda, A. 1067
McCarthy, J. J. 705
McDougall, T. J. 597
McPhail, S. D. 315(IM)
Mercier, H. 297
Middleton, J. H. 1255
Miller, C. A. 1449(RRP)
Milliman, J. D. 156(BR)
Mitchell, B. G. 211
Mitchell, J. G. 1277(N)
Morales, C. 1705
Morand, P. 269
Mortlock, R. A. 1415(IM)
Muench, R. D. 191
Mullineaux, L. S. 1791
Murray, J. W. 1471
Musick, J. A. 1457

Naganuma, T. 1379
Nash, R. D. M. 587
Nelson, D. M. 191, 705, 1009
Neumann, A. C. 1391
New, A. L. 735
Newton, P. P. 759
Nicol, S. 1753
Niiler, P. P. 385
Noble, M. 1785, 1791, 1803

Ochoa, J. 139(IM)
Ohman, M. D. 1309

Okubo, A. 1277(N)
Otsuki, A. 1379

Packard, T. T. 223
Padman, L. 531
Penry, D. L. 483(RRP)
Perry, M. J. 483(RRP)
Philander, S. G. H. 17
Pickart, R. S. 935
Pieters, J. 173
Pilskaln, C. H. 1391
Pingree, R. D. 735
Pinkel, R. 509
Piola, A. R. 1
Platt, T. 431
Plueddemann, A. J. 509
Poisson, A. 1635
Poulain, P.-M. 385
Purdie, D. A. 1621

Quinterno, P. J. 1817

Rahmstorf, S. 1267(IM)
Rau, G. H. 1103(IM)
Reimers, C. E. 1841
Richter, K. 783
Roemmich, D. 1359
Roth, S. E. 1237
Rowe, G. T. 1567
Ruddick, B. R. 597
Rutgers van der Loeff, M. M. 1341

Sakamoto-Arnold, C. M. 1407
Sathyendranath, S. 431
Schauer, U. 1549
Schlosser, P. 475(N)
Schott, F. 1191
Schwab, W. C. 1785, 1817
Seki, H. 1379
Shooter, D. 577
Siegel, D. A. 211, 1607
Smith, C. R. 71
Smith, K. L. Jr 1111(N), 1427(IM), 1785, 1917
Smith, S. L. 455
Smith, W. O. Jr 191
Soetaert, K. 93
Spinrad, R. W. 715
Stanev, E. V. 1053
Stanton, T. K. 587
Stolp, M. 1753
Stramma, L. 639(N)
Strom, S. 1471
Sullivan, C. W. 191

Suman, D. O. 869
Swallow, J. C. 1191
Swift, J. H. 475(N)

Tanoue, E. 1777(IM)
Tate, P. M. 419
Taylor, G. T. 1287
Taylor, J. 1675
Thomas, C. L. 1897
Tietjen, J. H. 1567, 1579
Tilbrook, B. D. 1655
Tomczak, M. 1503
Torres, J. J. 543
Torresan, M. E. 1817
Turner, J. S. 597

Uchupi, E. 1443(N)

Van Hinte, J. E. 1515
Vaugelas, J. de 975(N)

Wakefield, W. W. 1841, 1863
Wallace, D. W. R. 475(N)
Wang, D.-P. 1535
Ward, B. B. 715, 1031
Warnock, R. E. 431
Washburn, L. 211, 1607
Weatherly, G. L. 1327
Wei, C.-L. 1471
Weisberg, R. H. 407
Wheatcroft, R. A. 71
Wheeler, P. A. 1763
Wiesenburg, D. A. 241
Wilke, R. J. 1567
Wilkerson, F. P. 985
Willason, S. W. 241
Williams, P. J. LeB. 1621
Wilson, T. R. S. 315(IM)
Wood, A. M. 1141(RRP)

Young, R. W. 1595(IM)
Youngbluth, M. J. 1491

AUTHOR INDEX

to Oceanographic Literature Review,
1989, Vol. 36(1-12), pp. 1-1108
citations 89:0001-89:7207

Note that the leading numerals '89' are omitted from the access numbers; also note that, strictly speaking, this is an index of names, not authors—if an author's name has appeared two ways in the literature, it may appear two ways here.

Aadnesen, Agnes 433
Aagaard, K. 3162
Aagaard, Knut 1364
Aagaard, Troels 6111
Aalerud, Jan 2116
Aarkrog, A. 1961
Abarbanel, H.D.I. 1893
Abaychi, J.K. 2348
Abbott, D.H. 362
Abbott, I.A. 1596, 5953
Abbott, M.R. 5830
Abboud-Abi Saab, Marie 4812
Abdallah, A.M. 4309
Abdel Magid, A.E.M. 6506, 6507
Abdullaev, S.S. 4356
Abdullah, M.I. 871
Abdullayev, S.S. 754
Abe, Katsuyuki 6112
Abe, Shigeo 6220
Abe, Yutaka 2757
Abel, R.B. 1748
Abele, Doris 4128
Abele, L.G. 519, 6624
Abelló, Pere 6625
Abelmann, Andrea 2103, 3868
Abers, Geoffrey 2818
Able, K.W. 1672, 4133
Abrajan-Villaseñor, Ivonne 6532
Abrams, Nelson 5705
Abrantes, Fatima 4607
Abu-Hilal, Ahmed 2931
Acevedo, Roberto 6575
Achache, José 4931, 6997
Achuthankutty, C.T. 6626
Ackerman, T.P. 173
Ackley, S.F. 5466
Acosta, Juan 1506
Acquaviva, M. 6358
Acton, Gary 2140
Adamec, S.A. Jr. 3087
Adamkutty, K.P. 1206
Adams, C.E. Jr. 6313
Adams, Jonathan 1218
Adams, N. 4153
Adamson, A.W. 244
Addison, R.F. 1241
Addison, V.G. 6813
Adedoyin, J.A. 5521
Adey, W.H. 5879
Adkison, D.L. 1673
Adsersen, Henning 6028
Agafonnikov, A.M. 609
Ageeva, N.S. 4357
Agegian, C.R. 5102
Agenbag, J.J. 109
Aggrey, K.E. 1021, 2149
Agnon, Yehuda 89, 2511, 6146
Agrawal, Y.C. 278
Agrinier, Pierre 3927
Aguilar, Alex 2349
Aguilar, Carmen 452
Agwu, C.O.C. 2086
Aharon, Paul 335
Ahmed, Roshan 2298
Ahmed, S.I. 4905
Ahrens, T.J. 5140
Ahsanullah, M. 1724, 7154
Aikman, F. III 47, 48
Aikman, Frank III 24, 243
Ainley, D.G. 4067
Aissaoui, D.M. 2047
Aitken, A.E. 2725
Ajmalkhan, S. 530
Akers, W.H. 1065
Akhiyarov, V.Kh. 5188
Aki, K. 1058
Aki, Keiiti 2718
Akil, Mostapha 935
Akitomo, Kazunori 3574
Akivis, T.M. 1513
Aksnes, D.L. 433, 505, 4002
Aksu, A.E. 344, 2758
Akylas, T.R. 4317
Alados-Arboledas, L. 6876
Al-Alawi, Z.S. 4152
Al-Amoudi, O.A. 4011
Alavi, S.N. 2104
Albaigés, J. 3764, 4909
Albaigés, Joan 5895
Albarede, Francis 4641
Albéric, P. 5645
Albert, R.C. 1755
Alberts, J.J. 1169, 5078
Albrecht, B.A. 4429
Alcala, A.C. 2416
Alcaraz, Miguel 2897, 2900
Aldersey-Williams, Hugh 1327
Alekhin, S.V. 5121
Alenius, Pekka 1354
Alessandrini, Bruno 5716, 6944
Alestalo, M. 170
Alexander, S.K. 3088
Alexander, S.P. 4083
Alexandrou, Dimitri 100
Aleya, Lotfi 3412
Alfassi, Z.B. 6235
Alfonso Hernández, Irma 6533
Algarra, Patricia 1602
Al-Ghazali, M.R. 872
Al-Hadithi, S.A. 5890
Al-Hamdani, Z.K.S. 106
Ali, H.B. 3612
Allan, J.F. 1557
Allan, R.J. 1432
Allard, B. 279
Allchin, C.R. 5963
Alldredge, A.L. 238, 239, 5955
Allègre, C.J. 1057, 3921, 5563, 5804
Alleman, J.E. 7183
Allen, D.W. 3298
Allen, J.R.L. 936, 4516, 6314
Allen, J.S. 1374
Allen, R.J. 822
Aller, R.C. 6936
Alley, R.B. 5115
Allison, Ian 5448
Allison, P.A. 3869
Allwardt, A.O. 2429
Almaça, Carlos 4090, 7117
Almeida, M.T. 1496
Almeida Prado-Por, M.S. 3426
Al'Mukhamedov, A.I. 5783
Al-Obaid, Y.F. 6719
Aloj Totaro, E. 1258
Alongi, D.M. 5279
Alonso, G.M. 4091
Alonso, S. 813
Alperin, M.J. 3292
Alpers, Werner 1281, 3687, 6113
Al-Saadi, H.A. 4827
Al Shanti, A. 7007
Alsop, D.B. 3818
Alt, D. 2831
Alt, J.C. 957, 2064, 6376
Altenbach, A.V. 3008, 3013
Altherr, Rainer 1022
Altman, D.B. 3635
Al'tman, Yu.S. 4213
Alvarez, J.B. 1472
Alvarez Borrego, Saúl 1125, 1603, 1987, 6532, 6542
Alvarez Sánchez, L.G. 6090
Alvial M., Adolfo 4818
Al-Yamani, F. 2288
Alzieu, Cl. 4499
Alzieu, Claude 1725
Amagai, Jun 5717
Ambler, J.W. 3420
American Association of University Professors 6753, 6041
American Geophysical Union 1759
Amin, M. 1815
Amos, A.F. 924
Amos, C.L. 915, 2726
Amson, J.E. 4193
Amy, P.S. 5891
Ananthakrishnan, R. 6890
Anati, D.A. 6384
Anders, Edward 5136
Anders, M.H. 984
Andersen, A.C. 1725
Andersen, F.Ø. 2247, 3433
Andersen, Per 1161
Andersen, T.K. 2267
Andersen, V. 4878
Anderson, A.J. 2386
Anderson, Alun 6044, 6049
Anderson, B.S. 4828
Anderson, C. 6185
Anderson, D.J. 5886
Anderson, D.L. 3928, 4651
Anderson, D.L.T. 4318
Anderson, D.M. 1307, 3028
Anderson, D.T. 1227, 2290
Anderson, F.P. 5411
Anderson, Helen 2839
Anderson, Ian 7184
Anderson, J.B. 5104
Anderson, L.G. 3740, 5383
Anderson, L.L. Jr. 6173
Anderson, R.F. 241, 249
Anderson, T.F. 6376
Andersson, L.-E. 4860
Andersson, Lars 232
Andersson, Östen 1242
Ando, Masataka 383, 2859
Andrade, E.R. Jr. 802
Andrady, A.L. 2397
Andre, J.-M. 3985
Andre, X. 3312
Andreae, M.O. 5240
Andreasen, Christian 582, 1297
Andreichev, V.L. 6270
Andres, H.G. 4783
Andresen, Kjersti 5327
Andrew, N.L. 4703
Andrews, G.W. 2071
Andrews, J.C. 1816
Andrews, J.T. 5025
Andreyev, A.A. 6497

Andreyev, N.I. 2237
Andreyev, S.I. 2882
Andreyev, S.N. 7045
Andreyeva, I.B. 1392
Andreyeva, S.I. 2237
Andrié, Chantal 1782
Andrijanic, Stefica 1712
Angelier, Jacques 2841
Angelino, M. 2978
Angell, J.K. 1434, 3660
Angulo, E. 6676
Anikiyev, V.V. 1474, 3037, 3242
Anima, R.J. 5629
Anisimov, M.V. 5484
Anisimova, Ye.P. 3216, 4986
Ankar, Sven 466
Annigeri, G.G. 8
Antia, E.E. 5299
Antonelli, P.L. 1088
Antonietti, R. 4455
Anuchin, V.N. 1411, 6155
Aoki, Harumi 7018
Apel, J.R. 1842, 2512
Appleton, R.D. 497
Apte, S.C. 2646
Apts, C.W. 7071
Arai, Toru 5808
Aramaki, S. 1026
Aranuvachapun, S. 240
Araújo, M.F.D. 1497
Aravindakshan, M. 1186
Archer, A.W. 6417
Arcilla, A.S. 6315
Arcos, D.F. 4705
Aredov, A.A. 2545, 3613
Aref, H. 3651
Argast, Scott 6368
Argenton, A. 2126
Argoul, F. 4397
Argus, D.F. 2141, 6439
Argyle, Edward 4574
Arhan, Michel 3576, 4263
Arkhipov, P.Ye. 5485
Arkin, P.A. 3234, 3237, 6218
Armbrust, E.V. 4769
Armi, Laurence 126, 1371, 5412, 6088
Armonies, Werner 1137, 4045
Armstrong, D.A. 5918, 7087
Armstrong, J.W. 1308
Armstrong, M. 5610
Armstrong, M.D. 3775
Arnér, Marie 1732
Arnold, A.J. 549
Arnold, R.G. 4904
Arnone, R.A. 3196
Arnould, C. 4264
Arntz, W. 1145
Arntz, W.E. 2255
Arntz, Wolf 2252
Aronson, R.B. 6982
Arora, D.K. 5315
Arrhenius, Gustaf 2072
Arritt, R.W. 6208
Artale, V. 6156
Artel'nyi, V.V. 2546
Artemieva, I.M. 6457
Artem'yev, A.O. 6072
Artemyev, V.E. 3278
Artem'yev, V.Ye. 2667
Arter, Wayne 1412
Arthur, M.A. 944, 2073, 3867
Artz, R.S. 817, 3678, 3699
Arzhanova, N.V. 1482
Asada, Tetsutaro 6495
ASCE 768, 769
Aschan, Michaela 4748
Asghar, S. 6114
Asghar, Sajida 6114
Ashby, J.R. 271, 3760
Ashcroft, Christopher 4500
Ashley, G.M. 1509
Ashurst, W.T. 1885
Ashwal, L.D. 6458
Aspinwall, Mark 3538
Assefpour-Dezfuly, M. 887
Asselin de Beauville, C. 3253
Astakhov, N.V. 6377
Astiz, Luciana 3379
Astraldi, Mario 20
Aswandy, Indra 1219, 7128
Ates, R.M.L. 5249
Atkinson, A. 1099
Atkinson, L.P. 138
Atkinson, M.J. 1959
Atkinson, R.J.A. 1187
Atlas, R.M. 3457
Attanasi, E.D. 2878
Atwater, B.F. 2127
Aubert, J. 4462
Aubert, M. 4462
Aubert, Maurice 1604
Aubouin, Jean 5763
Aubrey, D.G. 1007, 2719, 3785, 6106
Aubry, M.-P. 4575
Audley-Charles, M.G. 3360
Auer, S.J. 1358
Augé, Thierry 5185
Augstein, Ernst 3667
Aure, Jan 4484, 5087
Ausseil-Badie, Josiane 547
Austin, Brian 5979
Austin, J.A. Jr. 4576, 5189, 5684, 6309
Auzende, J.-M. 2112, 4648, 4649
Auzerais, F.M. 2569
Avaria, Sergio 4706
Avaria P., Sergio 4821
Avedik, F. 2157
Avilov, V.I. 1565
Awad, Hassan 1498
Axler, R.P. 4823
Azam, Farooq 1168, 5290
Azevedo, H.L.P. 2008

Baba, Keiji 1188
Baba, M. 6720
Babailov, E.P. 2547
Babanin, A.V. 1373
Babinot, J.-F. 4613
Babu, V.R. 6159
Babuška, V. 384
Bacci, Eros 5092
Bachèlery, Patrick 5182
Backhaus, J.O. 226, 627
Backman, J. 5176
Bacon, C.R. 3919
Bacon, M.P. 222, 223, 5578
Bada, J.L. 965, 6981
Bader, M.J. 3228
Badiey, Mohsen 755
Badran, Mohamed 2931
Baedecker, P.A. 280
Baer, Ledolph 6115
Bagriantsev, N.V. 6812
Bahar, E. 1346
Bahar, Ezekiel 4254
Bahkrouf, Amina 2954
Bailey, D.K. 7021
Bailey, J.O. 5053
Bailey, S.K. 2694, 3038
Bailiff, M.D. 6254
Bailliet, R.M. 3964
Baines, P.G. 5014
Baird, D. 5949
Baker, C.P. 4953
Baker, E.T. 1990, 3845
Baker, K.B. 937
Baker, Terry 3096
Bakhanov, V.V. 723
Bakke, T. 564
Balakrishnan, K.P. 6689
Balanda, K.P. 583
Balbi, J.H. 4274
Balch, S.J. 3066, 5982
Balch, W.M. 5830, 6534
Balcha, T. 6509
Baldi, M. 6104, 6157
Baldy, Serge 110
Balk, P.I. 2802
Balk, T.V. 2802
Ballantine, D.L. 1719
Ballantyne, P.D. 3360
Ballard, R.D. 325, 3548
Balling, R.C. Jr. 5512
Balls, P.W. 4485, 5575
Ballschmiter, K. 2024
Balsa, T.F. 5434
Balsam, W.L. 938
Bamberger, A. 1271
Bamford, M.L.F. 1554
Båmstedt, U. 1189
Båmstedt, Ulf 421
Ban, Michikazu 6116
Banaimoon, S.A. 550
Banakar, V.K. 6510
Bandyopadhyay, A. 6230
Bane, J.M. Jr. 25
Banerjee, S.K. 2185
Banks, M.R. 6004
Banks, R.J. 5735
Bankwitz, Elfriede 2825
Bankwitz, P. 2886
Bankwitz, Peter 2825
Banner, F.T. 5146
Banner, M.L. 4319
Bannister, S.C. 6459
Bannister, Stephen 2158
Bao, Chenglan 174
Bao, Xiaoqi 101
Barakat, H. 2180
Barany, Istvan 5159
Barash, A. 5903
Barash, M.S. 1521
Barcellos, C.deC. 2008
Bard, Edouard 4577, 5679, 6385
Bardales, A.T. 1719
Bardintzeff, J.-M. 2840
Bardsley, W.E. 281
Bardwell, S.J. 5917
Barentsov, I.M. 6920
Baretta, J.W. 1100
Barit, I.Ya. 3746
Barkai, A. 5869
Barkai, Amos 2238
Barkay, Tamar 6617
Barker, J.W. 5813
Barker, P.F. 953, 1553, 2074
Barkmann, Wolfgang 3668
Bärlocher, Felix 5961
Barlow, Jay 4040, 4041
Barlow, R.G. 558, 1101
Barnard, J.L. 1190, 1196, 1674, 3488, 5930
Barndorff-Nielsen, O.E. 305
Barnes, D.J. 5870
Barnes, I. 5752
Barnes, P.W. 3784, 5644
Barnett, Brian 4500
Barnett, T. 198
Barnicoat, A.C. 5220
Barnthouse, L.W. 4228
Barone, A.M. 363
Barouxis, A. 5581
Barr, S.M. 6308
Barr, T.D. 2159
Barrett, E.C. 5053
Barrick, D.E. 1346, 6791
Barrie, J.V. 2052, 3318
Barrie, L.A. 192
Barron, E.J. 6386, 6387
Barron, J.A. 2092
Barry, R.G. 1916, 3684, 3688, 5449, 5457
Barshaw, D.E. 2283
Bart, K.M. 6518
Barteneva, L.I. 5701
Barthel, K.-G. 4707
Barton, I.J. 5377
Bartov, Y. 5202
Bartov, Yosef 5190
Bartsch-Winkler, Susan 4979
Bartz, Robert 3752
Barusseau, J.-P. 3827
Bascom, Willard 642
Basford, D.J. 5877
Basile, Christophe 5792
Basovich, A.Ya. 723
Bassi, Gianna 385, 1566
Bassias, Yannis 4632
Basson, P.W. 5315
Batchelder, H.P. 2965, 5236
Bate, G.C. 425, 426, 495, 554, 1609, 1610, 1986, 3030, 4015
Bates, John 5031
Bates, R.H.T. 4861, 4877
Bates, T.H. 4829
Bates, T.S. 1926
Bath, W.G. 3059
Batifol, Françoise 4450
Batiza, R. 5771
Batiza, Rodey 1021, 1747, 2150, 4642, 5789
Battisti, D.S. 2609, 5435, 6879
Battiston, G.A. 2695, 5655
Baturin, D.G. 1535
Baturin, G.N. 1583, 1586, 2184, 3293, 3396, 5062, 6511
Baudler, H. 5422
Bauer, C.F. 285
Bauer, E. 3587
Bauer, J.E. 6593
Bauer, R.T. 7118
Baulin, Ye.V. 2221
Baumann, Heinrich 196
Baumgartner, D.J. 4891, 4892, 4893
Baumhefner, D.P. 2632
Bautista, Begoña 1675
Bayer, H.-J. 2128
Bayer, R.C. 4791
Bayliss-Smith, T.P. 3316
Bayly, I.A.E. 5929
Bayne, B.L. 1243
Bayona, J.M. 4909
Bazely, D.R. 6595
Bazhenova, O.K. 4679
Bazylinski, D.A. 1162, 3965
Beach, R.A. 287, 6265
Bearden, B.L. 1072
Beardsley, R.C. 2471, 5427
Beardsley, T.M. 635, 650 4932, 6013, 6048
Beardsmore, D.J. 5020
Beatty, H.R. 1154
Beauchamp, Benoit 5134
Beauchamp, K.P. 6749
Beauchemin, D. 1939
Bebout, B.M. 561
Beccaria, A.M. 2033
Beck, Carlos 3268
Beck, Christian 1567
Beck, P.J. 633, 3100, 4915
Beck, R.F. 6721
Becker, D.S. 1308
Becker, W. 544
Beckers, J.M. 4265
Beckett, Ronald 3747
Beckmann, Aike 2570, 4381, 5491
Beckmann, Marion 3732
Beckmann, Roger 7195

Bedford, K.W. 5476
Bédhomme, A.-L. 1607
Bedi, H.S. 6170
Bednar, J.M. 1071
Bedo, A. 2983
Beehler, C.L. 3844
Bégin, Christian 2727
Behrmann, J.H. 2744
Beiersdorf, Helmut 5122, 5216, 5217, 5218
Bej, A.K. 3457
Bekker, V.E. 6153
Belderson, R.H. 311
Belkhir, Moheiddine 3039
Bell, Andrew 1328, 4933
Bell, J.D. 2946
Bell, P.J. 5978
Bell, S.S. 506, 2243
Bell, T.E. 3117
Bell, Trevor 6971
Bellaiche, Gilbert 2075, 4857
Bellama, J.M. 276
Bellan, Gérard 5957
Bellan-Santini, Denise 2975, 7119
Beller, H.R. 2009
Bellows, W.K. 415
Bellwood, D.R. 2309
Belobrov, A.A. 132, 4987
Belousov, A.V. 1393
Belozerskiy, V.O. 3562
Belperio, A.P. 3824
Belsher, Thomas 1591
Belting, C.J. 278
Beltrami, Edward 5831
Belyayev, I.I. 351
Belyayev, V.I. 7046
Belyy, V.M. 3294
Belzile, N. 1490
Belzile, Nelson 867
Bemvenuti, C.E. 2932
Ben-Avraham, Z. 7029
Ben-Avraham, Zvi 5744, 5759
Bender, M.L. 3070
Bender, Michael 5552
Bengtsson, L. 1901, 5560
Benilov, Ye.S. 4338
Benjamin, K.J. 1084
Benkhelil, Jean 5191
Ben Maiz, Naceur 4814
Bennett, A.F. 2594, 3142, 4003
Bennett, B.R. 2118
Bennett, J.R. 1848
Bennett, R.H. 3819
Bennett, W.N. 1726
Bennetts, D.A. 3701, 4300
Ben-Shlomo, Rachel 1244
Bentley, P.A.D. 3922
Bercovici, Dave 6460
Berdnikov, S.V. 4830
Berendt, G. 4170
Berestov, A.L. 3564
Berg, C.J. Jr. 4064
Bergametti, Gilles 6913
Berger, A. 6050
Berger, C. 422
Berger, E.T. 5793
Berger, G.W. 5579, 5794
Berger, T.J. 138
Berger, W.H. 969, 2076, 5715
Bergerat, Françoise 2841
Berggreen, U. 2966
Berggren, W.A. 3870, 4578
Bergman, E.A. 1032
Bergmans, Marc 4098
Bergsten, Helene 6408
Berland, Brigitte 1616
Berman, D.H. 102
Berman, M.S. 5908
Berman, R.G. 899
Berman, S.S. 1939
Berman, Shier 2381
Bernal, P.A. 6613
Bernard, P.C. 1497, 5591
Bernard, Pascal 2842
Bernardi, S. 6285
Bernat, M. 5667
Berner, R.A. 669, 2278, 4233, 5680, 5816
Bernier, Paul 3814, 4548
Berquist, C.R. Jr. 6322
Berry, P.A.M. 2372
Berryman, A.A. 4160
Bersch, M. 1413
Bertiger, W.I. 6009
Bertness, M.D. 4784
Bertotti, Luciana 6829
Bertrand, Hervé 4579, 6388
Beske-Diehl, S.J. 5151
Besnard, J.Y. 1266
Bess, T.D. 6175
Besse, Jean 2077
Bessette, R.R. 842
Best, P.B. 1647
Bethoux, J.P. 7061
Bettencourt, Pedro 6316
Betzer, P.R. 3264
Beukema, J.J. 2933, 5230
Bewers, J.M. 275
Beydoun, Z.R. 6504, 6505
Bezborodov, A.A. 1493
Bezhanova, N.K. 1800
Beziat, Alain 2056
Bezrukov, A.V. 1394
Bezverchnii, V.A. 3647
Bhaskar Rao, D.V. 180
Bhat, U.G. 3434
Bhogal, V.K. 5624
Bhosle, N.B. 6256
Bi, Fuzhi 2728
Bianchi, A. 7108
Bianchi, Micheline 4770
Bianchi, T.S. 1138, 2934
Bice, David 929
Bickerton, I.B. 1743
Bickford, M.E. 1568
Biddle, K.T. 329
Bidigare, R.R. 3421, 7062
Bieri, R.H. 2020
Bigg, G.R. 13, 692, 6877
Billard, Brian 352, 4255
Bina, M.M. 5718
Bindoff, N.L. 5152
Bindschadler, R.A. 750
Bingler, L.S. 6945
Binkley, K.S. 817
Biollay, Yves 3175
Biondini, M.E. 5851
Bird, A.A. 1891
Bird, D.F. 6603
Bird, G.J. 4092, 5300
Birkeland, Charles 6051
Birnie, S.E. 2010
Birr, H.-D. 3160
Birt, V.L. 1159
Biryukov, S.V. 4320
Bisagni, J.J. 4959
Biscaye, P.E. 241, 243, 601
Bischoff, J.L. 958
Bishop, C.T. 6127
Bishop, G.C. 6147, 6148
Biswas, N.C. 6221
Bitterman, D.S. 5413
Bittner, U. 6943
Bjerklie, David 4896
Bjerregaard, Poul 2279, 2350
Björk, Göran 4266
Bjørlykke, K. 2742
Björndal, Håkan 3773
Bjorno, L. 5478
Bjørnsen, P.K. 423, 1163, 7063
Black, K.P. 6317, 6389
Black, M.T. 6422
Black, P.G. 5054, 6200
Blaine, M.J. 5916
Blake, N.J. 1202
Blake, R.W. 1135
Blanc, Frédérique 6793
Blanc, Gérard 328
Blanc, T.V. 6005
Blanchard, Gérard 2935
Blanchard, S.F. 6239
Blanck, Hans 2344
Blanton, J.O. 171, 4301
Blarez, Emmanuel 3326
Blasco, J. 4712
Blasco, S.M. 4570
Blatov, A.S. 6139
Bleck, Rainer 3161
Blogoslawski, W.J. 4831
Blokhina, N.S. 5486
Blom, W.M. 3818
Blomqvist, Sven 486
Bloomer, S.H. 2151, 5769, 5780, 6442
Bloss, F.D. 5611
Bloss, Siegfried 770
Blot, Michel 498
Blough, N.V. 1767
Blum, E.K. 785
Blumenthal, M.B. 6880
Blunden, G. 3058
Blyum, N.S. 1521, 6977
Boalch, G.T. 5843, 6538
Board, R.G. 5901
Boatman, J.F. 1920, 3699
Bobyleva, N.V. 6252
Bocharova, N.Yu. 1016, 2868, 5154
Boczar-Karakiewicz, Barbara 5625
Bode, Lance 1816
Boden, B.P. 3410
Bodge, K.R. 5103
Bodkin, J.L. 462
Bodri, B. 7027
Boehm, Shoshana 6301
Boehme, H. 1395
Boely, T. 1348
Boers, R. 5542
Boers, Reinout 1450
Boersma, Anne 1522, 2796, 6983
Boff, M.H. 1676
Bogaard, P.v.d. 3851
Bogdanos, C. 1139, 1265
Bogdanov, K.T. 6149, 6851
Bogdanov, N.A. 376, 3346
Bogdanov, Yu.A. 409
Bogden, P.S. 5523
Boggis, S.J. 1963
Bogolepov, A.K. 4666
Bogomolov, V.A. 1356
Bohannon, R.G. 4633, 4663
Bohlin, Ingemar 6750
Böhmer, Klaus 4862
Boichard, Robert 2774
Boicourt, W.C. 4323
Bois, F. 4194
Boivin, Pierre 6388
Bokuniewicz, H.J. 333
Boland, F.M. 3567
Bollens, S.M. 1605
Bolsenga, S.J. 2371
Bol'shakov, A.M. 1975
Bolt, S.R.L. 6627
Bolte, R.G. 611
Bolton, B.R. 3400, 4572
Boltovskoy, Demetrio 3331, 3871, 3872, 4608
Boltovskoy, Esteban 2105, 3872
Bomber, J.W. 3029
Bonatti, Enrico 1083, 4650
Boncavage, E.M. 4750
Bond, A.M. 1245, 5603
Bond, G.C. 3984
Bond, N.A. 181
Bondar, L.F. 3614
Bone, Mario 696
Bongaerts, J.C. 7177
Bonilla R., Jaime 1472
Böning, C.W. 1357, 4267
Bonino, G. 4562
Bonnell, Linda 6376
Bonnin, Jean 385, 1566
Bonsang, Bernard 4475
Bonsdorff, E. 5904
Bontozoglou, V. 3179
Boog, Th.F.M. 2368
Booij, N. 6831
Booman, A. 4456
Boon, J.D. III 679
Boon, P.I. 1146, 5892
Boone, B.G. 6696
Boote, D.R.D. 4580
Booth, D.A. 1792, 3636
Booth, William 628, 2438, 4216
Boothe, P.N. 577, 3274
Bordin, Guy 873
Boris, J.P. 3650
Borole, D.V. 2745
Borowitzka, M.A. 1084
Borrego, J.J. 6012
Borrell, Asunción 2349
Borse, B.D. 3450
Bortoluzzi, Giovanni 6300, 6727
Bosch, A. 4773
Bosch, Albert 2261
Bosch, Isidro 4083
Bosence, Daniel 6318, 6576
Bosman, A.L. 5871
Boswell, S.M. 3266
Bot, P.V.M. 7142
Botes, W.A.M. 673
Boto, K.G. 3741, 5279
Botros, Mona 1549
Böttger-Schnack, Ruth 5237
Bottjer, D.J. 5704
Bottomley, G.A. 2660
Botton, M.L. 2967
Bouchaud, J.P. 2571
Boucher, Guy 465
Boucher-Rodoni, Renata 465
Bouchet, Philippe 5297
Bouchon, Claude 4164
Boudier, F. 2160
Boudouresque, C.-F. 1144
Boudouresque, C.F. 4814
Boudra, D.B. 3161
Boudreau, B.P. 2183, 4688, 5681
Boudrias, M.A. 4093
Boufassa, A. 5610
Boulahdid, M. 5586
Boulander, Yu.D. 5192
Boulanger, Yu.D. 1033
Boulègue, Jacques 6383
Boulton, G.S. 6360
Bourbonniere, R.A. 6253
Bourgeois, Joanne 330
Bourgeois-Lebel, Sonia 4785
Bourgois, Jacques 1550, 2129
Bourke, R.H. 2483, 3608, 6813
Bourles, D. 4517
Bourne, W.R.P. 6602
Bourrouilh-Le Jan, F.G. 3801
Boutron, Claude 4450
Bouvet, Michel 5471
Bouvy, M. 1606
Bouvy, Marc 1663, 6604
Bouysse, Philippe 1023
Bowen, J.D. 4769
Bowers, T.S. 6378
Bowes, G.E. 3837
Bowes, George 5952
Bowles, F.A. 5663
Bowman, D. 2729
Box, E.O. 2687

Box, S.E. 5770
Boyd, J.D. 6860
Boyd, Ron 2734, 4524
Boyd, S.A. 2363
Boyer, D.L. 5009
Boyko, T.F. 6511, 6512
Boyle, E. 5711
Boyle, E.A. 1473, 2078, 3301, 3323
Boyles, C.A. 1861
Boysen-Ennen, Elisabeth 2968, 3413
Bracewell, R.N. 5983
Bradford, J.M. 424
Bradford, W.L. 4492
Bradley, B.P. 5314
Bradley, R.S. 3690, 6979
Bradshaw, A.L. 221
Brady, E.C. 4268
Braham, H.W. 6008
Brainard, E.C. II 674, 842
Brajter, Krystyna 3704
Brakstad, Frode 874
Bralower, T.J. 970, 6984
Branch, G.M. 2189, 3501, 5869
Brandon, M.T. 971
Brandsdóttir, Bryndís 1569
Brandsma, Dan 3884
Brandt, Angelika 1191
Brankevich, G. 898
Brannković, Č. 4412
Branstator, G.W. 3237, 5535
Braterman, P.S. 3132
Brault, M. 2065, 3977
Braun, Mauricio 4706
Braven, James 1981
Bray, C.J. 3347
Bray, N.A. 708
Bray, R.N. 3994
Braziunas, T.F. 5822
Bredow, Jonathan 6846
Breeman, A.M. 3995, 7143
Breen, N.A. 3888, 5160
Breittmayer, V.A. 5894
Breland, J.A. 6922
Brennen, C.E. 3206
Brenning, U. 1677
Brent, R.I. 2548
Breslin, V.T. 2398, 4195
Bretstein, Yu.S. 3332
Brett, C.E. 4691
Brevdo, Leonid 3224
Brewer, P.G. 144, 221, 2673
Brey, Thomas 466, 7103
Bricaud, Annick 1607, 2225
Bridgman, H.A. 1921, 1928
Brière, Serge 4440
Briggs, J.M. 4336
Brightman, R.I. 7064
Brighton, P.W.M. 122
Brill, K.F. 2633
Brillinger, David 3959
Brimblecombe, Peter 6928
Brink, K.H. 1794, 4278
Brink, K.L. 4765
Brinkhuis, H. 345
Brinkman, A.G. 852
Brinson, M.M. 1150
Brockman, S.R. 2843
Brockmann, C.W. 4310
Brockmann, U.H. 1484
Brodholt, J.P. 5771
Brodholt, John 2161
Broecker, W.S. 331, 2079, 4581, 4609, 5682, 5683
Broecker, Wallace 2759
Broman, Dag 6288
Bromwich, D.H. 164, 5041
Brooke, G.H. 2549
Brooks, D.A. 6798
Brooks, E.R. 4724
Brooks, J.M. 3055, 3970
Broome, John 2709
Broome, S.W 3091, 4481 6259
Brophy, J.E. 6926
Brophy, J.G. 5772, 5773
Brosin, H.-J. 3169
Brost, R.A. 2639
Brothers, N.P. 5354
Brousse, Robert 1551
Broutman, D. 3195
Brower, Kenneth 7204
Brown, Adrian 90
Brown, B.E. 2739
Brown, C.J. 1678
Brown, C.R. 5887
Brown, C.W. 6572
Brown, D.M. 5814
Brown, D.W. 5567
Brown, J.R. 5672, 5774
Brown, Joseph 4934
Brown, N.L. 675
Brown, P.E. 2162
Brown, Reggie 1893
Brown, Sandra 1150
Brown, T.H. 899
Brown, W.S. 2471
Browne, R.A. 2284, 4094
Browning, G.L. 6697
Bruce, A.J. 2285, 3464, 3465, 4095, 4786, 5909
Bruce, N.L. 1192, 5932
Brueckner, K.A. 3180
Brugge, R. 3156
Brügmann, L. 6943, 7050
Brügmann, Lutz 5591
Bruland, K.W. 2655, 4495, 6243
Brune, W.H. 1922
Bruni, Vivia 1751
Brüning, Claus 3137
Brunke, E.-G. 822
Brunner, C.A. 3163
Bruno, M.S. 4343
Bruns, T.R. 4582
Brunson, B.A. 1868
Brusca, G.J. 1224
Brush, R.J.H. 2373
Bruton, J.E. 242, 1858
Bruun, H.H. 6701
Bruun, J.-E. 1627
Bruun, Per 4184
Bruynseels, F. 3694
Bruynseels, F.J. 3698
Bryan, K. 139, 6923, 6924
Bryant, P.J. 59
Bryant, W.R. 3819
Bryantsev, V.A. 6240
Bryden, H.L. 4268, 4291
Brydsten, Lars 6953
Brylinski, J.-M. 1193
Brynjolfsson, S. 604, 4187
Brysk, H. 5098
Bryson, R.A. 5175, 6176
Brzezinska-Paudyn, Anna 2696
Brzezinski, M.A. 1608, 1720, 2671
Buchanan, B.A. 4787
Buchanan, Ian 2697
Buchholz, C. 7120
Buchholz, F. 7120
Buchholz, Friedrich 2968
Buchmann, Julio 6229
Buck, J.D. 7158
Buckley, D.E. 4549, 5656
Bucklin, Ann 4046, 7065
Budgell, W.P. 1891
Buffler, R.T. 2040, 5684
Buforn, E. 1552
Bugge, T. 311
Buhl, K.J. 5605
Buhl-Jensen, Lene 4697
Bukata, R.P. 242, 1858
Bull, A.T. 2955
Bullock, G.N. 3585
Bulychev, A.A. 2113
Bumke, K. 6209
Bunchuk, A.V. 3615
Bunter, M.A.G. 6506, 6507
Bunyard, Peter 6014
Burak, R.W. 2080
Burban, P.-Y. 6931
Burbridge, P.R. 2417
Burckle, L.H. 2080, 5686, 5705, 5714
Burczynski, Janusz 5239
Burdige, D.J. 250
Burdyugov, V.M. 1380
Burenkov, S.V. 1396, 1862
Burenkov, V.I. 1387
Burger, Joanna 1158, 4832
Burke, C.M. 1959
Burke, Kevin 5757, 6390
Burke, R.G. 1272
Burkill, P.H. 1101
Burkov, V.A. 5497
Burlakova, I.B. 4358
Burley, S.D. 6361
Burlin, Yu.K. 4679
Burnett, M.S. 6461
Burnett, W.C. 932. 937, 939, 940
Burnett-Herkes, James 4916
Burnham, Laurie 651
Burns, S.J. 5619
Burr, R.G. 1306
Burrage, D.M. 2464
Burrell, D.C. 1979, 3290
Burtner, D.R. 2634
Burton, G.R. 786
Burton, H.R. 3219, 5252
Burton, J.D. 584, 6763
Burton, N.F. 2955
Burton, P.W. 905
Burton, R.S. 5302
Busalacchi, A.J. 111, 152, 6793
Busch-Vishniac, I.J. 1403
Bush, K.A. 709
Bushek, David 2239
Bushong, S.J. 2351
Businger, Steven 182
Busse, F. 5500
Busse, F.H. 5012, 5719
Bustamante, R.H. 4129
Bustnes, J.O. 5275
Butler, E.I. 1981
Butler, J.H. 2262
Butler, M.J. IV 2296
Butler, Rhett 1516
Butler, S.B. 3113
Butman, Bradford 26, 28, 6805
Butman, C.A. 5260
Butterworth, D.S. 629
Buttner, P.J.R. 3068
Button, D.K. 5097
Butts, Jolynn 3729
Buzas, M.A. 5940, 6985
Buzina, R. 4140
Buzzi, A. 6204
Byatt-Smith, J.G.B. 724, 3586
Bye, J.A.T. 1902
Bykovskii, Yu.A. 3616
Byrd, J.T. 3755
Byrne, C.D. 4196
Byrne, C.J. 3044
Byrne, D.E. 1034
Byrne, Gregory 4226
Byrne, P.O. 6605
Byrne, R.H. 1477, 2654, 5074, 6244, 6922, 6945

Cabioch, Guy 4546
Cabioch, J. 7144
Cabioche, G. 982
Cacchione, D.A. 1849, 4487, 6363, 6438
Cadée, G.C. 1480
Cadet, D.L. 166, 3138
Cadet, J.P. 5817
Cadman, L.R. 2286
Caffrey, J.M. 3217
Cagnetti, P. 197
Cahill, T.A. 1929
Cai, D.-L. 3289
Cai, Huimei 4610
Cai, Qinbing 162
Cai, Qinggui 73
Cailliau, M.E. 3145
Cain, S. 5892
Cain, Stephen 1146
Cairns, D.K. 1159, 1662
Cairns-Smith, A.G. 3132
Cajaraville, M.P. 6676
Calabrese, A. 573
Calais, Éric 4634
Calcagno, J.A. 6645
Caldeira, Ken 4926
Caldwell, D.R. 117, 4390
Caldwell, N.E. 2737
Call, G. 6226
Calkins, D.E. 4163
Callaway, R.J. 4486
Calnan, T.R. 5905
Calow, Peter 7168
Cals, Philippe 1679
Calvario-Martinez, O. 5835
Camacho-Ibar, V.F. 1987
Cameron, D.D. 900
Cameron, K.L. 900
Cammen, L.M. 1130
Cammen, Leon 3283
Camp, D.K. 1188, 1680, 2969
Campaner, A.F. 7121
Campbell, A.C. 2066
Campbell, D.B. 4788
Campbell, E.E. 425, 426, 1609, 1610, 3030
Campbell, Joan 4257
Campbell, Lisa 1611, 3031
Campbell, P.G.C. 285
Campbell, W.J. 1853
Campos, M.L.A.M. 1983
Campredon, Robert 366
Camus, P. 6667
Canals, M. 941
Canas, J.A. 3380
Cande, S.C. 2826
Candela, Julio 4279
Cane, M.A. 111, 5391, 6825, 6880
Canfield, D.E. 4476, 5088, 5680
Cann, J.H. 3824
Cann, J.R. 3119
Cann, Joe 3118, 4935
Cannon, W.F. 5795
Canova, Pat 6783
Cantelmo, F.R. 4176
Cantey, J.L. 200
Cantrell, K.J. 2654
Canuel, G. 884
Canuel, René 3757
Cao, Qinchen 942, 3925
Capitini, R. 2601
Capone, D.G. 1105, 1164, 4778, 5248, 5960
Caponi, E.A. 1793
Cappenberg, Th.E. 1165, 1166
Caprais, J.C. 883
Capuzzo, J.M. 1246
Caralp, M.-H. 2106 5706
Carannante, G. 3852
Carder, K.L. 5079
Cardinal, André 4820
Caress, D.W. 6461
Carew-Reid, Jeremy 2399

Carey, A.G. Jr. 4093
Carey, D.A. 6519
Carleton, A.M. 6142
Carlier, G. 7017
Carlisle, E.M. 233
Carlson, D.J. 200, 6926
Carlson, P.R. 2722, 3919, 4582, 5123
Carlucci, A.F. 5282
Carman, K.R. 6521
Carnevale, G.R. 787
Caron, D.A. 3418
Caron, L. 4137
Carpenter, E.J. 427, 1611, 5853
Carpenter, P.D. 3724
Carpenter, P.K. 5618
Carpenter, R.C. 1718, 5879
Carpine, Christian 3060
Carr, F.H. 2604
Carr, R.H. 5226
Carrasco, F.D. 7104
Carre, Claude 4721
Carrera, Galo 4619
Carrick, H.J. 1229
Carriker, M.R. 1247
Carriquiry, J.D. 2936
Carroll, J.J. 6925
Carruthers, I. 5561
Carsey, Frank 4993
Carter, C.H. 3310
Carter, D.J.T. 2513
Carter, J.A. 3761
Carter, Lionel 5698
Carter, R.J. 5603
Carter, W.E. 4620
Carton, J.A. 2627, 6823
Cartwright, D.E. 3143, 4311
Cartwright, N.G. 5941
Carvacho, Alberto 4096, 6654
Cary, C. 4749
Cary, P.W. 282, 2844
Case, J.F. 440, 3471, 3472
Casey, T. 1428
Casnedi, Raffaele 2746
Cassiani, Laura 1646
Cassidy, D.S. 597
Cassidy, F. 7041
Cassidy, R.M. 3705
Cassidy, W.A. 7052
Castaing, Patrice 1510
Castaño, D.J. 678, 5555
Castel, Jacques 5254
Castile, Brett 5005
Castilla, J.C. 525, 2240, 4129
Castillo, P. 1558
Castillo, Pat 3381
Castro, K.M. 4211
Castro, Peter 2324
Castro-Diez, Y. 6876
Catafau, E. 941
Catani, J. 968
Catchpole, A.J.W. 5450
Cattany-Carnes, K.M. 4437
Caulet, J.-P. 972
Caulet, J.P. 2107, 3877
Caulkins, Peter 613
Cautenet, S. 4439
Cauwet, G. 1980
Cavaleri, L. 6186
Cavaleri, Luigi 6829
Cavalieri, D.J. 6194
Cavallini, Fabio 2475
Cayan, D.R. 1439
Cazenave, Anny 353, 358, 3948
Cea, Alfredo 2190
Ceccaldi, H.J. 6527, 6528
Céidigh, P.Ó. 4740
Celal Şengör, A.M. 6390
Célérier, Bernard 5818
Cembella, A.D. 4819
Cember, R.P. 46
Cember, Richard 4470
Cerco, C.F. 6258
Cerniglia, C.E. 2266
Cerrato, R.M. 4059
Červený, V. 384
Cess, R.D. 140
Cessi, Paola 6794
Ceuleneer, Georges 386
Chace, F.A. Jr. 4097, 5910
Chakrabarti, S.K. 725, 4185
Chakraborty, Bishwajit 5472
Challenor, P.G. 2513
Chalon, J.P. 2628
Chaloner, W.G. 3853
Chamberlain, A.H.L. 3302
Chamberlain, C.P. 5161
Chamberlain, S.C. 4804
Chamley, Hervé 4550
Chamot-Rooke, Nicolas 5796
Champagne-Philippe, Michèle 6896
Champlon, D. 1067
Chamuel, J.R. 2549
Chan, H.M. 3040, 5328
Chan, L.-H. 251
Chan, W.W. 1056
Chandini, T. 2352
Chandramohan, D. 3456
Chandramohan, P. 2041
Chang, C.-P. 172
Chang, Chengfa 3783
Chang, H.H. 6319
Chang, Jeng 427
Chang, Man 4708
Chang, Ping 4321
Chang, S.-B.R. 6423
Chang, S.-D. 4302
Chang, S.S.L. 2879
Chang, Simon 6191
Chang, Ted 4518
Chang-Yen, Ivan 4457
Chanier, Frank 7005
Chansang, Hansa 2011
Chanton, J.P. 3295, 5647
Chao, B.F. 141, 4957
Chao, C.-H. 2871, 3389
Chao, S.-Y. 1433
Chapelle, F.H. 264
Chaplin, J.R. 3528
Chapman, B.E. 424
Chapman, C.H. 282, 764, 2844
Chapman, D.C. 19, 1794, 5427
Chapman, D.J. 3112
Chapman, D.M.F. 4359, 4998
Chapman, D.S. 5223
Chapman, H.F. 4141
Chapman, J.W. 1194
Chapman, N.R. 756
Chapman, P. 5428
Chappell, John 6313
Chappell, S.G. 592
Chardy, P. 2241, 3435
Charier, S. 2720
Charles, A.T. 1756
Charles, C.D. 973
Charlock, T.P. 4437, 6175
Charlson, R.J. 800, 1926
Charmantier, G. 1195
Charnock, H. 645
Charpy-Roubaud, C.J. 2336
Chase, C.G. 6479
Chassefiere, B. 1517
Chauvel, C. 3705
Chave, A.D. 5469
Chavez, F.L. 510
Chavez, F.P. 6535
Chavtur, V.G. 2287
Cheang, B.-K. 5506
Checkley, D.M. Jr. 2230
Chefranov, S.G. 112
Chekunov, A.V. 6462
Chelliah, M. 5024
Chelton, D.B. 1783, 6073
Chen, Bo 57
Chen, C.-H. 1008
Chen, C.-K. 759
Chen, C.-T.A. 3717
Chen, C.T.A. 3756
Chen, Christina 1228
Chen, Dake 3286
Chen, Huilian 2970
Chen, J. 5721
Chen, J.-C. 2801 7047
Chen, J.-W. 6790
Chen, Jinsi 218
Chen, Jinxing 1962
Chen, Junchang 60
Chen, Junren 312
Chen, Liyi 201
Chen, Longxun 1911
Chen, Muhong 4813
Chen, Peixun 4742
Chen, R. 5009
Chen, R.-C. 5535
Chen, S.-C. 2600
Chen, Shangji 605
Chen, T.-C. 2602, 2616
Chen, T.-M. 3590
Chen, W.-P. 1574, 5820
Chen, Xidong 4583
Chen, Xiqing 4316
Chen, Xue 2125, 6424
Chen, Y.-L. 1451
Chen, Yongshun 1035
Chen, Yongwu 3493
Chen, Zhong 364
Chen, Zongtuan 3979
Chen, Zongyong 3581
Cheney, Margaret 726
Cheney, R.E. 716, 5433
Cheng, Guodong 3866
Cheng, H.K. 2595
Cheng, M.-D. 6901, 6902, 6903, 6906
Cheong, H.-F. 6131
Chepurnova, E.A. 1115
Chereskin, T.K. 5378, 6840
Cherfas, Jeremy 6039, 7187
Chern, C.-S. 1808, 1809, 1882
Chernousov, S.Ya. 4149
Chernova, T.G. 1982
Chernykh, V.L. 1398
Chertkova, L.V. 959
Chervin, R.M. 3157
Cheshire, A.C. 3016
Cheshire, N.G. 5888
Chester, D.K. 646
Chester, R. 857, 1996
Cheung, T.K. 1883, 2514, 4256
Chevalier, Yves 5745
Chevillon, C. 3435
Chew, Frank 27
Chew, Kenneth 4898
Chew, W.C. 5335
Chiba, Masaru 825
Chida, Yoshio 2306, 2307
Chihara, Mitsuo 555
Child, C.A. 1668, 1670
Childers, D.L. 3742
Childress, J.J. 3844, 4229
Chiles, T.C. 6677
Chin, H.-N.S. 6215
Chin, J.L. 974
Chin, V.H. 6310
Chin-Leo, Gerardo 1167
Chisholm, S.W. 428, 4006, 4769
Chiswell, S.M. 4322
Chiu, C.S. 3622
Chivas, A.R. 2083
Cho, B.C. 1168
Cho, C.-H. 429
Cho, H.-R. 2622
Cho, K.-D. 4280, 4422
Cho, K.-W. 4422
Choe, Y.-K. 4280
Choi, J.K. 1102
Choi, J.W. 7105
Choi, S.-W. 4261
Chotiros, N.P. 757, 1395
Chou, James 3277
Chowdhury, A. 6224
Choy, S.C. 3466
Christensen, D.H. 2845, 2846
Christensen, J.P. 6271
Christensen, S.G. 4217
Christensen, T. 1230
Christensen, U.R. 6867
Christensen, Ulrich 387
Christiansen, C. 305
Christiansen, Christian 2710
Christiansen, M.B. 7171
Christoffersen, M.L. 3467
Christoffersson, A. 7041
Christou, Nikolaos 6425
Chrzanowski, T.H. 5280
Chu, K.H. 5911
Chu, M.T. 4863
Chu, P.C. 5522
Chu, P.-S. 3685, 5036
Chu, W.-S. 5384
Chuang, W.-S. 2484, 4323
Chudayev, O.V. 2747
Chun, Insik 4324
Chung, C.-J.F. 6698, 6699
Chung, K.H. 7066
Chung, N. V. 473
Church, J.A. 697, 1777, 4423
Church, T.M. 5667, 6263
Churchill, A.C. 3499
Churchill, J.H. 28, 243
Churchman, G.J. 3311
Churilov, S.M. 1884
Cibik, S.J. 2365
Ciesielski, P.F. 999
Cifuentes, L.A. 2688
Cini Castagnoli, G. 4562
Cipra, B.A. 4864
Clabaut, Philippe 6577
Clague, D.A. 6443
Clark, D.L. 2760
Clark, Dean 907, 6951
Clark, Eugenie 2452
Clark, J.I. 606, 2051
Clark, Janice 1196
Clark, P.F. 3468
Clark, T.L. 1457
Clark, W.A. 2668, 2669
Clarke, A. 831, 1197
Clarke, A.J. 3238
Clarke, D.J. 5626
Clarke, K.R. 1243, 1248
Clarke, S.M. 4760
Clarke G., Marcela 1711
Claugher, Donald 7141
Clavier, J. 2241, 3435
Clay, C.S. 3211
Clayton, K.M. 6320
Clayton, M.N. 3017, 4815
Clayton, T.D. 3797
Clement, Pierre 2963
Clément, Pierre 6674
Clemons, M.J. 6648
Clifford, P.J. 4004
Clifton, H.E. 974, 3807, 3854
Clifton, M.C. 700
Cloet, R.L. 1273
Cloetingh, Sierd 3904, 5764, 6477
Cloos, Mark 3361, 3362
Clotworthy, Jack 3075
Clube, S.V.M. 6786
Cluis, Daniel 2012
Coachman, L.K. 3162
Coale, K.H. 2655
Coale, S.L. 7070
Coates, R.F.W. 602
Cobb, J.S. 4788

Cobo-Parra, P. 6852
Cochran, J.K. 1970
Cochran, J.R. 1009, 2037, 2114, 2130, 5623
Cochrane, G.R. 3348
Cockcroft, A.C. 6520
Cocks, L.R.M. 3853
Codispoti, L.A. 1997
Coen, L.D. 2971
Cofer-Shabica, S.V. 784, 2972
Coffin, M.F. 2761
Coffin, R.B. 6606
Coffroth, M.A. 476
Cogan, D.G. 4234
Cohen, A.C. 2995, 6628
Cohen, A.D. 6325
Cohen, E.R. 5984
Cohen, Yves 4931
Cojocaru, M. 5080
Colacino, M. 6187
Colby, D.R. 5250
Cole, B.E. 5238
Cole, Hugh 861
Cole, J.J. 858, 859
Cole, K.D. 5375
Coleman, J.M. 288, 911, 2036, 2053, 4530, 4542, 6321
Coleman, R.G. 1024
Coles, S.L. 6939
Colin, Christian 715, 1292
Colletta, B. 2131, 2136
Colley, S. 2062, 6963
Collier, Robert 1991
Collins, L.B. 3820
Collins, M. 714
Collins, M.B. 5657, 6362
Collins, M.D. 3205, 4999, 6117
Collins, M.J. 745
Collins, Michael 3324, 6329
Collins, W.G. 3063
Collos, Y. 2898, 6536
Collot, J.Y. 2163
Colman, S.M. 4584, 6322
Colombás, M.A. 1552
Colton, David 4360
Colucci, S.J. 816
Colwell, J.B. 3319
Colwell, R.R. 5291
Comaschi Scaramuzza, Alessandra 1681
Commito, J.A. 4750
Compaan, H. 4197
Compiano, A.M. 2698
Condie, S.A. 1795, 5015
Cone, Joseph 1768
Conley, D.J. 5323
Connan, Jacques 2880
Connolly, T.J. 4398
Connors, D.N. 27
Conover, R.J. 1116
Conrad, Ralf 3718
Constantine, V.L. 6999
Consterdine, I.E. 5558
Contie, Michel 1075
Conway, H.L. 5823
Conway, J.D. 5635
Conway, Noellette 5231
Conway, T.J. 3661, 5509
Cook, C.B. 2889
Cook, E.R. 2603
Cook, K.H. 1915
Cook, R.H. 5333
Cooney, J.J. 2699
Cooney, R.T. 4005
Cooper, A.K. 3966
Cooper, A.P.R. 4621
Cooper, C.M. 1489
Cooper, J.C. 4176
Cooper, L.W. 4130, 4131, 7055
Cooper, N.S. 6877
Copeland, B.J. 4914
Copin-Montegut, Claire 1976
Coplen, T.B. 202
Copson, G.R. 5274, 5354
Cordon, R.P. 4399
Corell, R.W. 3102
Corell, Robert 6771
Corey, S. 6551
Corey, Susan 1198
Corfield, R.M. 346
Corliss, B.H. 336, 1228
Cormack, D. 5343
Cornax, Roberto 6012
Cornillon, P.C. 27
Cornuelle, B. 6074
Corredor, J.E. 6937
Correia dos Santos, M.M. 1954
Corso, William 5684
Cossa, D. 2701, 6678
Costa, J.E. 851
Costlow, J.D. 2330
Cota, G.F. 2963, 5324
Côté, Jean 2641
Cottaz, Yves 6369
Cotton, W.R. 3260
Couch, J.A. 417, 2264
Counil, J.-L. 4931, 6997
Courboules, Jérôme 4164
Courtier, Philippe 1466
Courtillot, Vincent 2077, 5692, 6426
Courtney, A.J. 5912
Cousens, B.L. 3373
Coustau, H. 1066
Coutellier, Vincent 2075, 5685
Coutinho, Ricardo 551
Coutrier, P.L. 2400
Couture, Pierre 2012
Coveney, M.F. 4709, 5893
Covert, D.S. 193
Cowan, D.S. 971
Cowen, J.P. 5281
Cowie, G.L. 2668, 2669
Cowles, T.J. 4006, 4696
Cox, Allan 5163
Cox, C.S. 3603
Cox, G.F.N. 1852
Cox, J.J. 3063
Coyle, K.O. 4789
Cozar, E. 2265
Cracknell, A.P. 1274, 1363, 6298
Cracraft, Joel 3996
Craddock, Campbell 2145
Craft, C.B. 843, 4481, 6259
Craig, C.H. 1559
Craig, George 2622
Craig, H. 2635, 3197, 5786
Craig, J.R. 4698
Craig, P.D. 3152
Craig, P.J. 271, 3760
Crain, J.A. 1217
Cramer, Alexandra 5872
Cramp, Adrian 3324, 5657
Crane, A.J. 142
Crane, R.G. 1916, 3688
Cranford, P.J. 5944
Cranston, R.E. 4549
Craven, D.B. 5282
Craw, Robin 3997
Crawford, Mark 2439, 2440
Crawford, R.J.M. 5355
Crawford, W.R. 1415, 1796, 2456, 2572
Crean, P.B. 1784
Crecelius, E.A. 203
Cremer, Michel 5699
Crespo, M.T. 6246
Cress, A. 4646
Crewe, M.E. 4218
Crisafi, Ermanno 1664
Crisciani, F. 4400, 4401, 4424, 6166, 6799
Crisciani, Fulvio 2475
Crocker, G.B. 746, 1821
Crompton, T.R. 5564
Cronn, D.R. 823, 2636
Crook, K.A.W. 7006
Croom, D.L. 6709
Crosa, G. 6291
Crosnier, Alain 1682, 1683, 2973, 2974
Cross, R.L. 2629
Crossland, C.J. 4069
Crowley, T.J. 975, 2081, 2082, 6391
Crum, L.A. 5004, 5478
Csanady, G.T. 14, 28, 61, 95, 601, 5414
Cui, Keduo 3041
Cuignon, René 6339
Cullen, A.B. 6434
Cullen, J.J. 200, 1612
Cullen, Vicky 4885
Cullinane, M.J. Jr. 1310, 1311
Culliton, B.J. 636, 641, 2427, 4227
Culotta, Ray 5751
Culotta, Raymond 5760
Culver, M.E. 7067
Culver, S.J. 332, 3163, 5147, 6985
Cummins, J.E. 6015
Cummins, P.F. 1785, 3142
Curlin, J.W. 4214
Curran, J.C. 1275
Currie, B.R. 3733
Curry, J.A. 1916
Curry, W.B. 976, 4478, 6405
Curtis, C.D. 5118
Curtis, D.M. 977
Curtis, P.S. 5271, 5316
Curzi, P.V. 6508
Cushing, D.H. 3998
Cushman-Roisin, B. 77
Cushman-Roisin, Benoit 4382
Cutolo, M. 2847
Cutter, G.A. 5089
Czae, M.-Z. 204

Daan, Rogier 1684, 4723
Daborn, G.R. 915
Dacol, D.K. 102
Dadswell, M.J. 2248
Dagg, M.J. 2288
Dagger, G.W. 5985
d'Agostino, Luca 3206
Dahl, D.A. 4593
Dahl, J. 4602
Dahlen, F.A. 2159
Dahms, H.-U. 4098
Dale, J.E. 5255
Dale, M.R.T. 2359, 3411
Dale, Torbjørn 3042, 3043
Dalley, D.D. 6629
Dallimore, S.R. 6338
Dallmeyer, R.D. 5765
Dalongeville, Rémi 4548
Dalpadado, Padmini 4099
Dalrymple, G.B. 585
Dalrymple, R.A. 62, 2736, 5436
Dalu, G. 6075
Dalu, G.A. 123, 6104, 6157, 6897
Daly, L. 3333
Dame, R.F. 467
Dameris, M. 3679
Damkaer, D.M. 1103
Damotte, Renée 993
D'Amours, D. 1685, 4790
Damrath, U. 4441
Damstra, K.St.J. 3501
Damuth, J.E. 913
Dan, S.R. 3267
Danali-Cotsaki, S. 2353
Dandonneau, Yves 1613
D'Andrea, Lissane 4838
Daniault, N. 811
Daniel, Edward 5612
Daniel, Jacques 4635
Daniel, P.A. 5272, 6599
Daniel, P.C. 4791
Daniels, Anders 5553
Danielsson, K. 6655
Danilenko, A.F. 3272
Danin, Z. 5903
Dankers, Norbert 467
Dansgaard, W. 6972
Danyushevskiy, L.V. 2832
Dardaine, Michel 2056
Dargahi-Noubary, G.R. 3061
Darling, J.D. 3134
Darnell, W.L. 1899
D'Arrigo, Rosanne 5513
Darvish, Tikva 1303
Das, A.K. 3267
Das, Nootan 6221
Das, S. 6323, 6324
D'Asaro, E.A. 4425
Da Silva, A.F.T. 2515
Date, Etsuji 5900
Datta, T.K. 607
Dauby, Patrick 4751, 6578
Dauphinee, T.M. 1276, 6921
Dauvin, J.-C. 507, 1140, 1686, 2289, 2940, 2975 3001 4100
Dave, Danielle 4771
Davenport, John 3517
Davey, F.J. 3966
Davey, Michael 803
David, J.H.M. 5864
Davidson, I.S. 6520
Davidson, N.E. 5037
Davidson-Arnott, R.G.D. 925, 5625
Davies, A.G. 4007
Davies, G.F. 1570, 1571, 1572
Davies, I.M. 2694, 3038, 4142
Davies, J.L. 5627
Davies, P.S. 7114
Davies, T.D. 6325
Davis, A.S. 6444
Davis, B.W. 5356
Davis, C.A. 3257, 3263
Davis, C.L. 6607
Davis, D.M. 1034
Davis, J.L. 6489
Davis, J.M. 5541
Davis, L.E. 4094
Davis, P.T. 2762
Davis, R.E. 2472, 5523
Davis, T.L.O. 2043
Davoult, Dominique 6577
Dawans, J.M. 1955
Dawes, C.J. 5945
Dawson, A.G. 2741
Dawson, E.W. 5256
Dawson, Rodger 2934
Dawson, T.W. 2388
Day, E.A. 4101
Day, H.W. 1060
Day, J.W. Jr. 869, 1324, 3742
Day, M.J. 2955
de Agostinho Antonio, M. 3256
DeAlteris, J.T. 4531
Dean, R.G. 3092
Dean, T.A. 5946
Dean, W.E. 2073, 3867
DeAngelis, D.L. 2888
de Angelis, Martine 4450
de Baar, H.J.W. 832
Debenay, J.-P. 3526 6596

De Bettencourt, A.M.M. 4501
Debrabant, Pierre 972, 4550
de Bruin, T.F. 1931
de Campos-Takaki, G.M. 3018
Decho, A.W. 468, 1200
Deck, B.L. 241
De Corte, F. 2716
De Deckker, Patrick 2083
Dedkov, V.I. 4165
Dedushenko, K.B. 3616
Defant, M.J. 6436
DeFerrari, H.A. 6084
DeFlaun, M.F. 493
de Freitas, A.J. 2976
deFur, P.O. 2020
Degens, E.T. 2672, 3305
de Graciansky, P.-C. 2090
de Graciansky, P.Ch. 2767
De Gregorio, S. 123
DeGroot, Robert 3315
de Heering, Philippe 5000
Deibel, D. 2196
de Jong, Bartele 2510
de Jong, S.A. 205
de Jonge, V.N. 6260
Dekker, R. 5873
Delacour, J. 1067
de la Cruz, Elba 3436
Delafontaine, M. 2783
Delage, P. 3078
De la Giraudiere, I. 6537
DeLancey, L.B. 6579
Delaney, J.R. 2152, 3892
Delaney, M.L. 4235
De Lange, G.J. 313 832 950
Delanoë, Yann 3521
Delaune, R.D. 6283
Del Balzo, D.R. 6854
Deleersnijder, Eric 6095
de Leeuw, Gerrit 5057, 5554
de Leeuw, J.W. 2708
DeLeon, I.R. 3044
DeLeonibus, P.S. 6839
de Lepinay, B.M. 2819
Delgado, César 4563
D'Elia, C.F. 2889
Delille, D. 1606
Delisi, D.P. 2623
DeLisle, G. 6847
De Lisle, P.F. 565
Della Croce, N. 2978
Delmas, R.J. 800
Delmer, T.N. 4188, 6724
DeLorey, D.C. 823
Del Rio, J.G. 2321
deLuca Rebello Wagener, A. 2433
Delves, L.M. 676, 4166
Delvigne, G.A.L. 2700
de Madariaga, I. 6538
De Maio, A. 1370
DeMaria, Mark 183, 5541
Demchenko, P.F. 3176
de Mele, M.F.L. 898
de Menocal, P.B. 999
Demers, S. 4710
DeMets, Charles 2141, 6440
De Mey, Pierre 6076
Demicco, R.V. 5120, 5628
Demin, S.S. 1036
Demina, L.L. 5058
Demirov, Ye.K. 1822
Demirpolat, Suleyman 4543
Demmel, J.W. 4167
de Mooy, H. 901
DeMott, W.R. 5232
Demoulin, V. 1723, 1735
de Moustier, Christian 100, 1277
de Munck, W. 2257
De Muro, S. 4525
Den, Nozomu 1076
Denes, T.A. 3217
Dengg, J. 4963
Den Hartog, C. 6666
de Nicola Giudici, Marina 5329 7162
DeNiro, M.J. 4130, 7055
Denis-Karafistan, Aysel 4339
Denison, R.E. 4593
Denlinger, R.P. 3886
Denman, K.L. 4003
Denman, Kenneth 4928
Denne, R.A. 6412
Denner, W.W. 1870, 4960
Dennett, M.R. 3418, 3670
Denoon, D.C. 4566
Denti, Alicia 508
Denton, G.H. 5686
Deonarine, B. 2800
DePaolo, D.J. 649, 2743
DePatra, K.D. 5257
Deplus, Christine 5722, 5797
Dera, Jerzy 751
de Ribet, B. 6435 6516
Derkachev, A.N. 2747
deRoos, A. 1863
Desai, Damini 5146
Desai, P.V. 3414
de Saint Laurent, Michèle 1199, 2977
Desbruyères, Daniel 1651
DeSilva, G.S. 3591
de Silva Samarasinghe, J.R. 5487
Desiré, J.M. 5358
Desmons, J. 6463
de Souza-Lima, Yolanda 2962
Desrosiers, Gaston 5957
Dessier, Alain 2197
de Szoeke, R.A. 153, 2504, 5421
Determann, J. 4344
Dethier, M.N. 4047
Dethlefsen, Volkert 4232
Dethloff, K. 808
Detrick, R.S. 4180, 5741
Deutsch, Clayton 5986
DeVantier, L.M. 2192
Devassy, V.P. 4008
de Vaugelas, Jean 2931
Devdariani, A.S. 1513
de Verdiere, A.C. 4263
Devi, S.L. 509
de Vlas, J. 5230
DeVries, A.L. 4781
De Vries, M.C. 4792
Dewar, W.K. 1414, 4269
Dewey, J.F. 3406, 3783, 3889, 3905
Dewey, J.W. 6494
Dewey, R.K. 1415, 2572
DeWitt, T.H. 1201
De Wreede, R.E. 3495
Dexter, S.C. 4882
Dey, D.B. 1103
de Young, B. 4312
de Young, Brad 3557
Dhombres, Jean 4918
D'Hondt, S. 1528
Di, Zhou 5987
Diabaté, L. 5988
Diallo, C.O. 1172
Diamond, Jared 7188
Diapoulis, Aristidis 1231
Dias, Frédéric 124
Diaz, H.F. 3690, 5025
Diaz, R.J. 1221
Dibb, J.E. 4451
Dickinson, Christine 5972
Dickman, S.R. 1372, 3669
Dickman, Steven 3103
Dickson, A.G. 216
Dickson, D.M.J. 4011
Dickson, David 637, 1329, 1330, 2425, 3109
Dickson, R.R. 3575
Didenkulov, I.N. 2546
Diekmann, F.-J. 4413
Diekmann, F.J. 5505
Diester-Haass, L. 969
Diester-Haass, Liselotte 6392
Dieterle, D.A. 459
Dietrich, R. 6946
Dignon, Nancy 5061
Dilao, C.O. 2396
Dillon, T.M. 2582, 6089, 6842
DiLorenzo, J.L. 4502
DiLorenzo, Joseph 1791
Dimant, Beatriz 508
Dimitriadis, Klisthenis 6501
D'Incao, Fernando 1687
Dinet, A. 5906
Dingler, J.R. 5629
Dinnel, S.P. 1810, 6105
Diodato, L. 6157
Dionne, J.-C. 4994
Diouf, P.S. 6596
Dippner, J.W. 4310
DiSalvo, L.H. 2190
Dissanayake, C.B. 6294
Ditsworth, G.R. 1201, 4486
Dittman, R.D. 1104
Dittrich, Andreas 2610
DiTullio, G.R. 1643
Dix, G.R. 930
Dix, Martin 4435
Dixon, E.J. 2152
Dixon, G.K. 4009
Dixon, K. 6923, 6924
Dixon, P. 3430
Djenidi, S. 4264
Djenidi, Salim 6095
Dmitrenko, O.B. 1523, 5707
Dmitriyev, F.A. 2013
Dmitriyev, L.V. 2832
Dmitriyev, V.A. 5639
Dmowska, Renata 388
Doake, C.S.M. 5451
Dobbs, F.C. 469, 6521
Doblas, Miguel 6437
Dobritsyn, A.A. 5016
Dobson, Andy 5367
Dobson, F.W. 5510
Dobson, M.R. 4600, 5145
Dockal, J.A. 5720
Doerffer, Roland 1281, 3415
Doering, P.H. 5874, 7106
Doescher, S.W. 6700
Doff, D.H. 6232
Doinikov, A.A. 3617
Dojiri, Masahiro 5312
Doki, Yoshitaka 392
Dolan, Robert 5105
Doigiy, S.I. 2198
Dollinger, Eric 120
Dolmatova, L.M. 1537
Domack, E.W. 5687
Domanov, M.M. 1471, 5010
Domaradzki, J.A. 788
Dombrovskii, Yu.A. 4830
Dominguez, L.L. 2048
Domning, D.P. 7145
Donath-Hernandez, F.E. 4793
Done, T.J. 4048
Donelan, M.A. 85, 6127
Doney, S.C. 3153
Dong, Dongfeng 4428
Dong, Keqin 5547
Dong, Yongting 43
Donkin, Peter 6679
Donner, J. 1524
D'Onofrio, E.E. 3177
Dopazo, C.P. 2956
D'Orazio, T.B. 3080
Dörjes, Jürgen 6327
Dormieux, L. 3077, 3078
Dortch, Quay 5832
Dosso, H.W. 5721, 5728
Dou, Zhenxing 1801
Douglas, B.C. 5433
Douglas, G.S. 6245
Doumenq, P. 6287
Dounas, C. 6630
Dowdeswell, E.K. 4551
Dowdeswell, J.A. 4551
Downey, I.D. 695
Downing, J.P. 6265
Dowsett, H.J. 6986
Doyle, E.H. 3811
Dozier, L.B. 1861
Dragoset, W.H. 2711
Drake, B. 5334
Drake, B.G. 5316
Drake, D.E. 4487, 5135, 6438
Drake, T.G. 306
Drakopoulos, John 6501
Dredge, M.C.L. 5912
Dreux, Ph. 599
Drew, A.R. 6464
Driedger, C.L. 783
Drinkwater, J. 4142
Drits, A.V. 2922
Dritschel, D.G. 125
Dromgoole, F.I. 2337
Droz, Laurence 2075
Drozdovskaya, A.A. 3980
Druet, Czeslaw 771, 3218
Druffel, E.R.M. 229, 3325, 4479, 4968, 6957
Druilhet, Aimé 4440
Duane, D.B. 6956
Duarte, C.M. 5317, 6603
Dubinin, A.V. 5130
Dubois, Jacques 5722, 5797
DuBois, L.G. 3821
Dubois, R.N. 916, 4532
Dubovitskiy, G.A. 6255
Duce, R.A. 2637, 3676
Duckworth, Roger 4995
Duda, T.F. 3603, 6819
Dudhia, Anu 1347
Dudley, S. 4879
Dudley, W.C. 4611
Duedall, I.W. 2398, 2658
Dueñas, C. 6247
Duffy, T.S. 4651
Dugan, J P. 2539
Duggins, D.O. 4047
Duglas, V.K. 5658
Duguy, R. 1305
Duguy, Raymond 2231
Duijndam, A.J.W. 3777, 3778
Duinker, J.C. 2706
Dulac, François 6914
Dular, M. 6250
Dumitru, T.A. 5746
Dumont, H.J. 4794
Dunbar, J.A. 7028
Dunbar, R.B. 747, 5124
Duncan, R.A. 1027, 5176
Dunkerton, T.J. 2623
Dunlop, J.N. 5888
Dunne, R.P. 2739
Duplessy, J.C. 978
Dupouy, Cécile 1613
du Preez, D.R. 1610, 3030
Dupuy, Claude 5205
Durand, Pierre 4440
Durand-Clement, Monique 1307
Durazo Arvizu, Reginaldo 6090
Durish, Z. 1688
Durran, D.R. 4444
Durst, R.A. 206
Dussart, B.H. 3469
Dustan, Phillip 6539
Dutrieux, E. 6680

Dutro, J.T. Jr. 3107
Duursma, E.K. 5604
Duvenage, I.R. 5875
Dvoretskaya, O.A. 6512
Dye, A.H. 5876
Dye, Arthur 5357
Dymond, Jack 1991, 2067, 5677
Dyrssen, David 217, 6272
Dzurisin, Daniel 3376

Eaglesfield, J.T. 5339
Earle, M.D. 5437, 6115
Easterbrook, D.J. 2763
Easton, M.D.L. 2979
Eaton, S. 2749
Ebeling, A.W. 3026
Ebenhöh, W. 2199
Ebeniro, J.O. 1037
Eberhart, G.L. 6379
Ebinger, C.J. 2764, 5193, 5194
Echert, D.C. 4961
Eckardt, C.B. 5565
Eckert, K.L. 7092
Eckhardt, B. 3651
Eckman, J.E. 2937
Eckstein, B.A. 5989
Eckstein, Shlomo 1303
ECORS–CROP Deep Seismic Sounding Group, 3929
Edberg, M.M. 2401
Edberg, S.C. 2401
Edelman, S.H. 4652, 6463
Edelson, Edward 4927
Edelson, J.L. 3084
Eden, H.F. 7189
Edge, Christopher 4222
Edlén, Bengt 5063
Edmond, J.M. 251, 3289, 5072
Edson, Roger 4447
Edwards, Clive 2277
Edwards, M.D. 598
Edwards, R.L. 2848
Efron, Bradley 4865
Egan, E.A. 2290
Eganhouse, R.P. 314
Egorov, V.N. 1249
Ehret, L.L. 3680
Ehrhardt, Manfred 6233
Ehrmann, W.U. 6395
Eicken, Hajo 6848
Eid, F.M. 717, 4309
Eidsvik, K.J. 29
Eijkman, K. 4458
Eilers, P.H.C. 2899
Eilertsen, H.C. 5833
Einarsson, T.D. 3967
Eischeid, J.K. 3690
Eismø, D. 2681, 4489
Eisma, Doeke 3543
Eizenman, Moshe 2557
Ejiri, Nobuhiko 259
Ekdale, A.A. 994
Ekman, Martin 55
Elander, Magnus 486
Elder, J.F. 2418
Elderfield, H. 252, 2005, 3266
Elders, W.A. 2755, 6766
El-Din, S.H.S. 710
Eleftheriou, A. 5877
Elgar, Steve 727, 3522
El-Gindy, A.A.H. 845
El-Gindy, A.H. 710
El Goresy, A. 5673
Eliot, I.G. 5626
El-Isa, Z.H. 2172, 7007
Ellam, Rob 3908
Ellen, S.D. 6954
Ellertsen, B. 7176
Ellett, D.J. 6307
Elliott, J.E. 7155
Elliott, M. 3507
Elliott, Roger 2376
Elliott, Scott 833
Elliott, W.P. 1434
Ellis, C.J. 4795
Ellis, D.D. 4359
Ellis, D.V. 3085, 6016
Ellis, Derek 5344, 6029
Ellis, M.A. 1554
Ellis, P.C. 2357
Ellis, S.L. 3542
Ellwood, B.B. 322, 1000, 2748
El-Nady, F. 845
Elrod, J.A. 875
Elrod, Virginia 3510
El-Sabh, M.I. 4295, 6803
El-Sayed, M.Kh. 289
Elsberry, R.L. 2630, 2642, 5548, 5549, 6200
Elsner, J.B. 3703
Elverhøi, A. 5222
Elverhøi, Anders 1525, 5116
Elzarka, M.H. 406
Elzinga, Aant 6750
Emanuel, K.A. 652, 3246, 3257, 3691, 6891
Embry, A.F. 2765, 5155
Emerson, C.W. 6580
Emerson, S. 2689
Emerson, S.R. 263
Emerson, Steven 256
Emery, K.O. 1007, 2719, 3325, 6106
Emery, W.J. 745, 3429, 4281, 5379
Emlen, J.M. 5227
Endean, R. 2192
Endoh, Masahiro 707
Enfield, D.B. 4431
Engel, M.H. 5585
Engelhardt, H. 4344
Engeln, J.F. 2140
England, John 1384
England, Philip 6465
English, S. 3430
Enklaar, J. 6017
Enos, Paul 6326
Enting, I.G. 4408, 5508
Epifanio, C.E. 4102
Epp, David 3802, 3915
Eppley, R.W. 234, 1614, 5830, 6279
Epstein, M.S. 2014
Erba, Elisabetta 1538
Erdman, R.B. 1202
Erez, J. 3494
Erga, S.R. 2919
Erickson, D.J. III 2637, 4426, 6188
Eriksen, C.C. 2537, 3181
Erikstad, K.E. 5275
Erlenkeuser, Helmut 2788
Erlingsson, Björn 3198
Ernst, D.E.W. 4711
Ernst, W.G. 3906
Eron, C. 1331
Ertel, J.R. 5653
Ertman, S.C. 3437
Escobar-Briones, Elva 2980
Ese, T. 4454
Espinosa, A.F. 2843
Essen, H.-K. 4282
Esser, B.K. 315
Essink, Karel 876, 5913
Establier, R. 4712
Estes, J.A. 7145
Esteva, D.C. 2516
Estrada, Marta 1602, 2900
Etcheber, H. 2684
Etcheto, J. 3239
Etienne, Michèle 5837
Ettershank, George 5908
Eubanks, T.M. 354
Eva, A.N. 4585
Evans, A.L. 2084
Evans, C.W. 6585
Evans, D.J. 4371
Evans, D.J.A. 1384
Evans, D.V. 1300, 2393, 6118, 6119
Evans, G. 5659
Evans, G.T. 2901, 6540
Evans, W.C. 1560, 2263, 3840
Evens, Roger 1981
Evers, E.H.G. 3762
Exon, N.F. 3319, 3374
Eyre, L.A. 6767
Eyre, M.D. 6741
Eyster, L.S. 499
Ezat, U. 1934
Ezcurra, Exequiel 7107

Fabbri, O. 3890
Fabbri, Olivier 3891
Faber, W.W. Jr. 3009
Fader, G.B.J. 5125
Faerber, N.L. 5605
Faganeli, J. 5086
Faganeli, Jadran 3734
Fagerstrom, J.A. 2050
Fahrbach, Eberhard 30, 2383
Fairbridge, R.W. 4236
Fairhead, J.D. 3349
Fairweather, P.G. 3999, 4063, 5258
Falandysz, Jerzy 3045
Falciai, L. 1689
Falkowski, Leonard 3053
Falkowski, P.G. 430, 3506, 5248
Faller, A.J. 1358
Faller, J.E. 6068
Fallon, R.D. 6610
Faltas, M.S. 4325
Faltinsen, O.M. 1302
Fan, Liqun 1811
Fan, P.-F. 3093
Fan, Shiqing 326, 4583
Fan, Zhisong 91
Fang, Guohong 2506
Fang, Xinhua 92, 703
Fanning, K.A. 834
Fanuko, Neda 4010, 7109
Farfel', V.A. 4370
Farías, Martín 4307
Farmer, D.M. 5473, 6088
Farmer, J.C. 823
Farrant, P.A. 5947
Farrar, B. 6701
Farrell, S.G. 2749
Farrelly, Cordelia 2981
Farrington, J.W. 1935, 3965, 4225, 5582, 6280
Farrow, G.E. 3808
Faruque, B.M. 2820
Fatima, Meher 3470
Fatt, J.C. 784
Faugeres, J.-C. 5660
Faure, Gérard 5259
Faure, J.-L. 3327
Faure, M. 3890
Faure, Michel 3891
Faveris, R. 1266
Fawcett, J.A. 103, 5483
Fay, F.H. 4911
Feder, H.M. 2242, 5261
Fedi, M. 6998
Fedorchuk, A.V. 1025
Fedorov, V.V. 5664
Feely, R.A. 3270, 3756
Fegley, S.R. 3438
Feit, D.M. 1448
Felder, D.L. 2292, 2301
Feldman, Gene 7068
Feller, R.J. 5925
Felton, E.A. 1068
Fenchel, Tom 2902
Feng, J.-X. 2690
Feng, S.-S. 5345
Feng, Z.C. 4980
Fenical, William 3022
Fenn, G. 4192
Fennel, Wolfgang 15
Fenton, G.E. 5318
Fenton, J.D. 728
Feraud, Gilbert 366 1526
Ferdelman, Timothy 4494
Ferentinos, G. 6362
Ferentinos, George 1786
Ferguson, B.G. 6853
Ferguson, J. 2881
Ferguson, J.C. 2903
Ferguson, W.G. 887
Fernandes, A.A. 2517
Fernandes, H.M. 2008
Fernández, P. 3763
Fernández Jiménez, M.C. 6247
Fernando, H.J.S. 3637, 5009
Fernholm, Bo 6742
Ferranti, L. 4449
Ferrara, R. 2015, 2360
Ferrara-Guerrero, M.J. 7108
Ferrari, C. 2714
Ferrari, G.M. 6940
Ferrario, J.B. 3044
Ferrario, P. 6940
Ferraro, S. 4424
Ferraz-Reyes, Elvira 1615
Ferreira, J.G. 5948
Ferrell, R.E. 5618
Ferrer, Rita 487
Ferrier, B.S. 5050
Ferrière, Jacky 7005
Feuillade, C. 1397, 6854
Fiala-Médioni, A. 844
Fiedler, B.H. 6868, 6869
Fiedler, P.C. 1960
Field, J.G. 5936
Fielding, P.J. 3501
Fienberg, S.T. 4866
Fiers, F. 4103
Fieux, Michèle 972
Fileman, T.W. 2016
Filion, Louise 2727
Filip, Z. 1169
Filipich, C.P. 608
Filloux, J.H. 5152, 5469, 5723
Filyushkin, Yu.B. 1800
Fincham, A.A. 1203
Fincham, M.J. 4612
Findlater, J. 6217
Fine, R.A. 2479, 2485
Finlayson-Pitts, B.J. 191
Finnekasa, Oyvind 5464
Finney, B.P. 4503
Finney, Bruce 6286
Fiorino, Michael 5548, 5549
Firing, Eric 698, 1366, 4283
Firth, J.V. 2790
Fischer, Gerhard 1992
Fischer, Helmut 2354
Fischer, J. 3172, 5392
Fischer, J.K. 3287
Fischer, Jürgen 3415
Fisher, B.E. 2803
Fisher, C.G. 5663
Fisher, C.R. 4049, 4050, 4051
Fisher, Elizabeth 5366
Fisher, N.S. 2661
Fisher, P.F. 1737
Fisher, R.L. 2151

Fisher, T.R. 1323
Fisk, D.A. 4085
Fisk, M.R. 1520
Fitt, W.K. 6608
Fitterman, D.V. 1561
Fitton, J.G. 7023
Fitzgerald, D.M. 2731
Fitzgerald, L.M. 476
Fitzgerald, W.F. 254
Fitzgerald, W.J. Jr. 4854
Fitzwater, M.A. 1346, 4254
Flagg, C.N. 93, 5834
Flagg, S.D. 2418
Flam, F. 4936
Flandrin, Patrick 758
Flatté, S.M. 1864
Fleagle, R.G. 181
Fleeger, J.W. 468
Fleer, H.E. 5034
Flegal, A.R. 6819
Fleitout, L. 375
Fleitout, Luce 5734
Fleming, W.J. 2362
Fleminger, A. 1204
Fleminger, Abraham 1205
Flemming, B.W. 2783
Flenniken, K.D. 5384
Flescher, D.D. 2384
Fletcher, C.H. III 6335
Fletcher, Madilyn 4772
Fletcher, R.L. 2260
Flexor, J.-M. 1814
Flierl, G.R. 3431, 3652
Flohn, H. 134, 5032
Flood, R.D. 307, 308, 921, 6964
Floor, C. 3062
Flores-Verdugo, F.J. 1147
Flower, M.F.J. 5770
Flynn, J.J. 1332
Flynn, K.J. 2892, 4011
Focardi, S. 566
Foda, M.A. 729, 5438
Foden, D.J. 3215
Fogel, M.L. 2688, 5583
Fogg, G.E. 5835
Fogg, M.J. 7206
Fokin, S.A. 1359
Folack, Jean 1616
Foldvik, Arne 1364, 1778
Foley, G.R. 5550
Fondecave-Wallez, M.-J. 347
Fonseca, T.R. 4307
Fontaine, Marion 5301
Fontugne, M.R. 5688
Forbes, A.T. 5914
Forbes, S. 1272
Forbes, Sherry 4500
Forbes, V.E. 6581, 6582
Ford, Mary 1554
Foreman, M.G.G. 2594
Forey, P.L. 3539
Förlin, Lars 4834
Fornari, D.J. 377, 3916
Forrest, M.C. 1069
Forristall, G.Z. 6861
Förstner, Ulrich 3771
Forsyth, D.W. 397, 1578, 4668, 6427
Fortes, M.D. 552, 2256
Fortier, Louis 4820
Fortner, R.W. 644
Forward, R.B. Jr. 1731, 2200, 4792, 6631
Foss, S.S. 2264
Fossà, J.H. 4697
Fossato, V.U. 1499
Fossen, Haakon 4636
Fossi, C. 566
Fossing, H. 477
Foster, B.A. 2291
Foster, D.J. 902
Foster, G.D. 2355
Foster, J.L. 5026
Foster, J.M. 7122
Fou, J.T. 6948
Foucault, Alain 6393
Foucher, J.-P. 1573
Foulger, G.R. 2849, 2850, 4653
Fouquet, Yves 3841
Fournie, J.W. 2264
Fourqurean, J.W. 6669, 6670
Fowler, A.C. 6445
Fowler, Dennis 5453
Fowler, S.R. 4654
Fox, C.G. 1290
Fox, M.E. 877
Fraedrich, K. 5059
Fraedrich, Klaus 199
Fraga, F. 6094
Francey, R.J. 5020
Francheteau, J. 1038
Francis, P.W. 5179
Francis, T.J.G. 1304
Francois, R. 6273
Francois, Roger 3508, 4143
Frank, R. 135
Frank, Richard 878
Frank, T.M. 440, 3471, 3472
Franke, H.-D. 7169
Frankel, Henry 1761
Frankel, R.B. 1162
Frankenthal, Shimshon 3618
Frankignoul, Claude 4427
Frankignoulle, M. 143, 4432
Franklin, J.L. 184, 1459
Franklin, Wirt 2266
Fransz, H.G. 3473
Franz, D.R. 1148, 4762
Fréchette, Marcel 5260
Frederick, J.E. 136
Fredericks, J.J. 906
Frederiksen, J.S. 2617
Fredj, Gaston 4881
Fredriksson, Kurt 6451
Freedman, B. 6686
Freeman, R. 6466
Freese, J.L. 3511
Frei, Allan 2507
Frei, R.W. 3706
Freilich, M.H. 727
French, D.P. 5345, 5346
French, F.W. iII 5346
French, J.P. 690
French, P.W. 4516
Frenzen, C.L. 3139
Freshwater, Wilson 1715
Freudenburg, W.R. 2374
Freudenthal, A.R. 4897
Frew, N.M. 3670, 5082
Frey, H.V. 2815
Frey, R.W. 4533, 4534, 6327
Frid, C.L.J. 4752, 5878
Frid, Chris 6597
Friedinger, P.J.J. 1039
Friedlander, A.I. 6817
Friedlander, Benjamin 3619, 5990
Friedlander, Susan 4340
Friedman, A.J. 5567
Friedman, H.L. 216
Friedman, Irving 253
Friedrichs, C.T. 3785
Frihy, O.E. 5630
Friligos, Nikolaos 4753
Fritz, A.T. 5283
Fritz, L.W. 4059
Frizzell, V.A. Jr. 6787
Froelich, P.N. 341, 846, 931, 940, 5714, 6274, 6961
Frohlich, Cliff 2851, 6467
Froidefond, J.M. 3312
Froidevaux, C. 375
Frolich, R.M. 5451
Frolova, T.I. 3395, 7021
Frost, B.W. 5915
Frostick, L.E. 6311
Frouin, Robert 1903, 2605
Frutos, S.M. 3469
Fry, Brian 2890, 5231
Frye, C.L. 614
Fryer, P. 7039
Fu, Congbin 4428
Fu, L.-L. 6800
Fu, Rong-shan 5798
Fu, Wentong 207
Fuchs, G. 21
Fuchs, Georg 2263
Fuentes, F.A. 4848
Fugen, Zhou 2682
Fuhrman, J.A. 1105, 1665, 1727
Fujii, Takeshi 812, 3259
Fujisaki, Tadashi 4154
Fujita, Toshihiko 4084
Fukao, Yoshio 7042
Fukasawa, Masao 6797
Fukuchi, Mitsuo 1106
Fukui, Fukashi 3719
Fukushi, Keiichi 3707
Fukushima, Kazuo 5064
Fukushima, Toshio 411
Fuller, C.M. 4802
Fuller, M. 367
Fullerton, L.G. 5171
Fulthorpe, C.S. 5661, 6356
Fulton, R.S. III 1107
Fultz, B.S. 888
Furduev, A.V. 3613
Furlong, K.P. 5195
Furnas, M.J. 1108
Furness, R.W. 1729
Furstenberg, J.P. 2249
Fusillo, T.V. 623
Futa, Kiyoto 1587
Fütterer, D.K. 2766
Fyfe, A.J. 2527
Fyfe, J.A. 3808
Fytianos, K. 2651

Gabis, Victor 2056
Gabriel, Wilfried 2201
Gaddis, Lisa 5177
Gadgil, Sulochana 6205
Gaffney, D. 1428, 4417
Gage, K.S. 1447
Gahagan, L.M. 3368, 3382
Gaillard, Christian 3822
Gainanov, A.G. 3334
Gaines, Steven 1097
Galan, A. 1690
Galanenko, V.B. 1398
Galarza Placencia, Jesús 6541
Gal'chenko, V.F. 490, 6609
Galdeano, Armand 6997
Galerkin, L.I. 6189
Galil, B. 7123
Galil, B.S. 3468
Galin, M.B. 3240
Gallagher, J.B. 3219
Gallagher, J.L. 1232
Gallagher, L.T. 348
Gallardo, V.A. 7104
Gallego, M. 4461
Gallegos, C.L. 5245
Gallimore, R.G. 5694
Galloway, J.N. 179, 2387, 2626, 3695, 4181
Galloway, J.S. 2042
Galloway, J.W. 586
Galloway, W.E. 4586, 4587
Galperin, B. 5498
Gal'tsova, V.V. 470
Galvão, H.M. 5283
Gamboa, B.R. 1518
Gammelsrød, Tor 1778
Gamo, Toshitaka 6967
Gandy, E.L. 1170
Ganesan, E.K. 1713
Ganopol'skiy, A.V. 1435
Gao, H. 104
Gao, Jianmin 1823
Gao, K. 553
Gao, Shiying 1913
Gao, Shuitu 2752
Garand, Louis 814, 6216
Garbalewski, Czeslaw 820
Garbuzov, G.P. 6143
García G., A.J. 1472
Garcia J., Benjamin 4818
Garcia-Lara, J. 6612
García-Montes, J.F. 6632
Garcia-Romero, Bernardo 3055
García-Valdés, E. 2265
Garcon, V.C. 113
Garçon, V.C. 3731
Gard, Gunilla 995
Gardashov, R.G. 796
Gardner, L.R. 3296
Gardner, M.J. 2646
Gardner, T.W. 5697
Gardner, W.A. 759
Gardner, W.D. 5620, 6363
Garfield, Eugene 6757
Gargett, A.E. 3638
Garmany, Jan 6468
Garner, B.J. 3302
Garraffo, Zulema 6820
Garratt, J.R. 4411, 6190, 6900
Garrett, K.L. 5889
Garrison, C.J. 3529
Garrison, L.E. 5373
Garside, Chris 6261
Garside, D.M. 208
Gartland, E.C. Jr. 4867
Garvine, R.W. 2464, 3142, 3164
Garwin, Laura 4237, 4937
Garzoli, S.L. 6820
Garzoli, Silvia 1292, 4284
Gascard, J.-C. 4964
Gaskin, D.E. 464, 7097
Gaspar, A.G. 1617
Gasparini, G.P. 20
Gasparovic, R.F. 1842, 1845
Gasperini, Marco 6944
Gast, Veronika 488
Gastellu-Etchegorry, J.P. 815, 1348
Gaston, G.R. 3445, 3446
Gaudemer, Yves 365
Gaudichet, A. 4588
Gaulier, J.-M. 2144 2164
Gaulon, Roland 4326
Gaunaurd, G.C. 760
Gauthier, M.J. 2954, 5894
Gauthier, P. 4396
Gautier, Catherine 1426, 1903, 5031
Gautier, D.L. 6960
Gavaghan, Helen 1757
Gavrilin, B.L. 1411, 5010
Gavrilov, S.V. 4655
Gaxiola-Castro, Gilberto 1603 6541, 6542
Gayes, P.T. 333
Gayet, Jacques 935
Gaykovich, K.P. 677
Gayley, R.I. 195
Gaynor, J.E. 146
Ge, Zongshi 3341
Gealey, W.K. 3350
Gebauer, D. 3982
Gee, J. 2115
Geernaert, G.L. 167
Geerts, Bart 6174
Geesey, G. 2959
Geider, R.J. 2957, 3416, 4727

Geistdoerfer, Patrick 4690
Geitgey, J.E. 4589
Geleyn, J.-F. 1466
Gellen, J.W. 56
Gellenbeck, K.W. 4157
Geller, R.J. 6469
Gemmill, W.H. 1448
Gendron, J.F. 3756
Gendt, G. 6946
Genkin, V.A. 1772
Gennesseaux, Maurice 5753, 6500
Gensane, Marc 4361
Genthner, B.R.S. 7156
Geodekyan, A.A. 1070, 1982
George, D.G. 4713
George, J.C. 5861
George, M.D. 3299
Georges, Antoine 2571
Gerber, H. 3658, 6191
Gerdes, Dieter 4824
Gerdes, Rüdiger 3639
Gerhardt, L.A. 3626
Gerhart, D.J. 2950
Gerlach, D.C. 4643
Germann, I. 3019
Gersonde, Rainer 2103
Gersztenkorn, Adam 4875
Geyer, W.R. 5260, 5415
Gezentsvey, A.N. 3640
Ghani, Naseem 2325
Ghil, M. 5500
Ghose, Ranajit 6470
Ghosh, H.C. 1691
Giacobbe, Salvatore 1741
Giannerini, Gérard 366
Giardini, A.A. 4656
Gibbins, David 4222
Gibbons, Ann 4198
Gibbons, M.J. 471, 2938
Gibert, Dominique 6426
Giblin, A.E. 2054
Gibson, C.H. 1885
Gibson, R.L. Jr. 6150
Gibson, T.G. 5708
Giellis, G.R. 4362
Gienapp, H. 5429
Giese, B.S. 1437, 5524, 5525
Gieskes, W.W.C. 1618
Gifford, D.J. 2202
Giguère, L.A. 5836
Gil, M.N. 1946
Gilbert, J.R. 4743
Gilbert, L.E. 4527
Gilbert, T.D. 5211
Gilchrist, A. 1467
Gili, J.M. 2939
Gill, G.A. 254
Gill, J.B. 5787
Gill, James 5775, 5776
Gillbricht, Max 7069
Gillman, Mark 6617
Gillot, P.-Y. 5178
Gilmour, Iain 5136
Gindler, I.V. 1865
Ginzburg, A. 7029
Ginzburg, A.I. 2486
Giordano, F. 2833
Giovannelli, G. 1465
Gipp, M.R. 6394
Girard, Pierre 1554
Girardeau, Jacques 3927
Girault, V. 4402
Girdler, R.W. 6046
Giresse, Pierre 1527
Girones, R. 4773
Gitel'son, A.A. 6143, 6255
Gitelson, I.I. 3407, 3417
Given, R.K. 4561
Gjevik, B. 3580
Glasby, G.P. 3532
Glass, Ray 5005
Glatzmaier, G.A. 4657, 6460
Glaze, L. 5179
Glaze, W.H. 274
Glazman, R.E. 5380
Glenn, C.R. 943, 944
Glenn, J.L. 6328
Glibert, P.M. 3418, 6261
Glicken, Harry 5788
Gloersen, Per 1853
Glover, D.M. 2673
Glover, H.E. 2904
Glover, K.M. 4471
Glover, T.J. 889
Glynn, P.W. 3111
Gnanadesikan, R. 6710
Gnassia-Barelli, M. 2364
Go, Y.-B. 1134
Gobeil, C. 2701
Gochfeld, Michael 4832
Gocke, Klaus 488, 5288
Godfrey, J.S. 5393, 6881
Godin, Gabriel 718, 4279
Godin, O.A. 2550, 3207, 3208, 3225, 4363
Goes, J.I. 4008
Goff, G.P. 2232
Goff, J.A. 2034, 4519
Goffart, A. 1723
Goffart, Patrick 4270
Goffinet, B. 5228
Goksøyr, Jostein 3457
Goldberg, E. 1933
Goldberg, E.D. 277, 3723, 6018
Goldberg, R. 5518
Golden, Frederic 3549, 6066
Goldman, J.C. 3670
Goldman, N. 3986
Goldsborough, W.J. 3020
Goldsmith, V. 1007
Goldstein, M.E. 3653
Goldstein, S.J. 255
Goldstein, S.L. 3383
Goldstein, S.T. 2791, 3010
Goleby, B.R. 3930
Golik, A. 4504
Golikov, A.N. 3459
Golin'ko, V.I. 63
Golitsyna, V.V. 6275
Gollub, J.P. 4985
Golterman, H.L. 4456
Golubev, V.A. 960
Gomez, R.K. 5813
Gomez-Belinchon, J.I. 3735 3764
Gómez Hernández, Osvaldo 4110
Gomyo, Michio 3589
Goncharov, V.N. 4364
Goncharov, V.V. 6855
Gonzalez, D.G. 400
González, Humberto 6613
Gonzalez, S.R. 1684
González-Farias, F. 489
Gooday, A.J. 5941, 7141
Gooday, G.W. 5880
Goodman, H.M. 5545
Goodman, L.R. 2356
Goodman, S.E. 6756
Goodwin, H.L. 1748
Goodwin, R.H. 5662
Goolish, E.M. 5302
Goossens, H. 6276, 6277
Gopalakrishna, V.V. 6192
Gopalakrishnan, T.C. 4012
Gopalan, U.K. 4123
Gopala Rao, D. 2721, 2869
Gopinathan, C.P. 6744
Gorbachev, V.V. 1356
Gorbunova, Z.N. 3823, 6364
Gordeyev, V.V. 2184, 3753
Gordin, V.M. 3335
Gordon, A.L. 4304, 5430, 6812
Gordon, A.S. 4076, 4775
Gordon, B.M. 5068
Gordon, D.C. 5944
Gordon, D.C. Jr. 5588
Gordon, H.R. 98, 678, 1388, 5555
Gordon, J.M. 1900
Gordon, R.G. 2141, 6429, 6440
Gordon, R.L. 5677
Gore, R.H. 1215, 1217, 2324
Gorets, V.L. 6199
Gority, M.M. 3276
Gorlatov, S.N. 490
Gorman, M.R. 4621
Gorshkov, A.G. 3375, 5180
Gorshkov, A.I. 2885
Gorshkov, V.G. 6764
Gorskaya, N.S. 1866
Gorsky, Gabriel 4013
Gorsline, D.S. 3308
Goryainov, I.N. 2883, 6513, 7048
Goschen, W.S. 2505, 5385
Gosink, J.P. 4285
Gossett, R.W. 4505
Gostin, V.A. 3824
Gotlib, V.Yu. 5689
Gotschalk, C.C. 5955
Gotschalk, Chris 238
Gotwols, B.L. 1837, 1843, 1844
Gough, P.T. 1863
Gould, R.W. Jr. 2905
Goulder, R. 5890
Goulding, Allan 4, 6193
Goulding, K.H. 4153
Goutx, M.M. 4477
Gouveia, A.D. 2517
Govoni, J. 5466
Govoni, J.J. 5250
Gowing, M.M. 7070
Goy, J.W. 2292
Goy, Jacqueline 5837
Goyette, Darcy 6681
Graber, H.C. 2534
Graber, P.H.F. 6746
Gracia, Adolfo 6632
Gradinger, Rolf 5284
Gradstein, F.M. 6413
Gradstein, Felix 4947
Graedel, T.E. 144
Graf, Gerhard 412
Graf, W. 4345
Graf, W.H. 87
Graham, D.W. 1562
Graham, N.E. 5536
Grahame, N.S. 340
Grahl-Nielsen, Otto 874
Grainger, E.H. 1123, 2203
Gramberg, I.S. 4680, 4681, 6370, 6968
Gramm-Osipov, L.M. 1077
Granlund, A.H. 346
Granmo, Åke 4144
Granö, Olavi 6350
Grant, J.R. 3701, 4300
Grant, Sharon 7001
Grant, Stephen 6828
Grant, W.A. 2357
Grant, W.E. 3535
Grassl, Hartmut 3415
Grassle, F.J. 4573
Grassle, J.F. 4000
Gray, B.M. 1904
Gray, G.G. 3351
Gray, J.S. 1243, 4903, 7056
Gray, Judith 169
Gray, S.H. 1278
Gray, W.M. 189, 190, 4447, 6222
Greatbatch, R.J. 6193
Grebmeier, J.M. 2242, 5261, 6583
Green, E.J. 3104
Green, G.B. 6010
Green, M.O. 679
Green, P.F. 5749
Green, R.H. 1248
Greenbaum, D. 6298
Greenberg, D.A. 3154
Greenberg, D.P. 5991
Greenberg, J.K. 5361
Greene, C.H. 413, 5239
Greene, H.G. 3374
Greenhalgh, S.A. 6304
Greenhut, G.K. 5528
Greenwood, J.G. 4017, 4115
Greenwood, P.J. 1218
Gregg, M.C. 1886, 6160
Gregory Hammann, M.C. 6533
Greiling, R.O. 2165
Grey, V.G. 4199
Gribbin, John 6052, 7196
Griboulard, Roger 4564
Grieger, N. 808
Griffa, Annalisa 699
Griffin, D.D. 5335
Griffin, O.M. 1889
Griffis, Kathy 3112
Griffis, R.B. 510
Griffith, Thomas W. 5104
Griffiths, A.H. 3507
Griffiths, C.L. 471, 2189, 2891, 5916
Griffiths, F.B. 5838
Griffiths, R.W. 1581, 2852, 7030
Grigalunas, T.A. 5347, 5348
Grigg, H. 5917
Grigg, R.W. 472, 3802
Griggs, G.B. 3786
Grigor'eva, N.S. 2551
Grigoriu, Mircea 1279
Grigor'yev, P.L. 4988
Grimalt, J.O. 2702, 3764, 5895
Grimison, N.L. 1574
Grimshaw, R. 94, 1374, 3195, 3671
Grinberg, O.V. 6433
Grindley, J.R. 4879
Griscom, Andrew 5162
Grishin, G.A. 682
Gritsenko. V.A. 1365, 6155
Grobe, H. 2766
Grosfeld, K. 4355
Grosheny, Danièle 4613
Gross, M.F. 1660
Gross, T.F. 6935
Grosswald, M.G. 3787
Grove, S.J. 1114
Grover, J.P. 7150
Grover, Wayne 4249
Gruber, S.H. 2453
Gruman, Idith 66
Gründlingh, M.L. 31, 2457, 4286, 5411
Grünig, S. 2766
Gruszczyński, Michal 3855
Gu, Hongkan 4467
Gu, Maoxiang 2518
Guan, Bingxian 4287
Guardiani, G. 4341
Guarino, S.M. 5329
Guariso, G. 4179
Guba, Ingeborg 5777
Guckert, J.B. 469, 6521
Gudina, V.I. 4126
Gudkov, A.N. 2013
Gudmestad, O.T. 1059
Guedes Soares, C. 64
Guelachvili, G. 2375
Guélorget, O. 6680
Guerin, W.F. 3046
Guglielmacci, D. 4264
Guglielmo, Letterio 1619
Guichard, J.C. 1905

Guigné, J.Y. 606, 6310
Guiliano, M. 6287
Guillard, R.R.L. 415
Guillén, Oscar 1742
Guinee, L.N. 4744
Guinot, Danièle 3000
Guiochon, G. 5065, 5066, 5067
Guiot, J. 5027
Guiry, M.D. 7143
Gul-bin, V.V. 473
Gul'ko, N.I. 1025
Gulland, John 3094
Gunay, Nazmi 6939
Gunn, Bruce 5037
Gunn, S.W. 2293
Gunter, M.E. 5611
Guo, Zhenxuan 3968
Guoliang, Jin 5577
Gupta, R.P. 2853
Gupta, V.D. 86
Gurbutt, P.A. 316
Gurgel, K.-W. 4282
Gurnis, Michael 2166
Gusev, A.M. 1435, 5486
Guseva, V.I. 959
Gust, Giselher 2573
Gustafson, R.G. 4841
Gustafson, Richard 2358
Gutermuth, F.B. 5918
Gutmacher, C.E. 914
Gutshabash, Ye.S. 65
Guttman, N.B. 6874
Gutu, Modest 2982
Gutveib, L.G. 1171
Gutzler, D.S. 5042
Guy, D.E. Jr. 3310
Guymer, I. 2574
Guza, R.T. 700, 727, 4327
Guzman, H.M. 1692 3439 4714
Gvaramadze, V.V. 6870
Gwozdz, R. 3828
Gwynne, M.D. 6019
Gyakum, J.R. 6907

Haagenson, P.L. 5043
Haahtela, Ilpo 2340
Haas, A. 6299
Haas, L.W. 5848
Habermann, R.E. 3895
Habicht, D. 6837
Hack, J.J. 6697
Hackman, R.H. 2552, 3629
Hackney, C.T. 5976
Hackney, J.M. 1237, 5879
Haddon, P.J. 5883
Hadj Ali Salem, Mohamed 3039
Hadlock, Ron 3071, 3258
Haeruman, Herman 2419
Hagen, Wilhelm 2204
Hager, B.H. 361, 402, 2166, 3392
Hagström, Å 2906
Hagström, Åke 4038
Hahawa, Kimio 3146
Hailwood, E.A. 4590
Hain, J.H.W. 634
Hainbucher, D. 226
Häkkinen, Sirpa 114, 975, 6194
Halbach, P. 5670
Hald, Morten 2787
Hale, R.C. 4833
Halgedahl, S.L. 1001
Halicz, Ludwik 1492
Hall, A.J. 3132
Hall, D.O. 4230
Hall, D.T. 2455
Hall, J.M. 2803
Hall, L.A. 4506
Hall, L.W. Jr. 2017, 2018
Hall, Lincoln 4457
Hall, M.M. 2580, 4288
Hall, M.O. 2243
Hall, R. 3360
Hall, R.E. 2532
Hall, W.S. 4507
Hallam, N.D. 3016, 4138
Hallam, T.G. 6522
Hallett, F.R. 1104
Halley, R.B. 2058, 5114
Halliday, R.G. 2248
Halliwell, A.R. 1298
Hallock, Pamela 3803
Hallock, Z.R. 6795
Halls, H.C. 355
Halmann, M. 1947
Halpern, D. 733
Halpern, David 2519, 3686, 5388, 5537, 6821
Halpern, Laurence 1867
Halpert, M.S. 1429, 5544, 6887
Halter, B.C. 3661
Hama, Takeo 1620
Haman, Drew 4127, 4614, 5148
Hamano, Akira 3987
Hambrey, M.J. 6395
Hameed, M.S. 1206
Hamilton, J.M. 4482
Hamilton, Kevin 2618
Hamilton, Norman 953
Hamilton, P. 14
Hamilton, S.J. 5605
Hamilton, W.B. 2827
Hamner, W.M. 52, 463, 2928, 4715, 6633
Hamon, B.V. 5390
Hamza, Asma 3021
Han, B.-C. 2208
Han, S.-J. 945, 4598, 4689
Han, S.-K. 4434
Hanan, B.B. 7008
Hanawa, Kimio 3147, 3148, 4332
Hancock, P.L. 5819
Handschumacher, D.W. 3363, 5171
Handy, M.R. 7031
Hanekom, N. 5949
Hanes, D.M. 917, 918
Haney, J.C. 665, 2952
Haney, J.F. 4716
Hanisak, M.D. 2338
Hanks, T.C. 5198
Hanlon, R.T. 1669
Hanna, M.T. 587
Hannach, Gabriela 7146
Hannah, D.J. 6941
Hannes, G.P. 1436
Hanratty, T.J. 3179
Hansen, A.D.A. 1930
Hansen, B. 2966
Hansen, D.V. 5413
Hansen, J. 799
Hansen, P.J. 1240
Hansen, V.L. 3907
Hansma, P.K. 4168
Hanson, Hans 3788
Hanson, Kirby 4418
Hanson, R.B. 4070, 6261
Hansson, S. 6655
Hanumara, R.C. 4699
Hanuš, V. 2854
Hanuta, Irene 5450
Haq, B.U. 3910, 6987
Harbert, William 5163
Harbour, D.S. 5843
Hardcastle, Kenneth 253
Harden, S.L. 5592
Hardin, D. 6593
Harding, L.W. Jr. 1109
Harding, Lee 6681
Hardisty, J. 3789
Hardy, J.T. 7071
Hargrave, B.T. 2640, 5588
Hargraves, P.E. 1721
Hargraves, R.B. 4622
Haritonidis, Savas 1231
Harjono, Hery 1575
Harland, Rex 1540
Harlin, M.M. 4135, 4136
Harms, Uwe 4232
Harper, D.J. 2703
Harper, G.D. 1579
Harper, J. 1263
Harper, J.L. 1098
Harriott, V.J. 4085
Harris, G.P. 5838
Harris, J. 3678
Harris, J.M. 3661
Harris, L.R. 2983
Harris, M.P. 4767
Harris, P.T. 919, 6329, 6341
Harris, R.E. 1298
Harris, R.P. 1121, 5311
Harris, W.H. 1148
Harrison, C.G.A. 4658
Harrison, D.E. 1437, 5044, 5524, 5525, 6195
Harrison, K. 1207, 6634
Harrison, P.J. 1621, 2923, 4004, 5823
Harrison, W.G. 431, 441
Harrold, Christopher 1652
Hart, J.E. 5502
Hart, M.B. 548
Hart, M.W. 2244
Hart, P.J. 5374
Hart, W.D. 1450, 5542
Hartley, A.J. 1002
Hartman, J.E. 5511
Hartman, J.M. 2947
Hartman, R.D. 2187
Hartmann, Daniel 2710
Hartt, W.H. 4882
Hartzell, S.H. 3932
Harvey, B.R. 1963
Harvey, G.R. 209, 2664
Harvey, H.H. 5827
Harvey, H.R. 6610
Harvey, John 3576
Harvey, L.D.D. 334, 3609, 3663
Harvey, M.A. 1946
Harvey, P.H. 1096
Harvey, R.P. 7052
Harwood, D.F. 842
Harwood, John 2441, 4938, 5963
Hashida, Toshihiko 5196, 5203
Hashimoto, M. 5208
Hashimoto, Toshiya 3297
Hasse, L. 6209
Hasselmann, K. 3587
Hasselmann, Klaus 687
Hasselmann, S. 3587
Hassett, R.P. 1208
Hastenrath, Stefan 3265
Hastie, D.R. 3696, 3697
Hastings, David 256
Haston, R. 367
Haszprunar, Gerhard 4086
Hata, Yoshihiko 2281
Hathaway, J.C. 906
Hattingh, M. 1280
Haubourdin, Karel 4200
Haugen, E.M. 562, 5853
Hauray, Gerard 2717
Haury, L.R. 5420
Hautala, S.L. 6091
Haux, Carl 4834
Hawke, David 3724
Hawkesworth, Chris 3908, 3918
Hawkins, J.D. 4996
Hawkins, J.W. 2155
Hawkins, S.J. 6620
Hawley, T.M. 1762, 4212
Haxby, W.F. 2826
Hay, A.E. 3557, 5001
Hay, B.J. 2085
Hay, D.G. 5914
Hay, M.E. 2339, 3022
Hay, W.W. 3856, 3931
Hayakawa, Masami 3961
Hayase, Kohji 3736
Hayashi, Isao 5262
Hayashi, K.-I. 511
Hayashi, Koichiro 2275
Hayashi, N. 1964
Hayashi, Y.-Y. 5051
Haydock, Irwin 7178
Hayes, D.E. 5691
Hayes, M.O. 2730
Hayes, S.P. 4271, 4975
Hayes, W.B. 4534
Haymon, Rachel 5183
Hays, P.E. 4591
Hazens, T.C. 4848
He, Dehua 2205
He, Liansheng 3969
He, Songlin 2683
Head, E.J.H. 2983
Head, Erica 6552, 6674
Head, P.S. 3830
Healey, M.J. 1172
Healy, T.R. 6317
Heaps, N.S. 3182
Heard, R.W. 1680, 7124, 7129, 7135, 7138, 7139
Hearn, C.J. 2458
Hearty, P.J. 335
Heath, M.R. 2907
Heathershaw, A.D. 290, 5113
Heaton, T.H. 3932
Hebert, Dave 3641
Hecht, Artur 2476, 3553
Hecht, Jeff 3120
Hecky, R.E. 847, 1111
Hedges, J.I. 2668, 2669, 2689
Hedlin, M.A. 4520
Hedstrom, Katherine 126
Heemink, A.W. 2510
Heer, E. 4870
Hefazi, H.T. 2595
Hegner, E. 7022
Heikes, B.G. 1923
Hein, G.W. 4623
Hein, J.R. 1587
Heinbokel, J.F. 2334
Heine, J.N. 5950
Heinemann, G. 2611, 4414
Heinrich, A.K. 2294
Heintzenberg, Jost 5556
Heip, Carlo 4757, 6020
Heirtzler, J.R. 2644
Heisler, Julia 4592
Heitkamp, M.A. 2266
Heki, Kosuke 5724
Hekstra, G.P. 5368
Held, I.M. 1915, 4438
Helder, W. 4458
Helffrich, G.R. 3933
Helfrich, K.R. 2874, 3654
Helland-Hansen, William 2712
Heller, F. 2804
Hellier, Chris 6030
Helmcke, D. 5756
Helz, G.R. 2023
Hemminga, M.A. 2257
Hemond, H.F. 2434
Henbest, Nigel 6053
Hendershott, M.C. 4383
Henderson, P.A. 3432
Henderson, T.L. 4365
Henderson-Sellers, A. 177

Hendon, H.H. 5037
Hendrickx, M.E. 3474, 3475
Hendy, C.H. 6389
Henkin, G.M. 761
Henmi, Y. 6635
Henning, D. 2465
Hennings, Ingo 1281
Henrich, E. 1973
Henry, E.C. 1714
Henry, P. 5671
Henry, S.G. 3887
Hense, A. 134
Henyey, T.L. 3884
Henyey, Tom 2186
Hepplewhite, C.L. 6077
Herbers, T.H.C. 4327, 6831
Herbert, T.D. 1781
Herbert, Timothy 4496
Herbst, H.-V. 7125
Hering, J.G. 5073
Herke, W.H. 2187, 2295
Herlihy, D.R. 1297
Herman, A.W. 4717
Herman, P.M.J. 6020
Hernández-Becerril, D.U. 1603, 3032 4014
Hernández-León, S. 2908, 4718
Hernández-León, Santiago 6543
Herndl, G.J. 2958, 5882, 7109
Herngreen, G.F.W. 6396
Heron, G.A. 1103
Herring, P.J. 1209
Herrmann, Peter 6830
Herrmann, R.B. 5820, 6947
Herrnkind, W.F. 2296
Hersh, S.L. 653
Hertz, H.S. 206
Herve, Sirpa 3047
Herwig, R.P. 5902
Herzig, P.M. 961
Herzinger, C.M. 4254
Hessinger, D.A. 5298
Hessler, R.R. 4052, 5928
Heumann, K.G. 196, 2647
Heusser, L.E. 317
Hewitt, D.A. 2178
Hewitt, R.P. 3540
Hey, R.N. 6485
Heydorn, A.E.F. 1743, 4879
Heyning, J.E. 5251
Hiatt, H.D. 5891
Hickey, C.W. 414
Hickman, L.E. Jr. 719
Hicks, D.M. 5631
Hicks, G.R.F. 506, 2245, 4796
Hicks, S.D. 719
Higgins, H.W. 1937, 1950
Highsmith, R.C. 4789
Higo, Takehiko 1807
Hiiro, Kazuo 3707
Hik, D.S. 5885
Hildebrand, J.A. 1003
Hileman, Bette 6054
Hill, A.E. 542, 1797
Hill, G.W. 610
Hill, J.M. 3790
Hill, K.D. 680, 6921
Hill, N.A. 2584
Hill, P.R. 4570, 6330
Hill, P.S. 1993
Hillman, K. 5880
Hills, S.J. 903, 933, 6988
Hilmer, Thomas 4015
Hilton, J. 4016
Himeno, S. 5958
Hinchey, M.J. 2599
Hindák, Frantiśek 2370
Hindell, M.A. 5252
Hine, A.C. 291, 2048, 3806, 5634
Hines, A.H. 2984, 5229, 5883
Hines, M.E. 6278
Hinga, K.R. 4508
Hinich, M.J. 5474
Hinkley, T.K. 2068
Hinrichsen, H.-H. 4963, 5491
Hinz, Karl 3966
Hinze, Heinrich 4346
Hinze, W.J. 2805, 3934
Hirahara, K. 5208
Hirahara, Kazuro 1576
Hirano, Reijiro 1155
Hirano, Toshiyuki 7180, 7181
Hiraoka, Takahiro 245
Hirashima, Atsushi 2676
Hirche, H.-J. 6636
Hirn, A. 3929
Hirose, K. 1965
Hirose, Katsumi 1948
Hirota, Isamu 3248
Hirota, Yuichi 512
Hirst, A.C. 6879
His, E. 5906
His, Édouard 5295
Hishida, Masataka 32
Hitchcock, G.L. 5839
Hitchman, M.H. 5047
Hiyama, Yoshiaki 257
Hjelt, S.-E.O. 5725
Hoare, C.A.R. 2376
Hobaek, H. 2553
Hobart, M.A. 362
Hobbie, J.E. 1173
Hobbs, C.H. III 6322
Hobbs, P.V. 6172, 6174
Hobgood, J.S 6908
Hobson, L.A. 2206
Hoch, M.P. 492
Höcker, C.F.W. 6980
Hockey, P.A.R. 5871
Hodder, A.P.W. 3935
Hoddinott, J. 2359
Hodell, D.A. 5690
Hodges, K.V. 5168
Hodgkiss, I.J. 6731
Hoegh-Guldberg, Ove 3988
Hoffert, M.I. 2507
Hoffman, Antoni 3873
Hoffman, D.L. 4104
Hoffman, K.A. 6999
Hoffman, P.F. 2142, 5197
Hoffmann, A.J. 6667
Hofman, P.A.G. 205
Hofmann, A.W. 2855
Hofmann, E.E. 3419, 3420 3423
Hofstetter, A. 5726, 5727
Hogan, S.J. 66 115
Hogarth, P.J. 1693
Hoge, F.E. 1773
Hogg, N.G. 2520
Høisaeter, Tore 6675
Holcombe, T.L. 5663
Holdahl, S. 1033, 5192
Holden, Constance 4883, 4923, 6760, 6768, 7190
Holdich, D.M. 4092, 5300
Hölemann, J. 3748
Holing, Dwight 1343
Holland, C.W. 1868
Holland, G.J. 6210, 6894
Holland, W.R. 1360
Hollibaugh, J.T. 1491, 5085
Holligan, P.M. 4009
Holliger, Klaus 6471
Hollingsworth, A. 6211
Hollister, C.D. 1760
Hollomon, D. 3034
Holloway, G. 6865
Holloway, Greg 2538, 4928
Holloway, P.E. 744, 1381, 5386
Holm, Jörgen 6111
Holm, N.G. 3842
Holman, R.A. 3792
Holmes, L.J. 831, 5917
Holmes, P. 1892
Holmquist, J.G. 5919, 6331, 6584
Holness, M.B. 5778
Holser, W.T. 3857
Holt, Benjamin 3523
Holt, Teddy 6191
Holthuijsen, L.H. 731, 6831
Holthuis, L.B. 1694, 4801, 5923, 5926
Holthus, P.F. 6585
Holton, J.R. 2625
Holyer, J.Y. 6865
Holyer, R.J. 1
Holzer, T.L. 5198
Honeyman, B.D. 615
Honeyman, B.O. 244
Hong, G.H. 3290, 6929
Hong, J.S. 4480
Hong, J.-S. 4534
Hong, S.Y. 513 632 1695, 1696
Honjo, Susumu 1485
Honkura, Yoshimori 391
Honnorez, Jose 6379
Honza, Eiichi 5747
Hood, P.J. 2805
Hood, R.E. 5545
Hoogeboom, P. 2521
Hooghiemstra, Henry 2086
Hooks, C.E. 3421
Hooper, F.C. 1456
Hooper, W.P. 3658
Hopfenberg, H.B. 669
Hopkins, T.L. 2320, 3422, 5842, 7072
Hopkinson, C.S. Jr. 4719
Hopky, G.E. 5922
Hoppe, H.-G. 5288
Hoppe, W.F. 4087
Horgan, John 2442, 3121
Horibe, Y. 3197
Horn, J. 6211
Horn, Peter 5181
Horne, E.P.W. 5324, 6144
Horne, Edward 1779
Horne, G.S. 6955
Hornung, H.A. II 1284
Horowitz, A.J. 4492
Horrigan, S.G. 1105, 3286, 4071
Horsley, L.E. 4962
Horsted, S.J. 2909
Horvat, Milena 827
Horzepa, George 3095
Hose, J.E. 4835
Hoshika, Akira 879, 880
Hoshino, Izumi 3146
Hosie, G.W. 6637
Hosoda, T. 6641
Hoss, D.E. 5250
Hotchkiss, F.S. 6140
Hottinger, L.C. 3801
Hötzl, Heinz 2059
Hou, A.Y. 2619
Houghtby, Thomas 4969
Houghton, R.A. 4419
Houghton, R.W. 24, 47, 48, 5526
Houghton, S.D. 5709, 6414
Hounslow, M.W. 2070
Houry, S. 4625
Houze, R.A. Jr. 5050
Hovland, Martin 6508, 6586
Howard, A.G. 3300
Howard, J.D. 2725, 6327
Howard, K.J. 1520
Howarth, R.W. 858, 859, 2910
Howd, P.A. 6348
Howell, D.G. 6472
Howell, V.J. 2704
Howells, P.A.C. 6900
Hrouda, F. 1000
Hsiao, S.I.C. 432
Hsieh, D.Y. 116
Hsieh, Y.P. 1998
Hsiung, Jane 4969
Hsu, D.-S. 2208
Hsu, E.Y. 740
Hsu, J.R.C. 6332, 6333
Hsü, K.J. 3825 3936
Hsu, S.A. 6882
Hsueh, Y. 33, 6120
Hsui, A.T. 2856, 3364
Hu, Dunxin 16
Hu, Minghui 2675
Hu, Qingbo 4855
Hu, W.B. 5728
Hua, B.L. 1787, 4395
Huang, C.-C. 2207
Huang, C.-Y. 5668
Huang, Ciliu 3340
Huang, Dehua 1869
Huang, H.-J. 145
Huang, Huiliang 1936
Huang, M.-C. 3588
Huang, P.-S. 4502
Huang, P.Y. 403, 2857
Huang, Peiling 3262
Huang, R. 1110
Huang, R.X. 5394, 5488
Huang, Rang 2207
Huang, W.G. 1363
Huang, W.W. 327, 2019
Huang, Wenxiang 576
Huang, Yichang 6340
Huang, Zuke 3581
Hubbard, H.M. 6031
Huber, B.A. 6812
Huber, Harald 7110
Hubley, R.C. Jr. 4886
Huchon, P. 5766
Huchon, Philippe 5767
Huckins, J.N. 3048
Hudak, J.P. 1665, 1727
Hudon, Christiane 5303
Hudson, J.D. 2096, 3858
Hudson, J.H. 6587
Hudson, J.P. 5627
Hudspeth, R.T. 6342
Huff, D.W. 631
Huffman, G.J. 133
Huggett, D.V. 1654
Huggett, R.G. 210
Huggett, R.J. 2020
Huggett, W.S. 1796
Hughes, B.A. 1845, 2388
Hughes, G.W. 3011
Hughes, J.M. 4141
Hughes, R.G. 2985
Hughes, R.N. 2891
Hughes, T. 5452
Hughes, T.P. 4754
Hughes Clarke, J.E. 3810
Hugo, W.D. 5195
Huh, C.-A. 3981, 4503, 6286, 7049
Huh, H.T. 485, 4708
Huh, S.-H. 429
Hühnerfuss, Heinrich 6113
Hukuda, H. 2487
Hull, Vincent 1630
Hultgren, L.S. 3653
Humes, A.G. 1697, 3476, 5304, 5305, 7126
Hummel, H. 2246
Humphrey, B. 1263
Humphrey, J.D. 6357
Hung, T.-C. 2208
Hungspreugs, Manuwadi 2021
Hunt, C.D. 258
Hunt, G.J. 2662
Hunt, J.C.R. 146

Hunt, J.W. 4828
Hunter, D. 51
Hunter, J.K. 730
Hunter, J.R. 2458
Hunter, K.A. 3724
Hunter, M.G. 6317
Hunter, R.E. 292
Hunter, Tom 5263
Huntley, D.A. 1824
Huntley, M.E. 442
Huntsman, S.A. 1494
Hurdle, D.P. 6725
Hurford, Neil 2697
Hurich, C.A. 6473
Hurlin, W.J. 154
Hurme, A.K. 7157
Hurst, J.W. 4900
Hussain, F. 5499
Hussong, Donald 6950
Hutagalung, H.P. 1250, 6682
Hutchings, J.W. 56
Hutchings, L. 456, 6544, 7087
Hutchings, Pat 5881
Hutchinson, D. 4763
Hutchinson, Ian 2466
Hutchinson, J.M.R. 4471
Hutchison, N.E. 598
Hüttel, Markus 4053
Huyer, Adriana 3165
Huynh-Ngoc, L. 5572
Huys, Rony 3477
Hwang, C.-H. 67
Hwang, P.H. 175
Hwang, W.-T. 5761
Hyatt, E.C. 3063
Hyde, W.T. 6391
Hydes, D.J. 832
Hyndman, D.W. 2831

Ianora, A. 6638
Ibanez, Fréderic 2940
Ibrahim, M. 1274
ICES 1251, 6021 5959
Ichikawa, Masaji 1040
Ichiye, Takashi 6801
Idelhaj, Abdelouahed 4057
Idso, S.B. 3664, 5028, 5512, 6397
Ignatiades, L. 7073
Ignatiades, Lydia 1120
Iguchi, Toshio 3183
Iha, P.K. 3269
Iizuka, S. 7027
Ikeda, Hiroshi 920
Ikeda, M. 4289
Ikeda, Motoyoshi 1854
Ikeda, T. 4105, 4720, 4797, 6545
Ikeda, Tsutomu 4099
Ikeda, Yoshimine 5431
Ikeyama, Masami 1452
Ikuta, Kunio 4145, 4146
Il'ichev, V.I. 1041, 3604, 3605, 6149
Ilvessalo, Hannele 538, 4807
Ilyukhin, S.R. 3384
Imawaki, Shiro 2575
Imperato, D.P. 2730
Incze, L.S. 6546
Ingel, L.Kh. 6893
Ingenito, F. 3620
Ingersoll, R.V. 2828
Ingle, J.C. 2092
Inglis, Graeme 5264
Ingram, R.G. 774
Inman, D.L. 5105, 5631
Inokuchi, Hiroo 4554
Inoue, Hisayuki 2665, 4473
Inoue, Masamichi 2496
Inoue, Naofumi 9
Inouye, L.S. 4150
International Center for Ocean Development 1763
Irgens, R.L. 5896, 5902
Irvine, D.E. 3184
Irving, E. 2806, 2816
Irwin, B. 6145
Isayev, G.V. 4262, 6092
Isayev, Ye.N. 7009
Isdale, Peter 5612
Iseya, Fujiko 920
Ishibashi, J.-I. 5131
Ishibashi, Masahiro 3765
Ishida, Hiroshi 6212
Ishihara, Takemi 5729
Ishio, Shinya 2342
Ishiwatari, Ryoshi 5064
Ishizaka, Joji 3423
Ishizaki, Hiroshi 707
Ishizuka, Toshio 3279
Iskandarani, M. 3530
Isobe, Atsuhiko 3223
Isoda, Yutaka 1352
Ito, E. 3963
Ito, Tanio 5748
Itoh, Kazuo 6234
Itoh, Kiyoshi 2046
Itosu, Chokei 3589
Itsweire, E.C. 5489
Iturriaga, Rodolfo 3031
Ivanitskaya, L.A. 4364
Ivanov, V.E. 2554
Ivanov, V.L. 5799
Ivanova, Ye.V. 2087, 3859
Iverson, R.L. 5240, 6670
Ivey, G.N. 1795
Iwabuchi, Yo 286
Iwasaka, Naoto 3148
Iwasaki, Nozomu 6639
Iwasaki, Tomohiko 3248
Iyer, S.D. 6446
Izawa, Hirofumi 5900
Izrael, Yu.A. 6026, 6683
Izzeldin, A.Y. 3937

Jaakkola, T. 1969
Jaap, W.C. 6621
Jablonski, David 5704
Jachens, R.C. 5162
Jacinto, G.S. 2652, 5090
Jackett, D.R. 5396
Jackson, C.C.E. 3554
Jackson, Christian 5247
Jackson, D.A. 5827
Jackson, G.A. 2522, 5091, 6611
Jackson, J.B.C. 3509
Jackson, James 654, 6465
Jackson, K.C. 355
Jackson, K.S. 1068
Jackson, M.J. 979
Jackson, R. 2569
Jacobi, R.D. 5691
Jacobs, R.P.W.M. 4147
Jacobs, S.S. 5117
Jacobsen, Odd 5275
Jacobsen, S.B. 49, 255, 389, 2771, 2858
Jacobsen, T.R. 2967
Jacobson, G.L. Jr. 5643
Jacobson, H.A. 5643
Jacobson, M.J. 2548, 3628
Jacobus, John 890
Jacoby, C.A. 4017
Jacoby, G.C. 2603
Jacoby, G.C. Jr. 5513
Jacq, E. 2959
Jacques, Dario 380
Jacquin, T. 2767
Jaeger, J.-J. 5692
Jagner, Daniel 1936
Jahn, K. 7050
Jahnke, J. 5840
Jahnke, R.A. 211, 7171
Jain, A.K. 607
Jakuczun, Bogdan 3045
James, A. 714, 3644
James, Corinne 3243
James, I.D. 3565
James, R. 4752
James, Robert 6597
James, W.D. 3274
Jameson, R.J. 7093
Jan, M.Q. 5161
Janin, M.-C. 4565, 5212
Jannasch, H.W. 1162, 3965, 5897
Janowiak, J.E. 2606, 6887
Jansa, L.F. 5800
Jansen, E. 2768
Jansen, J.H.F. 6371
Jansons, K.M. 68, 1825
Janssen, P.A.E.M. 4169, 6883
Jansson, Mats 6953
Japenga, J. 2022
Jaramillo, Eduardo 2297
Jarchow, C.M. 6474
Jardim, W.F. 1983
Jarrard, R.D. 5661
Jarvie, A.W.P. 272
Jarvis, C.M. 5944
Jarvis, J. 6360
Jasanoff, Sheila 4219
Jaubert, Geneviéve 3254
Jauhari, Pratima 6514
Jaupart, Claude 365, 5807
Javed, Waquar 2298, 4106
Javoy, Marc 3927
Jawad, A. 6287
Jaworowski, Zbigniew 3086
Jaworski, G. 4016
Jayanthi, N. 6223
Jean-Baptiste, Philippe 1782
Jefferies, R.L. 5885, 6595
Jefferts, Katharine 4042, 4044
Jeffrey, W.H. 493, 3451
Jeffries, M.O. 1384
Jelinek, Jiri 3303
Jeng, W.-L. 1984
Jenkins, W.J. 17, 3153, 3277, 4474
Jennerjahn, T.C. 3749
Jennings, F.D. 3097
Jensen, K.A. 2769
Jensen, M.H. 2267
Jensen, Preben 474
Jensen, T.G. 18, 1798
Jensenius, Jørgen 1584, 3843
Jenyon, M.K. 2723, 2750
Jeong, K.-S. 945
Jernakoff, P. 2299
Jerome, J.H. 242, 1858
Jerome, J.W. 4403
Jesse, K.-J. 4824
Jessup, R.G. 3199
Jha, P.K. 1502
Ji, Guangyong 4774
Jiang, Decai 69
Jiang, Fude 1282
Jiang, Fuxing 491
Jiang, Xingjian 801
Jijina, J.L. 4897
Jimenez, Francisco 1675
Jiménez, J.I. 6876
Jiménez, Sergio 1419
Jimenez-Perez, L.C. 3424
Jin, Feifei 810
Jin, Xianglong 2821
Jing, Zhenhua 53
Jiracek, G.R. 5725
Jo, Y.W. 7127
Jobert, Nelly 1048
Jobst, W. 5477
Jochem, Frank 1622, 7074
Joffre, S.M. 147
Jofre, J. 4773
Johannessen, J.A. 4290
Johannesson, K. 3460
Johansen, Bard 2167
Johansen, J.R. 3504
Johansson, S. 6655
John, R.C. 4513
Johns, Carolyn 3510
Johns, E. 4293
Johns, Elizabeth 4972
Johns, R.B. 3733
Johns, W.E. 2488
Johnsen, S.J. 6972
Johnson, B.D. 2269, 4493
Johnson, B.H. 3087
Johnson, D.A. 6989
Johnson, E.R. 68, 1825, 5439, 5444, 5445
Johnson, G.C. 4291
Johnson, H.P. 1549
Johnson, K.S. 3844, 4231, 5490
Johnson, M.A. 6093
Johnson, P.W. 1721
Johnson, R.F. 904
Johnson, R.H. 3260
Johnson, S.N. 191
Johnson, S.W. 6732
Johnson, W.R. 1799, 4308
Johnston, A.C. 5820
Johnston, Malcolm 4522
Johnstone, B.H. 4072
Johnstone, G.W. 5278
Johnstone, R. 5587
JOIDES 6006
Joint, I.R. 1623
Jolivet, Laurent 5767
Jolly, Alison 5367
Jonas, R.B. 4148
Jonckheere, R. 2716
Jones, A.R. 5941
Jones, B.G. 5943
Jones, B.H. 2911
Jones, D.A. 542
Jones, D.G. 2402
Jones, D.S. 5920
Jones, E.B.G. 3452
Jones, E.J.W. 5209
Jones, F.W. 5155
Jones, G.A. 2770
Jones, G.B. 1475
Jones, I.S.F. 1907, 4319, 5390
Jones, K.W. 5068
Jones, L.M. 1042, 4670
Jones, M.V. 2277
Jones, P.D. 1425, 3681, 6177
Jones, R.D. 4072
Jones, T.D. 6502
Jones, T.W. 1109
Jones, Thomas A. 5613
Jones, W.J. 5897
Jonsson, Anders 6288
Jönsson, Benno 2346
Jonsson, P.R. 5241
Jónsson, Steingrimur 1798
Joosten, A.M.T. 5320
Jordan, M.B. 1427
Jordan, T.H. 390, 2034, 4519, 6490
Jorgensen, D.P. 5038
Jørgensen, K.S. 2268
Jormalainen, Veijo 537, 538, 4807
Josberger, E.G. 783
Josefson, A.B. 1653, 4054
Josenhans, H.W. 5125
Josenhans, Heiner 4526
Joseph, J.H. 1430, 1431

Joshi, H.V. 3054
Joshi, P.B. 2508
Joshi, S.R. 1966
Jost, G. 1597
Jost, M.L. 6947
Jouanneau, J.M. 1486 1510
Jouglard, C. 608
Jouzel, J. 5693
Joyce, Gerald 1333
Joyce, T.M. 1366, 2489, 4423, 5381
Jóźwiak, Tomasz 3503
Juan, V.C. 1008
Jumars, P.A. 1993, 2892, 3437, 4758, 6359, 7111
Jung, W.-Y. 3336
Junge, Andreas 3204
Jupin, H. 4137
Jupp, D.L.B. 1625
Juračić, Mladen 5607
Jurdy, D.M. 2143
Jury, M.R. 54, 3173
Jury, Mark 5021
Just, Jean 1210, 3478
Justesen, Peter 1887
Juszko, B.-A. 6213
Juteau, Thierry 3847
Jüttner, F. 5097
Juwana, Sri 1219, 7128

Kaartvedt, Stein 433
Kabbaj, Abdelhak 3606
Kablack, M.A. 2603
Kachoyan, B.J. 2558
Kadko, D.C. 7049
Kadoya, Nobuyuki 3719
Kagami, Hideo 6475
Kagami, Hiroo 6452
Kagan, B.A. 1359, 5689, 6178
Kahma, K.K. 85
Kahn, J.R. 4912
Kahn, J.R. Jr. 1071
Kaimal, J.C. 146
Kaiser, R.P. 4163
KAIYO 87 3938
Kaji, T. 1967
Kajimura, Hiroshi 4043
Kalashnikov, P.A. 1349
Kalenichenko, S.P. 1772
Kalff, Jacob 6614
Kalin, R.M. 6717
Kalinin, A.V. 3939
Kallel, Nejib 3860
Kalugina-Gutnik, A.A. 1233
Kaluza, M.J. 3811
Kamatani, Akiyoshi 259
Kamat Dalal, V.N. 323
Kamenir, Yu.G. 1115, 1598
Kamenkovich, V.M. 1800
Kameswara Rao, K. 3492
Kaminski, M.A. 6413
Kamionko, M.V. 5658
Kamiya, Shin'ichiro 1576
Kamiya, Takahiro 3874
Kamp, P.J.J. 5749
Kamstra, F. 596
Kanakidou, Maria 4475
Kanamori, Hiroo 3379, 3404, 3912
Kanaya, Toshinobu 1445
Kaneko, Yasue 391
Kaneoka, Ichiro 7032
Kaneshima, Kiyoshi 1953
Kaneshima, Satoshi 2859
Kanestrom, I. 4454
Kanevskii, V.A. 2547
Kang, H.-S. 485
Kang, J.-K. 4689
Kang, Y.J. 514
Kang, Y.-K. 4261
Kang, Y.Q. 34
Kanin, Yuri 3105
Kanmera, Kametoshi 372
Kannan, Narayanan 4836
Kannupandi, T. 1214, 2988, 4117
Kano, Yuji 6081
Kantha, L.H. 4990 5498, 5527
Kapala, A. 5032
Kaplan, I.R. 270, 314, 4782
Kapuscinski, A.R. 3536
Karabashev, G.S. 1389, 2209, 2544, 3989, 4018, 7075, 7076
Karaca, Mehmet 3672
Karaman, G.S. 1211, 1212
Karande, A.A. 3448, 6601
Karau, J.H. 4201
Karbhari, J.P. 1186
Karig, D.E. 3347
Karisiddaiah, S.M. 6446, 6447
Karl, D.M. 2153, 4073, 6254
Karl, H.A. 2722, 5126
Karl, T.R. 4418, 5514
Karlin, Robert 5732
Karlqvist, Anders 6713
Karlson, Bengt 7077
Karoly, D.J. 6878
Karpoff, A.-M. 5199
Karpychev, M.A. 4655
Karson, J.A. 5159, 5672, 5774
Karsten, J.L. 3892
Karyakin, A.V. 1968
Kasahara, Junzo 3385
Kasatkin, B.A. 1399
Käse, R.H. 4381, 5491
Kasinathan, R. 3515
Kasischke, E.S. 1842, 1846
Kasoulides, G.C. 1317
Kasper, Hirschel 6041
Kassens, H. 6958
Kastanos, Nick 1786
Kastens, Kim 368
Kastoro 6824
Kastoro, i 5409
Kasuga, Shigeru 286, 1053
Katao, Hiroshi 6476
Kathirvel, M. 531
Kato, Shigeru 286, 392
Kato, Susumu 4139
Katoh, Osamu 35
Katona, Steven 2233
Kator, Howard 3455
Katsui, Y. 1026
Kattner, Gerhard 1484, 4020, 6618
Kattsov, V.M. 1817
Katukov, A.V. 3280
Katz, E.J. 4182
Katz, R.W. 3665, 5036
Kaufman, Benjamin 1319
Kaul, U.K. 127
Kautsky, Nils 1732
Kaveriappa, K.M. 1180
Kavun, V.Ya. 6684
Kawabe, Masaki 6802
Kawaguchi, Noriyuki 5717, 5730
Kawai, Hideo 772
Kawamura, Akito 6547
Kawamura, H. 3599
Kawamura, Ryuichi 6884, 6885
Kawamura, Tomohiko 1155
Kawano, Masahide 567
Kawasaki, Ichiro 393
Kawka, O.E. 3977
Kay, J.G. 2634
Kay, R.W. 394
Kay, S.M. 394, 5992
Kayano, M.T. 6892
Kazakova, V.Ye. 6513
Kazarina, G.Kh. 5712
Kazarinoff, N.D. 1088
Kaz'min, V.G. 1514, 7010
Keable, Steve 5881
Keach, R.W. II 7033
Keane, S.L. 3830
Kearney, M.S. 299
Kebede, Fekadu 7034
Keen, C. 5200
Keen, C.E. 404, 4671
Keenan, T.D. 4446
Keffer, T. 336
Keffer, Thomas 655
Keigwin, L.D. 2770
Keijser, H. 1839
Keilis-Borok, V.I. 2168
Keim, Walter 3303
Keir, R.S. 1960, 2088
Keizer, P.D. 5588
Kelkar, R.R. 6218
Kell, V. 1624
Kellam, S.J. 7151
Kelleher, P.C. 900
Keller, A.A. 434, 435, 5242
Keller, G. 1528
Keller, Gerta 6973
Keller, J.B. 70, 124, 4958, 5597
Keller, M.D. 415
Keller, N.B. 4039
Keller, W.C. 3687, 6005
Kelletat, D. 5106
Kelletat, Dieter 4535
Kelley, P.H. 6410
Kellner, R. 2375
Kellogg, D.E. 1855
Kellogg, T.B. 1855
Kelly, B.P. 4911
Kelly, J.R. 258
Kelly, K.A. 19, 3140
Kelts, K. 6517
Kemp, Mark 6784
Kemp, P.F. 2960, 4837
Kemp, W.M. 3020
Kempe, Stephan 2672, 3305, 3727, 3749, 4232
Kempema, E.W. 5644, 5651
Kempf, Christian 5276
Kendall, A.W. Jr. 2389
Kendall, C.G.St.C. 5731, 5821
Kendall, R.L. 4228
Kendrick, G.A. 557
Kennedy, B.M. 962
Kennelly, S.J. 4055, 4698
Kennett, J.P. 2074, 2798
Kenney, B.E. 1149
Kennicut, M.C. II 6588
Kennicutt, M.C. II 2941, 3970
Kensley, Brian 1595, 1698, 2986, 3479
Kent, D.V. 2122, 2123, 4578
Kenway, R.D. 1283
Kenworthy, W.J. 5319, 6669
Kenyon, K.E. 5425
Kenyon, N.H. 311
Kepezhinskas, P.K. 376
Kepezhinskas, V.V. 376
Kepkay, P.E. 2269, 4493
Keraudren, B. 989
Kerr, R.A. 656, 657, 658, 670, 1334, 2169, 3073, 3122, 3123, 4238, 4239, 4252, 4939, 4940, 4941, 5369, 6055, 6056, 6769, 6770, 7197, 7198
Kerr, R.P. 5960
Kerr, S.R. 6032
Kershaw, P.J. 316, 4566
Kershaw, R. 5060
Kerstein, A.R. 1885
Kersten, Michael 3826, 6237
Kesel, R.H. 6033
Kessler, Elisabeth 6713
Kessler, J.O. 2584
Kessler, W.S. 5525
Kester, D.R. 3708, 5076
Keto, L.S. 2771
Kettenring, J.R. 6710
Kettler, M.K. 2316
Kevrekidis, Th. 3480, 5921
Key, J.R. 1856
Keys, Harry 5453
Khabibullaev, P.K. 4356
Khafizov, F.Z. 5188
Khain, A.P. 6893
Khain, V.V. 6450
Khait, Alexander 773
Khalaf, F.I. 318
Khaleeq-ur-Rahman, M. 148
Khalil, M.A.K. 1924
Khalsa, S.J.S. 5528
Khan, A.T. 4838
Khan, L.A. 6107
Khan, R.N. 4919
Khanayev, S.A. 3989, 4018, 7075
Kharaka, Yousif 2186
Kharchenko, S.V. 4074
Kharin, G.S. 5779
Khaylov, K.M. 1598
Kheboian, C. 285
Khil'ko, A.I. 3624
Khlopushina, S.I. 3562
Kholodov, V.N. 5225
Khomenko, G.A. 6870
Khorshed, M.S.H. 872
Khristoforova, N.K. 6684
Khrustalev, Yu.P. 4149
Khvorost'yanov, V.I. 3229
Khvorostyanov, V.I. 5033
Kibblewhite, A.C. 6121, 6151
Kida, S. 5499
Kidd, Christopher 5053
Kidson, J.W. 3682
Kieda, A. 3525
Kiefer, D.A. 246, 5327, 7062
Kiene, R.P. 860, 1164
Kienle, Jürgen 5788
Kiernan, Vincent 5362
Kierstead, W.G. 5961
Kieskamp, W.M. 4458
Kiesling, R.W. 3088
Kihara, Kohei 3589
Kijak, P.J. 2023
Kikuchi, Masayuki 7042
Kikuchi, Taiji 1141
Kiladis, G.N. 3244
Kilar, J.A. 3496
Kilburn, R.N. 500
Kilham, P. 847
Kilham, Peter 1111
Kilham, S.S. 5323
Killops, S.D. 2704
Killworth, P.D. 13, 692, 5440
Kim, D.C. 309, 1079, 4567
Kim, H.G. 7152
Kim, H.-J. 6836
Kim, H.S. 4163
Kim, Hyoseob 293
Kim, J.-W. 6836
Kim, K.H. 932, 4567
Kim, Kuh 3178
Kim, M.H. 6122
Kim, S.L. 7094
Kim, S.-R. 945
Kim, S.W. 4798 4799
Kim, Won 6624
Kimmerer, W.J. 6548
Kimoto, Katsunori 437, 446, 515, 516
Kimura, Shingo 3167
Kimura, Shozou 2859
Kimura, Toshio 2275
Kindinger, J.L. 6398
Kindle, J.C. 5441

Kindt, J.W. 6747
King, Bradley 6721
King, C.R. 1112
King, D.W. 5076
King, G.M. 260, 3453
King, L.R. 3097, 7194
King, R.J. 5947
Kingsford, M.J. 2193
Kingsley, M.C.S. 5862
Kinney, W.A. 1397
Kinoshita, H. 5743
Kiørboe, T. 2966
Kiørboe, Thomas 436
Kirby, J.T. 62, 1826, 2523, 3590
Kirby, S.H. 5811
Kirby-Smith, William 1731
Kirchman, D.L. 492, 1167
Kirchoffer, P.J. 2630
Kiriakov, V.Kh. 2555
Kirichkov, S.Ye. 3240
Kirk, J.T.O. 1390
Kirk, P.W. 4775
Kirk, R.B. 4580
Kirkman, Hugh 6011
Kirkwood, R. 4797
Kirsch, A. 3621, 4170
Kirsch, E. 2315
Kirschvink, J.L. 6423, 6431
Kirwan, A.D. Jr. 681, 6861
Kiselev, A.P. 4521
Kishida, Norifumi 71
Kishino, Motoaki 1739
Kita, T. 4971
Kitagawa, Genshiro 6498
Kitani, Kozo 447
Kitano, Yasushi 880, 1953
Kitazato, Hiroshi 3012
Kitchen, J.C. 246, 3752
Kitching, R.L. 4141
Kitoh, Akio 3673, 6886
Kitsos, T.A. 3098
Kittredge, R. 1933
Kiuchi, Hitoshi 5717
Kivi, Kai 6549
Kiyashko, S.I. 1089
Kjerfve, Björn 588, 720, 850, 4973
Klaassen, G.P. 4406
Klaoudatos, S. 1213
Klatt, Volker 3826
Klauda, R.J. 4217, 4228
Klaus, Adam 310
Kleckner, R.C. 2234
Kleef, H.L. 5913
Klein, A.W. 2403
Klein, Birgit 6100
Klein, E.M. 5771
Klein, Jeffrey 1028
Klein, Patrice 1787
Klein, W. 2403
Kleinberg, R.L. 5335
Klein Breteler, W.C.M. 1684
Klemas, V. 1660
Klemp, J.B. 1462
Klemperer, S.L. 1043, 6471
Kleppel, G.S. 4019
Klepper, O. 2691
Klimley, A.P. 3113
Klinck, J.M. 6158
Klinkhammer, G.P. 6959
Kloesel, K.A. 4429
Kloosterhuis, H.J. 5579
Kloosterziel, R.C. 5504
Klöpffer, W. 135
Kløve, H. 7176
Klump, J.V. 6262
Klumpp, D.W. 475
Klungsøyr, J. 881
Kmet, T. 7053
Knackmuss, H.-J. 2271
Knap, A.H. 817
Knap, Anthony 6233
Knapp, C.H. 3209
Knauss, J.A. 3108
Knebel, H.J. 5622, 6334, 6335
Kneib, R.T. 2942
Knezovich, J.P. 4150
Knickmeyer, R. 4839, 5962, 6289
Knickmeyer, Rainer 4840
Knight, I.T. 5291
Knollmeyer, S.L. 6278
Knoop, W.T. 554
Knopfmacher, Arnold 7172
Knoppers, B.A. 2000
Knox, C. 2443, 2444 3124
Knox, R.A. 2519
Knudsen, K.L. 2769, 2772
Ko, D.S. 6084
Kobarg, Wolfgang 4347
Kobayashi, Nobuhisa 3591
Kobe Marine Observatory 688
Kobluk, D.R. 4547, 6415
Kobozev, I.K. 1881, 2556
Koch, C. 3674
Koch, R.A. 108
Kochel, R.C. 6336
Kock-van Dalen, A.C. 2708
Kodagali, V.N. 410
Kodagali, Vijay 3401
Kodama, Masaaki 1238, 4780
Koeberl, Christian 6399
Koepnick, R.B. 4593
Koerner, R.M. 6400
Koerting-Walker, Claudia 7158
Kofoed, L.H. 2247
Kogan, L.I. 7035
Kogure, K. 1269
Kogure, Kazuhiro 1174
Koh, C.H. 4755, 7105
Koide, Minoru 4459
Koike, Isao 1174
Kok, C.J. 2257
Kolaitis, L.N. 3698
Koliopulos, P.K. 1299
Kolla, V. 5621
Kolodny, Yehoshua 1492
Kominz, M.A. 3984
Kondo, Tetsuro 5724
Kondrat'yev, K.Ya. 3229 5033 6143, 6255
Kondrat'yev, Ye.F. 5664
Konduforova, N.V. 7046
Kong, L.S.L. 5750
Konikow, L.F. 5674
Konishi, K. 7011
Konishi, Kenji 5640
Konishi, Kooichi 517, 2300
Konnov, V.A. 5593
Konnova, Yu.V. 5593
Kono, Hoshiteru 5201
Kono, Tokihiro 9
Kononen, Kaisa 1628
Kononov, M.V. 3372
Konovalov, S.K. 3272
Konrad, C.E. II 816
Konyayev, K.V. 3607
Kooi, Henk 6477
Kooistra, W.H.C.F. 5320
Koomanoff, F.A. 3072
Koop, K. 5587
Kop, A.J. 1131, 1179
Kopelevich, O.V. 4075
Kopelman, Raoul 1476
Kopyl, Ye.A. 1392
Korchagin, N.N. 4989
Korczynski, R.E. 5922
Korhonen, H. 6466
Körner, Dieter 1988
Korneyeva, G.A. 4074
Kornicker, L.S. 1699
Kornprobst, Jacques 378
Korsak, M.N. 6565
Korsakov, O.D. 5127
Korthals, E.T. 885
Kossovskaya, A.G. 946
Kostachuk, R.A. 3791
Kostoglodov, V.V. 5783
Kostoglodov, Vladimir 1017
Kosuga, Masahiro 5164
Kos'yan, R.D. 294, 6337
Kotani, Yuichi 7078
Kotlyakov, V.M. 6219
Kotulski, Z. 5002
Kotyashkin, S.I. 609
Koukouras, A. 6630
Koukouras, Ath. 3480, 5921
Kounkou, G.L. 3827
Kousky, V.E. 5515, 5529
Koutitonsky, V.G. 6803
Kouwenberg, J. 2987
Kovalev, A.V. 6661
Kovalevich, V.M. 2773
Kovekovdova, L.T. 6687
Kowalczyk, E. 6900
Kowalewska, Grażyna 840
Koyama, M. 3610
Kozak, R.C. 5224
Kozasa, Etsuji 437
Kozlov, O.V. 5011
Kozlov, V.F. 4384
Kraemer, R.A. 7177
Kraft, J.C. 6335
Krahe, P. 134
Krail, P.M. 5098
Krakhmal'nyy, A.F. 438
Kramer, S.H. 1204
Krämer, W. 2024
Kranenburg, C. 741
Krasilov, V.A. 1529
Krasil'shchikov, A.A. 4681
Krasitskiy, V.P. 3600
Krasnoborod'ko, V.V. 5475
Krasnov, S.G. 963
Krauklis, P.V. 395
Kraus, N.C. 4186
Krause, F. 2807
Krause, Michael 4020, 6618
Krauss, W. 4963
Krauss, Wolfgang 6830
Kravtchenko, Julien 3175
Kravtsov, Yu.A. 1881, 2556
Krehl, P.W. 1284
Kreitzberg, C.W. 3071, 3258
Krell, Ute 616
Krieger, James 4924
Krishna, V.V.G. 6159
Krishnaiah, P.R. 763
Krishnamoorthy, T.M. 6733, 6735
Krishnamurti, T.N. 5061, 6170
Krishnan, T. 1214, 2988
Krishnankutty, M. 4123
Kristensen, E. 3433
Kristensen, Erik 2247
Kristiansen, Svein 5589
Kristoffersen, Yngve 2116
Krivitskiy, S.V. 6898
Krivoshlykov, S.G. 4377
Krivtsov, A.I. 964
Kroer, Niels 6640
Krogman, Bruce 7095
Krogstad, E.J. 4638
Krolik, Jeffrey 2557
Kroll, John 789, 790
Krom, M.D. 5841
Kronberg, Inge 2943
Kröncke, Ingrid 4056, 4151
Kropotkin, P.N. 1044
Kropp, R.K. 3481, 3482
Krstulović, Nada 1175
Krueger, A.J. 6910
Kruglikova, S.B. 5710
Krumgalz, B.S. 5349
Krupin, V.D. 4357
Kruse, S.E. 356
Kruskal, William 6702
Krygier, E.E. 4107, 4108
Krylov, A.D. 1356
Krysell, M. 1788
Kshatriya, M. 1135
Kubo, Yoshio 411
Kubodera, Tsunemi 4044
Kubokawa, Atsushi 4292
Kubota, Masahisa 2477
Kubota, Ryuji 3961
Kuchler, D.A. 1625
Kudryavtsev, V.M. 2210
Kuellmer, F.J. 5221
Kugelman, I.J. 7183
Kühnel, Ulrike 5137
Kuik, A.J. 731
Kuk, Y. 6703
Kukla, G.J. 176
Kulebakina, L.G. 1249
Kuleshov, A.F. 2544
Kulhánek, O. 1577
Kulikov, A.N. 7045
Kulikov, Ye.A. 732
Kulyndyshev, V.A. 6949
Kuma, K.-I. 3249
Kumai, Hidemi 2436
Kumar, Ashok 3775
Kumar, M.R.R. 3551
Kumar, Muneendra 3337
Kumar, Raj 86
Kump, L.R. 2654, 5600, 6244
Kung, E.C. 6198
Kunin, N.Ya. 947
Kunk, M.J. 6974
Kunzendorf, H. 3828
Kunzig, Robert 6057
Kuo, B.-Y. 6427
Kuo, Y.-H. 2631
Kuosa, H. 5824
Kuosa, Harri 1176, 2211, 6549
Kupecz, J.A. 3829
Kuperman, W.A. 3213
Kuptsov, V.M. 2057
Kuramoto, S. 7011
Kureishy, T.W. 1312
Kurfurst, P.J. 6338
Kurganskiy, M.V. 1416
Kurian, C.V. 527
Kurihara, Y. 6641
Kurihara, Yasushi 3486
Kuris, A.M. 532
Kuroda, Kazuaki 6069
Kurtepov, V.M. 6855
Kurz, Katharina 50
Kurz, Ludwik 107
Kusaba, Tadao 3194, 3601
Kusakin, O.G. 6529
Kussakin, O.G. 4109
Kusunoki, Kazushige 3730
Kutsuwada, Kunio 1438
Kutzbach, J.E. 980, 5694
Kuuppo-Leinikki, P. 5824
Kuwabara, J.S. 6918
Kuz'min, M.I. 3372
Kuz'mina, N.P. 5496
Kuznetsov, A.P. 2282
Kuznetsov, V.P. 762
Kvenvolden, K.A. 3235, 3320, 3971, 4682
Kwoh, D.S.W. 1827
Kwon, B.H. 3212
Kydd, J. 5561
Kyle, H.L. 175
Kyle, P.R. 3201
Kyte, F.T. 337

Laane, R.W.P.M. 2684, 3281
Labaume, P. 5766

Labitzke, Karin 1771, 2608, 6171
Laborde, P. 6537
LaBrecque, J.L. 2826, 5151
Lacasse, Suzanne 3080
Lacerda, L.D. 1994
Lachin, J.M. 593
Lacker, S.G. 4365
Lackmann, G.M. 169
Lafore, J.-P. 3254, 5039
Lafoy, Yves 2112
Lagadeuc, Yvan 1193
Lago, B. 3940
Lago, R.P. 2989
LaGory, M.E. 2295
Lagos, S.L. 5946
Lahdes, E. 1592
Lahdes, Eila 1483, 1666
Lahr, J.C. 4659
Lai, R.-L. 2650
Lai, Wanzhong 3972
Laine, E.P. 999
Laj, Carlo 2117
Lake, B.M. 1827
Lakshmanan, P.T. 7159
Lallemand, Serge 5751
Lallemant, Siegfried 5801
Lallier-Vergès, E. 5645
Lallier-Vergès, Elisabeth 2884, 4552
Lalou, Claude 2774
Lalucat, J. 2265
Lamarche, Gabriel 5303
Lamauve, M. 1905
Lamb, P.J. 2473
Lamb, S.H. 4637
Lambeck, Kurt 6407
Lambert, C.E. 6959
Lambert, Gérard 4475
Lambert, Jérôme 2842
Lambert, Steven 4623
Lamberti, Fiorella 1350
Lambshead, P.J.D. 3986
Lammers, Stephan 3743
Lamontagne, Isabelle 4820
Lampert, W. 5243
Lamy, André 1377
Lancraft, T.M. 5842
Land, L.S. 1746, 3829
Land, M.F. 3483
Lande, Russell 1090
Landis, G.P. 669
Landman, N.H. 501
Landmann, Günter 3750
Landry, M.R. 1208
Landva, J. 2051
Lane, Judith 859
Lane, P.V.Z. 455
Lane-Bostwick, C.M. 1078
Lanfredi, N.W. 3177
Langdon, Christopher 2912
Lange, A.W. 2403
Lange, M.A. 4348, 5454, 5455, 6848
Lange, W.N. 3548
Langhorne, D.N. 290
Langis, René 2012
Langmuir, C.H. 2835, 5771
Langner, Gilah 5996
Langoria, J.F. 2089
Lanphere, M.A. 585
Lapointe, B.E. 6668
Lapota, David 439
Lara-Lara, J.R. 3424, 6550, 6566
Large, W.G. 4430
Largier, J.L. 2576
Larkum, A.W.D. 5587
Larner, K. 5099
Laroche, Jean 4057
Larsen, A.R. 6662
Larsen, Birger 6395
Larsen, O. 7021
Larsen-Basse, Jorn 6296
Larson, D.L. 7186
Larson, R.L. 3358, 3368, 3897
Larsson, Jan 4697
Larsson, Ulf 4152
Larue, D.K. 5752
Lasaga, A.C. 4233
Lasalle, M.W. 1309
Lasiak, Theresa 5357
Laskar, J. 5376
Lasker, H.R. 476
Lass, H.U. 3155
Lassus, Patrick 5325
Latil Brun, M.V. 2132
Latmiral, G. 2833
Latouche, Claude 6685
Latz, M.I. 440
Lau, K.-M. 804, 1458, 5049
Laubier, L. 1268
Laubier, Lucien 1651
Lauenroth, W.K. 5851
Laughlin, R.B. Jr. 2358, 4841, 6677
Laur, D.R. 3026
Laura, P.A.A. 608
Lauterborn, W. 3210
Laval, Philippe 4721
Lavalle, C. 6104
Lavalli, K.L. 2283
Laver, A.J. 3789
Lavi, N. 6235
Lavin, M.F. 2468
La Violette, P.E. 1, 3196
Lavrenov, I.V. 4328
Law, R.J. 2016, 4196, 5963, 6290
Lawing, W.D. 4699
Lawren, Bill 617
Lawrence, J.R. 1045
Lawrence, M.J. 5922
Laws, E.A. 1594, 1643, 4488
Laws, R.A. 2343, 5720
Lawson, G.W. 4001
Lawson, N.V. 1833
Lawton, M.P. 4150
Lawton, P. 5306
Lawton, Peter 4101
Lawver, L.A. 1553
Lay, Thorne 2845, 3379, 3941, 6494
Lazarek, Stanislaw 444
Lazier, J.R.N. 1353
Lazur, Yu.M. 6969
Lea, D. 5711
Leach, H. 5392
Leach, Harry 3150
Leader-Williams, Nigel 4913
Leaman, K.D. 1420, 4293, 5424
Leary, P.N. 548
Leatherman, S.P. 295, 3114
Leatherwood, Stephen 5867
Lebed, A.A. 4077
Lebedeff, S.A. 2469
Lebedev, L.I. 4683
Lebedeva, L.V. 4021
Lebedinskiy, Yu.A. 3230
Lebesbye, Erland 2787
LeBlanc, C.G. 6927
LeBlanc, L.R. 5615
Le Ble, Serge 6339
Leblond, P.H. 2572, 5681
LeBoeuf, B.J. 4250
Le Borgne, P. 2459
Lebrusq, J.-Y. 3526
Lecca, Luciano 6500
Leclaire, Lucien 2884, 4632, 5802
Lecolle, J.F. 982, 4546
Ledbetter, M.T. 310
Ledley, T.S. 3611
Ledwell, J.R. 5
Lee, B.D. 309
Lee, C.-K. 2524
Lee, C.-S. 4447
Lee, C.-Y. 1909 2713
Lee, Cindy 229, 6268
Lee, D.-K. 806, 1789
Lee, D.L. 3445
Lee, D.S. 4459
Lee, D.-Y. 72, 4329, 4330
Lee, Ding 4372
Lee, H.J. 1515
Lee, H.S. 4431
Lee, J.H. 194 204 5395
Lee, J.-S. 4302
Lee, K.W. 6929
Lee, P.Y. 6942
Lee, S.C. 2377
Lee, S.H. 1665, 3178
Lee, S.-J. 4981
Lee, T.N. 701, 1805, 2484, 4294
Lee, Y.R. 3189
Leeman, W.P. 7023
Leetmaa, Ants 2474, 4271, 5529
Lefaivre, Denis 2495
Lefeave, E.P. 891
Lefebvre, R.H. 5365
Legeckis, Richard 3174, 4257
Legendre, Louis 1626
Legendre, Pierre 2961
Legg, M.R. 4660
Legler, D.M. 5538
Legović, T. 2893
Legrand, M.R. 800
Lehfeldt, Rainer 770
Lehman, J.T. 1113
Lehtinen, K.-J. 4842
Leibovich, Sidney 4385
Leick, Alfred 4623
Leija-Tristán, Antonio 4800
Leinen, Margaret 986
Leipe, Th. 6943
Leipold, Yvan 3646
Leithold, E.L. 5632
Lejeune, A. 4536
Lele, S.K. 4385
Lelikov, Ye.P. 6478
Lemaitre, Rafael 1215
Le Marshall, J.F. 3659
Le Méhauté, Bernard 3592, 6832
Lemmen, D.S. 1384
Lemoine, Marcel 2090
LeMone, M.A. 5038
Lénat, J.-F. 5182
Lenoir, M. 4868
Lenschow, D.H. 1453
Lentz, S.J. 1794
Lenz, J. 4022
Lenz, Jürgen 4032, 5284
Leonard, J.W. 604, 4187
Leonardi, Marcella 1741
Leonardsson, Kjell 518
Leonov, V.M. 1772
Leonzio, C. 566
Léotot, Christophe 1551
Lepage, Serge 774
Le Pichon, Xavier 2037, 2144, 5796
Leppänen, J.-M. 1354, 1481, 1483, 1487, 1592, 1627, 1628
Lerche, Ian 4601, 5731
Lerebour, Patrice 5185
le Roex, A.P. 1029
Leroueil, Serge 319
LeRoy, D.O. 4569
LeSchack, A.R. 2460
Leskinen, Elina 1239
Leskinen, S. 1969
Leslie, L.M. 5059
Lessios, H.A. 2894, 3461
Lesueur, Patrick 5633
Le Tareau, J.Y. 6097
Letcher, J.S. Jr. 671
Leterrier, Jacques 380
Lethbridge, R.C. 1084
Lethiers, Francis 1541
Letokhov, V.S. 589
Le Treut, Hervé 120, 981
Levandovich, R. 5416
Levasseur, J.E. 1660
Leventer, Amy 747
Lever, J.H. 2599
Levere, T.H. 643
Levi, Dino 2990
Levi, Shaul 5732
Levin, L. 3407
Levin, L.A. 4125, 5257
Levin, L.E. 369
Levin, V.M. 1410
Levine, E.R. 27
Levine, M.D. 6841
Levinson, A.A. 2431
Levinton, J.S. 4058, 6643
Levitan, D.R. 1142
Levitan, M.A. 5712
Levitus, Sydney 3577, 6085
Le Vourch, J. 2459
Levtchuk, L.K. 4126
Levy, Gad 6214
Levy, Hiram II 5056
Lewin, Eric 5804
Lewin, Roger 659, 4942, 4943, 6058
Lewis, B.L. 261
Lewis, B.T.R. 3348
Lewis, C.A. 5585
Lewis, C.F.M. 2543
Lewis, J.B. 6656
Lewis, J.E. 1385
Lewis, J.K. 1870, 6861
Lewis, J.M. 3675
Lewis, Jane 3033
Lewis, M.R. 1612, 4482
Lewis, R.D. 3014
Lewis, R.E. 6022
Lewis, T.A. 6734
Lewis, T.J. 3917
Lewis, W.M. Jr. 7079
Lew Ton, H.M. 2312, 2313, 2314
Leykin, I.A. 4982
Lhotský, O. 4722
Li, F. 168, 5539
Li, Feiyong 212, 4466
Li, Fengqi 711, 712, 1811, 4303
Li, Guoan 60, 73
Li, H.-W. 1818
Li, Hong 2679
Li, Lei 88
Li, Li 4436
Li, Longzhang 1801
Li, Manqiu 73
Li, Maosong 3352
Li, Naisheng 4631
Li, Qing 3992
Li, Renwei 1999
Li, Saimu 3211
Li, Shuhua 57
Li, W.K.W. 2913
Li, W.-X. 6975
Li, Xulu 1949
Li, Zhijun 3493
Liang, Biqi 4443
Liang, Jingping 3262
Liaw, C.Y. 4189
Libby, A.R. 725
Liberti, G.L. 6075
Libicki, Charles 5476
Lick, James 6931
Lick, Wilbert 6931
Lida, A.N. 7076
Liddell, W.D. 2793, 4756
Lidz, B.H. 6642
Liebermann, R.C. 384

Liebert, Cynthia 6617
Liebezeit, Gerd 2674, 3732, 3737, 3743, 4232
Liebmann, Brant 5024
Lien, Jon 2232
Lien, Reidar 3784
Lightfoot, Peter 3918
Ligi, Marco 6300, 6727
Lilley, F.E.M. 5152, 5733
Lillibridge, J.L. III 5566
Lilover, M.-Ya.Kh. 1417
Lim, H. 172
Limbert, D.W.S. 5456
Lin, F.C. 2540
Lin, Feng 2675
Lin, Jian 3909
Lin, Jiang 6123
Lin, Jinxuan 767
Lin, Junxuan 1871
Lin, P.-N. 5780
Lin, R.-Q. 5500
Lin, Xigui 162
Lin, Zhiqing 218
Lincoln, J.M. 2731
Lindahl, Odd 2344
Lindberg, D.R. 3880
Linde, A.T. 1046, 3942
Linde, Bogumil 3185, 3190
Lindeboom, H.J. 1179, 1293
Linden, Olof 4152
Linden, P.F. 2577
Lindley, J.A. 2991
Lindstrom, E.J. 6881
Lindwall, D.A. 2170
Lindzen, R.S. 791, 2619
Lins, H.F. 7207
Linssen, J.H. 2808
Linton, C.M. 6119
Lionello, Piero 6829
Liou, J.G. 5803
Liou, J.-Y. 5384
Lipa, B.J. 6791
Lipkina, M.I. 379, 6377
Lippmann, T.C. 3792
Lipps, J.H. 2792, 4617
Lips, U.K. 1424
Liritzis, Y. 2353
Lisin, Susan 1652
Liss, P.S. 149, 645, 6932
List, E.J. 2583
Lister, C.R.B. 4639, 5726, 5727
Litaker, W. 2212
Little, B.J. 6919
Little, Brenda 890
Little, M.C. 1114
Little, S.A. 4573
Littler, D.S. 2338
Littler, M.M. 2338
Littleton, T.G. 5905
Littlewood, B. 5993
Liu, A.K. 1847, 2541
Liu, C.N. 910
Liu, C.-T. 1802, 3566
Liu, Cangzi 5107
Liu, J.T. 2738
Liu, J.T.C. 128
Liu, K.-B. 343
Liu, Liansheng 1951, 1952, 4468
Liu, Mian 6479
Liu, P.C. 5442
Liu, P.L.-F. 1301, 3530, 6134
Liu, R.-J. 3566
Liu, Ruiyu 3003
Liu, Shao 4568
Liu, Shumin 948
Liu, Wenyao 99
Liu, Xingjun 4483
Liu, Xingli 3973
Liu, Xingling 4880
Liu, Xingquan 4272
Liu, Y.-G. 338, 6945
Liu, Zhaoshu 2125
Liu, Zhenxia 6340
Liu, Zhongze 1978
Liu, Zilin 448
Liu, Zuhui 6424
Livingston, H.D. 224, 1970, 6957
Ljungblad, D.K. 2235
Lloyd, E.L. 6730
Lloyd, J. 5901
Lo, H.-J. 1008
Lobban, C.S. 5945
Lobel, P.S. 1307, 2914
Lobett, M.B. 1963
Locat, Jacques 319
Locatelli, J.D. 6172, 6174
Lochmuller, Charles 263
Lochte, K. 546
Lock, Jo 5747
Locke, A. 6551
Locke, S.M. 990
Locker, John 4862
Lockwood, Millington 1744
Lockyer, C. 2930
Loder, J.W. 706, 4331
Loeblich, A.R. Jr. 1754
Logan, Alan 2944, 3440
Logan, B.E. 4904
Logan, Lloyd 878
Loginov, A.A. 5854
Loginova, L.G. 6512
Loglio, G. 5964
Lohmann, K.C. 6242, 6401
Lohrenz, John 630
Lohrenz, S.E. 1629
Lohse, Joachim 2404, 3766
Lokabharathi, P.A. 3456
Loke, M.H. 2713
Lombard, F. 4869
Lombardo, C.P. 6160
Lommatzsch, Dieter 3425
Londeix, Laurent 998
Long, Austin 6717
Long, D. 2741
Long, D.L. 6558
Long, R.R. 3637
Longhurst, A.R. 441
Longhurst, Alan 6552
Longuet-Higgins, M.S. 1828 5443
Lønne, O.J. 2188
Lonsdale, D.J. 6643
Lonsdale, Peter 2829, 3893, 5781
Loo, L.-O. 5268
Loper, D.E. 2445
Lopes, R.M. 3426
Lopez, G.R. 1143, 6581, 6582
Lopez, M.D.G. 442
López-Artiguez, M. 5965
López-Portillo, Jorge 7107
Lopukhin, A.S. 1115
Lord, S.J. 184, 1459
Lorenz, R.S. 6809
Loria, A. 6078
Lorin, Jacques 1511
Lorius, C. 339
Losada, M.A. 5358
Losee, Jon 7080
Lottes, A.L. 3355
Lou, J.Y.K. 2524
Louat, Rémy 4640, 4661
Louche, A. 797
Lough, J.M. 5870
Lough, R.G. 7081
Loughlin, T.R. 4043
Loveland, R.E. 2967
Lovelock, J.E. 645, 6788
Løvlie, Reidar 6428
Lovrich, G.A. 6645
Lowe, R.L. 1229
Lowery, W.A. 2992
Lowry, Florence 3135
Lozovatskiy, I.D. 1417, 3640, 5492, 5496
Lozovaya, N.G. 1589
Lü, Bingquan 3943
Lu, Douding 443
Lu, Jiaping 4483
Lu, N.Q. 1406
Lu, Saiying 262
Lü, Wenzheng 370
Lubet, P. 1266
Lubian, L.M. 4712
Lucadamo, L. 1258
Lucas, M.I. 2437, 7113
Lucas, Z. 6686
Lucas, Zoe 5981
Lucazeau, Francis 2132
Luchinin, A.G. 3141
Luchsheva, L.N. 6687
LUCIE Group, 3567
Luckenbach, M.W. 1654
Ludden, John 4947
Ludwig, K.R. 5114
Lueck, R.G. 3642
Luff, S.E. 4138
Lugo, A.E. 1150
Luick, J.L. 1799
Lukas, K.J. 2058
Lukas, Roger 1366, 4322
Lukashevich, I.P. 3375, 5180
Lukashin, V.N. 2915. 5058
Lum, H. 4870
Lumsden, D.N. 2751
Lund, B.Aa. 5589
Lund, C. 6466
Lund, S.P. 3884
Lundberg, Lena 5013
Lundgren, P.R. 2860
Lunecke, Karin 2297
Lüning, K. 4161, 7169
Lüning, Klaus 1715
Lunz, J.D. 1309
Luo, Shusen 11
Luoma, S.N. 2025, 3510
Lupton, J.E. 3845
Luria, Menachem 1932, 3700, 4452
Lustigman, Bonnie 2280
Luternauer, J.L. 3791
Luther, D.S. 2519, 5418, 5469
Luther, G.W. III 861, 4494
Lutjeharms, J.R.E. 36, 702, 2478, 2490, 3568, 4386
Lutken, C.B. 6410
Lutter, W.J. 2378
Luttrell, S.P. 4166
Lutz, R.A. 4059
Lutz, T.M. 257
Lutze, G.F. 3013, 5942
Lux, D.R. 6308
Luxoro, Carolina 7147
Ly, L.N. 150
Lybanon, Matthew 4996
Lyberis, N. 2133
Lyden, J.D. 1829
Lye, R.E. 3776
Lyle, Mitchell 2091
Lyman, Francesca 6789
Lyman, R.L. 1091
Lyn, D.A. 775
Lynch, A.H. 1460
Lynch, D.K. 4979
Lynch, D.R. 5093
Lynch, J.F. 3622, 5476
Lynch, R.M. 494
Lynn, W. 5099
Lyon-caen, H. 3944
Lyons, S.W. 4438
Lyons, W.G. 6622
Lysanov, D.Yu. 6124
Lysanov, Yu.P. 1393, 1872, 6152
Lyutsarev, S.V. 5593
Lyzenga, D.R. 1848, 3187
Ma, Hengren 767
Ma, Jirui 37
Ma, Xingyuan 2171
Ma, Zhien 6522
Maa, J.P.-Y. 2732
Maaløe, Sven 3945
Maas, L.R.M. 58, 5446, 5447
Maas, Sibylle 4794
Maasch, K.A. 2098, 5696
MacArthur, J.L. 6073
Macaskill, C. 2558
MacAyeal, D.R. 4348, 5455
MacBeth, C.D. 905
Maccagni, A. 2126
MacCracken, M.C. 2507
MacCrehan, W.A. 214
Maccrehan, W.A. 268
MacDiarmid, A.B. 2193
Macdonald, C.R. 1728
Macdonald, G. 6728
MacDonald, I.R. 6589
Macdonald, K.C. 1555, 5183, 6448
Macdougall, J.D. 1582, 2155
MacGillivray, H.L. 583
MacGillvray, T.J. 7025
MacGregor, C.D.R. 3761
Machado, E.C. 2000
Machiguchi, Yuji 579
Machiroux, R. 4556
MacIntyre, I.G. 2049
Macintyre, I.G. 4616
Mack, L.E. 3829
Mackay, Donald 3767, 3772
MacKenzie, Debora 6040
Mackenzie, F.T. 5102, 6047
MacKenzie, K.R. 7003
Mackey, D.J. 1937, 1950, 2213
Mackie, R.L. 2118
Mackin, J.E. 5646, 6936
Macklin, S.A. 169
Macko, S.A. 3283
MacLeish, W.H. 4251, 4954
MacLeod, W.D. Jr. 5567
Macnab, R. 2812, 2813, 6432
MacOscar, K.C. 2921
Macpherson, E. 6644
Macpherson, Enrique 2977, 2993
Macquaker, J.H.S. 5118
MacQuitty, Miranda 618
MacSween, M.C. 5286
Macurda, D.B. Jr. 2038, 5621
Madden, C.J. 869, 1324
Madden, R.A. 5042
Madden, T.R. 2118
Maddock, Linda 5843
Maddox, John 638, 3103, 6758
Madsen, O.S. 2534, 4343
Maeda, Masachika 3322
Maev, R.G. 1410
Magaritz, Mordeckai 5713
Magazzù, Giuseppe 1630
Maggs, W.W. 3099, 6059, 6833, 7199
Magnesen, Thorolf 505, 2916, 6553, 6554
Magoon, O.T. 6743
Maguire, P.K.H. 4662
Mahar, A.M.M. 809
Maher, H.D. Jr. 2145
Maheras, P. 5022
Mahlman, J.D. 2618
Mahoney, J.B. 3034
Mahoney, J.J. 5782
Maita, Yoshiaki 6559, 7082
Maiyza, I.A. 717
Major, R.P. 2058
Majorowicz, J.A. 5155
Majors, Ruth 6702
Majumdar, R.K. 2820
Makemson, J.C. 4076

Makeyev, V.M. 1044
Makhortykh, S.A. 4342
Makin, V.K. 3600
Mäkinen, I. 1592
Makris, J. 1047
Malachowski, Krzysztof 882
Malan, D.E. 5966
Malanotte-Rizzoli, P. 6084
Malanotte-Rizzoli, Paola 1360, 2525, 3553
Malatesta, A. 4594
Maldonado, Hector 508
Male, J.W. 1310, 1311
Malguzzi, P. 4449
Malikides, M. 6341
Malinverno, Alberto 3805, 4527
Mallik, T.K. 296
Malm, O. 2026
Malod, Jacques 378
Malone, T.C. 2917
Malone, T.F. 6771
Malovitskiy, Ya.P. 6480
Malschaert, J.F.P. 1100
Maluf, L.Y. 502
Malyutina, M.V. 4109
Mamaev, A.N. 3616
Mamaeva, N.V. 2333
Mamayeva, T.I. 4033, 6570
Manabe, S. 139, 2612
Manchur, W. 1461
Mancini, E.A. 1072
Mandalia, A.V. 2707, 3759
Mangani, F. 3768
Manganini, S.J. 1485
Mangini, Augusto 5137
Manheim, F.T. 1078
Manière, Roger 4164
Manley, P.L. 921, 6964
Manley, T.O. 4964
Mann, K.H. 1092
Manning, C.R. 4258
Manning, J.P. 5417
Manning, R.B. 1691, 1700, 3484, 4801, 5923
Mansbridge, J.V. 5508
Mansour, Awad 6025
Manton, M.J. 1446
Mantoura, R.F.C. 1101
Manzella, G.M.R. 20
Manzo, L. 612
Mapes, R.H. 6415
Maples, C.G. 6417
Maragos, J.E. 6585
Marakhanov, V.I. 6480
Marandino, Davide 5474
Marasović, Ivona 5326
Marchadier, Yves 7012
Marchand, M. 883
Marchand, Michel 1500
Marchant, H.J. 4826
Marchant, T.R. 1830
Marchetti, R. 6291
Marchig, V. 3846
Marchig, Vesna 5219
Marchiori, M.A. 1676
Marchyulenene, D.P. 568
Marcus, N.H. 4802
Mareschal, J.-C. 1554
Margetts, A.R. 3432
Margolis, S.V. 5370
Marigomez, J.A. 6676
Marin, Victor 1216
Maring, H.B. 3676
Marinho, Marta 3326
Marino, Roxanne 858, 859
Marion, G. 3253
Maris, F.A. 2027
Mark, Howard 5069
Markle, D.F. 2248
Marks, F.D. Jr. 184
Marks, Roman 820
Marmorino, G.O. 5493
Marocco, R. 7017
Marova, N.A. 1563, 2039, 6449
Marowitch, J. 2359
Marquart, Gabriele 2386
Marra, L.J. 7175
Marrasé, Celia 2900
Marschall, H.-P. 3485
Marschoff, E.R. 6645
Marsden, R.F. 6213
Marsh, B.D. 6481
Marsh, H.E. 4745
Marshall, Eliot 2405, 5350, 5371, 7191
Marshall, H.G. 6555
Marshall, J.C. 3156
Marshall, J.S. 5017, 5018
Marsouin, A. 2459
Marsset, Bruno 2112
Martel, C. 4624
Martens, C.S. 250, 3295, 5647, 6262
Martin, C.F. 5898
Martin, F. 6680
Martin, J.H. 7083
Martin, J.M. 327 2579
Martin, J.W. 519, 2301, 5307
Martin, Louis 1814
Martin, Michael 3049
Martin, R.E. 2793
Martin, W.C. 5063
Martin, W.R. 263
Martin-Barajas, Arturo 2884
Martinez, Fernando 1009, 2130
Martinez, J. 6612
Martínez-Iglesias, J.C. 4110
Martinez Lozano, C. 2028
Martin-Jézéquel, V. 496
Martinotti. G.M. 6301
Martins, O. 1488
Martinson, D.G. 336
Martos, Patricia 1780
Marty, J.C. 358, 3282
Marty, Richard 1530
Marushkevich, A.D. 5403
Marushkin, A.I. 5127
Maruyama, Akihiko 2270
Maruyama, Shigenori 5803
Maruyama, Taketo 3683
Maruyama, Toshiro 1938
Maruyama, Yoshiharu 2272
Marvalin, Olivier 444
Marvan, P. 4722
Masagutov, T.F. 6228
Mascellaro, P. 6638
Mascle, Alain 2822
Mascle, Jean 368, 3326
Mase, H. 74
Mase, Hajime 3593
Maserti, B.E. 2015, 2360
Maslanik, J.A. 1857, 5457
Maslov, V.P. 4989
Mason, R.P. 569, 570, 5967
Mason, Roger 1531
Mason, T.G. 3058
Mason, T.R. 994
Mass, C.F. 6179
Massatt, P.D. 6010
Masse, J.-P. 6358
Masson, D.G. 6438
Massoth, G.J. 3845
Masuda, Akira 693, 3601, 3643
Masuda, Kazuhiko 3231, 3662
Masuda, Kooiti 151
Masuda, Kyûya 129
Masuzawa, Toshiyuki 949
Mather, A.E. 6925
Mathew, Basil 3726
Mathew, K.J. 520, 521, 522, 523, 524
Matis, J.H. 3535
Matkheyev, S.S. 3216
Maton, G.L. 3076
Matrai, P.A. 6266, 6279
Matson, E.A. 5641
Matsuda, Osamu 7091
Matsuda, Shinya 5951
Matsuda, Yasushi 3170
Matsui, Takafumi 2757
Matsuike, Kanau 245
Matsuno, Taroh 1455
Matsuoka, Hiromi 6990
Matsu'ura, Mitsuhiro 3946
Mattavelli, L. 5210, 5568
Matter, A. 6361
Matteucci, Gianni 6402
Matteucci, T.D. 5634
Matthews, D. 3781
Matthews, M.V. 3885
Matthews, R.K. 2779
Mattila, D.K. 5863
Mattioli, F. 6125
Mattraw, H.C. Jr. 2418
Matula, S.P. 1297
Matveyenkov, V.V. 5783, 6450
Mauchline, J. 418
Mauersberger, P. 3520
Mauffret, Alain 5753
Maul, G.A. 4418
Maurer, D.E. 2377
Maurer, Don 7178
Maury, R.C. 380
Mavrakos, S.A. 3531
Max, M.D. 2134
Maxworthy, T. 4978
May, R.M. 1093
Mayer, L.A. 1655, 5615
Mayer, L.M. 3283
Mayer, V.J. 644
Mayfield, C.I. 1252
Mayo, S.W. 2950
Mayzaud, P. 1116
Mazel, Charles 2454
Mazio, C.A. 3177
Mazova, R.Kh. 3186
Mazzarella, A. 4693, 6180, 6226
Mazzega, P. 4625
Mazzoli, S. 6965
Mazzullo, Jim 5665
McAdoo, D.C. 1544, 2809, 6422
McAlpine, K.D. 5814
McArthur, J.M. 4595, 5070
McAuliffe, C.D. 3767
McBirney, A.R. 5184
McBride, J.L. 6210, 6894
McCaffrey, M.A. 6280
McCaffrey, Robert 2818, 3894
McCallum, E. 3701, 4300
McCann, C. 283
McCann, W.R. 3895
McCarthy, J.J. 3544, 4930
McCarthy, Jill 1564
McCartney, Kevin 2445
McClain, C.R. 2214
McClain, E.P. 6168, 6169
McClain, K.J. 3348
McClatchie, S. 4763, 6629
McClatchie, Sam 2215
McCleave, J.D. 2234
McCloy, Cecelia 2092
McColl, N.P. 3275
McComb, A.J. 557
McConnaughey, R.R. 1736
McConnaughey, Ted 4081, 4082
McCreary, J.P. Jr. 4431
McCreery, C.S. 405
McCrohan, C.R. 6620
McCrory, P.A. 5138
McCrumb, D.R. 2127
McCue, K.F. 6502
McCulloch, T.D.W. 4183
McDaniel, Julie 1665
McDaniel, S.T. 2565, 6856
McDougal, W.G. 6342
McDougall, Ian 1027
McDougall, T.J. 5396, 5397, 6871, 6873
McDowell Capuzzo, Judith 5231
McElroy, M.B. 3692
McFadden, P.L. 2119
McFarlan, E. Jr. 4569
McGinnigle, J.B. 3228
McGinnis, D. 2500
McGregor, B.A. 610, 1744
McGuffie, K. 177, 1454
McGuinness, K.A. 2194, 5265
McGuire, A.V. 1024, 4663
McGuire, Donn 5614
McGuirk, J.P. 3250, 6173
McGwynne, L.E. 2249
McHone, J.F. 4596
McHugh, B.C. 6217
McIntyre, Andrew 4420
McIntyre, J.F. 891
McIntyre, M.E. 1468
McIver, P. 1300
McIvor, C.C. 2259
McKay, W.A. 5968
McKee, K.L. 3447
McKendry, I.G. 2621
McKenzie, D.P. 2862, 6781
McKenzie, Dan 7026
McKie, J.C. 4142
McKinney, M.L. 6403
McKinnon, A.D. 475, 6548
McLachlan, A. 2249
McLaren, A.S. 97, 1856, 5458
McLaren, I.A. 5924, 5981
McLaren, J.W. 1939
McLaughlin, P.A. 1217, 2293, 2302
McLay, C.L. 4111
McLean, J.H. 5294
McLean, R.I. 7161
McLelland, J.A. 7115
McLennan, S.M. 3386, 4553
McLoughlin, R.J. 2043
McLoughlin, Richard 6011
McManus, J.W. 2420
McMillan, P.F. 6302
McNally, G.J. 5418
McNichol, A.P. 229
McNutt, Marcia 4664
McPhaden, M.J. 152, 590, 1906, 2479, 2529, 2613, 4271, 4975, 5524
McPhee, M.G. 4350, 4965, 4990
McQuaid, Christopher 2238
McQuillan, R.T. 676
McRae, G.J. 4537
McRoy, C.P. 2242, 4131, 5261, 6583
McSween, H.Y. Jr. 6772
McTigue T.A. 5925
McVey, A.L. 5908
McWilliams, J.C. 1418, 4387
Meacham, Stephen 2596
Méaille, Robert 1144
Meanor, D.H. 2642
Mearns, E.W. 5139
Measures, C.I. 1028
Mechie, J. 2172, 2173
Mechlin, George 3081
Medeiros, Carmen 720, 4973
Medina, R. 5358
Medioli, F.S. 3329, 6665
Medlin, J.H. 5374
Medrano, Sonia 7104
Medvedev, V.S. 3861
Mee, L.D. 489, 4460
Mégard-Galli, J. 3327
Mehta, A.J. 2508, 2732
Mei, C.C. 75, 89, 2511
Meinke, Linda 403
Meiron, D.I. 4388

Meissner, R. 3982
Melamud, M.Kh. 2883
Mellen, R.H. 6857
Mello, M.R. 1073
Mellor, G.L. 4350, 5527
Mel'nichenko, Yu.I. 6377
Melosh, H.J. 3125
Melson, W.G. 2150, 6451
Melton, C.E. 4656
Melton, D.G. 892
Melville, W.K. 2526
Melville-Smith, R. 6646
Menard, Yves 2467
Ménard, Yves 6076
Mendez G., Matilde 1710
Mendus, V.I. 1400
Meñez, E.G. 4132
Menez, L.A.B. 1085
Meng, Xiaoguang 1951, 1952
Menge, B.A. 1325
Mengel, Flemming 6971
Menke, W.H. 1569
Menon, H.B. 3241
Mercer, J.A. 1401
Mercier, Herle 4263 5398
Mercier, J.L. 7013
Merilāinen, J.J. 6590
Merklin, L.R. 1514
Merle, Jacques 805
Merlivat, L. 3239
Merlivat, Liliane 1782
Merrell, W.J. Jr. 1776
Merriam, D.F. 3069, 6718
Merrill, A.S. 3325
Merrill, R.T. 185, 186, 1004, 2119
Mertz, Gordon 4295, 6803
Merzi, N. 87
Mesquita, Analia 1312
Messana, Giuseppe 2328
Messenger, J.B. 1270, 1669
Metcalfe, R.W. 788
Metz, Simone 2069, 4202
Metzl, N. 6917
Metzl, Nicolas 6281
Meulenhoff, E.J.S. 7143
Meusy, J.-J. 2303
Mevel, Catherine 4665, 5132
Mey, R.D. 3245
Meybeck, M. 3744
Meybeck, Michel 1512
Meyer, A.W. 5373
Meyer, G.H. 7129
Meyer, Klaus 3947
Meyers, M.B. 459, 477
Meyers, P.A. 6404
Mezzadri, Giovanni 6372
Miah, M.R.U. 338, 6945
Miao, Jingbang 4272
Miao, Yutian 1775
Micallef, S. 4843
Michael, J.A. 2843
Michael, P.J. 4650
Michaelides, E.E. 1890
Michaels, A.E. 4035
Michaels, P.J. 2607
Michaelsen, Joel 1631, 1638
Michel, Christine 4023
Michel, Louis 4694
Michelson, F.B. 631
Michener, R.H. 1977
Michette, A.G. 6704
Michida, Yutaka 1375
Micklin, P.P. 1314
Middelburg, J.J. 950, 4464
Middleton, David 4366
Middleton, G.V. 5648
Middleton, J.F. 1831, 4331
Middleton, J.H. 6101
Midthassel, Atle 1285
Mienert, Jürgen 6405
Mierzwiński, Adam 6023
Miettinen, J.K. 1969
Mikaelyan, A.S. 2216
Mikhaylov, V.O. 3335
Milburn, H.B. 1990
Milenković, B.S. 3779
Miles, John 4983
Millán Núñez, Eduardo 6556
Millán Núñez, Roberto 6556
Millard, R.C. 2482
Mille, G. 2705, 6287
Miller, A.D. 6511
Miller, A.I. 3875
Miller, B.C. 4024
Miller, Bill 5614
Miller, C.B. 6647, 6648, 6649
Miller, D.C. 3441
Miller, F.J. 216
Miller, J.E. 573
Miller, J.H. 3622
Miller, J.M. 2402
Miller, J.R. 5695, 6144, 6145
Miller, K.G. 3870
Miller, K.M. 6650
Miller, Laury 716, 5433
Miller, P.M. 2180
Miller, R.J. 4723
Miller, R.L. 791
Miller, R.N. 6825
Miller, S.L. 965, 3745
Miller, S.P. 5741
Miller, W. 3535
Miller, W.L. 3708
Millero, F.J. 267, 2657
Milliman, J.D. 320
Millington, L.A. 4153
Mills, G.L. 6245
Mills, Stephen 6034
Millstein, J.A. 4160
Mimura, Toru 2962
Minato, Hideyuki 5576
Mingoa, S.S.M. 1085
Mink, R.M. 1072
Minshull, Tim 7014
Minster, J.B. 390
Minster, J.-F. 113
Minster, J.F. 5586
Mio, Norikatsu 6069
Mirie, R.M. 6141
Mironov, O.G. 4077
Mironova, N.V. 1233
Mishra, A.K. 1086, 3427
Mishukov, V.F. 3242
Misra, R.K. 2979
Missack, E. 5673
Missègue, F. 2163
Mita, Naoki 3322, 5214
Mitchell, A.W. 1108
Mitchell, J.F.B. 340, 5530
Mitchell, J.L. 6795
Mitchell, M. 3296
Mitchell, R.M. 4409
Mitchell-Innes, B.A. 445
Mitchum, G.T. 4314
Mithal, Rakesh 6482
Mitra, A. 6381
Mitropol'skiy, A.Yu. 1493
Mitsudera, Humio 4332
Mitsuta, Yasushi 812, 3259
Mitsuyasu, Hisashi 3194
Mittenzwey, K.-H. 4025
Mitusio, Taiko 6475
Mitusio, Taikou 6380
Mitwally, Hisham 4890
Mix, A.C. 2778, 4929
Mixon, R.B. 4584
Miyai, Hiroshi 6557
Miyaji, Kuniaki 3167
Miyake, Hideo 3578
Miyake, Yasuo 6248
Miyakoda, K. 2480
Miyashita, Kaoru 371
Miyatake, Takashi 1576
Miyazaki, Teruki 5747
Mizera, Tadeusz 3045
MIZEX '87 Group 6007
Mizuno, Keisuke 6866
Mizuno, Osamu 5111
Mlot, Christine 5844
Mo, A. 2742
Mobley, C.M. 3862
Mobley, M.C. 1724
Mochalova, O.S. 2407
Mochida, Kyo 571
Mochizuki, Eiji 6303, 6483
Mocquet, A. 7036
Moeller, C.C. 6216
Moenke-Blankenburg, L. 7050
Moestrup, Øjvind 1240
Moffett, J.W. 862
Mofjeld, H.O. 2491
Mohamed, S.A. 5315
Mohan, P.G.K. 4367
Mohnen, V.A. 619
Mohr, D.L. 690
Moiseev, A.A. 1873
Moiseev, E.V. 1117
Moiseev, P.A. 2421
Mokhtari, M. 399
Molenkamp, C.R. 6206
Molin, Antoine 4427
Molina-Cruz, Adolfo 2093
Molinari, John 5551
Molinari, R.L. 1803, 2485, 5424
Moll, R.A. 1172
Möller, D. 4349
Møller, J.J. 6406
Mollica, A. 3304, 4514
Mollo-Christensen, Erik 2541, 6140
Molloy, C.J. 559, 560
Molnar, Peter 1556, 3914
Molnia, B.F. 1515, 5119, 5372
Molodensky, S.S.M. 6826
Moloney, C.L. 420
Molyneux, Lindsay 5737
Momoshima, N. 1967
Monaghan, M.C. 1028
Monahan, E.C. 6196
Monaldo, F.M. 3187
Monastersky, R. 660, 661, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 3126, 3127, 4240, 4241, 4944, 6042, 6060, 6061, 6773, 6774, 6775, 6776, 6777, 7200
Moncrieff, M.W. 4389, 5039
Monechi, Simonetta 6984
Monié, P. 3890
Monie, Patrick 3891
Monin, A.S. 3226, 6484, 6616, 6792, 6822
Monk, Peter 4360
Monnereau, Marc 3948
Monod, Théodore 1679
Montagner, J.-P. 1048, 1049 7036
Montagnes, D.J.S. 1118
Montani, Shigeru 3738
Monteiro, P.M.S. 208
Monteiro-Ribas, W.M. 4037
Montel, Y. 828
Montenat, Christian 2135
Monterrosa, O.E. 1701
Montevecchi, W.A. 1159
Montoya, Michel 3463
Montú, M. 2994
Moody, J.L. 2626
Mooers, C.N.K. 3074, 7065
Mook, W.G. 5402
Mooley, D.A. 1917
Moon, Thomas 1004
Moore, A.M. 4318, 5399
Moore, C.G. 5308
Moore, D.R.J. 5359
Moore, G.F. 1010
Moore, G.I. 1546
Moore, G.W. 3793
Moore, G.W.K. 5501
Moore, J.C. 2822
Moore, J.G. 3116, 3793
Moore, J.R. 4887
Moore, K.A. 3025
Moore, M.I. 1286
Moore, M.N. 1253
Moore, P.D. 3876
Moore, P.G. 4112, 5267, 6651
Moore, R.J. 4945
Moore, R.M. 2001, 2002
Moore, W.S. 7049
Moore-Head, M.E. 5477
Moores, E.M. 1050
Moraes, M.A.S. 5649
Moraitou-Apostolopoulou, M. 4852
Moran, D.P. 478
Moran, Kathryn 4570
Moran, S.B. 2001, 2002
Morand, Pierre 5837
Morant, P.D. 1743, 4879
Moreira, G.S. 1705
Morel, André 1607, 1859 2225 3985
Morel, F.M.M. 5073
Morell, J.M. 6937
Morelock, Jack 6575
Moreno-Casasola, Patricia 3023
Moretti, I. 2136
Moretti, Isabelle 1011
Morgan, G.J. 5926
Morgan, Philip 5285
Morgan, S.G. 5927
Morganthau, Tom 666
Mori, Jim 7037
Mori, Nobuya 6380
Moriceau, Christophe 5734
Morikawa, Akira 4146
Morin, J.G. 2995, 6628
Morin, Pierre 1519
Morinaga, Hayao 4554
Morinaga, Tsutomu 245
Moriñigo, M.A. 6012
Morioka, Yasuhiro 446, 516
Morison, J.H. 4966
Moriwaki, Shimpei 6814
Moriyama, Tetsuji 3949
Morley, J.J. 973, 4615
Morlière, Alain 805
Moro, Boris 776, 3655
Moron, J.-M. 996
Moroz, I.M. 792, 4385
Morozov, V.M. 4149
Morris, J.T. 264
Morris, P.A. 6452
Morris, R.J. 2930, 6373
Morris, S.C. 6416
Morrisey, D.J. 479, 480
Morrison, D.C. 3128
Morrison, John 1803
Morrissey, Dennis 6295
Morrow, J.H. 7062
Morse, D.L. 6999
Morse, J.W. 231
Mortain-Bertrand, A. 4137
Mortain-Bertrand, Anne 5845
Mortensen, Carl 4522
Mortlock, R.A. 6274, 6961
Morton, Brian 7179
Morton, R.A. 3794
Morton, R.M. 5253
Morzadec-Kerfourn, M.-T. 349, 983
Moschopoulou, N. 7073
Mosetti, F. 2509, 4424, 6132
Mosetti, Ferruccio 6804
Mosetti, R.A. 38

Mosetti, Renzo 2475
Mosher, C.C. 902
Moskowitz, B.M. 1001
Moslow, T.F. 2053
Mosora, Florentina 4751
Moss, M.E. 7207
Mossa, Joann 4538
Mostafa, A.R. 406
Mostert, S.A. 5590
Mostovoy, S.V. 3064
Motomizu, Shoji 2676
Motta, P.J. 7096
Mou, Weixi 942
Mouchet, A. 4432
Moum, J.N. 117, 4390
Mount, G.H. 1925
Moura, A.D. 6892
Mouriño, C. 6094
Moussu, G. 5988
Moutzouris, C.I. 5108
Mouzouras, R. 5273
Mower, A.G.J. 1702
Moxim, W.J. 5056
Mozgovoi, V.A. 1402, 1874
Mozgovoy, V.A. 6153
Mozrzymas, Jan 4694
Mroczka, J. 1501
Mrozek, Jadwiga 882
Mucci, Alfonso 835, 3757
Muchtar, M. 5602
Muck, M.T. 325
Mudford, B.S. 407
Mudholkar, A.V. 5650
Muehlberger, W.R. 1746
Muehlhausen, L.A. 1533
Muehlstein, L.K. 3454
Mueller, St. 6466
Muelstee, C. 2887
Muenow, D.W. 1021, 2149
Mufti, I.R. 6948
Muir, D.C.G. 572, 1254
Muir, D.G. 7113
Muirhead, S.J. 1729
Mukherji, K.K. 296
Mukhopadhyay, Madhujit 4190
Mukhopadhyay, Ranadhir 1588
Mulhearn, P.J. 2492, 5419
Mullen, Maureen 3129
Mullen, S.L. 2632
Müller, Detlev 3672
Müller, H.-G. 7130
Müller, M. 2559
Müller, R. 5994
Müller, Rolf 4404
Müller, T.J. 1369, 3166, 4977
Müller-Sohnius, Dieter 5181
Mullin, M.M. 4724
Mullins, H.T. 930, 974, 2048, 3806
Mullis, J. 6361
Munawar, M. 1252
Mundy, C.N. 475
Muniruzzaman, M. 5735
Munk, W. 6074
Munk, W.H. 3623
Munksgaard, N.C. 3843
Muñoz, M.A. 6012
Muñoz, Pablo 4706
Muñoz S., Pablo 4821
Munro, P.M. 5894
Murad, Enver 5815
Murai, Mitsuryou 594
Murakami, Masato 2602
Murakami, Takashi 3578
Murakami, Takio 5048
Muranaka, Fumio 7133
Murano, M. 1223, 4107
Murano, Masaaki 535, 2304
Murata, Akihiro 3896
Murch, R.D. 4871, 4877
Murdmaa, I.O. 1018
Mureb, M.A. 4037
Murison, L.D. 7097
Murnane, R.J. 2055
Murphree, Tom 2620
Murphy, P.P. 3769
Murphy, W.S. 4223
Murray, A.S. 1971
Murray, J.W. 244, 5573
Murray, R.W. 894
Murray, T.H. Jr. 3974
Murthy, A.N. 6375
Murthy, I.V.R. 7000
Murton, G.J. 3585
Murty, T.S. 1784
Murzin, R.R. 4666
Muscatine, L. 4782, 6671
Musgrave, D.L. 3277
Musgrave, R.J. 4626
Musil, G.J. 5459
Musman, Steven 4984
Musselman, K.A. 891
Musser, K.L. 2377
Mustafa, Hakam 5777
Mustafa, Y.Z. 2348
Musters, C.J.M. 2406
Musumeci, P.C. 595
Mutter, J.C. 2834, 3897, 6482
Myers, A.A. 4112
Myerson, R.M. 4224
Myrhaug, D. 2527
Myrhaug, Dag 6722, 6834
Mysak, L.A. 1785, 5467

Na, J.Y. 4433 ¹4434
Naar, D.F. 6485
Nabatov, V.N. 3552, 6161
Naciri, Mamoun 75
Nadeau, O.C. 6330
Nadeykina, L.A. 1421
Nadir, S. 3929
Naftzger, R.A. 4185
Nagahara, Masanobu 257
Naganuma, Kōsuke 39
Naganuma, Takeshi 2217
Nagaraj, M. 2996
Nagarajan, R. 2517
Nagasawa, Sachiko 2218
Nagasawa, Toshiko 257
Nagashima, H. 5495
Nagata, Hiroshi 447
Nagata, Masashi 178
Nagata, Y. 2578
Nagata, Yoshinori 3725
Nagata, Yutaka 2498
Nagendernath, B. 6374
Nagendernath, Bejugam 1588
Naghdi, P.M. 5017, 5018
Nagihara, S. 5743
Nagihara, Seiichi 7038
Naidu, A.S. 2677, 3305, 5574
Naidu, P.S. 2, 4367
Nair, N.B. 1234
Nair, P.V.R. 6744
Nair, R.N. 6733, 6735
Nair, R.R. 3321, 5531, 6344
Najarian, T.O. 4502
Nájera de Muñoz, Sila 6542
Najjar, R. 156
Nakada, Masao 6407
Nakagawa, Hisaki 2342
Nakahara, Hideomi 2361
Nakajima, Kensuke 1455
Nakamura, Eizo 5784
Nakamura, K. 1670
Nakamura, Kunihiko 2361, 4154, 5969
Nakamura, M. 2945
Nakamura, Motoji 2436
Nakamura, Shigehisa 1832, 6827
Nakamura, Yasuo 3502
Nakamura, Yosio 4667
Nakaoka, Tsutomu 2396
Nakashima, Junko 446, 516
Nakashima, L.D. 3795
Nakashima, S. 1940, 1941
Nakashima, Susumu 951
Nakata, Hideaki 7180, 7181
Nakazawa, Takakiyo 5509
Nakazawa, Tetsuo 5051, 6904
Naletova, I.A. 1482
Nambisan, P.N.K. 4849, 7159
Namias, Jerome 1439, 4946
Nams, V.O. 5825
Nandakumar, K. 6256
Napp, J.M. 4026, 4027, 6558
Naqvi, S.W.A. 865
Narasaki, Hisatake 2029
Narayanan, Savithri 45, 2528
Narimousa, S. 4978
Nasci, J.C. 3445, 3446
Nash, R.D.M. 7084
Nassos, G.P. 4200
Nataf, H.-C. 1049
Natarajan, P. 7131, 7132
Natarajan, R. 530
Nath, B.N. 5650
National Research Institute for Oceanology 1294
Nativel, P. 5178
Nausch, G. 1478
Nava, F. 2861
Navaluna, N.A. 4028
Navarrete, S.A. 525
Navon, I.M. 5538
Navrotskiy, V.V. 3604, 3605
Nayak, B.U. 2041
Naylor, Caroline 1218
Naylor, E. 5310, 6627
Naymark, L.M. 1878
Nazarov, A.A. 4992
Nazarov, M.A. 6976
Neal, W.J. 5648
Nealson, K.H. 452
Nearhoof, F.L. 5240
Nechaev, A.G. 1880, 3624
Nedwell, D.B. 1177
Needham, D.J. 777
Needham, K.J. 340
Neelakantan, B. 3434
Neelin, J.D. 3246
Neeman, B.U. 1430, 1431
Nefedov, N.N. 1435
Nehlig, Pierre 3847
Neilan, R.E. 5736
Nekrasov, A.N. 2560, 3625
Nekrasov, A.V. 3582
Nelepo, B.A. 682
Nelsen, T.A. 2069
Nelson, C.H. 3919
Nelson, C.S. 3817, 3830, 3831, 4611, 6389
Nelson, C.V. 795
Nelson, D.A. 573
Nelson, D.M. 1608, 1720, 5594, 7085
Nelson, H.R. Jr. 2038
Nelson, J.M. 6862
Nelson, J.R. 5244
Nelson, R.A. 2146
Nelson, R.C. 1833
Nelson, W.G. 2992, 4155
Nemec, W. 1504
Nemoto, Takahisa 3993, 4114, 6639, 6657
Neprochnov, Y.P. 3950
Neprochnov, Yu.P. 1051
Neralla, V.R. 3199
Nesis, K.N. 6573
Nesje, Atle 2775
Nesterova, M.P. 2407
Neumann, A.C. 5619
Neveux, Jacques 4725, 4776
Nevo, Eviatar 1244
New, A.L. 6844
Newell, A.C. 1412
Newell, J. 1916
Newell, N.E. 6181
Newell, R.E. 1444, 4969
Newhall, C.G. 3376
Newman, W.A. 1736, 5928
Newman, W.S. 333
Newsam, G.N. 4408
Newsom, H.E. 6070
Newton, C.E. 4176
Newton, C.R. 2108
Newton, P.P. 6932
Nezlin, N.P. 6573
Ng, P.K.L. 2305, 3487, 4113
Nguyen, B.C. 265
Nguyen, K.D. 2579
Nicholls, J. 4644
Nicholls, M.E. 3260, 3261
Nicholson, J. 297
Nicholson, M.D. 4509, 5330
Nicholson, S.E. 647, 5543
Nicklin, Flip 3134
Nicolaidou, A. 4844
Nicolas, A. 2160
Niell, F.X. 1602
Nielsen, A.W. 3251
Nielsen, Peter 3188, 6126, 6127, 6835
Nielsen, R.B. Jr. 2972
Nielsen, R.D. 6649
Niemeyer, S. 6819
Nienaber, W. 5721, 5728
Nienhuis, P.H. 2887
Nienstedt, J.C. 549
Nies, Hartmut 4472, 6249
Niesenbaum, R.A. 3024
Nieuwenhuize, J. 5604
Nigam, R. 6663
Nigam, Sumant 4438
Nigrini, Catherine 2107, 3877
Nihoul, J.C.J. 4273, 6095
Niiler, P.P. 806, 2580, 5378, 5420
Niino, H. 5495
Niino, Hiroshi 163
Nikias, C.L. 1875
Nikolayev, S.D. 1532, 2776, 6977
Nikolayev, V.I. 6977
Nimura, Yoshihachiro 1155
Ning, Xiuren 448, 2918, 3036
Nirei, Takashi 3878
Nishida, S. 6652
Nishida, Shuhei 4114
Nishijima, Toshitaka 2281
Nishimoto, Takashi 2342
Nishimura, C.E. 1578, 4668
Nishimura, K. 1156
Nishioka, K. 3525
Nishitani, Louisa 4898
Nishitani, Tatsuo 76
Nishizawa, Satoshi 2929
Nittrouer, C.A. 3163
Nixon, S.W. 1094, 1326
Niyazov, B.A. 4356
Noble, A. 10
Noble, Marlene 1849, 6805
Noel, Mark 2070, 5737
Nof, Doron 118, 778, 1888, 2581
Noguchi, Hideaki 1807
Nolting, R.F. 4489
Noma, Toshifumi 742
Noorany, Iraj 3832
Nordberg, Kjell 6408
Nordin, K. 4763
Norman, Colin 1322, 2428, 5363
Normark, W.R. 914, 3314, 6365

Norrell, G.T. 1579
Norris, J.N. 3496
Norris, Karl 5069
Norstrom, R.J. 1254, 1255
North, C.P. 6312
Norton, I.O. 3351
Norton, S.F. 419
Nosov, A.V. 1862
Nosov, V.N. 6850
Nöthig, E.-M. 4029
Nott, A.L.J. 5279
Novak, Milos 4890
Novakov, T. 1930
Novelli, L. 5210, 5568
Novelli, P.C. 2003
Novelli, Paul 1977
Nović, M. 6250
Novikov, ?.A. 5475
Novikov, R.G. 761
Novikov, V.L. 6486
Novikova, Z.T. 2061
Novitsky, J.A. 4073, 5286
Novozhiiov, V.N. 6149
Nowack, R.L. 2378
Nowell, A.R.M. 1760, 1993, 6359
Nozaki, Yoshiyuki 3279
Nriagu, J.O. 2433, 4453
Nugegoda, D. 1256, 4845
Nullet, Dennis 5029
Nummedal, Dag 924
Nunn, J.A. 1074
Nurser, A.J.G. 3156
Nuss, W.A. 4448
Nuttle, W.K. 2434, 3796
Nydam, P.G. 5516
Nyffeler, François 3268

Oakey, N.S. 779
Oakley, D.W. 4378
Oaks, S.D. 1320
Obando, V.L. 4714
Obara, Kazushige 3951
Oberhänsli, R. 3848
Obradovich, J.D. 4597
O'Brien, D.M. 4409
O'Brien, J.J. 2477, 3680, 4974, 5538
Obst, B.S. 463
Ocean Drilling Program 1052 2060, 2074, 2138, 2863, 3910, 4947, 5623, 5768, 6395, 6487, 7039
Ochi, M.K. 6128
Ochiai, Masahiro 3284
Ochoa, José 4469
O'Clair, C.E. 3511
O'Connor, B.A. 297, 2533
O'Connor, W.P. 164
Odate, Tsuneo 6559, 7082
Oderwald, R.G. 5826
Odintsov, V.S. 7112
O'Donnell, James 2497, 3142
Odum, H.T. 3065
Odum, W.E. 2259, 2948
Oduyemi, K.O.K. 5638
Oeda, Kazuo 4171
Oehme, M. 574
Oenema, O. 4539
Oertel, G.F. 5635
Oey, L.-Y. 171
Office of Naval Research 600
Officer, C.B. 5093
Offredo, Christophe 4764
Ogallo, L.J. 6887
Ogata, Takehiko 4780
Ogawa, Katsuro 5156
Ogawa, Masaki 3952
Ogawa, Yasuki 511
Ogawa, Yoshihiko 6814
Ogawa, Yujiro 5754
Ogawara, Hiroshi 5201
Ogishima, Takashi 3
Oglesby, R.J. 5696
Ogura, Yoshi 1918, 6215
Ogurtsov, A.V. 2556
Oh, I.S. 3189
O'Hearn, Tim 2150
O'Hearn, Timothy 6451
Ohlendorf, H.M. 2362
Ohlhorst, S.L. 4756
Ohlsen, D.R. 5502
Ohman, M.D. 4726
Ohnuma, Junichi 3428
Ohring, George 1430, 1431
Ohta, Suguru 4084
Ohta, Y. 2134
Oike, Kazuo 6470
Okabe, Shiro 3719, 5213
Okada, Hisatake 6990
Okada, Kozo 1907
Okaichi, Tomotoshi 3738
Okal, E.A. 2860
Okamoto, Kazutoshi 3486
Okamoto, Kensaku 5970
Okamura, Yukinobu 5762
O'Keefe, J.D. 5140
Okhrimenko, N.N. 3613
Okubo, Katsuwo 3730, 4156
Okubo, Takashi 841
Okubo, Yasukuni 5156
Okuda, Kuniaki 6815, 6866
Okulitch, A.V. 3083
Okutani, Takashi 4044
Olaurson, Eric 2094, 2095
Oldale, R.N. 3328
Oldfield, J.W. 893
Oldroyd, David 4922
O'Leary, D.W. 2777
Olie, Kees 3762
Olivarez, A.M. 2756, 5133
Oliver, C.J. 676
Oliver, J.C. 671
Oliver, J.S. 7094
Oliver, M.A. 4872
Olivet, J.-L. 6426
Olivier, J. 5052
Olivieri, R.A. 6575
Ollitraut, Michel 6096
Olowe, A.A. 5609
Olsen, J.L. 7054
Olsen, P.E. 984
Olson, D.B. 3569
Olson, J.G. 1470
Olson, P.L. 7043
Olson, Peter 3953
Olson, R.J. 4006, 4769
Olson, W.S. 4445
Olsson, Rune 3947
Olszewski, Jerzy 752
O'Malley, R.E. Jr. 4172
Omori, Makoto 7133
Omori, Michio 2306, 2307
Onbé, T. 4798
Onbé, Takashi 4799
Ondercin, D.G. 6523
O'Nions, R.K. 2862
Onstott, T.C. 2811
Ooida, Tooru 7018
Oomori, Tamotsu 966, 1953
Oort, A.H. 4967
Oosterhof, D. 5061
Oosthuizen, W.H. 5864
Opaluch, J.J. 5348
Opdyke, B.N. 4555
Orcutt, J.A. 4520, 6461
Ord, A 4669
O'Reilly, M.G. 5308
O'Reilly, W.C. 3623
Oremland, R.S. 3544, 4930
Orenga, P. 4274
Organista, S. 2468
Orians, K.J. 4495
Orihara, Akio 793
Orive, E. 6538
Orlić, M. 165
Orlova, I.G. 4203
Orlovskiy, G.N. 3980
Ornstein, D.S. 4173
Orr, J.C. 225
Orren, M.J. 208
Orrú, P. 4528
Orth, R.J. 3025
Ortner, P.B. 2288
Osadetz, K.G. 2765, 2816
Osborn, A.T. 5070
Osborn, G. 2762
Osborn, T.R. 5489
Osborne, B.A. 4727
Oschepkov, S.L. 5595
Osher, Stanley 1287
Oshima, Mitsuko 2676
Oshima, Shoichi 359, 396, 1053, 1507
Osipenko, N.N. 3186
Oskierski, Wolfgang 2044
Os'kina, N.S. 1521, 5701
Osmond, C.B. 6524
Ostenso, N.A. 1748, 3115
Östlund, P. 5569
Ostrovskii, L.A. 1880
Ostrovskiy, L.A. 4391
Osuna-López, J.I. 6292
Othman, B.H.R. 4115
Otsuki, Kenshiro 5172
Ottino, J.M. 2597
Ou, H.W. 24, 47, 48, 58, 3570
Ouahchi, Fafani 4814
Oudot, C. 828, 7086
Ouellet, Yvon 6129
Ough, Keely 5929
Ovaere, A.A. 4116
Ovchinnikov, I.M. 1812
Overland, J.E. 3200
Overpeck, J.T. 5517
Owen, R.M. 2756, 5133, 7047
Owen, R.W. 4728
Owens, J.P. 6978
Owens, N.J.P. 2648
Owens, W.B. 3558, 4964
Oyarzun, Roberto 6437
Oyen, C.W. 6403
Ozima, M. 3954
Ozmidov, R.V. 2593, 5492, 6161, 6792, 6822

Paasche, E. 2919
Pace, A. 4341
Pace, N.G. 104, 106, 6310
Pacey, G.E. 3709
Packard, T.T. 12, 5832
Padian, Kevin 984
Padman, Laurie 2582, 6842
Paduan, J.D. 153, 5421
Paech, H.-J. 2823
Paegle, Jan 5040, 6229
Paerl, H.W. 561, 1107, 1119
Páez-Osuna, Federico 6292
Pafadnam, Yarcé 3138
Paffenhöfer, G.-A. 4729, 4730
Page, D.S. 5971
Page, T.L. 6941
Pagès, F. 2939
Pages, J. 6596
Pagès, Jean 3526
Pagou, Kalliopi 1120
Pai, S.-C. 1802, 2649, 2650
Paik, H.J. 2810
Painting, S.J. 7113
Pak, Hasong 246
Paka, V.T. 4165, 6792, 6822
Pal, B.K. 4
Pal, P.C. 5738
Palais, J.M. 3201, 5785
Paldor, Nathan 773
Palinkas, L.A. 1306
Palkina, A.M. 2057
Pallister, J.S. 7022
Palm, E. 2742
Palmer, A.R. 497
Palmer, D.R. 105, 5479
Palmer, J.D. 2332, 6530
Palmer, M.A. 1151, 1257, 2250
Palmer, M.R. 5072
Palmer, T. 5560
Palmer, T.J. 2096
Palmer, T.N. 4412, 6197
Palmero, Silvio 1646
Paloheimo, J.E. 1095
Palumbo, A. 4693, 6180, 6226
Pan, C.-M. 503
Pan, Renlong 1875
Panageotou, William 295
Panagos, A.G. 6970
Panchang, V.G. 77
Pancucci, M.A. 4844
Pang, I.C. 6120
Panggabean, M.G.L. 1219, 7128
Panitz, H.J. 1440
Pankajakshan, T. 3192
Pankajakshan, Thadathil 44
Pant, D.R. 6304
Panteleyev, N.A. 4987
Pantoja, Silvio 6613
Paolino, D.A. 1917
Papadimitrakis, Y.A. 740
Papanastassiou, D.A. 649
Papanicolaou, P.N. 2583
Papastavrou, Vassili 7101
Papathanassiou, E. 6694
Papatheodorou, G. 6362
Papioannou, J. 968
Paquette, R.G. 2483, 3608, 6813
Paranjape, M.A. 2920
Pardue, J.H. 5606
Pares-Sierra, Alejandro 4974
Parisi, Elisabetta 1538
Park, B.-K. 4598
Park, C.-K. 6198
Park, Chul 6560
Park, J.-H. 7174
Park, J.K. 3644
Park, M.-E. 1079
Park, P.M. 5558
Park, Sungkwon 3626
Park, Taisoo 5309
Park, Y.C. 7066
Park, Y.-H. 4296, 6296
Parker, A. 283
Parker, J.G. 2921
Parkes, R.J. 4078
Parkinson, C.L. 2081, 2082
Parlitz, U. 3210
Parmentier, E.M. 3909, 5173
Parnell, K.E. 928
Parslow, J.S. 5823
Parsons, T.R. 541, 1599, 2219, 5846
Partridge, Linda 1096
Parulekar, A.H. 4162
Pashin, S.Yu. 6850
Pasternak, A.F. 2220, 2922, 6267
Pasupathi, K. 4117
Pasupathy, Subbarayan 2557
Paterno, P. 2360
Paterson, D.M. 3512, 5266
Paterson, M.S. 6062
Paterson, Patricia 5865
Paterson, Robert 5865

Pathak, S.C. 4162
Patriat, Ph. 6435, 6516
Patriat, Philippe 3353
Patrick, W.H. Jr. 3447, 6283
Patry, G.G. 5995
Pattan, J.N. 410, 1080
Pattenden, N.J. 5968
Patterson, D.J. 546
Patterson, J.C. 770
Patterson, R.T. 2335
Patton, J.S. 6610
Patton, P.C. 6955
Patzert, W.C. 5409
Paul, G.S. 4948
Paul, J.H. 493, 3451
Paula, J. 4803
Paula, José 2308, 4118
Paulinose, V.T. 4119
Paull, C.K. 933
Paulmier, Gérard 1632
Paulson, A.J. 854, 6293, 6933
Paulson, C.A. 4390
Paulssen, Hanneke 1580
Pauly, Daniel 2422
Pautot, G. 5165
Pavillon, J.F. 844
Pavlidis, Yu.A. 3861
Pavlyuk, O.N. 470
Pavoni, B. 3770
Pawley, G.S. 1283
Paya, Ignacio 5828
Payen, G.G. 2303
Payne, K.B. 4744
Payne, P.M. 7098
Paynter, H.M. 1403
Pazan, S.E. 3583
Pearce, A.F. 2997, 4258
Pearce, B.R. 77
Pearce, Fred 6040
Pearce, J. 7039
Pearce, P.A. 4846
Pearcy, W.G. 3993, 4114
Pearman, G.I. 5020
Pease, C.H. 3200
Pechenik, J.A. 499
Peck, J.M. 1099
Peddy, C. 6488
Pedersen, K. 4454
Pedley, T.J. 2584
Pedlosky, Joseph 40
Peduzzi, Peter 7109
Peebles, M.W. 3014
Peerzada, Naseem 1942, 5094, 5972
Peeters, J.C.H. 2899
Pegler, Kay 3727
Peirce, John 2863
Pejrup, Morten 2733
Pelayo, A.M. 7019
Pelegrí, J.L. 713
Pelinovskiy, Ye.N. 3186, 4338
Pellenbarg, R.E. 273, 276
Pelletier, Bernard 4640
Pelletier, E. 884
Pelli, D.G. 4804
Peltier, W.R. 4406, 5501, 6765
Peltzer, Gilles 3911
Peltzer, R.D. 1889
Peña M., Renan 1711
Pendley, W.P. 6038
Pendoley, P.D. 6677
Pendoley, Peter 2358, 4841
Peng, Jinquan 3262
Peng, Qiqiang 829
Penland, Shea 923, 2734, 4524, 4540
Pennell, S.A. 6141
Pennisi, Elizabeth 2392
Penzar, B. 165
Penzar, I. 165
Pepin, Pierre 6540
Peppler, R.A. 2473
Perasso, Roland 6531
Percelay, Luc 1943
Peregrine, D.H. 2515
Pereira, C.P.G. 1519, 2052
Pereira, W.E. 620
Perekhvatov, V.V. 6949
Pereyra Lago, R. 2998
Pérez, F.F. 6094
Perez, O.S. 2309
Perin, B.J. 6459
Peris, J.A. 4399
Perissinotto, R. 1226
Perissoratis, C. 985
Perkin, R.G. 685
Perkins, E.H. 899
Perkins, Frank 4914
Perrie, W. 4333
Perrine, Doug 4242
Perry, M.J. 4028
Persoone, Guido 4850
Perttilä, Matti 873
Peteherych, Steven 1449
Peterman, Z.E. 1587
Peters, H.C. 2521
Petersen, L.B.-M. 4847
Petersen, R.C. Jr. 4847
Peterson, C.H. 1313
Peterson, G.W. 2045
Peterson, L. 5176
Peterson, Mark 5665
Peterson, R.G. 1819, 2493
Peterson, W.H. 6387
Peterson, W.T. 449, 2310
Petit, J.-R. 195
Petit, Michel 1613
Petit, R.H. 3253
Petrick, G. 2706
Petrie, B.D. 3154
Petrie, Brian 1779
Petronotis, K.E. 6429
Petrova, G.N. 360
Pett, R.J. 5287
Pettersson, Karin 2223
Petti, M. 6130
Pettine, M. 2678
Pettinga, J.R. 4682
Peyton, G.R. 274
Pezzopane, S.K. 7040
Pflaumann, Uwe 2794
Phantumvanit, Dhira 2423
Philander, S.G.H. 154, 4182, 4321
Philip, G.M. 5617
Philipp, D.P. 3536
Phillips, B.F. 2299, 2997
Phillips, D.J.H. 2025, 2030, 2413, 2414, 3050
Phillips, Keith 1311
Phillips, O.M. 1351
Phillips, R.C. 4132
Phillips, S. 3513
Philobbos, Eimad 2174
Philp, R.P. 5211
Phipps, S.P. 381
Phonlor, Germano 1648
Physick, W.L. 1894, 4411
Piatkowski, Uwe 3413
Piatt, J.F. 7099
Picaut, Joël 152, 4975
Piccioni, Augusto 3579
Piccolo, M.C. 1780
Picińska, Joanna 1122
Pickering, Morgan 5737
Pickett, S.T.A. 5233
Pickle, J.D. 183
Pickston, L. 6941
Pielke, R.A. 6897
Piepenburg, Dieter 4060
Piepgras, D.J. 49
Pierce, H.G. 6417
Pierce, S.M. 1743
Pierini, Stefano 1376, 6843
Pierre, Alain 5563
Pignet, P. 883
Pigott, J.D. 6434
Pigram, C.J. 5166
Pihlar, B. 6250
Pikitch, E.K. 5227
Pilipchuk, M.F. 7051
Pilkey, O.H. 922, 3797, 3809, 4186
Pilkey, O.H. Jr. 5109
Pillai, S.U. 5212
Pillar, S.C. 2999, 3002, 7087
Pillinger, C.T. 5226
Pimm, S.L. 6778
Pinardi, Nadia 2476, 3571
Pinckney, J.L. Jr. 6539
Pindell, J.L. 3365
Ping, S.L. 6343
Pingitore, N.E. Jr. 2656
Pingree, R.D. 1121, 6844
Pinkel, Robert 7088
Pinot, J.-P. 3521
Pinter, Nicholas 5697
Piola, A.R. 4304
Piotrowicz, S.R. 6911
Piper, D.J.W. 3810, 6394
Piper, D.Z. 952, 1081
Piper, J.D.A. 7001
Pirazzoli, P.A. 2740, 3317, 4692
Pirc, Helmut 1716
Pirotte, M. 4556
Pisanti, F.A. 1258
Pisias, N.G. 2778, 4591
Piskunov, B.N. 3395
Pitcher, G.C. 5847
Piterbarg, L.I. 1355
Pitt, P.L. 284
Pivovarov, B.L. 3939
Pkhalagov, Yu.A. 3232
Plafker, George 4582
Plank, Terry 2835
Plant, W.J. 6005
Plante, Raphael 5584
Plante-Cuny, M.-R. 1616
Platt, Trevor 450, 1633, 4701, 5234, 5246
Plaziat, J.-C. 2174
Plesha, P.D. 1259
Pliński, Marcin 1122, 3442, 3503
Plomerová, J. 384
Plotkin, A.M. 1872, 3627, 6152
Plueddemann, A.J. 7088
Plumb, R.A. 5562
Plumpton, N.G. 5003
Poag, C.W. 997
POEM 6082
Pogorzelski, S.J. 6858
Pogorzelski, Stanislaw 3185, 3190
Pohle, G. 7134
Pohlmann, T. 226
Pøhner, Freddy 1285
Poisson, A. 6917
Polezhayeva, Ye.Yu. 3176
Polguére, A. 1933
Pollack, H.N. 3887
Pollard, R.T. 1362, 5400
Pollitz, F.F. 1019
Polonskiy, A.B. 3159
Polyakova, Ye.I. 6672
Pomfret, J.R. 3513
Pomroy, A.J. 1623, 7153
Pond, S. 4312
Ponomareva, L.A. 2221
Pons, J.-C. 934
Ponsard, J.-F. 5153
Ponte, R.M. 2585
Pool, Robert 639, 640, 2408, 4174, 4243, 4949, 7201
Poore, G.C.B. 1210, 2191, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 6653
Popov, R.Yu. 1876
Popov, V.S. 1536
Popov, Yu.I. 1812
Popp, B.N. 5666
Poppe, L.J. 906
Por, F.D. 3426
Porat, Boaz 3619, 5990
Porat, Z. 1947
Poreda, R. 5786
Porguen, Victor 6991
Porter, D. 3454
Porter, J.W. 3462, 4782
Portier, R.J. 4905
Portman, D.A. 6179
Portolano, Patrick 1441
Posamentier, Henry 5821
Posey, M.H. 1152, 5883
Posey, P.G. 4275
Possingham, Hugh 1097
Postma, H. 5401, 5402
Postma, L. 621
Postnov, G.A. 1400
Potter, G.L. 140
Potylitsin, N.G. 1404
Pouclet, André 6453
Poulain, P.M. 5378 5420
Poulet, S.A. 5311
Poulicek, M. 4557
Poulicek, Mathieu 4771
Pouwels, H. 2521
Powell, A.J. 2795
Powell, C.B. 1703
Powell, C.McA. 3366
Powell, E.N. 477, 6418
Powell, G.V.N. 5919, 6331, 6584, 6669
Powell, M.I. 3514
Powell, R.D. 5119, 5222
Power, J.H. 7089
Prada, K.E. 3524
Prahl, F.G. 1533
Prakash, T.N. 5110
Prangsma, G.J. 213, 6236
Prasad, K.S. 1086
Prata, A.J. 4258
Pratt, L.J. 2494, 4297
Pratt, L.M. 2073
Predko, K.C. 3230
Pregnall, A.M. 3745
Prell, W.L. 3821, 5141
Preller, R.H. 4275
Premoli Silva, Isabella 1522, 2796, 6983
Prentice, M.L. 2779
Prescott, W.H. 6489
Presley, B.J. 577
Preston, Anja 5267
Prévot, M. 5718
Prezant, R.S. 1260
Price, B.A. 5077
Price, H.J. 4730, 4731, 4732
Price, J.F. 4423
Price, J.S. 4759
Price, N.M. 2923
Price, W.A. II 7156
Priddle, Julian 4822
Prieur, D. 2959
Prikhach, A.S. 3203
Prikhod'ko, V.Yu. 1394
Prince, R.A. 397
Pringle, M.S. 585, 2120
Prinsenberg, S.J. 2542
Prinzhofer, Alain 5563, 5804
Prior, D.B. 911, 3811, 5662
Pristavakina, Ye.I. 3375
Pritchard, P.H. 7156
Pritchard, R.S. 3202
Prithvi Raj, M. 5110
Privalsky, V.E. 2470
Probst, J.-L. 5030
Probyn, T.A. 1634
Prochnow, D. 5503

Proctor, Roger 5698
Prodehl, C. 2173
Proehl, J.A. 2529
Prohić, Esad 5607
Prokopyuk, I.V. 2550, 3208
Prosperetti, A. 5004
Prosperetti, Andrea 1405, 1406
Prospero, J.M. 5557
Prosser, J.I. 5880
Proubasta, Dolores 2432
Provenzale, A. 4562, 6156
Provini, A. 6291
Pruder, Gary 6695
Pryde, G.C. 4166
Pryor, D.E. 582
Psuty, N.P. 3798
Pu, Shuzhen 155
Pudsey, C.J. 953
Pueschel, R.F. 3699
Pugh, P.R. 504
Pujos, M. 1486, 3312
Pujos, Michel 6097
Pukkila, T.M. 763
Pulich, W.M. Jr. 2258
Pullen, E.J. 7157
Puls, Walter 247
Pumphrey, H.C. 5004, 5478
Punjanan, J. 5406
Purdy, C.B. 6957
Purdy, G.M. 1013
Purini, R. 4401, 6166, 6187
Purnama, Anton 2586
Purser, B.H. 2059
Purser, Bruce 2174
Pushcharoskiy, Yu.M. 3955
Pushcharovskiy, Yu.M. 3387, 7192
Putilina, V.S. 836, 6920
Putnam, A.L. 598
Putt, Mary 1635
Pyle, D.M. 4645
Pyökäri, Mauri 6350

Qian, Qingying 1806
Qin, Yunshan 4490
Qin, Zenghao 1908
Qu, Gaosheng 3780
Quadfasel, Detlef 50
Quarmby, N. 2035
Queen, W.H. 4914
Quensen, J.F. III 2363
Quetin, L.B. 1197, 2315, 4805
Quevauviller, Philippe 5973
Quevedo-Sarmiento, Jorgina 487
Quinn, J.C. 6245
Quinn, J.G. 2415
Quinn, P.K. 1926
Quinn, T.J. 6071
Quinn, T.M. 6357
Quintana, Rodolfo 517, 526, 2300, 4120
Quirk, B.K. 6700
Quirke, J.M.E. 6282

Raabe, A. 5422
Rabinowitz, P.D. 2761, 3336, 5373
Radach, G. 622
Radayev, Ye.F. 6199
Radelli, L. 6463
Radhadevi, A. 527
Rae, J.E. 6314
Raevskii, M.A. 1866, 2546
Rafalska-Bloch, Janina 5585
Raffaelli, D. 5884
Ragaini, R.C. 3276
Raghavan, R.S. 4368
Ragotzkie, R.A. 4888
Rahm, Lars 3149, 3288, 4392
Raichlen, Fredric 734
Raikos, N. 2651
Raimbault, P. 451, 2924
Raimondi, P.T. 4061
Rainbow, P.S. 1203, 1256, 3050, 4845, 6651, 6688
Rainer, S.F. 5933
Raisbeck, G.M. 227, 4517
Rajamani, S. 5507
Rajendran, N. 3515, 3516
Raju, V.S. 2041
Raleigh, C.B. 6043
Raloff, J. 3130, 6063
Raloff, Janet 3546
Ram, Michael 195
Ramachandran, K.K. 296
Ramakrishna, P. 7000
Ramamurthy, M.K. 2604
Ramana, M.V. 2869
Ramanathan, A.L. 3313
Ramanathan, V. 3236
Ramaswamy, V. 6344
Ramcharan, C.W. 6561
Ramesh, R. 3833
Ramesh Babu, V. 3241
Ramirez, M.E. 5953
Ramírez C., M.E. 4816
Ramis, C. 813
Ramm, Mogens 6409
Ramos, G.E. 3467
Ramos, L. 5948
Ramos, P.A. 5479
Ramp, S.R. 2471
Rampino, M.R. 382, 2450
Rampino, Michael 4950
Ramsay, P.J. 6345
Ranalli, Giorgio 2142
Ranasinghe, J.A. 6555
Rançon, J.P. 5185
Randall, J.E. 2190
Randall, J.M. 1324
Raney, R.K. 1834
Rangin, C. 5165
Rangin, Claude 5755, 5767, 5768, 6487, 7012
Rankin, P. 1724
Ranz-Guerra, C. 6852
Rao, A.V.R.K. 6218
Rao, B.K. 6346
Rao, C.R.N. 6169
Rao, Ch.M. 321
Rao, G.M.N. 6598
Rao, I.N. 6257
Rao, K.G. 1910
Rao, M.R.M. 6221
Rao, M.U. 6598
Rao, P.R. 7000
Rao, P.S. 321, 6346
Rao, R.R. 3726
Rao, V.B. 6892
Rao, V.P. 3321, 6374
Rao, Y.P. 7164, 7165
Rapp, J.B. 3840
Rapport, D.J. 7182
Rasenat, S. 5012
Rasmussen, J.B. 6614
Rasmussen, R.A. 1924
Rasmussen, R.M. 1457, 6905
Raspor, Biserka 3285
Rassoulzadegan, Fereidoun 6658
Rat'kova, T.N. 2222
Rau, M.T. 2674
Raudkivi, A.J. 3594
Raukas, A. 1524
Raup, D.M. 662
Raven, J.A. 5322
Ravenscroft, J.E. 2646
Ray, R.D. 4311
Ray, R.T. 5848
Raymo, M.E. 341
Raymond, Anne 6410
Raymond, C.A. 5151
Raymond, J.A. 4781
Raynaud, Dominique 5552
Rayner, J.N. 6908
Razak, Hamidah 1250
Razumovskii, N.A. 2561
Razvalyayev, A.V. 7009
Razzhivin, V.A. 1804, 3552
Rea, D.K. 986, 1747
Read, A.J. 464, 1649
Reagan, M.K. 5787
Reaka, M.L. 478
Reasenberg, P.A. 4670
Reason, Chris 5021
Reay, P.J. 1114
Recke, Mechthild 3771
Reddering, J.S.V. 298, 4541
Reddy, G.V. 44
Reddy, N.P.C. 321
Reddy, T.A. 1900
Reddy, Y.V. 2
Redelsperger, J.-L. 3254
Redford, D. 4204
Redpath, K.J. 3517
Ree, K.C.M. 3762
Reeburgh, W.S. 3292
Reeckmann, S.A. 3812
Reed, D.C. 3026
Reed, H.L. 3656
Reed, K. 2527
Reed, M.H. 819
Reed, Mark 5343, 5345, 5351, 5352, 5866
Reed, R.H. 3408, 3500
Reed, R.J. 2631
Reed, R.K. 2389, 6083
Reed, T.B. IV 6950
Rees, D. 2645
Rees, H.L. 5330
Rees, W.G. 672, 4259
Regnier, Marc 3388
Rehberg, I. 5012
Reichardt, W. 1178
Reid, A.M. 1029
Reid, D.G. 528, 4700, 5310, 6627
Reid, F.M.H. 4733
Reid, G.J. 785
Reid, I. 398, 404, 4671
Reid, Ian 6311
Reid, J.L. 3541, 3623
Reid, R.P. 4616
Reiff, J. 2643
Reijnders, Peter 2441
Reimers, C.E. 4571
Reimnitz, Erk 5644, 5651
Reineke, Walter 2271
Reinemund, J.A. 5374
Reisfeld, R. 603
Reish, D.J. 7160
Reiskind, J.B. 5952
Rejmánek, Marcel 2045
Relexans, J.C. 2684, 3751
Remmelts, Gijs 6477
Ren, Sumei 830, 3992
Ren, Zhenqiu 3581
Renaut, D. 2601
Renger, E.H. 234, 1614
Renman, Lars 1936
Renne, P.R. 2811
Renouard, D.P. 4991
Renzoni, A. 5331
Repeta, D.J. 5081, 5082, 6280
Repetto, M. 5965
Resch, François 3602
Resig, J.M. 6419
Resio, D. 4333
Reston, T.J. 2175
Retelle, M.J. 6979
Reuter, J.E. 4823
Revenaugh, Justin 6490
Revkin, A.C. 1769, 6067, 6779, 7173
Revsbech, N.P. 6251
Reyes, Sergio 166
Reyment, R.A. 529
Reyners, Martin 3898
Reynolds, J.M. 748
Reynolds, R.W. 691, 5045
Reynolds, Suzanne 3308
Reyss, J.-L. 2774
Reznik, G.M. 1835, 5011
Rezvani, F. 700
Rhein, Monika 2663
Rheinheimer, Gerhard 5288
Rhodes, F.H.T. 3106
Rhodes, J.M. 3920
Rhodes, M.W. 3455
Rhodes, R.J. 3519
Rhodus, N.W. 6010
Riaux-Gobin, Catherine 2925
Ribbe, P.H. 6754
Ricard, Y. 375
Riccardi, A.C. 1534
Rice, D.L. 1138
Richards, K.J. 3559
Richards, M.A. 361, 402, 1581, 7030
Richards, P.C. 2780
Richardson, L.L. 452
Richardson, M.J. 5596, 6363
Richardson, P.L. 4182, 4284, 5423, 6167
Richardson, R.H. 2335
Richer de Forges, Bertrand 3000
Richman, J.G. 153, 3181, 6841
Richter, D. 4415
Richter, F.M. 2743, 5778
Ricketts, J.N. 824
Ricou, L.E. 5756
Ridd, Peter 2496, 6313
Ridderinkhof, H. 721, 4313
Riddle, A.M. 6022
Riddle, M.J. 2251, 3804
Ridley, B.A. 5559
Ridout, P.S. 5974
Ridoux, Vincent 453, 4764
Riech, Volkher 5128, 5216, 5217
Riemann, Bo 1163, 2926
Riemann, F. 5849
Rienecker, M.M. 7065
Rigg, E. 4016
Rigolot, P. 2163
Rigolot, Patrick 2154
Rijstenbil, J.W. 4734, 5956
Rikiishi, Kunio 4976, 6806
Rind, D. 5518
Rinehart, Wilbur 5820
Rinkevich, B. 6591
Rio, Michel 1656
Ripa, P. 1419
Risch, D.L. 3369
Riser, S.C. 6091
Risk, M.J. 2725, 2936
Riso, R.D. 2004
Ritchie, Harold 1469
Ritchie, J.C. 1489
Ritchie, William 923
Ritter, B. 4349
Rittschof, Daniel 2950
Ritz, D.A. 5318, 6637
Rivadeneyra, Angustias 487
Rivera, J. 5095
Rivkin, R.B. 1635, 4083, 6562
Rizzi, R. 4410
Roach, David 4314
Roach, W.T. 6217

Robarts, R.D. 3458, 5289
Robbins, I. 1266
Robbins, L.L. 3015
Robert, R. 5906
Robert, René 5295
Roberts, A.J. 1830
Roberts, D. 6623
Roberts, H.H. 911, 2036, 4530, 4542, 6321
Roberts, Leslie 3131, 5342, 5353, 6064
Roberts, M.H. Jr. 565
Roberts, P.D. 2402
Roberts, P.H. 5739
Roberts, P.J.W. 1752, 4891, 4892, 4893
Roberts, R.G. 7041
Roberts, S.S. 4873
Roberts, Stephen 2176
Robertson, A.I. 4121, 5272, 6599
Robertson, C.Y. 6261
Robertson, J.S. 2562, 3628
Robertson, Paul 5757
Robin, Claude 6388
Robin, G.deQ. 2097
Robineau, B. 2949
Robinson, A.R. 2476, 2914, 3571, 4305, 6705
Robinson, D.A. 176
Robinson, D.G. 3463
Robinson, E.M. 2177
Robinson, E.R. 2563
Robinson, Enders 907, 6951
Robinson, I.S. 3110, 6086
Robinson, Keith 3095
Robinson, P.T. 4672
Robinson, W.A. 6872
Roby, D.D. 4765
Rocaboy, Arnaud 5205
Roccatagliata, Daniel 4122
Rocchia, Robert 2781
Rochet, Martine 1123
Rochford, D.J. 848
Rockel, Mark 4912
Roden, G.I. 3555
Rodhouse, P.G. 6574
Rodier, M. 451, 2924
Rodionov, V.V. 4075
Rodrigues, A.M. 3001
Rodríguez, Ernesto 2461
Rodriguez, Valeriano 1675
Roe, H.S.J. 1209
Roecker, S.W. 2864
Roeckner, Erich 616
Roederer, J.G. 1745
Roelofs, A.K. 4591
Roelvink, J.A. 5636
Roest, W.R. 6441
Roethel, F.J. 4195, 4205
Roether, W. 21
Rogachev, K.A. 6162
Roger, Claude 454, 1636
Rogers, C.F. 3559
Rogers, John 342
Rogers, R.D. 5100
Rogerson, R.J. 6971
Rohoza, Wladyslaw 5094
Rohr, J.J. 2587
Rohr, Jim 5005
Rojanakamthorn, Somchai 3584
Rokade, M.A. 2707
Rolke, Manfred 1637
Rolph, G.D. 3678
Romaides, A.J. 4627
Roman, C.T. 4133
Romankevich, E.A. 3278
Romankevich, Ye.A. 6252
Romano, J.-C. 2698, 2962, 6537
Romanof, Nicolae 3220
Romanowicz, B. 7036
Roméo, M. 2364
Romero, Carlos 6654
Romero, Pedro 6012
Rommets, J.W. 5601
Rona, P.A. 6379, 6382
Rönnberg, Olof 2340
Roof, Steve 5160
Roomans, G.M. 3990
Roonwal, G.S. 6381
Root, D.H. 2878
Root, Michael 6780
Rootes, D.M. 1160
Roots, S.R. 3366
Roozekrans, J.N. 213, 6236
Ropelewski, C.F. 5544
Roper, D.S. 877, 3443
Ros, J.D. 2939
Rosales Casián, J.A. 6533
Rosati, A. 2480, 5498
Rose, F.G. 4437
Rose, J.H. 726
Rose, K.A. 1124, 1972, 7161
Rose, P.R. 6642
Rose, W.I. 819
Rosell, R.S. 2921
Rosen, B.R. 3879
Rosen, M.A. 1456
Rosenbauer, R.J. 958
Rosenberg, N.D. 967
Rosenberg, R. 1653
Rosenberg, Rutger 2344, 5268
Rosenblum, L.J. 6706
Rosendahl, B.R. 3900, 4674
Rosenfeld, L.K. 5424
Rosenthal, Gerald 6828
Ross, C.A. 4127, 5821
Ross, D.A. 1748, 1749
Ross, G.J.B. 2505, 5864
Ross, M.I. 3354
Ross, N.P. 5996
Ross, R.M. 1197, 2515, 4805
Rossby, H.T. 27, 4972
Rossby, T. 2588, 3572, 4293
Rosset, R. 4439
Rotenberry, J.T. 1229
Rotger, R. 2265
Roth, Sharon 2067
Rothery, D.A. 5179
Rothstein, L.M. 2529
Rotstein, Y. 5202
Rotstein, Yair 5190
Rottier, P. 4884
Rotunno, Richard 1462
Rougerie, Francis 5642
Roughgarden, Jonathan 1097
Roux, Charles 4690
Roux, Michel 5269
Rowe, G.T. 230
Rowe, M.A. 5460
Rowe, M.M. 6854
Rowland, F.S. 144, 3693
Rowley, D.B. 3355
Rowley, R.J. 5907
Roy, S. 5311
Royant, Gérard 2137
Royden, Leigh 1011
Royer, J.-Y. 2824, 3356
Royer, T.C. 1799
Rozanov, A.G. 1589
Rozas, L.P. 2259
Rozenberg, A.S. 4982
Ruardij, P. 852, 3281
Rubenstein, Dan 5367
Rubin, D.M. 5654
Rubin, K.H. 1582
Rubincam, D.P. 3338
Rubinstein, Jacob 5597
Rublee, P.A. 5245
Ruch, Patrick 3268
Rudbäck, G.T. 6742
Ruddick, B.R. 4482, 6873
Ruddiman, W.F. 341
Rudels, Bert 50, 4970
Rudnick, D.L. 2472
Rudnick, D.T. 4062
Rudolph, K.W. 329
Rudstam, L.G. 6655
Rudyakov, Yu.A. 1600, 1995, 4030, 5850
Ruedy, R. 5518
Rueness, Jan 6571
Ruess, R.W. 5885
Ruff, L.J. 2846, 2872, 3404, 3912, 3956, 3957, 6305
Ruff, T.A. 4899
Ruffell, A.H. 5143
Ruffo, Sandro 1704
Rüger, H.-J. 4777, 4779
Ruiz, J.B. 1518
Ruiz Cañavate, A. 689
Rukhovets, L.A. 5416
Rumble, Douglas III 1747
Rumohr, Heye 466
Runcorn, Keith 6759
Runcorn, S.K. 1345
Rundberg, Y. 4599
Rungaldier, H. 1827
Rushton, S.P. 6741
Ruskova, Nikolina 954
Russel, W.B. 2569
Russell, G.L. 5695
Russell, M.J. 3132
Russell, M.P. 3880
Rusting, Ricki 1340
Rutgers van der Loeff, M.M. 5578
Ruyabhorn, Pravit 2423
Ruz, M.-H. 6347
Ryabchenko, V.A. 1359, 6178
Ryabinin, A.I. 3272
Ryabykin, V.V. 1877
Ryall, P.J.C. 2543
Ryan, B.F. 4411, 6190
Ryan, P.G. 420, 3089
Ryan, W.B.F. 363
Rybak, S.A. 4342
Rydberg, Lars 232
Rydelek, P.A. 2865, 3958
Ryder, R.A. 6032
Rygg, O.B. 1836
Rymer, Hazel 6430
Ryu, C.-R. 6836, 7174
Sabadini, Roberto 7002
Sabbioni, E. 612
Sabinin, K.D. 4992
Sacca, Domenica 6993
Saccani, Emilio 6372
Sachs, S.D. 322
Sackett, W.M. 3104
Sackinger, W.M. 5461
Sacks, I.S. 2865, 3958, 6492
Sacks, P.E. 4874
Sackville Hamilton, N.R. 1098
Sadhuram, Y. 6159
Saelen, O.H. 1361
Saenger, R.A. 1407
Safray, A.S. 6178
Saga, Naotsune 579
Sagaidachnyi, A.Yu. 2282
Sager, W.W. 2120, 3367, 3405, 5171
Sagi, Takeshi 849
Sahinoglou, I.I. 6128
Sahl, L.E. 1776
Sahlberg, Jörgen 5382
Sahlsten, Elisabeth 2223
Said, M.A. 807
Saidova, Kh.M. 6664
Sailor, R.V. 2460
Saimima, S. 5406
Saint-Guily, Bernard 1377
Saitoh, Sei-ichi 1352
Saivesen, Nils 671
Sakai, H. 481
Sakamoto, M. 6563
Sakata, Taizo 2361
Sakshaug, E. 6526
Sakshaug, Egil 5327
Sala, O.E. 5851
Salashin, S.G. 739
Salawitch, R.J. 3692
Salby, M.L. 3560
Salge, U. 987
Salge, Uwe 3834, 3838
Saliba, L.J. 4906
Saliot, A. 3739
Sallaberry A., Michel 4765
Sallee, S.E. 4094
Sallenger, A.H. Jr. 6348
Salmanov, F.K. 5188
Salmon, Michael 2316
Salt, J.E. 5997
Saltzman, Barry 2098, 5696
Saltzman, E.S. 5557
Salusti, E. 4315, 4341
Salvador, Amos 2089
Salzberg, S.P. 4774
Salzwedel, H. 1145
Salzwedel, Horst 2252
Samant, H.S. 2366
Samberg, Helge 518
Samelson, R.M. 2504, 6863
Sammelmann, G.S. 2552, 3629
Samorukov, S.B. 4369
Samson, S.D. 4673
Samsuddin, M. 3799
Sanbonsuga, Yoshiaki 579
Sancetta, Constance 6673, 6992
Sanchez, B.V. 3143
Sánchez-Vargas, D.P. 4800
Sandee, A.J.J. 205
Sanders, Frederick 3263, 6909
Sanders, J.G. 2365
Sanders, R.W. 3716
Sanderson, B.G. 4
Sandoval Rojo, L.C. 4735
Sandstrom, M.W. 5096
Sandulli, Roberto 7162
Sandwell, D. 5805
Sandwell, D.T. 1544, 1559, 2809, 7003
San Emeterio, J. 4315
Sanford, T.B. 1886
Sanford, W.E. 5674
Sanger, G.A. 4067
Sangfors, Olof 2345
Sanguin, A.-L. 1318
Sano, Hiroyoshi 372
Sano, Kazuo 3533
Sano, Masataka 3428
Santelices, B. 1596, 5953
Santelices, Bernabe 5828, 7147
Santo Domingo, J.W. 4848
Santoleri, R. 6156
Santolucito, J.A. 6024
Santosa, Fadil 908
Santschi, P.H. 615, 863
Sanzgiry, Sujata 1312
Sapozhnikov, V.V. 6267
Sappington, D.E. 2607
Sapulete, Daniel 1295
Sarasu, T.N. 1220
Sarda, N. 3781
Sarda, Philippe 3921
Sargent, J.H. 1750
Saric, W.S. 3656
Sarig, S. 603
Sarin, M.M. 6349
Sarkar, A. 2031
Sarkar, Abhijit 86
Sarker, R.P. 6224

Sarkiskova, S.A. 3518
Sarma, A.K.S. 6223
Sarma, K.D.K.M. 3726
Sarma, N.S. 6257
Sarma, T.P. 6733, 6735
Sarmiento, J.L. 156, 1781, 3431, 4496
Sarnthein, M. 6958
Sarnthein, Michael 988, 6405
Sarvala, Jouko 1239
Sasaki, Katsunori 6806
Sasaki, Minoru 1545
Sasanow, Steve 5340
Sass, J.H. 2755
Sassen, Roger 1074
Sasser, C.E. 2045
Sastry, A.V.R. 6375
Sastry, J.S. 3144, 3241
Satake, Kenji 78, 79, 80, 1054, 5203, 6491
Sathya, K.S. 6689
Sathyendranath, Shubha 753, 1633, 4701, 5246, 5852
Sato, Haruo 3951
Sato, Hideo 2046
Sato, Hiroki 2866, 2867, 6492
Sato, Hiroshi 4976
Sato, Satosi 1382
Sato, Takeshi 3878
Sato, Toshinori 3946
Sato, Yoshio 5213
Satoh, Hiroo 5899, 7090
Satsmadjis, J. 1139
Sattaur, Omar 6035
Sauer, Niko 2598
Saugy, Luc 5153
Saunders, C.P.R. 148
Saunders, P.M. 41
Saunders, R.W. 6709
Savage, W.Z. 3886
Savelli, D. 6966
Savenije, H.H.G. 3221
Savidge, G. 4031
Savijärvi, H. 170
Savin, S.M. 4605
Savoie, D.L. 5557
Savostin, L.A. 1535
Savoyat, E. 6509
Sawangwong, Pichan 2934
Sawyer, D.S. 7028
Sawyer, D.T. 220
Saxena, D. 3456
Sayenko, G.N. 6690
Sayles, F.L. 4478
Sazontov, A.G. 4370
Sborshchikov, I.M. 2817
Scales, J.A. 4875
Scanlan, R.S. 2258
Scanlon, K.M. 5622
Schaafsma, A.S. 5001
Schaap, B. 1839
Schaber, G.G. 5224
Schaefer, J.R. 3250
Schaeperkoetter, V.P. 4195
Schaffner, L.C. 1221
Schalk, P.H. 484
Schallenberg, Marc 6614
Schaumann, Karsten 4824
Scheibling, R.E. 2244
Scheinen, Helvi 873
Scherman, Sören 3947
Schernеck, H.-G. 2386
Schiewer, U. 1597
Schiewer, Ulrich 4825
Schiller, Christian 5882
Schilling, J.-G. 7008
Schilling, K.J. 2636
Schirmer, Florian 4282
Schlanger, S.O. 5661, 6356
Schlesinger, M.E. 801, 6182
Schlesinger, W.H. 4917
Schleyer, M.H. 6615
Schlich, Roland 1052, 2824, 7015
Schlitzer, Reiner 1989, 2663
Schlosser, Peter 3849
Schluessel, Peter 5379
Schlungbaum, G. 1478
Schmaljohann, Rolf 5283
Schmid, B. 1098
Schmidt, H.-J. 2807
Schmidt, Henrik 3213
Schmidtke, E. 367
Schmitt, R.A. 338, 6945
Schmitt, R.W. 1774
Schmitz, Birger 3835
Schmitz, G. 808
Schmitz, H.P. 157, 3677, 6837
Schmitz, W.J. 2489
Schmitz, W.J. Jr. 4298, 6810
Schmoker, J.W. 6960
Schnack, Dietrich 5237
Schnack-Schiel, Sigrid 2390
Schneider, D.A. 2121, 2122, 2123
Schneider, Gerald 4032
Schneider, S.H. 4244
Schneider, U. 5034
Schnell, R.C. 6849
Schock, S.G. 5615
Schoeberl, M.R. 1464, 6910
Schoell, Martin 3975, 3976
Schoenly, Kenneth 7058
Scholz, C.H. 6493
Scholz, D.K. 6700
Schomburg, B. 4170
Schönhofer, F. 1973
Schönwiese, C.-D. 4646
Schopf, P.S. 2614
Schopp, Richard 1790
Schotland, R.M. 5511
Schott, F.A. 1805
Schott, Friedrich 1420, 3161, 6899
Schouten, Hans 5809, 5810
Schreiber, E.A. 4068
Schreiber, R.W. 4068, 5277, 5889
Schrieber, C.F. 894
Schröder, C.J. 6665
Schröder, H.G.J. 1179
Schroeder, W.W. 6105
Schubert, G. 5173, 5805
Schubert, Gerald 6460
Schubert, Hendrik 4825
Schuh, Harald 5740
Schülein, F.H. 5868
Schultz, K.L. 3572
Schulz, D.E. 2706
Schulz, Knud 4806
Schulz, N.J. 5741
Schumacher, George 6518
Schumacher, J.D. 2389, 6083
Schumann, E.H. 1367, 2505, 5385
Schwab, D.J. 5532
Schwab, W.C. 1515, 1849
Schwarcz, H.P. 2936
Schwartz, L.W. 1890
Schwartz, M.L. 6350
Schwartz, S.C. 5471
Schwartz, S.Y. 6494
Schwartze, George 1897
Schwarzbach, Wiebke 7100
Schwedhelm, Edgar 6237
Schweiger, A. 1916
Schwerdtner, W.M. 1554
Schwertmann, Udo 5815
Schwing, F.B. 171
Sclavounos, P.D. 3191
Scoffin, T.P. 3836, 3837
Scoggins, J.R. 3074
Sconfietti, Renato 2317
SCOR 683
Scorer, R.S. 4245
Scotese, C.R. 3354, 3368, 3405
Scott, D.B. 3329, 4692, 5142, 6665
Scott, D.L. 4674
Scott, D.R. 5186
Scott, J.C. 90
Scotto di Carlo, B. 6638
Scranton, M.I. 1977, 2692
Scrimger, J.A. 4271
Scrutton, R.A. 3922
Scudlark, J.R. 6263
Seabergh, W.C. 119
Seager, Richard 5389
Seamon, P.T. 5952
Sear, C.B. 749
Sears, J.M. 2831
Sease, J.L. 4911
Sébrier, Michel 1012
Sedlock, R.L. 5752
Sedov, Yu.B. 5016
Seeber, Günter 4346
Seeber, Leonardo 5820
Seeley, J.L. 2068
Seelig, W.N. 6726
Segall, P. 3885
Segoufin, Jacques 3353
Seidov, D.G. 5403
Seifert, Richard 3754
Seiki, Tohru 5900
Seiler, Wolfgang 3718
Seinfeld, J.H. 3702
Seitzinger, S.P. 864
Sejrup, H.P. 2772, 2775
Seki, Humitake 2217
Sekine, Yoshihiko 1368, 3170
Self, R.F.L. 6359
Seligman, P.F. 3051
Selivanov, V.G. 3630
Selkirk, H.B. 1444
Sellers, W.D. 802
Sellevoll, M.A. 399
Selmer, J.-S. 266
Selvakumar, S. 530
Selvaraj, G.S.D. 531
Selzer, L.A. 7098
Seménov, E.V. 3151
Semiletov, I.P. 1442, 6199
Semovskiy, S.V. 6103
Semtner, A.J. Jr. 3157
Sen, A.K. 2853
Sen, D. 2599
Senaratne, A. 6294
Send, Uwe 3645, 3654
Seneca, E.D. 3091, 4481, 6259
Sen Gupta, B.K. 6412, 6420
Sen Gupta, R. 2031
Sengupta, S. 6324
Senin, B.V. 6480
Senior, C.A. 5530
Seno, Tetsuzo 400, 3913, 3949, 5758
Senti, R.J. 1064
Sepkoski, J.J. Jr. 662, 2797, 3875, 3881
Serebryakov, A.A. 4277
Sergeev, V.N. 4760
Seridji, R. 2318
Serikov, A.N. 4992
Serra, J. 941
Serra, S. 2146
Serreze, M.C. 3684
Serykh, V.Ya. 6080
Sethna, P.R. 4980
Seung, Y.-H. 694, 4276
Sevast'yanova, Ye.S. 2184
Severin, K.P. 4617
Sexton, W.J. 2730
Seymour, R.J. 7148
Sgavetti, M. 2714
Sha, L.P. 6351
Shackleton, N.J. 2099
Shackleton, R.M. 3406, 3783
Shaffer, Gary 4497
Shahalam, A.B.M. 6025
Shailaja, M.S. 3052
Shandong College of Oceanology 6714
Shang, E.C. 5480
Shang, F.-C. 4372
Shankar, N.J. 6131
Shanmugam, G. 4529
Shannon, L.V. 51, 109, 159
Shapere, Alfred 4858, 4859
Shapiro, G.I. 780, 2667, 6807
Shapiro, L.P. 562, 5853
Sharaf El Din, S.H. 809
Sharkov, Ye.V. 3923
Sharma, P. 5667
Sharma, V.K. 267, 2657
Sharman, G.F. 3369
Sharp, G.J. 2366
Sharp, J.H. 2688
Sharp, J.L. 6692
Shaub, Yu.B. 2589
Shavlyugin, A.I. 4384
Shaw, B.R. 5616
Shaw, H.R. 3116
Shaw, P.-T. 95
Shay, L.K. 6200
Shchekaturina, T.L. 575
Shea, Damian 214, 268
Shelkovnikov, N.K. 132, 1383
Shelley, M.G. 2083
Shemansky, D.E. 2455
Shemdin, O.H. 2462
Shemesh, A. 3710, 5714, 6274, 6961
Shen, C.Y. 6163
Shen, G.T. 3301
Shen, Liangfu 576
Shen, Suhung 804
Shen, Yang 4675
Shen, Zhiliang 4483
Shenker, J.M. 2224
Shepherd, J.G. 591
Shepherd, S.A. 1702, 4760
Shepherd, T.G. 4405
Sheres, David 5425
Sherman-Caswell, Sally 4900
Sherr, Barry 4719
Sherrell, R.M. 1473
Sherwin, T.J. 743
Sheu, D.-D. 5668
Sheu, P.J. 1458
Shevaldin, Y.V. 3342
Shevaldin, Yu.V. 1041
Shevaldina, S.V. 3342
Shevchenko, A.Ya. 1583
Shi, Xianjin 3943
Shi, Yaolin 1055, 3343, 5675, 5761
Shiaris, M.P. 7163
Shibata, Yoshisada 4154
Shibayama, Nobuyuki 1479
Shiber, J.G. 6736
Shick, J.M. 5293
Shieh, C.-S. 2658, 4205
Shieh, W.Y. 2272
Shields, J.D. 532
Shields, J.J. 3595
Shiferaw, A. 6509
Shifrin, K.S. 796
Shiganova, T.A. 2915
Shillabeer, Nigel 5975
Shilovskiy, P.P. 6433
Shim, J.H. 1102, 4708, 4736
Shima, Etsuzo 6495
Shimao, Eikoh 4921
Shimazaki, Kunihiko 78, 79, 80, 1054
Shimizu, Michihiko 6930
Shimooka, Kenji 3279
Shin, H.C. 4755

Shin, H.-R. 2498
Shin, P.K.S. 6691
Shinn, E.A. 4558
Shiozawa, Takayuki 879, 880
Shipilov, E.V. 955
Shipley, T.H. 1010
Shirodkar, P.V. 323
Shirtcliffe, T.G.L. 1286
Shiu, W.Y. 3772
Shive, P.N. 4628
Shmeleva, A.A. 2319
Shnyukov, Ye.F. 7024
Shōji, Mayumi 3596
Sholkovitz, E.R. 2005
Shooter, David 6928
Shor, A.N. 308, 3810
Shor, Alexander 5183
Shorov, V.A. 3280
Short, D.A. 6391
Short, F.T. 3454, 4143
Short, J.W. 6692
Short, S.K. 5025
Showalter, J.A. 5477
Shrestha, K.P. 1261
Shreve, R.L. 3361, 3362
Shreyder, A.A. 2868, 5154
Shubin, N.H. 984
Shuchman, R.A. 1850
Shuert, P.G. 2320
Shuford, W.D. 4766
Shukhman, I.G. 1884
Shukla, J. 1901
Shul'man, G.Ye. 2430
Shulman, Seth 6044
Shumanov, V.A. 1411
Shumway, S.E. 4900, 4901
Shuntov, V.P. 7185
Sibuet, J.-C. 2147, 7016
Sicre, M.-A. 1985
Siddall, S.E. 3096
Siddiquie, H.N. 2869
Siebers, D. 544
Siebert, Lee 5788
Sieburth, J.McN. 1721
Siedler, Gerold 22, 1738, 3556, 5431, 6100, 7193
Sieg, Jürgen 5312 7135
Siegel, D.A. 5598
Siegmann, W.L. 2548, 3628
Sieh, Kerry 3959
Sienkiewicz, J.M. 6172, 6174
Sieracki, M.E. 5848
Siesser, W.G. 342
Sievering, H. 6915
Sievering, Herman 1928
Sigeoka, Tadayoshi 3056
Sigg, Laura 1667
Sigurjónsson, Jóhann 5867
Sikdar, D.N. 5507
Sikes, C.S. 2451
Silbergeld, Ellen 2426
Silva Cota, Santos 1125
Silver, E.A. 5160
Silver, Eli 5768, 6487
Silver, Lee 2186
Silver, M.W. 239
Silver, P.G. 1056
Silver, Simon 4774
Silverman, P.J. 6703
Silverman, Stan 4522
Silvester, R. 6332
Silvester, Richard 6333
Simaan, Marwan 587
Simeakis, K. 7013
Šimek, Karel 1181
Simidu, Usio 2272
Simigian, Sandra 5998
Simmonds, Ian 4435, 5533
Simmonds, S.E. 3302
Simmons, A.B. 592
Simmons, G.M. Jr. 2986
Simmons, P.A. 798
Simmons, R.C. 3158
Simms, M.J. 5143
Simões Gonçalves, M.L. 1954
Simohira, Yasunao 1382
Simon, Mary 1254
Simon, Meinhard 5290
Simon, N.S. 235
Simoneit, B.R.T. 408, 2009, 3977
Simonelli, F. 4985
Simonenko, L.A. 1070
Simonot, J.-Y. 120, 1903
Simpson, J.E. 2577
Simpson, J.H. 1797
Simpson, L.S. 6839
Simpson, R.D. 5235
Simpson, R.L. 3657
Sinclair, I.K. 2782
Sinclair, Michael 5360
Sinex, S.A. 2032
Singh, D.D. 401
Singh, S.C. 764, 4523
Singh, S.S. 6230
Singh, V.P. 1153
Sinha, A.K. 2178
Sinha, S.K. 4190
Sinninghe Damsté, J.S. 2708
Sinton, J.M. 2149
Sirenko, B.I. 3459
Siripong, Absornsuda 2409
Sittler, Benoît 5276
Sivadasan, C.R 4849
Sivtsov, A.V. 2885
Siwecki, Ryszard 771, 3218
Skadsheim, Arnfinn 7136
Skeffington, R.A. 2410
Skinner, H.C. 2109
Skjoldal, H.R. 4720, 6526
Skop, R.A. 3646
Skornyakova, N.S. 3402
Skreslet, Stig 1126
Skripnik, I.A. 3518
Skwarzec, Bogdan 3053
Skyring, G.W. 494
Slaattelid, O.H. 6722
Slanger, T.G. 818
Slater, J.M. 4778
Slaughter, C.W. 3291
Sleep, J.A. 4007
Sleep, N.H. 361, 402
Slepyshev, A.A. 4987
Slezkin, N.A. 6164
Sliozberg, N.S. 4165
Sliter, W.V. 3882
Sliwiński, Antoni 3185, 3190
Sloan, J.L. II 3931
Slobodyanik, V.M. 5664
Slonawska, Krystyna 3704
Small, J.G.C. 495
Smalley, P.C. 4599
Smart, J.H. 2590
Smart, P.L. 1955
Smayda, T.J. 457, 4741
Smeed, D.A. 1895, 1896
Smellie, J.L. 1030
Smerdon, E.T. 4925
Smethie, W.M. Jr. 6816
Smirnov, O.Yu. 65
Smirnov, V.I. 1421
Smith, A.M. 3813
Smith, A.W. 2735
Smith, A.W.S. 3800
Smith, C.M. 5976
Smith, C.R. 4758
Smith, D.C. IV 1891
Smith, D.E. 2741
Smith, D.G. 3443
Smith, D.K. 2836
Smith, E.G.C. 3898
Smith, Eleanor i315
Smith, G.B. 5006
Smith, G.D. 494
Smith, G.L. 5505, 6175
Smith, G.W. 2273
Smith, H.S. 2783
Smith, J.A. 623
Smith, J.B. 7025
Smith, J.D. 6862
Smith, K.L. Jr. 4479
Smith, M.H. 5558
Smith, N.R. 3561, 6796
Smith, P.C. 2495
Smith, P.D. 3991
Smith, P.L. 4695, 5167
Smith, R.C. 1631, 1638
Smith, R.E.H. 2963, 3035, 6674
Smith, R.I.L. 1087
Smith, R.K. 2624
Smith, R.W. 2645
Smith, S.C. 7101
Smith, S.D. 3252, 5510, 6201
Smith, S.J. 6004
Smith, S.L. 455, 5834
Smith, S.V. 5084, 5085
Smith, T.J. III 4761
Smith, T.L. 5789
Smith, W.O. Jr. 7064, 7067
Smolarkiewicz, P.K. 1457
Smolarkiewicz, Piotr 6905
Smoot, N.C. 2837, 3915, 6442
Smyth, N.F. 130, 744
Smyth, W.D. 4406
Snay, R.A. 6464
Snedaker, S.C. 6600
Snedden, J.W. 924
Snelgrove, P.V.R. 6656
Snell, H.E. 136
Snell, T.W. 4850
Snowden, J.O. 4537
Snyder, W.H. 4891, 4892, 4893
So, D.W.K. 4389
Sobey, R.J. 71, 2536, 4334
Sobol, V.K. 1365
Sobolev, A.V. 2832
Sobot, Slavko 1175
Socal, G. 1639
Soetaert, Karline 4757
Sogard, S.M. 5919, 6331, 6584
Soh, Wonn 2724
Sohn, M. 2659
Sohrin, Yoshiki 6238
Sokolov, S.Yu. 6139
Solano Pereira, Claudio 6098
Solemdal, Per 5360
Soler, P. 7017
Soler T., E. 2321
Soli, A.L. 5074
Solomon, S. 1927
Solomon, S.C. 403, 1013, 1032, 2857
Solomon, Susan 1464
Soloviev, A.V. 3647
Solov'yev, A.N. 1640
Solov'yev, Yu.P. 1373
Solov'yeva, L.V. 6938
Sølvberg, Egil 1285
Soman, M.K. 6890
Somasundar, Krothapalli 865
Somers, G.L. 5826
Somers, K.M. 5827
Somerville, C.C. 5291
Sommer, Ulrich 2927
Søndergaard, M. 3027
Søndergaard, Morten 4817
Song, Baojun 6522
Song, W.-O. 293
Soomere, T.E. 1378, 5011
Sorel, D. 989, 7013
Sorel, Denis 3899
Sorem, R.K. 3550
Sørensen, Jan 2267, 2268
Sörensson, Fred 2223
Soria, M.L. 5965
Sörlin, Tommy 518
Sornette, Didier 5481, 5482
Sorokin, Yu.I. 1593, 4033
Sorokina, Ye.A. 5595
Sotin, C. 279
Soto, L.A. 2980, 6632
Souriau, Annie 4676
South, G.R. 3497
Southward, A.J. 6592
Souvermezoglou, E. 6917
Sovga, Ye.Ye. 6938
Soward, A.M. 5719
Sowers, T. 3197
Sowers, Todd 5552
Soyer, Jacques 498
Spaans, Leo 1753
Spackman, James 3967
Spadini, V. 1689
Spall, M.A. 3571
Spanier, Ehud 2322
Sparkman, J.K. Jr. 6707
Sparks, N.H.C. 5901
Speake, C.C. 6071
Spear, L.B. 4766
Specht, D.T. 4486
Speed, R. 5167
Speer, K.G. 131, 6382, 6864
Speich, S. 2509, 6132
Spelman, M.J. 139
Spence, D.A. 2179
Spence, G.D. 4677
Spence, William 5204
Spencer, R.J. 5120, 5628
Spencer, R.W. 5545
Spencer, T. 304
Speranskaya, A.A. 3216
Sperling, K.-R. 3711
Spero, H.J. 2100
Sperry, P.D. 5043
Speth, Peter 1440
Spielhagen, R.F. 2785
Spies, Annette 1484
Spies, R.B. 2030, 6593
Spiesberger, J.L. 4373
Spinhirne, J.D. 1450, 5542
Spinrad, R.W. 3752, 6934
Spitzer, W.S. 4474
Spitzy, A. 2076
Spivack, A.J. 4465
Spjeldnaes, Nils 6428
Sprague, J.B. 1728
Spring, K.R. 3991
Springer-Young, Margie 2664
Sprules, W.G. 6561
Spurrier, J.D. 850
Squire, V.A. 4259, 5462
Sridhar, K.R. 1180
Srivastava, S.P. 2812, 2813, 6441
Srokosz, M.A. 2513, 2530
Stabeno, P.J. 117
Stacey, F.D. 1546
Staffan, R.J. 3457
Stage, S.A. 5035
Stalcup, B.W. 2539
Staley, D.O. 5540
Staley, J.T. 5896, 5902
Stallard, R.F. 2055
Stam, W.T. 7054
Stampfli, G.M. 6980
Stancyk, S.E. 1705
Stanev, E.V. 5404
Stanic, S. 3631
Stanic, Steve 765
Staniforth, Andrew 2641
Stanley, D.J. 324, 3309, 5630, 5685, 6393
Stanley, G.D. Jr. 2050
Stanley, S.M. 2798
Stanton, T.K. 4876
Stanton, T.P. 5489
Starfield, A.M. 6036
Starkey, John 5998

Starodubtsev, Ye.G. 5854
Starostenko, V.I. 3064
Statham, P.J. 584, 1996
Staudacher, Thomas 1057, 3921
Stavn, R.H. 1860
Stavropoulos, C.C. 5411
Stearns, D.E. 5313
Stebbins, T.D. 7137
Steckler, M.S. 2148
Steele, J.A. 4904
Steele, J.H. 6751
Steele, K.E. 6791
Steele, Michael 4350
Steele, W.K. 4629
Steenbergen, C.L.M. 1166
Stefanick, Michael 2143
Stefanov, P.D. 3597
Steffe, A.S. 2946
Steffen, Konrad 1385, 1857
Steffenak, I. 871
Stegenga, H. 556
Stegmann, P.M. 1641
Stegnar, Peter 827, 886
Steiff, Beatrice 4034
Stein, C.A. 362
Stein, J.L. 482
Stein, R.S. 6065
Stein, Seth 2140, 2161, 3933, 6496
Steinberg, Michel 5669
Steinberg, P.D. 5321, 7145
Steinberg, S. 270
Steineck, P.L. 5149
Steiner, M. 7004
Steinhart, H. 4839, 5962, 6289
Steinhart, Hans 4840
Steinhart, Peter 4955
Stelmakh, L.V. 5855
Steneck, R.S. 1717
Stepanets, O.V. 3273
Stephen, R.A. 2715
Stephen, Rosamma 533
Stephens, G.L. 1765
Stephens, J.A. 1503
Stephens, T.C. 4188, 6724
Stephenson, S.N. 750, 5463
Stern, M.E. 4393
Stern, R.J. 5780, 6442
Stern, Tim 3898
Sternberg, R.W. 287, 3441
Sterner, R.E. II 1837, 1843, 1844
Stetter, K.O. 7110
Števčić, Z. 3487
Števčić, Zdravko 2323, 2324
Stevenson, D.J. 3133, 5186
Stevenson, J.C. 299, 1235
Stewart, Alastair 5790
Stewart, C.J. 925
Stewart, E.F. 4724
Stewart, Elisabeth 4733
Stewart, Ian 4951
Stewart, R.D. 2645
Stewart, R.H. 3527
Stewart, Steven 4058
Steyn, D.G. 2621
Stiassnie, M. 66
Stigebrandt, Anders 2499, 4484, 5087, 6264
Stigler, S.M. 662
Stiros, S.C. 989, 3545
Stive, M.J.F. 5636
Stive, R.J.H. 6725
Stiver, Warren 3772
Stock, J.M. 5168
Stock, Joann 3914
Stocker, T.F. 5444
Stockner, J.G. 1127
Stockton, P.L. 5052
Stoddard, P.R. 6496
Stoddart, J.A. 1657
Stoecker, D.K. 4035
Stoeppler, Markus 3715
Stoessell, R.K. 5075
Stoffers, P. 3828, 3848, 5673
Stoffers, Peter 2838
Stojanoski, Lambe 1133
Stolarski, R.S. 6910
Støle, Geir 6428
Stoll, R.D. 4374
Stolper, Edward 2152
Stolzenbach, K.D. 4573
Stone, A.E. 2952
Stone, G.S. 463, 4746
Stone, Ilya 7138
Stone, Judith 4247
Stone, K.E. 1319
Stone, S.F. 3716
Stone, S.J. 4215
Stoner, A.W. 4066, 4787
Stooksbury, D.E. 2607
Storebakken, Trond 581
Storetvedt, K.M. 2804
Storey, B.C. 2784, 3357
Storey, M. 2870, 5806
Stothers, R.B. 382, 5144
Stott, L.D. 6421
Stouff, Pierre 6383
Stouffer, R.J. 2612
Stoughton, R.B. 1864
Stout, M.Z. 4644
Stow, D.A.V. 5623
Stow, Douglas 6319
Stowe, L.L. 175, 6169
Stoyanov, A.J. 3632
Strachan, W.M.J. 4908
Stramma, Lothar 22, 4977, 6808
Stramska, Malgorzata 821
Stramski, Dariusz 751, 2225, 3233
Strand, S.W. 2928
Strang, Gilbert 4175
Strange, I.J. 7205
Strann, K.-B. 2953, 3449
Straškraba, M. 7053
Straškrabová, Věra 1181
Strasser, André 3814
Straube, W.L. 5291
Straume, T. 3580
Street, R.L. 740, 1883, 2514
Strekalov, S.S. 6898
Strens, M.R. 3119
Streten, N.A. 5023
Strizhov, V.P. 5676
Strobel, C.J. 4206
Stroev, P.A. 3334, 3339
Strommen, Roe 3303
Stronach, J.A. 1784
Strong, A.E. 5519
Strong, D.R. 2895
Strub, P.T. 3243
Stryuk, V.L. 3753
Stuart, V. 2999, 3002
Stuart, W.D. 1058
Stubblefield, W.L. 6956
Stuckenrath, Robert 6979
Stugard, C.E. 5897
Stuiver, Minze 3959, 5822
Stumm, Werner 1667
Stupakova, T.P. 4075
Sturgeon, R.E. 1941
Sturges, W.T. 192
Sturza, M.A. 5341
Stutz, Bruce 624
Su, Daquan 3340
Su, Guangqing 6411
Su, Jilan 42, 4559
Su, K.-H. 1818
Su, S.-C. 5611
Su, Yusong 711, 712, 1811
Su, Zhiqing 1806
Suarez, M.J. 2614
Subba Rao, D.V. 1642
Subbiah, K. 6131, 6133
Subramaniam, M. 6170
Subramanian, AN. 2367
Subramanian, Annamalai 1730
Subramanian, V. 1086, 1502, 3269, 3313, 3833
Suchanek, T.H. 6653
Sud'bin, A.I. 1387
Sudhakar, M. 6510
Suenobu, Tatsuo 3259
Suess, E. 2060, 2138
Suess, Erwin 1956, 1957
Suetnova, E.I. 5157
Sugahara, Isao 2274, 2275
Sugden, D.E. 6715
Sugi, Noriko 7042
Sugihara, George 5829, 7058
Sugihara, Shigehiko 1739
Sugimoto, Takashige 2046, 3167
Sugimoto, Yuji 5742
Sugimura, Yukio 215, 866, 2665, 4473
Suginohara, Nobuo 6797
Suh, J.-M. 4302
Suh, Kyungduck 2736, 4335
Sui, C.-H. 5049, 6906
Sukhanova, I.N. 1128
Sulimov, I.N. 4686
Sulkin, S.D. 2981
Sullivan, C.W. 2226
Sullivan, E.J. 5474
Sullivan, J.J. 4902
Sultan, S. 714
Sumathipala, W.L. 5048
Sumi, Akimasa 158
Summers, J.K. 7161
Sun, Bingyi 2007
Sun, Daoyuan 43
Sun, Fu 81
Sun, Haili 703
Sun, Heping 926
Sun, Huili 3171
Sun, Linfeng 3992
Sun, Marjorie 1341, 5364, 6729, 6755
Sun, Mingyi 219, 4467
Sunamura, Tsuguo 5111
Sunda, W.G. 1494
Sundar. V. 6133
Sundbäck, Kristina 2346
Sunder, S.S. 1059
Sundvik, M.T. 3358
Surif, M.B. 5322
Surin, V.G. 4416
Suryanarayana, Ayyagari 44
Suter, J.R. 2734, 4540
Sutherland, J.P. 1325
Suyetova, I.A. 1386
Suzuki, Eisuke 3730
Suzuki, Ivy 5896
Suzuki, Manabu 3765
Suzuki, Muneyuki 686
Suzuki, Yoshimi 215, 866
Sval'nov, V.N. 2061
Svane, Ib 2951
Svarc, J.L. 6489
Svarichevskiy, A.S. 6497
Svavarsson, Jörundur 534
Svendsen, IB.A. 6809
Svenson, Anders 3773
Svensson, Urban 4392, 5382
Svetlichnyi, V.A. 2276
Svetlichnyy, L.S. 1706
Swallow, J.C. 1362
Swami, B.S. 3448, 6601
Swamy, A.S.R. 6346
Swannell, R.P.J. 4079
Swart, D.H. 5637
Swart, P.K. 6366
Swartz, R.C. 1201, 4837
Swarztrauber, P.N. 6697
Swayze, F.B. 6748
Sweeney, C.E. 2700
Sweeney, M.D. 5574
Sweeney, R.E. 3978
Sweers, H.E. 422
Swift, D.J. 4566, 5977
Swift, Elijah 2965, 5236
Swift, J.A. 6816
Swift, R.H. 3079
Swingler, D.N. 3214
Swithinbank, Charles 2385
Switzenbaum, M.S. 7183
Sykes, L.R. 1034
Sykes, P.F. 442
Symes, W.W. 908
Symonds, R.B. 819
Syrett, P.J. 559, 560
Syvitski, J.P.M. 5112
Sze, P. 1237
Szekielda, K.-H 2500 3409, 4177
Szeri, A. 1892
Szymczak, R. 2213, 3271

Taasen, J.P. 5833, 6675
Tabata, Susumu 6108
Tabbagh, A. 3333
Tackx, M.L.M. 5856
Tada, Kuninao 3738
Tadmor, Eitan 1287, 1289
Tadros, M.G. 3504
Taft, B.A. 2613
Tagett, M.G. 6352
Tagore, J. 3515
Taguchi, Satoru 1594, 1643
Tai, C.-K. 2379, 2481, 3583, 5999
Tai-Pow, R. 4471
Taira, Asahiko 2724
Tait, J.F. 3786
Tait, Stephen 5807
Tajima, Fumiko 3949
Takacs, R.L. 1731
Takahashi, Keiko 535
Takahashi, Kozo 6564
Takahashi, M. 4737
Takahashi, Satoru 2502
Takahashi, Tsutomu 3255, 5546
Takahashi, Yukio 5724
Takanami, Tetsuo 6498
Takano, Kenzo 6801
Takano, Takashi 3913
Takaoka, M. 5499
Takashima, Jun 3502
Takashima, Tsutomu 3231, 3662
Takashima, Y. 1967
Takasugi, Yoshio 1807
Takayanagi, Kazufumi 867
Takeda, A. 735
Takeda, Masatsume 4120
Takeda, S. 6641
Takeda, Takao 1452
Takematsu, M. 4971
Takematsu, Masaki 1422
Takematsu, Noburu 868, 5213, 6515
Takeoka, Hidetaka 704, 3297
Takhar, H.S. 4407
Takii, S. 1177
Takio, Murakami 1911
Takle, E.S. 150
Talandier, Jacques 6454
Talanov, V.I. 723
Talbot, C.J. 6499
Talbot, M.C. 4028
Talbot, M.H. 4351, 4352
Talbot, M.M.B. 495, 1986

Talbot, M.M.J.-F. 1495
Talbot, M.R. 6517
Talmant, M. 766
Talwani, Manik 5189
Tamagnan, Virginie 4641
Tamaki, Akio 1658
Tambiyev, S.B. 5058
Tampoe, Manel 6037
Tan, D.G.H. 4871, 4877
Tan, F.C. 3289
Tan, H.-V. 5506
Tan, L.P. 2799
Tan, T.L. 4779
Tanabe, Shinsuke 1730, 2367, 2411, 4836
Tanada, Toshikazu 3960, 3961
Tanaka, Hitoshi 3648
Tanaka, Iori 3578
Tanaka, Jiro 555
Tanaka, Katsuhisa 236
Tanaka, T. 6563
Tanaka, Tsuneo 3428
Tande, K. 1189
Tande, K.S. 5833
Tang, F.L.W. 67
Tang, I.N. 194
Tang, Siqi 830
Tang, T.Y. 733
Tang, X.-M. 2856
Tangley, Laura 2412
Taniguchi, Akira 2929, 4035
Tankersley, R.A. 2296
Tanner, J.G. 2814
Tanner, W.F. 4543
Tans, P.P. 5509
Tanur, J.M. 4866
Tapley, B.D. 2124
Tapley, D.W. 5293
Tapp, J.F. 5975
Tappan, Helen 1754
Tapponnier, Paul 365, 3911, 5692
Tarafa, M.E. 408
Tarasenko, V.M. 5475
Tarazona, J. 1145
Tarazona, Juan 2252
Tardy, Yves 5030
Targett, N.M. 3462, 7116
Tarkhova, E.P. 4077
Tarng, J.H. 2564, 2565
Tassan, S. 684
Tatarskaya, M.S. 1416
Tate, M.P. 4600, 5145
Tate, P.M. 5387, 5390, 6341
Tatsukawa, Ryo 1730, 2367
Tatsumoto, Mitsunobu 2068
Taucher, J.A. 6941
Taunton-Clark, J. 159, 596
Taupier-Letage, I. 451, 2924
Tavars, T.M. 4851
Taviani, M. 1045
Taylor, A.C. 1187, 1222
Taylor, B.E. 4738
Taylor, B.F. 860
Taylor, C.J.L. 3507
Taylor, F.W. 794, 2848, 4576
Taylor, J.A. 6912
Taylor, J.D. 5296, 6620
Taylor, L.J. 3096
Taylor, Paul 3547
Taylor, R.J. 4688
Taylor, S.R. 6070
Teague, K.G. 869
Tedengren, Michael 1732
Tedesco, L.P. 302, 668
Tee, K.-T. 2495, 6845
Telste, J.G. 5494
ten Brink, U.S. 5759
ten Brummelhuis, P.G.J. 2510
Teng, T.-L. 2871, 3389
Tennant, D.A. 1990
Teo, K.L. 595
Tepper, Bruce 5314
Terekhov, Ye.P. 6478
Ter Keurs, W.J. 2406
ter Kuile, B. 3494
Terzhevik, A.Yu. 1813
Tessendorf, J. 1391
Tessier, André 285
Tester, P.A. 5313, 5858
Teunissen, C. 2368
Tewari, A. 3054
Thacker, W.C. 2380, 6708
Thall, P.F. 593
Theobald, Norbert 5608
Thériault, I. 6129
Thia-Eng, Chua 2422, 2435
Thibaud, Yves 1725
Thiebault, François 5699
Thiede, Jörn 2785, 2786
Thieke, R.J. 4334
Thiel, H. 5942
Thiel, Hjalmar 6029
Thierstein, H.R. 933, 6984, 6988
Thies, Karl 5946
Thiriot-Quiévreux, Catherine 498
Thirumurthi, D. 1919
Thistle, David 483, 539, 2937
Thomann, R.V. 6693
Thomas, A.C. 3429
Thomas, Bernhard 2201
Thomas, Bruno 6500
Thomas, C.L. 4125
Thomas, D.P. 4822, 5838
Thomas, E.D. 895
Thomas, F.G. 1475
Thomas, Fabienne 160
Thomas, H.H. 2815
Thomas, I.L. 6709
Thomas, J.D. 1190, 1674, 3488, 5930
Thomas, Jeanette 1650
Thomas, K.J.H. 5400, 5405
Thomas, M.C. 6353
Thomas, R.H. 4353
Thomas, R.M. 5868
Thomas, T.G. 4407
Thomason, W.H. 896
Thomassin, B.A. 4546, 6358
Thompson, A.H. 3250, 6173
Thompson, D.R. 1837, 1844, 1851
Thompson, G.A. 6474
Thompson, G.T. 3066, 5982
Thompson, J.D. 5441, 6795, 6810
Thompson, LuAnne 4394
Thompson, P.M. 1262
Thompson, T.E. 1185
Thomsen, Elsebeth 6586
Thomsen, H.A. 2227
Thomson, J. 2062, 6963
Thomson, R.E. 2666, 5677, 6108
Thorne, J.A. 3390
Thorne, P.D. 106, 3215, 5113
Thorne, R.E. 1316
Thornton, C.L. 6009
Thorpe, J.E. 1136
Thorpe, S.A. 2685
Thors, K. 6360
Thouvenot, F. 3929
Threlkeld, S.T. 4739
Thrush, S.F. 877, 2253, 3443
Thunell, R.C. 990, 2111, 5700, 6384
Thyssen, F. 4344, 4354, 4355
Tibilov, A.S. 4988
Tichelaar, B.W. 2872, 6305
Tiedje, J.M. 2363
Tien, H.T. 6790
Tikhomirov, I.N. 912
Tilley, D.G. 3184
Tilling, R.I. 3924
Tilmant, J.T. 6716
Tilzer, M.M. 5857, 5980
Timchenko, I.Ye. 3562
Timofeev, S.F. 536
Timofeyev, P.P. 5225
Timonov, M.B. 132
Timonov, M.V. 1383
Tindle, C.T. 5003
Ting, F.C.K. 734
Tinsley, B.A. 187
Tintore, J. 2501
Tintoré, Joaquín 1838
Tipper, J.C. 2101
Tirmizi, N.M. 2325
Tiselius, Peter 1129
Tishchenko, A.A. 6711
Titgen, R.H. 1707, 5931
Titterton, Rosemary 5150
Titus, J.G. 664
Tjugen, Ole 3945
Toba, Y. 3599
Toba, Yoshiaki 1907, 3148
Tochilina, S.V. 1536
Todd, B.J. 404, 2543
Todd, S.P. 6312
Toggweiler, J.R. 156, 1342, 4496, 4952, 6923, 6924
Tokarev, V.G. 490
Tokioka, Tatsushi 825
Toksöz, M.N. 6150
Tokuda, M. 735
Tokuyama, Hidekazu 2724
Tolentino, A.S. Jr. 2424
Tolstoy, A. 6859
Tolstoy, Ivan 4375, 4376
Tomasko, D.A. 5945
Tominaga, Hiroyuki 3322
Tomiyasu, Yoshiaki 392
Toms, G. 1752
Tong, Weixing 3371
Toole, J. 6963
Toole, J.M. 1774, 2482
Toomey, D.R. 1013
Topham, D.R. 685
Topliss, B.J. 6144, 6145
Topp, J.M.W. 5954
Toriumi, Mitsuhiro 5808
Torras, Ester 5895
Torres, J.J. 3422, 5842, 7072
Tørresen, Tor 1364
Torrini, R. Jr. 5167
Tosi, E. 4410, 6204
Tosteson, T.R. 1719, 4080
Tou, S.K.W. 6838
Toufexis, Anastasia 667
Tounsi, A. 4868
Townsend, D.W. 1130, 6798
Townsend, P.D. 3983
Toyota, Yoshimasa 3758
Tracey, G.A. 4088
Tracey, K.L. 6817
Tracy, R.J. 1060, 2178
Trainor, D.M. 2102, 2181, 4601
Trainor, Dwight 991
Travis, J.C. 2014
Trawle, M.J. 3087
Treagus, S.H. 5819
Trebina, Ye.S. 3335
Trefethen, L.N. 1867
Trefry, J.H. 2069, 4202
Treguer, Paul 259
Treguier, A.M. 4395
Treloar, P.D. 1833
Treloar, P.J. 5220
Tremaine, Scott 4592
Tremant, M. 6231
Tremills, J.A. 4188
Trenberth, K.E. 1470, 2600, 3237, 3682
Trevisan, A. 4449
Trevorrow, Mark 300
Trifonov, V.G. 1020
Trimonis, E.S. 3753, 5701
Trincardi, F. 3314
Trinder, J.C. 4319
Trites, R.W. 7081
Trivett, D.H. 3629
Troitskaya, Yu.I. 4391
Trombla, Alan 7058
Trotsyuk, V.Ya. 1070, 1585, 5580
Trott, T.J. 2326
Trousellier, Marc 2961
Truesdale, F.M. 2301, 5307
Tsai, K.-Y. 1984
Tsamakis, Elizabeth 4494
Tsay, T.-K. 6134
Tschirner, Erhard 4825
Tselentis, G.-A. 6501
Tsepelev, N.V. 395
Tsevis, N. 1213
Tseytlin, V.B. 4036, 5850
Tsonis, A.A. 3703
Tsu, Hiroji 5156
Tsubota, Yukimasa 5546
Tsuchide, Masakazu 594
Tsuchiya, Yoshiteru 3712
Tsuda, Atsushi 6657
Tsuda, Ryohei 2436
Tsujiura, Masaru 3782
Tsuneoka, Yoshie 3683
Tsvankin, I.D. 3939, 4521
Tsvetkov, A.A. 3377, 3923
Tsyban, A.V. 6026 6565
Tu, Xia 4813
Tucholke, B.E. 2764, 5809, 6309
Tucholke, B.R. 5810
Tuck, G.J. 1546
Tucker, M.J. 6079
Tucker, S.L. 4702
Tuezov, I.K. 3307, 3344, 3391
Tüg, H. 5336
Tugel, J.B. 6278
Tuleya, R.E. 188
Tully, Oliver 4740, 6295
Tung, C.E. 3598
Tunnicliffe, Verena 1671
Tuomi, Juha 537, 538, 4807
Tuporshin, V.N. 1383
Tur, A.V. 6870
Turekian, K.K. 315
Turgeon, D.D. 2964
Turgut, Altan 909
Turk, G.C. 2014
Turley, C.M. 546
Turnell, H.B. 3359
Turner, G. 1345, 3863
Turner, G.E. 4159
Turner, G.S. 3513
Turner, J.P. 6312
Turner, J.S. 2852, 6873
Turner, J.T. 5858
Turner, M.G. 2896
Turner, R.D. 4064
Turner, R.E.L. 1379
Turner, S.M. 269
Turnipseed, P. 3790
Turnpenny, A.W.H. 3432
Turoczy, N.J. 5603
Turon, J.-L. 998
Turpin, D.H. 2347
Turrini, S. 6125
Tushingham, A.M. 6765
Tuthill, A.H. 897
Tuyezov, I.K. 3345
Twitchell, P.F. 1770
Twohy, C.H. 3689
Tyler, P.A. 2195, 4843
Tyrrell, K.M. 302
Tyrrell, T.J. 5348
Tyurin, P.G. 1876
Tyutekin, V.V. 1394
Tzeng, R.-Y. 2616

U.S. Geological Survey 3537
U.S. National Research Council, 6710
Ubom, G.A. 3712
Uccellini, L.W. 2633
Uchima, M. 1223
Uchima, Mitsuaki 2327
Uchupi, E. 2719, 2378
Uchupi, Elazar 325, 3548, 6309
Udías, A. 1552
Ueda, Yoshio 5187
Uehara, Haruo 2396
Uematsu, Mitsuo 6227
Ugolini, Alberto 2328
Ujike, Osamu 1061
Ukishima, Yoshiyuki 7133
Ullman, W.J. 2693
Ul'yanova, V.I. 6139
Ulzega, A. 4525, 4528
Uma Devi, V. 7164, 7165
Umatani, S.-I. 4299
Umezaki, I. 553
Uncles, R.J. 1503
Underwood, A.J. 1313, 4063, 7059
Underwood, J.K. 1919
Unesco 6761, 6888
Ungerer, C.A. 1957
Unsöld, G. 3008
Unternehr, P. 3370
Unwin, D. 6000
Uppala, S. 6211
Urosa, L.J. 1644
Ursing, J. 2265
Ushko, K.A. 1537
Uspenskaya, T.Yu. 2885
Usui, Akira 5214, 5678
Uthe, J. 5959
Utsu, Tokuji 1062, 3962
Utyakov, L.L. 6001
Uye, Shin-ichi 1708, 7091
Uyeda, S. 3307, 5223, 5817
Uzhelgov, V.N. 3232

Vacchi, Marino 2990
Vachon, P.W. 1834
Vadas, R.L. 1717
Vader, W. 2953
Vader, Wim 3449, 7119
Vaernes, R.J. 7176
Vaidya, O.C. 2366
Vaidya, S.S. 6230
Vaishnav, D.D. 885
Vaithiyanathan, P. 3313
Valcárcel, M. 4461
Valdéz-Holguín, J.E. 6550 6566
Valdivia, Edgard 2255
Valencia, M.J. 6752
Valenta, Pavel 3285
Valentin, J.-L. 1814 4037
Valentine, H.R. 36, 1296, 4386
Vali, Hojatollah 6431
Valiela, Ivan 851
Vallejo, L.E. 3315
Vallis, G.K. 2615
Valls, M. 4909
Valsangkar, A.B. 3403
Valyaev, A.B. 4377
Van Aken, H.M. 5406, 5407
Van Andel, T.H. 985
Van Ballegooyen, R.C. 2490
Van Bennekom, A.J. 2006, 5408, 5409, 5579, 5602 5652 5794 6962
van Beusekom, J.E.E. 3720, 3721
Vance, J.A. 971
Vance, R.R. 2254
Van de Kamer, J.P.G. 2691
van den Berg, C.M.G. 2652, 2679, 5090
Van den Beukel, Jilles 2830
van den Bold, M.C. 2053
Vanden-Broeck, J.-M. 124, 1379 4958
van den Dool, H.M. 2473, 5024
van den Dool, Huug 2620
Van den haute, P. 2716
van den Hoek, C. 4161, 5320, 7054
van der Gaast, S.J. 6371
van der Hage, J.C.H. 1931
van der Land, J. 7060, 7170
van der Meer, C. 2368
Vandermeulen, Herbert 3495
Vandermeulen, J.H. 1263
Van der Sloot, H.A. 2686
van der Spoel, S. 484
van der Velde, Jos 5881
Vandevelde, T. 5859
Van Dolah, R.F. 1157
Van Dover, C.L. 3136, 4064, 4808
Van Duyl, F.C. 1131
Vaněk, J. 2854
van Franeker, J.A. 5978
Van Grieken, R. 1502
Van Grieken, R.E. 1497, 3698 5591
Vangriesheim, Annick 705
van Hattum, J.T.A. 901
van Heerden, I.L. 1367
van Heeswijk, Marijke 1290
van Heijst, G.J.F. 5504
Van Heteren, J. 1839
Van Hooff, W. 4513
Vaníček, Petr 4619, 6425
Van Latesteijn, H.C. 2406
Van Liere, J.M. 5604
van Loon, H. 4430
van Loon, Harry 1771, 2608, 3244, 6171
Van Loon, J.C. 2696
Van Marle, L.J. 350
van Moorsel, G.W.N.M. 4089
Vannucci, Marta 2391
van Raaphorst, W. 852
Van Siclen, D.C. 1014
Van Stokkom, H.T.C. 2887
Van Syoc, R.J. 3489
Van Valin, C.C. 3700
Van Veen, B.D. 3633
van Vledder, G.Ph. 731
Van Wagoner, N.A. 915
Van'Yan, L.L. 1548
Vanzanell, F. 1258
Vaqué, D. 6567
Varentsov, I.M. 836
Vargas, J.A. 3436, 3444
Varkey, M.J. 3144, 6135, 6136
Varnavas, S.P. 968, 3850, 6970
Varon, Reisa 539
Varotsos, C. 137
Varshney, P.K. 6594
Vasco, D.W. 6952
Vasicek, J.M. 2815
Vasil'kov, A.P. 1387
Vasil'yev, A.S. 4277
Vassiliou, M.S. 3392
Vasyutin, V.V. 6711
Vaughan, D.G. 5451
Vaughan, D.S. 4228
Vaughan, R.A. 695
Vaulot, Daniel 3036
Vavilin, A.V. 1408
Vazquez-Duhalt, Rafael 4510
Vedernikov, V.I. 5599
Veerayya, M. 3192
Veevers, J.J. 3366
Veizer, Ján 6241
Velapoldi, R.A. 206
Velden, C.S. 5055
Veldhuis, M.J.W. 1132
Vengayil, D.T. 4123
Vengayil, Padmaraj 1826
Venkataramana, K. 6723
Venkatesan, M.I. 270, 2063, 4602
Venkatesh, S. 3199
Venkateswaran, Kasthuri 5292, 7166, 7167
Venrick, E.L. 1645
Venugopalan, V.K. 3516
Verba, M.L. 4603
Verba, V.V. 4678
Verbeek, H. 5407
Verbitskiy, M.Ya. 3330, 6183
Verheye, H.M. 456
Verheye-Dua, F. 2437
Verhoef, J. 2812, 2813, 6432, 6441
Verity, P.G. 457, 4741
Verlencar, X.N. 853
Vermeer, Martin 6109
Veronis, George 3563, 5395
Verriopoulos, G. 4852
Versfelt, J. 3900
Vershinsky, N.V. 3647
Vertessy, Rod 6313
Verzhbitskiy, Ye.V. 1878, 6433
Verzhbitsky, E.V. 2817
Veshev, N.A. 2566
Vetrov, A.V. 4074
Viallix, J.R. 6299
Vially, R. 2136
Vidal, Philippe 378, 5205
Videla, H.A. 898
Vidmar, P.J. 108, 4378
Viehoff, T. 3172
Viehoff, Thomas 6087
Viguier, Jacques 1511
Viles, H.A. 927
Viličić, Damir 1133 6568
Vilks, G. 344, 2800
Villamar, D.F. 1224
Villareal, T.A. 457, 563
Villemin, Thierry 2841
Villeneuve, Michel 4579
Villerius, L.A. 6260
Vincent, C.L. 4336
Vincent, D.G. 145
Vincent, Pierre 5182
Vincent, R.A. 5562
Vine, F.J. 1050
Vinje, Tor 2394
Vinje, Torgny 5464
Vinogradov, G.M. 3490
Vinogradov, M.Ye. 6616
Vinogradova, K.L. 473
Violanti, Donata 1538, 6993
Virasoro, M.A. 699
Viskup, B.J. 7139
Visser, A.W. 1286
Visser, Wim 5913
Visset, Lionel 2717
Vistelius, N.A. 1505
Vitaliano, C.J. 5657
Vitner, A. 603
Vives, F. 2321
Vives-Rego, J. 6612
Vlaar, N.J. 3394, 3904
Vlad, M.O. 2653
Vodyanaya, Ye.G. 1471
Vogel, Shawna 7202
Vojak, P.W.L. 2277
Volevich, L.R. 3227
Volk, Tyler 1978, 4421
Völkening, Joachim 196
Volkert, H. 6837
Volkov, I.I. 5130
Volkova, A.V. 1392
Vollaro, David 5551
Vollmer, Manfred 6237
Volovov, V.I. 3615
Volpe, A.M. 2155
von Breymann, M.T. 1956, 1957
von Brunn, Victor 6499
von der Dick, H. 4687
von Grafenstein, Rita 5128
Vongvisessomjai, Suphat 3584
von Hagen, H.-O. 4809
von Haughwitz, Wolfram 3838
von Haugwitz, Wolfram 3864
Von Huene, Roland 2060, 2138 4560 5751 5760
von Knorring, M. 6466
von Rad, Ulrich 3910
von Stackelberg, Ulrich 5215, 5216, 5217, 5218, 5219
von Storch, Hans 3244
Vorren, T.O. 2786, 2787, 5129
Vosjan, J.H. 1182
Voss, Joachim 2228
Vostokov, S.V. 5599
Voudouri, Evriclea 107
Vrba, Ana 3871, 4608
Vriend, S.P. 901
Vroman, M. 556
Vukovich, F.M. 781, 3168
Vvedenskaya, N.D. 3227
Vyshkvartseva, N.V. 2329
Vyskočil, P. 1033 5192

Waaland, J.R. 7146
Wacker, A.G. 5997
Wackernagel, Hans 6712
Wacongne, Sophie 5426
Wade, T.L. 3055, 3534
Wadge, G. 2035
Wadhams, P. 1821, 5465
Wägele, J.-W. 1191 4810, 5932
Wagenbach, Dietmar 2638
Wagh, A.B. 6256
Waghorn, D.B. 6994
Wagner, C.A. 6099
Wagner, J.-J. 1000
Wagner, M.J. 662
Wagner, Pat 890
Wahbeh, M.I. 4134
Wai, M.M.-K. 5035
Waite, T.D. 220, 3271
Wakeham, S.G. 5653, 6268
Wakker, K.F. 2463
Wald, L. 5988
Wald, Lucien 1144
Waldhauer, R. 3034
Waldichuk, Michael 4207
Waldron, H.N. 782
Walger, E. 3008
Wali, M.K. 4704
Waling, Gösta 5013
Walker, D.A. 405, 1766, 6524
Walker, D.I. 557
Walker, G.P.L. 6455
Walker, Graham 1225
Walker, H.J. 5107
Walker, J.C.C. 6242
Walker, J.C.G. 5702, 6401
Walker, J.M. 7151
Walker, N.D. 3245
Walker, R.L. 5313
Walker, R.S. 3214
Walker, T.D. 4826
Walker, T.I. 1733
Walker, W.W. 3774
Wall, D.J.N. 4379, 4398, 4871

Wallace, B.C. 96
Wallace, D.W.R. 1788
Wallace, H.E. 228
Wallace, J.M. 1443
Wallach, D. 5228
Wallendorf, L.A. 4894
Waller, D.H. 1919
Waller, H.O. 5616
Walling, D.E. 240
Walsh, E.J. 6073, 6137
Walsh, J.J. 458, 459, 601, 648
Walsh, John 1321
Walter, Bernard 182
Walters, K. 506
Walters, R.A. 783
Walton, David 4913
Walton, P. 2395
Walton, T.L. Jr. 6726
Waltz, Cheryl 4791
Wampfler, L.A. 6336
Wang, Bin 3246
Wang, Bingxiang 1840
Wang, C.-H. 2801
Wang, C.-Y. 3343, 5761
Wang, Chi-Yuen 1055
Wang, Chunzai 1908
Wang, D.-P. 121, 3286
Wang, Darui 3493
Wang, Denis 4788
Wang, Ding 4742
Wang, J.D. 784
Wang, Jingming 703
Wang, Jingshu 1913
Wang, Joe 1808, 1809, 1882
Wang, Kangshan 4559
Wang, M.-X. 6916
Wang, Qi 956
Wang, Qiang 540
Wang, Qiling 3393
Wang, Shaowu 3003
Wang, Shuquan 767
Wang, Techao 101
Wang, Wei 42, 3713
Wang, Xiulin 4468
Wang, Yimou 88
Wang, Zhihao 6110
Wangersky, P.J. 5083, 6619
Wanless, H.R. 301, 302, 668, 6352
Wanless, S. 4767
Ward, B.B. 237, 4498, 6569
Ward, J.E. 7116
Ward, J.V. 343
Ward, L.G. 299
Ward, N. 6086
Ward, P.D. 4359, 5007
Ward, Peter 3491
Ward, S.N. 373
Ward, T.J. 2043, 5933
Wardlaw, B.R. 5114
Ware, Colin 6425
Warén, Anders 5297
Warn, T. 4396
Warner, B.G. 1542
Warner, John 6905
Warn-Varnas, A.C. 690, 3139
Warn-Varnas, Alex 806
Warren, W.S. 3067
Warwick, R.M. 1264, 1734
Washburn, Libe 1371
Wasmer, R.A. 4108, 5934
Wasmund, N. 1722
Wasserburg, G.J. 2848, 4465
Wasson, J.T. 337
Watabe, I. 735
Watabe, Norimitsu 503
Watanabe, James 1652
Watanabe, Keiko 1945
Watanabe, Kentaro 3505, 7090
Watanabe, Masataka 3502
Watarai, Osamu 686, 3725
Waters, Tom 1344, 4208
Watkinson, A.J. 1554
Watkinson, R.G. 5285
Watling, Les 1659
Watson, A.J. 5
Watson, D.F. 5617
Watson, G.M. 5298
Watson, G.S. 357
Watson, K.D. 3591
Watts, A.B. 1063, 3390
Watts, D.R. 5417, 6817
Watts, E.R. 4972
Watts, P.D. 4747
Wauthy, Bruno 5642
Wax, Mati 2382
Weare, B.C. 6889
Weatherford, C.L. 189, 190
Weatherly, G.L. 6313
Weaver, A.J. 736, 6101
Weaver, P.P.E. 2062
Webb, D.G. 541
Webb, J.W. 3088, 3090
Webb, P. 1226, 4124
Webb, P.N. 6421
Webb, T.H. 6459
Weber, B.C. 5793
Weber, J.H. 3508, 4143
Webster, Ian 45, 2528
Webster, P.J. 2617
Webster, R. 4872
Webster, W.C. 3595
Wedborg, Margareta 838, 6272
Wedekind, Christoph 4472
Weedon, G.P. 3815
Weeks, W.F. 1852, 5466
Wefer, Gerold 248, 1485
Wegner, Gerd 30
Wei, Wuchang 3883, 6995
Weibin, Gan 2672
Weichman, P.B. 5380
Weidemann, A.D. 1860
Weidman, P.D. 82
Weidner, D.J. 3963
Weigel, A.M. 2483
Weigelt, Michael 4065
Weijermars, Ruud 5174
Weimer, Paul 2040
Weinberg, J.R. 6525
Weinelt, M.H. 2785
Weiner, Jonathan 6785
Weingartner, T.J. 2531
Weinman, J.A. 1898, 6216
Weinreich, Norbert 1005
Weinstein, A.I. 6909
Weinstein, M.P. 460, 2286
Weinstein, S.A. 7043
Weis, J.S. 4838, 4853
Weis, Peddrick 4853
Weisberg, R.H. 733, 2531, 5388
Weise, H. 1820
Weisman, M.L. 1462
Weiss, R.F. 5077
Weissbluth, M.J. 3261
Weissel, Jeffrey 2863
Weissleader, L.S. 5935
Welander, Pierre 3649
Welin, E. 2873
Weller, R.R. 5421
Wellington, J.T. 3741
Wellins, C.A. 6631
Wells, D.E. 3714
Wells, J.T. 303, 6269
Wells, M.C. 577
Wen, Shengchang 83, 1841
Wengert, M.W. 2295
Weniger, E.L. 2642
Wenne, R. 5904
Wenner, E.L. 1154
Wenzel, R.J. 3082
Werby, M.F. 760, 1879, 3612, 6117
Werding, Bernd 1709
Werme, C. 4209
Werner, Friedrich 2788
Werthner, H. 4179
Weslawski, J.M. 5338
Wesnousky, S.G. 7040
Wessel, P. 6002
West, B.J. 3180
West, D.O. 2127
West, J.R. 2574, 5638
West, Niels 6738
West, P.A. 625
West, Richard 3324
West, T.L. 2330
Westbrook, G.K. 374
Westermann, P.H. 4995
Westoby, Mark 2946
Westrich, J.T. 2278
Westrop, S.R. 6996
Westwood, E.K. 2553, 6154
Wetmore, K.L. 2798
Wetton, B.T.R. 5483
Wetzel, R.G. 5893
Wezel, F.-C. 7044
Whatley, Robin 4618, 5150
Wheatcroft, R.A. 4758
Wheeler, A.P. 2451
Whelan, J.K. 408, 4225
Whelan, Peter 5775, 5776
Whigham, D.F. 5316
Whitaker, F. 1955
Whitaker, J.S. 2633
Whitcomb, J.H. 6283
White, B.N. 1601
White, D.C. 1183
White, D.J. 6306
White, I.C. 1758
White, J.W.C. 6972
White, K. 1272
White, K.N. 3514
White, L.D. 3840
White, M. 2685
White, M.G. 831
White, N.J. 1777
White, Nicky 5206
White, R.G. 542
White, R.S. 3101, 6781
White, Robert 7014, 7026
White, S.H. 5749
White, S.L. 6688
White, W.B. 3583, 5418
Whitehead, Hal 2233, 7101
Whitehead, J.A. 131, 2874, 4248, 6818
Whitehead, N.E. 1974, 2369
Whitfield, A.K. 3498
Whitfield, D.W.A. 6865
Whitfield, M. 645
Whitham, A.G. 5791
Whiticar, M.J. 3292
Whiting, G.J. 264, 6284
Whitledge, T.E. 4178
Whitton, B.A. 6739
Whung, P.-Y. 2650
Whysall, K.D.B. 6877
Wiadnyana, N.N. 6658
Wiberg, P.L. 5654
Wickens, P.A. 5936
Wicks, R.J. 3458, 5289
Wicksten, M.K. 1710, 5937, 6659
Widbom, B. 4054
Widder, E.A. 5860
Widnall, S.E. 1764
Wiebe, P.H. 461, 5239
Wiebe, W.J. 4719
Wieczorek, G.F. 6954
Wiencke, Christian 4815
Wiens, D.A. 5207, 7019
Wiesenburg, D.A. 6919
Wiesner, M.G. 3839
Wigand, Cathleen 3499
Wiggins, J.W. 3306
Wigley, T.M.L. 3681, 6184
Wiig, Øystein 7102
Wikner, Johan 4038
Wiktor, Krystyna 3442
Wilber, D.H. 5938
Wilczek, Frank 4858, 4859, 6782
Wildish, D.J. 4856
Wilfong, G.T. 5337
Wilgus, C.K. 5821
Wilkins, B.T. 4889
Wilkinson, B.H. 4555, 4561, 5702
Wilkinson, D.L. 96, 4491
Wilkirson, J.P. 3399
Wilkniss, P.E. 4920
Williams, A.B. 543, 2331
Williams, A.R. 7154
Williams, A.T. 2737, 6353
Williams, B.G. 2332
Williams, D.F. 990, 991, 2100, 2102, 2181, 4601, 4604, 5592, 5700, 5703
Williams, D.McB. 3430
Williams, Elizabeth 701, 4294
Williams, G.E. 3865
Williams, J.J. 5113
Williams, L.B. 5618
Williams, P.C. 5069
Williams, P.M. 4479
Williams, R.G. 3222
Williams, S.L. 1718
Williamson, D.I. 526
Williamson, Darrell 595
Williamson, F.A. 4079
Williamson, P.E. 5101, 6502
Willmott, A.J. 737, 738, 5445, 5467
Willoughby, H.E. 1463, 6225
Willsie, Allan 5957
Wilmotte, A. 1723, 1735
Wilshire, H.G. 5811
Wilson, D.S. 2139, 5169
Wilson, Doug 2474
Wilson, G.D.F. 7140
Wilson, G.R. 108
Wilson, J.B. 3816
Wilson, J.T. 2875
Wilson, K.A. 6660
Wilson, K.C. 6367
Wilson, K.M. 7020
Wilson, Kerry 1671
Wilson, M.A. 2096
Wilson, M.-P. 4768
Wilson, M.V.H. 1543
Wilson, Peter 4781
Wilson, R.P. 4768
Wilson, R.S. 2191
Wilson, T.R.S. 5571
Wilson, W.H. Jr. 5270
Wimbush, Mark 4436
Winant, C.D. 3247
Winch, D.E. 5470
Winchester, J.W. 6916
Windley, B.F. 3406
Windom, H. 870
Windom, H.L. 4463, 6935
Winebrenner, D.P. 687, 4997
Winefordner, J.D. 2381
Wingham, D.J. 6
Winkler, A. 544
Winn, H.E. 6572
Winn, Kyaw 2788
Winograd, I.J. 2789
Winter, Amos 342, 4612
Wirgin, Armand 4380
Wirth, H. 3748
Wirth, Hans 3754, 3839
Wisdorff, Didier 2231
Wise, S.W. Jr. 1052, 2110, 3883, 6995
Wiseman, W.J. Jr. 1810
Wismann, Volkmar 3687

Witheridge, G.M. 4491
Witkiewicz, Zygfryd 6023
Witkowski, P.J. 623
Witman, J.D. 2341
Woehler, E.J. 5278
Wogman, N.A. 3276
Wohlfeil, H. 1478
Wojtak, D.M. 5541
Wojtaszczyk, P. 1291
Wolanski, Eric 52, 2496, 6313
Wolaver, T.G. 588, 2680, 3296
Wolbach, W.S. 992
Wolcott, Peter 6756
Wolcott, T.G. 5229
Wold, C.N. 3931
Wolf, S.N. 3620
Wolf, W.R. 3715
Wolfe, E.W. 6456
Wolfe, J.M. 4135, 4136
Wolfe, R.H. Jr. 910
Wolff, Anthony 4910
Wolff, G.A. 6560
Wollenweber, Bernd 1716
Wolter, Klaus 5520
Wong, C.K. 3004
Wong, G.T.F. 3728, 5635
Wong, H.K. 987, 3834, 3838, 3864
Wong, K.-C. 6811
Wong, Kuo-Chuin 1791
Wong, M.H. 6739
Wong, Th.E. 6396
Wood, A.G. 3491
Wood, A.M. 2913
Wood, B.J. 3933
Wood, D.H. 2563
Wood, L.J.E. 431
Wood, R.G. 737, 738
Woodbury, A.D. 6003
Woodhead, J.D. 4647
Woodhouse, W.W. Jr. 3091
Woodroffe, C.D. 1236, 1661
Woodrow, T.Y. 1503
Woodruff, Fay 4605
Woods, A.W. 3573
Woods, D.J. 680, 6921
Woods, J.D. 5392
Woodward, B. 416
Woodward, D.F. 626
Woodward, M.J. 1796
Woodwell, G.M. 4419
Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T. 2052
Woodworth-Lynas, Chris 4526
Wooldridge, T.H. 1226, 4124, 4811
Woolf, D.K. 6196
Woolfson, M.M. 1345
Wooller, R.D. 5888
Worcester, P. 6074
Worcester, P.F. 5577
Worm, H.-U. 1005
Wormuth, J.H. 6560
Worsley, T.R. 5720
Wortel, M.J.R. 3394
Wortel, Rinus 2830, 3904
Worthy, Ward 6762
Wright, A.J. 3005
Wright, D.A. 2032, 2355, 2413, 2414
Wright, D.G. 706, 5432
Wright, I.P. 5226
Wright, J.D. 2111
Wright, P.B. 1443, 1914, 5019
Wright, P.J. 3500
Wright, R.F. 839
Wright, R.T. 1184
Wright, S.J.L. 3512
Wroblewski, J.S. 3431
Wu, C.Y. 6121, 6151
Wu, Guoping 5715
Wu, Jiankang 1301
Wu, Jin 2535, 4260, 5046, 6138, 6196, 6875
Wu, Liangji 326
Wu, Mingxian 4630
Wu, R.-S. 2718
Wu, R.S.S. 6027
Wu, Shiyan 1962
Wu, T.H. 4895
Wu, T.Y. 4981
Wu, Xiaoqing 6906
Wu, Yongcheng 88
Wuebbles, D.J. 3666
Wulff, Fredrik 3288, 6264
Wunsch, C. 23
Wunsch, Carl 7
Würsig, Bernd 7203
Wyatt, D.C. 2532
Wyatt, P.J. 5247
Wyllie, P.J. 2876
Wyngaard, J.C. 6202
Wynne, M.J. 7149
Wynne, P.J. 2816
Wyrtki, Klaus 4314
Wyss, A.R. 1267, 2236

Xia, Y.M. 6332
Xia, Yi-Min 6333
Xiao, Wenjun 161
Xie, An 1911
Xie, Yunbo 5473
Xin, Kieu thi 4441
Xiong, Qingcheng 2503
Xiu, Richen 722
Xiurhang, Zhang 3606
Xu, Butai 2752
Xu, Hongda 155
Xu, Jiajun 4442
Xu, Jiawei 3371
Xu, Lichen 1823
Xu, Qichang 101
Xue, Chunting 3866
Xue, H.-B. 1667

Yakovlev, V.A. 4988
Yakovlev, V.N. 4213
Yamagata, T. 2487
Yamagata, Toshio 4299
Yamakawa, Hiroshi 3006
Yamamoto, Masatsugu 1031
Yamamoto, Satoshi 2753
Yamamoto, Tamiji 2929
Yamamoto, Tokuo 909
Yamane, Takeshi 1945
Yamano, M. 5743
Yamano, Makoto 5158
Yamasaki, Makoto 545
Yamasaki, Masanori 6207
Yamashita, Iwao 1422
Yamauchi, Fumio 3056
Yamazaki, Fumihito 7018
Yamazaki, Koji 825, 6203
Yamazaki, Toshitsugu 1547, 5762
Yanagi, T. 4306
Yanagi, Tetsuo 2502, 3223
Yanai, Michio 6903, 6906
Yang, C.C. 2565
Yang, D.B. 4480, 6929
Yang, Huairen 4316
Yang, Sunkai 1958
Yang, T.C. 3634, 5008
Yang, Tianhong 4442
Yang, Y.M. 1893
Yano, H. 3525
Yap, H.T. 578
Yapa, P.D. 4210
Yaroshevich, M.I. 6228
Yashiro, Masanori 1708
Yaskawa, Katsumi 4554
Yasmeen, Rehana 4106
Yassini, I. 3005, 5943
Yasuda, Hidekazu 4544, 6165
Yasuda, Ichiro 6866
Yates, G.T. 4981
Ye, Anle 69
Ye, Longfei 4545
Ye, Zhizheng 926, 4220
Yeats, P.A. 275, 3722
Yeats, R.S. 6065
Yee, Wayman 4371
Yefimov, V.V. 3159
Yefremova, L.B. 1025
Yeganeh-Haeri, A. 3963
Yegorikhin, V.D. 6102
Yegorov, A.G. 1975
Yeh, H.Y.M. 175
Yen, M.-C. 2602, 2616
Yeo, H.G. 4736
Yepaneshnikov, V.D. 3344, 3345
Yerfremov, V.N. 1044
Yermakov, S.A. 739
Yerofeyev, A.Yu. 1423
Yesin, N.V. 5639
Yesina, L.A. 1539
Yevsyukov, Yu.D. 1508, 1514, 1563, 2039
Yi, S.-K. 485
Yi, Y.J. 4922
Yianatos, J.B. 2591
Yih, C.-S. 4337
Yin, Jixiang 3783
Yin, Yanhong 3901
Yiou, F. 227, 4517
Yoch, D.C. 1170
Yoden, Shigeo 2625
Yole, R.W. 5814
Yoneshigue, Yocie 551
Yoneyama, Kunio 5546
Yoo, Donghoon 2533
Yoo, J.-M. 2627
Yoon, Y.H. 4798
Yoshida, J. 5495
Yoshida, Jiro 2498
Yoshida, Kikuo 3056
Yoshida, Mitsuru 6503
Yoshida, Shingo 2877
Yoshihara, S. 6723
Yoshikawa, Ikuo 3193
Yoshimura, Taku 3006
Yoshimura, Tomotoshi 704
Yoshioka, Noriya 707
Yoshioka, S. 5208
Yoshizaki, Masanori 1918
Yoshizawa, Akira 2592
Yost, T.B. 4221
You, Yuzhu 92
Youd, T.L. 5198
Young, G.S. 1912
Young, H.R. 3817
Young, I.R. 826, 2536
Young, J.W. 1227
Young, M.V. 3228
Young, N.W. 5468
Young, P.S. 5939
Young, R.E. 2525
Young, W.R. 4394
Youngbluth, M.J. 504
Yozzo, David 5149
Yu, H.-S. 3902
Yu, Honghua 1775
Yu, J.-Y. 1909
Yu, Jiye 605
Yu, Liansheng 3925
Yu, Puzhi 2821, 4631
Yu, Shengrui 2007
Yu, T.W. 1448
Yu, Xu 3925
Yuan, Wenxia 1958
Yuan, Xiaojun 1439
Yuan, Youshen 2728
Yuasa, Makoto 7032
Yue, D.K.P. 6122
Yuen, David 387
Yuen, David A. 7002
Yum, K.-D. 293
Yun, S.G. 514
Yunov, Yu.A. 4666

Zachariasse, W.J. 345
Zachos, J.C. 3867
Zafiriou, O.C. 220, 237
Zagami, Giacomo 1619
Zagorodnyaya, Yu.A. 6661
Zagwijn, W.H. 6354
Zahnle, D.L. 1533
Zahradník, J. 5812
Zainal, A. 3452
Zaitsev, V.Yu. 1880
Zakharov, S.P. 5854
Zakhem, R. 82
Zaman, F.D. 6114
Zambianchi, E. 4315
Zamer, W.E. 5293
Zandt, George 5195
Zantopp, Rainer 1805
Zarillo, G.A. 2738
Zarlenga, F. 4594
Zartman, R.E. 649
Zaslavskiy, G.M. 754
Zaslavskiy, M.M. 6080
Zavadskaya, N.N. 1583
Zavtrak, S.T. 2567, 3617
Zav'yalova, M.P. 2568
Zawadzki, I. 3256
Zaytseva, L.V. 6920
Zeballos, Jorge 2255
Zebiak, S.E. 4956, 5534
Zee, 5397
Zehr, J.P. 3506, 5248
Zeisler, Rolf 3716
Zeitler, P.K. 5161
Zenetos, A. 1265, 4844, 6694
Zenetos, Argyro 4753
Zeng, Weijun 3352
Zenger, D.H. 4561
Zenk, Walter 1369
Zerbi, G. 2375
Zhan, Jinyuan 1949
Zhang, Cunzhi 1801
Zhang, Fagao 2503
Zhang, Hao 219, 4467
Zhang, Jijun 2229
Zhang, Jing 327
Zhang, Jinglei 4515
Zhang, Kang 3903
Zhang, Kesu 6895
Zhang, Manping 855
Zhang, Oiuqing 4443
Zhang, Pingqing 1962
Zhang, Qingrong 162
Zhang, Qinian 6340
Zhang, Xueyun 1631, 1638
Zhang, Xuizhang 4991
Zhang, Y.F. 4511
Zhang, Zhengbin 219, 1951, 1952, 4468
Zhao, Baoren 2503
Zhao, Meixun 6981
Zhao, Rong 1302
Zhao, Yiyang 4606
Zhao, Zong-ci 6182
Zharikov, S.Ye. 1036
Zharinov, S.E. 3926

Zheng, Fan 4813
Zheng, Jianlu 218
Zheng, Jinshu 2415
Zheng, P.P. 2670
Zheng, Shihuai 856
Zheng, Xiangmin 312
Zhijie, Fan 4511
Zhikharev, Gregory 5410
Zhitkovskii, Yu.Yu. 1409
Zhitkovskiy, Yu.Yu. 1590
Zhong, Shaojun 3757
Zhou, Lei 337
Zhou, Moqing 3341
Zhou, Xianliang 5083, 6619
Zhou, Yongqing 3866
Zhou, Zhenquan 2518
Zhu, Baozhen 810
Zhu, Erqin 956
Zhu, Guofeng 1949
Zhu, Lin 576
Zhu, Mingyuan 262
Zhu, W. 6134
Zhu, Xia 1015
Zhu, Zhuowen 1006
Zhuleva, Ye.V. 2156
Zhuravlev, V.A. 1881
Zhurbas, V.M. 1424, 5496
Zidan, Zhao 6123
Zieliński, Andrzej 837
Zieman, J.C. 6670
Zijderveld, J.D.A. 2804
Zika, R.G. 862, 1420
Zilitinkevich, S.S. 1813
Zimmer-Faust, R.K. 2322
Zimmerman, J.T.F. 5446, 5447
Zimmerman, R.J. 4066
Zimmerman, S.O. 4702
Zimmermann, P.H. 1444
Zingde, M.D. 2707, 3759
Zingmark, R.G. 5280
Zinin, P.V. 1410
Zirino, Alberto 1960
Ziskind, Ilan 2382
Zitko, V. 4512
Zito, R.R. 1740
Zlobin, T.K. 3395
Zlotnicki, Victor 6800
Zoback, Mark 2186
Zobrist, E.C. 1654
Zoffmann, C. 5332
Zolnai, A.I. 3083
Zolotova, J.K. 796
Zonenshain, L.P. 5170
Zonenshayn, L.P. 1565, 2182, 3372
Zorro, J. 4461
Zou, E. 2482
Zou, Jingzhong 6740
Zoutendyk, P. 3007
Zubarevich, V.L. 1482
Zubin, A.B. 2593
Zubkov, M.V. 6570
Zufiria, J.A. 84
Zullig, J.J. 231
Zuñiga R., Oscar 1711
Zunini Sertorio, Tecla 1646
Zuykova, E.M. 739
Zverev, V.P. 5225
Zvonarić, Tomislav 827, 886
Zwally, H.J. 5463
Zwart, H.J. 5223, 6355
Zwierz, Marek 5431
Zyabrev, S.V. 2754

Subject Index
(Notes)

General principles. A small number of very specific access terms (with accompanying non-searchable modifiers) is assigned to each document. The terms, drawn from the title or text, are rotated to generate the index entries.

A major emphasis is on proper geographic or physiographic names (e.g., Antarctic Bottom Water, Nares Abyssal Plain, Tyrrhenian Sea). Nearshore studies peculiar to one region might only be accessible under a country or continent name, although the name would then carry modifiers for more complete geographic and topical information. Additional spatial, zonal or environmental locators are frequently assigned to a document. Examples might include the terms mixed layer, troposphere, estuaries, fracture zones, and terms beginning with bottom-, surface-, or littoral-.

Another emphasis, when practicable, is on access terms that represent concrete, tangible or directly perceivable entities. Thus, phytoplankton might be assigned in preference to primary production, or seawater in preference to transparency, or sediments in preference to grain size. The less concrete words are freely used as modifiers, and they will frequently occur in the index as gathering points, or nodes, for cross-references to more specific terms, but generally will not collect many documents themselves, unless they are central to the paper's topic. In general, all processes (e.g., diagenesis), measured or calculated quantities (e.g., production), concepts (e.g., Evolution) and other abstractions are used as access terms only when they are the subject of a universal discussion rather than subsidiary to regional or other more concrete considerations.

A few non-English terms (Massif Central, gelbstoff) will occur in the index if thought to be appropriate.

Hierarchies. Only limited hierarchies have been constructed. Thus, a document on the Tyrrhenian Sea is not necessarily accessible under the Mediterranean Sea, nor a document concerned with the Tertiary period accessible under Cenozoic. But oceanic features (including bottom features) are built up to at least the name of a specific sea or gulf. Shallow water areas are built up through a terrestrial hierarchy to the name of a country (for the U.S. and Canada to the name of a state or province), or occasionally to the name of a major nearshore water body such as Mid-Atlantic Bight or Chesapeake Bay. Islands are built up to the name of an island group or the name of the surrounding water body in the case of isolated islands. Geological periods and markers are built up to at least the name of an epoch, but events as old as the Precambrian are always accessible under that term. Specific cases are sometimes made accessible as general cases; for example, a document on the Kuroshio would also be generically accessible under the term currents provided that, for the paper in question, the Kuroshio was used to exemplify a more universal aspect of currents. Certain hierarchies, particularly taxonomic, may occur coincidentally because they are part of an original title; otherwise an attempt is made to build up the taxon in a title by one or two levels.

Cross-references. There is a cross-reference structure for many of the general terms. Cross-references that follow the phrase "see also" tend to be narrower terms, synonyms or near-synonyms. Cross-references that follow the phrase "more at" tend to be broader or more distantly related terms. A cross-reference which appears in capital letters contains either another list of cross-references under it, or, a list of documents that might well be highly relevant to the search. This can be so because two-word terms are frequently filed in both normal (specific) and inverted (general) forms. For example, plate tectonics is filed as plate tectonics, to juxtapose it with other plate- terms, and also as tectonics: plate, to juxtapose it with other tectonics-terms. It is the term tectonics which will have the cross-references to, e.g., neotectonics, seafloor spreading and subduction. Because the cross-references are made somewhat independently of the documents in the collection, a user could occasionally look up a cross-reference to find that the only entry is a reference back to the starting place.

Search strategy. Given the above, the following general rules apply to search strategy: (1) Select concrete or tangible terms insofar as practicable. (2) Build an appropriate set of broader and narrower terms, particularly for proper geographic or physiographic names, geological time periods, taxa and their common name equivalents; for the general terms, a systematic foray through the cross-references at this point is likely to be more useful than is their happenstance utilization after a search has begun. (3) Select both terrestrial and oceanic geographic names for nearshore areas. Finally, the searcher interested in a large set of documents that, regardless of individually specific or general natures, applies to a broad concept like tides or sediments might better search the appropriate headings of the bibliography itself. Suggestions regarding the index will always be appreciated.

SUBJECT INDEX

to Oceanographic Literature Review,
1989, Vol. 36(1-12), pp. 1-1108
citations 89:0001-89:7207

Note that the leading numerals '89' are omitted
from the access numbers

absolute velocities
determinations; density, conservation equations, implications of 3139
abyssal basins
tectonics; spreading ridges; subduction zones; relation of crust structure to tectonics 1018
plains; North Atlantic, W, and Caribbean area; Mediterranean Sea; turbidity currents; sedimentation, giant events 3809
Pacific; sedimentation, rates; manganese nodules, formation 7045
abyssal bedforms
and geology; North Atlantic; ***Titanic***, site and vicinity 325
abyssal circulation
wind-driven flow; bottom topography; model 6091
abyssal communities
species diversity 4000
structure; epibenthic megafauna; dynamics of surficial trace assembiages 4758
abyssal currents
North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; bottom topography, effects 41
North Pacific, W; West Mariana Basin; observations 707
abyssal fauna
Isopoda; Asellota; infauna or epifauna? 6634
abyssal paleoceanography
Miocene; Atlantic; Pacific; thermocline circulation 4605
abyssal sediments
bedforms; South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; mud waves 308
South Atlantic; Argentine Basin; bedforms, type, distribution; sedimentary processes 310
South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; depositional environments; correlation of acoustic penetration with deposition/erosion 320
South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; magnetic minerals, and grain size variations 322
North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; turbidites, provenance 950
Weddell Sea; Antarctic Bottom Water; paleocirculation, indicator 953
North Atlantic; interstitial water; amino acids 3279
Cayar Fan; Quaternary, upper; Atlantic, tropical, Senegal-Gambia Abyssal Plain; terrigenous sedimentation 3827
subduction, global rate; mass/age distribution, composition 3931
turbidites, sedimentary sorting effects; neodymium, isotopes 4553
plastic; North Atlantic, W; Nares Abyssal Plain; faults, pore-water advection along 5656
surficial; seismoacoustics, improved resolution 6949
abyssal topography
hills; spreading centers, slow; stochastic model 4527
abyssal turbidites
Atlantic; sediment diagenesis, early; redox chemistry 4549
abyssal zone
North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Abyssal Plain; bottom currents; boundary layer variability 705
sediment communities; benthos; seasonality of process evident 2195
vent communities; chemoautotrophic bacteria; primary production 6616
academia
must redefine priorities; science education; report 5361
salaries; university professors, and college; economic status; annual report 6041
academic oceanography
history of science; marine research 3108
academic tenure
Great Britain; universities, funding vs autonomy 637
Acanthaster
planci; Porites, spp., recovery after predation; Echinoidea 4048
planci, the crown-of-thorns problem; Pacific; coral reefs; larval transport 4945
planci; French Polynesia, Moorea Island; Echinodermata; corals, destruction by grazing 5259
planci, biology and ecology; Echinodermata; reef communities, effects on; review 6051
Acanthocyclus
gayi, hassleri; Chile, intertidal zone; Crustacea, crabs; foraging activities 525
Acanthohaustorius
uncinus n.sp.; Mexico: Gulf of, N; Amphipoda, haustoriid 7122
Acapulco Trench
North American Plate, active; Mexico, off Manzanillo, the Jalisco Block; plate tectonics; subduction zones, dynamics; in French, English summary 2129
Acartia
omorii; Japan, Kyushu, Shijiki Bay; Calanoida 515
grani; Copepoda; feeding, rates, diurnal variation 1675
omorii; Copepoda; Oithona, davisae; gut analysis method 2327
tonsa; Copepoda; feeding, and growth; productivity, determinations, implications for 2966
tonsa; Copepoda; zooplankton; feeding, food selection; maximizing N ingestion 4006
spp.; Copepoda; phytoplankton, *Phaeocystis pouchetii* and others, nutritional value; copepod ingestion, egg production, nauplier growth 4741
tonsa; Calanoida; estuarine environments; diel changes in egg production 5313
tonsa; Mississippi River, Plume; Copepoda, feeding ecology; Centropages, velificatus; Eucalanus, pileatus; nonselective grazing 5858
tranteri, abundant in bay; Australia, Westernport Bay; Copepoda; Paracalanus, indicus, abundant outside bay; predator-prey dynamics 6548
clausi; Copepoda; Centropages, typicus; microzooplankton, selective feeding on 6658
accretion: planetary
Earth, composition; mantle, chemistry; new estimates 3928
Earth, history; mantle, and core; crust, formation; geodynamic modelling 4656

accretion: sediment
England; Severn Estuary, since Roman period; marshes; sea level ... 6314
accretion tectonics
Mexico, off; Middle America Trench; trench sediments; subduction ... 1010
Caribbean area; Barbados; subduction zones; generation of high pore pressures ... 1055
Indonesia, E; backarcs, Wetar thrust belt ... 5160
California; subduction zones, Franciscan complex; constraints on uplift ... 5746
California, northern Coast Ranges; seamounts, underplating by ... 5803
accretionary plate boundaries
Iceland, N; Krafla; earthquakes, implosive; tectonics ... 4653
accretionary prisms
Caribbean Sea, ODP Leg 110; Barbados; sediments, structure, fabric evolution; tectonics ... 2744
accretionary terranes
Paleozoic, Late; Japan, SW, Akiyoshi; paleogeographic reconstructions ... 372
Caribbean Sea; Barbados; heat flow; thermal structure .. 3343
China; Tibetan Plateau, evolution; collision tectonics ... 3889
North America, NW, Yukon-Tanana and Slide Mt. terranes; tectonics ... 3907
Permanente; California; San Francisco; subduction zones ... 5752
Paleozoic; Atlantic, circum-; orogeny; 15 papers ... 5765
accretionary wedges
Barbados, ODP Leg 110; subduction zones; interstitial water, chemistry; advection evidence; in French, English abstract ... 328
cross-section; North Atlantic; Barbados Ridge; sediments; crust ... 374
North Atlantic; Barbados, ridge complex; anatomy, physiology; in French, English abstract ... 1567
Caribbean Sea; Barbados Ridge; mud diapirs; in French, English summary ... 5660
Oregon; sediments, de-watering; pore water, venting ... 5675
Oman: Gulf of, Makran margin; sediment compaction; porosity, reduction, and fluid migration ... 7014
accuracy
and quality control; analytical chemistry; trace analysis .. 4509
determinations; analytical methods; algorithms ... 5069
collaborative research; authorship, and responsibility ... 2428
acetylene reduction (More at NITROGEN CYCLE ...)
acid precipitation
atmospheric pollution, deposition; facing the challenge ... 619
acid secretion
biota, marine; allomones, acidic ... 1185
acid waste
visible plumes; New York Bight; ocean dumping; remote sensing, CZCS ... 875
acidification
episodic; lakes, and streams; sea salts, by ... 839
acids
-base balance; Asia; North Pacific; atmospheric aerosols 6916
Acinetobacter
Flavobacterium; halophilic bacteria, moderately; carbonate precipitation, $CaCO_3$ ... 487
calcoaceticus; bacteria; sediments; lipids, composition, occurrence ... 6276
acoustic<s> (More at SOUND ...)
acoustic arrays
multielement; parameter optimization ... 1400
acoustic backscattering
sediments; lab measurements ... 106
seabed ... 1395
seafloor, coarse, shelly ... 3631
effects of ship motion and survey conditions; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3987
seafloor ... 4361
sediment-water interface; boundary layer sediment dynamics measurement ... 5476
acoustic microscopy (More at MICROSCOPY ...)
acoustic monitoring
method; fluid dynamics, oceanic ... 1876
acoustic pingers (More at PINGERS ...)
acoustic profilers (More at PROFILERS ...)
current meters; in-situ calibration of shipboard ADCPs ... 5381
ADCPs; zooplankton, abundance measurements; pilot intercalibration study ... 5834
upward-looking ADCP; wind, measurements beneath ocean surface ... 6899
acoustic scattering
from elastic obstacles by finite and boundary element combined approach ... 101
and quantum; multidimensional inverse problem ... 761
Canada, coast; Prince Edward Island, Stanhope Lane; suspended sediments ... 918
characteristics; ferromanganese nodules, seabed ... 1409
from rough surface, statistics evaluated ... 2558
sound, transmission experiments ... 3211
channels; mutual coherence functions ... 3618
methods for solving the inverse problem ... 3621
normal mode variability; surface, rough; applications to propagation in shallow-water and high latitudes ... 3622
by submerged sphere ... 3629
surface waves, on solid cylinder; observations ... 3632
time-harmonic waves; the inverse problem ... 4360
in bubble-free regimes ... 4366
signal processing; suppressing strong reflections ... 4368
Kirchhoff approximation corrections ... 4380
resonance; suspended particles ... 5001
technique; water column; zooplankton, size distributions .. 5239
seafloor, microrelief; effects on seabed profiles ... 5472
seafloor, small topographic irregularities ... 5483
model; sea ice, under; theory ... 6147
model; sea ice, under; applications ... 6148
Arctic Ocean; sea ice, canopy ... 6856
detection by; surface; oil films ... 6858
acoustic surveys (More at SURVEYS ...)
increasing accuracy ... 1878
South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; gassy sediments, organic-rich; sound, anomalous velocities ... 6964
acoustic telemetry (More at TELEMETRY ...)
acoustic tomography
algorithm; oceans ... 1880
surface, rough; feasibility ... 4358
ocean; estimating travel time with phase ... 4373
adiabatic mode theory ... 5480
ocean; ships, movable receiver; enhanced mesoscale mapping . 6074
Gulf Stream; 1984 experiment ... 6146
circulation; eddies; numerical experiments ... 6855
acoustic waveguides
signal processing; matched mode localization ... 108
dispersion distortions of pulse signals ... 1408
electromagnetic waves; propagation and scattering in a tropospheric duct overlying a randomly rough surface 1861
non-self-adjoint; perturbation theory ... 1865
swell, scattering by; sound, signal frequency spectrum ... 1866
sound, channels; improving data transmission; in Chinese, English abstract ... 1871
power radiated by acoustic source ... 1881
targets in; multiple scattering analysis ... 2552
perturbation theory for normal mode calculations ... 2556
sound field, calculation ... 2566
irregular; sound field, calculating correlation characteristics .. 4356
in; normal modes ... 4357
Pekeris; effective depth ... 4359
refractive; mode composition of radiation in ... 4377
closed; Subarctic Front, across; sound channels, new type 6149
shallow-water; ray methods ... 6154
North Pacific; sound channels ... 6851
acoustic waves (More at WAVES ...)
nonseparable propagation problems, classical chaos in ... 105
speeds, attenuation; sediments, Biot-Stoll model ... 1868
anisotropy; noise, ambient ... 2545
reflection; source motion influence on phase characteristics 2551
upslope curvature; measurements in sand-bottom wedge ... 2553
spherical; reflection from an interface between media ... 3208
spherical; reflection from a moving medium ... 4363
ray arrivals; internal waves, effects of ... 4370
uniqueness theorem for a reduced wave equation ... 4379
propagation; stratified fluids ... 5002
in random media; coherent effects and strong disorder regime .. 5481
in random media; experimental situations ... 5482
viscous attenuation; suspended particles, in ... 6150
attenuation; sediments; signal processing ... 6310
Acoustically Navigated Geological Under-Sea Surveyor (Use ANGUS)
acoustics
noise, adaptive canceling; Seabeam sidelobe interference rejection ... 100

scattering from a randomly rough fluid-solid interface; sediment-water interface; sound scattering 102
navigation; effect of course maneuvers on bearings-only range estimation 103
backscattered signals; seabed, swathe classification; sediments, sand, mud, clay, gravel, stones, rock 104
robust approach to sequential detection; noise, severe or changing; signal processing 107
pulsed plasma jet source; seafloor, profiling 284
detection by; North Atlantic; Georges Bank, off; submarine canyons; krill, demersal layers 413
applications; waves, inverse scattering; weak scattering approximations with error estimates 726
applications; waves, nonlinear, and singular rays; transverse diffraction 730
paraxial rays; dynamics and transverse drift 754
selected geoacoustic properties; carbonate sediments 755
underwater explosions, shallow; source levels 756
source level estimation; sound, monopole source at rest in presence of multipath 757
time-frequency formulation of optimum detection 758
interference-tolerant time-difference-of-arrival estimation for modulated signals 759
sound scattering; submerged elastic shells and rigid bodies .. 760
new shallow-water measurement system 765
resonances of thin cylindrical shells; sound scattering, resonance, theory 766
simulation of time-domain mode separation; in Chinese, English abstract 767
noise, white, multivariate tests; use of autoregressive order determination criteria 763
shallow-water; computer software; data processing, of large data sets 1272
surface; sound scattering 1392
decay law of incoherent field 1393
calculating normal mode characteristics; shallow seas 1394
normal mode phase characteristics; coastal zone, influence .. 1396
signal processing; estimating 2-point temporal coherence ... 1397
reciprocal mode conversion; coastal zone, absorbent bottom . 1398
invariant properties; stratified seas; sound field 1399
long-range transmissions; nonreciprocity 1401
sound scattering 1402
remarks on Riemann's method of characteristics 1403
LF surface noise in presence of absorbent bottom; shallow seas 1404
noise, ambient; cavitation; bubble bursting 1406
bioacoustic modelling; fish, mesopelagic; swimbladders, size variability 1407
sound, attenuation; liquid particulates, micro-, shelled 1410
remote sounding; ferromanganese nodules 1590
arrival-time variations; sound, fluctuations of surface-reradiated signals 1862
sonar, CTFM, detection and classification by; seafloor, objects on 1863
fluctuation parameters, effects on; internal waves 1864
wave equations, wide-angle one-way 1867
parabolic wave equation; sound, field; finite element solution . 1869
and sound velocity field; finestructure, oceanic; convergence zones 1872
noise, ambient; internal waves, effects 1873
sound scattering layers; fluctuations of characteristics 1874
time delay estimation; noise, unknown Gaussian spatially correlated 1875
backscattering intensification by complex structures; sound scattering 1877
bistatic scattering and resonance identification of elastic spheroids 1879
passive sensor arrays; signal processing, algorithm; maximum likelihood localization of multiple sources 2382
noise, LF 2546
propagation using parabolic approximations; currents, random; sound waves 2548
sound field, calculation; velocity approximations 2550
hydrophones, gradient; influence of suspension on performance 2554
image resolution; signal processing 2555
time delay estimation of signals with uncertain spectra 2557
focusing spherical shock waves using deep ellipsoidal reflectors; experiments; in German, English abstract 2559
propagation; sound field, structure; internal waves, influence 2560
exact solution to modified wide-angle parabolic equation 2562
starting field for parabolic equations 2563
pulse width and arrival time; turbulence, oceanic 2564
beam propagation; turbulence, oceanic 2565
sound field, calculation 2568
propagation; sediments, dispersion effects; time-domain solution of the wide-angle parabolic equation 3205
absorption and scattering; bubble clouds 3206
sound waves; currents, slow; wave equation 3207
signal detectors for deformable hydrophone arrays 3209
applications; chaos physics, methods 3210
signal processing, spatial smoothing techniques 3212
seismo-; noise, source level estimations 3213
line-array beamforming 3214
sound, underwater, generation by colliding spheres 3215
signal processing, Fourier transform filtering; comment 3522
noise, field anisotropy; experiment, calculations 3613
influences on; seamounts, effects 3614
seafloor, reflection from; sound field, temporal stability 3615
laser hydrophones; instrumentation 3616
detection of transients; signal processing; the Gabor representation 3619
shallow seas; noise, ambient, wind-dominated; site dependence 3620
calculated path; Australia, off Perth, underwater detonations; Bermuda, recorded at; sound, transmission experiment . 3623
differential diagnostics; sound field, oceanic, random inhomogeneities 3624
sound field, of a point source; eddies, intrathermocline, effects of 3625
robust spectral estimation 3626
sound field, calculation; WKB approximation 3627
signal processing; multichannel system 3630
beamformer designs analyzed 3633
modal beamforming array gain 3634
towed arrays; numerical simulation 4188
amplitude and phase fluctuation of cw signals; Arctic area ... 4362
multipath reverberation; caustics, smooth, regions adjacent to . 4364
signal-to-noise ratio; sound, receivers, influence of motion . 4369
measurements; underwater noise; rain, due to 4371
numerical treatment of the fluid-elastic interface 4372
sediments; seismic anisotropy, stress-induced 4374
diffraction 4375
sound waves, diffraction; explicit solutions 4376
depth dependence of compressional velocity 4378
sound, reverberation; electromagnetic clutter; 5 papers ... 4876
propagation loss fluctuation due to modal interference; simple estimate 4998
nearfield asymptotic analysis 4999
reflected field; saddle point analysis 5003
rainfall; noise, underwater 5004
surface films, monomolecular; noise, ambient, effects on ... 5005
in noisy shallow water; processor for localization of a quiet source 5006
novel method of finding normal modes in shallow water 5007
LF transmission loss; Arctic Ocean; sound channels, SOFAR 5008
comparison of adaptive and robust receivers for signal detection; noise, ambient 5471
sea ice, beneath; sound, generated by propagating cracks 5473
ship noise, bispectrum 5474
sound field, structure; hydrophones, free-falling 5475
calculation-frequency method for fast parabolic equation modelling at high frequencies 5477
sound channels, deep six sound channel 5479
long-range, via; seawater, oceanic; pH, measurement feasibility 5577
attenuation; sediments, quantitative analysis 5615
radar; sonar; signal processing; approximations to variance of time delay estimators 5997
propagation; sound scattering; parabolic equation model ... 6117
detection; convergence zones, oceanic; sound, velocity field finestructure, effects on predictions 6152
reflection response; seafloor, layered; impedance profile, attenuation 6852
improved time-delay estimates; signal processing, using beamforming and prefiltering techniques 6853
surface waves, by; sound scattering, underwater 6857
vertical arrays; Pacific, deep water; sound, speed profile, mismatch; signal processing, matched field, sensitivity .. 6859

acoustics: shallow-water

air-suspended water waveguide model 2549
sound, guided-wave transmission in coastal zone 2561

bottom layer thickness determinations using synthetic aperture technique ... 3612
sound, source motion; intensity approximation, application to passive tracking ... 3628
noise, surface sources; field spectrum ... 4367
signal processing, matched-field; environmental mismatch, geoacoustic parameter variability ... 6854

Actiniaria
Cnidaria; Anthozoa; Ceriantharia; fish, as predators; sea anemones, as food; review ... 5249

actinides (More at ELEMENTS ...)
chemical analysis; sample contamination, controlling ... 1963

active margins
seismicity, focus zone; geomechanical model ... 1036
Pacific; sedimentary basins; petroleum hydrocarbons; oil- and gas-bearing formations ... 4679
rift volcanism; magmatism; flood basalts, generation ... 7026
Cenozoic, Oregon, W; Cascade Mountains; crust, shallow structure; COCORP results ... 7033

adaptive coloration
Cephalopoda; Sepia, officinalis; body patterns and behavior relations ... 1669

Aden: Gulf of
East African Rift, System; Red Sea; continental rifting; faults, transform, polygonal propagation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 366
Somalia, off; Euphausiacea, collected during SW monsoon ... 3470
Red Sea, central; plankton, data ... 4022
Red Sea; eolian particulates; atmospheric aerosols ... 5058
Red Sea; sediments; petroleum hydrocarbons, prospects; review ... 6504
Red Sea; petroleum geology, and exploration; 4 papers ... 6505
Red Sea Rift; volcanism; rifting; relationship ... 7009
Rift; African Plate; Arabian Plate; Red Sea Rift; plate tectonics; rifting, kinematics ... 7010

adenosine diphosphate (Use ADP)
adenosine monophosphate (Use AMP)
adenosine triphosphatase (Use ATPase)
adenosine triphosphate (Use ATP)

Adriatic Sea
breezes, land; atmospheric circulation; clockwise vs anticlockwise rotation ... 165
N; tidal currents, profile ... 696
central; polluted sediments; metals, Hg, Cd, Cu, Zn, As ... 886
Ionian Sea; continental lithosphere; crust, doubly subducted; tectonics, and deflection, gravity anomalies ... 1011
central and S; nutrients, concentration; phytoplankton, response ... 1133
coastal and pelagic; bacteria, heterotrophic, distribution and reproduction ... 1175
N, near Rovinj; Anomura; Porcellana, platycheles ... 2323
S; sedimentary basins; turbidites; subsurface survey ... 2746
N; marine snow; particle aggregates; microbiota, ecology ... 2958
N; surface microlayer; organic matter, characterization ... 3282
N; Trieste: Gulf of; organic matter, C:N:P ratios ... 3734
N; Silicoflagellata; Distephanus, speculum, bloom; anoxic water, bottom-; relationship ... 4010
heavy metals; in French ... 4462
Trieste: Gulf of, coastal; particulates, nitrogen, amino acids; sedimentation ... 5086
Kastela Bay; Dinoflagellata; Gonyaulax, polyedra, encystment and excystment; red tides ... 5326
Deep Water formation; Holocene; Mediterranean Sea, E; water masses; oxygenation, implications for ... 5688
Italy; Po River; river discharges; nutrients, load ... 6291
central; Italy; mud diapirism; gas seeps ... 6508
E; phytoplankton, density, volume; eutrophication indicators ... 6568
Italy, E of; shallow-water waves; WAM model applications ... 6829
Po River, Delta; metals, Cd, Pb, Cu behavior ... 6940
N; Trieste: Gulf of; benthic metabolism; sediment communities; microbiota, dynamics ... 7109

advection (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
finite element characteristic model ... 784
lateral; circulation; trajectories, neutral, helical nature; fluid dynamics ... 5396
vertical; Mediterranean Sea, W; hydrogen peroxide, as tracer; circulation ... 5490
vertical; Mediterranean Sea; productivity; oxygen, consumption; environmental evolution ... 7061

advisors: science
U.S.; Environmental Protection Agency; ethics; report ... 7191

advocacy science
environmental policy; global climate, change; ecologists, role; 3 papers ... 4917

Aegean Arc
Pliocene; Pleistocene; arc tectonics; role of slab-pull force; in French, English summary ... 3899
Pliocene, to present; subduction zones, stresses; tectonics; lithospheric stress ... 7013

Aegean Sea
NW; water masses ... 714
Gulf of Kavalla; Pleistocene, Late; Greece; unconformities; sediment hiatuses ... 985
radionuclides, Cs-137 in fish; Chernobyl fallout; dose assessments ... 2353
NW; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; sedimentation, and hydrography; paleoclimate; reconstruction ... 3324
Evros Delta; Amphipoda; bionomy ... 3480
Mediterranean area; tectonics, and basin formation processes; archaeology, a tool for study ... 3545
S; collision tectonics; hydrothermal metallogenesis ... 3850
Rhodes; Mollusca, 164 taxa ... 5903
S; Quaternary, Late; sedimentation, at active margins; heavy minerals, distribution; relationships ... 6372

Aegla
Anomura, aeglid; external morphology ... 519

aerial photography
intertidal zone; macrophytes; biomass, assessment ... 2887

aerial survey<s> (More at SURVEYS ...)

aerosols (See also droplets, drops, dust, fog, spray, volcanic emissions ...)
background; North Pacific; sulfates; ammonium; ion ratios ... 193
background; Quaternary; Antarctica; ice cores; particulates, insoluble ... 195
sea salt; atmospheric boundary layer; vertical profile modelled ... 821
marine; Italy, Pisa, San Rossore Reserve; surfactants, anionic, enrichment; methylene blue active substances enrichment ... 1465
marine, lab production; polluted seawater; bubble bursting ... 1905
scatter from; marine boundary layer; surface aureole ... 3658
atmospheric boundary layer; remote sensing, modelling extinction and backscatter profiles ... 5554
fine particles; global troposphere; atmospheric particulates ... 5556
as; Pacific; plankton; sulfates, generation; climate, role in; report ... 7200

aerosols: atmospheric
Canada; Arctic area; halogens, Cl, Br, I ... 192
Atlantic, from Europe to Antarctica; lead, particulate; distribution ... 196
Antarctica; Greenland, and Devon Island; ice cores; ice ages; climate, aerosol effects on ... 334
extinction profiles; remote sensing, lidar; wind, speed, over-ocean ... 1898
North Atlantic, W, over; tropospheric ozone; distributions, WATOX-86 ... 1921
large and giant; North Atlantic, W; marine boundary layer; WATOX-86 measurements ... 1928
North Atlantic; Indian Ocean; charge distribution ... 1931
North Atlantic, W; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment; marine boundary layer; 7 papers ... 2387
chemistry; Antarctica, coastal; radionuclides ... 2638
giant; China; eolian dust, minerals ... 3264
impact; seawater, open ocean; copper, trace chemistry ... 3676
North Sea; particulates ... 3694
North Atlantic, W; WATOX-85; continental emissions; 7 papers ... 3695
North Atlantic, W, WATOX-85; sulfur; nitrogen ... 3696
North Atlantic, W; particle flux, and scale heights, concentrations; WATOX-85 studies ... 3699
North Atlantic, W; pollutant transport; WATOX-85 O_3, CO, DMS and hydrocarbon data ... 3700
North Atlantic, W; WATOX-85; trace gases; program overview; survey ... 4181
North Atlantic; Bermuda, near; sulfates, particulate, and DMS; relationships ... 4452
trace metals, natural sources vs anthropogenic; global assessment ... 4453
Red Sea; Aden: Gulf of; eolian particulates ... 5058
volcanic emissions; solar constant, determination errors ... 5511
Hawaii; sea salt ... 5553
analysis; remote sensing, CZCS imagery ... 5555

trade-wind; Caribbean area; Barbados; sulfates, non-sea-salt; nitrates ... 5557
marine; North Atlantic, NE; Outer Hebrides; cyclones, loading during ... 5558
surface temperature; clouds; remote sensing ... 6168
remote sensing, by AVHRR; theory, practice, applications ... 6169
North Pacific, over; residence times, iodine gas/particle conversion ... 6227
Mediterranean Sea, NW; seasonal variability of elemental composition ... 6913
North Atlantic, W; sulfur, dry deposition ... 6915
Asia; North Pacific; acids, -base balance ... 6916

aerosols: carbon
black; North Atlantic, W; atmosphere; optically absorbent carbonaceous aerosol component measurements ... 1930

aerosols: marine
atmospheric chemistry; cloud droplets; droplet growth, implications for chemistry ... 3689
sulfates, non-sea-salt, and methanesulfonic acid ... 3698
in; detergent surfactants, component; air pollution; coastal vegetation ... 5964

aerosols: metal
North Sea; atmospheric transport; simulation ... 616

aerosols: stratospheric
El Chichón, influence of volcanic emissions; remote sensing, CZCS corrections ... 678

aerosols: tropospheric
optical depth; remote sensing, AVHRR images of sunlight; wind, surface speed ... 4409

Aetiopedes
gracilis, gen. et sp.nov.; Australia; Amphipoda, corophioid ... 4112

Afar
plateau; Africa, East, plateau; lithospheric plates, thickness; dynamic compensation of uplift ... 5193

Africa
S of; Agulhas Plateau; STCZ; fronts; eddies ... 36
southern, around; Antarctic Intermediate Water; water masses; circulation ... 51
W, Guinea; Pleistocene; Dinoflagellata, cysts, distribution; margin sediments ... 349
W; Ivory Coast; coastal upwelling; 1983-84 events ... 715
East, margin; Pleistocene; Arabian Sea; Somali Basin; sedimentation; basin circulation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 972
Morocco Basin; sedimentary basins; petroleum, generation ... 1070
West; Gambia River; bacterioplankton, abundance, distribution ... 1172
S of; Agulhas Current; currents, observations; fronts ... 1367
W; Senegal, off Dakar; surface temperature; wind; air-sea interactions; in French, English abstract ... 1441
NW and SW, off; Copepoda; Calanoida, 5 fams.; in German, English abstract ... 1677
W; Atlantic, equatorial; Palaemonidae; Macrobrachium, equidens, an Indo-Pacific sp. ... 1703
SW; Namibia; coastal zone; seston biomass ... 1995
W equatorial; Pleistocene, 140-70 kya; paleoenvironments; vegetation, shifts; atmospheric circulation, changes ... 2086
W, off; Senegal, margin, thermal history; basin subsidence; extensional tectonics ... 2132
SW; Benguela Upwelling, region; upwelling ecosystems; coastal communities; review ... 2189
West, off; squall lines, mesoscale structure and transport; moisture; heat flux ... 2628
SE; Madagascar; tectonics, and geology; crust, craton history ... 2823
Gondwana; Indian Ocean, circum-; India; Australia; Antarctica; tectonics; crust, structure; pre-drift geology; 10 papers ... 2886
SE; Penaeidae, 15 spp. (excluding *Penaeus*) ... 2976
S, off, 29°-34°S; coastal upwelling; wind-driven flow; response, spatial distribution ... 3173
S, off; Agulhas Current; waves; currents; satellite images of interactions ... 3184
Ivory Coast/Ghana margin; Atlantic, equatorial; South America, Guinean margin; transform margins; crust, structure ... 3326
W and central, Benue Trough; Mesozoic; South Atlantic, central; rifting; plate tectonics; reconstruction ... 3349
South America; South Atlantic, fits, intraplate deformations; plate tectonics; pre-drift reconstructions ... 3370
E; Kenya; Foraminifera, planktonic; coastal upwelling, region; distribution ... 3492
Senegal, Casamance Estuary; hypersaline estuaries; salinity, patterns; fauna; physical and biological aspects; 10 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 3526
Zaire; diamonds; dating, anomalous Ar-40/Ar-39 age; mantle, chemistry ... 3954
NW; wind-driven upwelling; zooplankton, size structure and metabolism significance; pelagic ecosystems, energy transfer; in German, English abstract ... 4032
NW, off; demersal communities; fish and cephalopods; in French, English abstract ... 4057
W, Cape of Three Points; sea breezes; wind shear, vertical; numerical simulation ... 4439
W; Pangaea, geodynamics; Guinea, geology; extensional tectonics; in French, English summary ... 4579
S; Cretaceous, APW curve; Mesozoic, kimberlites; paleomagnetism ... 4622
East; Kenya; seismicity; continental rifts, zones ... 4662
Ivory Coast, Ebrie Lagoon; Copepoda ... 4794
southern; air masses, Agulhas-Benguela transition; atmospheric subsidence, extreme ... 5021
W; Guinea, S margin; margin tectonics; in French, English summary ... 5191
East, plateau; Afar, plateau; lithospheric plates, thickness; dynamic compensation of uplift ... 5193
S; Namibia; Pinnipedia; seabirds; competition, for space ... 5355
S, Transkei; Bivalvia; Perna, perna, ecology; resource management ... 5357
S of; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; South Atlantic; water masses; mixing ... 5428
W; Nigeria, N; surface temperature, anomalies; rainfall, characteristics; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 5521
Holocene; rainfall, long-term changes; desertification, episodic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; severe drought a repeating pattern ... 5543
climate; weather; drought; meteorology; 7 papers ... 5561
W; Zaire Fan; fan sediments; opal, Al-rich; silica, biogenic ... 5652
W; Miocene; Indo-Pacific; Foraminifera; Tubulogenerina, spp., evolution ... 5708
W; Ivory Coast; Ghana; transform margins; seismic survey data; in French, English summary ... 5792
S; Pinnipedia; Mirounga, leonina, new records ... 5864
SW; Namibia, off; fish, shoaling behavior; seabirds, and seals, distribution ... 5868
S, off W coast; islands, rocky-coast; community structure, intertidal; guano, seabird, effects of ... 5871
S, off; Agulhas Bank; Porifera, role; coral reefs; community structure; organic matter, flow, use ... 5875
NW slope; Canary Upwelling; upwelling sediments, accumulation rate; amino acids; sulfur, reduced; relationships ... 6275
East; Quaternary, Late; Nile Delta, recorded in; paleoclimate, oscillations; minerals, heavy ... 6393
SW, off; Benguela Current; upwelling communities; zooplankton, meso-, horizontal distribution ... 6544
W; Senegal, Casamance Estuary; hypersaline estuaries; zonation, ecological ... 6596
W, off; Foraminifera, recent, distribution; quantitative analysis of samples from 87 stations ... 6662
S of; Agulhas Current; eddies, mesoscale; satellite altimetry ... 6800
East, over; rainfall, seasonal; surface temperature, global anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; hemispheric teleconnections ... 6887

African Plate
Eurasian Plate; plate boundaries, Azores-Gibraltar segment; tectonics; seismicity, source mechanisms ... 1552
Australian Plate; Antarctic Plate; plate tectonics; deformation, intraplate, and circuit closure ... 2141
North American Plate; Eurasian Plate; Gloria Fault, tectonics; plate tectonics; current plate motion circuit closure ... 6439
Arabian Plate; Red Sea Rift; Aden: Gulf of, Rift; plate tectonics; rifting, kinematics ... 7010

Agathotanalni
5 spp. (3 new); North Atlantic, E; Tanaidacea ... 4092

aggregates: detrital
macro-; South Africa; Swartvlei Estuary; tides, role in redistribution ... 3498

aggregates: particle
marine snow; in-situ settling behavior ... 238

marine snow; flocculation; characteristics, dynamics, significance ... 239
Adriatic Sea, N; marine snow; microbiota, ecology ... 2958
aggregations: seal
group size; Arctic area; Pinnipedia; Phoca, hispida, distribution of hauled-out seals; Taylor's law interpretation 5862
agreements: international
conventions, treaties, and other agreements; vessels; oil tankers; pollution liability; 2 voluntary, 2 legal agreements; report ... 1758
Antarctica; conservation; policy; law; a continent surrounded by advice ... 3100
agronomy (See also AQUACULTURE ...)
Agulhas Bank
region; South Atlantic, E; Benguela Upwelling; surface temperature; annual, interannual variability this century . 159
Africa, S, off; Porifera, role; coral reefs; community structure; organic matter, flow, use ... 5875
Agulhas Current
Indian Ocean, W; East Madagascar Current, role as source; currents, source, formation ... 702
Retroflection; STCZ; convergence zones ... 1296
Africa, S of; currents, observations; fronts ... 1367
retroflection; South Africa, S of; currents; rings; circulation, extreme events ... 2478
Retroflection; South Africa, off; currents; rings, shedding rate, drift ... 2490
Africa, S, off; waves; currents; satellite images of interactions 3184
Retroflection; currents; heat flux; wind; air-sea interactions ... 3245
South Africa, off Cape Town; rings, persistent, warm-core; eddies ... 4386
Retroflection; Africa, S of; South Atlantic; water masses; mixing ... 5428
Africa, S of; eddies, mesoscale; satellite altimetry ... 6800
Agulhas Moat
Neogene, Late; South Atlantic, SE; erosion; water masses, paleo-, Subantarctic Surface Water ... 342
Agulhas Plateau
Africa, S of; STCZ; fronts; eddies ... 36
air (See also aerobic, anaerobic, deaeration; more at ATMOSPHERE, LIGHT, SOUND ...)
air: ancient
amber, bubbles trapped in; paleoatmosphere, does it reflect?; discussion ... 669
air flow
surface; Antarctica, Windless Bight, Ross Island; atmospheric boundary layer, dynamics; stagnation zone mechanics ... 164
wind-wave interactions; waves, above; experimental study . 4986
structure; atmospheric boundary layer, stratified, internal; land-sea boundary ... 6190
effect on; wind-wave interactions; gravity waves, long ... 6883
air flow: equatorial
Northern Hemisphere; atmospheric oscillations, the SAO; seasonal variation ... 2623
air flow: turbulent
Antarctica, Filchner/Ronne ice shelf front; atmospheric boundary layer; ice-atmosphere interactions; structure, energy budget ... 2611
air: fossil
Quaternary; glacial ice, bubbles in; atmospheric carbon dioxide; overview ... 6785
air masses
modification; Mexico: Gulf of; Loop Current; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions . 3675
Agulhas-Benguela transition; Africa, southern; atmospheric subsidence, extreme ... 5021
air pollution
detergent surfactants, component; marine aerosols, in; coastal vegetation ... 5964
environmental monitoring; piezoelectric detectors ... 6023
air temperature (More at TEMPERATURE ...)
hemispheric; land surface; global warming; recent trends . 1425
over land; North Pacific; North America; surface temperature, ocean; ocean-atmosphere interactions; possible teleconnections ... 1436
atmosphere; moisture, field ... 3659
continental; U.S.; urban population growth, effects ... 5512
U.S.; climate, variability and change; precipitation; multiyear fluctuations ... 5514
surface; solar cycles, 11-yr; sunspots, activity; stratospheric ozone, layer; relationships ... 6180
Scotland, NW of; surface wind, speed; JASIN observations . 6212
anomalies; North Atlantic, W, over; clouds; remote sensing, detection by; humidity, anomalies ... 6216
Pacific, central equatorial; Japan, over; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation ... 6886
air turbulence
Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; gravity waves, atmospheric; middle atmosphere dynamics; workshop; 25 papers ... 5562
airborne instrumentation
in-situ performance intercomparisons ... 1920
aircraft (See also helicopters ...)
reconnaissance, role; weather forecasting, over-ocean ... 4411
airguns
firing in geophysical surveys; Beaufort Sea; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus, behavioral responses ... 2235
Air-Mass Transformation Experiment (Use AMTEX)
air-sea interactions (See also ocean-atmosphere- and wind-wave interactions; more at ATMOSPHERE, OCEAN ...)
North Atlantic; wind; shelf circulation, response; observations during project GALE ... 138
gas exchange, transfer velocities; tracers ... 149
California, central, off; surface mixed layer, dynamics; heat, balance; momentum flux ... 153
wind-driven circulation; pressure gradient response to wind stress forcing ... 806
exchanges; Mediterranean Sea, E; heat flux ... 807
North Pacific; mixed layer; heat, budget ... 1435
Africa, W; Senegal, off Dakar; surface temperature; wind; in French, English abstract ... 1441
Pacific, tropical; surface temperature; atmospheric circulation, Hadley, Walker ... 1444
planetary boundary layer; dynamics under the geostrophic momentum approximation ... 1908
storms, moving, induced by; Kelvin waves, baroclinic; in Chinese, English abstract ... 1909
whitecaps, coverage; wind, stress; temperature, water; waves ... 2535
eddies, modification ... 3222
surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation; model ... 3240
Agulhas Current, Retroflection; currents; heat flux; wind 3245
tropics; atmospheric oscillations ... 3246
North Atlantic, subtropical; Sargasso Sea, upper ocean; oxygen, dissolved, and surface exchange; physics model applications ... 3277
wind waves, over; turbulent boundary layer, air ... 3599
polar seas; sea ice; dynamics; in German, English abstract .. 3667
China; Yellow Sea; water column temperature, profile; air temperature effects on profile ... 4422
North Pacific; hurricanes, Gay, 1985; currents, and density observations; mixing ... 4423
Italy; Trieste: Gulf of; sea level oscillations; wind, and tides; atmospheric pressure ... 4424
mixed layer, wind-forced; inertial oscillations, decay due to β-effect ... 4425
and exchanges; helium, global transfer velocity field; simulations ... 4426
Pacific, tropical; atmospheric oscillations, VLF; surface temperature, and weather ... 4428
Southern Hemisphere, 1979 FGGE; wind; surface drift; large-scale LF variability ... 4430
Korea, East Sea; Japan: Sea of; wind, stress; mixed layer, structure ... 4433
Korea, East Sea; Japan: Sea of; thermocline; wind, variations in ... 4434
Gulf Stream; East China Sea; wind-driven circulation; currents ... 4436
influences on structure, intensification; cyclogenesis, midlatitude; atmospheric circulation ... 4448
tropics; trends 1949-79 ... 5032
clouds, formation modelled ... 5033
Gulf Stream; frontal zones, oceanic; atmospheric boundary layer, structure ... 5035
atmospheric boundary layer; mixed layer, oceanic; hurricanes, Josephine, observations during ... 5054
surface temperature; wind, thermally-forced; relationships . 5522
fronts, oceanic, near; atmospheric turbulence ... 5528

Arabian Sea; particle flux, to deep ocean; monsoons, related to ... 5531
hurricanes, intensity; outflow layer eddy angular momentum fluxes ... 5551
Mediterranean Sea; Ligurian Sea; heat, and moisture, exchanges ... 6187
planetary boundary layer; atmospheric flow; wind, and turbulence; collection; 21 papers ... 6202
sea breezes, offshore; numerical modelling ... 6208
Europe, NW shelf; North Sea; storm surges, external generation; wind-driven flow ... 6837
Arctic Ocean; sea ice; ice leads, lidar detection of; heat flux, and moisture, source ... 6849
remote sensing, microwave returns; atmosphere, varied stability conditions; wind friction, velocity ... 6875
Pacific, W tropical; surface temperature; intraseasonal variability ... 6884
exchanges; atmospheric particulates; trace gases; the ocean as source and sink ... 6888
sea breezes; analytical study ... 6897

air-sea interface (More at INTERFACES ...)
gas exchange, effect on; carbon dioxide, fluxes; field measurements ... 143
chemistry; atmospheric chemistry; surface microlayer ... 144
ocean-atmosphere interactions; turbulence; baroclinic flow; boundary layers, structures ... 150
coupled Ekman layers; Pacific, central tropical; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 157
exchanges; Pacific; heat flux; momentum flux; in Chinese, English abstract ... 162
circulation tracers; use, processes, etc.; 14 papers ... 645
gas exchange, effects; atmospheric pressure ... 1442
seawater chemistry, and thermodynamics; sediment-water interface; CHEMRAWN IV summary; report ... 1767
California: Gulf of, N; surface heat flux ... 2468
ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation, oceanic; atmosphere, as forcing agent; coupling in models; meeting report ... 3074
just above and beneath; radiance, dependence on air/sea parameters; radiation, upwelling and downwelling, degree of linear polarization ... 3231
gas exchange, and transfer; carbon dioxide, exchange coefficient; estimates from satellite data ... 3239
oil films; evaporation, of water, effects on ... 3242
turbulent; gas exchange; surfactants, effects ... 3670
dependence on temperature difference; North Sea; radar backscattering; wind, speed, effects ... 3687
flux measurements; remote sensing, airborne; microwave scatterometry; NRL blimp experiment ... 6005
World Ocean; gas transfer, velocity field; carbon dioxide ... 6188
Indian Ocean, equatorial; carbon dioxide, content variability; ocean-atmosphere interactions, fluxes between ... 6199
surface evaporation; water vapor, flux ... 6201
across; gas transfer; radon; in Spanish, English abstract ... 6247

air-water interface
clouds; fog, droplets; trace gases, NO_2; accommodation coefficient ... 194
wind waves; turbulence, beneath the surface ... 1883
beneath; waves, wave-following measurements; flow, mean, effects on ... 2514

Alaska
Prince William Sound; wind, offshore directed; atmospheric circulation, coastal ... 169
Arctic tundra; wetlands habitats; drilling fluids; oil exploration, and production; assessing contamination, toxicity ... 626
Columbia Bay; tidewater glaciers; estuaries, upside-down; fjord circulation dynamics ... 783
shelf; Ostracoda; Myodocopina ... 1699
N; Arctic area; permafrost, borehole data; atmospheric warming, during last century ... 2607
S; Port Valdez, Valdez Arm, and Prince William Sound; glaciomarine sediments; organic matter, carbon; nitrogen ... 2677
Aleutian Islands; earthquakes, 1786-1981; catalog of intensities, magnitudes ... 2843
SE, Boca de Quadra; nutrients, POC, N, Si; metals, Mn, Fe; sources, distribution, fluxes ... 3290
N, Noatak and Kobuk rivers; Kotzebue Sound; organic matter, POC; nitrogen; selected chemical parameters ... 3291
Skan Bay; anoxic sediments; methane, anaerobic oxidation; carbon, and hydrogen, isotope fractionation ... 3292
Prudhoe Bay; oil drilling; horizontal drilling techniques ... 3399
SE, log transfer facilities; Brachyura; Cancer, magister; reproductive condition ... 3511
SE; Holocene; sea level ... 3862
SE; Washington State; intertidal communities; variation in strong interactions ... 4047
Yukon River; river plumes; buoyant jets; satellite imagery 4285
Chukchi Sea; coastal upwelling; wind-driven currents . 4308
SE, off; Cenozoic, Late; faults, Fairweather, Queen Charlotte; plate motions, indicated by offsets ... 4582
coastal; terpenes, concentrations, sources; microbiota, kinetics ... 5097
S, SE; fjords; shelf; glaciomarine sedimentation ... 5119
Port Valdez; oil spills; report ... 5350
Prince William Sound; oil spills, Exxon Valdez; long slow recovery predicted; report ... 5353
N; Beaufort Sea; shelf sediments; heavy metals ... 5574
Aleutian Islands, Kanaga Island; arc volcanism; basalts, high-Al from low-Al ... 5772
Cook Inlet; Mount Saint Augustine; volcanic eruptions; debris avalanches; past history, future hazards ... 5788
off Point Barrow; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus; sea ice; whale navigation and ice-breaking behavior ... 5861
Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus; Eschrichtius, robustus; whale migration, routes; numerical models ... 5866
Shelikof Strait; volume transport; hydrophysical properties 6083
beaches; derelict fishing gear; trawl nets; deposition, fate, characteristics ... 6732
Prince William Sound; Port Valdez; Exxon Valdez; oil spills, massive ... 6734
Point Barrow; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus; census of migrating whales ... 7095

Alaska Coastal Current
coastal currents; seasonal variability ... 1799
Theragra, chalcogramma (fish) larvae; currents; interactions 6546

Alaska: Gulf of
clouds, comma cloud development; cyclogenesis, rapid; case study ... 182
Alsek prodelta; sediment failures, causes; gravity flows ... 1515
North Pacific, E; circulation; quasigeostrophic model ... 1785
W; fisheries biology; FOCI studies of pollock; report ... 2389
zooplankton, distribution, ecology; synopsis ... 4005
Pacific Plate; earthquakes, unusual; plate boundaries, fragmentation ... 4659
fjords; sediments, glacial and glaciomarine ... 5123
Exxon Valdez; oil spills, massive; recovery will be slow; report ... 6013
phytoplankton, moderate productivity; iron, deficiency prevents nutrient depletion; nutrients, plentiful ... 7083

albatross
breeding colonies; South Atlantic; Falkland Islands; seabirds ... 7205
status; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; seabirds ... 5274

albedo
thermal; surface wind, varying speeds; surface emissivity, effective ... 796
radiation, outgoing from surface, incoming from atmosphere; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in German, English abstract ... 4415

albedo: planetary
global climate; clouds, radiative forcing; climate feedback mechanism ... 3236

Alboran Sea
W; oxygen minimum layer, enhanced; water masses; mixing ... 12
Pleistocene, since; Mediterranean Sea, W; Dinoflagellata, assemblages; paleoenvironment, changes in; in French, English abstract ... 998
E, the Almeria-Oran Front; density fronts, intense ... 2501
Gibraltar: Strait of, propagation from; internal solitary waves ... 6843

Albunea
carabus; Anomura; planktonic larval stages ... 2318

Albuneidae
3 spp.; Florida, E; ... 1700

Aldabra Atoll
Indian Ocean; flora; fauna; environmental management; recent research; 12 papers ... 1595
Indian Ocean; Seychelles, Islands; Pycnogonida ... 1668
Indian Ocean; Seychelles, Islands; Isopoda; faunal observations ... 1698

Aleutian Arc
continental crust, recycling; mantle, and crust compositions 394
island arcs; volcanic rocks; beryllium, -10, origin 1028
Aleutian Islands
Alaska; earthquakes, 1786-1981; catalog of intensities, magnitudes 2843
Kanaga Island; Alaska; arc volcanism; basalts, high-Al from low-Al 5772
Alexandria
Egypt; beach rocks; carbonate cements 289
Alexandrium
tamarense (=Gonyaulax excavata), ostenfeldii; Denmark; Faroe Islands; Dinoflagellata, toxic; occurrences 1240
algae (See also microalgae; kelps, seaweeds; more at FLORA ...)
marine, 24 spp.; Arabian Sea, coast; Yemen, PDR; Khalf .. 550
264 spp.; Caribbean area; Bonaire, and Aruba; Chlorophyta; Xanthophyta; Phaeophyta; Rhodophyta; annotated checklist 556
cultured; Chlorophyta; Euteromorpha, intestinalis; application of staining dyes for determining viability 579
Tribophyceae; Vaucheria, 20 spp.; salinity, preferences ... 1230
170 taxa; Greece, W coast; macrophytes 1231
suspended matter; metals, absorption patterns 1249
166 taxa; South Pacific, E; Easter Island; survey 1596
surfaces; heavy metals, binding 1667
and marine angiosperms; Venezuela; Cariaco Basin, Tuy-; macrobenthic flora; in Spanish, English abstract 1713
toxicities; selenium 1726
macro- and micro-; fouling communities; biodetermination, role in; review 2260
Cyanophyta; taxonomy, progress in; systematics; 30 papers 2370
brown; Phaeophyta, evolution, life histories; macrophytes; seaweeds 3017
fatty acids, GC/MS analysis 5080
green; Chlorophyta; systematics, new system; Dr. h.c. Peter Kornmann's contributions 7054
algae: benthic
Maine: Gulf of; community structure 1717
South Pacific; Tuamotu, lagoon; primary production; in French, English abstract 2336
surveyed; Canada; New Brunswick, SW; littoral, sublittoral sites 3497
macrophytes; biogeography; 7 papers 4161
Antarctic; sample preparation, and culture techniques; microscopy, electron 4815
Antarctica; systematic list; in Spanish, English abstract 4816
Arabian Gulf; Bahrain; survey, 49 taxa 5315
Caribbean area; coral reefs; adaptations to grazing 5879
effects on; Bering Sea, N, St. Lawrence and St. Matthew islands; ice scours, and gouging 5950
Chile, central coast; spores, sinking rates, viability 6667
North Sea; Helgoland; morphology, reproduction, development, growth, distribution; 16 papers 7169
algae: coralline
crustose; Ryukyu Islands, Ishigaki; Rhodophyta; Cryptonemiales; succession, growth rate 5951
Corallinales; morphogenesis and generic concepts reappraised 7144
algae: endosymbiotic
invertebrates; zooxanthellae, methylamine uptake; ammonium, host environment and nutrition 2889
algae: epiphytic
Corsica, Calvi; Mediterranean Sea; sampling, minimum area determinations 1723
Mediterranean area; Corsica, Calvi; Cyanophyta, studied; pollution 1735
complexity; seagrasses; epifauna, small, motile, response of . 2243
algae: epontic
Hudson Bay; ice microalgae; photosynthesis, adaptations 558
Arctic Ocean; Canada; sea ice; microbiota; biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns 6674
Antarctica, Syowa Station; sea ice; primary production, spring, summer 7090
algae: eukaryotic
origins; evolution 6531
algae: ice
Arctic area; Canada, Resolute Passage; epontic communities; abundance, production 3035
Arctic Ocean; Northwest Passage; productivity, physical control of; epontic communities 5324
algae: littoral
India, SW coast; seagrasses; nature, distribution 1234
algal assays
culture systems; productivity, measurements; standardized method 4722
algal biomass
response; Caribbean area, Virgin Islands; Echinodermata; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities; and urchin biomass response 1142
and diversity, effects on; India, Gujarat; sewage; industrial effluents; possible indicator species 3054
algal blooms (More at PLANKTON ...)
brown tides; economic analysis, of effects; model 4912
New York; Long Island, coastal waters; brown tides, mathematical model 5831
algal cells
size and shape influences; phytoplankton, competitive ability 7150
algal communities
benthic macrophytes; nutrient gradients, guilds along; diversity, relationships 1229
algal fluorescence
chlorophyll; phytoplankton; pollution, potential indicator of 1252
spectra; identification studies 4016
algal growth
chemical pollution; culture media; toxicity testing 4153
potential; Mediterranean Sea, E, oligotrophic coastal area; nitrogen, effects 7073
algal metabolites
Australasia, temperate; North America; Phaeophyta; Fucales; Laminariales; biogeographic variation in polyphenolics and other secondary metabolites 5321
(microalgal), influences; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis, feeding behavior 7116
algal photosynthesis
Rhodophyta, 3 subtidal spp.; diurnal patterns 554
responses; light, frequency, phase ratio, amplitude 2337
algal pigments
Protozoa, grazing by; Oxyrrhis, marina, zooplankter 1101
zooplankton, gut contents; laser fluorimetry technique 2220
algal symbionts
2 spp.; Foraminifera; Globigerinella, aequilateralis; mutual occurrence, stability 3009
algal turf communities
coral reefs, on; productivity, and photorespiration 1237
N-limited productivity; Echinodermata; Diadema, antillarum; ammonia, excretions by urchins, contributions ... 1718
Algoa Bay
South Africa; primary production, annual; surf zone, high-energy 1609
South Africa; surf zone, high energy; phytoplankton biomass, high; light, environment 1610
South Africa; coastal upwelling, cold; seabirds, predatory, effects 2505
and beyond; South Africa; currents; temperature, structures 5385
algorithms
numerical modelling; combined finite elements/finite differences scheme 3525
computational, improved; wave theory, stream function; fluid dynamics 3588
computational fluid dynamics; computer technology; novel approaches 3650
analytical methods; accuracy, determinations 5069
empirical and semi-analytical, comparison; primary production; remote sensing 5830
interpolation, spline and weighted average; evaluation 5989
null-steering; signal processing; performance analysis 5990
computer modelling; spreadsheets; innovative approaches 5995
power series, new representations 7172
algorithms: computer
polynomial curves, fitting 3066
polynomials, surface fitting 5982
alien species
introduced; Antarctica; exotic fauna; islands, remote; conservation, problems; overview 4913
alkaline magmatism
island arcs; volcanism, shoshonitic, tholeiitic; 14 papers 5770
alkaline volcanism
Cenozoic, Late; Antarctic Peninsula, and eastern Ellsworth Land; age, distribution, eruptive conditions 1030

alkalinity (See also pH ...)
seawater; carbon dioxide, total; chemical analysis 221
determinations; seawater, and estuarine water; limitations in 2-point method 838
total; hypersaline seawater; measurements 1959
North Sea; carbonates, dynamics; carbon dioxide 3727
U.S., SE shelf; South Atlantic Bight; salinity; relations, mixing 3728
Atlantic, tropical; carbon dioxide, flux kinematics; dissolved gases 3731
alkanes (More at HYDROCARBONS ...)
alkenes
Mexico: Gulf of; seawater, azide and mercuric salts as preservative 209
allomones
acidic; biota, marine; acid secretion 1185
Allorchestes
compressa; Amphipoda; metals, Cu, Cd, Zn; toxicities, individual and combined 1724
alloys
Cu-Ni; seawater; corrosion, products analyzed 2033
Cu-Ni; fouling communities; bacteria, sulfate-reducing, Cu-tolerant 3302
seawater; nickel; titanium; cathodic behavior 3304
alloys: metal
corrosion, resistance; seawater pumps 889
seawater; corrosion, galvanic 891
corrosion; chlorination, effects 895
alloys: steel
CMn; seawater, H_2S in, effects of; corrosion, fatigue crack growth 887
alluvial fans
Pleistocene; Dead Sea Rift; sediments, climatic vs tectonic controls on sequences 6311
sedimentary environments; tectonics, controls; 4 papers .. 6312
alluvial rivers
tidal flow, model 777
Alpha Ridge
Cretaceous, Late, and Early Paleogene; Arctic Ocean, early history; sediments, depositional environment; fossil record 2760
Cenozoic, Late; Arctic Ocean; biostratigraphy; paleoceanography 5142
Alpheidae
Coral Sea; Natantia; Bannereus, anomalus n.gen., n.sp. .. 4095
9 genera; Philippines; Caridea; Alpheus, 5 n.spp.; Vexillipar, repandum n.gen., n.sp.; Batella, leptocarpus n.sp. .. 4097
Alpheus
wickstenae n.sp.; Pacific, E; Colombia, coast; Caridea, alpheid 3467
confusus n.sp.; California: Gulf of; Caridea; in French, Spanish abstract 4096
5 n.spp.; Philippines; Caridea; Alpheidae, 9 genera; Vexillipar, repandum n.gen., n.sp.; Batella, leptocarpus n.sp. 4097
alpine glaciers
Holocene, fluctuations during; ice, advances, retreats; 7 papers 2762
Alps
Mesozoic; Tethys; passive margins; extensional tectonics; 11 papers; in French, English abstracts 2090
S, Ivrea zone; Ontario, Kapuskasing structure; Himalayas, Kohistan region; New Zealand, S, Doubtful Sound area; continental crust; deep sections exposed; workshop report 2169
Tethys; continental margin, development; tectonics, history; 14 papers; in French, English abstracts 3327
W; continental crust; Moho, seismic sounding 3929
Europe; Tethys; plate tectonics; 5 papers 5756
Alteromonas
Bacillus; Vibrio; sediment communities, deep-sea; bacteria, substrate-dependent cold adaptations of 18 strains .. 4777
altimeters (More at REMOTE SENSING ...)
altimeters: sonar
short-range, high resolution digital; response characteristics ... 679
altimetry: satellite
signal processing; onboard correction of mispointing errors .. 6
images; signal processing; 1-D despeckling algorithm 676
Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1986-87; sea level, anomalies mapped 716
surface backscattering; unified full-wave solutions 1346
Southern Ocean; Antarctica, margin; gravity surveys ... 1544
World Ocean; Pacific, largest number; seamounts, global distribution; remote sensing, data analyses 1559
data; World Ocean; gravity field, joint solution determination; dynamic topography, estimation 2124
data; geoid, determinations; signal processing, reduction methods compared 2372
Arctic area, geodynamics; remote sensing, by ERS-1; seafloor; margin 2386
Indian Ocean, SW; dynamic topography; data collection, use, interpretation 2457
signal processing; GEOSAT, data errors modelled 2460
surface height, biases, parameter estimation 2461
data; dynamic topography, ocean; signal processing, techniques surveyed 2463
Atlantic, 10°S-20°N; sea level; seasonal variability 2467
basin circulation, estimation; straightforward spherical harmonic expansion 2481
wave height, significant; spectral wave model construction ... 2516
Pacific; tides, estimations 3143
data; World Ocean; ocean basins; crust, structure; tectonics, fabric 3382
Pacific, tropical; sea level, maps, verification 3583
wave height; wind, analysis from scatterometry; hindcasts, data assimilation studies 4169
Iceland, E of; Faroe Islands; fronts, surface height signals . 4305
tides; energy dissipation; new estimates 4311
Mediterranean Sea; Black Sea; dynamic topography; geoid 4625
mapping, GEOSAT; sea ice, cover 4996
accuracy; Pacific, tropical; sea level, variability 5433
signal processing, efficient algorithm for computing crossovers 5999
sea level, tracking, and pulse compression 6073
North Atlantic, W; eddies, fields; GEOS 3 and Seasat data analyses 6076
South Atlantic; geoid 6426
Africa, S of; Agulhas Current; eddies, mesoscale 6800
Atlantic, tropical; equatorial circulation; sea level, estimates 6823
altruism (More at ECOLOGY ...)
aluminum
dissolved; Mediterranean Sea; seawater, vertical profiles; nutrients 832
dissolved and particulate, variability; Nova Scotia, off; plankton blooms 2001
dissolved; seawater; diatoms, biological removal by 2002
dissolved, distribution; North Sea; suspended matter, influence of 3720
dissolved, distribution; North Sea; phytoplankton, influence of 3721
compared with; seawater; gallium, dissolved, geochemistry; geochemistry 4495
clay sediments, suspensions; silicon; iron; relationships ... 5646
particulate flux; U.S., SE shelf; particles, advection, settling . 6935
aluminum anodes
corrosion; effect of hostile marine environments 894
Alveolinella
quoyi; Foraminifera, large, fusiform; tests, weight-volume relations; taphonomy, implications 4617
Alvin
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution; submersibles, deep-diving; dive 2000 celebrated; educational 3136
submersibles; tributes; 13 papers 3549
Alvin, Mid-Atlantic Ridge (Use AMAR area)
Alvinocaris
markensis, muricola, stactophila n.spp.; Decapoda, caridean, brachyuran, reptantian; Bythograea, mesatlantica n.sp.; Munidopsis, alvisca n.sp.; seep communities; 5 n.sp. from hydrothermal, brine, and hydrocarbon seeps 2331
Amakusanthura
13 n.spp.; Australia; Isopoda, Anthuridae; Apanthura, 4 n.spp. 2312
AMAR area (More at Mid-Atlantic Ridge)
Amazon Fan
Brazil, off; fan sediments; anatomy, growth pattern 913
Brazil, off; fan sediments; cyclic deposition 921
Amazon Plume
sediment load; North Atlantic, W tropical; seawater optics; light, extinction spectra; particulates, and solutes, effects of 2544
Amazon River
Plume; mixing, zone; organic matter, behavior 2667

and estuary; organic matter, POC sources; river transport . 3289
Lower, and mouth; Atlantic, W equatorial; suspended matter, distribution 3753
Basin; Brazil; rainfall, FGGE forecasts 6229

amber
bubbles trapped in; ancient air; paleoatmosphere, does it reflect?; discussion 669

American Association of University Professors
college faculties; 75-yr retrospective 6753

American Cordillera
North America, W; South America, W; Tethys, faunas; fossil record; pantropic model of distribution 2108

American Fisheries Society
long-range plans; fisheries science 4886

American Samoa
Pacific; atmospheric carbon dioxide; component signals in record 3661

americium
-241; Baltic Sea; radionuclides; plutonium, -239, -240; behavior 1980-84 1969

amino acids
determinations; chemical analysis, using 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate and reversed phase HPLC 208
role in carbon and nitrogen cycling; North Carolina, Cape Lookout Bight; sediments, biogeochemistry 250
DFAA, composition and variation; phytoplankton 496
adsorption on mercury electrodes; seawater; organic metal complexes; Cu, Pb, Cd, Zn; kinetics of dissociation 1954
DFAA; Great Britain, estuaries; English Channel; seasonal comparisons 1981
DFAA, use of; Sargasso Sea; zooplankton; nutrients 2903
North Atlantic; abyssal sediments; interstitial water ... 3279
Japan, Tama River Estuary; organic particulates; carbohydrates 3284
DFAA; California; Santa Monica Basin; bacteria, utilization by 5282
Africa, NW slope; Canary Upwelling; upwelling sediments, accumulation rate; sulfur, reduced; relationships . 6275
DFAA; Delaware Estuary; bacteria, uptake by 6606
rare; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark; impact hypothesis; report 6777

amino acids: extraterrestrial
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark, Stevns Klint; impact hypothesis; sediments 6981

Ammonia
Foraminifera; tests, morphology, chemical composition; in French, English abstract 547

ammonia
excretions by urchins, contributions; Echinodermata; Diadema, antillarum; algal turfs, N-limited productivity ... 1718
gas and particulate phases; North Pacific, E, coastal waters; atmospheric chemistry; simultaneous observations 1926

ammonification (More at NITROGEN CYCLE ...)

ammonium
North Pacific; aerosols, background; sulfates; ion ratios .. 193
and nitrate fluxes; Potomac River, and Estuary; sediment-water interface; nitrogen cycle, interactions ... 235
regeneration; Sweden; coastal eutrophication 266
uptake; seawater; bacteria; phytoplankton 1105
sedimentary environments; magnesium; exchanges 1956
seawater; humic matter, acid; magnesium; conditional exchange constants 1957
pools, influences on; Bahamas; nutrients, patches; microbiota, deamination by 2273
vertical distribution in stratified oligotrophic waters; Gulf Stream; Sargasso Sea 2671
host environment and nutrition; invertebrates; zooxanthellae, methylamine uptake; endosymbiotic algae ... 2889
regeneration; North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; Gulf Stream; phytoplankton, and microplankton; nitrogen, uptake .. 3418
labelled, assimilation pathway; Thalassiosira, pseudonana, as experimental subject; diatoms 3506
excretion; California, S, off Catalina Island; benthic macrofauna; fish 3994
spring recycling rates; U.S., SE shelf waters; discussion 6261

amoebae
testate lobosid and filosid thecamoebians; Protozoa; Sarcodina; genera, subgenera, type species; annotated lexicon 4614

Ampelisca
tenuicornis; English Channel, W; Amphipoda; biology, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract 507
abdita; North Pacific, E; Amphipoda, invasions by; Melita, nitida; Corophium, alienense n.sp.; Parapleustes, derzhavini 1194
brevicornis; English Channel; Amphipoda; life cycle, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract 1686
typica; English Channel; Amphipoda; biology, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract 2289
52 spp.; North Atlantic, E; Amphipoda; illustrated key ... 2975
armoricana; English Channel, W; Amphipoda; life cycle, dynamics, productivity 4100
erythrorhabdota n.sp.; Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, S; Amphipoda, ampeliscid; Byblis, robustus, frigidis n.spp. 4789

Ampere Seamount
geomorphology; Atlantic; seamounts 1563

Amphibolis
Australia, S, Holdfast Bay; Posidonia; seagrasses; epifauna, macro-, motile 4760

Amphioxus
lanceolatus; France, Bay of Morlaix; Venus, fasciata; psammon, temporal evolution; bottom communities; in French, English abstract 1140

Amphipoda
Gastropoda, prosobranch; Hydrobia, ulvae; Corophium, arenarium; sediment microalgae; qualitative effects of grazing 479
Gastropoda; Hydrobia, ulvae; Corophium, arenarium; sediment microalgae; quantitative effects of grazing ... 480
English Channel, W; Ampelisca, tenuicornis; biology, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract 507
Baltic Sea, Gulf of Bothnia; Pontoporeia, affinis; optimized age at reproduction? 518
exoediceratid; Brazil; Vadosiapus, copacabanus n.gen., n.sp. 1190
invasions by; North Pacific, E; Ampelisca, abdita; Melita, nitida; Corophium, alienense n.sp.; Parapleustes, derzhavini 1194
Argentina; Tonocote, introflexidus n.sp. 1196
phoxocephalid; Rhepoxynius, abronius; sediment effects on survival 1201
Mediterranean Sea; Pardaliscidae, contributions; Arculfia, new record 1211
phoxocephalid; Mediterranean Sea; Harpinia, agna, zavodniki n.spp. 1212
England, N, Budle Bay; Gammarus, duebeni; sex determination variability 1218
hyperiid, from a warm-core eddy; Tasman Sea 1227
Rhepoxynius, abronius; hydrocarbons, chlorinated, aromatic; toxicities, in sediments 1259
Brazil, surf zone; Ipanema, talpa n.gen., n.sp. 1674
English Channel; Ampelisca, brevicornis; life cycle, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract 1686
infralittoral; Tyrrhenian Sea, N, central; in Italian, English abstract 1689
ischyrocerid; Caribbean Sea; Venezuela, off; Erichtonius, brasiliensis 1690
Mediterranean Sea; Lysianassa; Pardia; in Italian, English abstract 1704
Allorchestes, compressa; metals, Cu, Cd, Zn; toxicities, individual and combined 1724
Gammarus, spp.; oil, and cadmium exposures; ecophysiology and stress response 1732
English Channel; Ampelisca, typica; biology, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract 2289
Mediterranean area; Venice: Lagoon of; Isopoda; Tanaidacea; spatial distribution 2317
North Atlantic, E; Ampelisca, 52 spp.; illustrated key 2975
Corophium, volutator; locomotion, in-situ swimming behavior; dispersal 2985
corophiid; Oman, coast; Concholestes, omani n.sp. 3478
Aegean Sea, Evros Delta; bionomy 3480
Florida Keys; Elasmopus, balkomanus n.sp. 3488
Gammaridea; pelagic environments; systematics of life forms 3490
eusirid; South Atlantic; Argentina; Gondogeneia, thurstoni n.sp. 4091
Beaufort Sea, SW shelf; Pseudalibrotus, litoralis; life history 4093
English Channel, W; Ampelisca, armoricana; life cycle, dynamics, productivity 4100
corophioid; Australia; Aetiopedes, gracilis, gen. et sp.nov. .. 4112
Jassa, marmorata; fouling organisms; density, demography . 4762
North Atlantic, NE; Gammaridea, surveyed; Parachevreuxiella, lobata n.gen., n.sp.; in German, English abstract 4783

ampeliscid; Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, S; Ampelisca, erythrorhabdota n.sp.; Byblis, robustus, frigidis n.spp. ... 4789
Rhepoxynius, abronius; cadmium, interstitial and particulate; toxicities, acute ... 4837
Corophium, volutator; pelagic occurrence, dispersal ... 5913
Greece, Evros Delta; Gammarus, aequicauda; life cycle, reproduction ... 5921
Caribbean Sea; Jamaica; Gammaropsis, arawakia n.sp. .. 5930
Gammarus, tigrinus; PCP, effects ... 5961
Canada; Fundy: Bay of; Isopoda; zooplankton dispersal, passive; currents, surface, by ... 6551
gammarid; Atlantic; Parandania, boecki, feeding biology .. 6651
Mediterranean Sea; Bathyporeia, 10 spp., 4 new; in French, English abstract ... 7119
haustoriid; Mexico: Gulf of, N; Acanthohaustorius, uncinus n.sp. ... 7122
Korea, coasts; Dogielinotidae ... 7127
regional variations in life history; Norway, Oslofjord; Denmark, Linfjorden; Gammarus, salinus; effects of T/S on breeding ... 7136

Amphistegina
lobifera; Foraminifera; carbon, internal organic; pool size and function ... 3494

Amundsen Sea
Southern Ocean; Bellingshausen Sea; Ross Sea; seabirds; records ... 4767

Amur Bay
Japan: Sea of; mercury, content; sediments; biota, mussels ... 6687

anadromous fish
Salmonidae; salmon migration; review ... 1136

anaerobic degradation
aromatic hydrocarbons; catabolism pathways ... 2263
aquatic sediments; chloroaromatic compounds ... 7156

anaerobic muds (More at MUD ...)

anaerobic sediments
bacteria, magnetotactic; magnetite, production ... 1162

analytical chemistry
trace analysis, accuracy; accomplishments, goals, challenges; symposium; 135 papers ... 206
techniques; spectroscopy, resonance-ionization; trace analysis, using lasers ... 589
laboratory instrumentation, equipment, supplies, services; 1988-89 Labguide ... 1944
spectroscopy, Raman, infrared, dispersive, and vibrational Fourier transform; instrumentation, and methods; conference proceedings; 20 papers ... 2375
spectroscopy, ICP, laser, graphite furnace, Raman, fluorescence, and atomic magneto-optical rotation; methodology; colloquium; 33 papers ... 2381
trace analysis; elements; mass spectrometry; symposium; 24 papers ... 2647
radionuclides; neutron activation analysis, and others; radioanalytical and nuclear chemistry techniques; 28 papers 3276
biological reference samples, and environmental; chromatography, methods; trace analysis; symposium; 22 papers ... 3706
trace analysis; flow analysis, methods, adaptations, applications; conference proceedings; 44 papers ... 3709
organic reference samples, needed; trace analysis; need wider range of determinants, matrices, and classes of samples ... 3714
biological reference samples; environmental monitoring; trace analysis; symposium proceedings; 50 papers .. 3715
trace analysis; accuracy, and quality control ... 4509
biotechnology instrumentation, and products; 1989 guide . 4873
atomic spectroscopy; reviews, overviews; 22 papers ... 5063
liquid chromatography, column; biochemical analysis; symposium volume I; 33 papers ... 5065
liquid chromatography, column; methodology, biochemical applications; symposium volume II; 36 papers ... 5066
liquid chromatography, column; theory, methodology, environmental applications; symposium volume III; 39 papers ... 5067
trace elements; x-ray fluorescence ... 5068
chromatography; product listings, suppliers, etc.; buyers' guide ... 5071
petroleum exploration; organic geochemistry; recent advances; meeting proceedings; 56 papers ... 5210
trace analysis; large isotope dilution ion-probe analyses ... 5563
methods; organic metal compounds ... 5564
organic geochemistry; sediments, amino acids, lipids; hydrocarbons; 70 papers ... 5568
instrumentation; conference reports; 7 papers ... 5570

analytical electron microscopy
biological ultrastructure; advances; 7 papers ... 3990

analytical geochemistry
inorganic chemicals; methods, state-of-the-art; 11 papers ... 280

analytical methods
accuracy, determinations; algorithms ... 5069

Anaulus
birostratus; South Africa, Algoa Bay; diatoms, surf zone; photosynthesis, response; temperature, effects ... 425
birostratus, as food; Mysidacea; Gastrosaccus, psammodytes, diet and feeding; diatoms; psammon ... 1226

Ancalomicrobium
South Pacific; French Polynesia; bacteria, large; unusual bloom as a consequence of grazing pressure ... 4770

anchovy
larval morphology, biology; Osteichthyes; Engraulis, anchoita; in Portuguese, English abstract ... 1648

ancient air
amber, bubbles trapped in; paleoatmosphere, does it reflect?; discussion ... 669

Andaman Islands
Indian Ocean; mangroves, forests; ecology ... 1153
Andaman and Nicobar; Indian Ocean; Lakshadweep; wave energy, potential ... 6720

Andes Mountains
Peru, central; plate tectonics; seismic stress; subduction zones ... 1012
Bolivia; Peru; subduction zones; lithospheric heat flow 3887
Cenozoic; Peru, Arc; volcanism, explosive; ash layers, deep-sea, record of volcanic pulses ... 6453

andesites (More at IGNEOUS- ...)

Andros Island
Caribbean Sea, Bahamas; island hydrology; carbonate dissolution; sediment diagenesis ... 1955

anemometers
hot-film, probes; bubbles; interactions in air/water and oil/water flows ... 6701

Angola Basin
Quaternary; Zaire, W, off; sediments; opal, accumulation, dissolution ... 6371

Anguilla
spp. (eels); Sargasso Sea; water masses, and thermal fronts; northern spawning limits ... 2234

animal rights
group protest; Cetacea; Pinnipedia, sea lions; U.S. Navy; marine mammals, participants; report ... 3128

animals
biota; population dynamics; critical components for modelling ... 5227
behavior; radiotelemetry; tagging, studies ... 5825

anisotropy: mantle
Pacific; structure ... 4668

anisotropy: seismic
stress-induced; sediments; acoustics ... 4374

Annelida
Polychaeta, opportunistic; Peinaleopolynoe, sillardi n.sp.; organic matter, concentrated; presence on artificial substrate; in French, English abstract and abridged version 1651
as index; littoral zone; pollution monitoring ... 5957

anodes: aluminum
corrosion; effect of hostile marine environments ... 894

Anomura
Pagurus, brachiomastus; larval stages, lab-reared ... 517
aeglid; Aegla; external morphology ... 519
Florida; Munida, spinifrons, new record; Munidopsis, kucki n.sp. ... 1188
Paguridae, provenzanoi and others; Pagurus, hirsutiusculus hirsutiusculus; larval stages ... 1217
Oman, S, Dhofar coast; Paguridea; Porcellanidae; Hippidea ... 1693
porcellanid; Atlantic, W tropical; Neopisosoma, neglectum, orientale spp.nov.; in German, English abstract ... 1709
Pagurus, acantholepis; rediscovery ... 2293
Japan, Hokkaido; Pagurus, 3 n.spp. ... 2300
Albunea, carabus; planktonic larval stages ... 2318
Adriatic Sea, N, near Rovinj; Porcellana, platycheles ... 2323
North Pacific; Mexico, coast; Cancellus, first record ... 3474
Coenobita; nomenclatural problems ... 5926

systematics, ecology, biogeography; California: Gulf of, upper, Laguna Percebú; Decapoda; Spanish and English . 6654
anoxia
origin and timing; Cretaceous, Upper; Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; Atlantic; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record ... 970
causes of; Cretaceous, and other global episodes; World Ocean; circulation ... 1781
anoxic fjords
Canada, W; British Columbia; Brachiopoda, tolerance .. 1671
anoxic sediments
organosulfurs, DMSP, demethylation and thiol production .. 860
siderite, formation; magnetism, paleo-, importan: implications for ... 2748
Alaska, Skan Bay; methane, anaerobic oxidation; carbon, and hydrogen, isotope fractionation ... 3292
biogenic gas, equilibration, transport; methane, production; radon, -222 as tracer ... 5647
British Columbia; Saanich Inlet; trace metals; factors regulating concentrations ... 6273
seep communities; vent fauna; chemosynthesis, provides fuel ... 6592
marsh; Georgia; Sapelo Island; methanogenesis; lipids, microbial synthesis ... 6610
anoxic water
oceanic events; Cretaceous; Eocene; Miocene; speciation, allopatric, pulses of; relationships ... 1601
widespread; Cretaceous, Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; organic matter, increased carbon burial; geochemical, climatic effects ... 2073
Venezuela, off; Cariaco Trench; methane, content, temporal variations ... 2692
events; Cretaceous; South Atlantic; cyclic fluctuations 2767
bottom-; Adriatic Sea, N; Silicoflagellata; Distephanus, speculum, bloom; relationship ... 4010
Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; benthic fauna; mass mortalities; in German, English abstract ... 4065
Chesapeake Bay, summer stratified; sulfides, evidence of anaerobic oxidation ... 4494
episodes; Mediterranean Sea; nutrients, balance ... 4496
Greece; Elefsis Bay; benthic communities, effects on; nutrients, buildup ... 4753
eutrophied; Sweden, W; Kattegat, soft-bottom; benthic fauna ... 5268
Black Sea; redox interface, unexpected changes ... 5573
Black Sea; hydrogen sulfide, zone, variations in upper boundary ... 6240
Antarctic Bottom Water
Weddell Sea; abyssal sediments; paleocirculation, indicator ... 953
surges of 60-day period; North Atlantic, into; currents; deep circulation ... 6818
Antarctic Circumpolar Current
Gulf Stream; Kuroshio; circulation, 2-layer model; currents, major ... 1359
Drake Passage, through; current transport; wind, relationship to ... 2493
Drake Passage; current transport; eddies ... 4291
Indian Ocean, S, between Kerguelen and Amsterdam islands; currents, structure, variability; in French, English summary 4296
Weddell Gyre; water masses; temperature ... 6812
Antarctic Ice Sheet
responses to; sea level; climate change, over past 100 m.y.; ice sheets, develoment; glaciation ... 2097
Antarctic Intermediate Water
Africa, southern, around; water masses; circulation ... 51
Antarctic Peninsula
Wordie Ice Shelf, structure; ice shelves ... 748
and eastern Ellsworth Land; Cenozoic, Late; alkaline volcanism; age, distribution, eruptive conditions ... 1030
W; clay sediments; hydrogen and oxygen isotopic compositions; in Chinese, English abstract ... 2752
W; Foraminifera, benthic; preliminary study of surficial sediments; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3493
George VI Ice Shelf; ice shelves, beneath; seawater, characteristics; the oceanic environment ... 4351
George VI Ice Shelf, beneath; ice shelves; seawater, hydrography; oceanic environment ... 4352
N; bays; fjords; sedimentation, climate control ... 5104
Southern Ocean; Brazil, S; fronts, interannual variability of locations; water masses ... 5431
Antarctic Plate
South American Plate; plate motions; spreading ridges, evolution ... 1553
Australian Plate; African Plate; plate tectonics; deformation, intraplate, and circuit closure ... 2141
Antarctic Treaty
international law; treaties; mineral resources, regulation 4915
Antarctica
during spring season; ultraviolet radiation, levels; stratospheric ozone; relations ... 136
Windless Bight, Ross Island; atmospheric boundary layer, dynamics; air flow, surface; stagnation zone mechanics .. 164
Quaternary; ice cores; particulates, insoluble; aerosols, background ... 195
Bransfield Strait; particle flux, seasonal; suspended sediments, and settling ... 248
waters around; diatomaceous ooze; sediments; carbonates, dissolution kinetics ... 259
Greenland, and Devon Island; ice cores; atmospheric aerosols; ice ages; climate, aerosol effects on ... 334
Vostok; atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate change; ice ages ... 339
United Nations; treaties; international law, and agreements; a sterile annual ritual? ... 633
resource jurisdiction, and management; climate; educational issue; 18 papers ... 634
Vostok; ice cores; paleoclimate; atmospheric carbon dioxide; report ... 657
stratospheric ozone, hole; atmospheric circulation; global concerns; report ... 658
McMurdo Sound; sea ice, landfast ... 746
McMurdo Sound; sea ice, history of extent; diatoms, recent records indicate circulation patterns ... 747
Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric sulfates, data; climate, forcing implications ... 800
South Orkney Islands, Signy; temperature; chlorophyll; nutrients; annual cycle ... 831
Prydz Bay, to; Southern Ocean, Indian sector, Kerguelen Plateau; Kerguelen Islands, from; basement subsidence; tectonics ... 1052
South Georgia, around; zooplankton biomass; seasonal comparison ... 1099
waters around; phytoplankton blooms; observations with long-term moored system ... 1106
over; stratospheric ozone; atmospheric chemistry; report 1328
Vostok; Pleistocene, glaciations; ice cores; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global climate ... 1337
U.S., NSF; National Science Foundation; pollution; research facilities, from; report ... 1341
ice sheets; elevation, volume, thickness estimates ... 1386
Weddell Gyre; convection, deep; currents ... 1413
Scotia Sea; nitrogen; organic matter ... 1482
margin; Southern Ocean; gravity surveys; satellite altimetry ... 1544
Southern Ocean; bacterioplankton; spatiotemporal variations ... 1606
off Wilkes Land; Southern Ocean, E Indian sector; bottom topography; sea ice; water masses ... 1775
fast ice; wind waves, propagation; observations ... 1821
Arctic area; sea ice, extent; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR; variations 1978-1987 ... 1853
cryogenic sediments; glaciomarine sedimentation; biotic and inorganic facies ... 1855
Weddell Sea; margin sediments; glaciomarine deposits; pebble distribution, origin; in German, English summary .. 2044
Cenozoic; Weddell Sea, ODP Leg 113; water masses, development; glaciation; paleoceanography ... 2074
around; Pleistocene, Late; sea ice, distributions; insolation, orbital changes caused only minor variations ... 2081
Pleistocene, Late; sea ice, variations; water masses, effects; heat, budget ... 2082
Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Southern Ocean; ice sheets; circulation; productivity; present and past oceanography, geology and biology; 9 papers ... 2095
East; Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf; magnetic field, airborne measurements ... 2116
zooplankton; lipids, significance; in German, English summary ... 2204
to; South Pacific, Campbell Plateau, from; phytoplankton, distribution ... 2222
marginal ice zone; epontic phytoplankton; standing crop assessed by satellite ... 2226

Weddell Sea; Coccolithophoridae; nannoplankton 2227
Weddell Sea; benthic macrofauna; zoogeography, community analysis; in German, English summary 2228
Weddell Sea, winter; sea ice; meteorological and oceanographic data; 2 papers 2383
glaciers; ice sheets; satellite imagery; atlas 2385
winter expedition of RV *Polarstern* 2390
pollution, growing problem 2412
Filchner/Ronne ice shelf front; atmospheric boundary layer; turbulent air flow; ice-atmosphere interactions; structure, energy budget 2611
atmospheric chemistry; trace gases 2636
coastal; atmospheric aerosols, chemistry; radionuclides .. 2638
atmospheric research; 6 papers 2644
W; Jurassic, Mid-; Gondwana, break-up; granites, implications 2784
Dronning Maud Land, Astrid Ridge; ridges, oceanic; geology, structure 2869
Gondwana; Indian Ocean, circum-; Africa; India; Australia; tectonics; crust, structure; pre-drift geology; 10 papers 2886
international agreements; conservation; policy; law; a continent surrounded by advice 3100
stratospheric ozone, hole; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons; link firmly established; report 3130
Byrd Station; ice cores; tephra, layers, volcanic 3201
Ellis Fjord; mixing, seasonal 3219
West; Gondwana; plate tectonics; crust, breakup processes; reconstruction 3357
Weddell Sea; zooplankton communities 3413
South Georgia, Island, around; Copepoda; Calanoida, distribution 3491
near Syowa Station; epontic microalgae; ice, fast 3505
and China, Japan; ice; snow; trace analysis, neutron activation 3610
atmospheric circulation; sea level pressure; 1957-1985 .. 3681
shelf sediments, reworked; ice scours, from icebergs 3784
Bransfield Strait; water column; helium, -3, excess; injections from backarc rifting 3849
Ross Sea; petroleum potential; hydrocarbons; geology .. 3966
Weddell Sea, SE; phytoplankton, ecology; in German, English abstract 4029
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf; ice shelves, thickness 4344
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf; ice shelves; accumulation, ice-core studies 4345
Ekström Ice Shelf; ice shelves; tides; interactions; in German, English abstract 4347
Ronne Ice Shelf, central; ice shelves; thickness, basal ice configurations modelled 4348
Ross Ice Shelf; ice shelves; thinning and grounding-line retreat 4353
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf; ice shelves; thickness measurements 4354
Ekström Ice Shelf; ice shelves; thickness, surface elevation, isostatic anomalies 4355
radiation, fluxes; parameterization; in German, English abstract 4414
ice sheets; copper; zinc; cadmium; concentration variations over past 40 ky 4450
Pleistocene; Vostok; ice cores; particulates, insoluble, mineralogy 4588
South Atlantic, W; Ostracoda; Cytheruridae 4618
Adelie Land; seabirds, 5 spp.; summer diets 4764
South Shetland Islands; seabirds; penguins, chinstrap; surveys 4766
off Enderby Land; Euphausia, superba, crystallorophias; pack ice, beneath; krill, metabolism, body composition .. 4797
benthic algae; systematic list; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4816
coastal; Synechococcus; cyanobacteria, chroococcoid, seasonal occurrence 4826
exotic fauna; alien species, introduced; islands, remote; conservation, problems; overview 4913
Terra Nova Bay; wind, katabatic, extraordinary regime 5041
Ross Sea; ice shelves, beneath; sedimentation 5115
shelf; glaciomarine sedimentation; marine controls 5117
McMurdo Sound; biogenic sedimentation 5124
Ross Sea, W; sediments; seismic reflection profiles 5126
E, off; sea ice, pack-; ice drift 5448
Ross Sea, SW; icebergs, sources, movements 5453
ice shelves; ice flow, mass; numerical models 5455
ice sheets, floating, underside scarring 5459
Weddell Sea, S; sea ice; periodic motions 5460
E, West and Shackleton ice shelves; ice shelves, topography; satellite imagery 5463
Ross Sea; Arctic area; sea ice, ridging; comparison 5466
Arctic area; ice dynamics; glaciers; icebergs, and sea ice; symposium proceedings; 31 papers, 33 abstracts 5468
winter; Southern Hemisphere, meteorology; sea ice, extent; climate, simulations 5530
Greenland; ice cores; oxygen; nitrogen; elemental and isotopic composition 5552
Quaternary; Southern Ocean; climate change; ice sheets; paleoclimate; 10 papers 5686
E; Quaternary; shelf sediments; dating, tandem accelerator MS 5687
Pleistocene, end; ice cores; paleoclimate, inferences 5693
W, Mt. Takahe; volcanism, past activity evidenced 5785
sedimentary basins, evolution 5799
marginal ice zone, near; micronekton; zooplankton, macro- 5842
diatoms, cultured; light, fluctuations, effects on growth and productivity 5845
water column; bacteria, gas vacuolate 5896
near Syowa station; sea ice, fast; bacteria, heterotrophic, seasonal changes 5899
sea ice; bacteria, gas vacuolate 5902
Prydz Bay; Euphausia, superba; krill, age determinations using fluorescence, image analysis 5908
seabirds, petrels, ingestion by; plastic pollution 5978
Southern Ocean; stratospheric ozone, hole; plankton, possible threat to; biota, effects on; report 6064
Prydz Bay; glaciation, 40 m.y. of history; sedimentation .. 6395
blue ice fields; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; volcanic dust; iridium, enrichment 6399
McMurdo Sound; epontic communities; microbiota, biomass, production 6562
Cephalopoda; living resources; more knowledge needed for management 6574
Gerlache Strait; Euphausia, superba; sea ice; krill schooling, ontogeny 6633
Arctic area; polar seas; research protocols, differences; current findings, programs; 16 papers 6713
Arctic area; polar environments; improved understanding necessary 6715
resource management, marine; international law; synopsis 6742
Arctic area; polar seas; scientific research; international politics 6750
McMurdo Sound; Erebus Glacier, Tongue; glaciers; ice, radio echo-sounding survey 6847
Weddell Sea, SE coastal area; sea ice 6848
over, 1988; stratospheric ozone, hole; formation, dissipation patterns 6910
and West Antarctica; Gondwana, reappraisal of fit; plate tectonics; reconstruction, new model 7020
meteorites, mass frequency distributions, and relative abundance by type 7052
austral winter; Bransfield Strait; phytoplankton; photosynthesis, -irradiance relationships 7064
Syowa Station; sea ice; epontic algae; primary production, spring, summer 7090

Antarcturus
bovinus n.sp.; Weddell Sea; Isopoda 1191

Anthocyrtidium
10 spp., 2 new; Neogene, Late; Indian Ocean; Pacific, tropical; Radiolaria 3877

Anthozoa
Cnidaria; Actiniaria; Ceriantharia; fish, as predators; sea anemones, as food; review 5249

anthropogenic emissions
climate change; atmospheric chemistry, role; greenhouse gases; review 3666
stratospheric ozone, layer; atmospheric chemistry; industrial halocarbons; changing composition; review . 3692
stratospheric ozone, depletion; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons, role; review 3693

Anthuridea
67 spp.; Isopoda; systematics, K.H. Barnard's review; re-evaluation 3479

antibiotic<s> (More at DRUGS ...)

antibiotics
production; Dunaliella, 4 ecotypes; flagellates 2280
inhibitory activity; bacteria, produced by; fish pathogens, against 2956
antibacterial; bioactive metabolites; microalgae, from ... 7151

antifoulants
new method; cooling water, system; fouling communities . 1156
nonpolluting, possible source; Octocorallia, overgrowth immunity; Leptogorgia, virgulata extracts; chemical defenses; settlement, inhibitors 2950
marinas; tin, tributyltin; evidence for rapid degradation 3051
toxicants; tin, tributyltin; environmental decomposition, evidence for 3298
Scotland, sea lochs; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas; tin, tributyltin effects 4142
antifreeze: fish
ice, inhibition of growth; freezing 4781
antimony
North Atlantic; water column; arsenic; vanadium 4464
anvil clouds
tropics; atmospheric convection; heating rates 173
Apalachicola River
Florida, NW; water quality; nutrients, budget; hydrology, ecology; assessment summary 2418
Apanthura
4 n.spp.; Australia; Isopoda, Anthuridae; Amakusanthura, 13 n.spp. 2312
aphotic zone (More at ZONES ...)
Aporobopyrus
collardi n.sp.; Mexico: Gulf of; Isopoda, epicarid; Pseudione, parviramus n.sp. 1673
apparatus (See especially OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS and by specific class or type ...)
Appendicularia
Oikopleura, vanhoeffeni; filter feeders, grazing impact; suspended particulates 2196
applied research
and basic; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; technology transfer; program inception, description; overview; 7 papers 4888
Apseudes
olimpiae n.sp.; Bermuda, collected around; Crustacea, tanaidacean; Tanabnormia, cornicauda n.gen., n.sp. ... 2982
chilkensis; Tanaidacea; development 4123
Aqaba: Gulf of (See also Elat: Gulf of)
Red Sea; Callichirus, laurae; shrimp burrows; radionuclides, U, Th redistribution 1974
Miocene, Lower; Red Sea Rift; Suez: Gulf of; extensional tectonics; rifting 2133
Red Sea, Jordan; Crustacea, thalassinid (Callichirus laurae); sediments, and burrows; trace elements, distribution .. 2931
Jordan; remote sensing, high resolution; geographic data; land management applications; in French, English abstract 4164
aquaculture (See also agronomy, hatcheries, mariculture and by specific organism; more at CULTURE ...)
fish farming, salmonid; krill, as potential feed source 581
1976-1986; Mollusca; mariculture; review; 6 papers; in French, English abstracts 1266
practical technologies for production; Hawaii, Oahu, Oceanic Institute; institute activities 3057
mariculture; global status; report 3519
paddy-cum-prawn fields; India, Cochin; plankton, phyto- and zoo- 4012
mariculture; industry directory; annual buyer's guide 4158
and mariculture; aquatic biota; introduced organisms; exotic fauna; code of practice and manual of procedures for introductions and transfers 4159
Guam; comparative economies of 4 spp. 4854
Penaeidae, 2-crop culture 4855
Fundy: Bay of; scallops, grow-out methods 4856
a quiet success; Fundy: Bay of; salmon, Atlantic 5333
marine fish ponds; phytoplankton; nutrients, uptake dynamics 5841
shrimp culture; mariculture; technological advances; 9 papers 6695
a possibility for Pacific squid; Cephalopoda; Sepioteuthis, lessoniana; squid, Atlantic, summer catches supply researchers currently 6784
aquaculture bibliographies
331 book titles 580
aquatic bacteria
sampling, for proportion of metabolically active microbes; alternative to yeast extract/nalidixic acid method 5890
aquatic biota
macroalgae; culture systems, small-scale 4157
introduced organisms; exotic fauna; aquaculture, and mariculture; code of practice and manual of procedures for introductions and transfers 4159
aquatic communities (More at COMMUNITIES ...)
aquatic ecosystems
metals, adsorptions, complexation; pollution; aqueous surface chemistry; review 615
nitrogen fixation; biogeochemical controls 858
nitrogen fixation, rates, importance 859
sediment-water interface; trace elements, cycling; factors controlling biogeochemistry 863
denitrification 864
marine; carbon cycle, studies using isotope ratios 1089
detritus, vascular plant production and use; particles 1092
energy, physical inputs 1094
zooplankton; secondary production; community structure 1113
picoplankton; phytoplankton biomass 1127
mud sediments; benthic macrofauna; comparative ecology 1143
marine and freshwater; sediment communities; microbiota, dynamics; comparison 1164
microbial ecology; carbon cycle; workshop proceedings; 46 papers 1166
fresh and salt; bacterioplankton; comparative ecology 1173
environmental monitoring; radionuclides; essay 1262
fresh and salt; community ecology, comparative; estuaries, dynamics; 20 papers 1326
productivity, concepts; trophic dynamics; discussion; 5 papers 2892
remote sensing; productivity, primary; pigments, photosynthetic 3417
theory; generalized Gibbs equation 3520
sediments, role; water column chemistry; biota; biochemistry; 6 papers 4492
pollutants, effects; toxicity testing; mortalities, compensatory 4847
organic matter, dissolved, remote determinations 6255
ecological modelling; global behavior of generalized model . 7053
aquatic environments
organosilicon; carbon; silicon; germanium; tin; lead; 15 papers 276
phytoplankton; nuisance blooms 1119
fresh and salt; seagrass communities; submerged macrophytes; comparative ecology 1235
marine; eutrophy; dystrophy; in French, Italian abstract ... 1604
chlorinated hydrocarbons; dioxin; organochlorines; pollution 2411
and biota; organic pollutants, classification; chemical analysis, procedures 2415
open vs closed; zooplankton; patchiness 4713
chemical pollution; hazard assessment; test systems and exposure 4908
nucleic acids, direct isolation; simple rapid method 5291
bacteria, survival, detection 5891
nucleic acids, dissolved, measurement and distribution; DNA, and RNA 6254
settling particles; bacteria, attraction, adhesion; marine snow 6611
food chains; organic chemicals; bioaccumulation, and concentration; model 6693
aquatic fauna
U.S.S.R.; history of science; investigations 1920s and later . 2430
surfactants, quaternary ammonium; bioaccumulation, and tissue distribution 4150
aquatic invertebrates
oxygen, consumption, automatic determinations; respirometers, improved flow-through 6520
aquatic pollutants
photochemical degradation; test method 3773
aquatic pollution
experimental microcosms; environmental fate predictability evaluated 3056
aquatic sediments
chloroaromatic compounds; anaerobic degradation ... 7156
aquatic vegetation
radionuclides, accumulation 568
aquifers
and other groundwater; South Carolina; Parris Island; sediments, deep; denitrification, potential; implications for surface applications of municipal wastewater 264
aquifers: coastal
carbonate dissolution; sediment porosity, changes; simulations 5674
Aquitaine
coast, evolution; Arcachon Basin; shoreline dynamics, hydrosedimentary conditions; in French, English abstract . 1511

Arabia
rotation of; Mediterranean area; fault zones, Levant; tectonics ... 2144
Arabian Fan
India, and Pakistan, W margins; fan sediments, beneath; crust, quasi-continental oceanic structure ... 401
Arabian Gulf
surface temperature; satellite imagery ... 3554
Bahrain; benthic algae; survey, 49 taxa ... 5315
Arabian Plate
Jordan, NE; basalts, plateau, young fissure eruptions; structural control ... 5777
African Plate; Red Sea Rift; Aden: Gulf of, Rift; plate tectonics; rifting, kinematics ... 7010
Arabian Sea
Bengal: Bay of; wind-wave interactions; wave height ... 86
Basin; turbidite sediments; pyritized ooids ... 321
W, during 'milky sea' period; plankton; bioluminescence, displays; observations, measurements ... 439
SE; Euphausiacea, 2 spp.; egg potential ... 524
coast; Yemen, PDR; Khalf; algae, marine, 24 spp. ... 550
denitrification, global contribution; nitrogen cycle ... 865
Pleistocene; Africa, East, margin; Somali Basin; sedimentation; basin circulation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 972
India, coast; Bengal: Bay of; mercury, in water, sediments, biota ... 1312
E; India, Ghat Mountains; monsoon rainfall; atmospheric convection, patterns; numerical study ... 1918
Somali Basin, N; gravity, anomalies, origin; geoid, low ... 2114
N; Isopoda; Dynamenella, granulata, bullejiensis n.spp. ... 2298
Brachyura; Macrophthalmus, (Macrophthalmus) laevis; rediscovery ... 2325
circulation, upper layer; wind stress ... 3158
Somali Upwelling; monsoons, response to; coastal upwelling; eutrophication investigated ... 3409
N; Isopoda, cirolanid; Atarbolana, setosa n.sp. ... 4106
Insecta; trapping ... 4162
N; paleomagnetism; geomagnetic field, anomalies ... 5154
particle flux, to deep ocean; monsoons, related to; air-sea interactions ... 5531
India; Bengal: Bay of; cyclones, and depressions, 1986 ... 6221
E; particulates, POM; carbohydrates, distribution ... 6256
Owen Fracture Zone; Dalrymple Trough; plate motions; tectonics ... 6440
Arafura Sea
Indonesia, E, deep basins; Celebes Sea; Banda Sea; current transport ... 5402
aragonite
solubility; seawater, sulfate-free; carbonate dissolution; calcite, solubility ... 3757
Aral Sea
U.S.S.R.; resource management, disaster; desiccation, massive ... 1314
benthic biocoenoses; changing conditions ... 2237
Araphuroides
incl. 1 n.sp.; Tanaidacea; Araphura, inc. 2 n.spp.; Tanaella, spp.; descriptions, key ... 5312
arc magmatism
sources; Costa Rica; Turrialba Volcano; basalts, calcalkaline and high-Nb; implications for residual titanites ... 5787
arc tectonics
Japan Arc, SW, Hokusatsu Bend; clockwise rotation ... 3896
Pliocene; Pleistocene; Aegean Arc; role of slab-pull force; in French, English summary ... 3899
Ryukyu Arc, and Trench; Okinawa Trough; gravity field ... 4631
Caribbean Sea; Tobago Trough, evolution ... 5167
Japan; Zenisu Ridge, formation; subduction zones ... 5796
lithospheric flexure, response; subduction, implications; ridges, aseismic ... 5797
arc volcanism
Philippines; Luzon, Arc; basalts, compositional variations; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 380
basalts, major chemistry; magma, melts; global variations ... 2835
North Pacific, NW; Kuril Arc; andesite petrochemistry ... 3926
Alaska; Aleutian Islands, Kanaga Island; basalts, high-Al from low-Al ... 5772
basalts, high-Al, generation; model ... 5773
basalts, vesicularity as index of activity ... 6450
Arca
(Andara) subcrenata; China; Bo Hai, Bay; Bivalvia; metals, Cd, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cr; bioaccumulation, depuration ... 3041
Arcachon Basin
Aquitaine, coast, evolution; shoreline dynamics, hydrosedimentary conditions; in French, English abstract ... 1511
Arcachon: Bay of
France; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas; larval feeding behavior ... 5295
archaebacteria: methanogenic
hydrothermal vents; bacteria, thermophilic ... 5897
archaeology
a tool for study; Mediterranean area; Aegean Sea; tectonics, and basin formation processes ... 3545
Archean
lithosphere; mantle; flake tectonics ... 2142
mantle convection, and evolution; magmatism; continental crust, ancient; numerical experiments, implications ... 3952
India, south, Kolar; plate tectonics ... 4638
archeology: underwater
Mediterranean Sea, off SE Sicily; shipwrecks; Roman surgical equipment discovered; report ... 4222
Archyconchoecia
orientalia n.sp.; North Pacific, N; Ostracoda; Paraconchoecia, angusta, aleutica n.spp.; in Russian, English abstract ... 2287
arcs (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
arcs: epicontinental
Asia, East; island arcs; similarity of properties; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3371
arcs: island
Aleutian Arc; volcanic rocks; beryllium, -10, origin ... 1028
plate tectonics; subduction zones; mobilist concepts, history of current thinking; review ... 2827
Pacific, Western Pacific Transition Zone; lithospheric heat flow; marginal basins; geodynamic model ... 3342
and backarcs; plate tectonics; convergent margins; trenches; mantle, processes; fluid mechanics applications ... 3364
Asia, East; epicontinental arcs; similarity of properties; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3371
igneous rocks; magmatism; 'indicator' and continuous rock series ... 3377
New Hebrides Arc, Aoba Basin; collision tectonics; compressive deformation of a basin; in French, English summary ... 4635
Japan Arc; Curie point temperature, geothermal structure ... 5156
and trenches; plate convergence, rates; collision tectonics; subduction; empirical relationships ... 5172
alkaline magmatism; volcanism, shoshonitic, tholeiitic; 14 papers ... 5770
embryonic; Indian Ocean, central, S of Ceylon to Sumatra; orogeny, an analog of the Jura Mountains ... 7044
arcs: volcanic
Japan Arc, NE; mantle, source; magma, picritic ... 1031
South Pacific, W, Lau Basin; Valu Fa Ridge; tectonics; in French, English summary ... 1573
Philippine Trench, off NE Mindanao; igneous rocks; crust, and sediments, composition ... 2151
trenches; subduction zones; lithospheric rheology ... 2830
Quaternary; Pacific; Solomon Islands; sedimentation, hemipelagic ... 3319
North Pacific; Mariana Islands; lava, geochemical variations; petrogenetic model ... 4647
Fiji; basalts, shoshonitic to tholeiitic; rifting ... 5775
circum-Pacific; basalts; helium, isotope ratios; magma, composition ... 5786
North Pacific, W; Mariana Arc; Volcano Arc; physical volcanology ... 6442
Indian Ocean; Sunda Arc; seismicity, distribution ... 6470
Arctic area
Canada; atmospheric aerosols; halogens, Cl, Br, I ... 192
mediterranean seas; circulation tracers; thermocline ventilation; Cs and Sr isotopes as tracers ... 224
exploration; Canada; history of science ... 643
food chains, 3 trophic levels; organochlorines, PCBs and chlordane as contaminants ... 1254
Ursus, maritimus; food chains; organochlorines, as contaminants; geographical distribution, temporal trends in polar bears ... 1255
Cenozoic; paleoenvironment, and geology; sediments; 31 papers ... 1525
polar lows; atmospheric pressure; cyclogenesis, explosive; weather forecasting, status ... 1770
Antarctica; sea ice, extent; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR; variations 1978-1987 ... 1853

cloudiness, in spring; remote sensing, satellite; discussion .. 1916
Greenland, Thule; stratospheric ozone, depletion; chlorine dioxide, diurnal chemistry 1927
Norwegian-Greenland Sea; Knipovich Ridge, -Lena Trough segment; crust, and mantle; extensional tectonics; rifts, spreading/transform system 2134
geodynamics; remote sensing, by ERS-1; satellite altimetry; seafloor; margin 2386
Alaska, N; permafrost, borehole data; atmospheric warming, during last century 2607
Cretaceous; Canada, Queen Elizabeth Islands; volcanism, stratigraphy, tectonics 2765
Canada, N.W.T.; Sverdrup Basin; volcanic rocks; paleomagnetism; magnetostratigraphy 2816
Canada, Resolute Passage; epontic communities; ice algae; abundance, production 3035
sea level pressure, mean; atmospheric circulation; GISS GCM studies 3688
hurricanes; polar lows; atmospheric pressure; cyclogenesis, explosive 3691
petroleum exploration; offshore technology; current activities; report; 3 papers 4191
acoustics, amplitude and phase fluctuation of cw signals 4362
early summer; Barents Sea; zooplankton metabolism; and elemental composition 4720
scientific research; environment, anthropogenic stresses on; culture, survival; report on research agenda 4883
stratospheric ozone, losses; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons; report 4932
stratospheric ozone, depletion; atmospheric chemistry; report 4940
stratospheric ozone, layer; atmospheric halogens; chlorofluorocarbons; the problem is growing 4944
instrumentation; sonobuoys, long-life; modification, deployment 4962
applications to; remote sensing; sound, impact source 5000
tundra; snow, cover, date of spring disappearance; climate change, possible indicator 5026
Cretaceous; Canada; seep communities; fossil record, and methane-derived carbonates 5134
Svalbard, NW coast; seabirds, breeding; census 1973, 1978 .. 5276
East Greenland Current; cyanobacteria, pico-; water mass indicators 5284
Spitsbergen, Hornsund; fjord ecosystems; seasonality 5338
sea ice, characteristics; polynyas, and leads, melting; relationship to atmospheric processes 5449
Canada, Axel Heiberg Island; icebergs; ice islands, Hobson's Ice Island; dynamics of motion 5461
Antarctica, Ross Sea; sea ice, ridging; comparison 5466
Antarctica; ice dynamics; glaciers; icebergs, and sea ice; symposium proceedings; 31 papers, 33 abstracts 5468
coastal waters; Beaufort Sea; slush ice, formation; observations during freeze-up 5651
Neogene, to Quaternary; Baffin Bay; sediments; paleoclimate; currents, paleo-; ODP Leg 105 data; in French, English summary 5699
Pinnipedia; Phoca, hispida, distribution of hauled-out seals; seal aggregations, group size; Taylor's law interpretation 5862
marshes, subarctic; nitrogen cycle; birds, role of lesser snow geese 5885
U.S.S.R., declares open water policy; scientific research; international politics 6040
NW margin; rifting; tectonics, evolution 6480
Canada, Jones Sound; Calanoida, 3 spp.; phytoplankton production; zooplankton, variable grazing demand ... 6552
Antarctica; polar seas; research protocols, differences; current findings, programs; 16 papers 6713
Antarctica; polar environments; improved understanding necessary 6715
Antarctica; polar seas; scientific research; international politics 6750

Arctic Ice Dynamics Joint Experiment (Use AIDJEX)

Arctic Ocean

Fram Strait, into; Svalbard, from; fjord outflows 50
sea ice; polynyas, and leads; under-ice topography analyzed . 97
Basin; cloudiness, summer variability; atmosphere, conditions 176
Foraminifera, planktonic, benthic; sediments, stable isotopes; paleoenvironment studies, applications 344
Sverdrup Basin; Canada; dykes, and sills; paleomagnetism; tectonics, implications 355
and seas; Isopoda; Asellota, bathyal and abyssal 534
Atlantic sector; sea ice; index of variations 749
North Atlantic; Baltic Sea, and the Kattegat, Gulf of Bothnia; biota, trends in; organochlorines 1242
East Greenland Current; currents; velocity field 1364
over, spring and summer; clouds, formation; satellite data 1454
Canada, E; phytoplankton, species specific measurements; primary production 1642
Canada; biota, invertebrates, fish; cadmium, concentrations; distribution, implications 1728
halocarbons, anthropogenic; circulation tracers; ventilation, deep-water 1788
Canada Basin; sea ice; thickness, draft distribution 1856
noise, ambient, H-F; sea ice, fracturing 1870
Fram Strait; currents, West Spitsbergen Current; westward turning branch 2483
Canada Basin; thermohaline staircases, horizontal extent . 2582
to; organochlorines; atmospheric transport 2640
Cenozoic, Upper; Labrador Sea; Baffin Bay; paleoenvironments; paleoclimate; ice ages 2758
early history; Cretaceous, Late, and Early Paleogene; Alpha Ridge; sediments, depositional environment; fossil record 2760
Norwegian-Greenland Sea; Fram Strait; deglaciation, early, evidence for; ice sheets, retreat 2770
Cenozoic, Late; Southern Ocean; polar seas; geological record; 7 papers 2786
Canada, near Resolute; bacteria, epontic; sea ice; population dynamics 2963
archipelagoes; Canada, N, inter-island channels; Copepoda; Calanus, hyperboreus, glacialis; Metridia, longa; grazing, defecation, and excretion rates 2983
Bering Strait; volume transport; annual, interannual variability 3162
Jurassic, Late, to present; North Atlantic; plate tectonics; reconstruction 3355
Pacific, W; Gastropoda; Naticiformes, 20 spp. 3459
and surrounding waters; polar seas, Nordic; tides, M_2 and K_1; simulations 3580
Basin; atmospheric circulation; synoptic activity 1979-85 .. 3684
sea ice, Fram 3/Cesar stations; seawater; metals, Mn, Ni, Zn, Cd 3722
shelves; bottom water, cold, high salinity; nutrients, regeneration 3740
and boreal seas; Foraminifera, fossil and modern; Elphidiidae; morphology, taxonomy 4126
upper; stratification; mixing; model 4266
Basin; sedimentary basins; petroleum reservoirs; oil/gas superbasin 4680
polar seas, research; instrumentation; 11 papers 4960
polar seas, research; instrumentation; internal waves, measuring 4965
sound channels, SOFAR; acoustics, LF transmission loss .. 5008
Cenozoic, Late; Alpha Ridge; biostratigraphy; paleoceanography 5142
Canadian; Sverdrup Basin; lithospheric heat flow 5155
Northwest Passage; ice algae; productivity, physical control of; epontic communities 5324
Nansen Basin; hydrographic surveys 5383
sea ice, behavior; atmospheric pressure; ice-atmosphere interactions 5457
Basin; sea ice; under-ice topography; thickness distribution 5458
Fram Strait, through; sea ice, transport 5464
sea ice; sediment rafting, and entrainment 5644
Canada, E; seawater optics; light, attenuation measurements; statistical analysis of data 6144
Southern Ocean, Antarctic; zooplankton; metabolic cold adaptation; intra-generic comparison 6545
U.S.S.R.; diatoms, sources in sediments; sediment thanatocoenoses 6672
Canada; sea ice; epontic algae; microbiota; biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns 6674
Canada Basin; thermohaline staircases; double diffusive convection; internal waves 6842
sea ice; ice leads, lidar detection of; heat flux, and moisture, source; air-sea interactions 6849
sea ice, canopy; acoustic scattering 6856

Arcuflia

new record; Mediterranean Sea; Amphipoda; Pardaliscidae, contributions 1211

Arenicola
marina; Asterias, rubens; Mytilus, edulis; Littorina, littorea; selenium, effects; cadmium, uptake 2350
Argentina
San Clemente del Tuyu; Crustacea, crab behavior; Chasmagnathus, granulatus; passive avoidance learning 508
Tierra del Fuego; offshore oil; production to begin 1989 .. 1075
Amphipoda; Tonocote, introflexidus n.sp. 1196
38-42°S; shelf hydrography 1780
San José and Nuevo gulfs; sediments; trace elements, concentrations 1946
Paraná; Copepoda; in French, English abstract 3469
South Atlantic; Amphipoda, eusirid; Gondogeneia, thurstoni n.sp. 4091
Argentine Basin
South Atlantic, W; abyssal sediments, bedforms; mud waves 308
South Atlantic; abyssal sediments; bedforms, type, distribution; sedimentary processes 310
South Atlantic, W; abyssal sediments; depositional environments; correlation of acoustic penetration with deposition/erosion 320
South Atlantic, W; abyssal sediments; magnetic minerals, and grain size variations 322
South Atlantic, W; thermohaline finestructure; vertical structure 3555
South Atlantic, W; gassy sediments, organic-rich; sound, anomalous velocities; acoustic surveys 6964
argon dating (More at DATING ...)
correlation diagrams 585
Aristaeomorpha
foliacea; Penaeidae; scale for maturity determinations 2990
Arizona
rainfall; New Mexico, W, rainfall; El Niño; precipitation, effects on 802
aromatic hydrocarbons (More at HYDROCARBONS ...)
anaerobic degradation; catabolism pathways 2263
PAH; chemical analysis; sediments; interlaboratory comparisons 5567
PAH; estuarine sediments; salinity, effect; biomineralization, microbial 5960
sediments, in; structural characterization by GC/FT infrared spectroscopy 6287
aromatics: halogenated
microbial degradation; catabolism pathways described 2271
arrays: towed
currents, cross-; shape of a marine streamer 5098
arsenic
fate; Saint Lawrence: Gulf of, Laurentian Trough; trough sediments 1490
determinations; seawater, (and in urine); chemical analysis 1936
distribution, behavior; China; Bo Hai, Sea; Huanghai Estuary 2019
seawater, and river water; selenium; chemical analysis, hydride generation a.a.s. 2029
summer distribution, speciation; England, SW; Tamar Estuary; biogeochemical control 3300
seasonal cycle; North Atlantic; South Atlantic Bight; seawater 3755
North Atlantic; water column; antimony; vanadium .. 4464
speciation; Portugal; Tagus Estuary 4501
Artemia
brine shrimp, sexual and asexual; Mediterranean Sea, Basin; Copepoda; ecological and genetic divergence 2284
3 spp.; Copepoda; effects of temperature and fitness on sexual and asexual populations 4094
artificial ecosystems (More at ecosystems ...)
artificial intelligence
computer technology; expert systems 592
expert systems; signal processing, geodata; data management 1737
expert systems; computer technology; progress to date ... 4870
database management; radiocarbon dating laboratory program 6717
artificial islands (More at ISLANDS ...)
artificial reefs (More at REEFS ...)
oil ash waste, stabilized; benthic fauna, effects on; evaluation 4155
incineration residues, stabilized; trace metals; physical, chemical reactions 4195
Florida; oil ash waste, stabilized; trace metals, considerations 4202
waste disposal, management; ocean incineration; options discussed; 12 papers 4207
artificial seagrasses
Amphibolis-like; epiphytes, colonization by 1084
Aru Basin
Indonesia, E; Banda Sea; Timor Trench; Seram Sea; water masses, deep-water transit times; circulation 5408
Ascophyllum
nodosum, and others; Ireland; Phaeophyta; microbial contamination; air-dried seaweed meal 3058
aseismic ridges (More at RIDGES ...)
Asellota
bathyal and abyssal; Arctic Ocean, and seas; Isopoda 534
deep-sea; North Atlantic; Rockall Trough; Isopoda; 12 fams., 79 spp. 1207
Isopoda; abyssal fauna; infauna or epifauna? 6634
ash layers
Campanian; Mediterranean Sea, E; sediments; identification, dispersion 5657
deep-sea, record of volcanic pulses; Cenozoic; Andes; Peru, Arc; volcanism, explosive 6453
ash layers: volcanic
North Atlantic; sediments, stratigraphic tools 6392
layers; sediments; tephra deposits; thickness, volume, grain size 4645
Asia
East; mangrove communities; seagrass beds; habitats, under stress; resource management 2256
Pacific; mangrove ecosystems, dynamics; resource management 2391
E; epicontinental seas; oil spills, models; hydrodynamics .. 2409
E; India; monsoons; water vapor transport; atmospheric oscillations; relations 2602
East; epicontinental arcs; island arcs; similarity of properties; in Chinese, English abstract 3371
E; Permian, from; Paleocene, to; Ryukyu Arc; metamorphic rocks, Ar-dating; regional geodynamic evolution 3890
E; Cenozoic; extensional tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract 3903
eastern; India; collision tectonics; faults; rifts; extensional basins; formation, evolution 3911
SE; North America; Australia; mangrove forests; seed predation, compared 4761
SE; South China Sea; monsoons, summer; rainfall 5506
SE, off; Miocene, Early; coral reefs; carbonate sediments; paleoceanography, tectonics 6356
SE; international law; resource jurisdiction; petroleum development, joint 6752
SE, coasts; North Pacific; Indian Ocean; Indonesia, seas surrounding; tides, M_2 6824
North Pacific; atmospheric aerosols; acids, -base balance 6916
Asia Plate
Japan, SW; Philippine Sea Plate; converging plates; kinematic model inferred from earthquake data 371
Assateague Island
U.S., E coast off Virginia-Maryland; shoreline dynamics; barrier islands; overwash and aeolian processes 6336
assays (See also bioassays ...)
assays: algal
culture systems; productivity, measurements; standardized method 4722
assemblages: death
modern; Mollusca; thanatocoenoses; estimating time since death from shell free amino acid content 6418
assessment: hazard
risk analysis; environmental modelling; pollution; toxicities, prediction; 20 papers 2403
aquatic environments; chemical pollution; test systems and exposure 4908
assessment: risk
probabilistic; perceived vs real risk, and social science 2374
hazardous chemicals; is it conservative?; report 5342
Asterias
rubens; Mytilus, edulis; Littorina, littorea; Arenicola, marina; selenium, effects; cadmium, uptake 2350
asteroid impacts
size, effects; Pliocene, Late; South Pacific, E 337
Asteronyx
loveni; North Pacific, W; Echinodermata, ophiuroid; life history photographed 4084

asthenosphere (More at EARTH ...)
lithosphere; seismic anisotropy; mantle, inhomogeneity; rheology, petrology, physics; workshop proceedings; 34 papers and extended abstracts ... 384
geophysical fluid dynamics; mantle; subduction, viscous entrainment of sinking slabs ... 2852
viscosity; Japan, NE; earthquakes; seismic stress ... 2865
mantle, low velocity zone thermal structure ... 2866
Pacific; mantle, upper; geotherms, derived ... 2867
density, geothermal, geoelectrical, and seismic properties; Okhotsk: Sea of, and surrounds; Kuril-Kamchatka Arc; Japan Arc ... 3391
lithosphere, erosion; mantle plumes, formation; lab and numerical experiments ... 3953
viscosity; propagating rifts; extensional tectonics; model ... 5173
North Pacific, NE, Juan de Fuca Ridge to the Cascades; electromagnetic field; lithosphere; OFFSHORE EMSLAB early results ... 5723
contamination of; Indian Ocean; mantle plumes, Kerguelen-Heard; basalts, MORB ... 5806
lithosphere; geoid, heights; ocean depths; relationships, constraints on processes ... 6422
astronauts
and cosmonauts; space coloristics; humans, detection of patterns by eye; signal processing; report ... 6711
Atarbolana
setosa n.sp.; Arabian Sea, N; Isopoda, cirolanid ... 4106
Atchafalaya Delta
Mississippi River, deltaic plain; Barataria Basin; estuarine circulation, dynamics ... 1324
Atlantapseudes
lindae n.sp.; Mexico: Gulf of, N slope; Tanaidacea ... 7129
Atlantic (See also North-, proto-, and South Atlantic, and narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations ...)
from Europe to Antarctica; atmospheric aerosols; lead, particulate; distribution ... 196
Pacific; fracture zones, beneath; lithosphere, thermal evolution; geoid, anomalies, inferred from ... 358
tropics; circulation ... 805
Spitsbergen to King George Island ... 820
subtropical; Mexico: Gulf of; seawater, surficial; copper, (I), measurements ... 862
Cretaceous, Upper; Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record; anoxia, origin and timing ... 970
basins; Indian Ocean, basins; crust, structure; seismicity ... 1051
tropical; Black Sea, Sevastopol Bay; microplankton; ATP, diel dynamics ... 1115
equatorial; wind; temperature; currents; in-situ measurements ... 1292
Indian Ocean; thermohaline finestructure ... 1424
equatorial upwelling; wind stress, forcing by; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 1440
eastern; clouds, clusters, effects; atmospheric moisture ... 1451
E tropical; Niger River; particulates, inorganic, flux; river transport ... 1488
tropical; Brazil Basin; sediments, distribution; tectonics, control ... 1514
Eocene; oxygen minimum layer; boundary conditions ... 1522
central basins; seafloor; heat flow; lithosphere, age; relationships ... 1548
Ampere Seamount, geomorphology; seamounts ... 1563
Isopoda; Cyathura, polita and 1 n.sp. ... 1678
W; Isopoda, cirolanid; Booralana, tricarinata n.sp. ... 1680
equatorial; Africa, W; Palaemonidae; Macrobrachium, equidens, an Indo-Pacific sp. ... 1703
W tropical; Anomura, porcellanid; Neopisosoma, neglectum, orientale spp.nov.; in German, English abstract ... 1709
organic pollution; PCBs, and BHC, HCH, HCB; organochlorines; global baseline studies ... 2024
W; Holocene; Caribbean Sea; coral reefs ... 2049
Pacific; equatorial sediments; organic matter, climatically forced carbon burial ... 2091
W; Stenopodidea; Microprosthema, 2 n.spp. ... 2292
10°S-20°N; satellite altimetry; sea level; seasonal variability ... 2467
upper, 20°S to 70°N; mixed layer, depth; calculating depth ... 2473
equatorial; planetary waves; barotropic instability ... 2531
tropical rainfall; radiation, outgoing longwave; spatial dependence of relationship ... 2627
E; water column, deep; radium, -226; barium; sources ... 2663
and Caribbean; Pacific, and South China Sea; carbonate sediments; carbon dating ... 2759
Eocene; Foraminifera, planktonic; biogeography, and paleohydrographic indices; fossil record ... 2796
Middle America Trench; magnetic anomalies; crust; satellite data ... 2815
equatorial; South America, Guinean margin; Africa, Ivory Coast/Ghana margin; transform margins; crust, structure ... 3326
central; Cape Verde Fracture Zone; fracture zones, structure, composition; crust ... 3387
tropical; eddies, mesoscale; currents, baroclinic and barotropic instability ... 3564
Pacific; circulation, atmospheric and oceanic; Ekman layers, coupled; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 3677
W, WATOX '85; atmospheric circulation; four intensive events reviewed ... 3678
W; nitrogen; sulfur; atmospheric particulates; WATOX measuring techniques ... 3697
seawater, in; methane; hydrogen ... 3718
tropical; alkalinity; carbon dioxide, flux kinematics; dissolved gases ... 3731
W equatorial; Amazon River, Lower, and mouth; suspended matter, distribution ... 3753
tropical; sediments, bioturbation; carbonate dissolution ... 3821
tropical, Senegal-Gambia Abyssal Plain; Quaternary, upper; abyssal sediments, Cayar Fan; terrigenous sedimentation ... 3827
Southern Ocean; seaweeds, distribution patterns; macroalgae; ordination analysis ... 4001
surface waters; organic matter, degradation; bacteria ... 4077
ocean-atmosphere interactions; equatorial circulation; wind, response to; SEQUAL/FOCAL program; report ... 4182
tropical; North Equatorial Countercurrent; current meanders; LF meandering ... 4284
equatorial circulation, surface response; Earth orbit, forcing by; insolation, precessional component ... 4420
abyssal turbidites; sediment diagenesis, early; redox chemistry ... 4549
Foraminifera, benthic and planktonic; Pacific; glaciomarine sediments; carbon-14 dating; preliminary age estimates ... 4581
Miocene; Pacific; abyssal paleoceanography; thermocline circulation ... 4605
Cape Verde Islands; magma, sources; volcanic islands ... 4643
central; Vema Fracture Zone, S wall; crust; mantle, upper; section exposed; in French, English summary ... 4648
Vema Fracture Zone; spreading centers; crust, structure; mantle, upper; direct observations ... 4649
Chelonia, mydas; turtle migration; sea turtles ... 4942
28°W; Pacific, 140°W; equatorial currents; thermocline ... 5388
Equatorial Undercurrent; equatorial currents; model dynamical regimes ... 5426
E equatorial; Guinea: Gulf of; wind-driven circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 5526
Pacific; Indian Ocean; atmospheric circulation; equatorial wind; satellite measurements ... 5537
atmospheric waves, mesoscale disturbances; Project GALE observations ... 5541
Brazil Basin, sedimentation; Vema Channel; suspended matter; particle transport ... 5596
Pleistocene; Pacific; seawater; salinity, contrast ... 5682
Pleistocene; paleocirculation, implications for; radiocarbon, budget, and deep- to surface-water age difference; seawater ... 5683
Pliocene; Indian Ocean; fossil record; calcareous nannoplankton; biogeographic zones ... 5707
circum-; Paleozoic; orogeny; accretionary terranes; 15 papers ... 5765
equatorial; Sierra Leone Rise; igneous rocks ... 5779
MAR; Kane Fracture Zone; mid-ocean ridges; fracture zones; tectonics; 5 papers ... 5809
seamounts, above; turbulence ... 6161
unstable salinity profile; Pacific, stably stratified salinity; hydrothermal plumes; models ... 6382
equatorial; carbonate sediments; sonostratigraphic records, interpretation ... 6405
Amphipoda, gammarid; Parandania, boecki, feeding biology ... 6651
tropical circulation, model; role of closed and open boundaries ... 6793
tropical; equatorial circulation; sea level, estimates; satellite altimetry ... 6823

tropical; Pacific, tropical; surface temperature, simulations; heat flux, model parameters ... 6880
GATE area; cumulus convection; atmospheric vorticity, effects on; parameterization ... 6906
equatorial; atmospheric boundary layer; ozone; carbon monoxide ... 6911
suspended matter; particulates, surface charge characteristics ... 6932
Paleogene; Foraminifera, biserial heterohelicid; oxygen minimum zone; relations ... 6983
mantle, upper, 3-D structure; Rayleigh waves, long period, inferred from; group and phase velocity distributions ... 7036
equatorial, Guinea Dome area; productivity, estimation; oxygen, balance; carbon dioxide, balance ... 7086

Atlantic Equatorial Current
equatorial currents; trends in variability ... 4281

Atlantis II Deep
Red Sea; metalliferous muds; nannofossils, zones ... 2799
Red Sea; sulfide ores; hydrothermal deposits; mineralogy, parageneses, phase relations ... 5673

Atlantis II Transform Fault
Indian Ocean, SW; crust, gabbros; in French, English summary ... 4672

atmosphere (See also air, AIR-SEA INTERACTIONS, BOUNDARY LAYERS, FRONTS, greenhouse effect, stratosphere, troposphere ...)
conditions; Arctic Ocean, Basin; cloudiness, summer variability ... 176
land-atmosphere interactions; surface, ocean and land; weather; climate; physical processes, surface changes, impacts ... 647
upper; comets, small, icy; extraterrestrial impacts; Lyman alpha glow interpretation not upheld ... 670
surface productivity; deep circulation; carbon dioxide, reservoirs; global variations during past 21,000 yr ... 988
oceans; radiative transfer; climate; commemorative collection; 20 papers ... 1765
convective boundary layer, studies; recent advances, methods, models; review ... 1912
North Atlantic, W; carbon aerosols, black; optically absorbent carbonaceous aerosol component measurements ... 1930
New England, salt marshes; marsh hydrology; estuaries; biogeochemical fluxes ... 2434
upper, effects on, evolution of; Solar System; icy cometesimals; hydrogen, atomic, source; data updated by reanalysis ... 2455
composition over past 350 yr; polar ice, cores; methane, isotopic composition ... 2635
as forcing agent; ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation, oceanic; air-sea interface; coupling in models; meeting report ... 3074
oceans; global circulation; viscosity, negative; geophysical fluid dynamics ... 3226
air temperature; moisture, field ... 3659
cloudless; radiation, absorbed in ocean ... 3662
global commons; environment; essay ... 4245
upper; comets, small, influx; extraterrestrial impacts; more evidence; report ... 4252
trends; U.S., 1895-1987; greenhouse effect, is it apparent?; climate, records ... 4418
mean parameters, use in model calculations; World Ocean; surface heat flux; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 4435
and troposphere; tropical cyclones; storm circulation, dynamics ... 6225
varied stability conditions; air-sea interactions; remote sensing, microwave returns; wind friction, velocity ... 6875
characteristics, dynamics; Pacific, over; Walker circulation; water vapor; El Niño, ENSO, non-ENSO events ... 6892

atmosphere: polar
stratospheric ozone, depletion; natural and anthropogenic sources ... 6226

atmosphere: primordial
Solar System; planetary chemistry; elements; chemistry as key to origins ... 1345
Earth history; impact degassing; scenario for H_2O/CO_2 atmosphere ... 2757
greenhouse; planetary evolution; magma oceans; report ... 3133
Phanerozoic; biota, relationships, role; symposium; 6 papers ... 3853
Phanerozoic; controls on composition ... 3858
to present; mantle outgassing, history; noble gases, released; history ... 3863
carbon dioxide, changes in level; oxygen, levels; ecological implications ... 3876

atmospheres: planetary
geophysical fluid dynamics; current knowledge ... 794

atmospheric aerosols
Canada; Arctic area; halogens, Cl, Br, I ... 192
Atlantic, from Europe to Antarctica; lead, particulate; distribution ... 196
Antarctica; Greenland, and Devon Island; ice cores; ice ages; climate, aerosol effects on ... 334
extinction profiles; remote sensing, lidar; wind, speed, over-ocean ... 1898
North Atlantic, W, over; tropospheric ozone; distributions, WATOX-86 ... 1921
large and giant; North Atlantic, W; marine boundary layer; WATOX-86 measurements ... 1928
North Atlantic; Indian Ocean; charge distribution ... 1931
North Atlantic, W; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment; marine boundary layer; 7 papers ... 2387
chemistry; Antarctica, coastal; radionuclides ... 2638
giant; China; eolian dust, minerals ... 3264
impact; seawater, open ocean; copper, trace chemistry ... 3676
North Sea; particulates ... 3694
North Atlantic, W; WATOX-85; continental emissions; 7 papers ... 3695
North Atlantic, W, WATOX-85; sulfur; nitrogen ... 3696
North Atlantic, W; particle flux, and scale heights, concentrations; WATOX-85 studies ... 3699
North Atlantic, W; pollutant transport; WATOX-85 O_3, CO, DMS and hydrocarbon data ... 3700
North Atlantic, W; WATOX-85; trace gases; program overview; survey ... 4181
North Atlantic; Bermuda, near; sulfates, particulate, and DMS; relationships ... 4452
trace metals, natural sources vs anthropogenic; global assessment ... 4453
Red Sea; Aden: Gulf of; eolian particulates ... 5058
volcanic emissions; solar constant, determination errors ... 5511
Hawaii; sea salt ... 5553
analysis; remote sensing, CZCS imagery ... 5555
trade-wind; Caribbean area; Barbados; sulfates, non-sea-salt; nitrates ... 5557
marine; North Atlantic, NE; Outer Hebrides; cyclones, loading during ... 5558
surface temperature; clouds; remote sensing ... 6168
remote sensing, by AVHRR; theory, practice, applications ... 6169
North Pacific, over; residence times, iodine gas/particle conversion ... 6227
Mediterranean Sea, NW; seasonal variability of elemental composition ... 6913
North Atlantic, W; sulfur, dry deposition ... 6915
Asia; North Pacific; acids, -base balance ... 6916

atmospheric bores
solitary waves, atmospheric; glory phenomena, in Australia ... 2624

atmospheric boundary layer (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS ...)
dynamics; Antarctica, Windless Bight, Ross Island; air flow, surface; stagnation zone mechanics ... 164
North Sea; wind, and wind stress vectors, angle between ... 167
North Pacific; storm fronts; structures and processes ... 181
aerosols, sea salt; vertical profile modelled ... 821
remote sensing; instrumentation, solar-blind Raman lidar; water vapor; observations, prospects ... 2601
Antarctica, Filchner/Ronne ice shelf front; turbulent air flow; ice-atmosphere interactions; structure, energy budget ... 2611
heat, budget, role in seasonality; in German, English abstract ... 3668
structure; Gulf Stream; frontal zones, oceanic; air-sea interactions ... 5035
mixed layer, oceanic; hurricanes, Josephine, observations during; air-sea interactions ... 5054
sea spray; particulates, airborne concentrations, turbulent fluctuations ... 5057
marginal ice zone; numerical model ... 5527
aerosols; remote sensing, modelling extinction and backscatter profiles ... 5554
World Ocean; surface temperature; remote sensing, implications of the oceanic skin effect ... 6077
stratified, internal; land-sea boundary; air flow, structure ... 6190
thermal structure; oil films, on surface; sea spray, presence ... 6228
Monin-Obukhov stability parameter; surface, ocean; Richardson number, bulk; relationship ... 6882
Atlantic, equatorial; ozone; carbon monoxide ... 6911

atmospheric carbon
C-14; solar wind, oscillations; cosmogenic isotopes 5822
atmospheric carbon dioxide
climate, transient response; global warming; interhemispheric asymmetry 139
circulation; climate modelling, GCMs; climate, feedback processes 140
oceanic uptake; ocean-atmosphere interactions; use of tracers for modelling 142
partial pressure; carbon cycle, oceanic; ocean-atmosphere interactions 156
Antarctica, Vostok; climate change; ice ages 339
Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores; paleoclimate; report 657
global warming; ocean-atmosphere interactions, resultant ocean warming 801
Pleistocene, glaciations; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; global climate 1337
history; carbonate sediments; carbon cycle, record, constraints 2076
greenhouse effect; reforestation, proposed as partial mitigation; report 2438
eustatic sea level; global warming 2507
Quaternary, Late; seawater; carbonates, dissolved, role .. 3323
buildup; global warming; reforestation, limited role; energy conservation; report 3546
Pacific; American Samoa; component signals in record ... 3661
greenhouse effect, on Mars, Earth, Venus; warming should be much less than projected 3664
global warming; carbon cycle, present and future flows, uncertainties; overview 4230
global warming; climate change; greenhouse effect; review 4419
carbonate sedimentation; climate, sensitivity 4421
changes; World Ocean; productivity, spatial patterns in variations; tropospheric chemistry; influence of biological productivity is significant 4929
plants, their role; global carbon cycle, effects on; report ... 4933
Southern Hemisphere; Macquarie Island, as ideal monitoring site 5020
seasonal sources and sinks 5508
global carbon cycle; CO_2 sources and sinks 5509
doubling; climate change, seasonal, simulations 6182
doubling time; global warming, lag time; climate, calculating response times 6184
variability; fossil record, plant remains; paleoclimate, reconstructions, implications for 6397
Quaternary; glacial ice, bubbles in; fossil air; overview ... 6785
global sources and sinks; tropospheric transport; stochastic Lagrangian model 6912
atmospheric chemistry
air-sea interface, chemistry; surface microlayer 144
implications; ozone photochemistry, lab observations 818
volcanic gases, Cl- and F-bearing 819
Antarctica, over; stratospheric ozone; report 1328
stratospheric ozone, loss; new chemical model; report 1335
polar ozone, depletion; stratospheric clouds; 23 papers ... 1464
North Atlantic, W; hydrogen peroxide, gas phase; WATOX-86 observations 1923
North Pacific, E, coastal waters; ammonia, gas and particulate phases; simultaneous observations 1926
Antarctica; trace gases 2636
Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; chlorofluorocarbons; link firmly established; report 3130
role; climate change; greenhouse gases; anthropogenic emissions; review 3666
marine aerosols; cloud droplets; droplet growth, implications for chemistry 3689
stratospheric ozone, layer; anthropogenic emissions; industrial halocarbons; changing composition; review . 3692
stratospheric ozone, depletion; anthropogenic emissions; chlorofluorocarbons, role; review 3693
greenhouse gases; global warming; science; policy; relationships, implications 4244
diffusive transport; inverse problems 4408
International Geosphere Biosphere Program; global commons; climate change; ocean-atmosphere interactions; collection; 10 papers 4927
Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, losses; chlorofluorocarbons; report 4932
Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, depletion; report 4940
Pacific, E; U.S., SW; nitrogen oxides 5559
atmospheric chlorine
stratospheric clouds, role; ozone layer, holes; report 2447
atmospheric chlorofluorocarbons
stratospheric chemistry; northern mid-latitude observations of O_3, ClO, and BrO 1922
atmospheric circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)
South Pacific; convergence zones, SPCZ; global patterns . 145
coastal zone; breezes, land and sea; linear theory 163
Adriatic Sea; breezes, land; clockwise vs anticlockwise rotation 165
monsoon; North America, summer '79; wind field, and jet stream 166
coastal; Alaska; Prince William Sound; wind, offshore directed 169
tropical cyclones; clouds, cumulus parameterization 180
tropical cyclones; storms; numerical modelling 183
Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; global concerns; report 658
500 mb; cyclogenesis, explosive, during; synoptic climatology 816
meteorology, applications; vorticity, potential; review 1416
Pacific, Australasian region; El Niño, ENSO influences; Southern Oscillation 1432
Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; sea level pressure; changes over past century 1434
North Pacific; surface temperature; flow pattern persistence 1439
Hadley, Walker; Pacific, tropical; surface temperature; air-sea interactions 1444
regimes; Pacific, over; North America, over; winter, 40-year data; transition processes 1445
North Pacific, E, over; stratocumulus clouds 1453
tropics; cloud convection; modelling 1455
Southern Oscillation, and the Quasi-biennial Oscillation; global precipitation; climate, and ENSO events 1458
effects; Brazil; Cabo Frio, region, climate; El Niño, Pacific; coastal upwelling, effects on; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in French, English summary 1814
tropics; El Niño, ENSO events, role; annual and longer variations in circulation 1911
standing waves; Pleistocene; ice ages; paleoclimate; model 1915
changes; Pleistocene, 140-70 kya; Africa, W equatorial; paleoenvironments; vegetation, shifts 2086
India; monsoons, development, life cycle 2616
hemispheric teleconnections; low-frequency fluctuations, theories 2617
stratospheric oscillations; semiannual oscillation modelled . 2618
extratropical; cumulus heating; CISK; polar lows and comma clouds 2622
Southern Hemisphere; thermospheric dynamics; review 2645
North Atlantic, over; clouds, instant occlusion development at interaction between fronts and troughs 3228
surface temperature, anomalies; air-sea interactions; model 3240
extratropical; Northern Hemisphere, winter; Southern Oscillation, influence; ocean-atmosphere interactions 3248
eddies, vorticity transport; wind, effects; temperature, effects; heuristic theory of zonally-averaged state 3251
model; surface temperature; heat flux; ocean-atmosphere interactions; simulations 3672
Japan, warm winter in; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical studies 3673
Mexico: Gulf of; Loop Current; air masses, modification; ocean-atmosphere interactions 3675
Atlantic, W, WATOX '85; four intensive events reviewed 3678
Antarctica; sea level pressure; 1957-1985 3681
statistics; impact of missing data 3682
Arctic Ocean, Basin; synoptic activity 1979-85 3684
Arctic area; sea level pressure, mean; GISS GCM studies . 3688
Southern Hemisphere; Pacific, winter 1987; climate, seasonal summary 4417
response; surface temperature, anomalies 4427
radiation; wind; clouds; model, satellite data correlations .. 4437
El Niño, ENSO events; ocean-atmosphere interactions; transients and the extratropical response 4438
sea breezes, and land; coastal topography, effects; model; in German, English abstract 4441
Indian Ocean, N; tropical storms; cyclogenesis; large-scale characteristics 4447
cyclogenesis, midlatitude; air-sea interactions, influences on structure, intensification 4448
Southern Oscillation; spectral estimation from time series models 5036

variable resolution model ... 5040
Equator; clouds, superclusters ... 5051
Southern Hemisphere; climate, spring 1987; seasonal summary ... 5516
modes; Sahel, rainfall anomalies; tropics; Southern Oscillation, role, importance ... 5520
surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; local and remote responses ... 5533
spin-up; NCAR GCM studies ... 5535
Atlantic; Pacific; Indian Ocean; equatorial wind; satellite measurements ... 5537
weather forecasting, medium-range prediction problems; 6 papers ... 5560
Southern Hemisphere; gravity waves, atmospheric; air turbulence; middle atmosphere dynamics; workshop; 25 papers ... 5562
Holocene; Mexico: Gulf of; glacial meltwater, surges; climate, and storm intensity, effects on ... 5696
slowed; greenhouse effect; climate; smog, longer residence times; report ... 6063
Southern Hemisphere; sea ice, Antarctic; relationships ... 6142
solar cycle, 11-yr; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; relationships 6171
North Atlantic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind-driven flow, oceanic; sea level, annual cycle; linear barotropic model ... 6193
ocean-atmosphere interactions; hemispheric teleconnections; large-scale tropical-extratropical interactions ... 6197
influence on; Indian Ocean; Pacific Ocean; surface temperature, anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical experiment ... 6203
LF variability; hemispheric and seasonal comparisons ... 6204
cumulus convection; interactions, analyses ... 6207
Hawaii; cloud bands, dynamics; island climatology ... 6905
Northern Hemisphere; glaciation; crustal uplift, causes cooling; paleoclimate; report ... 7197

atmospheric convection (More at CONVECTION ...)
tropics; numerical simulation ... 158
tropics; anvil clouds; heating rates ... 173
large-scale; monsoons, active and break phases; dominant forcing factors ... 1910
patterns; Arabian Sea, E; India, Ghat Mountains; monsoon rainfall; numerical study ... 1918
tropical squall lines; wind shear; model sensitivity to environmental profiles ... 3260
over-ocean; vertical velocity characteristics ... 5038
tropics; squall lines ... 5039
cumulonimbus clouds; GATE data modelled ... 5050
tropics; modelling ... 6215
dynamical theories; tropics ... 6891
boundary layer flow, modelled ... 6893
China, and surrounding land and seas; monsoon circulation; weather, impacts on; recent research ... 6895
tropics; clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets; downdrafts, effects ... 6902
organization, effects; tropics; clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets ... 6903
Pacific, W tropical, over; clouds, super clusters; intraseasonal variations ... 6904
parameterization; tropical cyclones, model ... 6908

atmospheric deposition
nitrogen; workshop; 8 papers ... 2410
sea salt; global wet and dry deposition fields ... 2637
Chesapeake Bay; beryllium, -7 ... 4451
Mediterranean Sea, W; trace metals ... 6914

atmospheric diffusion (More at DIFFUSION ...)
coastal zone; pollutant dispersal ... 197

atmospheric dispersion (More at DISPERSION ...)

atmospheric eddies
structure; convective boundary layer; new measurements, concepts ... 146

atmospheric flow
meridional; Equator; Hadley circulation ... 1446
planetary boundary layer; wind, and turbulence; air-sea interactions; collection; 21 papers ... 6202

atmospheric forcing
response to; shelf circulation, wind-driven; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 3671
extratropical; Pacific, W; equatorial westerlies, bursts; surface temperature, anomalies ... 3685

atmospheric fronts
theory and observations; introductory review ... 3701
case study; introductory review ... 4300
Mediterranean area, Liguro-Provençal front; wind field; relationships; in French, English abstract ... 4432
cyclogenesis, and the geostrophic momentum approximation; fluid dynamics ... 5501
synoptic evolution; U.S., E coast; clouds; precipitation ... 6172
U.S., E coast; clouds; precipitation, rainband meso-, microscale structure ... 6174
surface dynamics; boundary layer flow; vorticity, ageostrophic ... 6214
dry, cold; coastal zone, along; dynamics ... 6900

atmospheric gases
highly soluble; surface deposition; modelling the dry deposition velocity ... 147
trapped; polar ice; gravitational separation of gases and isotopes ... 3197

atmospheric halogens
Pacific, remote N and S; chlorofluorocarbons, and N_2O; trace gases ... 823
chlorofluorocarbons; stratospheric ozone; report ... 4234
Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, layer; chlorofluorocarbons; the problem is growing ... 4944

atmospheric heating
Hadley circulation; tropics ... 2619

atmospheric jets
cyclogenesis, explosive; storms, upper-level forcing; weather forecasting ... 2630
evolution; planetary boundary layer, oceanic; wind, and turbulence ... 6191

atmospheric moisture
Atlantic, eastern; clouds, clusters, effects ... 1451
Pacific, tropical; synoptic scale variation ... 6173

atmospheric monitoring
role in; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; climate, principal elements ... 5023

atmospheric optics
polar mirages ... 672
light field, of a sinusoidal space-modulated source in a scattering medium ... 3230
attenuation coefficients; coastal zone, meteorological character; statistical correlations ... 3232

atmospheric oscillations
Kelvin waves; CISK, conditional instability of the second kind ... 172
ocean-atmosphere interactions; equatorial waves; climate, forcing ... 803
40-50 day; surface temperature, effects; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 1904
India; Asia, E; monsoons; water vapor transport; relations ... 2602
QBO; Northern Hemisphere; sea level pressure, and 700 mb; sunspots, 11-yr solar cycle; relations ... 2608
the SAO; Northern Hemisphere; equatorial air flow; seasonal variation ... 2623
the QBO; equatorial stratosphere; QBO models studied ... 2625
QBO; sunspots; weather; relationship impressive; report ... 3123
tropics; air-sea interactions ... 3246
ocean-atmosphere interactions; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; stratospheric warming, influence on ... 3679
VLF; Pacific, tropical; air-sea interactions; surface temperature, and weather ... 4428
El Niño; Southern Oscillation; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; daylength, variations; relationships ... 4957
origin; tropics; structure and propagation of mobile wave-CISK modes ... 5049
Pacific, tropical; Indian Ocean; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; surface temperature, SST ... 6885

atmospheric oxygen
levels; Phanerozoic ... 5680

atmospheric paleocirculation
Tibetan Plateau; Rocky Mountains; orogeny; glaciation, onset, role in, 2.5 mya ... 6774

atmospheric particulates
North Atlantic, W; size, composition ... 1929
from; manganese dissolution; geochemical cycling ... 1996
Atlantic, W; nitrogen; sulfur; WATOX measuring techniques ... 3697
global troposphere; aerosols, fine particles ... 5556
air-sea interactions, exchanges; trace gases; the ocean as source and sink ... 6888

atmospheric photochemistry
Greenland, Thule; stratospheric ozone, and NO_2; observations ... 1925

atmospheric physics
Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island 5375
atmospheric plumes
and jets; Pacific, E tropical; wind, and tropical fronts 3250
atmospher[illegible]: pollution
hal[illegible]ons; reaction of NO_2 with NaBr 191
deposition; acid precipitation; facing the challenge 619
atmospheric pressure
fluctuations; shelf waves, generation; wind stress, role 732
air-sea interface; gas exchange, effects 1442
Arctic area; polar lows; cyclogenesis, explosive; weather forecasting, status 1770
700 mb height; India; monsoon rainfall; relationship 1917
U.S., W, off; coastal zone; sea level, and wind stress; large-scale behavior 3243
variations; ocean-atmosphere interactions, oceanic response; tides, dynamic theory; inverted barometer response 3669
Arctic area; hurricanes; polar lows; cyclogenesis, explosive 3691
Italy; Trieste: Gulf of; sea level oscillations; wind, and tides; air-sea interactions 4424
South China Sea; developed and undeveloped depressions compared; in Chinese, English abstract 4443
Norwegian Sea; Barents Sea; polar lows; weather forecasting 4454
Arctic Ocean; sea ice, behavior; ice-atmosphere interactions 5457
systems; monsoon depressions; diagnostic structure 6224
atmospheric research
Antarctica; 6 papers 2644
atmospheric Rossby waves
barotropic flow, propagation; physical mechanism 4444
atmospheric sampling
system; tropospheric chemistry, studies 1897
atmospheric science
U.S., federal budget; oceanic research; FY 1989 R&D; report 7189
current issues; overviews; 4 papers 3702
atmospheric subsidence
extreme; Africa, southern; air masses, Agulhas-Benguela transition 5021
atmospheric sulfates
data; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; climate, forcing implications 800
atmospheric sulfur
U.S., NE, from; eastward flux 1932
global climate; plankton, production by; evolutionary pressures 4926
atmospheric temperature (More at TEMPERATURE ...)
and moisture; North Atlantic; hurricanes, Debby, 1982 ... 1459
inversions; Pacific, tropical; moisture, and boundary layer structure 4429
Mediterranean Sea, W, over; analysis of variations 1866-1985 5022
climate; river discharges; runoff, global fluctuations; relations 5030
atmospheric transport
North Sea; metal aerosols; simulation 616
Bermuda; precipitation chemistry; relationship quantified 2626
of chemical species; Europe, from; North America, from; North Atlantic, to 2639
Arctic Ocean, to; organochlorines 2640
combustion emissions; influence on background chemical variability 5056
atmospheric turbulence (More at TURBULENCE ...)
fronts, oceanic, near; air-sea interactions 5528
atmospheric vorticity
tropical cyclones; barotropic flow; linear motion 1463
effects on; Atlantic, GATE area; cumulus convection; parameterization 6906
atmospheric warming
during last century; Arctic area; Alaska, N; permafrost, borehole data 2607
atmospheric waves
cold; China; Bo Hai, Bay; wind waves, spectrum 88
zonal flow; interactions, bifurcation of the equilibria 810
planetary; North America; drought, 1988, cause; ocean-atmosphere interactions 3237
standing; North Atlantic; wind stress, curl, scales of; ocean-atmosphere interactions 3680
gravity; polar stratopause, winter 5047
mesoscale disturbances; Atlantic; Project GALE observations 5541
atoll<s> (See also microatolls; more at ISLANDS, REEFS ...)
atoll flora
Indian Ocean, Chagos Archipelago; Diego Garcia; annotated checklist 5954
atoll sediments
diagenesis; North Pacific; Mururoa Atoll; carbonate cements, Mg-calcite; dissolution, dolomitization 2047
atolls
Anaa, rising; Pacific, central; Tuamotu Archipelago; islands, thermal rejuvenation; hotspots 2740
12; Holocene, Late; South Pacific; Tuamotu Archipelago, central and E; sea level, indicators 3317
atolls: coral
phosphate deposits; upwelling, endo-, as cause; in French, English summary 5642
fractured; French Polynesia; Mururoa Atoll; nuclear testing, underground; plutonium, possible leakage 6067
atomic spectroscopy
analytical chemistry; reviews, overviews; 22 papers 5063
ATP
diel dynamics; Atlantic, tropical; Black Sea, Sevastopol Bay; microplankton 1115
and ETS methods; Indonesia, E, Banda Sea; surface layer; bathyal zone; organic matter 1182
determinations; phytoplankton; seston; extraction methods compared 1592
content analysis; phytoplankton biomass, estimates; chlorophyll, -*a* and cell counts; simultaneous use of methods improves estimates 3412
extraction procedure; sediments; liquid nitrogen pretreatment 4455
attitude surveys
design; public; statistical analysis, and cognitive approaches 4866
attractors: strange
chaos theory; weather, implications 3703
ecology; chaos theory; new approaches; report 4243
audits: journal
proposed; scientific literature; research fraud; authorship, and responsibility 2427
Aulacomya
ater; South Africa; Reptantia; Jasus, lalandii (rock lobsters); Bivalvia; predator-prey dynamics, and population dynamics 5936
Aurelia
aurita, as prey; British Columbia, Saanich Inlet; Scyphozoa, cnidarian; Phacellophora, camtschatica; predator-prey dynamics 2928
Aureococcus
anophagefferens n.gen., n.sp.; Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay, during summer 1985 bloom; Chrysophyceae, picoplanktonic; ultrastructure, ecology 1721
aureole: surface
marine boundary layer; aerosols, scatter from 3658
Austral Islands
South Pacific; Macdonald Seamount, geology; hotspot volcanism 2838
Australasia
temperate; North America; Phaeophyta; Fucales; Laminariales; algal metabolites; biogeographic variation in polyphenolics and other secondary metabolites ... 5321
Australia
Ostracoda; Mutilus, pumilus; ecophenotypic variation 529
W; Shark Bay; seagrasses; species distribution, ecology 557
S; Bass Strait, as reverse estuary source; trapped waves, coastally 736
NW shelf-break; shelf currents; tidal bores 744
NW, off; shelf water, and slope; nitrates, seasonal influx ... 848
Papua New Guinea; Torres Strait; shelf sediments; bedforms; bed-load transport 919
Great Barrier Reef, Marine Park; marine parks; barrier reefs; physical process studies 928
Otway Basin; sedimentary basins; hydrocarbons, generation potential 1068
Victoria; Western Port; marsh vegetation; mangroves; osmotic chemistry, salts; relation to sediment N and salt 1146
SE; Isopoda; Hadromastax, merga n.gen., n.sp.; Keuphyliidae, status; Lynseiidae, status 1192
SE; Peracarida; Hirsutia, sandersetalia n.sp. 1210
Darwin Harbour; mangrove litter, production 1236
Exmouth Plateau; Pangaea; crust; rocks, very old, recovered; report 1336
NW shelf; shelf-break; internal tides 1381
E coast; cyclones, August 1986; rainfall, extreme 1460
tropical cyclones; 1986-87 season 1461

Great Barrier Reef, Ross River Estuary; copper, speciation; humic matter, terrestrial and marine 1475
Great Barrier Reef, S; phytoplankton blooms, massive; shuttle photography 1625
S, West Island; Decapoda, 23 spp. of crabs; benthic macrofauna; abundance, diet, predatory role 1702
E coast, off; Foraminifera, planktonic, extant; geographical distribution 1712
SE waters; biota, edible tissues; mercury, concentrations 1733
Coastal Experiment; Tasman Sea, W; hydrographic surveys; CTD and pressure data 1777
NE; Great Barrier Reef, central; tides 1816
shelf waves, long; coastal circulation; response to oscillatory coastal flux 1831
NW, Scott Reef and Rowley Shoals; shelf sediments; provinces, bedforms, benthos 2043
Bass Strait; faunal surveys, benthic, demersal 2191
Sydney; intertidal boulders, composition; sessile biota, preferences; abundance pattern correlations can be misleading 2194
Port Hacking; copper, complexing capacity; seawater 2213
NW shelf; Palaemonidae, 1 n.gen., 2 n.spp. 2285
E; Isopoda; Serolina, n.gen. replacing *Serolis*, and 8 n.spp. .. 2311
Isopoda, Anthuridae; Amakusanthura, 13 n.spp.; Apanthura, 4 n.spp. 2312
Isopoda; Hyssuridae, generic review; 1 new gen., n.spp. 2313
Isopoda; Haliophasma, spp. 2314
East Australian Current; currents; variability over depth, comparisons with other regions 2492
N; Torres Strait, between Coral and Arafura seas; currents; sea level, large fluctuations 2496
Gondwana; Indian Ocean, circum-; Africa; India; Antarctica; tectonics; crust, structure; pre-drift geology; 10 papers 2886
W shelf; Leeuwin Current; Reptantia; Panulirus, cygnus, recruitment; El Niño, ENSO events; relationships 2997
N.S.W., Port Hacking; Ostracoda, recent; 33 spp., 2 new; distribution, ecology 3005
SW; Phaeophyta; Durvillaea, potatorum; kelp biomass .. 3016
SE, off N.S.W.; shelf circulation; currents; Australia Coastal Experiment results 3165
N.S.W.; Port Hacking Estuary; hydrogen peroxide, generation and decay 3271
SE of; South Tasman Rise; ferromanganese nodules, and crusts; geochemistry 3400
Great Barrier Reef, central; Copepoda; fish larvae; cross-shelf distribution 3430
NW shelf; Caridea, alpheid; Synalpheus, dorae n.sp. 3464
W coast; Leeuwin Current; currents, meter data 3567
off Perth, underwater detonations; Bermuda, recorded at; sound, transmission experiment; acoustics, calculated path 3623
N, Hinchinbrook Is.; mangrove estuaries; nutrients, concentrations, fluxes; seasonal variations 3741
Queensland, Gold Coast; beaches, recession; shoreline dynamics; edge waves, reflected 3800
SE shelf; carbonate sediments; diagenesis 3812
SE; Bass Basin; carbonate muds; sedimentation 3818
SW, Rottnest Shelf; passive margins; carbonate sediments; history 3820
S shelf; Holocene; carbonate sediments; coastal zone .. 3824
S; Precambrian; sediments, tidal, rhythmites; Earth rotation, paleo- 3865
NW; Exmouth Plateau; crust; mantle; seismic survey results 3897
ODP Leg 122; Gondwana, breakup; Wombat Plateau; Exmouth Plateau; plate tectonics; report 3910
central; crustal deformation, continental; Moho, displacement; geophysical evidence 3930
E, and New Zealand; South Pacific, W; Campbell Plateau; volcanoes, intraplate; mantle, heterogeneity 3935
Queensland; Moreton Bay; zooplankton, emergent; seasonal, lunar, diel patterns 4017
W, off Perth; coastal lagoons; nitrogen fixation 4069
Amphipoda, corophioid; Aetiopedes, gracilis, gen. et sp.nov. 4112
off Fremantle; surface temperature; remote sensing, satellite data compared with in-situ measurements 4258
tropical islands; thunderstorms, studied; storms 4446
W, NW; margin tectonics; sedimentation; depositional cycles 4580
polar wander, APW path over past 100 m.y.; geomagnetic field 4626
crustal deformation; metamorphism; tectonics; conference papers 4669
N, Gulf of Carpentaria; Dugong, dugon; tropical cyclones; mass stranding 4745
S, Holdfast Bay; Amphibolis; Posidonia; seagrasses; epifauna, macro-, motile 4760
North America; Asia, SE; mangrove forests; seed predation, compared 4761
NW; Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Indian Ocean, birth; seafloor spreading; ODP sites 765, 766; report ... 4947
during AMEX 1987; monsoon circulation 5037
region; South Pacific; tropical cyclones; storm forecasting, track prediction 5059
Darwin Harbour; sediments; heavy metals 5094
Queensland, N coast; Great Barrier Reef; sediments, surface; hydrocarbons, aliphatic; tropical cyclones, effects 5096
NW, adjacent to; Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Indian Ocean, E, evolution; seafloor; plate tectonics 5171
estuaries, intensively modified; canals, hydrology: fish, fauna 5253
New South Wales; rocky shores; predator-prey dynamics; patchiness 5258
tropical; mangroves, intertidal; litter degradation; influence of crabs 5272
Queensland; mangrove forests; sediment-water interface; bacteria; organic matter, DOC; bacteria–DOC interactions 5279
NW; Exmouth Plateau; currents; physical oceanography .. 5386
East Australian Current; rings, warm-core, passage; currents, surface, barotropic and abyssal flows compared . 5419
region; North Pacific, W; El Niño; tropical cyclones; ocean-atmosphere interactions 5547
tropical cyclones; 1987-88 season 5550
E, off; Cetacea; Megaptera, novaeangliae; status of recovery stock 5865
N.S.W.; Twofold Bay; benthic macrofauna; introduced species; baseline survey 5881
Victoria, Western Port; marsh sediments, and mangrove; nitrogen cycling 5892
Queensland, E coast; Natantia; Penaeus, longistylus, latisulcatus; female reproductive biology, spawning periodicity 5912
W; Brachyura; Calappa, japonica; new record 5920
NW shelf; Decapoda, 308 taxa 5933
N.S.W.; Lake Illawarra; Foraminifera, estuarine 5943
New South Wales; Phaeophyta; Dictyotales 5947
Arnhem Land coast; Bivalvia, oysters; metals 5972
W coast; Leeuwin Current, dynamics; baroclinic currents, coastal 6101
Bass Strait; sand waves, flow over; sediment transport .. 6341
Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; sea level, changes; mantle rheology; relations 6407
Westernport Bay; Copepoda; Acartia, tranteri, abundant in bay; Paracalanus, indicus, abundant outside bay; predator-prey dynamics 6548
monsoon circulation; clouds; cumulus convection 6894
and New Zealand; Tertiary, Middle; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record 6994
fish farming; mariculture; report 7195

Australian Plate
Tasmantid Seamounts; hotspots; plate motions; volcanism, age-progressive 1027
African Plate; Antarctic Plate; plate tectonics; deformation, intraplate, and circuit closure 2141

Austria
Permian-Triassic boundary; sediments, marine, isotopic studies 3857

Austrobalanus
imperator; Cirripedia, coronuloid; Tetraclitella, purpurascens; Tesseropora, rosea; larval development .. 2290

Austrocochlea
constricta; Brachyura; Pachygrapsus, laevimanus; Gastropoda; uranium, uptake kinetics 7154

authigenic minerals
North Atlantic, E, Galicia Bank; igneous rocks; peridotites to palygorskite; in French, English summary 5199

authorship
scientific misconduct; research fraud; report 635
and promotion; research fraud; science publishing; Harvard limits publish or perish syndrome 636
and responsibility; scientific literature; research fraud; journal audits, proposed 2427

and responsibility; scientific accuracy; collaborative research ... 2428
scientific journals; peer review; meeting report ... 6755
automation
robotics; remotely-operated vehicles; 6 papers ... 5337
avalanches: debris
Alaska, Cook Inlet; Mount Saint Augustine; volcanic eruptions; past history, future hazards ... 5788
avifauna
Southern Ocean; South Orkney Islands, Signy; seabirds, and shorebirds ... 1160
awareness: environmental
education, the key; communication ... 4925
Axiidae
spp.; Mexico, coast; North Pacific; Thalassinidea; key ... 3475
Axiorygma
nethertoni n.gen., n.sp.; Florida, off Key Largo; Natantia, axiid ... 2986
Azores
near; North Atlantic, E; water masses; circulation tracers; tritium and He-3 ... 1782
Azores Current
North Atlantic; North Equatorial Current; currents; circulation ... 4977
origin; North Atlantic, W; currents; circulation ... 6100

Bacillariophyceae
Rhizosolenia, debyana; buoyancy, positive; diatoms, sinking rates ... 563
San Francisco Bay; diatoms; sediments, surface ... 2343
Bacillus
Alteromonas; Vibrio; sediment communities, deep-sea; bacteria, substrate-dependent cold adaptations of 18 strains ... 4777
backarc<s> (More at ARCS ...)
backarc basins
Italy; Tyrrhenian Sea, Basin; passive margins; areal evolution ... 368
South Pacific, W; North Fiji Basin; Lau Basin; basalt glass, volatiles ... 2149
South Pacific, W; Lau Basin; basalts, composition; mantle, heterogeneity ... 2155
Tyrrhenian Sea; seafloor spreading; heat flow ... 2817
evolution; Japan, off; Okinawa Trough, structure; margin tectonics ... 2821
Japan Arc; seismicity; crust, structure ... 3385
New Zealand, Hikurangi margin; convergent margins; subduction; collision tectonics ... 3898
Neogene; Sulu Sea, SE; collision tectonics ... 5755
chemical geodynamics; Japan, and Sea of Japan; Korea; China; basalts, alkaline, implications for genesis ... 5784
Pliocene; Tyrrhenian Sea; geochemical evolution; in French, English summary ... 6388
backarcs
Wetar thrust belt; Indonesia, E; accretion tectonics ... 5160
backscattering: acoustic
sediments; lab measurements ... 106
seabed ... 1395
seafloor, coarse, shelly ... 3631
effects of ship motion and survey conditions; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3987
seafloor ... 4361
sediment-water interface; boundary layer sediment dynamics measurement ... 5476
backscattering: lidar
properties; upper ocean; sounding through a wavy surface ... 3141
backscattering: radar
remote sensing; azimuth modulation minima ... 168
Bragg-; surface; breaking waves ... 1351
surface, from; temporal, lateral variability ... 1772
modulation; surface currents; remote sensing ... 1793
wave-wave interactions, internal wave-modulated surface waves; shipboard study ... 1827
internal waves; modulations calculated ... 1851
North Sea; wind, speed, effects; air-sea interface, dependence on temperature difference ... 3687
surface, rough; swell ... 4254
remote sensing; wind; case study ... 5539
sea ice ... 6846

backscattering: surface
satellite altimetry; unified full-wave solutions ... 1346
bacteria (See also cyanobacteria; coliforms, microvibrions; more at MICROBIOTA ...)
filtration rate; zooplankton, as grazers ... 444
number, biomass, size-class spectrum; Baltic Sea, central; redox interface, differences above and below; cyanobacteria, and anaerobic types ... 488
sulfate-reducing, impact; seawater; corrosion, of welded Cu-Ni piping systems ... 890
seawater; ammonium, uptake; phytoplankton ... 1105
magnetotactic; anaerobic sediments; magnetite, production 1162
Spartina, alterniflora; marsh sediments, and roots; relations between N-fixing sulfate reducers and fermenters ... 1170
heterotrophic, distribution and reproduction; Adriatic Sea, coastal and pelagic ... 1175
sulfate reduction by; England, E coast; marsh sediments ... 1177
North Pacific, W; sediments, accumulation in; toxins, tetrodotoxins ... 1269
Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands; intertidal sediments, muddy; microphytobenthos; contribution to energetics ... 1663
Tyrrhenian Sea; Ionian Sea; Vibrio, spp.; in Italian, English abstract ... 1664
ecology; Baltic Sea, N, vernal growth period; organic matter, cycling; community respiration ... 1666
naphthalene-degrading; Pseudomonas; hydrocarbons ... 2265
pyrene-degrading; Mycobacterium, sp. isolation, characterization; hydrocarbons, PAHs ... 2266
Vibrio, sp.; cytokinin, production ... 2270
N-fixing, new isolates; Zostera, marina; eelgrass, bed ... 2272
lytic enzyme-producing; Japan; sediments, coastal and oceanic ... 2274
denitrifying; Japan; sediments, coastal and oceanic ... 2275
archae-; Caldococcus, litoralis n.gen., n.sp.; extremely thermophilic S-reducing anaerobic bacterium ... 2276
methylmercury-volatilizing; Japan; Minamata Bay; mercury pollution; chemical volatilization, Hg ... 2361
Pseudomonas, aeruginosa, starvation survival; seawater, in; salinity, before and after adaptation to ... 2954
plasmid distribution compared; polluted sediments, and clean 2955
produced by; antibiotics, inhibitory activity; fish pathogens, against ... 2956
heterotrophic; France, Mediterranean coast; phytoplankton; relationships ... 2961
epontic; Arctic Ocean; Canada, near Resolute; sea ice; population dynamics ... 2963
sulfate-reducing, Cu-tolerant; fouling communities; alloys, Cu-Ni ... 3302
marine; DNA, synthesis, underestimation by labelled thymidine method ... 3451
sulfate-reducing; India, W coast; Goa; mangrove swamps ... 3456
chemolithotrophic; energy-source deprivation effects on survival 4072
effects of; seawater optics ... 4075
bioluminescence; energy flux, total ... 4076
Atlantic, surface waters; organic matter, degradation ... 4077
sulfate-reducing, substrates; sediment communities ... 4078
Hg-resistant; Japan; Minamata Bay; sediments; mercury 4154
large; South Pacific; French Polynesia; Ancalomicrobium; unusual bloom as a consequence of grazing pressure 4770
attachment; substrates, settlement on; electrolytes, effects of 4772
Caulobacter, 3 marine strains: mercury, volatilization ... 4774
green, photosynthetic; Sargasso Sea; chlorophyll, deep maximum ... 4776
substrate-dependent cold adaptations of 18 strains; Alteromonas; Bacillus; Vibrio; sediment communities, deep-sea ... 4777
standing stock, ETS, ATP, AEC; North Atlantic, SE; Northwest African Upwelling; sediment communities ... 4779
fecal coliforms, survival, activity; Streptococcus, faecalis; Escherichia, coli; tropics; oil pollution ... 4848
Australia, Queensland; mangrove forests; sediment-water interface; organic matter, DOC; bacteria-DOC interactions ... 5279
abundance, biomass, productivity along forest-to-ocean gradient; South Carolina; North Inlet; marsh ecosystems 5280
by; hydrothermal plumes, deep-sea; manganese, binding; positive pressure effect ... 5281
utilization by; California; Santa Monica Basin; amino acids, DFAA ... 5282
corrosion, products; Green Rust 2 compound ... 5609
survival, detection; aquatic environments ... 5891

reworking during sample storage; sediment lipids; hydrocarbons, composition ... 5895
gas vacuolate; Antarctica; water column ... 5896
thermophilic; hydrothermal vents; methanogenic archaebacteria ... 5897
nitrifying, counting and isolating technique; water; soil ... 5898
heterotrophic, seasonal changes; Antarctica, near Syowa station; sea ice, fast ... 5899
gas vacuolate; Antarctica; sea ice ... 5902
volatilization of FMA; Japan, Minamata Bay; mercury pollution ... 5969
Acinetobacter, calcoaceticus; sediments; lipids, composition, occurrence ... 6276
sediments, lacustrine, for example; lipids ... 6277
Baltic Sea, N; flagellates, heterotrophic; carbon cycle, role in ... 6549
productivity; Bering Sea; primary production ... 6565
abundance; sediments; organic matter; a spurious correlation? ... 6603
enumeration in liquid media; optical probe ... 6605
uptake by; Delaware Estuary; amino acids, DFAA ... 6606
thymidine uptake, incorporation; upwelling communities ... 6607
factors affecting production of inducers; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas; larval settlement ... 6608
attraction, adhesion; aquatic environments; settling particles; marine snow ... 6611
Escherichia, coli, estimating mortality; seawater ... 6612
enumeration problems, solutions; sediment communities ... 6614
maxima; Peru, during upwelling and strong cold water; coastal zone; particulates, structure, size distribution; suspended matter, transport ... 6934
pelagic sediments; ferromanganese nodules; organic matter; relationships ... 7051
microaerophilic, enumeration; sediment communities; culture methods compared ... 7108
halotolerant metal-mobilizing; Italy, Porto di Levante; Thiobacillus, prosperus; geothermalism, marine ... 7110
phytoplankton; zooplankton; carbon, DOC pathways; trophic dynamics ... 7111
Polychaeta, clymenella torquata; bioturbation; polluted sediments, effects on; oil, removal ... 7158
Japan, Fukuyama; Vibrio, cholerae; Salmonella, spp.; zooplankton, role in seasonal distribution ... 7166
Vibrio, parahaemolyticus; zooplankton, association with; pollution indicators ... 7167

bacteria: aquatic
sampling, for proportion of metabolically active microbes; alternative to yeast extract/nalidixic acid method ... 5890

bacteria: chemoautotrophic
abyssal zone; vent communities; primary production ... 6616

bacteria: endosymbiotic
role; Bivalvia; Solemya, velum, nutrition ... 5231

bacteria: estuarine
Vibrio, sp.; manganese, oxidation ... 2277

bacteria: halophilic
moderately; Acinetobacter; Flavobacterium; carbonate precipitation, $CaCO_3$ ... 487

bacteria: indicator
fecal; polluted sediments, monitoring; sludge disposal, areas; ocean dumping, sewage; improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of bacteria ... 625

bacteria: magnetotactic
U.K.; marsh ponds, salt and fresh; determining preferred habitat ... 5901

bacteria: sediment
impact on; Protozoa; Ciliata, benthic bacterivorous; carbon cycle ... 2960

bacterial biomass
determinations; particle counters, Elzone ... 1174
plankton communities; relationships ... 1181
and respiration; Mediterranean Sea, NW; Rhone Plume, region; microplankton, and microneuston ... 2962
indicator; North Pacific, W; hydrothermalism, detection method; seawater, lipopolysaccharides ... 3322
Chile, Concepción Bay; productivity, bacterial ... 6613

bacterial chemosynthesis
dependence on; California, N, upper slope; seep communities, 'cold' ... 6588

bacterial communities
mats; cyanobacteria; acetylene reduction, hydrogen metabolism ... 494
California, S, White-Point; hydrothermal vents, coastal; in French, English abstract ... 2959
response; South Atlantic; Benguela Current, system; phytoplankton, development, decay ... 7113

bacterial films
fouling communities; diatoms, attachment ... 1155

bacterial growth
Celtic Sea; grazing, losses to; labelled experiments ... 2957
heterotrophic; nitrogen, inorganic, utilization; implications for bacterial role in pelagic cycling ... 4071
rate; lipid labelling, DNA labelling ... 5289

bacterial lipids
composition; Peruvian Upwelling; Thioploca, spp.; upwelling sediments; geochemical implications ... 6280

bacterial metabolism
phytoplankton; organic carbon, extracellular ... 5893

bacterial production
estimating; from simultaneous incorporation of thymidine and leucine ... 1167
protein, labelled; method ... 3458

bacterial productivity
Delaware Estuary; estimates from thymidine and leucine incorporation ... 492

bacterial settlement
seawater; steel corrosion; temperature; cathodic protection; interactions ... 4514

bacterial symbionts
methanotrophic; Bivalvia; seep communities, and vent ... 6609

bacterioplankton
enclosed ecosystems; nannoflagellates, heterotrophic; trophic dynamics ... 423
fluctuations in production, biomass; Netherlands; Wadden Sea ... 1131
North Atlantic; submarine mountains, and hills; upwelling, areas ... 1171
abundance, distribution; Africa, West; Gambia River ... 1172
aquatic ecosystems, fresh and salt; comparative ecology ... 1173
trophic dynamics; substrate-grazing interactions ... 1184
Antarctica; Southern Ocean; spatiotemporal variations ... 1606
pelagic ecosystems; cyanobacteria; nannoflagellates; role of microbial loop in system ... 2906
U.S., SE, off; microbial food webs; climate and hydrographic influences ... 4070
Georgia, Duplin River Estuary; estuarine plankton; microbiota; size fractionated metabolism ... 4719
proteins, content, synthesis rate; productivity ... 5290
number, activity; phytoplankton, biomass; zooplankton, as consumers, influence on coupling ... 6567
spring distribution; Baja California, off ... 6570
production, cell volume; Denmark, Roskilde Fjord; estuarine eutrophication ... 7063

bacterioplankton: estuarine
hydrocarbon mineralization, potential ... 1665

bacterioplankton growth
organic pollution, effects ... 1727
rate; Japan, N, Teshio River Estuary; salinity, effects ... 2217

bacterioplankton production
pelagic carbon, flows; toward quantitative understanding ... 1163
heterotrophic; measurement using tritiated thymidine ... 1168

Baffin Bay
surface temperature; sea ice, types; survey ... 1385
Canada, NE; sea ice; radiance; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR and Landsat imagery compared ... 1857
Cenozoic, Upper; Labrador Sea; Arctic Ocean; paleoenvironments; paleoclimate; ice ages ... 2758
Neogene, to Quaternary; Arctic area; sediments; paleoclimate; currents, paleo-; ODP Leg 105 data; in French, English summary ... 5699
N; Canada; Nares Strait; water masses, deep and bottom water formation ... 6813

Baffin Island
SE; Canada; shelf sediments; icebergs; ice scours ... 2052
Pangnirtung Fjord; Canada; intertidal flats; depositional environments; sediment communities; relationships ... 2725
Canada; fjords; benthic macrofauna ... 5255

Baghdad
Al-Khair River; Iraq; phosphorus pollution ... 872

Bahamas
Exuma Sound; carbonate diagenesis; rapid burial type ... 930
Cat Island; Holocene; carbonate platforms, incipiently drowned ... 2048

nutrients, patches; ammonium, pools, influences on; microbiota, deamination by ... 2273
E of Abaco Island; Florida: Straits of; current transport; annual cycle ... 5424
NW Providence Channel; pelagic sedimentation; on inactive gullied slope ... 5619
NW; Decapoda; Calliax, jonesi n.sp. ... 7124

Bahia de Todos Santos
S; Baja California; circulation, kinematics; Spanish and English ... 6090

Bahrain
Arabian Gulf; benthic algae; survey, 49 taxa ... 5315

Baja California
lagoon phytoplankton; El Niño, effects of; suppressed upwelling ... 1125
lagoon sediments, intertidal; nutrients, concentrations; pore water; patchiness, temporal variability ... 1987
Cirripedia; Membranobalanus, robinae n.sp.; and key to genus ... 3489
between Puntas Blanca and Rosarito; phytoplankton biomass, and distribution; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4014
Sur, 3 communities; Mexico; Thalassinoidea; Upogebia, dawsoni; biology, ecology; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4800
Bahia de Todos Santos, S; circulation, kinematics; Spanish and English ... 6090
NW; coastal lagoons; phytoplankton, summer size fractions; photosynthesis, -irradiance relationships; Spanish and English ... 6532
Bahia Todos Santos, fall/winter '86-'87; zooplankton, suprabenthic; Spanish and English ... 6533
coastal waters; chlorophyll; phytoplankton; nutrients; variability with EDTA enrichments; Spanish and English ... 6541
Estero de Punta Banda, spring 1985; phytoplankton, composition, variability; Spanish and English ... 6556
off; bacterioplankton, spring distribution ... 6570

Balaena
mysticetus, behavioral responses; Beaufort Sea; Cetacea; airguns, firing in geophysical surveys ... 2235
mysticetus; Canada, off Manitoba; Cetacea ... 4747
mysticetus; Alaska, off Point Barrow; Cetacea; sea ice; whale navigation and ice-breaking behavior ... 5861
mysticetus; Alaska; Cetacea; Eschrichtius, robustus; whale migration, routes; numerical models ... 5866
mysticetus; Alaska, Point Barrow; Cetacea; census of migrating whales ... 7095

Balaenoptera
musculus; Cetacea; migration energetics; theoretical model 1135
physalus; North Atlantic, E; Cetacea; organochlorines, age- and sex-related changes in levels ... 2349

Balanus
eburneus; Texas, Galveston Bay; Cirripedia; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; larval settlement; zonation, intertidal, major determinant of ... 2239
eburneus; Cirripedia, Thoracica; larval molting pattern determinants ... 2330
crenatus; Cirripedia; Semibalanus, balanoides; metals, Cu, Cd effects ... 3514

Balearic Islands
Mediterranean Sea, W; shelf, geology; in Spanish, English abstract ... 1506

ballistic transport
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide impacts; global fallout, signature ... 4574

balloons: scientific
meteorological research; report ... 3129

Baltic Sea
Kattegat; nutrients, trends; oxygen; effects of local nutrient supply ... 232
central; bacteria, number, biomass, size-class spectrum; redox interface, differences above and below; cyanobacteria, and anaerobic types ... 488
Gulf of Bothnia; Amphipoda; Pontoporeia, affinis; optimized age at reproduction? ... 518
S; sediments; seawater; radium, -226 ... 840
Poland, Gulf of Gdansk; phytoplankton biomass ... 1122
region; Skagerrak; Kattegat; Calanoida, grazing impact of; effects of feeding rhythms, species composition, vertical migration ... 1129
flagellates, autotrophic, heterotrophic; enumeration via microscopy ... 1176
N, brackish archipelago; diatom communities, analysis; colonization on artificial substrata ... 1239
and the Kattegat, Gulf of Bothnia; North Atlantic; Arctic Ocean; biota, trends in; organochlorines ... 1242
North Atlantic, E; biota, fish, shellfish; pollution; contaminants; baseline ... 1251
North Sea; Pinnipedia; mass mortalities; viruses, canine distemper, as cause; report ... 1331
organic matter, cycling; currents, and hydrography, influences ... 1354
N; organic matter, cycling during vernal growth period; 6 papers ... 1481
N; organic matter, cycling; nutrients, development; particulates, chemistry ... 1483
N; organic matter, cycling; particulates, sinking; suspended matter, deposition ... 1487
Quaternary; history; 3 papers ... 1524
Darss-Zingst Peninsula; shallow-water ecosystems; in German, English abstract ... 1597
W; Kiel Bight; picoplankton; cyanobacteria; distribution, importance ... 1622
S; Greifswaider Bodden; phytoplankton, quality, quantity; in German, English abstract ... 1624
N, vernal growth period; Ciliata, spp.; zooplankton, meso-; biomass, food intake, production, respiration ... 1627
N, vernal growth period; phytoplankton, production; organic matter, cycling ... 1628
phytoplankton; chlorophyll fluorescence; solar stimulation, variability; in German, English abstract ... 1641
N, vernal growth period; organic matter, cycling; community respiration; bacteria, ecology ... 1666
S, Barther Bodden; primary production; microphytobenthos; in German, English abstract ... 1722
S shores; sea level, long- and short-period fluctuations ... 1820
Chernobyl fallout, as noise; technetium, -99; circulation tracers ... 1961
radionuclides; plutonium, -239, -240; americium, -241; behavior 1980-84 ... 1969
fluorescence; lidar investigations ... 2198
open areas; primary production; organic matter, composition ... 2210
Phaeophyta; Fucus, vesiculosis, decline; fast ice ... 2340
Kattegat, SE, Laholm Bay; microphytobenthos; productivity; biomass ... 2346
evaporation, and water balance; heat, budget ... 2465
W; Kiel Bay; transgression, Littorina, 8 kya; hydrography . 2788
SW coast; birds, white-tailed eagles; metals; organochlorines ... 3045
invertebrates; radionuclides, Po-210 accumulations ... 3053
E Gotland Basin; hydrographic surveys ... 3149
North Sea; seawater, barotropic exchange; sea level, variations; theoretical study ... 3155
Strela Sound; currents; in German, English abstract ... 3160
SE; water masses; fronts; mesoscale structures May 1985; in German, English abstract ... 3169
nitrogen; phosphorus; silicates; long-term, seasonal, and spatial variations ... 3288
Gdansk Bay; coastal biocenoses; contemporary changes; review ... 3442
chlorophyll fluorescence, distribution; fronts, and rings, near ... 4018
Kiel Bay; anoxic water; benthic fauna; mass mortalities; in German, English abstract ... 4065
Kiel Bight; benthic macroalgae; carotenoid pigments, as biomarkers; in German, English abstract ... 4128
North Sea; Chernobyl fallout; radionuclides, artificial; in German, English abstract ... 4472
Finland, SW coast; macrobenthos, soft-bottom; spatial variation and optimal sampling strategy ... 4748
Phaeophyta; Fucus, vesiculosus, gradual disappearance; industrial effluents, pulp-mill chlorate ... 4842
water column, chemistry; microbiota; vertical distributions . 5288
suspended matter, geochemistry; particles, individual characterization by automated electron microprobe ... 5591
N and S; Macoma, balthica; Bivalvia; comparison of condition indices ... 5904
radionuclides; Chernobyl fallout, effects on distributions . 6249
SE; sediments; lignins, content ... 6252
nutrients; time-dependent budget model ... 6264
N; coastal sediments; record of seasonal production, geochemical fluxes ... 6373
and surrounds; continental crust; subduction, deformation during ... 6473
N; bacteria; flagellates, heterotrophic; carbon cycle, role in 6549

Mysidacea; Mysis, mixta; diel vertical migration and feeding patterns ... 6655
pollution, standards, scientific basis for; metals, toxic; organic chemicals, harmful ... 6683
W; ferromanganese nodules; metals, Mn, Fe, Ba distribution patterns ... 7050
W; Kiel Bight; plankton, ultra- and pico-; distribution and importance ... 7074
chlorophyll, lateral distribution ... 7075
Kiel Bay; benthic communities, sublittoral; factors affecting structure, dynamics; in German, English summary ... 7103
Bothnia: Gulf of; environmental stress, from human activity; ecosystem distress syndrome; symptoms of pathology ... 7182

Baltic Shield
Fennoscandia; crust, structure, composition, evolution; mantle, upper; magnetic field; gravity field; tectonics; European Geotraverse studies; 9 papers ... 6466

Baltimore Canyon
North Atlantic, W margin; submarine canyons, as conduits; sediment transport ... 5620

Baltimore Canyon Trough
North Atlantic, W; lithospheric flexure; crust, structure; gravity, anomalies ... 1063

Banda Arc
Australian-Irian Jaya continental margin; Indonesia, E; Foraminifera, benthic, bathymetric distribution; faunal zones, water mass indicators ... 350
Indonesia, E; Sunda Arc; collision tectonics ... 3894

Banda Sea
and Aru Basin; Indonesia; deep-sea fauna; unique deviations in depth distribution ... 484
Indonesia; carbon, fluxes; organic matter; monsoonal differences ... 1480
euphotic zone; Indonesia; phytoplankton, alternating mixed and layered community structure; monsoon, influences; pigment analysis ... 1618
Indonesia, E, deep basins; Celebes Sea; Arafura Sea; current transport ... 5402
and secondary basins; Indonesia, E; circulation; flushing, times ... 5406
Indonesia, E; Timor Trench; Aru Basin; Seram Sea; water masses, deep-water transit times; circulation ... 5408
Indonesia, E; water masses; circulation, using dissolved Si as tracer ... 5409

banks (See also mudbanks; more at COASTS, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES ...)
mid-depth; Hawaiian Archipelago; sediments, mineralogy; calcareous biota ... 5102

banks: mud
India; Kerala, coast, off; fluidized sediments; particle suspensions ... 296
migration, role; South America, E; French Guiana; shoreline dynamics; coastal erosion ... 3312
grass-covered; Florida Bay; sediments; temperature, and water level ... 6331
carbonate; Florida Bay; origin, growth, evolution ... 6352
seagrass-covered; Florida Bay; Decapoda; Stomatopoda; community structure ... 6584

Bannereus
anomalus n.gen., n.sp.; Coral Sea; Natantia; Alpheidae ... 4095

Barataria Basin
Mississippi River, deltaic plain; Atchafalaya Delta; estuarine circulation, dynamics ... 1324

Barbados
ODP Leg 110; subduction zones; accretionary wedges; interstitial water, chemistry; advection evidence; in French, English abstract ... 328
Caribbean area; accretion tectonics; subduction zones; generation of high pore pressures ... 1055
ridge complex; North Atlantic; accretionary wedges; anatomy, physiology; in French, English abstract ... 1567
Caribbean Sea, ODP Leg 110; accretionary prisms; sediments, structure, fabric evolution; tectonics ... 2744
Caribbean Sea; accretionary terranes; heat flow; thermal structure ... 3343
S wedge; Caribbean Sea; hydrothermalism, evidence of present activity; sediments, indurated bottoms; in French, English summary ... 4564
Caribbean area; atmospheric aerosols, trade-wind; sulfates, non-sea-salt; nitrates ... 5557
carbonate platforms; dolomitization, massive ... 6357
Crustacea, communities; coral reefs; eutrophication, response to ... 6656

Barbados Oceanographic and Meteorological Experiment (Use BOMEX)

Barbados Ridge
North Atlantic; accretionary wedges, cross-section; sediments; crust ... 374
N; Caribbean Sea; tectonics; hydrogeology ... 2822
Caribbean Sea; accretionary wedges; mud diapirs; in French, English summary ... 5660

Barents Sea
environments; Cenozoic, Late; glaciation; sedimentation ... 2787
S; seabirds, distribution; in Norwegian, English abstract ... 3449
Euphausiacea; Thysanoessa, inermis; krill molting, growth, maturation ... 4099
Norwegian Sea; atmospheric pressure; polar lows; weather forecasting ... 4454
NE, geology; crust ... 4666
North Sea; sedimentary basins; characteristics compared ... 4678
Arctic area, early summer; zooplankton metabolism; and elemental composition ... 4720
N; epicontinental seas; glaciomarine sedimentation ... 5116
S basin; Triassic; sediments, strange reflecting horizons ... 5121
SW; margin sediments, glacigenic; glaciomarine sedimentation ... 5129
Rissa, tridactyla; seabirds, duration of ship-following by kittiwakes; opportunistic behavior ... 5275
water column; nitrogen, uptake, cycling ... 5589
Copepoda; Calanus, glacialis, hyperboreus, as grazers; phytoplankton; vertical distributions ... 5833
Greenland Sea; Norwegian Sea; surface heat flux ... 6194

barges (More at VESSELS ...)

barite
Okhotsk: Sea of, Deryugin Basin; hydrothermal mineralization ... 6377

barite crusts
Red Sea; hydrothermal deposits; sulfur, isotope composition ... 5676

barium
Atlantic, E; water column, deep; radium, -226; sources ... 2663
AAS determinations; Mollusca ... 3267

baroclinic circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)
currents, stationary, forcing by; Rossby waves ... 737
currents, oscillating, forcing by; Rossby waves ... 738
mid-ocean gyres; analytical theory ... 6092

baroclinic currents
mean; Rossby waves, packets; wave-current interactions ... 4321
coastal; Australia, W coast; Leeuwin Current, dynamics ... 6101

baroclinic flow (More at FLOW ...)
air-sea interface; ocean-atmosphere interactions; turbulence; boundary layers, structures ... 150
fluid dynamics; nonlinear interference vacillation ... 5502

baroclinic instability
currents, large-scale; eddies, synoptic ... 1800
flow, 3-layer; linear stability ... 1895
eddies, experiments; 3-layer flows ... 1896
fluid dynamics; geostrophic flow; eigenvalue bounds ... 2475
non-modal; zonal flow, vertically sheared; Rossby waves, neutral ... 2596
Florida Current; current meanders; model ... 3161
fluid dynamics; geostrophic vorticity, 2-layer; finite amplitude evolution ... 3654
vorticity, potential mixing; fluid dynamics ... 4396
role; double diffusion, processes; thermohaline intrusions ... 5496
fluid dynamics; vorticity, potential, structure ... 6872

baroclinic vorticity
forced; hydrothermal plumes, around ... 6864

baroclinic waves
LF; coastal boundaries, primarily eastern ... 1374
generation; shelf circulation, barotropic ... 4991

barometric pressure (More at PRESSURE ...)

barotropic circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)
North Atlantic; Newfoundland, shelf and slope ... 3154
fluid dynamics, steady flow; vorticity, development; the nonlinear Munk model ... 3655

barotropic flow
wind-driven circulation; models ... 18
Rossby waves; generalized stationary solutions of the kinetic equation ... 1378
tropical cyclones; atmospheric vorticity; linear motion ... 1463
propagation; atmospheric Rossby waves; physical mechanism ... 4444

circulation, steady regimes, stability; currents, mean, nonzonal 5410
energetics; fluid dynamics 6166
barotropic instability
boundary currents, viscous 1422
Atlantic, equatorial; planetary waves 2531
and baroclinic; geostrophic vorticity 3652
fluid dynamics; double cascade (energy, enstrophy) a necessary mechanism? 4405
coastal currents; semicircle theorem studies 6799
barotropic modons
propagation; topography, over; turbulent flow; fluid dynamics 787
barotropic pressure
and baroclinic; lakes, 1-D models; formulae for pressure gradients 5382
barotropic waves (More at WAVES ...)
barrier beaches
New York; Long Island, upper shoreface; shoreline dynamics; resolving bathymetric components 2738
Long Island; shoreline dynamics; coastal erosion; an AI framework for analysis 3068
barrier coasts
Ireland, SE; shoreline dynamics, recent evolution 6347
barrier islands (More at ISLANDS ...)
Long Island, S shore; sea level, rise, during; shoreline dynamics, and evolution 295
U.S., east coast; beaches, long-term replenishment requirements 922
U.S., E coast; shoreline dynamics; beaches, replenishment experiences summarized 3797
Louisiana; erosion, and protection; geomorphological perspective 4540
North Carolina; Outer Banks; sediments, budget; inlets, dynamics; shoreline dynamics 5105
Portugal, Algarve; a noncoastal plain system 5109
evolution; Portugal, S, Algarve; shoreline dynamics; sedimentological studies; in French, English abstract 6316
U.S., E coast off Virginia-Maryland; Assateague Island; shoreline dynamics; overwash and aeolian processes ... 6336
sediments, SEM analysis 6353
barrier reefs
Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Marine Park; marine parks; physical process studies 928
barriers
long, incident on; surface waves, short; internal waves, long, excitation of 89
barriers: flood
proposed; Italy; Venice; sea level, mean rise; report 1327
bars (More at COASTS ...)
bars: offshore
longshore; beaches, macrotidal; breaking waves; McCowan's criteria tested 3789
shoreline dynamics; formation by nonlinear wave processes . 5625
bars: sand
morphology; shoreline dynamics; waves, dissipation analysis 3792
formation; shoreline dynamics; sediment transport; cross-shore flow mechanisms 5636
formation; shoreline dynamics; spits, ebb-tidal 6324
nearshore, development; surf zone; the break-point hypothesis 6348
basalt<s> (See also lava; more at IGNEOUS- ...)
basalt glass
East Pacific Rise, 13° and 21°N; seamounts 1021
volatiles; South Pacific, W; North Fiji Basin; Lau Basin; backarc basins 2149
North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; CO_2 and H_2O contents 2152
composition; mantle, implications 3375
MORB; neon, isotopic anomalies; mantle, geochemistry 3921
Indian Ocean, W; spreading ridges; isotopic, geochemical provinces 5782
composition; East Pacific Rise, near 13°N; mantle, 'marble cake'; magma melts 5804
basalt spherules
glassy; North Pacific, E; clay sediments, pelagic, in; composition, origin 6451
basalts
heterogeneous REE patterns; Spain, NW; Galicia, margin; continent-ocean boundaries; in French, English abstract and abridged version 378
compositional variations; Philippines; Luzon, Arc; arc volcanism; in French, English abstract and abridged version 380
Bering Sea, Olyutor Range; rare earths, geochemistry 1025
MORB; East Pacific Rise, near; Lamont Seamounts; lava, Cr-rich spinels in 1557
MORB; mantle, melting; magmatism; Ra-226 excesses 1582
MORB; South Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, ~26°S; magma, supply geometry 2150
composition; South Pacific, W; Lau Basin; backarc basins; mantle, heterogeneity 2155
MORB, new type; rift zones, oceanic; tholeiites, low-Ti orthopyroxene-bearing 2832
major chemistry; arc volcanism; magma, melts; global variations 2835
magnetization, remanent; toward in-situ measurement 3333
Deccan Trap; India; isotopic composition 3918
tholeiitic; Juan de Fuca Ridge; geochemistry; in Chinese, English abstract 3925
Hawaii; Kilauea; volcanic eruptions, 1967-68; lava, picritic melts 4644
volcanic rocks; dating, K-Ar; differential etching and magnetic separation approach 5181
HIMU; mantle, composition; magma, reservoir; in French, English summary 5205
submarine; titanomagnetite, thermodynamics; maghemitization, differential, evidence for 5718
mineralogy, major and trace element characteristics; Mariana Arc, N; volcanism, shonshonitic 5769
MORB chemistry; crust, thickness; correlations; discussion ... 5771
high-Al from low-Al; Alaska; Aleutian Islands, Kanaga Island; arc volcanism 5772
high-Al, generation; arc volcanism; model 5773
shoshonitic to tholeiitic; Fiji; volcanic arcs; rifting 5775
alkali OIB; Fiji; volcanism 5776
plateau, young fissure eruptions; Jordan, NE; Arabian Plate; structural control 5777
MORB, isotopic and REE composition; seafloor spreading; mantle, heterogeneous melts 5778
tholeiitic, variations in composition; rift zones; spreading ridges 5783
alkaline, implications for genesis; Japan, and Sea of Japan; Korea; China; backarc basins, chemical geodynamics . 5784
circum-Pacific; volcanic arcs; helium, isotope ratios; magma, composition 5786
calcalkaline and high-Nb; Costa Rica; Turrialba Volcano; arc magmatism, sources; implications for residual titanites 5787
thermal and material transfers; French Polynesia; Society Islands; mantle plumes; lithosphere, melted 5793
MORB; Indian Ocean; asthenosphere, contamination of; mantle plumes, Kerguelen-Heard 5806
-seawater interactions; mid-ocean ridges; hydrothermal circulation; stable isotope signatures 6378
petrology; India, W; Bombay, offshore 6447
vesicularity as index of activity; arc volcanism 6450
vesicle distribution; Hawaii; lava, spongy pahoehoe 6455
Pb isotope analysis; South Pacific, E; Easter Island, microplate evolution; East Pacific Rise; spreading ridges 7008
gaseous inclusions; Indian Ocean 7024
basalts: flood
generation; active margins; rift volcanism; magmatism . 7026
basement
structure; Phanerozoic; Red Sea, NW; margin tectonics . 2165
folded; Paleozoic; Japan: Sea of, N 6478
rocks; Tyrrhenian Sea, Campania-Latium margin; sediments 6966
Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Plateau, central, southern; tectonics; ODP Leg 120 results; in French, English summary 7015
basement magnetization
geomagnetic field, maps; gravity field, maps 5735
basement subsidence
Southern Ocean, Indian sector, Kerguelen Plateau; Kerguelen Islands, from; Antarctica, Prydz Bay, to; tectonics 1052
Bashi Channel
and Current; South China Sea; currents, deep 3566
basin<s> (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
basin circulation
completeness of Rossby normal modes 693
Pleistocene; Arabian Sea; Africa, East, margin; Somali Basin; sedimentation; in French, English abstract and abridged version 972
North Pacific, eastern 1789
coastal currents, density-driven; convection, as driving force 1795

estimation; satellite altimetry; straightforward spherical harmonic expansion 2481
quasi-geostrophic modelling 3559
Indonesia, deep-sea basins; ventilation; flushing; symposium; 9 papers 5401
basin oscillations
characteristic; Black Sea; numerical solution 1822
26- and 50-day; Indian Ocean, W; circulation; model results 5441
tidal seiches; in Japanese, English abstract 6116
basin sediments
carbonate platforms; synthetic stratigraphy 929
Yellow Sea, N; faults, petrofabric study; in Chinese, English abstract 948
World Ocean; dolomites, characteristics 2751
margin deposition; genetic stratigraphic sequences 4586
Cenozoic; Mexico: Gulf of, NW; genetic stratigraphic sequences 4587
Brazil, offshore, Campos Basin; turbidites, reservoirs, diagenesis 5649
superficial; Mediterranean Sea, E, Marmara Basin 5659
compaction; porosity, decreases with time, temperature; subsidence 6960
basin subsidence
Africa, W, off; Senegal, margin, thermal history; extensional tectonics 2132
North Sea, Basin; tectonics; quantitative analysis 3390
migration; Cenozoic; China; Bo Hai, Sea region; hydrocarbons, distribution in sediments; relations; in Chinese, English abstract 3973
basins
origin; Triassic, Late; Jurassic; Mexico: Gulf of, Basin; paleogeography; discussion 2089
North Atlantic; mantle peridotites; continental rifts; subduction zones 4650
basins: abyssal
tectonics; spreading ridges; subduction zones; relation of crust structure to tectonics 1018
plains; North Atlantic, W, and Caribbean area; Mediterranean Sea; turbidity currents; sedimentation, giant events 3809
Pacific; sedimentation, rates; manganese nodules, formation 7045
basins: backarc
Italy; Tyrrhenian Sea, Basin; passive margins; areal evolution 368
South Pacific, W; North Fiji Basin; Lau Basin; basalt glass, volatiles 2149
South Pacific, W; Lau Basin; basalts, composition; mantle, heterogeneity 2155
Tyrrhenian Sea; seafloor spreading; heat flow 2817
evolution; Japan, off; Okinawa Trough, structure; margin tectonics 2821
Japan Arc; seismicity; crust, structure 3385
New Zealand, Hikurangi margin; convergent margins; subduction; collision tectonics 3898
Neogene; Sulu Sea, SE; collision tectonics 5755
chemical geodynamics; Japan, and Sea of Japan; Korea; China; basalts, alkaline, implications for genesis 5784
Pliocene; Tyrrhenian Sea; geochemical evolution; in French, English summary 6388
basins: extensional
India; Asia, eastern; collision tectonics; faults; rifts; formation, evolution 3911
basins: lake
Phanerozoic; lacustrine deposits; 21 papers 6517
basins: marginal
ophiolites, chromitite formation; subduction zones 2176
sedimentation, response simulated; crust, movements; sea level, changes 2712
U.S.S.R., far eastern; Japan; China; epicontinental seas; crust, structure, heat flow; seismicity; 8 papers 3307
E Asian; Earth; gravity field; crust, and lithosphere, density models 3334
Pacific, Western Pacific Transition Zone; lithospheric heat flow; island arcs; geodynamic model 3342
Pacific, W; tectonics; reconstructions 56 Ma to present 5767
Sulu Sea; Celebes Sea; tectonics; ODP Leg 124 results; report 5768
basins: ocean
evolution; Hess: Harry H., contributions of; history of geology; magma, ultramafic 1050
World Ocean; satellite altimetry, data; crust, structure; tectonics, fabric 3382
electrical induction 5470
basins: rift
lithospheric rheology; computer software; subsidence and paleotemperature modelling 1039
Tyrrhenian Sea; lithosphere; thermal evolution 5761
basins: sedimentary
Phanerozoic; Eurasia; distribution, volume 947
Australia, Otway Basin; hydrocarbons, generation potential 1068
Africa, Morocco Basin; petroleum, generation 1070
depositional environments; offshore petroleum 1073
heat flow, thermal convection 2742
Adriatic Sea, S; turbidites; subsurface survey 2746
East Africa, margin; Madagascar, margin; Somali Basin, W; extensional tectonics; geologic evolution 2761
Canada, E margin; North Atlantic; Sohm Basin; geology . 2764
evolution; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Newfoundland; Grand Banks, area; rifting; tectonics 2782
plate tectonics; review 2828
China, margin; petroleum geology; hydrocarbon exploration 2879
Indian Ocean, central basin; manganese nodules, field origin; in French, English summary 2884
Bering Sea, Komandorsky Basin; geology 3346
oceanic; Cretaceous; Cenozoic; plate tectonics; reconstructions 3368
Mexico: Gulf of; salt deposits, Louann, geochemistry 3829
China, S; Pearl River, Mouth Basin; tectonic evolution 3902
East China Sea; petroleum potential; geological structure; in Chinese, English abstract 3968
China; marginal seas; petroleum reservoirs; in Chinese, English abstract 3972
crust; hydrothermal vents; methane, multiple origins 3975
China; Yellow Sea; geology 4598
Barents Sea; North Sea; characteristics compared 4678
Pacific; active margins; petroleum hydrocarbons; oil- and gas-bearing formations 4679
Arctic Ocean, Basin; petroleum reservoirs; oil/gas superbasin 4680
evolution; Antarctica 5799
North Sea, Central Graben; lithospheric stress, intraplate; tectonics 6477
Indonesia; Celebes Sea; Sulu Sea; crust; ODP Leg 124 .. 6487
Bass Basin
Australia, SE; carbonate muds; sedimentation 3818
Bass Strait
as reverse estuary source; Australia, S; trapped waves, coastally 736
Australia; faunal surveys, benthic, demersal 2191
Australia; sand waves, flow over; sediment transport ... 6341
Batella
leptocarpus n.sp.; Philippines; Caridea; Alpheidae, 9 genera; Alpheus, 5 n.spp.; Vexillipar, repandum n.gen., n.sp. 4097
bathyal lithotopes
Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; Foraminifera; fossil record 997
bathyal zone
Indonesia, E, Banda Sea; surface layer; ATP, and ETS methods; organic matter 1182
Bathycoachoecia
vertical distribution of 18 spp. (only 4 described previously); North Atlantic, 31°N, 25°W; Ostracoda, halocyprid .. 4795
bathymetric surveys
hydrographic surveys; systems for NOAA programs, increased accuracy possible 582
wide swathe sounding database management 1273
swath; signal processing; state of the art 1277
swath; data management; signal processing, of very large data sets 1285
mapping, swath; data management 1297
North Pacific, W; Okinawa Trough, and adjoining areas; gravity, and magnetic anomaly maps; in Japanese, English abstract 1507
Indian Ocean; seafloor, structure 1508
Sea Beam; seafloor morphology; signal processing, data inversion for second-order statistics 2034
U.S., Navy; EEZ; mapping, prohibited; national security, invoked; government policy; current trends, disputes .. 3099
undersea topography, features; protocols for naming; report 3101
data management; an efficient storage structure 3781
sonar, wideband; seafloor profiling 4365

bathymetry (More at FLOOR ...)
remote sensing, SAR; bottom topography; using wave pattern images 1350
irregular; waves, very wide-angle, and diffraction; models 5436
bathymetry: coastal
Red Sea; Saudi Arabia 1274
bathymetry: seafloor
mantle convection; hotspots, and large-scale flow 1571
mantle convection; lithospheric subsidence; small-scale flow 1572
Bathymodiolus
thermophilus; Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; Bivalvia; vent fauna; microhabitat variation 4050
Bathyporeia
10 spp., 4 new; Mediterranean Sea; Amphipoda; in French, English abstract 7119
Bathysiphon
7 spp.; North Atlantic, E; Foraminifera; SEM observations 7141
batteries
safety-enhanced nonmagnetic D-size cells; oceanographic and naval applications 1284
bay<s> (More at COASTS ...)
bay circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)
outflow; Japan, Hokkaido; Funka Bay 3578
modelling; Mediterranean Sea; France, Cannes-Mandelieu Bay; in French, English abstract 4270
bay oscillations (More at OSCILLATIONS ...)
Chesapeake Bay; seiches, resonant motion 4323
bay sediments
Denmark, Aarhus Bight; denitrification 2267
Maine; Penobscot Bay; bedforms, pockmarks; possible causes 5622
Korea, around; heavy metals, contents; in Korean, English abstract 6942
Bayesian updating
geostatistics; statistical analysis 6003
bays
Antarctic Peninsula, N; fjords; sedimentation, climate control 5104
and estuaries; coastal currents; flow, variations in numerical field 5422
curved waterlines; coasts; shoreline dynamics; determinations 6332
static equilibrium; shape, plan form 6333
bays: inland
Delaware; sea level, coastal, forcing by; first-order response . 1791
beach<es> (More at COASTS ...)
beach cusp<s> (More at SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES...)
beach erosion
and geochemistry; Delaware Bay; Limulus, polyphemus, influences on spawning success 2967
coastal zone, drain system; shoreline dynamics; sediment transport; report 4184
causes; France; Corsica, Calvi Bay; shoreline dynamics .. 4536
beach gravel
sediments; pebbles, particulate size and shape 2737
beach nourishment
for; sand mining, and fill placement; benthic communities, effects on 7157
beach ridges
new type; Texas; Laguna Madre; lagoon islands 4543
beach rocks
Egypt; Alexandria; carbonate cements 289
beach sand
protection; California; shoreline erosion; suggests legal basis for sand, shore 'rights' 1319
texture; India, SW coast; seasonal influences 3799
beach sediments
foreshore; Delaware; shoreline dynamics; seasonal variation 4532
Nova Scotia; microbial communities, active 5286
England, E; Norfolk; cliff erosion; shoreline dynamics, following a century of coastal protection 6320
beach wrack
breakdown; interstitial meiofauna, impact on; sandy beaches 2249
beaches
and coasts; waves; run-up, random, spectral characteristics .. 74
New Jersey; medical waste; pollution; educational overview 624
changes in topography, volume; Delaware; shoreline dynamics 916
long-term replenishment requirements; U.S., east coast; barrier islands 922
coastal zone, geomorphology, ecology; shoreline dynamics; applications of investigations 927
surf zone; organic matter, live vs detrital; detritus 1986
sand dunes, natural; shoreline dynamics; origin, dynamics of dune evolution 2735
plane; shoreline dynamics, advancement 2736
waves, long; run-up, characteristics, effect of nonlinearity on . 3186
exposed vs. sheltered; India, W coast, along N Karnataka; coastal currents; waves, refraction variability 3192
gentle and steep; swash oscillations; surf zone; waves, transformation 3591
plane, 1/20 slope; wave height, distribution; relationship with groupiness factor 3593
shoreline dynamics; coasts; generalized change modelled numerically 3788
macrotidal; offshore bars, longshore; breaking waves; McCowan's criteria tested 3789
replenishment experiences summarized; U.S., E coast; shoreline dynamics; barrier islands 3797
dunes; coastal zone; shoreline dynamics; dune/beach interactions; meeting proceedings; 22 papers 3798
recession; Australia; Queensland, Gold Coast; shoreline dynamics; edge waves, reflected 3800
coasts; seawalls, effects of; shoreline dynamics; 8 papers . 4186
gently sloping; edge waves 4983
sloping; edge waves 6118
composite profiles; sediment transport; longshore currents; relations 6342
Alaska; derelict fishing gear; trawl nets; deposition, fate, characteristics 6732
Kuwait; plastic pollution; tar balls 6736
wave setup, and runup; shoreline, profiles 6835
Saudi Arabia; tar pollution 6939
beaches: barrier
New York; Long Island, upper shoreface; shoreline dynamics; resolving bathymetric components 2738
Long Island; shoreline dynamics; coastal erosion; an AI framework for analysis 3068
beaches: sand
oil spills; cleansers, ferromagnetic liquid, reusable 2407
replenishment, etc.; CZM; shoreline management; recommended modifications in analytical methodology 3092
Beaufort scale (More at WAVES ...)
Beaufort Sea
Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus, behavioral responses; airguns, firing in geophysical surveys 2235
sea ice, conditions; forecasting, operational applications 3199
sea ice; estimating thickness 3608
SW shelf; Amphipoda; Pseudalibrotus, litoralis; life history 4093
Gyre; Chukchi Sea; circulation, and gyre reversal; sea ice, drift 4275
and other Arctic shelves; shelf circulation; ice floes, movement; ice-ocean interactions; coupled model 4343
Canadian; Mackenzie Trough; sediments, piezocone penetrometer profiles 4570
Tarsiut Island; glaciers, surging; ice stress, and strain, measurements 4995
Alaska, N; shelf sediments; heavy metals 5574
Arctic area, coastal waters; slush ice, formation; observations during freeze-up 5651
Mackenzie Estuary; estuarine productivity; food chains, autotrophic-based, heterotrophic 5846
Peracarida; range extensions 5922
inner shelf; Canada; sedimentation, storm-dominated; shoreline dynamics 6330
Canada; coastal sediments; geological, geochemical conditions 6338
bed ripple<s> (More at RIPPLES...)
Bedford Institute of Oceanography Net and Environmental Sampling System (Use BIONESS)
bedforms
type, distribution; South Atlantic; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments; sedimentary processes 310
Australia; Papua New Guinea; Torres Strait; shelf sediments; bed-load transport 919
Pliocene, –Quaternary; North Atlantic, SE; Morocco; heavy minerals 935
generation; Canada, E, Sable Island Bank; shelf currents, and waves; sediment ripples 2726

wavy; Tyrrhenian Sea; Tiber Delta; delta sediments; influence of currents ... 3314
large-scale, in boulder gravel; Hawaii, Lanai; extreme waves, slide-caused; submarine landslides, huge ... 3793
pockmarks; Maine; Penobscot Bay; bay sediments; possible causes ... 5622
roughness; saltating sediments ... 5654
bedforms: abyssal
and geology; North Atlantic; *Titanic*, site and vicinity ... 325
bedforms: coastal
morphology; shoreline dynamics; ripples; dunes; flow, mechanics ... 6862
bedforms: furrowed
and pits; Labrador Sea, NW; slope sediments; some possible formation mechanisms ... 4526
bedforms: turbidite
turbidity currents; mass flow deposits ... 5648
bed-load transport
gravel sediments ... 306
suspended sediments ... 917
Australia; Papua New Guinea; Torres Strait; shelf sediments; bedforms ... 919
and fluxes; U.K.; Bristol Channel; sedimentation, and currents ... 6329
waves, as driving force; sheet flow, wave-induced; friction, calculating ... 6367
Connecticut River, Estuary; estuarine sediments ... 6955
bed-loads (More at SEDIMENTATION ...)
bedrock topography
Greenland Ice Sheet ... 5366
behavior: zooplankton
diel patterns; plankton communities ... 4716
and feeding rates; plankton communities ... 4729
plankton communities; symposium; 38 papers, 28 abstracts ... 4730
plankton communities; future research directions ... 4732
Belfast Lough
Irish Sea; phytoplankton production, cycle ... 2921
Belgium
coast; Scheldt Estuary; sediments; heavy metals, contamination ... 1497
Bellingshausen Sea
Southern Ocean; Amundsen Sea; Ross Sea; seabirds; records ... 4767
bends
fighting them; Indian Ocean; diving physiology ... 6729
Bengal: Bay of
Arabian Sea; wind-wave interactions; wave height ... 86
chlorophyll, retrieval algorithms; remote sensing ... 1086
India, coast; Arabian Sea; mercury, in water, sediments, biota ... 1312
sediments, in; chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT ... 2031
S; petroleum hydrocarbons, dissolved; phytoplankton biomass; relationships ... 3052
India, off Madras; scattering layers; chlorophyll; bio-optical characteristics ... 3427
central, upper layers; salinity, field; monsoons, during; halocline, strong ... 3726
monsoon depressions; dynamic characteristics, thermal structure ... 5507
and Bengal Fan; fan sediments; ODP Leg 116 results; report ... 5623
India; Arabian Sea; cyclones, and depressions, 1986 ... 6221
fluxes to; India; Ganga-Brahmaputra River, System; weathering, processes; sediments, major ion chemistry; clay minerals ... 6349
Benguela Current
upwelling ecosystems; physical explanation for biological boundary ... 109
system; South Atlantic, SE; seabirds; seals, Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus; trawling, effects on bird, seal distributions ... 420
South Atlantic, SE; zooplankton biomass; horizontal and vertical distributions ... 456
South Atlantic, SE; upwelling fronts, hydrology; plankton, phyto-, bacterio- ... 2437
S; South Atlantic, SE; Euphausia, lucens; zooplankton, macro-; population dynamics ... 2999
South Atlantic, SE; Euphausia, lucens, growth and reproduction; zooplankton, macro- ... 3002
Africa, SW, off; upwelling communities; zooplankton, meso-, horizontal distribution ... 6544
S; South Atlantic, SE; Euphausia, lucens; krill, migration, dispersal, transport ... 7087
system; South Atlantic; phytoplankton, development, decay; bacterial communities, response ... 7113
Benguela Upwelling
South Atlantic, E; Agulhas Bank, region; surface temperature; annual, interannual variability this century ... 159
region; Africa, SW; upwelling ecosystems; coastal communities; review ... 2189
region; South Atlantic, SE; pelagic infusoria ... 2333
benthic algae
Maine: Gulf of; community structure ... 1717
South Pacific; Tuamotu, lagoon; primary production; in French, English abstract ... 2336
surveyed; Canada; New Brunswick, SW; littoral, sublittoral sites ... 3497
macrophytes; biogeography; 7 papers ... 4161
Antarctic; sample preparation, and culture techniques; microscopy, electron ... 4815
Antarctica; systematic list; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4816
Arabian Gulf; Bahrain; survey, 49 taxa ... 5315
Caribbean area; coral reefs; adaptations to grazing ... 5879
effects on; Bering Sea, N, St. Lawrence and St. Matthew islands; ice scours, and gouging ... 5950
Chile, central coast; spores, sinking rates, viability ... 6667
North Sea; Helgoland; morphology, reproduction, development, growth, distribution; 16 papers ... 7169
benthic biocoenoses
Aral Sea; changing conditions ... 2237
benthic biomass
Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; shelf communities; pelagic-benthic coupling ... 2242
tidal flats; seagrass beds, and oyster parks, influence ... 5254
and diversity; Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; shelf communities; pelagic/benthic coupling ... 5261
benthic boundary layer (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS ...)
seafloor, deep-sea; sediment transport; laser velocimetry ... 278
benthic chambers
rivers; oxygen, mass balances, testing for ... 414
seafloor, studies; instrumentation ... 7171
benthic communities (More at COMMUNITIES ...)
Hawaiian Archipelago; Octocorallia; Corallium, secundum; recruitment limitations ... 472
macrozoo-; Korea, Kyonggi Bay; macrobenthos, subtidal; sampling, minimum sample size using van Veen grab ... 485
dynamics; competition, and ecological segregation; niches, and niche divergence; interspecific relationships ... 1141
Mediterranean Sea, W; maps; geocoded database and cartographic synthesis; in French, English abstract ... 1144
pollution, effects; study of statistical design and analysis ... 1248
charting; Mediterranean Sea; Corsica, Bay of San Cyprianu; remote sensing, airborne and satellite ... 1591
pollution, detecting effects; level of taxonomic discrimination required ... 1734
South Africa, W, Malgas and Marcus islands; predator-prey dynamics; role reversal (rock lobsters, whelks) ... 2238
metabolism; Southeast Asia; mangrove swamps; preliminary assessment ... 2247
varying substrates; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus, postlarval, as prey; predator-prey dynamics ... 2283
estuarine sediments, soft; predation, effects ... 2932
major; Pacific, tropical; New Caledonia, SW lagoon ... 3435
New Zealand, Manukau Harbor; mud flats; run-off, influence of ... 3443
Costa Rica; Nicoya: Gulf of; mud flats, intertidal ... 3444
ecology, supply-side; larval recruitment ... 4063
effects on; Greece; Elefsis Bay; anoxic water; nutrients, buildup ... 4753
hard-substrate; South Africa, Marcus and Malgas islands; contrasts ... 5869
respiration, estimates; steel, stainless, containers cause serious artefacts ... 5872
coastal ecosystems, model; eutrophication; silicon; relationships ... 5874
rocky coasts; predator-prey dynamics; colonization, re-, role ... 5878
demography; Phaeophyta; Macrocystis, pyrifera, survival of juvenile plants; competition, and grazing ... 5946
Bering Sea, N shelf; Foraminifera ... 6664
Norway, W, Lindåspollene; diatoms, seasonal and spatial assemblages ... 6675
shallow-water; Mesozoic; fossil record; community level test of revolution theory ... 6982

diverse; environmental stress; effects on species-rich assemblages ... 7056
sublittoral; Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; factors affecting structure, dynamics; in German, English summary ... 7103
contributions; pelagic productivity ... 7106
effects on; beach nourishment, for; sand mining, and fill placement ... 7157

benthic detritus
suspension feeders; carbon isotope analysis; in French, English abstract ... 4751

benthic fauna
Norwegian Sea; Nematoda, assemblages ... 474
397 spp.; Greece; Patraikos Gulf ... 1139
Sweden, W; fjords, shallow, soft-bottom; long-term changes ... 1653
Sweden; Gullmar Fjord, Basin; hypoxia, response to ... 4054
composition; Greenland Sea; Fram Strait, W; in German, English abstract ... 4060
Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; anoxic water; mass mortalities; in German, English abstract ... 4065
effects on; oil ash waste, stabilized; artificial reefs; evaluation ... 4155
Mediterranean Sea; Nematoda, assemblages, size structure ... 4757
Sweden, W; Kattegat, soft-bottom; anoxic water, eutrophied ... 5268
improvements; England, NE; Tees Estuary; pollution, reduced loadings ... 5975
abundance; Mexico: Gulf of, NW slope; Foraminifera, 16 dominant spp.; relationship to bathymetry and water masses; in French, English abstract ... 6412
North Sea; seep communities, hydrocarbon-based; response to microseeps or hydrocarbon resuspension ... 6586

benthic flora
Mediterranean Sea, SW; Tunisia; check list; in French, English abstract ... 4814

benthic food webs
Corsica; Calvi: Gulf of; stable carbon isotope ratios ... 6578

benthic infauna
coexisting; New England, intertidal; Mytilus, edulis; Oligochaeta, *Tubificoides benedeni*; suspension feeders; community enhancement effects ... 4750

benthic invertebrates
North Atlantic, E; Rockall Island; Gastropoda; Littorina, saxatilis, littorea; brooding vs planktonic dispersal paradox ... 3460
Mesozoic, since; evolution, paleoenvironmental patterns ... 5704

benthic macroalgae
Baltic Sea; Kiel Bight; carotenoid pigments, as biomarkers; in German, English abstract ... 4128

benthic macrofauna
aquatic ecosystems; mud sediments; comparative ecology ... 1143
Australia, S, West Island; Decapoda, 23 spp. of crabs; abundance, diet, predatory role ... 1702
Antarctica; Weddell Sea; zoogeography, community analysis; in German, English summary ... 2228
California, S, off Catalina Island; fish; ammonium, excretion ... 3994
North Sea; Dogger Bank; standing stock in 1951-52 vs. 1985 ... 4056
Canada; Baffin Island; fjords ... 5255
Australia, N.S.W.; Twofold Bay; introduced species; baseline survey ... 5881
English Channel, E, Baie de Wissant; sediments; interactions in high-energy subtidal zone; in French, English summary ... 6577

benthic macrophytes
nutrient gradients, guilds along; algal communities; diversity, relationships ... 1229

benthic metabolism
bottom communities; macrofauna, influence of ... 3433
Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste: Gulf of; sediment communities; microbiota, dynamics ... 7109

benthic microalgae
periphyton; nutrients, uptake ... 4823

benthic productivity
secondary; sediment communities; wind stress limitation in shallow waters ... 6580

benthic storms
as cause?; North Atlantic, W, HEBBLE site; Harpacticoida, temporal difference in abundance ... 483

benthic surveys
bottom communities; 2 methods compared ... 1085

benthos (See also epi-, hyper-, macro-, meio-, micro-, phyto- and zoobenthos ...)
Greece, Elefsis Bay; community structure, as tool; pollution, evaluating effects ... 1265
abyssal zone; sediment communities; seasonality of process evident ... 2195

benthos: intertidal
emersion, prolonged; mortalities ... 2246

Bering Sea
Shirshov Ridge; volcanic rocks, cenotypal ... 376
sediments; methane, microbiological formation ... 490
North Pacific, N; Southern Ocean; biota, zooplankton, fish, birds, mammals; organochlorines; chlordane, bioconcentration, residue patterns ... 567
W; sediments, structure; crust ... 955
Olyutor Range; basalts; rare earths, geochemistry ... 1025
zooplankton; flagellates, zoo-, distribution patterns ... 1117
N; Chukchi Sea, N; pelagic communities; microbiota, quantitative importance; trophic dynamics ... 1161
shelf sediments; organic matter, geochemistry; hydrocarbons ... 1982
Chukchi Sea; shelf communities; benthic biomass; pelagic-benthic coupling ... 2242
submarine canyons, large; erosion, and sedimentation; canyon development ... 2722
lithospheric heat flow; numerical modelling ... 3344
Komandorsky Basin; sedimentary basins; geology ... 3346
Soviet and U.S. regions; nutrients; phytoplankton biomass; primary production ... 4178
N; Chukchi Sea, S; Amphipoda, ampeliscid; Ampelisca, erythrorhabdota n.sp.; Byblis, robustus, frigidis n.spp. ... 4789
N; Chukchi Sea, N; shelf communities; benthic biomass, and diversity; pelagic/benthic coupling ... 5261
near Cape Navarin; organic matter, SOM composition; suspended matter, distribution ... 5593
N, St. Lawrence and St. Matthew islands; benthic algae, effects on; ice scours, and gouging ... 5950
North Pacific; zooplankton biomass, distribution ... 6547
primary production; bacteria, productivity ... 6565
N; Chukchi Sea, N; shelf communities; carbon cycling, and benthic food supply; benthic-pelagic coupling ... 6583
North Pacific, N; Decapoda; pelagic shrimp, 6 spp. ... 6639
N shelf; Foraminifera; benthic commu ... 6664
Chukchi Sea; Crustacea, benthic, sp ; Cetacea; Eschrichtius, robustus, feeding patter tionships ... 7094

Bering Strait
Arctic Ocean; volume transport; annual, interannual variability ... 3162

Bermuda
precipitation, composition, local influences on ... 179
precipitation; trace organic compounds ... 817
precipitation chemistry; atmospheric transport; relationship quantified ... 2626
Scleractinia; Scolymia, cubensis; sediments, -shifting ... 2944
collected around; Crustacea, tanaidacean; Apseudes, olimpiae n.sp.; Tanabnormia, cornicauda n.gen., n.sp. ... 2982
recorded at; Australia, off Perth, underwater detonations; sound, transmission experiment; acoustics, calculated path ... 3623
near; North Atlantic; atmospheric aerosols; sulfates, particulate, and DMS; relationships ... 4452
near; Caribbean Sea; dissolved gases; seasonal fluxes, mixing, production ... 4474

beryllium
-7; trace analysis, by a.m.s. ... 227
-10, origin; Aleutian Arc; island arcs; volcanic rocks ... 1028
-7; Chesapeake Bay; atmospheric deposition ... 4451
-10 and -9; sediments; dating, potential ... 4517

Beyer's net (More at NETS ...)

bias
estimation; primary production; biomass ... 5851

bibliographic databases
online; remote sensing; advances in computerized information retrieval ... 3063

bibliographies: aquaculture
331 book titles ... 580

bibliographies: research
Southern Ocean, South Atlantic sector; sediment cores; the ARA *Islas Orcadas* coring program ... 597

Bikini Atoll
Pacific, tropical; Marshall Islands; seabirds, 23 spp.; May 1986 survey ... 5889

bioaccumulation
pollution; trace metals; GEEP workshop report ... 871

and tolerance; Bivalvia; Perna, viridis; metals, Cd, Cu, Pb, Zn ... 3040
Bivalvia; Rangia, cuneata; hydrocarbons, PAHs ... 3044
and tissue distribution; aquatic fauna; surfactants, quaternary ammonium ... 4150
Natantia; Palaemonetes, pugio; heavy metals, Hg, Cd, Cu, Zn ... 4838
mechanisms; phytoplankton; tin, tributyltin ... 6677
and concentration; aquatic environments; food chains; organic chemicals; model ... 6693
and depuration; Bivalvia; Perna, viridis; trace metals ... 7159

bioactive metabolites
Brazil, NE coast; macroalgae, extracts; screening for antimicrobial activity ... 3018
algal; chemical defenses, ecology; herbivory, deterrence; review ... 3022
corals, Agaricia lamarcki; sponges, Plakortis halichondroides; chemical defenses; allelochemical interactions ... 3462
microalgae, from; antibiotics, antibacterial ... 7151

bioassays (More at assays ...)

bioassays: pollution
Saccharomyces, cervisiae; toxicity testing; cell culture systems more sensitive ... 571

biocenoses: coastal
Baltic Sea, Gdansk Bay; contemporary changes; review ... 3442

biochemical oxygen demand (Use BOD)

biochemistry
aquatic ecosystems; sediments, role; water column chemistry; biota; 6 papers ... 4492

biochronology: plankton
fossil record; sediments, stratigraphy; 7 papers ... 6987
Pliocene; Pleistocene; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record; datum reliability and absolute age estimates ... 6988

biocides
alternative; wastewater treatment; chlorine dioxide; toxicities, to early life stages ... 4835

biocoenoses: benthic
Aral Sea; changing conditions ... 2237

biodegradable plastics
waste disposal; pollution ... 4198

biodegradation
detritus; mangroves, humic-like substances, effects ... 489
natural waters, and BOD dilution; chemicals ... 885
plastic pollution; degradation photochemistry; recent progress, prospects; report ... 2397
chlorophyll pigments; macrobenthos, deposit feeders, effects ... 2934
estuarine microbiota; phenanthrene ... 3046
Mediterranean Sea; Corsica, Bay of Calvi; plankton debris; in French, English abstract ... 4771

biodegradation: endolithic
Canada, W; Vancouver Island, Scott Shelf; skeletal carbonates ... 3817

biodegradation: hydrocarbon
fungi, filamentous ... 4775
rates; Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; estuarine sediments ... 7163

biodegradation: pigment
Copepoda; Calanus, pacificus; water column, fluxes, impact on ... 442

biodetermination
role in; fouling communities; algae, macro- and micro-; review ... 2260

bioerosion
and availability of shelter; Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands; Stomatopoda; reef fauna, benthic ... 478
Europe, NW; shelf sediments; carbonate muds, production ... 3808

biogenic carbonates
isotopic composition, C-13 and O-18 disequilibrium; patterns ... 4081
isotopic composition, disequilibrium; C-13 and O-18 ... 4082
production; Florida Bay ... 6576

biogenic debris
sinking; radionuclides, flux; calculations ... 2661

biogenic gas
equilibration, transport; anoxic sediments; methane, production; radon, -222 as tracer ... 5647

biogenic methane
greenhouse gases; global warming; report ... 4247

biogenic opal
formation; silicon, Si-Ge fractionation as tracer of oceanic Si cycle ... 2055
Ge/Si record; Cenozoic, Late; silica; river transport, variations ... 6961

biogenic particulates
solids; carbonate dissolution, $CaCO_3$; climate oscillations, record; rate measurements ... 2072

biogenic sedimentation
Antarctica; McMurdo Sound ... 5124

biogenic silica
distribution; Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; primary production; relationships ... 2006
production; diatoms, marine vs. freshwater ... 5323
Neogene, from; Quaternary, to; Indian Ocean; diatoms; fossil record ... 5712
Zaire Fan; opal, Al-rich; erratum ... 6962

biogenic thiols
role; sulfide minerals, solubility; trace metals ... 268

biogeochemical cycling
World Ocean; Global Ocean Flux Study; project design, progress ... 3070

biogeochemistry: methane
symposium papers; 8 papers ... 4930

biogeography (More at ECOLOGY ...)
and paleohydrographic indices; Eocene; Atlantic; Foraminifera, planktonic; fossil record ... 2796
progress, problems, patterns; Cenozoic, to present; Scleractinia; corals, reef-building ... 3879
range; Mollusca; fossil record, geological duration ... 3880
seaweeds; temperature, importance ... 3995
pan-; New Zealand, and Chatham Islands; vicariance cladistics; phylogenetic systematics; geology; synthesis ... 3997
macrophytes; benthic algae; 7 papers ... 4161

biogeography: faunal
Mediterranean Sea; Decapoda, Indo-Pacific elements ... 1688

biogeography: island
extinction, rates; variance calculations in the relaxation method 7057

biogeography: vicariance
cladistics; phylogenetic systematics; symposium proceedings; 6 papers ... 3996

bioindicators
Iraq, Shatt al-Arab River; Corbicula, fluminea, Asiatic clam; metal pollution, trace ... 2348
quantitative; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; cadmium, dissolved 2354
Posidonia, oceanica (seagrass); mercury pollution ... 2360
Mauritania, coast; Mollusca; Donax, trunculus; Venus, verrucosa; trace metals ... 2364

biological choruses (More at CHORUSES...)

biological communities
Mediterranean Sea; oceanographic research; multidisciplinary studies; conference proceedings; 35 papers ... 4878

biological conservation
population dynamics, demography; genetics; interactions . 1090

biological databases
Mediterranean Sea; biota; fauna; in French, English abstract ... 4881

biological disturbance (More at ECOLOGY ...)

biological diversity
greenhouse effect; climate change; species preservation; meeting report ... 3131
global warming; greenhouse effect; climate change; conference report ... 5367

biological extinction (More at EXTINCTION ...)

Biological Investigations of Marine Antarctic Systems and Stocks (Use BIOMASS Program)

biological laboratories
Massachusetts; Woods Hole; Marine Biological Laboratory; centennial celebration; report ... 2392

biological literature
marine; journal citation analysis; science publishing ... 6757

biological pollution
Europe, W coasts; Sargassum, muticum, and others; macroalgae, exotic, as fouling organisms ... 6571

biological reference samples
and environmental; analytical chemistry; chromatography, methods; trace analysis; symposium; 22 papers ... 3706
seawater, and biota; metals, GF-AAS determinations; fish muscle for Pb and Cd levels ... 3711
environmental monitoring; analytical chemistry; trace analysis; symposium proceedings; 50 papers ... 3715
Bivalvia, tissue samples; elements, 44, concentrations; pollutants ... 3716
Japan; Sargassum, felvellum; preparation, certification ... 5970

biological refuges (More at REFUGES ...)
biological surveys
pollution monitoring; quality control 3085
biological tissues
petroleum hydrocarbons; chemical analysis; ICES/IOC intercomparison exercise 1935
copper, a.s.v. detrminations; chemical analysis 1942
biological ultrastructure
microscopy, analytical electron; advances; 7 papers 3990
biology (See also ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, species ...)
biology: fisheries
Alaska: Gulf of, W; FOCI studies of pollock; report 2389
implications; North Sea; suspended matter, distribution, biogeochemistry; 23 papers 4232
population dynamics, development of this approach 1878-1930 5360
biology: larval
Crustacea; Decapoda; symposium proceedings; 16 papers plus 10 page index 1203
biology: population
clonal organisms; and life history concepts 1098
biology: reef
need for new concepts; coral communities 7060
bioluminescence
displays; Arabian Sea, W, during 'milky sea' period; plankton; observations, measurements 439
epipelagic; Sargasso Sea; spectral composition 440
Sargasso Sea; Ostracoda, halocyprid 2965
mechanical stimulation; Dinoflagellata; Gonyaulax, polyedra 3028
estuarine ecosystems, and marine; pigments, photosynthetic; biophysical aspects of analysis and modelling 3407
Decapoda, 8 shrimp species; vision, spectral sensitivities 3471
Mysidacea; Gnathophausia, ingens; vision, spectral sensitivity 3472
bacteria; energy flux, total 4076
North Atlantic, W, July '86; plankton, meso- 5236
California; Monterey Canyon 5860
Sargasso Sea; seawater optics, characteristics; spatial variability 6523
Panama, off San Blas; Ostracoda; Vargula, 6 n.spp. 6628
North Atlantic, from Denmark to North Carolina; surface temperature; chlorophyll fluorescence 7080
biomarkers
hydrocarbon; petroleum geochemistry; state-of-the-art; review; in French, English abstract 2880
biomarkers: fossil fuel
reviewed; sediments; kerogens 5211
biomarkers: nitrogen
microalgae; phytoplankton; glutamine:glutamate ratio 4011
biomass (More at ECOLOGY ...)
Baltic Sea; Kattegat, SE, Laholm Bay; microphytobenthos; productivity 2346
assessment; intertidal zone; macrophytes; aerial photography 2887
and production; Europe, W, shelf waters; Brachyura; pelagic larvae 2991
seagrass communities; productivity; relationships 5317
structure, differences; oligotrophic environments; eutrophic ecosystems 5832
primary production; bias, estimation 5851
seasonal variation; macroalgae; productivity, estimation model 5948
seasonal variations; South Africa, St. Francis Bay, Kromme Estuary; Zostera, capensis 5949
biomass: algal
response; Caribbean area, Virgin Islands; Echinodermata; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities; and urchin biomass response 1142
and diversity, effects on; India, Gujarat; sewage; industrial effluents; possible indicator species 3054
biomass: bacterial
determinations; particle counters, Elzone 1174
plankton communities; relationships 1181
and respiration; Mediterranean Sea, NW; Rhone Plume, region; microplankton, and microneuston 2962
indicator; North Pacific, W; hydrothermalism, detection method; seawater, lipopolysaccharides 3322
Chile, Concepción Bay; productivity, bacterial 6613
biomass: benthic
Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; shelf communities; pelagic-benthic coupling 2242
tidal flats; seagrass beds, and oyster parks, influence 5254
and diversity; Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; shelf communities; pelagic/benthic coupling 5261
biomass: diatom
benthic; South Africa, Langebaan Lagoon; chlorophyll, sediment; production 3501
biomass: kelp
Australia, SW; Phaeophyta; Durvillaea, potatorum 3016
biomass: microbial
and community structure, metabolic activity; quantitative analysis 1183
size distribution; North Sea, SW; nannoplankton, abundances 3416
biomass: pelagic
South Atlantic, SE; Namibia, off; fish, cephalopods, decapods, euphausiids 6573
biomass: phytoplankton
Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; primary production; estimation approaches 435
Poland, Gulf of Gdansk; Baltic Sea 1122
aquatic ecosystems; picoplankton 1127
Netherlands; Wadden Sea, W; primary production 1132
high; South Africa; Algoa Bay; surf zone, high energy; light, environment 1610
development; Copepoda, populations; experimental microcosms; turbulence, effects of 2897
regulation; estuarine enclosures 2926
Bengal: Bay of, S; petroleum hydrocarbons, dissolved; relationships 3052
estimates; ATP, content analysis; chlorophyll, -*a* and cell counts; simultaneous use of methods improves estimates .. 3412
and distribution; Baja California, between Puntas Blanca and Rosarito; in Spanish, English abstract 4014
Bering Sea, Soviet and U.S. regions; nutrients; primary production 4178
Pacific, E and central; productivity; size distribution 6535
California: Gulf of, spring '84; primary production; Spanish and English 6550
estimation based on cell morphology; in Japanese, English abstract 6557
biomass: pigment
California Current, system; remote sensing; temporal variability 1631
California Current, system; remote sensing; spatial variability 1638
biomass: plankton
Taiwan, SW, off; upwelling communities 2208
patchiness, large-scale, due to annual cycle in plankton growth 4003
biomass: seagrass
Ruppia; Mexico, El Verde Lagoon; tropical lagoons; phytoplankton production; inlets, seasonal, response to 1147
biomass: seston
Africa, SW; Namibia; coastal zone 1995
biomass: vegetation
France; salt marshes; remote sensing 1660
biomass: zooplankton
South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current; horizontal and vertical distributions 456
South Georgia, around; Antarctica; seasonal comparison .. 1099
and ETS activity; North Atlantic; Canary Islands; islands, mass effect, in wind shear zone 2908
California: Gulf of; Copepoda, community structure; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO 3424
Norway, S, Rosfjord; mixing, strong water exchange; effects on plankton dynamics and species development 4020
distribution; North Pacific; Bering Sea 6547
Japan; Funka Bay; seasonal changes, food requirements ... 6559
biomedicinal compounds
marine products, natural; pharmacology, marine; medicine 1315
biometric analysis
by X-ray; Foraminifera, planktonic 548
biomineralization
regulators; crystallization 2451
microbial; estuarine sediments; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAH; salinity, effect 5960
biomineralization: magnetite
evolution of; sediment magnetization; fossil record, magnetofossils 6423
biomonitoring
pollution gradients; biota, effects on; GEEP workshop reports; 38 papers 1243

using beam trawl surveys; England, NE; estuarine pollution 3513
Chesapeake Bay; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; radionuclides 7161
biorhythms
circadian, circatidal; Brachyura; Carcinus, maenas 5310
tidal rhythms, circalunidian 6530
endogenous; Brachyura; Carcinus, maenas; T, S effects on rhythm entrainment 6627
biorhythms: locomotor
persistent; Natantia; Penaeus, indicus, monodon 7131
biosphere
human impacts on; pollution; global commons; environmental monitoring; symposium; 12 papers 6024
biosphere feedback
Earth, homeostasis; Gaia hypothesis; overview 6789
biosphere: terrestrial
carbon cycle, source-sink geography, seasonality; ecological modelling 2687
biostratigraphy
Quaternary; North Sea; Dinoflagellata, cysts 1540
and magnetobiochronology; Paleogene; Foraminifera, planktonic; tropical/subtropical zonations 3870
zonation; Cretaceous; Foraminifera, planktonic; fossil record 3882
Cenozoic, Late; Alpha Ridge; Arctic Ocean; paleoceanography 5142
data management; computerization method 6301
biota (See also MICROBIOTA; more at ORGANISMS ...)
zooplankton, fish, birds, mammals; North Pacific, N; Bering Sea; Southern Ocean; organochlorines; chlordane, bioconcentration, residue patterns 567
iridium 577
marine; acid secretion; allomones, acidic 1185
trends in; North Atlantic; Arctic Ocean; Baltic Sea, and the Kattegat, Gulf of Bothnia; organochlorines 1242
effects on; pollution gradients; biomonitoring; GEEP workshop reports; 38 papers 1243
Indonesia, Angke Estuary; seawater; metals, Pb, Cd; in Indonesian, English abstract 1250
fish, shellfish; North Atlantic, E; Baltic Sea; pollution; contaminants; baseline 1251
metabolic characteristics and total surface area; World Ocean; size spectra, comparison 1598
invertebrates, fish; Arctic Ocean; Canada; cadmium, concentrations; distribution, implications 1728
edible tissues; Australia, SE waters; mercury, concentrations 1733
and environmental samples; pesticides, paraquat; chemical analysis 2028
and sediments; Chesapeake Bay; trace metals, distribution 2032
fish, invertebrates; Chesapeake Bay; tin, tributyltin; toxicities, acute 2351
Chesapeake Bay; sediments; hydrocarbons, unsubstituted PAHs 2355
oysters; Mexico: Gulf of; organic pollution; sediments; trace analysis, of distributions 3534
relationships, role; Phanerozoic; primordial atmosphere; symposium; 6 papers 3853
marine; Japan, coast, 1977-83; radionuclides, artificial, content; in Japanese, English abstract 4156
North Atlantic, ecosystems; water column; sediments; chlorinated hydrocarbons 4203
aquatic ecosystems; sediments, role; water column chemistry; biochemistry; 6 papers 4492
tolerance and stress; New Jersey, estuaries; Fundulus, heteroclitus; polluted environments 4853
Mediterranean Sea; biological databases; fauna; in French, English abstract 4881
animals; population dynamics; critical components for modelling 5227
component; resource damage assessment; model system 5346
mussels; Portugal, Sado Estuary; sediments; tin, organo- 5973
effects on; Southern Ocean; Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; plankton, possible threat to; report 6064
marine; environmental warming; temperature, rises in, adaptations to; in French, English abstract 6527
Mexico: Gulf of, Bush Hill; seep communities; hydrocarbons; spatial distributions 6589
fish, shrimp, prawns; North Pacific, E; coastal sediments; metals 6681
mussels; Japan: Sea of; Amur Bay; mercury, content; sediments 6687
carbon isotope ratio changes; global carbon cycle, disturbance 6764
biota: aquatic
macroalgae; culture systems, small-scale 4157
introduced organisms; exotic fauna; aquaculture, and mariculture; code of practice and manual of procedures for introductions and transfers 4159
biota: calcareous
Hawaiian Archipelago; banks, mid-depth; sediments, mineralogy 5102
biota: intertidal
barnacle shells; South Africa; Cirripedia, Tetraclita serrata; paleoenvironments, indicators of; isotopic composition 2783
biota: marine
pollution; contaminants, effects; literature review 7160
biota: mesopelagic
North Atlantic, E; Rockall Trough; bathypelagic migrators, growth and breeding 418
biota: pelagic
faunal sampling; size distribution from combined net, bottle data 5850
biota: sessile
preferences; Australia, Sydney; intertidal boulders, composition; abundance pattern correlations can be misleading 2194
Panama, Galeta Reef; substrates, natural and artificial, effects of 5265
biotechnology instrumentation
and products; analytical chemistry; 1989 guide 4873
biotelemetry (See also TAGGING; more at TELEMETRY ...)
biotic communities
impacts on; environmental monitoring; dredging 4699
bioturbation
and sediment accumulation; Peru; margin sediments 932
Natantia; Callianassa, japonica; Polychaeta, mobile, effects on migration 1658
assessment using excess Pb-210 and Th-230 measurements; North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; turbidite sediments 2062
coral lagoons; reef sediments, effects on; cyclones 3804
Pacific; New Caledonia; sediments; in French, English abstract 3822
sediment-water interface, exchanges; polluted sediments, burial 5093
burrowing; South Pacific; clay sediments, red, Mn-Ni enrichment 5645
Polychaeta, clymenella torquata; bacteria; polluted sediments, effects on; oil, removal 7158
bird<s> (See also sea- and shorebirds; ornithology ...)
birds
effects on; New Jersey; coastal zone, mudflats; demolition, and beach clean-up 1158
San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; pollution, environmental 2362
white-tailed eagles; Baltic Sea, SW coast; metals; organochlorines 3045
role of lesser snow geese; Arctic area; marshes, subarctic; nitrogen cycle 5885
snow geese, as grazers; salt marshes; nitrogen, energetics 6595
Biscay: Bay of
Phaeocystis, pouchetii; plankton blooms; fluorescence, in-vivo diurnal response 1121
France, shelf-break; internal tides, energy; downward propagation to the deep ocean 6844
bivalve shells
Brachiopoda; Glottidia, pyramidata; minerals, uptake, transport 503
Bivalvia
Wadden Sea; mussel beds; particulates; nutrients; uptake, release 467
Indian Ocean, Kerguelen Islands; Mediterranean Sea; North Atlantic; Mytilus, desolationis, galloprovincialis, edulis; genetic relationships among populations 498
Mytilus, galloprovincialis; petroleum hydrocarbons; accumulation in lab exposures 569
Mytilus, galloprovincialis; petroleum hydrocarbons; depuration 570
bay scallops, surf clams, blue mussels; heavy metals, effects; acute and long-term exposures 573
mussels; hydrocarbons, composition in mussels; diesel fuel, effects of 575

Chesapeake Bay; Crassostrea, virginica, decline in annual harvest; dredging, activities, direct and indirect effects; entrainment of larval oysters by hydraulic cutterhead dredges; 11 papers ... 1260
shells; East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal vents; isotopic composition, as indicator; paleohydrothermalism, and circulation; in French, English abstract ... 1656
oysters; nuclear power plants, near; radionuclides, Ag-110; statistical analysis ... 1972
Texas, Galveston Bay; Cirripedia; Balanus, eburneus; Crassostrea, virginica; larval settlement; zonation, intertidal, major determinant of ... 2239
Okhotsk: Sea of; filter feeders, biological role ... 2282
Mytilus, edulis; cadmium, dissolved; bioindicators, quantitative ... 2354
Mercenaria, mercenaria; tin, tributyltin; toxicities, to embryo, larvae ... 2358
mussels; Cirripedia, barnacles; competition, within cohorts; population dynamics, self-thinning ... 2891
as regulators; estuarine enclosures; zooplankton communities ... 2909
Japan; Corbicula, japonica, role; coastal lagoons; nitrogen cycle ... 2945
Perna, viridis; metals, Cd, Cu, Pb, Zn; bioaccumulation, and tolerance ... 3040
China; Bo Hai, Bay; Arca, (Andara) subcrenata; metals, Cd, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cr; bioaccumulation, depuration ... 3041
Rangia, cuneata; hydrocarbons, PAHs; bioaccumulation 3044
Mytilus, californianus; silver, as tracer, indicator; wastewater discharges, domestic ... 3049
Hong Kong, coastal waters; Cirripedia; trace metals; pollution monitoring; barnacles, mussels as biomonitors 3050
U.S.; estuarine pollution; tin, tributyltin ... 3055
effects of siphonal currents; particle settlement, and larval .. 3437
benthic; San Francisco Bay, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and selected tributaries; sediments; selenium, accumulation ... 3510
India, SE, Cuddalore Backwaters; Crassostrea, madrasensis; heavy metals, concentrations ... 3515
Mytilus, edulis, pumping rate; metals, Cu, Zn, Cd effects 3517
tissue samples; biological reference samples; elements, 44, concentrations; pollutants ... 3716
diversification; Phanerozoic; evolution ... 3875
Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; Bathymodiolus, thermophilus; vent fauna; microhabitat variation ... 4050
Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; Calyptogena, magnifica, variation; vent fauna ... 4051
Pacific, E; Calyptogena, magnifica; vent fauna; comparison of growth at 2 sites ... 4059
Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; Mytilus, edulis; mortality, reproductive failure, starvation; plankton blooms; the 1985 'brown tide' ... 4088
Scotland, sea lochs; Crassostrea, gigas; antifoulants; tin, tributyltin effects ... 4142
Crassostrea, gigas; heavy metals ... 4145
Crassostrea, gigas; metals, distribution in tissues, shell cavity fluids ... 4146
shells; trace analysis, a.a.s.; metals ... 4459
PSP toxins; ozone depuration; pitfalls and possibilities ... 4831
Perna, viridis; PCBs, highly toxic coplanar, persistence; uptake and release kinetics ... 4836
Mercenaria, mercenaria; tin, tributyltin; toxicities, to early life stages ... 4841
Wadden Sea, from; Macoma, balthica, postlarval juveniles; current transport ... 5230
Solemya, velum, nutrition; endosymbiotic bacteria, role .. 5231
spermatozoa; Protista, ingestion of gametes by; microbial food webs; fate of surplus reproductive energy ... 5283
France; Arcachon: Bay of; Crassostrea, gigas; larval feeding behavior ... 5295
Hong Kong; Perna, viridis; trace metals; tissue concentrations ... 5328
North Sea, W; Modiolus, modiolus; lead, levels, trends in .. 5330
Africa, S, Transkei; Perna, perna, ecology; resource management ... 5357
Macoma balthica and Mya arenaria; estuarine infauna; faunal recruitment, effects on ... 5883
Baltic Sea, N and S; Macoma, balthica; comparison of condition indices ... 5904
Mytilus, galloprovincialis; Crassostrea, gigas; combined effects of S, T on fed and starved larvae ... 5906
South Africa; Reptantia; Jasus, lalandii (rock lobsters); Aulacomya, ater; predator-prey dynamics, and population dynamics ... 5936
Spain, Huelva Estuary; heavy metals ... 5965
mussels; South Africa; Cape Peninsula, around; hydrocarbons ... 5967
oysters; Australia, Arnhem Land coast; metals ... 5972
North Carolina, SE; Crassostrea, virginica; hydrocarbons, effects on spat set ... 5976
Rhode Island; Gemma, gemma; population dynamics, and age structure, predictions; testing theory with field data 6525
Crassostrea, gigas; larval settlement; bacteria, factors affecting production of inducers ... 6608
bacterial symbionts, methanotrophic; seep communities, and vent ... 6609
North Atlantic; Florida, coast; Mollusca, assemblages; Crassinella, 2 spp. dominant ... 6622
Mercenaria, mercenaria; vertical migration ... 6623
World Ocean; Mytilus, edulis; cadmium, content; seawater; relationship between seawater and mussel Cd content ... 6678
Mytilus, edulis; organic chemicals, hydrophobic; effects on feeding ... 6679
Indonesia, Jakarta Bay; Mytilus, edulis; metals, Hg, Cd contents ... 6682
U.S.S.R., Far East; Mytilus, spp.; epicontinental seas; environmental monitoring ... 6684
U.S., W coast; North Pacific; Mytilus, edulis; tin, tributyltin in mussels ... 6692
Mytilus, edulis, feeding behavior; algal metabolites, (microalgal), influences ... 7116
Perna, viridis; trace metals; bioaccumulation, and depuration ... 7159
Chesapeake Bay; Crassostrea, virginica; radionuclides; biomonitoring ... 7161

Black Sea
W; Quaternary, Upper; sediments; minerals, terrigenous associations ... 954
Sevastopol Bay; Atlantic, tropical; microplankton; ATP, diel dynamics ... 1115
Bulgaria, coastal waters; Exuviaella, cordata; red tides ... 1128
Rhodophyta; Gracilaria, verrucosa, growth ... 1233
water masses; evolution of cold intermediate layer ... 1812
basin oscillations, characteristic; numerical solution ... 1822
W central; sedimentation, past 5100 yr; particle flux, terrigenous; long-term climate effects ... 2085
surface layer, shrinking; redox interface, rising; report 2444
salinity; calcium; magnesium; distributions, relations 3272
NW; sediments; organic matter, distribution ... 3280
Mollusca, mussels; metals, Fe, Mn, Cu, V; bioaccumulation . 4149
Mediterranean Sea; satellite altimetry; dynamic topography; geoid ... 4625
Mediterranean Sea; Caspian Sea; petroleum hydrocarbons; reservoir potential ... 4683
tectonics; petroleum hydrocarbons; exploration potential . 4686
circulation, numerical study ... 5404
redox interface, unexpected changes; anoxic water ... 5573
shelf; hydrocarbon gases; flow measurements ... 5580
salinity, evolution, balance; water, balance ... 5681
anoxic water; hydrogen sulfide, zone, variations in upper boundary ... 6240
nearshore gyre; Bulgaria; sediments, sand microforms ... 6337
thiosulfates; seawater ... 6938
ferromanganese nodules, generation; mathematical model . 7046

blooms: algal
brown tides; economic analysis, of effects; model ... 4912
New York; Long Island, coastal waters; brown tides, mathematical model ... 5831

blooms: diatom
spring; New York Bight; Calanoida, 3spp.; grazing, pressures on diatoms ... 455

blooms: nuisance
aquatic environments; phytoplankton ... 1119

blooms: phytoplankton
surface temperature; seawater optics; turbidity; mixed layer thermodynamic–biological–optical coupling ... 120
dimethylsulfide, production; sulfur, cycle ... 265
spring; Middle Atlantic Bight; carbon cycle, export or oxidation? ... 430
spring; Middle Atlantic Bight; SEEP experiment perspectives 458
fate; Middle Atlantic Bight, spring ... 459

Antarctica, waters around; observations with long-term moored system 1106
Cyanophyta; Microcystis, aeruginosa; zooplankton, effects on competitive relations 1107
British Columbia; Saanich Inlet, Patricia Bay; carbon, photosynthetically incorporated, distribution changes 1620
massive; Australia; Great Barrier Reef, S; shuttle photography 1625
toxic; Dinoflagellata; Gyrodinium, aureolum; growth, N assimilation 4009
Haptophyceae; Chrysochromulina, polylepis; red tide effects on ascidians and blue mussels observed 4144
Coccolithophoridae; Emiliana, huxleyi; remote sensing, of extensive white patches; overview 5844
California; Santa Barbara Channel; diatoms, mass flocculation, settling 5955
Japan; Mikawa Bay; eutrophication; phosphorus, dynamics 6563

blooms: plankton
winter; Dinoflagellata; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; role of life cycle phenomena in bloom termination 457
spring; Middle Atlantic Bight; Long Island, off; Martha's Vineyard, off; shelf-break; shelf-slope fronts; SEEP-I experiment 601
Biscay; Bay of; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; fluorescence, in-vivo diurnal response 1121
spring; demersal fish, recruitment; benthic-pelagic coupling, importance of timing 1130
South Pacific; Coral Sea, around New Caledonia; cyanobacteria; implications for oceanic nitrogen fixation ... 1613
Nova Scotia, off; aluminum, dissolved and particulate, variability 2001
Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; mortality, reproductive failure, starvation; the 1985 'brown tide' 4088
North Atlantic; Canary Islands; zooplankton, meso-, ETS activity; in Spanish, English abstract 4718
Canada, W; Fraser Estuary; Harpacticoida; temperature, effects 4790

blooms: toxic
widespread; Scandinavia, waters around; Chrysochromulina, polylepis; flagellates 2344
widespread; Scandinavia, waters around; Chrysochromulina, polylepis; flagellates; eutrophication, and acidification, synergistic effects; report 2345
U.S.; North Pacific, coastal states; shellfish poisoning, PSP; environmental monitoring, program 4898
Maine; shellfish poisoning, PSP; environmental monitoring, program 4900
Dinoflagellata; red tides, and brown; shellfish industry, impacts on; 13 papers 4901
Mollusca; Dinoflagellata; shellfish poisoning, PSP, DSP; public health; toxicity testing 4902

blowouts (More at OIL POLLUTION ...)

blueschists
retrograde P-T paths; subduction zones; metamorphic rocks; tectonics, history inferred 3906

bluffs: coastal
response; Great Lakes; wave erosion; shoreline dynamics 3315

Bo Hai
Bay; China; wind waves, spectrum; atmospheric waves, cold 88
Sea, W coast; Quaternary; China; Ostracoda 540
Strait; China; Lagrangian circulation; currents, residual; numerical modelling 1801
Sea; China; Huanghai Estuary; arsenic, distribution, behavior 2019
Gulf, into, from Tianjin; China; industrial discharges; river transport; carbon, transport 2670
Bay; China; Bivalvia; Arca, (Andara) subcrenata; metals, Cd, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cr; bioaccumulation, depuration 3041
Sea region; Cenozoic; China; basin subsidence, migration; hydrocarbons, distribution in sediments; relations; in Chinese, English abstract 3973
Sea; China; Huanghai Sea; epicontinental seas; circulation 4272
Sea; China; oil pollution; levels and trends 4511
Sea, and other bays; China; water quality monitoring; environmental management; current research programs; 8 papers; in Chinese 6714
Bay, and Haihe Estuary; China; pollution, extent, fate, effects; 18 papers; in Chinese, English abstracts 6740

BOD (More at oxygen ...)

Bodo
sp.; North Atlantic, mid-; Protozoa; flagellates, barophilic 546

body size
population dynamics; extinction, risks; hidden complexities; report 4943

bogs: peat
marshes; sediment corers; the mechanized 'Gik' corer 2717

bolide impacts
geological catastrophism; volcanic eruptions, explosive; sedimentary record, relevance to; earthquakes, great; tsunamis, and giant storms, floods; landslides, giant ... 3854
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; global fallout, signature; ballistic transport 4574
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; carbon dioxide, production from impacted carbonate sediments; sea level, much higher than present; climate change, warming 5140
hypothesis; Earth; Moon, formation; geochemical implications 6070

Bolivia
Peru; Andes Mountains; subduction zones; lithospheric heat flow 3887

Bombay
India, W coast; fouling communities, invertebrate; recruitment, growth 3448
offshore; India, W; basalts, petrology 6447
off; India, W; macrobenthos, relation to environmental conditions 6594
coastal waters; India; fouling communities; importance of test substrates for assessment 6601

Bonaire
and Aruba; Caribbean area; Chlorophyta; Xanthophyta; Phaeophyta; Rhodophyta; algae, 264 spp.; annotated checklist 556

Bonifacio: Strait of
Italy; Sardinia, inner shelf of Capo Testa; shelf sediments; geomorphology; in Italian, English abstract 4525

Bonin Arc
North Pacific; earthquakes, at Hachijo-Oki; seismicity, and seismic coupling; subduction zones 3949
(Ogasawara); North Pacific, W; manganate deposits; hydrothermalism 5678

Bonnemaisonia
hamifera; Rhodophyta; life history regulation, phenology ... 7143

Booralana
tricarinata n.sp.; Atlantic, W; Isopoda, cirolanid 1680

Boothbay Harbor
Maine: Gulf of; Synechococcus, distribution, temperature tolerance; cyanobacteria 562

boreholes
drilling, testing; California, S; Salton Sea, Drilling Project; hydrothermalism; geothermalism; project overview .. 2755

bores: atmospheric
solitary waves, atmospheric; glory phenomena, in Australia 2624

bores: tidal
Australia, NW shelf-break; shelf currents 744
estuaries, and river mouths; occurrences, characteristics; global catalog 4979

boron
geochemistry; India, Mandovi Estuary; estuarine sediments 323
manganese nodules; strontium 6512

Boso triple junction
Japan; Sagami Trough; plate boundaries; crust; structure, development 5754
TTT; Japan; plate boundaries; trenches; subduction zones 5766
Japan Arc; subduction zones; trenches; plate tectonics; the Kaiko Project; conference papers; 19 papers 5817

Boston Harbor
Massachusetts; municipal wastewater; storm sewers, overflow; pollution control; cost-benefit analysis, role in project funding 613
Massachusetts; sewage discharges; pollution, massive; clean-up efforts begun; historical overview 4910
Massachusetts; estuarine sediments; hydrocarbon biodegradation, rates 7163

Bothnia: Gulf of
Finland; macrobenthic communities; meiobenthos; relationships 6590
Baltic Sea; environmental stress, from human activity; ecosystem distress syndrome; symptoms of pathology . 7182

Botryostrobus
auritus/australis; South Pacific, equatorial to antarctic; Radiolaria; fossil record; latitude-related shell patterns 4608
bottles: culture
size effects on determinations; phytoplankton; primary production 5835
bottom (More at FLOOR ...)
bottom boundary layer (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS ...)
turbulent; Canada, shelf off Vancouver; North Pacific, NE; mixed layer; tides, and currents; local dynamics 2572
waves, nonlinear, motion; interactions, dynamics 3648
stratified fluids; dispersion 4392
above sand; South Africa, Natal; microbial communities 6615
model; seabed, load on; waves; currents 6722
bottom communities
benthic surveys; 2 methods compared 1085
France, Bay of Morlaix; Amphioxus, lanceolatus; Venus, fasciata; psammon, temporal evolution; in French, English abstract 1140
meiofauna; predator-prey dynamics; separating predation, disturbance and hydrodynamic effects 1151
seep type; Saint Lawrence: Gulf of; Laurentian Fan; fan sediments; chemosynthesis, based; earthquake-exposed sediments provide substrate 1655
intertidal marshes; predator-prey dynamics; predation effects 2942
macrofauna, influence of; benthic metabolism 3433
Phanerozoic; hard substrates; fossil record; symposium papers; 5 papers 4691
bottom currents (More at CURRENTS ...)
North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Abyssal Plain; abyssal zone; boundary layer variability 705
North Atlantic; seabed erosion; magnetism, parameters, as signature 999
bottom friction
nonlinear; tidal currents, topographic rectification 706
hydrodynamic modelling; convolution method 2458
waves, irregular, dissipation 4330
bottom layer (More at LAYERS ...)
bottom pressure
at 500 m; Southern Ocean; Drake Passage; sea level pressure; comparisons 1819
bottom relief (More at RELIEF...)
bottom samplers (More at SAMPLERS ...)
bottom sampling (More at SAMPLING ...)
bottom seismometers (More at seismometers ...)
bottom shear stress
turbulent flow; wave friction, coefficients; rational approach to coefficient calculation 6834
bottom stress
depth dependence; currents, barotropic pressure-driven; drag, quadratic coefficient 2491
bottom topography
effects; North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; abyssal currents 41
fluid dynamics, air and sea; stratified flow, rotating; orographically-disturbed flow 123
flow over; fluid dynamics; stratified fluids; flow, resonant, dissipative effects on 130
remote sensing, SAR; bathymetry; using wave pattern images 1350
ridges, over; internal waves, long; wave transformation 1383
North Atlantic; microrelief analysis 1505
Antarctica, off Wilkes Land; Southern Ocean, E Indian sector; sea ice; water masses 1775
flow over; lee waves, evolution; eddies, formation 2595
rough; circulation; flow, kinematics; model 4267
exerts critical control; current jets, zonal 4297
mounded; waves, irregular, refraction-diffraction 4336
nonuniform, above; internal waves, scattering; currents, in 4338
influence; turbulence, quasi-geostrophic 4395
seafloor morphology; stochastic modelling 4519
Indian Ocean, steep rises near the Seychelles; internal waves, high amplitude 4992
ridge; Kelvin waves, baroclinic coastal; propagation over ridges 5440
shelf seas, stratified; internal tides; interactions 5446
abyssal circulation; wind-driven flow; model 6091
influences; flow, unstable, amplitude/phase characteristics 6139
North Atlantic; Rockall Trough, area; Wyville-Thomson Ridge, W of 6307
role; circulation; diffusive and inertial effects 6794
North Atlantic; Rossby waves, annual; wave generation, propagation 6830
over; wind-driven circulation; current shear; stochastically-forced fluctuations 6863
bottom water
cold, high salinity; Arctic Ocean, shelves; nutrients, regeneration 3740
boulders: intertidal
composition; Australia, Sydney; sessile biota, preferences; abundance pattern correlations can be misleading 2194
boundaries: maritime
World Ocean; resource jurisdiction; Law of the Sea; management functions 6749
boundaries: plate
divergent vs. convergent; hotspots, proximity; mantle plumes 7043
boundary currents
viscous; barotropic instability 1422
deep, western; North Atlantic, between Abaco and Barbados; circulation 2485
under-, W; North Atlantic, South Wilmington Canyon; submarine canyons; sediment transport; submersible observations 3163
western; Indian Ocean; East Madagascar Current, retroflection; remote sensing, corroboration by 3568
baroclinic; solitons, and cnoidal waves; growing disturbances modelled 4292
western; upwelling; energy dissipation 5414
boundary events
mass extinction; faunal radiation; carbon, -13, isotopic minima 5713
boundary layer<s> (More at ATMOSPHERE, FRONTS, LAYERS, OCEAN ...)
boundary layer: atmospheric
dynamics; Antarctica, Windless Bight, Ross Island; air flow, surface; stagnation zone mechanics 164
North Sea; wind, and wind stress vectors, angle between 167
North Pacific; storm fronts; structures and processes 181
aerosols, sea salt; vertical profile modelled 821
remote sensing; instrumentation, solar-blind Raman lidar; water vapor; observations, prospects 2601
Antarctica, Filchner/Ronne ice shelf front; turbulent air flow; ice-atmosphere interactions; structure, energy budget 2611
heat, budget, role in seasonality; in German, English abstract 3668
structure; Gulf Stream; frontal zones, oceanic; air-sea interactions 5035
mixed layer, oceanic; hurricanes, Josephine, observations during; air-sea interactions 5054
sea spray; particulates, airborne concentrations, turbulent fluctuations 5057
marginal ice zone; numerical model 5527
aerosols; remote sensing, modelling extinction and back-scatter profiles 5554
World Ocean; surface temperature; remote sensing, implications of the oceanic skin effect 6077
stratified, internal; land-sea boundary; air flow, structure 6190
thermal structure; oil films, on surface; sea spray, presence 6228
Monin-Obukhov stability parameter; surface, ocean; Richardson number, bulk; relationship 6882
Atlantic, equatorial; ozone; carbon monoxide 6911
boundary layer: bottom
seafloor, deep-sea; sediment transport; laser velocimetry 278
turbulent; Canada, shelf off Vancouver; North Pacific, NE; mixed layer; tides, and currents; local dynamics 2572
waves, nonlinear, motion; interactions, dynamics 3648
stratified fluids; dispersion 4392
above sand; South Africa, Natal; microbial communities 6615
model; seabed, load on; waves; currents 6722
boundary layer: convective
atmospheric eddies, structure; new measurements, concepts 146
studies; atmosphere; recent advances, methods, models; review 1912
boundary layer flow
waves 2527
skin friction, measurements; probes, for field applications 2573
geophysical fluid dynamics; receptivity to long-wave free-stream disturbances 3653
stability; fluid dynamics; turbulence, transition to; review 3656
turbulence; flow separation; review 3657
role in supply; suspension feeders, benthic, mussels; phytoplankton, as food 5260
atmospheric fronts, surface dynamics; vorticity, ageostrophic 6214
modelled; atmospheric convection 6893

boundary layer: marine
North Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols, large and giant; WATOX-86 measurements ... 1928
North Atlantic, W; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers ... 2387
surface aureole; aerosols, scatter from ... 3658
boundary layer: planetary
air-sea interactions; dynamics under the geostrophic momentum approximation ... 1908
and above; U.S., eastern, fluxes from; North Atlantic, W, to; trace gases ... 1924
oceanic; atmospheric jets, evolution; wind, and turbulence . 6191
atmospheric flow; wind, and turbulence; air-sea interactions; collection; 21 papers ... 6202
boundary layer: surface
in; turbulence, viscous dissipation of kinetic energy; temperature, diffusive smoothing of fluctuations; similarity scaling ... 6160
boundary layer: turbulent
waves, above; bursting, phenomenon ... 740
structure; wind waves, beneath; laboratory experiments ... 3193
air; wind waves, over; air-sea interactions ... 3599
boundary shear stress
excess; suspended sediments; particle flux; flume evaluation ... 1993
boundary values
problems; mathematical analysis; least squares analysis, discretizaton error of solutions ... 4862
Bowie Seamount
North Pacific, E; lava, alkalic, isotopically-depleted ... 3373
Brachionus
plicatilis; Rotifera; toxicity testing ... 4850
Brachiopoda
Glottidia, pyramidata; bivalve shells; minerals, uptake, transport ... 503
tolerance; Canada, W; British Columbia; anoxic fjords . 1671
shell calcite; Permian-Triassic boundary; seawater, paleochemistry; C and O isotope shifts ... 3855
Brachyura
predatory; Gastropoda, as prey, improved shell resistance; predator-prey dynamics; chemostimulation, by crabs and damaged gastropods, of stronger shells ... 497
majid; Eurynome, spinosa, aspera; larval development in lab . 513
xanthid; Japan, Tosa Bay; zoeal observations ... 526
Heteropanope, indica; salinity, effects on larval and juvenile development ... 530
goneplacid; India, SW coast; Carcinoplax, verdensis, new record ... 531
Cancer, anthonyi; role of symbionts and temperature in egg mortality ... 532
Carcinus, maenas; osmoregulation, in tidal estuary ... 544
Florida, SE; Geryon, fenneri; reproductive ecology ... 1202
majid; Doclea, gracilipes; larval development in lab ... 1214
Portunus, pelagicus; lab observations of larvae; in Indonesian, English abstract ... 1219
Chesapeake Bay, in winter; Callinectes, sapidus; distribution, abundance ... 1221
portunid; Europe, W; Necora, n.gen.; Cancer, puber as type species of *Necora* ... 1694
Paguridea; development of epipods and gills ... 1695
Rhithropanopeus, harrisii; herbicides, alachlor; toxicities; effects on development ... 1731
Carcinus, maenas; selenium; cadmium; interactions in hemolymph ... 2279
Callinectes, sapidus, lab-reared juveniles; temperature, and salinity, effects on growth ... 2286
Massachusetts, Cape Cod; Uca, pugnax, pugilator; distributions; marsh sediments, role ... 2297
Menippe, adina; megalopa stage ... 2301
hymenosomatid; Singapore; Elamenopsis, mangalis n.sp. .. 2305
Portumnus, latipes; larval, post-larval development ... 2308
Matuta, lunaris; ontogenetic changes in natural diet ... 2309
Uca, rapax and virens; importance of differences ... 2316
xanthid; Eumedonidae, reestablished; systematics ... 2324
Arabian Sea; Macrophthalmus, (Macrophthalmus) laevis; rediscovery ... 2325
Costa Rica; Ocypode, gaudichaudii; foraging activity ... 2326
intertidal; tidal rhythms; locomotion, effects on ... 2332
China, waters around; Leucosiidae, 2 n.spp. ... 2970
majid; Caribbean Sea; Mithrax, sculptus, coryphe; herbivory, feeding ecology; plants, susceptibility, quality ... 2971
Hemigrapsus, oregonensis; starvation effects on megalopal development ... 2981
Geryon, fenneri, quinquedens; fecundity, reproduction ... 2984
hymenosomatid, lab-reared; Elamena, (Trigonoplax) cimex; larval development ... 2988
hexapodid; Spiroplax, spiralis, larval morphology; systematics 2989
Europe, W, shelf waters; pelagic larvae; biomass, and production ... 2991
Pacific, New Caledonia and the Chesterfield Islands; Cyrtomaia, 3 n.spp.; in French, English abstract ... 3000
portunid; U.K.; Wales, S, Gower Peninsula; Liocarcinus, puber, holsatus; reproductive biology ... 3466
Xanthoidea; Tetralia, cavimana; Trapezia, cymodoce; redescription of first-stage zoea ... 3468
cryptochirid; Cryptochirus, hongkongensis; status ... 3481
Cryptochirus, coralliodytes; Lithoscaptus, paradoxus; status 3482
Hemigrapsus, penicillatus; seasonal variation of population structure; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3486
pilumnid; Dentoxanthus; systematics ... 3487
Alaska, SE, log transfer facilities; Cancer, magister; reproductive condition ... 3511
Mediterranean Sea; biogeography, notes ... 4090
xanthid; Neopanope, sayi; Panopeus, herbstii; Eurypanopeus, depressus; substrate preference, activity ... 4101
Delaware Bay, and shelf; Callinectes, sapidus; Ovalipes, ocellatus; larval dispersal, strategies ... 4102
Cuba, SW, Gulf of Batabanó; Decapoda; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4110
grapsid; South Pacific, Niue Island; Percnon, affine ... 4111
pilumnid; Indo-Pacific; Cryptocoeloma, haswelli ... 4113
leucosiid; South Pacific; Papua New Guinea; Myra, acutidens ... 4116
ocypodid; Macrophthalmus, depressus; larval development . 4117
ajid; Maja, goltziana; larval development ... 4118
xanthid; Japan; Xanthias, (Paraxanthias) elegans; larval stages ... 4120
portunid; Callinectes, marginatus; lab growth studies; in French, English abstract ... 4785
Puerto Rico; Laguna Joyuda; Callinectes, sapidus ... 4787
Sesarma, cinereum; Neopanope, sayi; rhythms in larval release ... 4792
Brazil, Espirito Santo; Uca, victoriana n.sp.; morphology, waving display; in German, English abstract ... 4809
Chesapeake Bay, S; Callinectes, sapidus; hydrocarbons, PAHs ... 4833
Callinectes, sapidus; ultrasonic biotelemetry of muscle activity 5229
Uca, spp., burrows; meiofauna, passive deposition ... 5257
Nigeria, SE coast; Ocypoda, africana, cursor; beach cusps, burrowing activity ... 5299
Cancer, pagurus, as predator; Decapoda, other spp. as prey; predator-prey dynamics ... 5306
dorippid; Ethusa, microphthalma; zoeal development ... 5307
Carcinus, maenas; biorhythms, circadian, circatidal ... 5310
Cancer, magister; metabolism, temperature-dependent; implications for estuarine and coastal populations ... 5918
Australia, W; Calappa, japonica; new record ... 5920
Geryonidae, 2 new genera, 9 n.spp. ... 5923
crab zoeae, estuarine; spines, development, adaptive significance ... 5927
xanthid; Mexico: Gulf of; Menippe, 2 spp. plus hybrids; reproductive biology, distribution ... 5938
portunid; Mediterranean Sea, NW; Macropipus, tuberculatus; reproductive biology ... 6625
Carcinus, maenas; biorhythms, endogenous; T, S effects on rhythm entrainment ... 6627
xanthid; Rhithropanopeus, harrisii; hydrostatic pressure, responses to; behavioral study ... 6631
portunid; Callinectes, similis; morphometry, growth, fecundity; Spanish and English ... 6632
Macrophthalmus, japonicus; life history patterns ... 6635
grapsid, ocypodid; Japan, NE, estuaries; Helice, tridens; Macrophthalmus, japonicus; burrowing behavior ... 6641
deep-sea; Namibia, off; Geryon, maritae; growth model 6646
Florida Bay; Crustacea, 4 spp. of crabs; mangrove communities ... 6660
Pachygrapsus, laevimanus; Gastropoda; Austrocochlea, constricta; uranium, uptake kinetics ... 7154
brackish marshes
energy flow; sulfur cycle, sulfide oxidation, role ... 6283
brackish water (More at WATER ...)

Bradleya
johnsoni lineage; Eocene, Late, from; Holocene, to; Pacific, central equatorial; Ostracoda 5149
Bragg scattering
waves, over doubly periodic seabed 75
Bransfield Strait
Antarctica; particle flux, seasonal; suspended sediments, and settling 248
Antarctica; water column; helium, -3, excess; injections from backarc rifting 3849
Antarctica, austral winter; phytoplankton; photosynthesis, -irradiance relationships 7064
Brazil
Rio de Janeiro; Cabo Frio; Rhodophyta, Gelidiaciaceae; Pterocladia, capillacea; diurnal variations in P/I curves .. 551
off; Amazon Fan; fan sediments; anatomy, growth pattern 913
off; Amazon Fan; fan sediments; cyclic deposition 921
offshore oil; petroleum, deep-water prospects; 3 papers 1082
Amphipoda, exoediceratid; Vadosiapus, copacabanus n.gen., n.sp. 1190
N of Rio Grande to Patos Lagoon entrance; organic pollution; coastal zone; in Portuguese, English abstract 1496
Lagoon of Guarapina; sediment geotechnical properties .. 1517
surf zone; Amphipoda; Ipanema, talpa n.gen., n.sp. 1674
Patos Lagoon; Natantia; Penaeus, (Farfantepenaeus) paulensis; growth rate; in Portuguese, English abstract 1687
Harpacticoida; Euterpina, acutifrons; inheritance of male dimorphism 1705
Cabo Frio, region, climate; El Niño, Pacific; coastal upwelling, effects on; atmospheric circulation, effects; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in French, English summary 1814
Guarapina Lagoon; lagoon sediments; oxygen, consumption 2000
Arroio Pavuna River; heavy metals; river transport 2008
Rio de Janeiro coast; organic pollutants 2022
Paraiba do Sul-Guandu; heavy metals; river transport 2026
NE coast; macroalgae, extracts; bioactive metabolites; screening for antimicrobial activity 3018
tropical; raindrops, equilibrium size distributions 3256
São Paulo; Rio Verde Estuary; estuarine zooplankton; seasonality 3426
Espirito Santo; Brachyura; Uca, victoriana n.sp.; morphology, waving display; in German, English abstract 4809
Todos os Santos Bay; pollution indicators; hydrocarbons, aliphatic, aromatic, and DDT; PCBs; application of the mussel watch concept 4851
S; Southern Ocean; Antarctic Peninsula; fronts, interannual variability of locations; water masses 5431
offshore, Campos Basin; basin sediments; turbidites, reservoirs, diagenesis 5649
Cirripedia, Indo-Pacific taxon; Chirona, (Striatobalanus) amaryllis, new record 5939
29°-35°S; shelf circulation; seasonal variability 6098
Amazon River, Basin; rainfall, FGGE forecasts 6229
Brazil Basin
Atlantic, tropical; sediments, distribution; tectonics, control sedimentation; Atlantic; Vema Channel; suspended matter; particle transport 5596
Brazil Current
South Atlantic; Malvinas Current; currents, latitude of separation from shelf-break; circulation; temporal variability 3569
S of 23°S; current transport 6808
South Atlantic, W; Malvinas Current; convergence zones; fronts, motions; eddies; current transport ... 6820
Brazil-Malvinas Confluence
South Atlantic, W; water masses; currents 5430
breaking waves
bubbles, generation and dispersion; statistical analysis 110
surface; radar backscattering, Bragg- 1351
plunging; shallows; suspended sediments; sand clouds .. 2042
noise; acoustic and microwave signatures 2526
internal; internal waves, gravity; buoyancy flux 2538
probability function of breaking-limited surface elevation 3598
sea spray; wind, speed; evaporation; relationships 3602
beaches, macrotidal; offshore bars, longshore; McCowan's criteria tested 3789
and shoaling; circulation, mean flow equations 4334
breakwaters (More at MARINE STRUCTURES ...)
waves, transmission by overtopping 67
floating; waves, obliquely incident; interactions 1301
waves, parabolic computations; harbors 2523
California; Monterey Bay; seawalls, and effects of; shoreline dynamics 3786
breakwaters: offshore
gaps; flow, wave overtopping-generated 6726
breakwaters: submerged
offshore structures; waves, and circulation, behind; in Japanese, English abstract 3589
breezes (More at WIND(S) ...)
land and sea; coastal zone; atmospheric circulation; linear theory 163
land; Adriatic Sea; atmospheric circulation; clockwise vs anticlockwise rotation 165
trajectory analysis; sea breeze fronts 6210
breezes: sea
coastal zone, of lakes or gulfs; wind, prevailing; relations ... 170
Mediterranean Sea; Majorca; convergence zones, satellite-observed 813
coastal topography, complex; model 2621
Africa, W, Cape of Three Points; wind shear, vertical; numerical simulation 4439
coastal zone; sea-land transition 4440
and land; atmospheric circulation; coastal topography, effects; model; in German, English abstract 4441
surface; applicability of Haurwitz-type theory 5540
offshore; air-sea interactions; numerical modelling 6208
air-sea interactions; analytical study 6897
brines
supratidal; Japan, Okinawa; carbonate solubility; calcite, aragonite, protodolomite 1953
cold seeps; Mexico: Gulf of; Florida Escarpment, base; seep communities; trophic dynamics, resources 4749
Bristol Channel
U.K.; Severn Estuary; radionuclides, artificial; model to predict levels 3275
U.K.; bed-load transport, and fluxes; sedimentation, and currents 6329
Britain (Use Great Britain)
British Columbia
Saanich Inlet, Patricia Bay; phytoplankton blooms; carbon, photosynthetically incorporated, distribution changes 1620
Canada, W; Brachiopoda, tolerance; anoxic fjords 1671
Fraser Estuary; Harpacticoida, natant; tidal flats, vegetated; distribution, abundance 1685
Hecate Strait; current transport, volume 1796
Saanich Inlet; Scyphozoa, cnidarian; Phacellophora, camtschatica; Aurelia, aurita, as prey; predator-prey dynamics 2928
N; shelf sediments; mineral deposits 3318
W coast; North Pacific, NE; surface temperature; plankton, distributions; patchiness; relationships 3429
Canada, W; Fraser River, Estuary; tidal salt wedges, role; sediments, resuspension and deposition 3791
tides, barotropic; energy, loss partitioned; fjords, in 4312
Saanich Inlet, summer-stratified; methane, oxidation; redox chemistry 4498
Saanich Inlet; anoxic sediments; trace metals; factors regulating concentrations 6273
fjords; diatoms, spatiotemporal fluxes 6673
fjord sediments; diatoms, accumulation, controlling processes 6992
British Isles (See also Great Britain, U.K.)
British West Indies
Caicos Platform; hurricanes, Kate; sedimentation, tide-flat; shoreline dynamics 301
Caicos Platform; hurricanes, Kate; sedimentation, subtidal; coasts 302
Brittany
N, estuaries; France; tidal flow, exchanges; phytoplankton, and microphytobenthos; seston; in French, English abstract 2925
Broken Ridge
Indian Ocean, ODP Leg 121; Ninetyeast Ridge; hotspots, activity; plate motions; report 2863
bromine
sediments; iodine; chemical analysis, by x-ray fluorescence spectrometry 6232
bromine photochemistry
Dead Sea; hypersaline water 1947
brown tides
algal blooms; economic analysis, of effects; model 4912
mathematical model; New York; Long Island, coastal waters; algal blooms 5831

Brunhes
China; Yellow Sea; paleomagnetic field; polarity events; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3341
bubble<s> (More at GAS ...)
bubble bursting
acoustics; noise, ambient; cavitation ... 1406
polluted seawater; aerosols, marine, lab production ... 1905
bubble clouds
acoustics, absorption and scattering ... 3206
bubbles
generation and dispersion; breaking waves; statistical analysis 110
forming on surface of highest g-c waves; capillary gravity waves ... 115
as amplifiers of noise; water column; noise, ambient; turbulence, detection ... 1405
seawater; foam, layer, stability ... 1889
size estimation in a bubble swarm ... 2591
DOC coagulation surfaces; organic matter, colloidal DOC; dissolved gases; carbon dioxide; microbial respiration, sites ... 4493
formation; sound, underwater; rainfall, drop impacts ... 5478
anemometers, hot-film, probes; interactions in air/water and oil/water flows ... 6701
bubbles: gas
swarm; sound scattering ... 2567
interactions; sound field; allowance for liquid compressibility 3617
rising; fluids, inviscid; stability ... 4388
bubbly liquids
fluid dynamics; motion, behavior ... 116
budget: federal
process; U.S.; research funding, effects on; report ... 6787
Bulgaria
coastal waters; Black Sea; Exuviaella, cordata; red tides .. 1128
Black Sea, nearshore gyre; sediments, sand microforms 6337
Bulimina
exilis; Mauritania, W, off; Foraminifera; Melonis, barleeanum; organic matter, relationship with foram abundance ... 5706
buoyancy
positive; Bacillariophyceae; Rhizosolenia, debyana; diatoms, sinking rates ... 563
U.S., SE, off; coastal fronts, zones; momentum; advection 4301
buoyancy flux
internal waves, gravity; breaking waves, internal ... 2538
density interfaces; turbulent mixing ... 3637
buoyant jets (More at JETS ...)
Alaska; Yukon River; river plumes; satellite imagery 4285
buoys (See also sonobuoys; more at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
pitch-and-roll; waves, data; signal processing; routine analysis ... 731
pitch and roll; waves, parameters; remote sensing, SLAR images ... 2521
pitch/roll/heave; waves, directional data interpretation ... 6079
hydrodynamics; waves; data gathering optimization ... 6080
buoys: data
paging system; oceanographic telemetry; in Japanese, English abstract ... 686
buoys: drifting
helicopter-deployed; meteorological data; instrumentation, low-cost, expendable packages ... 795
Loran-C; currents; eddies ... 2456
Mediterranean Sea; salt lenses ... 2588
response; currents; wind; instrumentation ... 4963
buoys: moored
NDBC; waves, directional measurements; calibration; comments ... 6791
buoys: research
radio-controlled; hydrographic surveys; in Japanese, English abstract ... 594
buried faults
California, and elsewhere; fold earthquakes ... 6065
burrows
and burrowing strategies; Decapoda, burrowing; physiological ecology ... 1187
crab, near and away from; New Zealand, Otago Harbour; sand flats, sublittoral, disturbed; macrobenthos, recolonization patterns ... 2253
burrows: shrimp
Red Sea; Aqaba: Gulf of; Callichirus, laurae; radionuclides, U, Th redistribution ... 1974
bursting
phenomenon; turbulent boundary layer; waves, above ... 740
bursting: bubble
polluted seawater; aerosols, marine, lab production ... 1905
Buttermilk Bay
Massachusetts; eutrophic ecosystems; nutrients, concentrations, budgets ... 851
Buzzards Bay
Massachusetts; coastal sediments; carbon cycle, and remineralization of organic C ... 229
and Town Cove; Massachusetts; sediments, S-reducing; hydrogen and acetate cycling ... 2003
Massachusetts; Calanoida; Labidocera, aestiva, eggs; sediments, in ... 4802
off West Falmouth; Massachusetts; coastal sediments, record; oil spills, 1969 ... 6327
Byblis
robustus, frigidis n.spp.; Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, S; Amphipoda, ampeliscid; Ampelisca, erythrorhabdota n.sp. ... 4789
Bythocheres
prominulus n.gen., n.sp.; Mexico: Gulf of, W Florida Escarpment deep cold seeps; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid ... 1697
Bythognathia
yucatanensis n.gen., n.sp.; Caribbean Sea; Isopoda, gnathiid, 7 spp., 1 new ... 2969
Bythograea
mesatlantica n.sp.; Decapoda, caridean, brachyuran, reptantian; Alvinocaris, markensis, muricola, stactophila n.spp.; Munidopsis, alvisca n.sp.; seep communities; 5 n.sp. from hydrothermal, brine, and hydrocarbon seeps ... 2331

cables (See also ROPES ...)
cables: submarine
SL undersea lightwave; shark bites ... 7175
Cabo Frio
Brazil, Rio de Janeiro; Rhodophyta, Gelidiaciaceae; Pterocladia, capillacea; diurnal variations in P/I curves ... 551
region, climate; Brazil; El Niño, Pacific; coastal upwelling, effects on; atmospheric circulation, effects; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in French, English summary . 1814
Cádiz: Bay of
Spain; phytoplankton; water column, hydrography; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4712
cadmium
toxicity; Crustacea; Mysidopsis, bahia; salinity, effects ... 565
concentrations; Arctic Ocean; Canada; biota, invertebrates, fish; distribution, implications ... 1728
as deep-water tracer; Pleistocene, glacial cycles; North Atlantic; Southern Ocean; paleocirculation, deep; nutrients, in high-latitude waters, relation to atmospheric CO_2 theories ... 2078
Brachyura; Carcinus, maenas; selenium; interactions in hemolymph ... 2279
uptake; Asterias, rubens; Mytilus, edulis; Littorina, littorea; Arenicola, marina; selenium, effects ... 2350
Cladocera; Echinisca, triserialis, growth; Chlorella, sp. as food; toxicities, effects on ... 2352
dissolved; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; bioindicators, quantitative ... 2354
Antarctica; ice sheets; copper; zinc; concentration variations over past 40 ky ... 4450
interstitial and particulate; Amphipoda; Rhepoxynius, abronius; toxicities, acute ... 4837
content; World Ocean; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; seawater; relationship between seawater and mussel Cd content ... 6678
accumulation; Decapoda; Uca, annulipes, triangularis ... 7165
cadmium pollution
France; Gironde Estuary; in French, English abstract ... 6685
Cainozoic (Use Cenozoic)
Calanoida
3spp.; New York Bight; diatom blooms, spring; grazing, pressures on diatoms ... 455
Norway, W, Lindåspollene; Pseudocalanus, elongatus; Paracalanus, parvus; Temora, longicornis; Centropages, hamatus; productivity ... 505

Japan, Kyushu, Shijiki Bay; Acartia, omorii ... 515
grazing impact of; Baltic Sea, region; Skagerrak; Kattegat; effects of feeding rhythms, species composition, vertical migration ... 1129
Asian; California, S, embayments; Pseudodiaptomus, marinus, recent introduction ... 1204
California; San Diego Bay; Parastephos, esterlyi n.sp. ... 1205
5 fams.; Africa, NW and SW, off; Copepoda; in German, English abstract ... 1677
omnivorous; North Sea; Copepoda; cannibalism ... 1684
Copepoda; swimming, speed, force, energy expenditure ... 1706
Indian Ocean, Saia-de-Malia; Calocalanus, nanus n.sp.; in Russian, English abstract ... 2319
Centropages, ponticus; morphological, taxonomical revision ... 2321
Eurytemora, velox; temperature, and salinity; effects on complete development ... 2996
distribution; Antarctica; South Georgia, Island, around; Copepoda ... 3491
Carpentaria: Gulf of; Copepoda; Pseudocyclops, kulai, minya n.spp. ... 4115
3 *Calanus* spp.; Greenland Sea; phytoplankton communities; grazing, by copepods ... 4707
Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay; Labidocera, aestiva, eggs; sediments, in ... 4802
scolecitrichid; North Atlantic, NE subtropical; Scaphocalanus, pseudobrevirostris, parvaustralis n.spp.; in German, English abstract ... 4806
Copepoda; Euchaeta, antarctica species group (5 spp.) ... 5301
Southern Ocean, Antarctic and subantarctic; Haloptilus, 8 spp.; descriptions, key ... 5309
Acartia, tonsa; estuarine environments; diel changes in egg production ... 5313
Pseudocalanus; taxonomy of the genus ... 5915
Sulcanus, conflictus; salinity tolerance, development rates, predation capabilities ... 5929
3 spp.; Arctic area; Canada, Jones Sound; phytoplankton production; zooplankton, variable grazing demand ... 6552
North Sea; lipids, content, seasonal variations ... 6618
North Pacific, subarctic; Neocalanus, flemingeri n.sp., and plumchrus redescribed ... 6647
large; North Pacific, subarctic; Copepoda; development, growth ... 6649
Copepoda; distribution, structure and importance of the cephalic hump ... 6652

Calanoides
acutus; Copepoda; Calanus, propinquus; Rhincalanus, gigas; life cycles ... 1216

Calanus
pacificus; Copepoda; pigment biodegradation; water column, fluxes, impact on ... 442
finmarchicus; Copepoda; Metridia, longa; physiological responses during winter-spring transition ... 1189
pacificus; Copepoda; short-term changes in feeding, digestion 1208
propinquus; Copepoda; Calanoides, acutus; Rhincalanus, gigas; life cycles ... 1216
marshallae; Copepoda; rates of egg production ... 2310
hyperboreus, glacialis; Arctic Ocean, archipelagoes; Canada, N, inter-island channels; Copepoda; Metridia, longa; grazing, defecation, and excretion rates ... 2983
glacialis, hyperboreus, as grazers; Barents Sea; Copepoda; phytoplankton; vertical distributions ... 5833
finmarchicus; Scotland; Clyde: Firth of; Copepoda; dry body weight variations in copepodite stage V ... 5917
finmarchicus, hyperboreus; Greenland Sea; Fram Strait; Copepoda; digestive enzyme activities ... 6636

Calappa
japonica; Australia, W; Brachyura; new record ... 5920

calcareous biota
Hawaiian Archipelago; banks, mid-depth; sediments, mineralogy ... 5102

calcareous nannofossils
Cretaceous, Upper; Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; Atlantic; fossil record; anoxia, origin and timing ... 970
biozonation; Quaternary, Late; North Atlantic, N; Faroe-Iceland Ridge; chronology, paleoceanography ... 995
Mexico: Gulf of; petroleum exploration; state-of-the-art . 1065
Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Southern Ocean; fossil record ... 2110
Oligocene; Labrador Sea; Coccolithophoridae; Cratero-lithus, n.gen. ... 2790
Quaternary; Tasman Sea, S, DSDP Site 593; paleoceanography; stable isotope studies ... 4611
zonation; Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary; geomagnetic field, polarity timescale; fossil record; correlation ... 6984
Pliocene; Pleistocene; plankton biochronology; fossil record; datum reliability and absolute age estimates ... 6988
Australia, and New Zealand; Tertiary, Middle; fossil record 6994
Paleogene; South Atlantic, DSDP Site 516; fossil record; magnetostratigraphy; correlations ... 6995

calcareous nannoplankton
East China Sea; sediments; environmental implications ... 2229
Pliocene; Atlantic; Indian Ocean; fossil record; biogeographic zones ... 5707

calcareous rocks
Quaternary; Kuwait, intertidal and offshore; sediments ... 318

calcareous sediments (More at SEDIMENTS ...)

Calcasieu Estuary
and Lake; Louisiana; macrobenthic communities; trophic structure ... 3445
Louisiana; macrobenthic communities; trophic dynamics ... 3446

calcite (More at CARBONATES ...)
precipitation, during; seawater; manganese, uptake; pseudokutnahorite formation ... 835
carbonate cements; manganese, (II); coprecipitation ... 2656
solubility; seawater, sulfate-free; carbonate dissolution; aragonite, solubility ... 3757

calcite cements
marine abiotic; Phanerozoic; the $\delta^{18}O$ record ... 6401

calcium
particulate, determination; seawater; in French, English abstract ... 1934
Black Sea; salinity; magnesium; distributions, relations ... 3272

calcium carbonate (More at CARBONATES ...)

calderas
Tahiti-Nui; French Polynesia, Society Islands; plutonic rocks ... 2840
large, historical unrest; volcanism, activity; earthquakes; magmatism ... 3376

Caldococcus
litoralis n.gen., n.sp.; bacteria, archae-; extremely thermophilic S-reducing anaerobic bacterium ... 2276

California
central, off; surface mixed layer, dynamics; heat, balance; momentum flux; air-sea interactions ... 153
southern, off; surface layer; nitrates, concentration; wind, events, following; mixing, wind-driven ... 234
Monterey Bay, S; shelf sediments, shallow- ... 292
San Pedro shelf; sewage outfalls, vicinity; sediments, recent depositional history ... 314
northern, off; margin sediments; pollen, distribution ... 317
central coast; kelp forests, effects of removal; fish communities, associated ... 462
Enhydra, lutris; sea otters, reintroduction approach not working well; conservation, policies need examination .. 628
Monterey Fan, Sur slide; sediment slumps; debris slides 914
Quaternary, Late; Monterey Bay; shelf sediments; seismic stratigraphy, history ... 974
San Andreas Fault, southern; faults; seismic stress, state of; earthquakes, focal mechanisms ... 1042
S, embayments; Calanoida, Asian; Pseudodiaptomus, marinus, recent introduction ... 1204
San Diego Bay; Calanoida; Parastephos, esterlyi n.sp. ... 1205
Santa Barbara Channel; petroleum seeps; meiofauna, dispersal ... 1257
shoreline erosion; beach sand, protection; suggests legal basis for sand, shore 'rights' ... 1319
central, off; upwelling fronts; instabilities ... 1371
Tomales Bay; land-sea interface; coastal zone; nutrients, fluxes, budgets; biogeochemical coupling ... 1491
N, and S Oregon; ophiolites, Josephine; mid-ocean ridges; extensional tectonics, amagmatic ... 1579
off, in nutrient-depleted water; primary production; nitrates, as basis ... 1614
S; Cirripedia; Megabalanus, coccopoma, new record following ENSO; El Niño ... 1736
central, off; shelf circulation, and slope; currents, strong poleward flow in 1981 and 1984 ... 1783
off Torrey Pines, Leadbetter; edge waves; evidence for phase coupling between modes ... 1824
central coast; North Pacific; crust, conductivity structure; magnetic field; magnetotelluric measurements ... 2118
San Andreas Fault; fault zones; continental drilling; 37 papers ... 2186

N, shelf; heat, budget, and mass; shelf circulation 2472
S; Salton Sea, Drilling Project; hydrothermalism; geothermalism; boreholes, drilling, testing; project overview 2755
off; coastal upwelling; chlorophyll, asymmetric distribution; phytoplankton, biomass 2911
off; San Diego Trough; sediment communities; meiobenthos, small-scale spatial patterns 2937
S, White Point; hydrothermal vents, coastal; bacterial communities; in French, English abstract 2959
coastal zone; Foraminifera; Saccamina, alba; life cycle ... 3010
coast; Phaeophyta; Macrocystis, pyrifera; Pterygophora, californica; Ectocarpus, siliculosus; dispersal, algal; recruitment, algal; variability, importance of episodic events 3026
Gulf of, and Baja coasts; Dinoflagellata, 58 spp.; phytoplankton 3032
Santa Barbara, Channel; surface temperature; EOF analysis of AVHRR data; comment 3140
N, off, marine layer; wind-driven circulation; currents; channel flow, supercritical 3247
Arguello Slope; slope morphology; submarine canyons, shallow; possible formation mechanisms 3308
wind-driven upwelling; eddy heat flux 3645
Monterey Bay; seawalls, and effects of; breakwaters; shoreline dynamics 3786
Quaternary, Late; Santa Catalina Basin; sediments; paleomagnetism 3884
S; San Andreas Fault; earthquakes, chronology 3959
off; Santa Maria Basin; sediments, shallow vs deep; petroleum reservoirs; relations 3970
S, off Catalina Island; benthic macrofauna; fish; ammonium, excretion 3994
S; zooplankton, natural diets 4019
La Jolla; Cirripedia; Policipes, polymerus; fouling organisms; settlement, growth on seawater intake 4104
shelf; suspended sediments; particle transport; coefficient of resuspension 4487
Santa Monica Basin; Southern California Bight; metal pollution, history; update 4503
in the northern Sierra Nevada; Mesozoic; continent-ocean boundaries, suture zone; sediments, structure; tectonics 4652
S; San Clemente Fault; faults; tectonics; survey 4660
earthquakes, hazard after a main shock 4670
S, off; zooplankton communities; patchiness; structure during anomalous winters of 1983 and 1984 4724
S, off; El Niño, 1983; phytoplankton; microzooplankton; nearshore assemblages 4733
Palos Verdes shelf; shelf sediments; DDT, distribution simulated 4904
off; coastal upwelling; model, observations 4978
Tomales Bay; nitrogen cycling, C-controlled; nutrients, supply, availability 5084
Tomales Bay; nitrogen cycling, C-controlled; eutrophication; environmental management; ecosystem-scale model 5085
S, off; organic matter; particulates; element cycling, fluxes . 5091
Neogene, evolution of Point Arena Basin; Delgada Fan, morphology, growth history; fan sediments; tectonics, Mendocino triple junction 5135
San Andreas Fault, system, N; fault zones; tectonics, history; gravity, magnetic surveys 5162
N; San Andreas Fault; fault zones, geometry, evolution .. 5195
Superstition Hills; earthquakes, 1987; sediment liquefaction, dynamics 5198
Tomales Bay; phytoplankton production; spatiotemporal patterns 5238
Santa Monica Basin; amino acids, DFAA; bacteria, utilization by 5282
Santa Barbara Channel, entrance; currents, double vortex; vorticity 5425
Monterey Bay; thermocline; shear layers; distribution, characteristics 5489
shelf circulation, variability; wind-driven flow; ocean-atmosphere interactions 5523
Carmel Canyon; submarine canyons; sediment transport; grain flows 5629
central coast; river deltas; sand, dispersion 5631
N; shelf sediments; shoreline dynamics; depositional processes 5632
subduction zones, Franciscan complex; accretion tectonics; constraints on uplift 5746
San Francisco; accretionary terranes, Permanente; subduction zones 5752
northern Coast Ranges; accretion tectonics; seamounts, underplating by 5803
Monterey Canyon; bioluminescence 5860
Santa Barbara Channel; phytoplankton blooms; diatoms, mass flocculation, settling 5955
San Francisco, Bay area; faults, Calaveras; earthquakes, predicted; report 6055
and elsewhere; buried faults; fold earthquakes 6065
Santa Monica Basin; San Pedro Basin; heavy metals; sediments, recorded in 6286
N, upper slope; seep communities, 'cold'; bacterial chemosynthesis, dependence on 6588
San Francisco Bay, water column; trace metals, associations 6918
January 3-5, 1982; San Francisco Bay, region; landslides; floods; and marine effects 6954
intertidal macrophytes; tissue water; isotopic composition, depletion of heavy H and O isotopes; implications for water economy 7055
N, off Point Arena; coastal currents, filaments; zooplankton transport; genetic tracers 7065
central, off; Enhydra, lutris; sea otters, male; movements, home range, territories 7093
S; Laminariales; Macrocystis, pyrifera; wave-induced mortality 7148
Palos Verdes, shelf, 1973-84; sewage outfalls; pollution monitoring, coefficient 7178
California Coastal Act
CZM; ecosystem management; law, and policy 4215
California Current
system; remote sensing; pigment biomass; temporal variability 1631
system; remote sensing; pigment biomass; spatial variability 1638
currents; physical oceanography 1947-87 3541
system; currents; circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions 4974
currents; circulation; upwelling, filaments 5420
region; currents, hydrographic research 6102
California: Gulf of
Guaymas Basin; sediments; hydrocarbons, surveyed, compared with elsewhere 408
Guaymas Basin; zooplankton, deep-water; vent fauna .. 461
water masses, formation 708
phytoplankton; photosynthesis; irradiance; relationships 1603
surface temperature; pH; satellite imagery; comparisons, water column models 1960
Maria Madre Island; Neogene; depositional environments; stratigraphy, forams, diatoms 2092
mouth; Quaternary, Late; Radiolaria, polycystine, distribution patterns; coastal circulation 2093
N; surface heat flux; air-sea interface 2468
El Bajo Gorda; seamounts, movements to and from; pelagic fish, by; water masses, movements 3113
Copepoda, community structure; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; zooplankton biomass 3424
Guaymas Basin; hydrothermalism; gases, and condensates, origin; hydrocarbons 3977
Caridea; Alpheus, confusus n.sp.; in French, Spanish abstract 4096
Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents, flow from; tidal currents, effects of; temperature, variability 4573
Miocene, Late; Pacific Plate, transfer of Baja California to; extensional tectonics 5168
Quaternary, Late; geomagnetic field, secular variation and excursions; 60 kyr record 5732
spring '84; phytoplankton biomass; primary production; Spanish and English 6550
El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO effects; primary production; Spanish and English 6566
upper, Laguna Percebú; Decapoda; Anomura, systematics, ecology, biogeography; Spanish and English 6654
Caligus
jawahari n.sp.; India, Kerala; Copepoda 1206
Callianassa
trilobata; Natantia; Thalassinidea; sediment communities, influences on 469
californiensis; Thalassinidea; effects of sediment type on burrows 510
japonica; Natantia; Polychaeta, mobile, effects on migration; bioturbation 1658

hartmeyeri, status; Decapoda, thalassinid; Corallianassa, xutha, description 3484
Callianassidae
Papua New Guinea; Glypturus, motupore 6653
Calliax
jonesi n.sp.; Bahamas, NW; Decapoda 7124
Callichirus
laurae; Red Sea; Aqaba: Gulf of; shrimp burrows; radionuclides, U, Th redistribution 1974
Callinectes
sapidus; Chesapeake Bay, in winter; Brachyura; distribution, abundance 1221
sapidus, lab-reared juveniles; Brachyura; temperature, and salinity, effects on growth 2286
sapidus; Delaware Bay, and shelf; Brachyura; Ovalipes, ocellatus; larval dispersal, strategies 4102
spp.; Ecuador; Portunidae; resource assessment 4211
marginatus; Brachyura, portunid; lab growth studies; in French, English Abstract 4785
sapidus; Puerto Rico; Laguna Joyuda; Brachyura 4787
sapidus; Chesapeake Bay, S; Brachyura; hydrocarbons, PAHs 4833
sapidus; Brachyura; ultrasonic biotelemetry of muscle activity 5229
similis; Brachyura, portunid; morphometry, growth, fecundity; Spanish and English 6632
Calocalanus
nanus n.sp.; Indian Ocean, Saia-de-Malia; Calanoida; in Russian, English abstract 2319
calorimeters
for studying sediment biological activity; sediment communities 412
Calvi: Gulf of
Corsica; benthic food webs; stable carbon isotope ratios ... 6578
calving: ice
glaciers, ice walls 5452
Calycophorae
Siphonophora, prayine; Rosacea, 2 n.spp. 504
Calyptogena
magnifica, variation; Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; Bivalvia; vent fauna 4051
magnifica; Pacific, E; Bivalvia; vent fauna; comparison of growth at 2 sites 4059
communities; Japan, Sagami Bay; subduction zones; hydrocarbons, CH_4; trace elements; anomalous concentrations and high heat flow conditions 6967
Cambrian
and later; Permian, post-; evolution, trends; report 659
Metazoa, diversification; evolution; review 6416
Upper; mass extinction; evolution, macroevolutionary implications 6996
Cameroon
Lake Nyos; carbon dioxide, possible recharging; implications; report 7198
Campbell Plateau
South Pacific, W; Australia, E, and New Zealand; volcanoes, intraplate; mantle, heterogeneity 3935
Campeche Bank
Mexico: Gulf of; Yucatan Current, separation; Loop Current, intrusion; currents; circulation 1803
Canada
Arctic area; atmospheric aerosols; halogens, Cl, Br, I ... 192
Saguenay Fjord; sediment geotechnical properties 319
Arctic Ocean, Sverdrup Basin; dykes, and sills; paleomagnetism; tectonics, implications 355
E, Scotian Shelf; shelf sediments; hydrocarbons, generation; occurrence of overpressures 407
Arctic; Frobisher Bay; sea ice, microphytes; epontic communities; primary production; spatial, seasonal variations 432
geotechnical engineering, marine; current status, future prospects 606
Arctic area, exploration; history of science 643
Ontario, Grand, Saugeen and Thames rivers; pesticides; chemical residues, industrial; river pollution 878
Saguenay Fjord; sediments; trace metals; baseline 884
coast; Prince Edward Island, Stanhope Lane; suspended sediments; acoustic scattering 918
Lake Erie, Long Point; sand waves, longshore; shoreline dynamics 925
E; Triassic-Jurassic boundary; fossil record; mass extinction 984
Gulf of Saint Lawrence; France, islands of Saint Pierre and Miquelon; EEZ; Law of the Sea; current dispute; in French, English abstract 1318
N.W.T.; Ellesmere Island; glaciers; ice shelves, Milne; discussion 1384
E; Arctic Ocean; phytoplankton, species specific measurements; primary production 1642
W; British Columbia; Brachiopoda, tolerance; anoxic fjords 1671
Arctic Ocean; biota, invertebrates, fish; cadmium, concentrations; distribution, implications 1728
marine education; oceanographic institutions; 1988 directory 1763
W; Georgia Strait; internal waves, signature; radar imagery, SAR; SARSEX and JOWIP papers; 13 papers .. 1845
NE; Baffin Bay; sea ice; radiance; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR and Landsat imagery compared 1857
Baffin Island, SE; shelf sediments; icebergs; ice scours . 2052
Georgia Strait; phytoplankton, volume-frequency distributions 2206
off Newfoundland and Labrador coasts; Dermochelys, coriacea; sea turtles; encounters 1976-85 2232
E; Nova Scotia; New Brunswick; seaweeds, commercially valuable; metals, concentrations 2366
Georgia Strait, Experiment; JOWIP, Joint Canada-U.S. Ocean Wave Investigation Project; waves, surface and internal; project overview 2388
Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; shelf sediments; ice scours, trends; icebergs, trajectories, paleocurrent trends 2543
shelf off Vancouver; North Pacific, NE; bottom boundary layer, turbulent; mixed layer; tides, and currents; local dynamics 2572
Baffin Island, Pangnirtung Fjord; intertidal flats; depositional environments; sediment communities; relationships 2725
E, Sable Island Bank; shelf currents, and waves; sediment ripples; bedforms, generation 2726
E margin; North Atlantic; Sohm Basin; sedimentary basins; geology 2764
Queen Elizabeth Islands; Cretaceous; Arctic area; volcanism, stratigraphy, tectonics 2765
E, off; Labrador Current; Foraminifera, benthic; Cibicides, lobatulus; paleotemperature, indicators 2800
N.W.T.; Arctic area; Sverdrup Basin; volcanic rocks; paleomagnetism; magnetostratigraphy 2816
E; Lancaster Sound; zooplankton; microzooplankton; summer biomass, distribution 2920
near Resolute; Arctic Ocean; bacteria, epontic; sea ice; population dynamics 2963
North America; U.S.; Mollusca; common and scientific names; checklist 2964
N, inter-island channels; Arctic Ocean, archipelagoes; Copepoda; Calanus, hyperboreus, glacialis; Metridia, longa; grazing, defecation, and excretion rates 2983
Resolute Passage; Arctic area; epontic communities; ice algae; abundance, production 3035
Geological Survey; geological maps, production; computer technology, aids 3083
New Brunswick, Head Harbour Passage; epibenthic communities 3440
New Brunswick, SW; benthic algae, surveyed; littoral, sublittoral sites 3497
W; British Columbia; Fraser River, Estuary; tidal salt wedges, role; sediments, resuspension and deposition .. 3791
W; Vancouver Island, Scott Shelf; skeletal carbonates; endolithic biodegradation 3817
Johnstone Strait; currents, structure; tides 4279
E; sea level, present linear trends; crust, vertical motions 4619
NE; Davis Strait; transform faults; magnetic field, anomalies 4630
E; Grand Banks; crust, upper, structure 4671
E; Grand Banks, Jeanne d'Arc Basin; hydrocarbons, generation; sediments, source-rock geochemistry 4687
off Manitoba; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus 4747
James Bay, S; marsh vegetation; salinity; hydrology effects 4759
W; Fraser Estuary; Harpacticoida; plankton blooms; temperature, effects 4790
E margin; glaciomarine sedimentation; model comparison . 5125
Cretaceous; Arctic area; seep communities; fossil record, and methane-derived carbonates 5134
Baffin Island; fjords; benthic macrofauna 5255

E; Hudson Bay, and Strait; sea ice, summer; volcanic eruptions, major, following ... 5450
Axel Heiberg Island; Arctic area; icebergs; ice islands, Hobson's Ice Island; dynamics of motion ... 5461
E; Nova Scotia, shelf; impact craters, submarine ... 5800
E; Arctic Ocean; seawater optics; light, attenuation measurements; statistical analysis of data ... 6144
Maritime Provinces; North Atlantic; storms, winter, highly destructive; ocean-atmosphere interactions; Canadian Atlantic Storms Program; report ... 6185
E; natural waters; organic matter, dissolved, distribution patterns ... 6253
New Brunswick E of the Kearsarge; New England; coastal geology; symposium papers; 10 papers ... 6308
Beaufort Sea, inner shelf; sedimentation, storm-dominated; shoreline dynamics ... 6330
Beaufort Sea; coastal sediments; geological, geochemical conditions ... 6338
Fundy: Bay of; Amphipoda; Isopoda; zooplankton dispersal, passive; currents, surface, by ... 6551
Jones Sound; Arctic area; Calanoida, 3 spp.; phytoplankton production; zooplankton, variable grazing demand ... 6552
Arctic Ocean; sea ice; epontic algae; microbiota; biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns ... 6674
Baffin Bay, N; Nares Strait; water masses, deep and bottom water formation ... 6813
Saint Lawrence Estuary; salinity; currents, subtidal velocity variations ... 6845
Arctic; Ellesmere Island, NE; sea level, relative chronology; coastal sediments, raised ... 6979
Fundy: Bay of; Cetacea; Eubalaena, glacialis glacialis; zooplankton; distributions ... 7097
coastal; North Atlantic; Crustacea; Decapoda, penaeid, caridean, polychelid, axiid, and galatheid, 45 spp.; guide ... 7134
Pacific coast; seabirds, eggs; organochlorines ... 7155

Canada Basin
Arctic Ocean; sea ice; thickness, draft distribution ... 1856
Arctic Ocean; thermohaline staircases, horizontal extent ... 2582
Arctic Ocean; thermohaline staircases; double diffusive convection; internal waves ... 6842

Canadian Cordillera
Phanerozoic; crust, genesis; mantle, contributions; neodymium, isotopic studies ... 4673

Canadian Hydrographic Association
hydrography, training for the Third World ... 4183

canals
hydrology; Australia; estuaries, intensively modified; fish, fauna ... 5253
Dique, impact on reef siltation; Colombia; coral reefs, Rosario Archipelago; suspended matter, dispersion; in French, English abstract ... 6339
sea-level; straits, constant breadth and depth; tides; currents, residual ... 6811

Canary Current Upwelling (See also Northwest African Upwelling ...)

Canary Islands
North Atlantic; zooplankton biomass, and ETS activity; islands, mass effect, in wind shear zone ... 2908
Gran Canaria; Miocene; North Atlantic; magmatism ... 3851
North Atlantic; plankton blooms; zooplankton, meso-, ETS activity; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4718
shelf; zooplankton, meso-, standing stock; annual cycle; in Spanish, English abstract ... 6543

Canary Upwelling
Africa, NW slope; upwelling sediments, accumulation rate; amino acids; sulfur, reduced; relationships ... 6275
thermocline, horizontal mesostructure ... 6792
coastal upwelling; hydrophysical mesostructure ... 6822

Cancellus
first record; North Pacific; Mexico, coast; Anomura ... 3474

Cancer
anthonyi; Brachyura; role of symbionts and temperature in egg mortality ... 532
puber as type species of *Necora*; Europe, W; Brachyura, portunid; Necora, n.gen. ... 1694
magister, megalopae; Oregon, offshore; ichthyoplankton; neuston, larval, juvenile components; fish and crab associations ... 2224
magister; Alaska, SE, log transfer facilities; Brachyura; reproductive condition ... 3511
irroratus; Decapoda; Homarus, americanus; niches, segregation of ... 5303
pagurus, as predator; Brachyura; Decapoda, other spp. as prey; predator-prey dynamics ... 5306
magister; Brachyura; metabolism, temperature-dependent; implications for estuarine and coastal populations ... 5918

cannibalism
North Sea; Copepoda; Calanoida, omnivorous ... 1684

Caño Island
Costa Rica; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; coral reefs, effects on; in Spanish, English abstract ... 3439

canyons: submarine
North Atlantic; Georges Bank, off; krill, demersal layers; acoustics, detection by ... 413
large; Bering Sea; erosion, and sedimentation; canyon development ... 2722
North Atlantic, South Wilmington Canyon; boundary currents, under-, W; sediment transport; submersible observations ... 3163
shallow; California, Arguello Slope; slope morphology; possible formation mechanisms ... 3308
Quaternary; Italy; Sardinia, E, Gonone Canyon; in Italian, English abstract ... 4528
as conduits; North Atlantic, W margin; Baltimore Canyon; sediment transport ... 5620
California; Carmel Canyon; sediment transport; grain flows ... 5629
Mexico: Gulf of; Mississippi Canyon; delta sediments; geometry, depositional sequences ... 5662
over; coastal currents, stratified, geostrophic adjustment; circulation ... 6158
New England, shelf; Lydonia Canyon; currents, subtidal, structure ... 6805

Cape Cod
S of; New England, slope and rise; shelf-break, and slope; currents, variability ... 24
shelf, upper slope; Massachusetts; particulates; suspended matter, character, motion ... 243
shelf and slope; Massachusetts; slope sediments; organochlorines, as tracers; particulates, mixing in sediments ... 249
Massachusetts; Zostera, marina; marsh vegetation; eelgrass, productivity ... 4133

Cape Cod Bay
Massachusetts; Wisconsinan, Late, marine incursion; sediments ... 3328

Cape Fear
Terrace, evolution; North Carolina; Gulf Stream, and shelf-edge interactions; shelf sedimentation ... 5634

Cape Lookout Bight
North Carolina; sedimentation ... 303

Cape Peninsula
around; South Africa; Bivalvia, mussels; hydrocarbons ... 5967

Cape Town
1960-1985; South Africa; environments, marine; aspects of interannual variability ... 596

Cape Verde Fracture Zone
Atlantic, central; fracture zones, structure, composition; crust ... 3387

Cape Verde Islands
Atlantic; magma, sources; volcanic islands ... 4643
North Atlantic; Isopoda, anthuridean; Neohyssura, atlantica n.sp. ... 4810

capillary gravity waves
bubbles, forming on surface of highest g-c waves ... 115
limiting forms ... 1828
rings, drop-generated ... 3592
structure of permanent profiles on deep water ... 3596

capillary waves
surface; wave damping, and attenuation; oil slicks, thickness effects ... 3185
solitary waves, capillary-gravity ... 5443

Capitella
spp.; Polychaeta; carbon, sources, geochemistry; sediments, POC ... 6593

carbohydrates
dissolved; seawater; chemical analysis; method; in Chinese ... 830
Japan, Tama River Estuary; organic particulates; amino acids ... 3284
distribution; Arabian Sea, E; particulates, POM ... 6256

carbon (See also radiocarbon ...)
flux; World Ocean; circulation modelling; heat flux ... 113

DOC; seawater; chemical analysis; high-T catalytic oxidation method ... 215
benthic budgets; New England, S of; shelf sediments; organic matter ... 230
Japan, Shinano and Agano rivers; coastal sediments; nitrogen; in Japanese, English abstract ... 257
organosilicon; aquatic environments; silicon; germanium; tin; lead; 15 papers ... 276
mineralization, aerobic and anaerobic; sediment-water interface ... 1165
fluxes; Indonesia; Banda Sea; organic matter; monsoonal differences ... 1480
photosynthetically incorporated, distribution changes; British Columbia; Saanich Inlet, Patricia Bay; phytoplankton blooms ... 1620
-13 data; Foraminifera, planktonic, fossil *Orbulina* tests; isotopic composition; light, levels, paleo-; relationships, implications ... 2100
transport; China; Bo Hai, Gulf, into, from Tianjin; industrial discharges; river transport ... 2670
continents, from, to the oceans; river transport; minerals; suspended sediments; workshop proceedings; 44 papers ... 2672
budget; Netherlands; Oosterschelde Estuary; estuarine ecosystems ... 2691
and hydrogen, isotope fractionation; Alaska, Skan Bay; anoxic sediments; methane, anaerobic oxidation ... 3292
coastal zone; lakes; estuaries, and rivers; minerals; river transport; workshop proceedings; 28 papers ... 3305
internal organic; Foraminifera; Amphistegina, lobifera; pool size and function ... 3494
distribution; North Sea; organic matter ... 3732
content, dependence on cell size distribution; phytoplankton ... 4036
sediments; sulfates, reduction, and oxic respiration; organic matter, preservation ... 4476
marsh soil; organic matter; nitrogen; phosphorus ... 4481
isotopic exchanges; macrophytes, submerged; photosynthesis ... 4817
dynamics; marsh vegetation, C_3 and C_4; carbon dioxide, elevated in-situ; nitrogen, dynamics ... 5316
inorganic, exogenous sources; Phaeophyta; Fucales; Laminariales; photosynthesis, in seawater; ecological and taxonomic implications ... 5322
seawater; sulfur; strontium; isotopic composition; modelling ... 5600
isotopic studies; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; organic matter, marine; porphyrins, geo- ... 5666
-13, isotopic minima; boundary events; mass extinction; faunal radiation ... 5713
sources, geochemistry; Polychaeta; Capitella, spp.; sediments, POC ... 6593
reduction; surface microlayer, high rates in; photosynthesis ... 7071
DOC pathways; phytoplankton; zooplankton; bacteria; trophic dynamics ... 7111

carbon aerosols
black; North Atlantic, W; atmosphere; optically absorbent carbonaceous aerosol component measurements ... 1930

carbon: atmospheric
C-14; solar wind, oscillations; cosmogenic isotopes ... 5822

carbon cycle
oceanic; atmospheric carbon dioxide, partial pressure; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 156
and remineralization of organic C; Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay; coastal sediments ... 229
export or oxidation?; Middle Atlantic Bight; phytoplankton blooms, spring ... 430
DOM components; dissolved organic matter; humic matter; global approach to research; roundtable discussions; 16 papers; French and English ... 844
studies using isotope ratios; aquatic ecosystems, marine ... 1089
aquatic ecosystems; microbial ecology; workshop proceedings; 46 papers ... 1166
dissolved organic matter; new measurement technique ... 1342
(cycling); fjords; organic matter, flow; review ... 1979
North Atlantic; nutrients; circulation, and mixing; heat flux ... 1989
record, constraints; carbonate sediments; atmospheric carbon dioxide, history ... 2076
instability; Pleistocene, Late; ice ages, oscillations; climate change, cause; modelling the asymmetric response ... 2098
source-sink geography, seasonality; terrestrial biosphere; ecological modelling ... 2687
Protozoa; Ciliata, benthic bacterivorous; sediment bacteria, impact on ... 2960
present and future flows, uncertainties; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global warming; overview ... 4230
role in; Baltic Sea, N; bacteria; flagellates, heterotrophic ... 6549

carbon cycle: global
geochemical modelling ... 4233
mass extinction; relationships; report ... 4235
effects on; atmospheric carbon dioxide; plants, their role; report ... 4933
atmospheric carbon dioxide; CO_2 sources and sinks ... 5509
disturbance; biota, carbon isotope ratio changes ... 6764

carbon cycling
and transport; Red Sea; circulation ... 6281
and benthic food supply; Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; shelf communities; benthic-pelagic coupling ... 6583

carbon dating
Greenland Ice Sheet; North Atlantic, deep-sea sediments; Vosges Mountains; paleoclimate, jumps in; the 3 chronologies compared ... 331
Pleistocene, latest; Pacific; water masses, deep water; ventilation age ... 2099
Pacific, and South China Sea; Atlantic, and Caribbean; carbonate sediments ... 2759

carbon dioxide
fluxes; air-sea interface; gas exchange, effect on; field measurements ... 143
ocean-atmosphere interactions; gas exchange, transfer coefficient; world-scale monthly mapping ... 160
total; seawater; alkalinity; chemical analysis ... 221
reservoirs; surface productivity; deep circulation; atmosphere; global variations during past 21,000 yr ... 988
partial pressure; seawater; temperature, effects; equation ... 1976
controls of sources and sinks; World Ocean; temperature ... 1978
distributions, variations; North Pacific, W; Indian Ocean, E; Southern Ocean, S of Australia; dissolved gases ... 2665
C-14/C-12 uptake; macroalgae; respiration, rates; photosynthesis, estimates ... 3027
exchange coefficient; air-sea interface; gas exchange, and transfer; estimates from satellite data ... 3239
North Sea; carbonates, dynamics; alkalinity ... 3727
flux kinematics; Atlantic, tropical; alkalinity; dissolved gases ... 3731
changes in level; primordial atmosphere; oxygen, levels; ecological implications ... 3876
Red Sea, and W Gulf of Aden; radionuclides, bomb-produced C-14; corals, growth bands; gas exchange ... 4470
distribution; Pacific, W and central equatorial; El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO; dissolved gases; seawater, surface, in ... 4473
organic matter, colloidal DOC; dissolved gases; bubbles, DOC coagulation surfaces; microbial respiration, sites ... 4493
production from impacted carbonate sediments; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide impacts; sea level, much higher than present; climate change, warming ... 5140
elevated concentrations; marsh vegetation; plant growth, and senescence ... 5271
elevated in-situ; marsh vegetation, C_3 and C_4; nitrogen, dynamics; carbon, dynamics ... 5316
behavior; Indonesia, E, deep-sea basins; seawater; organic matter decomposition ... 5601
differing compensation points; Codium, decorticatum; Udotea, flabellum; macroalgae, anatomy, photosynthetic response ... 5952
World Ocean; air-sea interface; gas transfer, velocity field ... 6188
content variability; Indian Ocean, equatorial; ocean-atmosphere interactions, fluxes between; air-sea interface ... 6199
balance; Atlantic, equatorial, Guinea Dome area; productivity, estimation; oxygen, balance ... 7086
possible recharging; Cameroon; Lake Nyos; implications; report ... 7198

carbon dioxide: atmospheric
climate, transient response; global warming; interhemispheric asymmetry ... 139
circulation; climate modelling, GCMs; climate, feedback processes ... 140
oceanic uptake; ocean-atmosphere interactions; use of tracers for modelling ... 142
partial pressure; carbon cycle, oceanic; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 156
Antarctica, Vostok; climate change; ice ages ... 339

Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores; paleoclimate; report 657
global warming; ocean-atmosphere interactions, resultant ocean warming 801
Pleistocene, glaciations; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; global climate 1337
history; carbonate sediments; carbon cycle, record, constraints 2076
greenhouse effect; reforestation, proposed as partial mitigation; report 2438
eustatic sea level; global warming 2507
Quaternary, Late; seawater; carbonates, dissolved, role .. 3323
buildup; global warming; reforestation, limited role; energy conservation; report 3546
Pacific; American Samoa; component signals in record ... 3661
greenhouse effect, on Mars, Earth, Venus; warming should be much less than projected 3664
global warming; carbon cycle, present and future flows, uncertainties; overview 4230
global warming; climate change; greenhouse effect; review 4419
carbonate sedimentation; climate, sensitivity 4421
changes; World Ocean; productivity, spatial patterns in variations; tropospheric chemistry; influence of biological productivity is significant 4929
plants, their role; global carbon cycle, effects on; report ... 4933
Southern Hemisphere; Macquarie Island, as ideal monitoring site 5020
seasonal sources and sinks 5508
global carbon cycle; CO_2 sources and sinks 5509
doubling; climate change, seasonal, simulations 6182
doubling time; global warming, lag time; climate, calculating response times 6184
variability; fossil record, plant remains; paleoclimate, reconstructions, implications for 6397
Quaternary; glacial ice, bubbles in; fossil air; overview ... 6785
global sources and sinks; tropospheric transport; stochastic Lagrangian model 6912

carbon flux: estuarine
North Sea; Ems-Dollard Estuary; organic matter, suspended, DOC, POC; model 3281

carbon isotopes
Nova Scotia, Negro Harbor; sediments; fatty acids 6927

carbon isotopic composition
Greece, Santorini; hydrothermal deposits, metal-rich 3842

carbon metabolism
Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; estuarine phytoplankton 1109

carbon monoxide
meromictic lagoons; methane; nitrous oxide; hydroxylamine; cycling 2262
Atlantic, equatorial; atmospheric boundary layer; ozone 6911

carbon: organic
extracellular; phytoplankton; bacterial metabolism 5893

carbon: pelagic
flows; bacterioplankton production; toward quantitative understanding 1163

carbon-14
bomb-produced, distribution; World Ocean; radionuclides; model simulations 6924

carbon-14 dating
corrections; Foraminifera, planktonic; fossil record; paleoceanographic implications 4577
Foraminifera, benthic and planktonic; Pacific; Atlantic; glaciomarine sediments; preliminary age estimates 4581
Foraminifera, planktonic, coexisting; ages compared, implications for paleoceanographic interpretations 4609

carbon-14 method
accuracy; phytoplankton; primary production 1593
measurements; primary production, estimating; methodological problems 5838

carbonate<s> (See also calcium carbonate; calcite, limestones ...)

carbonate banks
France, SE; Ostracoda, paleoecology; in French, English abstract 4613

carbonate cements
Egypt; Alexandria; beach rocks 289
Mg-calcite; North Pacific; Mururoa Atoll; atoll sediments, diagenesis; dissolution, dolomitization 2047
calcite; manganese, (II); coprecipitation 2656
Greece, Delos, Rhinia islands; intertidal sediments; in French, English summary 4548

carbonate deposits
Mexico: Gulf of, NW; margin sediments; tool for stratigraphy, modelling 4604

carbonate diagenesis
Bahamas, Exuma Sound; rapid burial type 930
Florida Bay; mud islands; pore water, geochemistry 6366

carbonate dissolution
pelagic sediments 933
Caribbean Sea, Bahamas; Andros Island; island hydrology; sediment diagenesis 1955
$CaCO_3$; biogenic particulates, solids; climate oscillations, record; rate measurements 2072
aragonite; Ordovician, Upper; Jurassic; epicontinental seas, calcite 2096
North Pacific, E; seawater; seasonal variations in calcite and aragonite saturation 3270
seawater, sulfate-free; calcite, solubility; aragonite, solubility 3757
Atlantic, tropical; sediments, bioturbation 3821
Mexico; Yucatan Peninsula, E coast; coastal mixing, zone; dolomitization; chemistry of sinkholes, inlets and caves 5075
coastal aquifers; sediment porosity, changes; simulations . 5674
of tests; Quaternary; Pacific, W equatorial; Foraminifera, planktonic; isotopic composition 5715
role; Netherlands; Ems Estuary; phosphates, dynamics .. 6260

carbonate minerals
seawater; fatty acids, adsorption on calcite, aragonite, dolomite, and magnesite 231

carbonate muds
production; Europe, NW; shelf sediments; bioerosion ... 3808
Australia, SE; Bass Basin; sedimentation 3818

carbonate platforms
basin sediments; synthetic stratigraphy 929
incipiently drowned; Holocene; Bahamas, Cat Island 2048
drowning; Caribbean Sea; Nicaraguan Rise; trophic dynamics, impact on sponge/algae communities vs lack of corals 3803
scalloped bank margins; Caribbean area; Mexico: Gulf of; new type of bank revealed 3806
non-tropical; New Zealand; shelf sediments 3830
cycles; subsidence; eustasy; computer modelling 5120
Papua New Guinea, S; tectonics; hydrocarbons, potential for 5166
sedimentation; computer model 5628
Cretaceous, Early; Florida, NW, off; Mexico: Gulf of; margin sediments; controls on morphologic development 5684
Barbados; dolomitization, massive 6357

carbonate precipitation
$CaCO_3$; Acinetobacter; Flavobacterium; halophilic bacteria, moderately 487

carbonate sedimentation
atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate, sensitivity 4421

carbonate sediments (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
Pacific, W equatorial; Ontong-Java Plateau; diagenesis, effects on pore geometry; electrical resistivity and formation factors 309
acoustics, selected geoacoustic properties 755
atmospheric carbon dioxide, history; carbon cycle, record, constraints 2076
and pore waters; seawater; strontium, isotopic evolution; diagenesis, correlations 2743
North Pacific, W; Palau Trench, floor; turbidites 2753
Pacific, and South China Sea; Atlantic, and Caribbean; carbon dating 2759
aspects; Persian Gulf, past 500 kyr; sea level, periods of stagnation; relationships; in French, English summary 2774
record; Pleistocene; Nevada, Devils Hole; paleoclimate, and ice ages; Milankovitch hypothesis, implications for 2789
marine; petroleum hydrocarbons; oil, generation, migration; review 2881
North Pacific; lysocline, and the CCD 3756
X-ray diffraction analysis; in Chinese, English abstract 3780
Australia, SE shelf; diagenesis 3812
cold-water; Maine: Gulf of, Shell Beach; diagenesis, biological, strongly destructive; implications for fossil record interpretation 3813
Australia, SW, Rottnest Shelf; passive margins; history 3820
Holocene; Australia, S shelf; coastal zone 3824
mid- to high-latitude; shelf deposits, nontropical; 23 papers .. 3831
Scotland, W shelf; depositional environments 3836
North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Bank; facies distribution ... 3837

Mediterranean area; lithofacies, major; chloralgal, rhodalgal, molechfor; paleolatitude indicators 3852
Cretaceous, Late, since; shift from shallow shelf to deep marine 4555
Pacific, SW equatorial; Ontong Java Plateau; acoustic properties 5661
cycling; Phanerozoic 5702
Miocene, Early; Asia, SE, off; coral reefs; paleoceanography, tectonics 6356
Atlantic, equatorial; sonostratigraphic records, interpretation 6405
pelagic; Jurassic; Cretaceous, Early; Tyrrhenian Sea, Campania-Latium margin 6965

carbonate solubility
Japan, Okinawa; brines, supratidal; calcite, aragonite, protodolomite 1953

carbonates
dissolution kinetics; Antarctica, waters around; diatomaceous ooze; sediments 259
chemistry; South China Sea, central; seawater 1949
$CaCO_3$ content; Cenozoic; World Ocean; glaciation; paleocirculation 2094
dissolved, role; Quaternary, Late; atmospheric carbon dioxide; seawater 3323
polar seas; oxygen; nutrients; summer-winter comparisons 3717
dynamics; North Sea; alkalinity; carbon dioxide 3727
Cu(II) complexation; seawater; temperature, dependence 5074
formation, dissolution; sediment-water interface; pH; instrumentation 5571
Taiwan, SE, off; margin sediments; organic matter 5668

carbonates: biogenic
isotopic composition, C-13 and O-18 disequilibrium; patterns 4081
isotopic composition, disequilibrium; C-13 and O-18 4082
production; Florida Bay 6576

carbonates: skeletal
Canada, W; Vancouver Island, Scott Shelf; endolithic biodegradation 3817

carbonates: suspended
Caribbean Sea; whitings, milky clouds; sedimentation, dilemma; precipitates, formation 4558

Carboniferous
Permian; Iceland, W, NW shelf; shelf sediments; geology 5145
Phanerozoic; Equator, life at; glaciation, polar, during; paleoclimate; extinction, rates 6410

Carcinoplax
verdensis, new record; India, SW coast; Brachyura, goneplacid 531

Carcinus
maenas; Brachyura; osmoregulation, in tidal estuary 544
maenas; Brachyura; selenium; cadmium; interactions in hemolymph 2279
maenas; Brachyura; biorhythms, circadian, circatidal 5310
maenas; Brachyura; biorhythms, endogenous; T, S effects on rhythm entrainment 6627

career surveys
AGU; U.S.; ocean engineers; marine scientists; 1986-87 profile; report 1759

Cariaco Basin
Venezuela; surface, hydrochemistry; in Spanish, English abstract 1472
Venezuela; sediments, surficial; heavy metals; in Spanish, English abstract 1518
Tuy-; Venezuela; phytoplankton; in Spanish, English abstract 1615
Tuy-; Venezuela; zooplankton, distrubution; in Spanish, English abstract 1644
Tuy-; Venezuela; macrobenthic flora; algae, and marine angiosperms; in Spanish, English abstract 1713

Cariaco Trench
Venezuela, off; water column; redox interface, and above; sulfates, reduction 256
Venezuela, off; anoxic water; methane, content, temporal variations 2692
Caribbean Sea, SW; sediments; suspended matter; organic matter diagenesis 5653

Caribbean area
Cretaceous; Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands; turbidites; currents, reworking by 324
Bonaire, and Aruba; Chlorophyta; Xanthophyta; Phaeophyta; Rhodophyta; algae, 264 spp.; annotated checklist 556
Cuba, geology survey; geological maps; recent findings 912
Lesser Antilles Arc; submarine volcanoes; tectonics; in French, English abstract 1023
Barbados; accretion tectonics; subduction zones; generation of high pore pressures 1055
Virgin Islands; Echinodermata; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities; algal biomass, response; and urchin biomass response 1142
Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands; Caridea, pandalid; Heterocarpus, cutressi n.sp.; Plesionika, macropoda 1701
Trinidad, Irois Bay; coastal fronts; metals, Cu, Cd enhancement; in French, English abstract 2004
Phaeophyta; Dictyopteris, delicatula; chemical defenses; differential effects against reef fish and amphipods 2339
Lesser Antilles, N; subduction; seismicity 2842
Foraminifera; Orbulina, universa, bilobata; environmental significance of morphologic variability 3015
Mexico: Gulf of; plate tectonics; history 3354
plate tectonics; kinematic framework for models 3365
Panama; reefs, fringing, plant-dominated; drift vegetation; composition, export, import 3496
Panama; oil spills, major, 1986; coastal communities; ecological effects 3509
Mexico: Gulf of; carbonate platforms, scalloped bank margins; new type of bank revealed 3806
Scleractinia; corals, settlement, growth 4089
West Indies; Trinidad, off; estuarine sediments, and seawater; metals, effects of dredging and reclamation on levels 4506
Barbados; atmospheric aerosols, trade-wind; sulfates, non-sea-salt; nitrates 5557
West Indies, Dominica; volcanic eruptions, Roseau; pyroclastic deposits 5791
coral reefs; benthic algae; adaptations to grazing 5879
West Indies; Dermochelys, coriacea, inter-nesting migrations; sea turtles, leatherback 7092

Caribbean Plate
S; plate boundaries, evolution 5757

Caribbean Sea (See also narrower geographic physiographic and zonal designations ...)
Martinique; volcaniclastic sedimentation; in French, English abstract 934
North Atlantic; Mexico: Gulf of; seafloor spreading; plate tectonics; congenetic relations 1014
S; fish; mercury, content 1261
North Atlantic, SW; phytoplankton, population characteristics, productivity; mixed layer; chlorophyll maximum layer 1643
Venezuela, off; Amphipoda, ischirocerid; Erichtonius, brasiliensis 1690
Bahamas; Andros Island; island hydrology; carbonate dissolution; sediment diagenesis 1955
Holocene; Atlantic, W; coral reefs 2049
Cayman Wall; submarine escarpments; submersibles, observations from; photographic essay 2452
South America; margin tectonics, effects; sea level, long-term trends; isostasy, vs. eustasy 2719
ODP Leg 110; Barbados; accretionary prisms; sediments, structure, fabric evolution; tectonics 2744
Beata Ridge/Muertos Trough junction; collision tectonics; in French, English summary 2819
Barbados Ridge, N; tectonics; hydrogeology 2822
Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities, 1983-84; population dynamics, and catastrophic events; review 2894
Isopoda, gnathiid, 7 spp., 1 new; Bythognathia, yucatanensis n.gen., n.sp. 2969
Brachyura, majid; Mithrax, sculptus, coryphe; herbivory, feeding ecology; plants, susceptibility, quality 2971
Mexico: Gulf of; Cladocera 2978
Barbados; accretionary terranes; heat flow; thermal structure 3343
Nicaraguan Rise; carbonate platforms, drowning; trophic dynamics, impact on sponge/algae communities vs lack of corals 3803
shark attacks, by reef sharks; divers, spearfishing; attacks may be learned behavior 4242
Bermuda, near; dissolved gases; seasonal fluxes, mixing, production 4474
suspended carbonates; whitings, milky clouds; sedimentation, dilemma; precipitates, formation 4558
Barbados, S wedge; hydrothermalism, evidence of present activity; sediments, indurated bottoms; in French, English summary 4564
S; tectonics, collision, rifting; 4-phase development 4585

E; sediments; foraminiferal-algal nodules; paleoenvironment, indicators; growth history ... 4616
N border, from Cuba to Hispaniola; plate tectonics; fault zones; in French, English summary ... 4634
Jamaica; coral reefs; community structure, and diversity; the role of history (storms, disease, etc.) ... 4754
Mexico: Gulf of; Peracarida; Cumacea; known spp. described, new records, range extensions ... 4793
Tobago Trough, evolution; arc tectonics ... 5167
SW; Cariaco Trench; sediments; suspended matter; organic matter diagenesis ... 5653
Barbados Ridge; accretionary wedges; mud diapirs; in French, English summary ... 5660
Saint Croix, Ridge, trough; gravity flows, deposits; fan sediments; depositional history ... 5663
Tertiary, pre-; Venezuela, off; collision tectonics, and obduction; in French, English summary ... 5745
West Indies, Silver Bank; Cetacea; Megaptera, novaeangliae; population composition ... 5863
Jamaica; Amphipoda; Gammaropsis, arawakia n.sp. ... 5930
E; Foraminifera, benthic; Cibicides, wuellerstorfi; water masses, relation to ... 6420
hurricanes, Gilbert, 1988; record-breaking storm, implications; report ... 6767
magnetic anomalies, long wavelength; plate boundaries; continental lithosphere, blocks; relationships ... 6997
Mexico: Gulf of; Isopoda; Gnathidea, reviewed; Gnathia, from Santa Marta, Colombia ... 7130

Caridea
India, Kakinada; prawns ... 509
India, Maharashtra coast; Portunidae, 3 crab spp.; Metapenaeus, hilarula; Sicyonia, lancifera; new records ... 1186
pandalid; Plesionika, escatilis ... 1215
Crangon, nigricauda; larval development ... 1224
Pandalus, montagui; zinc, uptake, regulation ... 1256
pandalid; Caribbean area, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands; Heterocarpus, cutressi n.sp.; Plesionika, macropoda ... 1701
Pacific, E; Ogyrides, alphaerostris, and O. tarazonai n.sp. ... 1710
Palaemon, macrodactylus; life history, reproductive features ... 2306
Palaemon, macrodactylus; reproductive ecology ... 2307
alpheid; Australia, NW shelf; Synalpheus, dorae n.sp. ... 3464
alpheid; Pacific, E; Colombia, coast; Alpheus, wickstenae n.sp. ... 3467
California: Gulf of; Alpheus, confusus n.sp.; in French, Spanish abstract ... 4096
Philippines; Alpheidae, 9 genera; Alpheus, 5 n.spp.; Vexillipar, repandum n.gen., n.sp.; Batella, leptocarpus n.sp. ... 4097
Natantia, pelagic; Penaeidea; zoogeography; synopses, keys ... 4108
mesopelagic, 7 spp.; North Pacific, off Oregon; feeding, habits; predator-prey dynamics ... 4114
Penaeus, setiferus; feeding rhythms ... 5925
Hawaiian Archipelago; Gnathophyllidae, spp.; Gnathophyllum, precipuum n.sp. ... 5931
Pacific, E tropical; Synalpheus, arostris n.sp.; Philocheras, lapillus n.sp. ... 5937
India; Goa, coast, Mandovi Estuary; Metapenaeus, dobsoni 6626
Pacific, E; Palaemonidae, inc. 2 n.gen., 7 n.spp.; key to 48 spp. ... 6659
nine spp.; Puerto Rico; seagrass beds, tropical; continuous reproduction, episodic recruitment ... 7118

Carlsberg Ridge
SW; Indian Ocean, E; manganese nodules; morphology, geochemistry ... 3403

Carlson Inlet
West Antarctic Ice Sheet; Rutford Ice Stream, flow; ice flow, comparisons ... 5451

Carmel Canyon
California; submarine canyons; sediment transport; grain flows ... 5629

Caroline Islands
W, Palau; Philippine Sea Plate; paleomagnetic surveys; plate motions, constraints on ... 367

carotenoid pigments (More at PIGMENTS ...)
as biomarkers; Baltic Sea; Kiel Bight; benthic macroalgae; in German, English abstract ... 4128
Holocene; sediment diagenesis; degradation of fucoxanthin to loliolide ... 5081
dehydrates; Holocene; sediments; fucoxanthin ... 5082

Carpentaria: Gulf of
Copepoda; Calanoida; Pseudocyclops, kulai, minya n.spp. 4115

cartography
geographic mapping; computer technology ... 4896
applications; computer software; geographic data; PLOTMAP described ... 6300

Cascade Mountains
Cenozoic; Oregon, W; active margins; crust, shallow structure; COCORP results ... 7033

Cascadia Subduction Zone
North America, NW; subduction zones; earthquakes, estimated ... 3932
U.S., NW; seismic stress, origins; earthquakes, potential ... 5204

Caspian Sea
Mediterranean Sea; Black Sea; petroleum hydrocarbons; reservoir potential ... 4683

cataracts: undersea
Denmark Strait, and elsewhere; density currents; circulation; review ... 4248

catastrophic volcanism
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, event; India, Deccan Traps; explosive eruption could produce shocked quartz ... 2445

catastrophism (See also extinction; more at GEOLOGY, EVOLUTION ...)
mass extinction, events; are marine and terrestrial events related?; report ... 2450
occurs more often than extinction; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; extraterrestrial impacts, not that rare; new questions, old evidence ... 4948
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive widespread; mass extinction; both hypotheses gaining ... 4950
indicated; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; geological record, evidence for short time scale ... 5136
terrestrial vs. astronomical; extraterrestrial impacts; comets; the dynamics of armageddon; overview ... 6786

catastrophism: geological
earthquakes, and tsunamis; volcanism; sediment failures, massive; sedimentary record, events recorded in; symposium collection; 11 papers ... 3807
volcanic eruptions, explosive; bolide impacts; sedimentary record, relevance to; earthquakes, great; tsunamis, and giant storms, floods; landslides, giant ... 3854
Holocene, Mid; North America, western; Mount Mazama; volcanic eruptions, explosive; sedimentation, convulsive ... 3919

catastrophism: periodic
mass extinction; testing for periodicity; discussion ... 662
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; evolving theories; meeting report ... 3120
mass extinction; paleontology; the case for periodicity ... 3881
mass extinction; impact craters; detection, dating uncertainties ... 4592
geological record, dating errors, structure, implications; mass extinction ... 5144
mass extinction; extraterrestrial impacts, background flux; relationships, implications ... 7206

cathodic protection
seawater; corrosion, of alloys, materials; review; 7 papers ... 888
North Sea; offshore structures; corrosion ... 896
systems, computer modelling in; offshore platforms ... 3303
using ceramic-coated anodes; seawater, in; corrosion ... 3775
seawater; steel, stainless steels, current drain; corrosion ... 3776
seawater; steel corrosion; bacterial settlement; temperature; interactions ... 4514

cathodoluminescence (More at luminescence ...)

cathodoluminescent ooids
bimineralic; Pleistocene; Florida, OCS; shelf sediments ... 2058

Caulobacter
3 marine strains; bacteria; mercury, volatilization ... 4774

caustics
circular; waves, deep-water; fluid dynamics ... 1830
areas of; waves, diffraction; fluid dynamics ... 2533
smooth, regions adjacent to; acoustics, multipath reverberation 4364

cave deposits
dating, M.S.-U series; paleoclimate, studies, implications for 6975

cavitation
acoustics; noise, ambient; bubble bursting ... 1406

Cayman Wall
Caribbean Sea; submarine escarpments; submersibles, observations from; photographic essay ... 2452

Celebes Sea
Indian Ocean; Southern Ocean; Sulu Sea; Ocean Drilling Program, legs 119-124; report ... 5373

Indonesia, E, deep basins; Banda Sea; Arafura Sea; current transport ... 5402
Sulu Sea; marginal basins; tectonics; ODP Leg 124 results; report ... 5768
Indonesia; Sulu Sea; crust; sedimentary basins; ODP Leg 124 ... 6487

cells: algal
size and shape influences; phytoplankton, competitive ability 7150

cellular pathobiology
pollution gradients; GEEP workshop ... 1253

Celtic Sea
bacterial growth; grazing, losses to; labelled experiments .. 2957
English Channel; Coccolithophoridae, diversity, abundance; thermocline, influence; sediments, recorded in . 6414
Dinoflagellata; Heterocapsa, minima n.sp.; SEM observations, seasonal distribution ... 7153

cementation: diagenetic
France, Noirmoutier Island; intertidal sediments ... 3814

cements: calcite
marine abiotic; Phanerozoic; the $\delta^{18}O$ record ... 6401

cements: carbonate
Egypt; Alexandria; beach rocks ... 289
Mg-calcite; North Pacific; Mururoa Atoll; atoll sediments, diagenesis; dissolution, dolomitization ... 2047
calcite; manganese, (II); coprecipitation ... 2656
Greece, Delos, Rhinia islands; intertidal sediments; in French, English summary ... 4548

Cenomanian-Turonian boundary
Cretaceous, Upper; Atlantic; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record; anoxia, origin and timing ... 970

Cenozoic
Late Neogene; orogeny, increased mountain-building activity; weathering, chemical; paleoclimate, effects on ... 341
Mesozoic; South China Sea, and South China Basin; paleomagnetism, characteristics; tectonics, evolution; in Chinese, English abstract ... 364
Mesozoic; continents; volcanism, flood-basalt; during past 250 m.y. ... 382
Cretaceous, Late; Foraminifera; bathyal lithotopes; fossil record ... 997
Late; Antarctic Peninsula, and eastern Ellsworth Land; alkaline volcanism; age, distribution, eruptive conditions 1030
Arctic area; paleoenvironment, and geology; sediments; 31 papers ... 1525
history; Greenland Sea; Spitsbergen, Archipelago, S; sediments, seismic stratigraphy ... 1535
reference section; Japan Trench; Radiolaria; sediments, fossil, mineral composition; correlation analysis ... 1536
Antarctica; Weddell Sea, ODP Leg 113; water masses, development; glaciation; paleoceanography ... 2074
World Ocean; glaciation; paleocirculation; carbonates, $CaCO_3$ content ... 2094
Mesozoic; Antarctica; Southern Ocean; ice sheets; circulation; productivity; present and past oceanography, geology and biology; 9 papers ... 2095
Mesozoic; Southern Ocean; fossil record; calcareous nannofossils ... 2110
plate-driving forces; plate tectonics; torques, drag ... 2143
China; tectonics, and geology; lithosphere, dynamics; overview; in Chinese, English abstract ... 2171
Upper; Labrador Sea; Baffin Bay; Arctic Ocean; paleoenvironments; paleoclimate; ice ages ... 2758
ice, volume history; paleoceanography; fossil record, tropical planktonic δO-18 record is best ice indicator ... 2779
Mesozoic; Newfoundland; Grand Banks, area; sedimentary basins, evolution; rifting; tectonics ... 2782
Northern Hemisphere; paleoclimate; glaciation; stratigraphy, correlation enigma between oceanic and continental sediment sequences ... 2785
Late; Southern Ocean; Arctic Ocean; polar seas; geological record; 7 papers ... 2786
Late; Barents Sea, environments; glaciation; sedimentation ... 2787
Cretaceous, Late; U.S.S.R., Sikhote-Alin, Sakhalin, and S Kuril regions; Japan; Korea; volcanic rocks, magnetic properties ... 3332
Cretaceous; sedimentary basins, oceanic; plate tectonics; reconstructions ... 3368
Mesozoic; plate tectonics; regional reconstructions; symposium collection; 20 papers ... 3405
Foraminifera, deep-sea, benthic; faunal turnovers, paleobiogeography ... 3872
to present; Scleractinia; corals, reef-building; biogeography, progress, problems, patterns ... 3879
Asia, E; extensional tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract . 3903
China; Bo Hai, Sea region; basin subsidence, migration; hydrocarbons, distribution in sediments; relations; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3973
Late; Alaska, SE, off; faults, Fairweather, Queen Charlotte; plate motions, indicated by offsets ... 4582
Mexico: Gulf of, NW; basin sediments; genetic stratigraphic sequences ... 4587
World Ocean; seawater; sediments; strontium, isotopic ratio ... 4593
North Sea, northern; sediments; isotopic stratigraphy, Sr 4599
Late; Alpha Ridge; Arctic Ocean; biostratigraphy; paleoceanography ... 5142
Mesozoic; organic matter, marine; porphyrins, geo-; carbon, isotopic studies ... 5666
World Ocean; tides, evolution ... 5689
sea level, changes, evidence for and against; isotopic stratigraphy ... 5703
North Sea; Labrador Sea; Foraminifera, agglutinated; taxonomy, biostratigraphy ... 6413
Andes; Peru, Arc; volcanism, explosive; ash layers, deep-sea, record of volcanic pulses ... 6453
during; Mediterranean Sea; Sardinia, W margin; extensional tectonics, dominant; in French, English abstract .. 6500
Late; biogenic opal, Ge/Si record; silica; river transport, variations ... 6961
Oregon, W; Cascade Mountains; active margins; crust, shallow structure; COCORP results ... 7033

centers: spreading
overlapping; East Pacific Rise, along; Clipperton Fracture Zone, to 12°N; volcanism, neovolcanic zone; recent studies ... 3378

Central America
South America; geodetic surveys, networked; global positioning systems; CASA UNO '88 operations ... 5736

centrifugation
parameters; sedimentation, analyses; computers, applications ... 906

Centropages
hamatus; Norway, W, Lindåspollene; Calanoida; Pseudocalanus, elongatus; Paracalanus, parvus; Temora, longicornis; productivity ... 505
ponticus; Calanoida; morphological, taxonomical revision ... 2321
velificatus; Mississippi River, Plume; Copepoda, feeding ecology; Acartia, tonsa; Eucalanus, pileatus; nonselective grazing ... 5858
typicus; Copepoda; Acartia, clausi; microzooplankton, selective feeding on ... 6658

Cephalopoda
octopus neurobiology ... 1270
Sepia, officinalis; adaptive coloration; body patterns and behavior relations ... 1669
distribution; North Pacific, E; zoogeography ... 4042
North Pacific, subarctic; Gonatidae, (squid); diversity, distribution, ecology; review ... 4044
Antarctica; living resources; more knowledge needed for management ... 6574
Sepioteuthis, lessoniana; aquaculture, a possibility for Pacific squid; squid, Atlantic, summer catches supply researchers currently ... 6784

Ceratium
tripos; Dinoflagellata; Dinophysis, norvegica; dimensional interdependence with environmental parameters ... 3503

Ceratopagurus
rediscovery; Japan; Paguridae; Pagurus, piercei, new genus for ... 2302

Ceriantharia
Cnidaria; Anthozoa; Actiniaria; fish, as predators; sea anemones, as food; review ... 5249

Ceriosporopsis
caduca n.sp.; fungi, on submerged wood; fouling organisms 3452

cerium
as chemical tracer; paleoceanography; redox chemistry .. 338
as tracer; paleoceanography; redox chemistry; discussion 6945

cesium
-137; Europe, N; shelf seas; pollutant dispersal ... 226

Cetacea
Eubalaena, australis, feeding behavior; Euphausia, superba (krill); predator-prey dynamics; detailed observations . 463

Phocoena, phocoena, harbor porpoises; gill nets; magnitude and impact of incidental catches ... 464
contaminants; Newfoundland; Lagenorhynchus, albirostris; Globicephala, melaena; organochlorines; heavy metals ... 572
North Atlantic; U.S., E coast, since June 1987; Tursiops, unusual mortality rate; report ... 653
Balaenoptera, musculus; migration energetics; theoretical model ... 1135
dolphins and whales; U.S. Navy; marine mammals, use of; underwater defense ... 1343
Tristan da Cunha; Eubalaena, australis; clue to 'non-recovery' of depleted stocks ... 1647
exploitation; Peru, coastal ... 1649
Pseudorca, crassidens; underwater audiogram ... 1650
Baird's beaked whales; North Pacific, W; organochlorines, PCB/DDE ratios; applications to estimation of biological parameters ... 1730
North Atlantic; France, central coast; strandings, correlation with meteorological factors; in French, English abstract ... 2231
community structure; ecosystems, undisturbed, role in; review ... 2233
Beaufort Sea; Balaena, mysticetus, behavioral responses; airguns, firing in geophysical surveys ... 2235
North Atlantic, E; Balaenoptera, physalus; organochlorines, age- and sex-related changes in levels ... 2349
Phocoenoides, dalli; organochlorines, as tracers of reproductive parameters ... 2367
juvenile, wild; Wales, W coast; Tursiops, truncatus; 22 months of observations on a single individual ... 2930
Pinnipedia, sea lions; U.S. Navy; marine mammals, participants; animal rights, group protest; report ... 3128
whales; behavior, genetics; educational ... 3134
U.S., W coast; Phocoena, phocoena (harbor porpoise); ship surveys of abundance ... 4040
U.S., W coast; Phocoena, phocoena; aerial surveys ... 4041
China; Chang Jiang River; Lipotes, vexillifer; river dolphin status ... 4742
Megaptera, novaeangliae; whale songs; rhyme-like repetitions ... 4744
Nova Scotia, shelf; Eubalaena, glacialis; significant aggregations ... 4746
Canada, off Manitoba; Balaena, mysticetus ... 4747
activity; Mediterranean Sea, W; pelagic sediments, surface prints; in French, English summary ... 4857
Odontoceti, systematic revision; Ziphiidae, comparative facial anatomy ... 5251
Alaska, off Point Barrow; Balaena, mysticetus; sea ice; whale navigation and ice-breaking behavior ... 5861
Caribbean Sea; West Indies, Silver Bank; Megaptera, novaeangliae; population composition ... 5863
Australia, E, off; Megaptera, novaeangliae; status of recovery stock ... 5865
Alaska; Balaena, mysticetus; Eschrichtius, robustus; whale migration, routes; numerical models ... 5866
North Atlantic; Orcinus, orca; distribution, behavior, status; 21 papers ... 5867
whaling; conservation; environmental policy; educational; 18 papers ... 6066
North Atlantic, NW, in Great South Channel; Eubalaena, glacialis, distribution patterns; fronts; relationships ... 6572
Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; Crustacea, benthic, swarming; Eschrichtius, robustus, feeding patterns; relationships ... 7094
Alaska, Point Barrow; Balaena, mysticetus; census of migrating whales ... 7095
Canada; Fundy: Bay of; Eubalaena, glacialis glacialis; zooplankton; distributions ... 7097
3 spp. of baleen whales; Newfoundland, Witless Bay; predator-prey dynamics; fish, capelin, as prey ... 7099
Galapagos Archipelago; Physeter, macrocephalus, feeding success; surface temperature ... 7101
International Whaling Commission; commercial whaling, vs 'scientific'; meeting report ... 7187
whales; porpoises; how habitat influences habits; overview ... 7203
Stenella, attenuata; fisheries management; purse seines, for tuna; dolphins, and porpoises, incidental slaughter ... 7204
Cetacean and Turtle Assessment Program (Use CETAP)
Chacella
kerstitchi; Mexico, waters; Palaemonidae ... 5909
Chaetodontidae
reef communities; fish, butterflyfish; biology; 19 papers ... 7096
Chaetognatha
North Atlantic; Georges Bank; Sagitta, elegans; patchiness, related to oceanography ... 7081
9 genera, 24 spp.; Mexico: Gulf of, N; distribution; illustrated key ... 7115
chambers (More at HABITATS ...)
chambers: benthic
rivers; oxygen, mass balances, testing for ... 414
Chang Jiang Estuary
China; Jiulong Jiang; estuarine sediments; radionuclides, distribution ... 1962
China; Jiulong Estuary; nutrients, behavior, fluxes ... 2675
China; suspended sediments; transport, deposition ... 2682
East China Sea; phytoplankton, standing stock; productivity ... 2918
Chang Jiang River
mouth; China; Synechococcus, spp.; cyanobacteria, abundance, cellular characteristics ... 3036
China; Hangzhou Bay; river plumes; sediment transport ... 4559
China; Cetacea; Lipotes, vexillifer; river dolphin status ... 4742
channel flow
supercritical; California, N, off, marine layer; wind-driven circulation; currents ... 3247
channel tunnel project
Great Britain; France; English Channel ... 1750
channels (More at COASTS ...)
varying, reflection in; long waves ... 1826
and levees; Mississippi Delta; fan sediments; distribution, seismic facies ... 2040
chaos physics
methods; acoustics, applications ... 3210
chaos theory
strange attractors; weather, implications ... 3703
dynamics; ecological systems ... 4160
deterministic; ergodic theory; randomness ... 4173
ecology; strange attractors; new approaches; report ... 4243
meteorology, applications to; report ... 4949
Solar System, behavior; a numerical experiment ... 5376
geophysical fluid dynamics; circulation, modelling; fluid dynamics; weather ... 6705
a revolution or a tool?; mathematics; how big an advance? ... 7201
Charleston
Harbor; South Carolina; estuarine phytoplankton; patchiness, tidally-induced ... 6539
charts: navigation
Electronic Chart Display and Information System described ... 6728
Chasmagnathus
granulatus; Argentina, San Clemente del Tuyu; Crustacea, crab behavior; passive avoidance learning ... 508
Chelonia
mydas; Atlantic; turtle migration; sea turtles ... 4942
chemical analysis
seawater; phosphates, orthophosphate ... 201
trace metals; pollution ... 203
range-programming stripping voltammetry; seawater; metals ... 204
seawater; uranium, adsorption ... 207
using 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate and reversed phase HPLC; amino acids, determinations ... 208
tin, tributyltin; seawater, and biota, sediments ... 210
Chesapeake Bay, sediments; pore water; thiols, hydrophilic ... 214
seawater; carbon, DOC; high-T catalytic oxidation method ... 215
seawater; alkalinity; carbon dioxide, total ... 221
seawater; nitrates, and nitrites; nanomolar determinations ... 828
seawater; potassium, ions, adsorptive resin capacity; resin synthesis; in Chinese, English abstract ... 829
seawater; carbohydrates, dissolved; method; in Chinese ... 830
biological tissues; petroleum hydrocarbons; ICES/IOC intercomparison exercise ... 1935
seawater, (and in urine); arsenic, determinations ... 1936
organic metal complexes; chromatography, reversed-phase separation ... 1937
by ICP-MS; sediments, reference material PACS-1 ... 1939
seawater; trace metals ... 1941
biological tissues; copper, a.s.v. detrminations ... 1942
actinides; sample contamination, controlling ... 1963
seawater; thorium, isotopes ... 1965
gamma spectrometry; radionuclides, naturally-occurring ... 1971
Mediterranean Sea; seawater; fatty acids, characterization ... 1985
a.a.s.; wastewater, automated continuous monitoring; mercury, inorganic and total ... 2010
river sediments; nickel, determinations ... 2014

sediments; PCBs, determinations ... 2027
biota, and environmental samples; pesticides, paraquat ... 2028
hydride generation a.a.s.; seawater, and river water; arsenic; selenium ... 2029
procedures; aquatic environments, and biota; organic pollutants, classification ... 2415
seawater; trace metals; chelating efficiency of Chelex-100 columns ... 2649
effects of pH and salts; seawater; trace metals; chelating characteristics of Chelex-100 resin ... 2650
techniques compared; natural waters; nitrates, determination ... 2651
by GFAA and ICP/MS; tin ... 2696
natural waters; zirconium; hafnium; determinations by i.d.m.s. ... 3266
capillary isotachophoresis; seawater; potassium ... 3707
ion chromatography; natural waters; iodide ... 3712
seawater; radionuclides, Ra-226; simplified method ... 3729
manganese; iron interference with formaldoxime method ... 5070
methods; organic pollutants, micro- ... 5095
sediments; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAH; interlaboratory comparisons ... 5567
automatic methods; seawater; nutrients, micro-, dissolved; improvements, modifications ... 5590
HPLC with fluorescence detection; seawater; petroleum hydrocarbons ... 5608
composition; minerals, modal data; CHEMOD, an automated technique ... 5618
method; shellfish; tin, butyltin spp. ... 5971
by x-ray fluorescence spectrometry; sediments; bromine; iodine ... 6232

chemical compounds
water column; elements; calculating mean residence times ... 2653

chemical defenses
Caribbean area; Phaeophyta; Dictyopteris, delicatula; differential effects against reef fish and amphipods ... 2339
Octocorallia, overgrowth immunity; Leptogorgia, virgulata extracts; antifoulants, nonpolluting, possible source; settlement, inhibitors ... 2950
ecology; bioactive metabolites, algal; herbivory, deterrence; review ... 3022
corals, Agaricia lamarcki; sponges, Plakortis halichondroides; bioactive metabolites; allelochemical interactions ... 3462

chemical elements
China; Huanghai Sea; background values ... 262

chemical evolution (More at EVOLUTION ...)

chemical metabolites
oxygenated; PCBs; organochlorines, DDT; trace analysis; measurement cautions ... 4505

chemical oceanography
U.S.; Dissertations Symposia in Chemical Oceanography; program description, evaluation ... 3104

chemical pollution
algal growth; culture media; toxicity testing ... 4153
aquatic environments; hazard assessment; test systems and exposure ... 4908

Chemical Research Applied to World Needs
IV, conference; World Ocean, as major chemical engine; seawater chemistry; conference proceedings; 6 articles, 47 statements ... 277

chemical residues
industrial; Canada; Ontario, Grand, Saugeen and Thames rivers; pesticides; river pollution ... 878

chemical scavenging
radioactive tracers; boundary effects, large-scale fractionation 223

chemical tracers
isotopic geochemistry; applications in geochemistry and geophysics; conference; 13 papers ... 649

chemical transients
reactive; photochemistry, oceanic; panel summary ... 220

chemical volatilization
Hg; Japan; Minamata Bay; mercury pollution; bacteria, methylmercury-volatilizing ... 2361

chemicals
natural waters, and BOD dilution; biodegradation ... 885

chemicals: hazardous
risk assessment; is it conservative?; report ... 5342

chemicals: inorganic
analytical geochemistry; methods, state-of-the-art; 11 papers 280

chemicals: organic
pollution; GEEP workshop report ... 881
hydrophobic; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; effects on feeding ... 6679
harmful; Baltic Sea; pollution, standards, scientific basis for; metals, toxic ... 6683
aquatic environments; food chains; bioaccumulation, and concentration; model ... 6693

chemistry: analytical
trace analysis, accuracy; accomplishments, goals, challenges; symposium; 135 papers ... 206
techniques; spectroscopy, resonance-ionization; trace analysis, using lasers ... 589
laboratory instrumentation, equipment, supplies, services; 1988-89 Labguide ... 1944
spectroscopy, Raman, infrared, dispersive, and vibrational Fourier transform; instrumentation, and methods; conference proceedings; 20 papers ... 2375
spectroscopy, ICP, laser, graphite furnace, Raman, fluorescence, and atomic magneto-optical rotation; methodology; colloquium; 33 papers ... 2381
trace analysis; elements; mass spectrometry; symposium; 24 papers ... 2647
radionuclides; neutron activation analysis, and others; radioanalytical and nuclear chemistry techniques; 28 papers 3276
biological reference samples, and environmental; chromatography, methods; trace analysis; symposium; 22 papers ... 3706
trace analysis; flow analysis, methods, adaptations, applications; conference proceedings; 44 papers ... 3709
organic reference samples, needed; trace analysis; need wider range of determinants, matrices, and classes of samples ... 3714
biological reference samples; environmental monitoring; trace analysis; symposium proceedings; 50 papers .. 3715
trace analysis; accuracy, and quality control ... 4509
biotechnology instrumentation, and products; 1989 guide . 4873
atomic spectroscopy; reviews, overviews; 22 papers ... 5063
liquid chromatography, column; biochemical analysis; symposium volume I; 33 papers ... 5065
liquid chromatography, column; methodology, biochemical applications; symposium volume II; 36 papers ... 5066
liquid chromatography, column; theory, methodology, environmental applications; symposium volume III; 39 papers ... 5067
trace elements; x-ray fluorescence ... 5068
chromatography; product listings, suppliers, etc.; buyers' guide ... 5071
petroleum exploration; organic geochemistry; recent advances; meeting proceedings; 56 papers ... 5210
trace analysis; large isotope dilution ion-probe analyses ... 5563
methods; organic metal compounds ... 5564
organic geochemistry; sediments, amino acids, lipids; hydrocarbons; 70 papers ... 5568
instrumentation; conference reports; 7 papers ... 5570

chemistry: atmospheric
air-sea interface, chemistry; surface microlayer ... 144
implications; ozone photochemistry, lab observations ... 818
volcanic gases, Cl- and F-bearing ... 819
Antarctica, over; stratospheric ozone; report ... 1328
stratospheric ozone, loss; new chemical model; report ... 1335
polar ozone, depletion; stratospheric clouds; 23 papers ... 1464
North Atlantic, W; hydrogen peroxide, gas phase; WATOX-86 observations ... 1923
North Pacific, E, coastal waters; ammonia, gas and particulate phases; simultaneous observations ... 1926
Antarctica; trace gases ... 2636
Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; chlorofluorocarbons; link firmly established; report ... 3130
role; climate change; greenhouse gases; anthropogenic emissions; review ... 3666
marine aerosols; cloud droplets; droplet growth, implications for chemistry ... 3689
stratospheric ozone, layer; anthropogenic emissions; industrial halocarbons; changing composition; review . 3692
stratospheric ozone, depletion; anthropogenic emissions; chlorofluorocarbons, role; review ... 3693
greenhouse gases; global warming; science; policy; relationships, implications ... 4244
diffusive transport; inverse problems ... 4408
International Geosphere Biosphere Program; global commons; climate change; ocean-atmosphere interactions; collection; 10 papers ... 4927
Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, losses; chlorofluorocarbons; report ... 4932

Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, depletion; report 4940
Pacific, E; U.S., SW; nitrogen oxides 5559
chemistry: estuarine
China; Huanghai Estuary; organic metal complexes; heavy metal apparent complexing capacities 219
elements, cycling; in Chinese, English abstract 2007
U.S., E coast; iodine, dissolved, behavior 2693
San Francisco Bay; selenium 5089
chemistry: isotopic
oxygen; hydrogen; normalization of isotope data 202
chemistry: osmotic
salts; Australia, Victoria; Western Port; marsh vegetation; mangroves; relation to sediment N and salt 1146
chemistry: planetary
Solar System; primordial atmosphere; elements; chemistry as key to origins 1345
chemistry: precipitation
Nova Scotia; ocean-atmosphere interactions 1919
Bermuda; atmospheric transport; relationship quantified . 2626
chemistry: redox
paleoceanography; cerium, as chemical tracer 338
British Columbia; Saanich Inlet, summer-stratified; methane, oxidation 4498
Atlantic; abyssal turbidites; sediment diagenesis, early . 4549
Cuba, Gulf of Batabanó; seawater; sediments 5584
cerium, as tracer; paleoceanography; discussion 6945
chemistry: seafloor
sediment-water interface; hydrothermalism; organic matter, geochemistry; panel summary 263
chemistry: seawater
elements, speciation; panel summary 216
World Ocean, as major chemical engine; Chemical Research Applied to World Needs, IV, conference; conference proceedings; 6 articles, 47 statements 277
and thermodynamics; air-sea interface; sediment-water interface; CHEMRAWN IV summary; report 1767
tropical environments, marine; nutrients; pollutants; conference proceedings; 17 papers 2433
inorganic compounds; metals, and non-metals; behavior, interactions, etc.; symposium papers; 6 papers 2659
chemistry: stratospheric
atmospheric chlorofluorocarbons; northern mid-latitude observations of O_3, ClO, and BrO 1922
chemistry: tropospheric
South Africa, Cape Point; halocarbons; background measurements 822
studies; atmospheric sampling, system 1897
World Ocean; productivity, spatial patterns in variations; atmospheric carbon dioxide, changes; influence of biological productivity is significant 4929
chemistry: water column
aquatic ecosystems; sediments, role; biota; biochemistry; 6 papers 4492
chemoautotrophic bacteria
abyssal zone; vent communities; primary production .. 6616
chemoreception
aids mechanoreceptors; Cnidaria; nematocysts, discharged by cnidocytes; sea anemones 5298
chemostimulation
by crabs and damaged gastropods, of stronger shells; Gastropoda, as prey, improved shell resistance; Brachyura, predatory; predator-prey dynamics 497
chemosynthesis
based; Saint Lawrence: Gulf of; Laurentian Fan; fan sediments; bottom communities, seep type; earthquake-exposed sediments provide substrate 1655
provides fuel; seep communities; vent fauna; anoxic sediments 6592
chemosynthesis: bacterial
dependence on; California, N, upper slope; seep communities, 'cold' 6588
chemotaxis (See also pheromones, signal agents, telemediators; more at COMMUNICATION ...)
chenier plains
China, E; shoreline dynamics; coastal sedimentation .. 5107
Chernobyl fallout
as noise; Baltic Sea; technetium, -99; circulation tracers . 1961
Aegean Sea; radionuclides, Cs-137 in fish; dose assessments 2353
shellfish; radionuclides 2369
Europe; radiation, doses; nuclear power plants, accidents; regional, global impacts; 14 papers 3086
environmental radioactivity; radon gas; radiochemical analysis applications; 18 papers 4471
North Sea; Baltic Sea; radionuclides, artificial; in German, English abstract 4472
effects on distributions; Baltic Sea; radionuclides 6249
as tracer; Sweden, N; estuarine sediments, dynamics 6953
chert
germanium, geochemistry; siliceous sediments 1492
Chesapeake Bay
sediments; pore water; chemical analysis; thiols, hydrophilic 214
estuaries; iodine, speciation 861
Hudson Bay; estuarine phytoplankton; carbon metabolism 1109
in winter; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus; distribution, abundance 1221
Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica, decline in annual harvest; dredging, activities, direct and indirect effects; entrainment of larval oysters by hydraulic cutterhead dredges; 11 papers 1260
Hudson Bay; Delaware Bay; estuaries, chemical and biological structure; phytoplankton; nutrients; turbidity 1323
rare earths, elements; cycling 2005
N; tin, spatial and temporal distributions of butyltins 2017
environment; tin, tributyltin; toxicities 2018
sediments, in; organic compounds, anthropogenic 2020
trace metals, distribution; biota, and sediments 2032
biota, fish, invertebrates; tin, tributyltin; toxicities, acute ... 2351
sediments; biota; hydrocarbons, unsubstituted PAHs 2355
San Francisco Bay; birds; pollution, environmental 2362
phytoplankton, response; pollution, low levels of toxic substances 2365
San Francisco Bay; estuarine ecosystems; environmental management; pollution; contrasts and parallels 2413
San Francisco Bay; pollution; toxicities; histories, current status, wildlife; 10 papers 2414
river discharges, effects; estuarine phytoplankton; productivity 2917
Potamogeton, perfoliatus; submerged macrophytes; light, responses; turbidity, implications 3020
Zostera, marina; Ruppia, maritima; seagrasses, depth distributions 3025
seiches, resonant motion; bay oscillations 4323
beryllium, -7; atmospheric deposition 4451
summer stratified; anoxic water; sulfides, evidence of anaerobic oxidation 4494
estuaries; copper, dissolved, monitoring 4507
Quaternary; sea level, major changes recorded; sediments . 4584
S; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus; hydrocarbons, PAHs . 4833
tributaries; picoplankton, autotrophic, population dynamics; estuarine phytoplankton 5848
mouth; Virginia; shoal deposits; structure, age, origin 6322
Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; radionuclides; biomonitoring 7161
Chile
central, off; coastal upwelling; productivity, primary and secondary, daily variability and coupling 449
intertidal zone; Crustacea, crabs; Acanthocyclus, gayi, hassleri; foraging activities 525
Peru; phosphorites, carbon isotopics and lattice-bound carbonates; margin sediments 943
N, Cordillera de la Costa; paleomagnetism; tectonics, local forearc rotation 1002
Las Cruces; kelp communities; intertidal organisms; coastal uplift; earthquakes 2240
central, Las Cruces; Phaeophyta; Durvillaea, antarctica; rocky coasts; effects of human exclusion 4129
South Pacific, E; coastal upwelling, processes; remote sensing; in Spanish, English abstract 4307
subduction zones; earthquakes; seismic waves; crust, structure 4676
central, off; coastal upwelling; chlorophyll, variability; in Spanish, English abstract 4705
off Valparaiso; phytoplankton; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; relationships; in Spanish, English abstract 4706
Iquique; Dinoflagellata; Prorocentrum, gracile; red tides, dynamics; in Spanish, English abstract 4818
coastal; Dinoflagellata; Prorocentrum, micans, gracile; red tides; taxonomy; in Spanish, English abstract 4821
Gastroclonium, cylindricum n.sp., trichodes comb.nov.; Cryptonemia, lobata comb.nov.; Cutleria, multifida; Colpomenia, phaeodactyla; Petroglossum, pacificum; Schotteria, nicaeensis; new records 5953
Concepción Bay; bacterial biomass; productivity, bacterial 6613
central coast; benthic algae; spores, sinking rates, viability .. 6667

central; macrobenthic communities; sublittoral infauna ... 7104
China
seas around; shelf circulation; interannual variability 16
Yellow Sea; wind-driven currents, warm 33
Bo Hai, Bay; wind waves, spectrum; atmospheric waves, cold 88
Huanghai Estuary; organic metal complexes; estuarine chemistry; heavy metal apparent complexing capacities .. 219
Yellow River, Lower; suspended sediments; remote sensing, Landsat-MSS radiance data 240
Huanghai Sea; chemical elements; background values ... 262
Pearl River, mouth; delta sediments; radionuclides, Pb-210 fluctuations and sediment dynamics; in Chinese, English abstract 326
Huanghai River; estuarine sediments; trace metals, distribution 327
off Zhejiang; upwelling communities; chlorophyll, -a, distributions; productivity, primary 448
Quaternary; Bo Hai, Sea, W coast; Ostracoda 540
Bo Hai; phytoplankton communities; crude oil, effects; Bo Hai crude 576
Tianjin, Tanggu; wind speed, annual extreme distributions; estimating Weibull distribution parameters 605
Huanghai Estuary; suspended sediments; particulates, surface charge properties; in Chinese, English abstract 855
Guangxi; Nanliujiang Delta; delta sediments; facies and sedimentation; in Chinese, English abstract 926
margin; collision tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract ... 1015
Bo Hai, Strait; Lagrangian circulation; currents, residual; numerical modelling 1801
Chang Jiang Estuary; Jiulong Jiang; estuarine sediments; radionuclides, distribution 1962
Dongpu Basin; sediments, organic geochemistry; in Chinese, English abstract 1999
Bo Hai, Sea; Huanghai Estuary; arsenic, distribution, behavior 2019
Cenozoic; tectonics, and geology; lithosphere, dynamics; overview; in Chinese, English abstract 2171
Zhejiang; coastal upwelling; zooplankton, ecology 2205
Huanghai Sea; water masses, characterization; eutrophication, studies 2500
Bo Hai, Gulf, into, from Tianjin; industrial discharges; river transport; carbon, transport 2670
Chang Jiang Estuary; Jiulong Estuary; nutrients, behavior, fluxes 2675
Chang Jiang Estuary; suspended sediments; transport, deposition 2682
Huanghai River, Lower; ions, major, concentration; river transport 2690
SE; coastal subsidence, and elevation; amplitudes, rates over the past 5000 yr 2728
margin; sedimentary basins; petroleum geology; hydrocarbon exploration 2879
waters around; Brachyura; Leucosiidae, 2 n.spp. 2970
Chang Jiang River, mouth; Synechococcus, spp.; cyanobacteria, abundance, cellular characteristics 3036
Bo Hai, Bay; Bivalvia; Arca, (Andara) subcrenata; metals, Cd, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cr; bioaccumulation, depuration 3041
People's Republic of; U.S., Dept. of Energy; joint research, program; greenhouse effect; climate change; program description, progress 3072
mineral resources; petroleum, potential; geological overview 3093
Zhujiang Estuary; uranium, distribution, isotopic composition; in Chinese, English abstract 3171
atmospheric aerosols, giant; eolian dust, minerals 3264
U.S.S.R., far eastern; Japan; epicontinental seas; marginal basins; crust, structure, heat flow; seismicity; 8 papers 3307
Nansha Sea; gravity field, anomalies; source depths; in Chinese, English abstract 3340
Brunhes; Yellow Sea; paleomagnetic field; polarity events; in Chinese, English abstract 3341
the PRC; U.S.S.R.; petroleum exploration; oil; gas; activity and business opportunities; overview; 4 papers ... 3397
Tibet, geological evolution; crust; collision tectonics; 14 papers 3783
Quaternary, Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; Yellow River; delta sediments; deposition and sea level relationships; in Chinese, English abstract 3866
Tibetan Plateau, evolution; accretionary terranes; collision tectonics 3889
S; Pearl River, Mouth Basin; sedimentary basins; tectonic evolution 3902
Tibet, Xigaze; ophiolites, isotopic studies; hydrothermalism, past activity 3927
marginal seas; sedimentary basins; petroleum reservoirs; in Chinese, English abstract 3972
Cenozoic; Bo Hai, Sea region; basin subsidence, migration; hydrocarbons, distribution in sediments; relations; in Chinese, English abstract 3973
marine geology, research; progress; in Chinese, English abstract 4220
off; surface temperature; satellite monitoring 4257
Huanghai Sea; Bo Hai, Sea; epicontinental seas; circulation 4272
E; global climate; sea level, rise, possible impacts 4316
Yellow Sea; water column temperature, profile; air-sea interactions; air temperature effects on profile 4422
Huanghai River; estuarine nutrients; in seawater, pore water 4483
Yellow Sea, S; suspended matter 4490
Bo Hai, Sea; oil pollution; levels and trends 4511
Chang Jiang River; Hangzhou Bay; river plumes; sediment transport 4559
NW of Hainan Island; Quaternary, Late; sedimentation; in Chinese, English abstract 4583
Yellow Sea; sedimentary basins; geology 4598
Chang Jiang River; Cetacea; Lipotes, vexillifer; river dolphin status 4742
Shenzhen Bay; sediments; siltation; bay evolution and development/utilization; in Chinese, English abstract 4880
history of science; plate tectonics; continental drift, theory; idea transference 4922
E; chenier plains; shoreline dynamics; coastal sedimentation 5107
Japan, and Sea of Japan; Korea; backarc basins, chemical geodynamics; basalts, alkaline, implications for genesis .. 5784
Bo Hai, Sea, and other bays; water quality monitoring; environmental management; current research programs; 8 papers; in Chinese 6714
Bo Hai, Bay, and Haihe Estuary; pollution, extent, fate, effects; 18 papers; in Chinese, English abstracts 6740
and surrounding land and seas; monsoon circulation; atmospheric convection; weather, impacts on; recent research 6895
Permian, Late; Triassic, Early; magnetic field, polarity time scale; plate motions 7004
Chinhae Bay
Korea; sediments, biogeochemistry 4480
Chirona
(Striatobalanus) amaryllis, new record; Brazil; Cirripedia, Indo-Pacific taxon 5939
chlordane
bioconcentration, residue patterns; North Pacific, N; Bering Sea; Southern Ocean; biota, zooplankton, fish, birds, mammals; organochlorines 567
Chlorella
sp. as food; Cladocera; Echinisca, triserialis, growth; cadmium; toxicities, effects on 2352
chlorinated biphenyls
North Atlantic; water column; PCBs 2706
chlorinated herbicides
natural waters; trace analysis, extraction, high-resolution GC 3765
chlorinated hydrocarbons (More at HYDROCARBONS ...)
North Sea; ocean incineration; waste disposal; pros and cons; viewpoint 1753
San Francisco Bay; estuarine ecosystems 2030
DDT; Bengal: Bay of; sediments, in 2031
aquatic environments; dioxin; organochlorines; pollution 2411
North Atlantic, ecosystems; water column; sediments; biota 4203
chlorination
effects; metal alloys; corrosion 895
chlorine
seawater; potassium, levels; and K/CL ratios 3273
free, effects of; phytoplankton pigments; photosynthesis . 3518
chlorine: atmospheric
stratospheric clouds, role; ozone layer, holes; report 2447
chlorine dioxide
diurnal chemistry; Greenland, Thule; Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, depletion 1927
wastewater treatment; biocides, alternative; toxicities, to early life stages 4835
chlorinity (More at SALINITY...)

chloroaromatic compounds
aquatic sediments; anaerobic degradation 7156
chlorobiphenyls
characterization; PCBs, principal component analysis 4512
chlorofluorocarbons
and N_2O; Pacific, remote N and S; atmospheric halogens; trace gases 823
finding industrial replacements; stratospheric ozone 2408
Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; atmospheric chemistry; link firmly established; report 3130
role; stratospheric ozone, depletion; atmospheric chemistry; anthropogenic emissions; review 3693
atmospheric halogens; stratospheric ozone; report 4234
Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, losses; atmospheric chemistry; report 4932
Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, layer; atmospheric halogens; the problem is growing 4944
chlorofluorocarbons: atmospheric
stratospheric chemistry; northern mid-latitude observations of O_3, ClO, and BrO 1922
chlorophyll (More at PIGMENTS ...)
concentration; North Pacific; particulates, micro-, distribution; meridional variations 246
-*a*; Japan: Sea of; observations of vertical distribution along the PM transect line 447
-*a*, distributions; China, off Zhejiang; upwelling communities; productivity, primary 448
-*a*; Mediterranean Sea, W; phytoplankton, vertical size distribution 451
measurements; remote sensing, ocean color; suspended sediments, total; yellow substance, dissolved, effects .. 684
Antarctica; South Orkney Islands, Signy; temperature; nutrients; annual cycle 831
retrieval algorithms; Bengal: Bay of; remote sensing 1086
algal fluorescence; phytoplankton; pollution, potential indicator of 1252
pigments; Venezuela, La Restinga Lagoon canal; lagoon phytoplankton; productivity; in Spanish, English abstract 1617
North Pacific; phytoplankton; vertical distributions 1645
TiO_2 waste-acid effects on concentration; North Sea; ocean dumping; industrial waste 2406
asymmetric distribution; California, off; coastal upwelling; phytoplankton, biomass 2911
extraction procedure; macroalgae; hyperosmotic pretreatment -*a* and cell counts; phytoplankton biomass, estimates; ATP, content analysis; simultaneous use of methods improves estimates 3408 3412
oceanic content, determinations; upwelling radiation; radiance, shipboard measurements; in German, English abstract 3425
India, off Madras; Bengal: Bay of; scattering layers; bio-optical characteristics 3427
sediment; South Africa, Langebaan Lagoon; diatom biomass, benthic; production 3501
extraction methods; seawater; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3992
consequences of nonuniform profile; remote sensing; phytoplankton pigments; ocean color 4701
variability; Chile, central, off; coastal upwelling; in Spanish, English abstract 4705
pigments; extraction, fluorometric measurement 4709
extraction kinetics; phytoplankton 4711
Pacific, E tropical; Copepoda; productivity; vertical relationships 4717
phytoplankton; pigments; extraction procedures 4725
deep maximum; Sargasso Sea; bacteria, green, photosynthetic 4776
ocean; remote sensing; humic matter, effects 5079
-*a*; North Pacific, W; distributions 5854
-*a* content; U.S.S.R.; Sevastopol Bay; picoplankton, contributions to productivity 5855
and breakdown products; Mediterranean Sea, W; surface microlayer; pigments 6537
Baja California, coastal waters; phytoplankton; nutrients; variability with EDTA enrichments; Spanish and English .. 6541
lateral distribution; Baltic Sea 7075
chlorophyll fluorescence
intensity; seawater; background interference in measurements 1640
Baltic Sea; phytoplankton; solar stimulation, variability; in German, English abstract 1641
water column; variability, vertical structure 2209
laser; Euphausiacea, in; pigments, gut contents 2221
distribution; Baltic Sea; fronts, and rings, near 4018
phytoplankton; sample preparation, chemical fixation effects 4028
optical oceanography; prototype laser/fiber optic system ... 4696
isopycnal floats, fluorometers; instrumentation 5839
diurnal rhythm; tropics; pelagic ecosystems 7076
North Atlantic, from Denmark to North Carolina; bioluminescence; surface temperature 7080
chlorophyll maximum layer (More at LAYERS ...)
North Atlantic, SW; Caribbean Sea; phytoplankton, population characteristics, productivity; mixed layer 1643
chlorophyll pigments
Copepoda, herbivorous; degradation 2922
biodegradation; macrobenthos, deposit feeders, effects ... 2934
Chlorophyta
Caribbean area; Bonaire, and Aruba; Xanthophyta; Phaeophyta; Rhodophyta; algae, 264 app.; annotated checklist 556
Euteromorpha, intestinalis; algae, cultured; application of staining dyes for determining viability 579
Ulva, lactuca; ecology of sporulation 3024
Scotland, Great Cumbrae Island; Cladophora, albida, in rockpools; tide pool communities 5267
algae, green; systematics, new system; Dr. h.c. Peter Kornmann's contributions 7054
North Atlantic; Cladophora, 3 spp.; biogeography, phylogenetics 7142
chondritic meteorites
as clues; planets, formation; review 6772
choruses (More at SOUND, COMMUNICATION ...)
Christmas Island
Pacific, equatorial; wind field; data comparisons 1447
chromatography
reversed-phase separation; organic metal complexes; chemical analysis 1937
liquid, modern techniques; trace analysis, isotopic; neodymium, and Sr, Sm, Rb 3705
methods; biological reference samples, and environmental; analytical chemistry; trace analysis; symposium; 22 papers 3706
analytical chemistry; product listings, suppliers, etc.; buyers' guide 5071
chromatography: liquid
column; analytical chemistry; biochemical analysis; symposium volume I; 33 papers 5065
column; analytical chemistry; methodology, biochemical applications; symposium volume II; 36 papers 5066
column; analytical chemistry; theory, methodology, environmental applications; symposium volume III; 39 papers . 5067
chromium
lead; thallium; environmental pollution; toxicity, impact, regulation; conference proceedings; 40 papers plus 8 abstracts 612
chronic toxicities
studies; fish; invertebrates; pollution; reconstituting special water qualities for lab culture 5605
chronology: ice age
glacial cycles; Milankovitch hypothesis, not supported; Devils Hole data; report 6057
chronostratigraphy
amino acid; Quaternary, Late; Great Barrier Reef; New Guinea, Huon Peninsula; coral reefs 335
stratigraphic correlation, quantitative; techniques; review, bibliography 2101
Paleogene; geochronology; an integrated approach 4575
Jurassic, from; Holocene, to; geochronology; paleoceanography: symposium; 3 papers 4578
geological record, timescales; magnetostratigraphy, role . 4590
use in; sediments; glauconite, as a chronometer; a different perspective 4597
chronostratigraphy: isotopic
Mexico: Gulf of, N; sediments 2102
Chrysochromulina
polylepis; Scandinavia, waters around; flagellates; toxic blooms, widespread 2344
polylepis; Scandinavia, waters around; flagellates; toxic blooms, widespread; eutrophication, and acidification, synergistic effects; report 2345
polylepis; Haptophyceae; phytoplankton blooms; red tide effects on ascidians and blue mussels observed 4144

Chrysophyceae
picoplanktonic; Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay, during summer 1985 bloom; Aureococcus, anophagefferens n.gen., n.sp.; ultrastructure, ecology ... 1721
Pseudopedinella, pyriformis; nutrients, uptake kinetics; methods comparison ... 5823
Chthamalus
anisopoma; Cirripedia; larval settlement; rock type affects recruitment, zonation ... 4061
dalli, fissus; Cirripedia, Thoracica; larval and adult stages compared ... 6650
Chukchi Sea
N; Bering Sea, N; pelagic communities; microbiota, quantitative importance; trophic dynamics ... 1161
Bering Sea; shelf communities; benthic biomass; pelagic-benthic coupling ... 2242
Beaufort Sea, Gyre; circulation, and gyre reversal; sea ice, drift ... 4275
Alaska; coastal upwelling; wind-driven currents ... 4308
Odobenus, rosmarus divergens; walruses, Pacific; aerial census ... 4743
S; Bering Sea, N; Amphipoda, ampeliscid; Ampelisca, erythrorhabdota n.sp.; Byblis, robustus, frigidis n.spp. ... 4789
Odobenus, rosmarus; walruses, Pacific; conservation, and management, policies needed; report ... 4953
N; Bering Sea, N; shelf communities; benthic biomass, and diversity; pelagic/benthic coupling ... 5261
N; Bering Sea, N; shelf communities; carbon cycling, and benthic food supply; benthic-pelagic coupling ... 6583
Bering Sea; Crustacea, benthic, swarming; Cetacea; Eschrichtius, robustus, feeding patterns; relationships ... 7094
Cibicides
lobatulus; Canada, E, off; Labrador Current; Foraminifera, benthic; paleotemperature, indicators ... 2800
wuellerstorfi; Caribbean Sea, E; Foraminifera, benthic; water masses, relation to ... 6420
Cibicidoides
wuellerstorfi; Foraminifera; Planulina, ariminensis; elevated epibenthic microhabitats ... 5942
ciguatera
Dinoflagellata, toxic; Gambierdiscus, toxicus; population assessments, algal substrate selection ... 1307
Dinoflagellata; Gambierdiscus, toxicus, and 7 other toxic spp.; toxic phytoplankton ... 3029
outbreaks; Pacific; public health; incidence linked to coral reef disturbance by military activities ... 4899
Ciliata
heterotrophic; Maine: Gulf of, Isles of Shoals; plankton; trophic dynamics ... 1118
spp.; Baltic Sea, N, vernal growth period; zooplankton, meso-; biomass, food intake, production, respiration ... 1627
North Pacific; Tintinnina, oceanic; reproductive rates, periodicities ... 2334
benthic bacterivorous; Protozoa; sediment bacteria, impact on; carbon cycle ... 2960
effects on; Norway, Lindaspollene; oil pollution; nutrients, additions ... 3043
auto- to heterotrophic, abundance; North Atlantic, W; Georges Bank; plankton ... 4035
vertical distribution; plankton; swimming, behavior, experimental analysis ... 5241
circular histograms
rose diagrams; sedimentological literature; frequent incorrect construction ... 1504
circulation (More at ATMOSPHERE, FLUID DYNAMICS, OCEAN ...)
North Atlantic, W, slope and rise; water masses, slope water 14
Mediterranean Sea, E and W; Sicily: Strait of; water masses, exchange, transport ... 20
Japan: Sea of; currents, East Korean Warm Current formation ... 34
dynamics; Equatorial Undercurrent; currents, entrainment and termination ... 40
East China Sea; numerical model equations ... 43
Africa, southern, around; Antarctic Intermediate Water; water masses ... 51
atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate modelling, GCMs; climate, feedback processes ... 140
flow, relative motions; notes on the cluster method of interpretation ... 681
patterns; North Atlantic, NE; Europe, N, and Great Britain; remote sensing, AVHRR; surface temperature ... 695
Pacific, central; equatorial currents, shallow jets ... 698
currents; tides, forecasting the flow field; in Chinese, English abstract ... 722
Atlantic; tropics ... 805
2-layer model; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Gulf Stream; Kuroshio; currents, major ... 1359
the transient, eddy-resolving case; flow data, constraints ... 1360
Southern Ocean; sea ice; water masses, bottom water formation ... 1778
Cretaceous, and other global episodes; World Ocean; anoxia, causes of ... 1781
North Pacific, E; Alaska: Gulf of; quasigeostrophic model 1785
Mediterranean Sea, E; Greece, Otranto Straits; currents 1786
dynamics; mid-ocean gyres; flow, cross-gyre communication; Rossby waves, nonlinear, role; spin-up ... 1790
Mexico: Gulf of; Campeche Bank; Yucatan Current, separation; Loop Current, intrusion; currents ... 1803
role; North America, E coast; Greenland, E coast; sea ice, formation, distribution; ice-ocean interactions ... 1854
fluid dynamics; topography, complex, over; mesoscale modelling; review ... 1894
and mixing; North Atlantic; nutrients; carbon cycle; heat flux ... 1989
Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Antarctica; Southern Ocean; ice sheets; productivity; present and past oceanography, geology and biology; 9 papers ... 2095
World Ocean; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface heat flux; box diffusion model solution ... 2469
extreme events; South Africa, S of; Agulhas Current, retroflection; currents; rings ... 2478
GCM; upper ocean, simulation ... 2480
North Atlantic, between Abaco and Barbados; boundary currents, deep, western ... 2485
dynamics; fronts, boundary incorporation in 2-D models; numerical technique ... 2497
Pacific, E equatorial; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind, zonal; dynamics ... 2613
oceanic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmosphere, as forcing agent; air-sea interface; coupling in models; meeting report ... 3074
World Ocean; eddies, eddy-resolving simulations ... 3157
upper layer; Arabian Sea; wind stress ... 3158
North Atlantic, W tropical; heat transport, meridional ... 3159
Pacific, tropical, March 1985; Panama: Gulf of; Papagayo: Gulf of; upwelling, persistent ... 3174
effects; North Atlantic; plankton, dynamics; nutrients, distributions; ocean basin scale model ... 3431
dynamics; Mediterranean Sea, E; water masses; present knowledge; review ... 3553
deep water exchange; Newfoundland, Fortune Bay; water masses; coastal embayments, silled ... 3557
North Atlantic, SW; currents ... 3558
South Atlantic; Brazil Current; Malvinas Current; currents, latitude of separation from shelf-break; temporal variability ... 3569
modelling; North Atlantic; density diffusion, role; in German, English abstract ... 3639
atmospheric and oceanic; Atlantic; Pacific; Ekman layers, coupled; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 3677
Denmark Strait, and elsewhere; undersea cataracts; density currents; review ... 4248
mean; North Atlantic, 48°N ... 4263
general; Mediterranean Sea, W; seasonal variability ... 4264
modelling; Mediterranean Sea, W; in French, English abstract ... 4265
bottom topography, rough; flow, kinematics; model ... 4267
North Pacific; North Atlantic; thermocline, nonlinear, time-dependent theory ... 4269
China; Huanghai Sea; Bo Hai, Sea; epicontinental seas 4272
forcing mechanisms; Mediterranean Sea, W; 3-D modelling 4273
modelling; Mediterranean Sea, W; modal approach; in French, English abstract ... 4274
and gyre reversal; Beaufort Sea, Gyre; Chukchi Sea; sea ice, drift ... 4275
Japan: Sea of; currents; simple buoyancy adjustment model 4276
large-scale, effects on; wind; coastal geomorphology ... 4277
mean flow equations; breaking waves, and shoaling ... 4334
atmospheric and oceanic; fluid dynamics; relation between the traditional approximation and metric of the primitive equations ... 4404
monitoring; polar seas; current meters; SOFAR floats, as instrument packages ... 4964

World Ocean; energy, available potential 4967
North Atlantic; ventilation, decade time scale variability .. 4968
heat flow, storage and transport; annual cycle 4969
Greenland Sea; convection 4970
thermally-induced; fluid dynamics; convection 4971
California Current, system; currents; ocean-atmosphere interactions 4974
North Atlantic; Azores Current; North Equatorial Current; currents 4977
geophysical fluid dynamics; flow; fluid dynamics; waves; laboratory experiments, current progress and new horizons; overviews; 6 papers 5014
patterns; Tasman Sea; surface temperature, structure; monthly satellite imagery 5387
around islands; World Ocean; currents; Sverdrup model of depth-integrated flow 5393
advection, lateral; trajectories, neutral, helical nature; fluid dynamics 5396
vorticity, potential, on neutral surfaces; density, potential; fluid dynamics 5397
time-averaged; North Atlantic, W; Gulf Stream, contributions 5398
surface; Pacific, tropical; currents; aspects of geostrophic adjustment 5399
vertical; diurnal heating, upper-ocean; temperature; late winter observations 5400
lateral, large-scale; evolution; currents, self-organization 5403
numerical study; Black Sea 5404
vertical; diurnal heating, upper-ocean; mixing; modelling .. 5405
Indonesia, E; Banda Sea, and secondary basins; flushing, times 5406
Indonesia, NE, Halmahera; Kau Bay; ventilation; hydrography 5407
Indonesia, E; Banda Sea; Timor Trench; Aru Basin; Seram Sea; water masses, deep-water transit times 5408
using dissolved Si as tracer; Indonesia, E; Banda Sea; water masses 5409
steady regimes, stability; barotropic flow; currents, mean, nonzonal 5410
California Current; currents; upwelling, filaments 5420
Indian Ocean, W; basin oscillations, 26- and 50-day; model results 5441
Mediterranean Sea, W; hydrogen peroxide, as tracer; advection, vertical 5490
response; Pacific, equatorial; wind, westerly burst; discussion 5524
El Niño; wind stress; thermal variability 5525
kinematics; Baja California; Bahia de Todos Santos, S; Spanish and English 6090
Southern Ocean; currents; surface character from FGGE buoys 6093
determination; gravity field, joint solution; comment 6099
North Atlantic, W; Azores Current, origin; currents 6100
submarine canyons, over; coastal currents, stratified, geostrophic adjustment 6158
ocean-atmosphere interactions, W-E symmetry 6189
general; North America; summer temperature, field; ocean-atmosphere interactions, antecedent; climate . 6198
Red Sea; carbon cycling, and transport 6281
modelling; geophysical fluid dynamics; fluid dynamics; weather; chaos theory 6705
bottom topography, role; diffusive and inertial effects 6794
North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; currents; model 6810
eddies; acoustic tomography; numerical experiments 6855
general; tropics; ocean-atmosphere interactions, model; factors influencing interannual variability 6879

circulation: abyssal

wind-driven flow; bottom topography; model 6091

circulation: atmospheric

South Pacific; convergence zones, SPCZ; global patterns . 145
coastal zone; breezes, land and sea; linear theory 163
Adriatic Sea; breezes, land; clockwise vs anticlockwise rotation 165
monsoon; North America, summer '79; wind field, and jet stream 166
coastal; Alaska; Prince William Sound; wind, offshore directed 169
tropical cyclones; clouds, cumulus parameterization 180
tropical cyclones; storms; numerical modelling 183
Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; global concerns; report 658
500 mb; cyclogenesis, explosive, during; synoptic climatology 816
meteorology, applications; vorticity, potential; review 1416
Pacific, Australasian region; El Niño, ENSO influences; Southern Oscillation 1432
Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; sea level pressure; changes over past century 1434
North Pacific; surface temperature; flow pattern persistence 1439
Hadley, Walker; Pacific, tropical; surface temperature; air-sea interactions 1444
regimes; Pacific, over; North America, over; winter, 40-year data; transition processes 1445
North Pacific, E, over; stratocumulus clouds 1453
tropics; cloud convection; modelling 1455
Southern Oscillation, and the Quasi-biennial Oscillation; global precipitation; climate, and ENSO events 1458
effects; Brazil; Cabo Frio, region, climate; El Niño, Pacific; coastal upwelling, effects on; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in French, English summary 1814
tropics; El Niño, ENSO events, role; annual and longer variations in circulation 1911
standing waves; Pleistocene; ice ages; paleoclimate; model 1915
changes; Pleistocene, 140-70 kya; Africa, W equatorial; paleoenvironments; vegetation, shifts 2086
India; monsoons, development, life cycle 2616
hemispheric teleconnections; low-frequency fluctuations, theories 2617
stratospheric oscillations; semiannual oscillation modelled . 2618
extratropical; cumulus heating; CISK; polar lows and comma clouds 2622
Southern Hemisphere; thermospheric dynamics; review 2645
North Atlantic, over; clouds, instant occlusion development at interaction between fronts and troughs 3228
surface temperature, anomalies; air-sea interactions; model 3240
extratropical; Northern Hemisphere, winter; Southern Oscillation, influence; ocean-atmosphere interactions 3248
eddies, vorticity transport; wind, effects; temperature, effects; heuristic theory of zonally-averaged state 3251
model; surface temperature; heat flux; ocean-atmosphere interactions; simulations 3672
Japan, warm winter in; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical studies 3673
Mexico: Gulf of; Loop Current; air masses, modification; ocean-atmosphere interactions 3675
Atlantic, W, WATOX '85; four intensive events reviewed 3678
Antarctica; sea level pressure; 1957-1985 3681
statistics; impact of missing data 3682
Arctic Ocean, Basin; synoptic activity 1979-85 3684
Arctic area; sea level pressure, mean; GISS GCM studies . 3688
Southern Hemisphere; Pacific, winter 1987; climate, seasonal summary 4417
response; surface temperature, anomalies 4427
radiation; wind; clouds; model, satellite data correlations .. 4437
El Niño, ENSO events; ocean-atmosphere interactions; transients and the extratropical response 4438
sea breezes, and land; coastal topography, effects; model; in German, English abstract 4441
Indian Ocean, N; tropical storms; cyclogenesis; large-scale characteristics 4447
cyclogenesis, midlatitude; air-sea interactions, influences on structure, intensification 4448
Southern Oscillation; spectral estimation from time series models 5036
variable resolution model 5040
Equator; clouds, superclusters 5051
Southern Hemisphere; climate, spring 1987; seasonal summary 5516
modes; Sahel, rainfall anomalies; tropics; Southern Oscillation, role, importance 5520
surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; local and remote responses 5533
spin-up; NCAR GCM studies 5535
Atlantic; Pacific; Indian Ocean; equatorial wind; satellite measurements 5537
weather forecasting, medium-range prediction problems; 6 papers 5560
Southern Hemisphere; gravity waves, atmospheric; air turbulence; middle atmosphere dynamics; workshop; 25 papers 5562
Holocene; Mexico: Gulf of; glacial meltwater, surges; climate, and storm intensity, effects on 5696
slowed; greenhouse effect; climate; smog, longer residence times; report 6063

Southern Hemisphere; sea ice, Antarctic; relationships ... 6142
solar cycle, 11-yr; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; relationships 6171
North Atlantic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind-driven flow, oceanic; sea level, annual cycle; linear barotropic model ... 6193
ocean-atmosphere interactions; hemispheric teleconnections; large-scale tropical-extratropical interactions ... 6197
influence on; Indian Ocean; Pacific Ocean; surface temperature, anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical experiment ... 6203
LF variability; hemispheric and seasonal comparisons ... 6204
cumulus convection; interactions, analyses ... 6207
Hawaii; cloud bands, dynamics; island climatology ... 6905
Northern Hemisphere; glaciation; crustal uplift, causes cooling; paleoclimate; report ... 7197

circulation: baroclinic
currents, stationary, forcing by; Rossby waves ... 737
currents, oscillating, forcing by; Rossby waves ... 738
mid-ocean gyres; analytical theory ... 6092

circulation: barotropic
North Atlantic; Newfoundland, shelf and slope ... 3154
fluid dynamics, steady flow; vorticity, development; the nonlinear Munk model ... 3655

circulation: basin
completeness of Rossby normal modes ... 693
Pleistocene; Arabian Sea; Africa, East, margin; Somali Basin; sedimentation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 972
North Pacific, eastern ... 1789
coastal currents, density-driven; convection, as driving force 1795
estimation; satellite altimetry; straightforward spherical harmonic expansion ... 2481
quasi-geostrophic modelling ... 3559
Indonesia, deep-sea basins; ventilation; flushing; symposium; 9 papers ... 5401

circulation: bay
outflow; Japan, Hokkaido; Funka Bay ... 3578
modelling; Mediterranean Sea; France, Cannes-Mandelieu Bay; in French, English abstract ... 4270

circulation: coastal
equatorial currents; analytical theory ... 15
Coastal Transition Zone Program; water masses; dynamics; report ... 600
community ecology; larval recruitment, dynamics ... 1097
Australia; shelf waves, long; response to oscillatory coastal flux ... 1831
long waves, inshore; dependence on offshore short wave characteristics ... 1833
Quaternary, Late; California: Gulf of, mouth; Radiolaria, polycystine, distribution patterns ... 2093
South Africa, Natal; kinematics ... 5411
density fronts, alongshelf evolution ... 5432
Colombia, shelf off Dique Delta; wet season hydrology; in French, English abstract ... 6097
response; solar radiation, blocked; nuclear winter, scenarios; smoke, by ... 6206
undertows; longshore currents; flow, velocities ... 6809
Florida; Scleractinia; corals; radionuclides, Sr-90, Pu-239/-240; runoff; relationships ... 6957

circulation: deep
Pleistocene; Holocene; water masses, changes in distribution ... 976
impacts on; World Ocean; water masses, deep-water source variations; glaciation, last, and since ... 978
surface productivity; carbon dioxide, reservoirs; atmosphere; global variations during past 21,000 yr ... 988
Greenland Sea, from; Norwegian Sea, to; water masses, bottom flow ... 1361
Indian Ocean; Madagascar Basin; water masses, deep-water flow ... 1362
stratification, conditions ... 3560
World Ocean; core-mantle boundary; AGU meeting summary; report ... 4239
mathematical note ... 5391
North Atlantic, E; SOFAR float experiment ... 6096
World Ocean; set-up in multi-level numerical models ... 6797
North Atlantic, into; Antarctic Bottom Water, surges of 60-day period; currents ... 6818

circulation: equatorial
geostrophic currents; hydrostatic balance effects ... 1366
Pacific, W; currents ... 2482
Kelvin waves, embedded; deep jets, application to ... 2585
truncated model ... 3561
Atlantic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind, response to; SEQUAL/FOCAL program; report ... 4182
Pacific; heat flux; eddy momentum ... 4268
159°W; Pacific, central; currents, mean zonal ... 4283
surface response; Atlantic; Earth orbit, forcing by; insolation, precessional component ... 4420
Pacific; zonal currents ... 4975
Atlantic, tropical; sea level, estimates; satellite altimetry ... 6823

circulation: estuarine
U.K., Wales; tidal fronts ... 713
internal waves, long; turbulence ... 741
response; freshwater discharges, pulsed ... 774
dynamics; Mississippi River, deltaic plain; Atchafalaya Delta; Barataria Basin ... 1324
and residual; Vancouver Island; Georgia Strait; Juan de Fuca Strait; tides, strong; interactions, mixing ... 1784

circulation: geostrophic
Gulf Stream; currents ... 4972

circulation: global
atmosphere; oceans; viscosity, negative; geophysical fluid dynamics ... 3226

circulation: Hadley
Equator; atmospheric flow, meridional ... 1446
atmospheric heating; tropics ... 2619

circulation: hydrothermal
natural waters, (and basalts); lithium, isotopic composition ... 251
Oman, Semail; spreading ridges; ophiolites; crust, deep in 3847
mid-ocean ridges; lithospheric heat flow ... 5157
mid-ocean ridges; basalts, -seawater interactions; stable isotope signatures ... 6378
seafloor spreading, centers; sulfides, mineralization ... 6381

circulation: Lagrangian
China; Bo Hai, Strait; currents, residual; numerical modelling ... 1801

circulation: Langmuir
surface; thermal manifestations ... 1356
roles; surface tracers, dispersion ... 1358
diffusive convection, thermosolutal; fluid dynamics, nonlinear ... 4385

circulation: mantle
mid-ocean ridges; magma, melting, migration ... 5186
mantle convection, upwelling, downwelling; 3-D spherical models ... 6460

circulation modelling
World Ocean; heat flux; carbon, flux ... 113
inverse methods, comparison; eddy-resolving model ... 692
conditional averaging of equations ... 3562

circulation: monsoon
Australia, during AMEX 1987 ... 5037
Indian Ocean; wind field, objective analysis of pseudostress 5538
summer; India, summer '87 drought; El Niño, influence ... 6170
Quaternary, Late; India, NW, past 40 kyr; rainfall; paleoclimate ... 6176
India; research advances ... 6205
India, Kerala onset dates ... 6890
Australia; clouds; cumulus convection ... 6894
China, and surrounding land and seas; atmospheric convection; weather, impacts on; recent research ... 6895

circulation: residual
Nova Scotia, Cape Sable area; tidal currents; estimation, verification ... 2495

circulation: shelf
China, seas around; interannual variability ... 16
stratified seas; response to steady offshore forcing ... 19
U.S., NE margin; slope currents; sediment transport, implications ... 26
response; North Atlantic; air-sea interactions; wind; observations during project GALE ... 138
and slope; California, central, off; currents, strong poleward flow in 1981 and 1984 ... 1783
California, N, shelf; heat, budget, and mass ... 2472
numerical modelling; space and time scales ... 3152
Australia, SE, off N.S.W.; currents; Australia Coastal Experiment results ... 3165
U.S., SE OCS; plankton, dynamics; patchiness; coupled physical/biological model ... 3419
U.S., SE OCS; Gulf Stream; plankton, dynamics; particle motion, Lagrangian tracing ... 3423
currents, structures ... 3573
wind-driven; atmospheric forcing, response to; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 3671

Beaufort Sea, and other Arctic shelves; ice floes, movement; ice-ocean interactions; coupled model 4343
barotropic; baroclinic waves, generation 4991
internal tides, bottom-trapped; currents, baroclinic residual; tide-topography interactions 5447
variability; California; wind-driven flow; ocean-atmosphere interactions 5523
modifications and limitations of classical κ-ϵ models 6095
Brazil, 29°-35°S; seasonal variability 6098

circulation: slope
and shelf; Middle Atlantic Bight; Shelf Edge Exchange Processes, SEEP-I experiment; particulates, transport; organic matter, exchanges; 20 papers 648

circulation: storm
hurricanes; tropospheric flow, upper; characteristics 185
dynamics; tropical cyclones; atmosphere, and troposphere 6225

circulation: storm-driven
hurricanes; currents, response, vertical structure 6200

circulation: surface
Korea, SE, near Ulgi (Ulsan); cold water advection-diffusion .. 694

circulation: thermocline
Miocene; Atlantic; Pacific; abyssal paleoceanography . 4605

circulation: thermohaline
ocean-atmosphere interactions, modelled; stratification, intense; 2 stable equilibria possible 2612
convection; fluid dynamics 5015
Southern Ocean; numerical model sensitivity study 6796

circulation: tidal
waves, energy flux 3582

circulation tracers
perfluorinated; purposely released 5
transient tracers as a problem in control theory 7
conservative 13
and ventilation; mid-ocean gyres; tritium and He-3 data 17
Arctic area, mediterranean seas; thermocline ventilation; Cs and Sr isotopes as tracers 224
trace metals 584
air-sea interface; use, processes, etc.; 14 papers 645
Mediterranean Sea, Levantine Basin; water masses, chemical characteristics 845
North Atlantic, E; Azores, near; water masses; tritium and He-3 1782
Arctic Ocean; halocarbons, anthropogenic; ventilation, deep-water 1788
Baltic Sea; Chernobyl fallout, as noise; technetium, -99 .. 1961
O-18 record; Quaternary; deglaciation, last; sediments, radiocarbon dating 2079
Pacific, central equatorial; tritium, distribution 2479
hydrodynamic dispersion; simple model; in French, English summary 2571
thermocline ventilation; effect of boundary conditions on estimates 3153
mixing, coefficients; flow, velocities 5395
Ba; Foraminifera, benthic; water masses, indicators of 5711

circulation: tropical
Pacific, upper layer; variability modelled 2477
model; Atlantic; role of closed and open boundaries 6793

circulation: Walker
Pacific, over; water vapor; atmosphere, characteristics, dynamics; El Niño, ENSO, non-ENSO events 6892

circulation: wind-driven
barotropic flow; models 18
air-sea interactions; pressure gradient response to wind stress forcing 806
Pacific, E equatorial; remote forcing, model 1437
shelf currents; modelling 1794
Florida Current; current transport, fluctuations 2484
California, N, off, marine layer; currents; channel flow, supercritical 3247
surface cooling 3563
North Atlantic, W; currents, fluctuations; ocean-atmosphere interactions 4278
Mexico: Gulf of, gulfs of Tehuantepec and Papagayo 4431
Gulf Stream; East China Sea; currents; air-sea interactions 4436
Atlantic, E equatorial; Guinea: Gulf of; ocean-atmosphere interactions 5526
and transport; Great Lakes; Lake Saint Clair 5532
Pacific, tropical; sea level, height; Kalman filter, analysis . 6825
current shear; bottom topography, over; stochastically-forced fluctuations 6863

circum-Pacific (More at Pacific ...)
plate tectonics; geodesy; interferometry, VLBI; baseline length changes, implications 5724
volcanic arcs; basalts; helium, isotope ratios; magma, composition 5786

Cirripedia
Sacculina, carcini; larval development 1225
California, S; Megabalanus, coccopoma, new record following ENSO; El Niño 1736
Texas, Galveston Bay; Balanus, eburneus; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; larval settlement; zonation, intertidal, major determinant of 2239
coronuloid; Austrobalanus, imperator; Tetraclitella, purpurascens; Tesseropora, rosea; larval developmant .. 2290
South Pacific, Cook Islands; Tetrapachylasma, n.gen. 2291
Thoracica; Balanus, eburneus; larval molting pattern determinants 2330
Tetraclita serrata; South Africa; intertidal biota, barnacle shells; paleoenvironments, indicators of; isotopic composition 2783
barnacles; Bivalvia, mussels; competition, within cohorts; population dynamics, self-thinning 2891
Hong Kong, coastal waters; Bivalvia; trace metals; pollution monitoring; barnacles, mussels as biomonitors 3050
Baja California; Membranobalanus, robinae n.sp.; and key to genus 3489
Semibalanus, balanoides; Balanus, crenatus; metals, Cu, Cd effects 3514
barnacles, as prey; supply-side ecology, consequences; larval recruitment; predator-prey dynamics 3999
Chthamalus, anisopoma; larval settlement; rock type affects recruitment, zonation 4061
California, La Jolla; Policipes, polymerus; fouling organisms; settlement, growth on seawater intake 4104
New England; Semibalanus, balanoides; competition, intraspecific, and facilitation 4784
Sessilia; Mariana Arc, backarc basin; Neoverruca, brachylepadoformis gen. et sp.nov.; vent fauna 5928
Indo-Pacific taxon; Brazil; Chirona, (Striatobalanus) amaryllis, new record 5939
Thoracica; Chthamalus, dalli, fissus; larval and adult stages compared 6650

CISK
conditional instability of the second kind; Kelvin waves; atmospheric oscillations 172
atmospheric circulation, extratropical; cumulus heating; polar lows and comma clouds 2622

citation analysis: journal
biological literature, marine; science publishing 6757

cladistics
vicariance biogeography; phylogenetic systematics; symposium proceedings; 6 papers 3996

cladistics: vicariance
New Zealand, and Chatham Islands; biogeography, pan-; phylogenetic systematics; geology; synthesis 3997

Cladocera
Echinisca, triserialis, growth; Chlorella, sp. as food; cadmium; toxicities, effects on 2352
Caribbean Sea; Mexico: Gulf of 2978
feeding habits; Japan; Inland Sea 4798
Podon, schmackeri; biology observations 4799

Cladophora
albida, in rockpools; Scotland, Great Cumbrae Island; Chlorophyta; tide pool communities 5267
3 spp.; North Atlantic; Chlorophyta; biogeography, phylogenetics 7142

Clarion Fracture Zone
Hawaii, SE of; Clipperton Fracture Zone; seafloor, relief, acoustic facies; sediments; tectonics 5122
Quaternary, Late; Pacific; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sediments, depositional history 5137
North Pacific, equatorial; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sediments; manganese nodules; cruise report 5216

classification
Mollusca; Gastropoda, origins; Streptoneura, (especially); evolution, of major groups 4086

classification: geological
sediments, marine; new system proposed 3832

classification: multivariate
sampling, a geostatistical basis for spatial weighting; statistical analysis 4872

clay<s> (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
clay minerals
Mississippi, Jourdan River/St. Louis Bay; estuarine sedimentation; flocculation, differential, segregation by ... 4537
India; Bengal: Bay of, fluxes to; Ganga-Brahmaputra River, System; weathering, processes; sediments, major ion chemistry ... 6349
Indian Ocean, central; manganese nodules, field; sediments ... 6374
clay sediments
Pacific, pelagic zone; manganese nodules; extraterrestrial particulates; accretion rates from osmium isotopics ... 315
compaction, pressure; pore water, content; effect on thermal conductivity ... 2056
India, W shelf and slope; accumulation rates ... 2745
Antarctic Peninsula, W; hydrogen and oxygen isotopic compositions; in Chinese, English abstract ... 2752
red; North Pacific, Basin; origin, mineralogy, physical nature 3819
boundary; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Spain; New Mexico; description ... 3825
boundary; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark; Spain; New Zealand; iridium, enrichment; origin of microlayering ... 3835
red, Mn-Ni enrichment; South Pacific; bioturbation, burrowing ... 5645
suspensions; silicon; aluminum; iron; relationships ... 5646
pelagic, in; North Pacific, E; basalt spherules, glassy; composition, origin ... 6451
clays: pelagic
Mediterranean Sea; sediment diagenesis, burial, thermal; in French, English summary ... 4550
South Pacific, central; sediment diagenesis; in French, English summary ... 4552
North Pacific, W; sediment geotechnical properties ... 4567
cleansers
ferromagnetic liquid, reusable; sand beaches; oil spills ... 2407
Clibanarius
vittatus; Florida, Sebastian Inlet; Diogenidae; population ecology ... 2992
cliff erosion
England, E; Norfolk; beach sediments; shoreline dynamics, following a century of coastal protection ... 6320
cliff sediments
unconsolidated; sediment samplers; apparatus described ... 4516
climate
transient response; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global warming; interhemispheric asymmetry ... 139
feedback processes; atmospheric carbon dioxide; circulation; climate modelling, GCMs ... 140
aerosol effects on; Antarctica; Greenland, and Devon Island; ice cores; atmospheric aerosols; ice ages ... 334
Antarctica; resource jurisdiction, and management; educational issue; 18 papers ... 634
impact on; volcanic eruptions; recent volcanological perspectives; review ... 646
land-atmosphere interactions; surface, ocean and land; atmosphere; weather; physical processes, surface changes, impacts ... 647
forcing implications; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric sulfates, data ... 800
forcing; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric oscillations; equatorial waves ... 803
initial conditions; surface temperature, anomalies; weather forecasting, long-range, impacts on ... 825
small-scale fluctuations; El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; Rossby waves; report ... 1340
seasonal summary; Southern Hemisphere; El Niño, ENSO 1428
sensitivity; Milankovitch hypothesis; model studies ... 1430
and ENSO events; atmospheric circulation; Southern Oscillation, and the Quasi-biennial Oscillation; global precipitation ... 1458
simulation, prediction; numerical meteorology; weather forecasting; overview ... 1467
oceans; atmosphere; radiative transfer; commemorative collection; 20 papers ... 1765
Holocene; Indian Ocean, waters; continents, surrounding 2087
global warming; sulfur cycle; link not evident; report ... 3124
impacts on; sea ice, and leads; coupled energy balance model . 3611
variability; statistical analysis, procedures for making inferences ... 3665
1988; 1989 projections; global warming; report ... 4240
seasonal summary; Southern Hemisphere; Pacific, winter 1987; atmospheric circulation ... 4417
records; U.S., 1895-1987; greenhouse effect, is it apparent?; atmosphere, trends ... 4418
sensitivity; atmospheric carbon dioxide; carbonate sedimentation ... 4421
principal elements; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; atmospheric monitoring, role in ... 5023
6000 yrBP to present; North America, northern; temperature; precipitation; pollen and tree-ring data ... 5025
recent history; Hawaii ... 5029
river discharges; runoff, global fluctuations; atmospheric temperature; relations ... 5030
effects on; Quaternary, Late; Milankovitch cycles; volcanism, modulation by ... 5175
recent warming exceeds natural variability; Northern Hemisphere, since 1671; temperature, surface, annual; reconstruction based on tree-ring data ... 5513
variability and change; U.S.; air temperature; precipitation; multi-year fluctuations ... 5514
spring 1987; Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; seasonal summary ... 5516
simulations; Southern Hemisphere, meteorology; Antarctica, winter; sea ice, extent ... 5530
Africa; weather; drought; meteorology; 7 papers ... 5561
and storm intensity, effects on; Holocene; Mexico: Gulf of; glacial meltwater, surges; atmospheric circulation .. 5696
and climate change; Milankovitch cycles; paleoclimate, astronomical effects on; review ... 6050
applications for; solar wind, variability; cosmic rays, flux to Earth ... 6052
variability; polar regions; tropics; species richness, and geographic range gradients; new answer to old problem ... 6058
greenhouse effect; atmospheric circulation, slowed; smog, longer residence times; report ... 6063
warming; El Niño, ENSO events, influence; global temperature ... 6177
effects on; land; oceans; surface area, ratios ... 6178
fluctuations; Pleistocene; glaciation, during ... 6183
calculating response times; atmospheric carbon dioxide, doubling time; global warming, lag time ... 6184
North America; summer temperature, field; ocean-atmosphere interactions, antecedent; circulation, general 6198
descriptors needed; statistical analysis, applications ... 6874
recent decadal variations; Pacific; tropics; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 6877
last glacial cold period; Pleistocene, end; Younger Dryas, abrupt termination; North Atlantic ... 6972
role in; Pacific; plankton; sulfates, generation; aerosols, as; report ... 7200
and climate change; Earth, land, sea, air; ocean-atmosphere interactions; water resources; the implications of climate uncertainty ... 7207
climate change
Antarctica, Vostok; atmospheric carbon dioxide; ice ages ... 339
for instance, and nuclear winter; statistical analysis; can we wait for certainty?; essay ... 638
greenhouse effect; international protocols, urged; report . 656
predictions; global warming; greenhouse effect; forecasting 799
global warming; greenhouse effect, living with it; overview 1769
studies; global warming; integrating space and in-situ observations ... 1901
over past 100 m.y.; Antarctic Ice Sheet, responses to; sea level; ice sheets, development; glaciation ... 2097
cause; Pleistocene, Late; ice ages, oscillations; carbon cycle, instability; modelling the asymmetric response 2098
planning for; U.S., potential effects on; global warming; report ... 2440
possible signal; global warming, greenhouse; sea ice, annual extent; report ... 2446
U.S., Dept. of Energy; China, People's Republic of; joint research, program; greenhouse effect; program description, progress ... 3072
U.S., direct effects on; greenhouse effect; report ... 3121
and orbital cycles; Nevada, Devils Hole; ice ages; global warming, timing; dating, discrepancies between land and sea record; report ... 3126
greenhouse effect; biological diversity; species preservation; meeting report ... 3131
atmospheric chemistry, role; greenhouse gases; anthropogenic emissions; review ... 3666

global warming; small, but not an artifact; report 4238
global warming; greenhouse effect; atmospheric carbon dioxide; review 4419
International Geosphere Biosphere Program; global commons; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric chemistry; collection; 10 papers 4927
possible indicator; Arctic area; tundra; snow, cover, date of spring disappearance 5026
warming; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide impacts; carbon dioxide, production from impacted carbonate sediments; sea level, much higher than present . 5140
Triassic, Late; mass extinction; synchroneity 5143
global warming; greenhouse effect; biological diversity; conference report 5367
global warming; sea level, rising; policy, implications 5368
abrupt; North Atlantic, circum-; deglaciation, during 5517
and variability in the 21st century; greenhouse gases 5518
Quaternary; Antarctica; Southern Ocean; ice sheets; paleoclimate; 10 papers 5686
and other changes; global commons; environmental monitoring, global-scale; the scientific challenge 6042
global warming; greenhouse gases; current thinking, recommendations; overview 6054
seasonal, simulations; atmospheric carbon dioxide, doubling and variability; Pleistocene, Late; Earth orbit, forcing by; stochastic resonance model 6182
and other changes; global environment; update on current studies; report 6402
climate: continental
Quaternary; ocean-atmosphere interactions; 140 ky reconstruction 6771
climate: global
Quaternary, past 18 k.y.; solar radiation; deglaciation; observations, model simulations 5027
Pleistocene, glaciations; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric carbon dioxide 980
World Ocean; seasonal summary Dec '87-Feb'88 1337
weather forecasting, numerical model with variable resolution; application to shallow-water equations 1429
weather forecasting; global analyses evaluated, intercompared 1466
March-May 1988; Pacific, 1986-87 warm episode, end; U.S., drought onset; seasonal summary 1470
June-August 1987; El Niño, ENSO mature phase; ocean-atmosphere interactions; seasonal summary 2606
sediments, permafrost and OCS; gas hydrates, destabilization; methane, possible release 3234
clouds, radiative forcing; planetary albedo; climate feedback mechanism 3235
implications; methane, biogeochemistry; sediments, land, wetlands, lake, estuarine; 7 papers 3236
tropospheric temperature, and stratospheric; variations and trends 1958-87 3544
China, E; sea level, rise, possible impacts 3660
change; environmental policy; advocacy science; ecologists, role; 3 papers 4316
atmospheric sulfur; plankton, production by; evolutionary pressures 4917
stability; volcanic eruptions, following; feedback mechanisms, implications 4926
Southern Oscillation, 1988; seasonal summary 5028
greenhouse effect, the search for certainty; report 5515
volcanic eruptions, major; temperature, land and sea; precipitation; critical evaluation of relationships 6060
climate modelling
GCMs; atmospheric carbon dioxide; circulation; climate, feedback processes 6179
Milankovitch hypothesis; ice sheets, and climate interactions; model studies 140
sea ice 1431
sea ice; snow; semianalytic energy balance model 3609
ice-atmosphere interactions; sea ice, variations; coupled model 3663
global; World Ocean, biogeochemical cycling; phosphorus; nitrogen; oxygen; sulfur 3674
climate oscillations
Quaternary; sediments; ice cores; isotopic modelling 4497
record; biogenic particulates, solids; carbonate dissolution, $CaCO_3$; rate measurements [1] 981
Pleistocene; ice ages; Milankovitch cycles; greenhouse gases; relationships, implications 2072
climate prediction
weather forecasting, long-term; new method; report 7196
climate warming
global sea level, rise; greenhouse effect; correlations analyzed 5369
climatology (See also paleoclimatology ...)
climatology; island
Hawaii; cloud bands, dynamics; atmospheric circulation 6765
climax communities
rock walls, subtidal; ecological succession 6905
Clipperton Fracture Zone
to 12°N; East Pacific Rise, along; spreading centers, overlapping; volcanism, neovolcanic zone; recent studies 2254
Hawaii, SE of; Clarion Fracture Zone; seafloor, relief, acoustic facies; sediments; tectonics 3378
Quaternary, Late; Pacific; Clarion Fracture Zone; sediments, depositional history 5122
Pacific, E; transform faults; sedimentation; tectonics .. 5137
North Pacific, equatorial; Clarion Fracture Zone; sediments; manganese nodules; cruise report 5159
clonal organisms
population biology; and life history concepts 5216
Clostridium
botulinum; Japan; Seto Inland Sea; Vibrio, spp.; Listonella, spp.; occurrence, distribution 1098
cloud bands
Hawaii; islands, dynamics of forcing mechanisms on island scale 5292
dynamics; Hawaii; atmospheric circulation; island climatology 1457
cloud convection
tropics; atmospheric circulation; modelling 6905
cloud cover
distribution; Indonesia, over 1455
dissipation over low-albedo surface; solar radiation, as cause . 815
cloud droplets
atmospheric chemistry; marine aerosols; droplet growth, implications for chemistry 3229
cloudiness
summer variability; Arctic Ocean, Basin; atmosphere, conditions 3689
remote sensing, vs. ground (sea) observations; radiation, balance calculations 176
in spring; Arctic area; remote sensing, satellite; discussion . 177
surface temperature; irradiance; ocean-atmosphere interactions 1916
clouds
1979-1985 global cloud climatology; remote sensing, Nimbus-7 5031
bands, convergent; Japan: Sea of, winter; weather forecasting 175
cumulus parameterization; tropical cyclones; atmospheric circulation 178
comma cloud development; Alaska: Gulf of; cyclogenesis, rapid; case study 180
air-water interface; fog, droplets; trace gases, NO_2; accommodation coefficient 182
automated pattern recognition; methodology, applications 194
clusters, effects; Atlantic, eastern; atmospheric moisture .. 814
seasonal, interannual changes in amounts; Pacific, W, over ... 1451
formation; Arctic Ocean, over, spring and summer; satellite data 1452
and cloudy skies; meteorological modelling; solar engineering, applications 1454
instant occlusion development at interaction between fronts and troughs; North Atlantic, over; atmospheric circulation 1456
radiative forcing; global climate; planetary albedo; climate feedback mechanism 3228
warm, isolated maritime; raindrops, spectral distribution peaks 3236
atmospheric circulation; radiation; wind; model, satellite data correlations 3253
formation modelled; air-sea interactions 4437
superclusters; Equator; atmospheric circulation 5033
surface temperature; atmospheric aerosols; remote sensing 5051
U.S., E coast; precipitation; atmospheric fronts, synoptic evolution 6168
U.S., E coast; precipitation, rainband meso-, microscale structure; atmospheric fronts 6172
North Atlantic, W, over; remote sensing, detection by; air temperature, anomalies; humidity, anomalies 6174
response unknown; greenhouse gases, to; report 6216
Australia; monsoon circulation; cumulus convection .. 6779
6894

clusters, heat and moisture budgets; tropics; cumulus convection, model ... 6901
clusters, heat and moisture budgets; tropics; atmospheric convection; downdrafts, effects ... 6902
clusters, heat and moisture budgets; tropics; atmospheric convection, organization, effects ... 6903
super clusters; Pacific, W tropical, over; atmospheric convection; intraseasonal variations ... 6904
clouds: anvil
tropics; atmospheric convection; heating rates ... 173
clouds: cumulonimbus
atmospheric convection; GATE data modelled ... 5050
clouds: noxious
detection; remote sensing; satellite imagery ... 824
clouds: sand
shallows; breaking waves, plunging; suspended sediments ... 2042
clouds: stratocumulus
fine-scale variability, lidar observations ... 1450
North Pacific, E, over; atmospheric circulation ... 1453
water, cloud-top; lidar observations ... 5542
clouds: stratospheric
polar ozone, depletion; atmospheric chemistry; 23 papers ... 1464
role; ozone layer, holes; atmospheric chlorine; report ... 2447
clustering
statistical analysis; discriminant analysis; state-of-the-art ... 6710
clutter: electromagnetic
sound, reverberation; acoustics; 5 papers ... 4876
Clyde: Firth of
Scotland; Copepoda; Calanus, finmarchicus; dry body weight variations in copepodite stage V ... 5917
Cnidaria
benthic, 49 taxa; Spain, off Catalonia; relation to bottom type ... 2939
Anthozoa; Actiniaria; Ceriantharia; fish, as predators; sea anemones, as food; review ... 5249
nematocysts, discharged by cnidocytes; chemoreception, aids mechanoreceptors; sea anemones ... 5298
Mediterranean Sea, W; Pelagia, noctiluca; long-term fluctuations, relations with climate variables ... 5837
cnoidal waves (More at WAVES ...)
coagulation
onto bubbles; seawater, surface layer; organic particulates, generation; microbial communities, response ... 2269
coal
energy exploration, and development; oil; gas; uranium; 1987 global activity, developments; 34 papers ... 3974
coast<s> (See also bars, bays, beaches, channels, cusps, dunes, estuaries, fjords, flats, harbors, ISLANDS, lagoons, marshes, mudbanks, REEFS, shoreline, spits, straits, surf zone, swash zone, tidal zone, wetlands; more at LITHOSPHERE, OCEAN ...)
coastal aquifers
carbonate dissolution; sediment porosity, changes; simulations ... 5674
coastal bathymetry
Red Sea; Saudi Arabia ... 1274
coastal bedforms
morphology; shoreline dynamics; ripples; dunes; flow, mechanics ... 6862
coastal biocenoses
Baltic Sea, Gdansk Bay; contemporary changes; review ... 3442
coastal bluffs
response; Great Lakes; wave erosion; shoreline dynamics ... 3315
coastal boundaries
primarily eastern; baroclinic waves, LF ... 1374
coastal circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)
equatorial currents; analytical theory ... 15
Coastal Transition Zone Program; water masses; dynamics; report ... 600
community ecology; larval recruitment, dynamics ... 1097
Australia; shelf waves, long; response to oscillatory coastal flux ... 1831
long waves, inshore; dependence on offshore short wave characteristics ... 1833
Quaternary, Late; California: Gulf of, mouth; Radiolaria, polycystine, distribution patterns ... 2093
South Africa, Natal; kinematics ... 5411
density fronts, alongshelf evolution ... 5432
Colombia, shelf off Dique Delta; wet season hydrology; in French, English abstract ... 6097
response; solar radiation, blocked; nuclear winter, scenarios; smoke, by ... 6206
undertows; longshore currents; flow, velocities ... 6809
Florida; Scleractinia; corals; radionuclides, Sr-90, Pu-239/-240; runoff; relationships ... 6957
coastal communities
Africa, SW; Benguela Upwelling, region; upwelling ecosystems; review ... 2189
Caribbean area; Panama; oil spills, major, 1986; ecological effects ... 3509
Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island, studies; subantarctic shores ... 5235
coastal currents
density-driven; basin circulation; convection, as driving force ... 1795
Scotland; LF pressure-induced variability ... 1797
North Sea; Denmark, W ... 1798
Alaska Coastal Current; seasonal variability ... 1799
Kelvin waves, propagation; drag, high- ... 2522
India, W coast, along N Karnataka; waves, refraction variability; beaches, exposed vs. sheltered ... 3192
South America, E coast; South Atlantic; seston, nanno-; particulates, fine ... 3287
tidal flow; fronts; numerical model ... 3565
Norway, Norwegian Coastal Current; eddies, mesoscale, structure ... 4290
bays, and estuaries; flow, variations in numerical field ... 5422
North Atlantic; Middle Atlantic Bight; water masses, shelf water origin ... 5427
wind-driven upwelling, periodic ... 6104
Yellow Sea; long waves, trapped ... 6120
stratified, geostrophic adjustment; submarine canyons, over; circulation ... 6158
Maine: Gulf of, E; nutrients, pathways; variability ... 6798
barotropic instability; semicircle theorem studies ... 6799
shallow-water waves, stationary, short-crested; prediction model ... 6831
filaments; California, N, off Point Arena; zooplankton transport; genetic tracers ... 7065
coastal dunes
Louisiana, S; Mississippi Delta, abandoned Lafourche complex; shoreline dynamics; rapid changes with overwash processes ... 923
Mexico: Gulf of; vegetation, plant distribution patterns ... 3023
ground water; shoreline dynamics; sea level, fluctuations ... 5626
coastal ecosystems
plankton, and planktonic larvae; component of oceanic biology ... 1600
Pacific, E; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; population dynamics, responses; community structure, effects on ... 3111
model; benthic communities; eutrophication; silicon; relationships ... 5874
coastal embayments
silled; Newfoundland, Fortune Bay; water masses; circulation, deep water exchange ... 3557
tidal gulfs; salt wedges, transient, formation criterion ... 5487
coastal engineering
problems; shoreline dynamics; integrated numerical approach ... 6315
coastal environments
and marine; Indonesia; conservation ... 2419
particulates; pollutants, scavenging; seasonal predictions ... 4508
coastal erosion (More at EROSION ...)
Long Island; barrier beaches; shoreline dynamics; an AI framework for analysis ... 3068
Lake Erie, bluffs; shoreline dynamics; processes, timing, magnitudes ... 3310
South America, E; French Guiana; mud banks, migration, role; shoreline dynamics ... 3312
shoreline dynamics; controlling rate of abrasional processes ... 5639
Sri Lanka; economic development; correlations ... 6037
coastal eutrophication
manganese cycling; nutrients ... 258
Sweden; ammonium, regeneration ... 266
coastal fisheries
environmental impact, studies; structural model principles and procedures ... 7180
environmental impact, studies; structural model applications ... 7181
coastal fronts
Caribbean area; Trinidad, Irois Bay; metals, Cu, Cd enhancement; in French, English abstract ... 2004
zones; U.S., SE, off; momentum; buoyancy; advection ... 4301

coastal geology
Canada, New Brunswick E of the Kearsarge; New England; symposium papers; 10 papers 6308
coastal geomorphology
wind; circulation, large-scale, effects on 4277
U.S., E coast; shoreline dynamics; zonal qualities of dominant processes 5106
coastal inlets
tidal flow, patterns 119
and open ocean; mass transport, between; mixing, and exchange processes 121
transport through; larval recruitment, and transport; estuaries, as nurseries for fish and shellfish; workshop proceedings; 14 papers 460
coastal jets
stratified seas; wind-driven upwelling 53
coastal lagoons
Venezuela, Tacarigua Lagoon; organic matter, distribution, accumulation 1980
Japan; Bivalvia; Corbicula, japonica, role; nitrogen cycle 2945
India; Lakshadweep; metals, labile and non-labile Cd, Pb, Cu 3299
Puerto Rico, Laguna Joyuda; Penaeidae, 3 spp; mangrove detritus; food pathways 4066
Australia, W, off Perth; nitrogen fixation 4069
estuarine sedimentation; tidal inlets; engineering applications 4545
Barra de Navidad; Mexico, Pacific coast; phytoplankton; productivity 4735
Mexico, Mitla Lagoon; heavy metals, accumulation; Spanish and English 6292
Baja California, NW; phytoplankton, summer size fractions; photosynthesis, -irradiance relationships; Spanish and English 6532
coastal lowlands
evolution; Tertiary; Quaternary; North Sea; Netherlands; shallow seas; shoreline dynamics 6354
Netherlands, and elsewhere; shoreline dynamics; deltas; estuaries; geology, geotechnology; symposium; 10 papers . 6355
Netherlands; land reclamation; flood control; sea level, rise; Dutch expertise likely to be in demand; educational .. 6783
coastal marshes
faunal samplers; trawls, and seines, 5 types; relative selectivity 2187
coastal mixing
zone; Mexico; Yucatan Peninsula, E coast; carbonate dissolution; dolomitization; chemistry of sinkholes, inlets and caves 5075
coastal morphology
limestone, terrains; biological contributions; review 304
fractal analysis; and other geoscience applications; 6 papers . 6000
coastal plain estuaries
Quaternary, Late Wisconsinan-Holocene; Delaware Bay; shoreline dynamics; paleogeography 6335
coastal plain sediments
Tertiary; North Atlantic; New Jersey, Mays Landing; stratigraphy 6978
coastal research
CZM; estuarine science; public policy; essay 4914
coastal resources
and marine; Thailand; industrialization; emerging issues .. 2423
coastal seamounts
regions; topographic waves; slow energy transfer 1825
coastal seas
sea ice, dynamics; coupled model 3200
influences on; tropics; rivers, and land masses; terrestrial influences on coastal waters 3543
coastal sedimentation (More at SEDIMENTATION ...)
China, E; chenier plains; shoreline dynamics 5107
coastal sediments
Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay; carbon cycle, and remineralization of organic C 229
Japan, Shinano and Agano rivers; carbon; nitrogen; in Japanese, English abstract 257
India, E, Andhra coast; longshore transport, equations 2041
Mariana Islands; biogeochemistry, terrigenous influence 5641
pore-water; nutrients; sulfates; changing distributions 6262
Sri Lanka; mercury, geochemistry 6294
record; Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay, off West Falmouth; oil spills, 1969 6327
Canada; Beaufort Sea; geological, geochemical conditions .. 6338
Baltic Sea, N; record of seasonal production, geochemical fluxes 6373
North Pacific, E; biota, fish, shrimp, prawns; metals 6681
raised; Canada, Arctic; Ellesmere Island, NE; sea level, relative chronology 6979
coastal shipping
U.S.; EEZ; government policy; merchant marine; protectionism and competitiveness; essay 3538
coastal states
EEZ; international law; resource jurisdiction; fisheries management; migratory stocks 4916
coastal subsidence
and elevation; China, SE; amplitudes, rates over the past 5000 yr 2728
coastal topography
complex; sea breezes; model 2621
effects; sea breezes, and land; atmospheric circulation; model; in German, English abstract 4441
Coastal Transition Zone Program
coastal circulation; water masses; dynamics; report 600
coastal transport
estuarine plumes; 2-D 4th order simulation 2579
coastal uplift
Oregon, and Washington; subduction; tectonics; discussion 2127
Chile, Las Cruces; kelp communities; intertidal organisms; earthquakes 2240
tides, monthly means; sea level, variability spectrum 6109
coastal upwelling
Chile, central, off; productivity, primary and secondary, daily variability and coupling 449
Africa, W; Ivory Coast; 1983-84 events 715
Namibia; phytoplankton, by; nitrogen, utilization 1634
effects on; Brazil; Cabo Frio, region, climate; El Niño, Pacific; atmospheric circulation, effects; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in French, English summary ... 1814
weak; South Pacific, E; denitrification, increased; thermocline oscillations 1997
China, Zhejiang; zooplankton, ecology 2205
spring; Japan, Uragami Bay; temperature, decrease 2436
cold; South Africa; Algoa Bay; seabirds, predatory, effects 2505
California, off; chlorophyll, asymmetric distribution; phytoplankton, biomass 2911
Africa, S, off, 29°-34°S; wind-driven flow; response, spatial distribution 3173
Arabian Sea; Somali Upwelling; monsoons, response to; eutrophication investigated 3409
region; Africa, E; Kenya; Foraminifera, planktonic; distribution 3492
processes; South Pacific, E; Chile; remote sensing; in Spanish, English abstract 4307
Alaska; Chukchi Sea; wind-driven currents 4308
Chile, central, off; chlorophyll, variability; in Spanish, English abstract 4705
California, off; model, observations 4978
Canary Upwelling; hydrophysical mesostructure 6822
coastal use conflicts
Spain, N coast; Hondarribia Inlet 5358
coastal vegetation
detergent surfactants, component; marine aerosols, in; air pollution 5964
coastal waves (More at WAVES ...)
coastal wetlands
land loss; Louisiana; subsidence, and conversion to open water; spatial analysis by soil type 3790
loss; Louisiana; Mississippi River, role 6033
rivers, mouth processes; delta sediments, prograding; shoreline dynamics 6321
coastal wind
turbulence, transition to mesoscale 6896
coastal zone
hydrographic stations; Japan, waters around Hokkaido; surface temperature; in Japanese, English abstract 9
headlands, islands, reefs; fronts, topographically-controlled; plankton communities; biological influences of fronts .. 52
large domains; waves, combined refraction-diffraction 77
breezes, land and sea; atmospheric circulation; linear theory 163
of lakes or gulfs; sea breezes; wind, prevailing; relations 170
atmospheric diffusion; pollutant dispersal 197
waters; Great Britain; dimethylsulfide, and DMSP; seasonal variation 269

geochemical processes; trace metals, fate, transport 275
sediment ripples; dimensions of passive marks 294
as transition areas; margin sediments, nearshore; oil exploration 631
estuaries; pollution, concerns, actions, requirements for future action; educational 666
oceans; estuaries; pollution, problems; educational 667
geomorphology, ecology; beaches; shoreline dynamics; applications of investigations 927
Mediterranean Sea; neotectonics 1007
eutrophic ecosystems; phytoplankton, seasonality patterns 1120
mudflats; New Jersey; birds, effects on; demolition, and beach clean-up 1158
influence; acoustics, normal mode phase characteristics 1396
absorbent bottom; acoustics, reciprocal mode conversion 1398
California, Tomales Bay; land-sea interface; nutrients, fluxes, budgets; biogeochemical coupling 1491
trace metals; nitrogen, effects on recycling 1495
Brazil, N of Rio Grande to Patos Lagoon entrance; organic pollution; in Portuguese, English abstract 1496
kelp communities, structure; waves, exposure gradient, along; spatial variations 1652
Africa, SW; Namibia; seston biomass 1995
wind-driven upwelling, thermocline; semigeostrophic model 2504
nearshore accumulation processes; suspended sediments; particulates, concentration of 2681
India, NW; Kutch: Gulf of; seismic reflection, profiles; structural evolution 2721
stabilization; marsh restoration; revegetation 3091
tides, analytical studies; extension of theory of envelopes; in French, English abstract 3175
meteorological character; atmospheric optics, attenuation coefficients; statistical correlations 3232
U.S., W, off; sea level, and wind stress; atmospheric pressure; large-scale behavior 3243
nutrients, particulate N, P; particle transport; average residence time 3297
lakes; estuaries, and rivers; carbon; minerals; river transport; workshop proceedings; 28 papers 3305
dunes; beaches; shoreline dynamics; dune/beach interactions; meeting proceedings; 22 papers 3798
Holocene; Australia, S shelf; carbonate sediments 3824
drain system; shoreline dynamics; beach erosion; sediment transport; report 4184
sea level, predicted rise; land-use planning; extreme waves, must be designed for; editorial 4236
waves, direction and wavenumber transformations 4329
trapped waves, frictional; wave-wave interactions 4332
sea breezes; sea-land transition 4440
changes; Quaternary; World Ocean; sea level; glaciation; sedimentation; selected symposium papers; 19 papers 4692
Pacific, tropical; pelagic environments; plankton, variability; patchiness 4728
pollution control; damage mitigation, and remediation; a biotechnological approach 4905
sewage effluents; trialkylamines, use; pollution indicators 4909
sediment transport, longshore; wave power equation, Bijker formula 5108
Louisiana; heavy metals 5606
land use management; conflict resolution; essay 6743
along; atmospheric fronts, dry, cold; dynamics 6900
Peru, during upwelling and strong cold water; particulates, structure, size distribution; suspended matter, transport; bacteria, maxima 6934
North America, E; sand; gravel; production processes; review 6956
Korea; sea level; environmental factors; in Korean, English abstract 7174

coastal zone management (Use CZM)

coastal zooplankton
Ligurian Sea; biochemical composition 1646

coasts
recent history, sedimentary processes; Florida, NW; shoreline dynamics 291
British West Indies, Caicos Platform; hurricanes, Kate; sedimentation, subtidal 302
oceanic; sewage outfalls, systems; industrial effluents; municipal waste; design to deal with both dense and buoyant effluents 1752
wave power, devices; maximum efficiency calculated 2393
shoreline dynamics; beaches; generalized change modelled numerically 3788
bedforms, geomorphology; storms, great, responses to; shoreline dynamics; sediment transport 3794
beaches; seawalls, effects of; shoreline dynamics; 8 papers 4186
zonal processes; World Ocean; shoreline dynamics; sea level, indicators 4535
oceans; special issue of *Audubon* magazine; educational; 10 papers 4955
wave run-up; surf zone; digitization using video 6111
bays, curved waterlines; shoreline dynamics; determinations 6332

coasts: barrier
Ireland, SE; shoreline dynamics, recent evolution 6347

coasts: island
edge waves, subharmonic 729

coasts: muddy
wave damping; mud sediments, soft-, properties 2732

coasts: rocky
Decapoda; tide pools; ecophysiology 1222
remote sensing, geological; lithological surveys 2035
Chile, central, Las Cruces; Phaeophyta; Durvillaea, antarctica; effects of human exclusion 4129
benthic communities; predator-prey dynamics; colonization, re-, role 5878

cobalt
as monitor; Pacific; ferromanganese crusts; hydrothermal discharges 1078
determinations; seawater, and river water; trace analysis ... 1945
Monaco, waters around; nickel 5572

Cobb Hotspot
North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; spreading ridges, crests; hotspots; tectonics; convergence 3892

Coccolithophoridae
Quaternary; South Atlantic; Rio Grande Rise; sediments, biostratigraphy 1523
Emiliana huxleyi; paleoceanography, indicators; lipids, long-chain alkenones 1533
Antarctica; Weddell Sea; nannoplankton 2227
Oligocene; Labrador Sea; Craterolithus, n.gen.; calcareous nannofossils 2790
Discoaster, praebifax n.sp. as possible ancestor of bifax 3883
Indian Ocean, SW; sediments, surface; fossil record; paleoceanographic interpretations 4612
transport; Irish Sea; sedimentation 5709
Emiliana, huxleyi; phytoplankton blooms; remote sensing, of extensive white patches; overview 5844
diversity, abundance; Celtic Sea; English Channel; thermocline, influence; sediments, recorded in 6414
Dinoflagellata; pigments, measurements; satellite imagery, bias in 6534

Cochin Backwaters
India; Metapenaeus, dobsoni; metals, Hg, Cu, Zn seasonal variations 4849

Cocos Island
Pacific, E equatorial; volcanic islands; hotspots, trace; geology, petrology 1558

Cocos Plate
Galapagos Islands, microplate; Nazca Plate; Pacific Plate; plates, triple junctions evolution and structure; spreading ridges; fault zones; tectonics 2829

Codium
decorticatum; Udotea, flabellum; macroalgae, anatomy, photosynthetic response; carbon dioxide, differing compensation points 5952

coelacanths
50th anniversary of discovery of 'living fossil'; Latimeria, chalumnae; significance, fears for the future; review 3539

Coenobita
Anomura; nomenclatural problems 5926

coexistence: phytoplankton
unlimited number of species in model system 2199

coexistence: species
phytoplankton succession; model 2901

cold
hypothermia, in humans; temperature physiology; mammalian diving reflex; review 6730

cold adaptation: metabolic
Arctic Ocean; Southern Ocean, Antarctic; zooplankton; intra-generic comparison 6545

cold core rings (More at rings ...)

cold seeps
Mexico: Gulf of; Florida Escarpment, West-; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; Erebonaster, spinulosus n.sp. 7126
Colidotea
rostrata; Isopoda; population dynamics, reproductive biology . 7137
coliforms (More at BACTERIA ...)
collaborative research
scientific accuracy; authorship, and responsibility 2428
collapse structures
North Sea; sediment failures; rock salt, dissolution 2723
college faculties
American Association of University Professors; 75-yr retrospective 6753
Colletotrichum
gloeosporioides; microbial pest control, agents; system for evaluating infectivity, pathogenicity 2264
collision tectonics
lithospheric extension, post-orogenic; thermal controls on .. 365
Cretaceous, Late; Washington State; San Juan Islands; sediments, 5 terranes 971
China; margin; in Chinese, English abstract 1015
subduction zones; mountain building, brittle frictional; thermodynamic efficiency 2159
Caribbean Sea, Beata Ridge/Muertos Trough junction; in French, English summary 2819
subduction zones; crust; mantle; seismicity; 9 papers ... 3404
Himalayas; Tibet; Karakoram Mountains; orogeny; regional evolution 3406
China; Tibet, geological evolution; crust; 14 papers 3783
Aegean Sea, S; hydrothermal metallogenesis 3850
China; Tibetan Plateau, evolution; accretionary terranes 3889
Indonesia, E; Sunda Arc; Banda Arc 3894
New Zealand, Hikurangi margin; convergent margins; subduction; backarc basins 3898
South China Sea, E; Manila Trench, origin; subduction zones; in Chinese, English abstract 3901
India; Asia, eastern; faults; rifts; extensional basins; formation, evolution 3911
Indian Ocean, central; lithospheric deformation, intra-plate; crust, structure 3950
New Hebrides Arc, Aoba Basin; island arcs; compressive deformation of a basin; in French, English summary 4635
Taiwan, E; crust, recent movements 5164
plate convergence, rates; island arcs, and trenches; subduction; empirical relationships 5172
Himalayas; metamorphic geology; orogeny; 11 papers .. 5220
and obduction; Tertiary, pre-; Caribbean Sea; Venezuela, off; in French, English summary 5745
Philippine Plate, N border; evolution over past 1 m.y. 5748
New Zealand, Southern Alps; plate convergence; fission track analysis of uplift 5749
Neogene; Sulu Sea, SE; backarc basins 5755
Japan Arc, Izu-Tansawa collision zone; metamorphic geology 5808
superposed; Philippines; Manila Trench, S end; subduction; in French, English summary 7012
colloids: river
particulates; using sedimentation field-flow fractionation 3747
Colombia
coast; Pacific, E; Caridea, alpheid; Alpheus, wickstenae n.sp. 3467
N margin; Magdalena Fan; subduction zones; fan sediments; structural effects of deposition 3888
shelf off Dique Delta; coastal circulation; wet season hydrology; in French, English abstract 6097
coral reefs, Rosario Archipelago; suspended matter, dispersion; canals, Dique, impact on reef siltation; in French, English abstract 6339
colonization (More at ECOLOGY ...)
re-; New England; marsh communities, disturbed 2947
re-, role; rocky coasts; benthic communities; predator-prey dynamics 5878
color (More at LIGHT ...)
color: ocean
upwelling radiance; semianalytic model 1388
remote sensing; phytoplankton pigments; chlorophyll, consequences of nonuniform profile 4701
remote sensing, CZCS; availability of the global data set 7068
coloration: adaptive
Cephalopoda; Sepia, officinalis; body patterns and behavior relations 1669
coloristics: space
astronauts, and cosmonauts; humans, detection of patterns by eye; signal processing; report 6711
Colpomenia
phaeodactyla; Chile; Gastroclonium, cylindricum n.sp., trichodes comb.nov.; Cryptonemia, lobata comb.nov.; Cutleria, multifida; Petroglossum, pacificum; Schotteria, nicaeensis; new records 5953
Columbia Bay
Alaska; tidewater glaciers; estuaries, upside-down; fjord circulation dynamics 783
combustion emissions
North Sea; environmental monitoring; ocean incineration; research directions 4197
ocean incineration, organic waste; toxicity testing; environmental monitoring; EPA research and regulation strategy 4204
U.S.; ocean incineration; toxicity testing; EPA-proposed tests 4206
at sea; organic waste, disposal; toxicity testing; development, testing of field sampler 4209
atmospheric transport; influence on background chemical variability 5056
combustion hydrocarbons
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; global fires; organic geochemical evidence 4602
cometesimals: icy
Solar System; atmosphere, upper, effects on, evolution of; hydrogen, atomic, source; data updated by reanalysis ... 2455
comets
small, icy; extraterrestrial impacts; atmosphere, upper; Lyman alpha glow interpretation not upheld 670
small, influx; atmosphere, upper; extraterrestrial impacts; more evidence; report 4252
nuclei; origin of life; organic compounds; report 6059
catastrophism, terrestrial vs. astronomical; extraterrestrial impacts; the dynamics of armageddon; overview 6786
commercial whaling
International Whaling Commission; conservation; the debate continues and positions harden 3094
vs 'scientific'; Cetacea; International Whaling Commission; meeting report 7187
communication (See also choruses, CHEMOTAXIS ...)
education, the key; environmental awareness 4925
communications (See also public media, radio, signal lamps, TELEMETRY, telephone, television ...)
communities (More at ECOLOGY ...)
communities: abyssal
species diversity 4000
structure; epibenthic megafauna; dynamics of surficial trace assemblages 4758
communities: algal
benthic macrophytes; nutrient gradients, guilds along; diversity, relationships 1229
communities: algal turf
coral reefs, on; productivity, and photorespiration 1237
communities: bacterial
mats; cyanobacteria; acetylene reduction, hydrogen metabolism 494
California, S, White Point; hydrothermal vents, coastal; in French, English abstract 2959
response; South Atlantic; Benguela Current, system; phytoplankton, development, decay 7113
communities: benthic
Hawaiian Archipelago; Octocorallia; Corallium, secundum; recruitment limitations 472
macrozoo-; Korea, Kyonggi Bay; macrobenthos, subtidal; sampling, minimum sample size using van Veen grab 485
dynamics; competition, and ecological segregation; niches, and niche divergence; interspecific relationships 1141
Mediterranean Sea, W; maps; geocoded database and cartographic synthesis; in French, English abstract 1144
pollution, effects; study of statistical design and analysis 1248
charting; Mediterranean Sea; Corsica, Bay of San Cyprianu; remote sensing, airborne and satellite 1591
pollution, detecting effects; level of taxonomic discrimination required 1734
South Africa, W, Malgas and Marcus islands; predator-prey dynamics; role reversal (rock lobsters, whelks) 2238
metabolism; Southeast Asia; mangrove swamps; preliminary assessment 2247

varying substrates; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus, post-larval, as prey; predator-prey dynamics 2283
estuarine sediments, soft; predation, effects 2932
major; Pacific, tropical; New Caledonia, SW lagoon 3435
New Zealand, Manukau Harbor; mud flats; run-off, influence of 3443
Costa Rica; Nicoya: Gulf of; mud flats, intertidal 3444
ecology, supply-side; larval recruitment 4063
effects on; Greece; Elefsis Bay; anoxic water; nutrients, buildup 4753
hard-substrate; South Africa, Marcus and Malgas islands; contrasts 5869
respiration, estimates; steel, stainless, containers cause serious artefacts 5872
coastal ecosystems, model; eutrophication; silicon; relationships 5874
rocky coasts; predator-prey dynamics; colonization, re-, role 5878
demography; Phaeophyta; Macrocystis, pyrifera, survival of juvenile plants; competition, and grazing 5946
Bering Sea, N shelf; Foraminifera 6664
Norway, W, Lindåspollene; diatoms, seasonal and spatial assemblages 6675
shallow-water; Mesozoic; fossil record; community level test of revolution theory 6982
diverse; environmental stress; effects on species-rich assemblages 7056
sublittoral; Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; factors affecting structure, dynamics; in German, English summary 7103
contributions; pelagic productivity 7106
effects on; beach nourishment, for; sand mining, and fill placement 7157

communities: biological
Mediterranean Sea; oceanographic research; multidisciplinary studies; conference proceedings; 35 papers 4878

communities: biotic
impacts on; environmental monitoring; dredging 4699

communities: bottom
benthic surveys; 2 methods compared 1085
France, Bay of Morlaix; Amphioxus, lanceolatus; Venus, fasciata; psammon, temporal evolution; in French, English abstract 1140
meiofauna; predator-prey dynamics; separating predation, disturbance and hydrodynamic effects 1151
seep type; Saint Lawrence: Gulf of; Laurentian Fan; fan sediments; chemosynthesis, based; earthquake-exposed sediments provide substrate 1655
intertidal marshes; predator-prey dynamics; predation effects 2942
macrofauna, influence of; benthic metabolism 3433
Phanerozoic; hard substrates; fossil record; symposium papers; 5 papers 4691

communities: climax
rock walls, subtidal; ecological succession 2254

communities: coastal
Africa, SW; Benguela Upwelling, region; upwelling ecosystems; review 2189
Caribbean area; Panama; oil spills, major, 1986; ecological effects 3509
Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island, studies; subantarctic shores 5235

communities: coral
Indo-Pacific; Pocillopora, damicornis; larval dispersal .. 1657
reef fauna; predator-prey dynamics; scallop-starfish-coral system 2192
Foraminifera, as prey; reef fish, as predators; taphonomic, evolutionary implications 2792
structure; Florida, Bird Key Reef, Dry Tortugas; Scleractinia; Milleporina 6621
reef biology, need for new concepts 7060

communities: demersal
Africa, NW, off; fish and cephalopods; in French, English abstract 4057

communities: diatom
analysis; Baltic Sea, N, brackish archipelago; colonization on artificial substrata 1239

communities: ecological
population dynamics; environmental stress, analysis 7059
environmental stress; evolution; symposium; 10 papers ... 7168

communities: epibenthic
Canada; New Brunswick, Head Harbour Passage 3440

communities: epontic
Canada, Arctic; Frobisher Bay; sea ice, microphytes; primary production; spatial, seasonal variations 432
sympagic fauna; invertebrate samplers; diver-operated sampler 2188
Arctic area; Canada, Resolute Passage; ice algae; abundance, production 3035
Arctic Ocean; Northwest Passage; ice algae; productivity, physical control of 5324
marginal ice zone; polar ecosystems, marine 6526
Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; microbiota, biomass, production 6562

communities: estuarine
North Carolina; Newport River, Estuary; oxygen metabolism 1149

communities: fish
associated; California, central coast; kelp forests, effects of removal 462
U.K.; France; estuaries; 35 papers 3432

communities: fouling
diatoms, attachment; bacterial films 1155
cooling water, system; antifoulants, new method 1156
South Carolina, off; recruitment, development 1157
algae, macro- and micro-; biodetermination, role in; review . 2260
Sweden; Gullmarsfjorden; recruitment, development 2951
alloys, Cu-Ni; bacteria, sulfate-reducing, Cu-tolerant 3302
invertebrate; India, W coast; Bombay; recruitment, growth . 3448
India; Bombay, coastal waters; importance of test substrates for assessment 6601

communities: intertidal
Washington State; False Bay, San Juan Island; deposit feeders; sediment transport, effects 3441
Alaska, SE; Washington State; variation in strong interactions 4047
epilithic microalgae; photosynthesis, environmental forcing vs. endogenous control 4820
benthic; Hong Kong; oil spills; phytoplankton; effects assessed 6691

communities: kelp
structure; coastal zone; waves, exposure gradient, along; spatial variations 1652
Chile, Las Cruces; intertidal organisms; coastal uplift; earthquakes 2240

communities: macrobenthic
New York; Jamaica Bay; seasonal, spatial variability 1148
South Carolina; marshes, and wetland impoundments 1154
Louisiana; Calcasieu Estuary, and Lake; trophic structure . 3445
Louisiana; Calcasieu Estuary; trophic dynamics 3446
Finland; Bothnia: Gulf of; meiobenthos; relationships .. 6590
effects on; Greece, Lesvos Island; industrial effluents, tannery 6694
Chile, central; sublittoral infauna 7104

communities: mangrove
Japan, Yaeyama Archipelago; macroalgae, species composition, distribution 555
Asia, East; seagrass beds; habitats, under stress; resource management 2256
India, Godavari Delta 6598
Florida Bay; Brachyura; Crustacea, 4 spp. of crabs 6660
Polychaeta; oil pollution 6680

communities: marsh
structure; Washington State; Puget Sound; deltas, lowland; biogeography 2466
disturbed; New England; colonization, re- 2947
salt; Great Britain; invertebrates 6597

communities: microbial
response; seawater, surface layer; coagulation, onto bubbles; organic particulates, generation 2269
North Carolina, Middle Marshes; toxicities; copper 4148
polluted sediments; gel-stabilized model systems 5285
active; Nova Scotia; beach sediments 5286
South Africa, Natal; bottom boundary layer, above sand . 6615
natural waters; mercury, *mer*(Tn*21*)-mediated reduction ... 6617
seawater; organic matter, biologically refractory DOC production 6926

communities: pelagic
Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; microbiota, quantitative importance; trophic dynamics 1161

communities: phytoplankton
Korea, Naktong River Estuary; structure, distribution; in Korean, English abstract 429

China, Bo Hai; crude oil, effects; Bo Hai crude 576
Yellow Sea; Korea, Kyeonggi Bay; structure, succession ... 1102
productivity, allometric estimation 1623
Greenland Sea; Calanoida, 3 *Calanus* spp.; grazing, by copepods 4707
North Atlantic, W; U.S., E coast, along; standing crops, mean cell concentrations 6555

communities: plankton
coastal zone, headlands, islands, reefs; fronts, topographically-controlled; biological influences of fronts 52
modelling; phytoplankton; zooplankton; stepwise iterative calibration of model 1124
bacterial biomass; relationships 1181
Italy; Venice Lagoon; distribution along salinity gradient .. 1639
Taiwan Strait, surface layer 2207
North Atlantic, N; North Pacific, N; comparative ecology . 2219
zooplankton behavior, diel patterns 4716
zooplankton behavior, and feeding rates 4729
zooplankton behavior; symposium; 38 papers, 28 abstracts . 4730
zooplankton behavior; future research directions 4732

communities: plant
Nova Scotia; Sable Island; gas spills, condensate 6686

communities: reef
Great Barrier Reef, central; macrofauna, distribution patterns 2251
Guam; Gastropoda; Mitridae, 16 spp., diets 5296
effects on; Echinodermata; Acanthaster, planci, biology and ecology; review 6051
Puerto Rico, near Ponce; coral zonation; sedimentation, stress 6575
Chaetodontidae; fish, butterflyfish; biology; 19 papers 7096

communities: seagrass
aquatic environments, fresh and salt; submerged macrophytes; comparative ecology 1235
Red Sea; oil spills; effects, implications, mitigation 4147
biomass; productivity; relationships 5317
Florida Bay; nutrients, limited growth 6669
Indonesia, waters around; coral reefs; symposium proceedings; 16 papers 7170

communities: sediment
calorimeters, for studying sediment biological activity 412
influences on; Natantia; Thalassinidea; Callianassa, trilobata 469
meiofauna, oxybiotic and thiobiotic, movements; redox interface; response to pore water oxygen changes and sulfide gradients 477
Harpacticoida; response to small natural disturbance 539
aquatic ecosystems, marine and freshwater; microbiota, dynamics; comparison 1164
abyssal zone; benthos; seasonality of process evident 2195
Hudson River; microbial degradation; PCBs, reductive dechlorination 2363
Canada; Baffin Island, Pangnirtung Fjord; intertidal flats; depositional environments; relationships 2725
microphytobenthos, non-destructive sorting method; pigments; Ludox silica-sol; in French, English summary 2935
California, off; San Diego Trough; meiobenthos, small-scale spatial patterns 2937
English Channel, W, Bay of Morlaix; oil spills, Amoco Cadiz; long-term changes (1977-1987) 2940
meiofaunal settlement; sand flats 3438
intertidal; meiofauna, factors influencing active emergence .. 4045
phytoplankton detritus; meiobenthos; time lag between deposition, assimilation 4062
microbial growth, dynamics 4073
bacteria, sulfate-reducing, substrates 4078
deep-sea; Alteromonas; Bacillus; Vibrio; bacteria, substrate-dependent cold adaptations of 18 strains 4777
North Atlantic, SE; Northwest African Upwelling; bacteria, standing stock, ETS, ATP, AEC 4779
Fundy: Bay of; intertidal zonation 5270
estuarine environments; system for in-vitro studies 5880
trophic dynamics, studies; microbiota; techniques for administering radiolabeled substrates 6521
benthic productivity, secondary; wind stress limitation in shallow waters 6580
bacteria, enumeration problems, solutions 6614
bacteria, microaerophilic, enumeration; culture methods compared 7108
Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste: Gulf of; benthic metabolism; microbiota, dynamics 7109

communities: seep
Japan; Sagami Bay, Hatsushima site; geochemical study ... 481
Decapoda, caridean, brachyuran, reptantian; Alvinocaris, markensis, muricola, stactophila n.spp.; Bythograea, mesatlantica n.sp.; Munidopsis, alvisca n.sp.; 5 n.sp. from hydrothermal, brine, and hydrocarbon seeps 2331
Mexico: Gulf of; hydrocarbons, seeps; regional distribution 2941
Mexico: Gulf of; Florida Escarpment, base; brine, cold seeps; trophic dynamics, resources 4749
Cretaceous; Canada; Arctic area; fossil record, and methane-derived carbonates 5134
hydrocarbon-based; North Sea; benthic fauna; response to microseeps or hydrocarbon resuspension 6586
'cold'; California, N, upper slope; bacterial chemosynthesis, dependence on 6588
Mexico: Gulf of, Bush Hill; biota; hydrocarbons; spatial distributions 6589
vent fauna; anoxic sediments; chemosynthesis, provides fuel 6592
and vent; Bivalvia; bacterial symbionts, methanotrophic .. 6609

communities: shallow-water
Persian Gulf; oil pollution, chronic 4152

communities: shelf
Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; benthic biomass; pelagic-benthic coupling 2242
U.S., SE OCS; plankton, dynamics; nitrates; time-dependent biological model 3420
Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; benthic biomass, and diversity; pelagic/benthic coupling 5261
Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; carbon cycling, and benthic food supply; benthic-pelagic coupling 6583

communities: tide pool
Scotland, Great Cumbrae Island; Chlorophyta; Cladophora, albida, in rockpools 5267
France, Brittany; macroalgae; zonation, patterns, and causes; multivariate analysis 5320

communities: upwelling
China, off Zhejiang; chlorophyll, -*a*, distributions; productivity, primary 448
Taiwan, SW, off; plankton biomass 2208
Africa, SW, off; Benguela Current; zooplankton, meso-, horizontal distribution 6544
bacteria, thymidine uptake, incorporation 6607

communities: vent
Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; hydrothermal vents; biology, chemistry; 10 papers 4229
Galapagos Spreading Center, Rose Garden; hydrothermalism; chemical and biological interactions 4231
East Pacific Rise; faunal growth rates, shell corrosion; in French, English summary 5269
abyssal zone; chemoautotrophic bacteria; primary production 6616

communities: zooplankton
epipelagic; New Zealand, off East Cape; eddies, warm-core . 424
structure; Hudson Bay, E 1123
South Pacific, W; composition, variability; in French, English abstract 2197
Bivalvia, as regulators; estuarine enclosures 2909
Antarctica; Weddell Sea 3413
Weddell Sea, March '86; marginal ice zone 3422
California, S, off; patchiness; structure during anomalous winters of 1983 and 1984 4724
Norway, W, Lindåspollene; seasonal variations in vertical distributions 6553
Norway, W, Lindåspollene; diel variations in vertical distributions 6554

community diversity
analysis; Ewens/Caswell program optimization 3986

community ecology
coastal circulation; larval recruitment, dynamics 1097
comparative; aquatic ecosystems, fresh and salt; estuaries, dynamics; 20 papers 1326
salt marshes; wetlands, tidal freshwater; comapirson; review 2948

community productivity
marine; estimation from size spectrum 1095

community respiration
Baltic Sea, N, vernal growth period; organic matter, cycling; bacteria, ecology 1666

community structure
aquatic ecosystems; zooplankton; secondary production 1113

changes; Zostera, japonica; seagrasses; introduced species 1152
pollution gradients, effects; GEEP workshop 1264
as tool; Greece, Elefsis Bay; benthos; pollution, evaluating effects 1265
trophic dynamics; environmental stress, effects; recruitment 1325
Cetacea; ecosystems, undisturbed, role in; review 2233
effects on; Pacific, E; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; coastal ecosystems; population dynamics, responses 3111
differences; stratified seas; strongly vs weakly stratified areas; review 3998
and succession; India, Mandovi-Zuari Estuary; estuarine phytoplankton 4008
understorey species; kelp canopies, effects of; shading, and plant scour effects 4055
ecological modelling; population dynamics 4702
ecosystems; ecology; symposium; 8 papers 4704
variations; phytoplankton, mixed populations; salinity, gradual changes; species selection in culture 4734
Great Britain; marsh fauna, salt-; predator-prey dynamics 4752
and diversity; Caribbean Sea, Jamaica; coral reefs; the role of history (storms, disease, etc.) 4754
Jamaica; coral reefs; hard substrates 4756
ecosystems; resources, use in distributions 5829
intertidal; Africa, S, off W coast; islands, rocky-coast; guano, seabird, effects of 5871
Africa, S, off; Agulhas Bank; Porifera, role; coral reefs; organic matter, flow, use 5875
variability; South Africa, Transkei coast; rocky shores 5876
Florida Bay; Decapoda; Stomatopoda; mud banks, seagrass-covered 6584

compact disks
data management; optical media; use and evaluation in harsh field evironments 3524

compaction: sediment
pressure; clay sediments; pore water, content; effect on thermal conductivity 2056
Oman; Gulf of, Makran margin; accretionary wedges; porosity, reduction, and fluid migration 7014

competition (More at ECOLOGY ...)
and ecological segregation; benthic communities, dynamics; niches, and niche divergence; interspecific relationships .. 1141
phytoplankton; nutrients, limited, pulsed supplies; light, cycles, effects 1608
within cohorts; Cirripedia, barnacles; Bivalvia, mussels; population dynamics, self-thinning 2891
intraspecific, and facilitation; New England; Cirripedia; Semibalanus, balanoides 4784
for space; Africa, S; Namibia; Pinnipedia; seabirds 5355
and grazing; Phaeophyta; Macrocystis, pyrifera, survival of juvenile plants; benthic communities, demography 5946
Mediterranean area; Decapoda, crabs; speciation; review 7117

compounds: biomedicinal
marine products, natural; pharmacology, marine; medicine 1315

compounds: chemical
water column; elements; calculating mean residence times . 2653

compounds: chloroaromatic
aquatic sediments; anaerobic degradation 7156

compounds: inorganic
seawater chemistry; metals, and non-metals; behavior, interactions, etc.; symposium papers; 6 papers 2659

compounds: organic
anthropogenic; Chesapeake Bay; sediments, in 2020
Japan; Seto Inland Sea; suspended matter; purine and pyrimidine bases 3738
comets, nuclei; origin of life; report 6059

compounds: organosilicon
environmental impact assessment; review 614

compounds: synthetic
sediments; silicones, historic records 273

compounds: xenobiotic
decomposition, biological and abiotic 3774

computation algorithms
power series, new representations 7172

computational fluid dynamics
algorithms; computer technology; novel approaches 3650

computer algorithms
polynomial curves, fitting 3066
polynomials, surface fitting 5982

computer architecture
networked; meteorology; modern computing resources 133

computer graphics
displays; geological data, field 2709
fractal geometry; image capture 4864
program; continental drift; DRIFTMAP 5985
techniques; light, simulating reflection 5991
as tool; oceanographic data; signal processing; report 6706

computer modelling
racing yachts; performance design and predictions, with reference to *Stars and Stripes* 671
spreadsheets; algorithms; innovative approaches 5995

computer processing
geophysical data, analyses; using the IBM PC 2713

computer software
petrological analysis; phase diagrams, pressure-temperature-composition 899
geological illustrations; computer-aided drafting 900
RQ-mode factor-analysis program 901
rift basins; lithospheric rheology; subsidence and paleotemperature modelling 1039
acoustics, shallow-water; data processing, of large data sets . 1272
FORTRAN subroutine; statistical analysis; iterative method for nonlinear curve fitting 1290
weather forecasting, text generation system 1933
programs; sediments, grain-size parameters; particulates, settling 2710
geological data, management; geoscience information annual report 5339
optical crystallography; EXCALIBR 5611
statistical analysis; geological data; determining optimum spatial declustering weights 5986
principal components analysis; ROPCA described 5987
predicting reliability 5993
IMAGE; image analysis; signal processing 5998
geographic data; cartography, applications; PLOTMAP described 6300
DYNAP; geodetic data; crustal deformation, estimates .. 6464
statistical analysis; truncated data, distribution, quantile functions; constructing, plotting confidence bands 6698
statistical analysis; randomly censored data; confidence bands for distribution and quantile functions 6699
multivariate data, analysis 6712
statistical analysis; energy resources, estimation; mineral resources, appraisal; 8 programs described; 8 papers 6718
Datum; geographical data, coordinate conversion 6727

computer technology
artificial intelligence; expert systems 592
parallel processing, and scientific simulations; overview 1283
supercomputers; 11 papers 1288
parallel processing; parallel computers, solving scientific problems; 9 papers 2376
earth science; applications; bibliography 3069
aids; Canada, Geological Survey; geological maps, production 3083
computational fluid dynamics; algorithms; novel approaches 3650
artificial intelligence; expert systems; progress to date 4870
cartography; geographic mapping 4896
contouring; geological data 5613
applied; expert systems; signal processing; 5 papers 6700
U.S.S.R.; fundamental obstacles 6756
not transferred; public schools; education; report 6768

computers
applications; sedimentation, analyses; centrifugation, parameters 906
science education; technology, knowledge in schools lacking; report 1322

Conaea
Indian Ocean; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; Lubbockia . 533

Concholestes
omani n.sp.; Oman, coast; Amphipoda, corophiid 3478

conductivity (More at SALINITY...)
2-electrode cell; dynamic response 680

conductivity: electrical
structure; Japan; Ogasawara Arc, beneath; Okinawa Trough, beneath; lithosphere; in Japanese, English abstract 391
instrumentation, for hostile environs; conductivity sensors 5335

conductivity sensors
instrumentation, for hostile environs; electrical conduction 5335

conductivity-temperature-depth (Use CTD)
conflict resolution
coastal zone; land use management; essay 6743
conflicts: coastal use
Spain, N coast; Hondarribia Inlet 5358
Congo River (See also Zaire River)
Connecticut
Moodus, mystery noises; earthquakes, micro-, series; seismicity, very deep 660
Connecticut River
Estuary; estuarine sediments; bed-load transport 6955
connective tissue
structural role in; nutrients, trace; silicon 233
conservation
policies need examination; California; Enhydra, lutris; sea otters, reintroduction approach not working well 628
Indonesia; coastal environments, and marine 2419
International Whaling Commission; commercial whaling; the debate continues and positions harden 3094
Antarctica; international agreements; policy; law; a continent surrounded by advice 3100
and management needs; Pacific; Odobenus, rosmarus divergens; walruses, exploitation; marine mammals .. 4911
problems; Antarctica; exotic fauna; alien species, introduced; islands, remote; overview 4913
and management, policies needed; Chukchi Sea; Odobenus, rosmarus; walruses, Pacific; report 4953
recommendations; Pacific, W tropical; Galapagos Archipelago; environmental management; rare plants, 144 taxa 6028
claims exaggerated; scientific whaling, a euphemism; a plea for honest terminology on both sides 6039
Cetacea; whaling; environmental policy; educational; 18 papers 6066
criteria quantification; invertebrates, as index biota; rarity indices, typicalness 6741
will we act?; environmental protection; pollution control; whaling; 11 papers 6751
conservation: biological
population dynamics, demography; genetics; interactions . 1090
conservation: energy
atmospheric carbon dioxide, buildup; global warming; reforestation, limited role; report 3546
conservation: heritage
Southern Ocean, subantarctic; Macquarie Island; resource management; need for policy, planning 5356
conservation: wetlands
infertile wetlands deserve higher priority 5359
constellations: satellite
positioning; GPS 21 6010
consumption: energy
human; environmental degradation; pollution; entropy; relationships, implications; essay 3532
contaminant dispersion
pollution; boundary retention effects in parallel flows 2586
contaminants
North Atlantic, E; Baltic Sea; biota, fish, shellfish; pollution; baseline 1251
Scotland; Forth: Firth of; tin, tributyltin 2694
interacting; pollution control, optimal strategies; toxicity testing 4194
effects; marine biota; pollution; literature review 7160
mixing, transport, fate; water pollution, research; wastewater treatment; literature review issue; 51 papers 7183
contaminated dunes
Mexico: Gulf of; oil spills, *Abvenus* 1984; vegetation, establishment 3090
contaminated sediments
dredge spoils; waste disposal, and treatment, transport; procedures for management 1310
dredge spoils; waste disposal; management alternatives evaluated, optimized 1311
contamination: microbial
pollution indicators; defined substrate technology 2401
Ireland; Phaeophyta; Ascophyllum, nodosum, and others; air-dried seaweed meal 3058
contamination: sample
controlling; chemical analysis; actinides 1963
continent<s> (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
continental climate
Quaternary; ocean-atmosphere interactions; 140 ky reconstruction 5027
continental crust
mantle; constraints on evolution 389
recycling; Aleutian Arc; mantle, and crust compositions ... 394
Ireland, W of; Porcupine Bight, S, beneath 1047
tectonics; plate tectonics; review 1556
formation; Proterozoic; North America, S, evolution; tectonics 1568
Mexico: Gulf of; Texas, coast; drilling, deep sampling program; workshop report 1746
Norway; Jan Mayen Ridge; expanding spread profile 2167
Ontario, Kapuskasing structure; Himalayas, Kohistan region; New Zealand, S, Doubtful Sound area; Alps, S, Ivrea zone; deep sections exposed; workshop report 2169
Gondwana, pre-breakup extension; Indian Ocean, E, opening; extensional tectonics; reconstructions 3366
mantle; strontium; neodymium; decoupled evolution of isotopes 3383
recycling; mantle; subduction 3386
elements, geochemical recycling; mantle; why continents appear too young; report 3547
Alps, W; Moho, seismic sounding 3929
ancient; Archean; mantle convection, and evolution; magmatism; numerical experiments, implications 3952
evolution; Europe; deep drilling, geophysics, geology, geochemistry; symposium; 16 papers 3982
conjugate margins; North Atlantic, E and W margins; extensional tectonics 5200
growth; workshop; 14 papers 6458
Baltic Sea, and surrounds; subduction, deformation during . 6473
structure; North Atlantic, E; Goban Spur, margin; seismic profiles 6488
U.S.S.R., Kola borehole, and others; deep drilling, initiative urged; report 6766
Phanerozoic; plate motions; geoid; magnetic field, inclination, distribution over time 7001
deep structure; Mediterranean Sea, Levant margin 7029
continental drift (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)
from; plate tectonics, to; history of science, geophysics ... 1761
theory; history of science; paleomagnetic research, confirmation by 2806
Jurassic, Late, from; Miocene, Late, to; Gondwana, E, breakup and dispersal; rifting; plate tectonics 3360
geosynclines, theory; passive margins; plate tectonics; evolution of theory 3984
theory; China; history of science; plate tectonics; idea transference 4922
computer graphics, program; DRIFTMAP 5985
continental drilling
California; San Andreas Fault; fault zones; 37 papers .. 2186
continental emissions
North Atlantic, W; WATOX-85; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers 3695
continental lithosphere
Adriatic Sea; Ionian Sea; crust, doubly subducted; tectonics, and deflection, gravity anomalies 1011
submerged; project EDGE; report 5189
blocks; Caribbean Sea; magnetic anomalies, long wavelength; plate boundaries; relationships 6997
continental margin (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
development; Alps; Tethys; tectonics, history; 14 papers; in French, English abstracts 3327
subduction, rapid hinge retreat; ophiolites, generation, emplacement; discussion 6463
continental rifting
East African Rift, System; Red Sea; Aden: Gulf of; faults, transform, polygonal propagation; in French, English abstract and abridged version 366
Mediterranean Sea, E basin; South China Sea, basin; multiple opening and closing 5744
continental rifts
deep; North Atlantic, E; intraplate magmatism, alkaline; mantle 381
East African Rift, System; Lake Tanganyika; Lake Malawi; crust, structural relationship to rift architecture . 3900
old; North America; Midcontinent Rift, System; scientific drilling 3934
North Atlantic; mantle peridotites; basins; subduction zones 4650
zones; Africa, East; Kenya; seismicity 4662
East African Rift, System, Kivu-Rusizi; extensional tectonics; border faults, accommodation zones 5194

mid-; North America; Lake Superior, beneath; seismic reflection data ... 5795
continental shelf (More at SHELF ...)
continental snowfall
Northern Hemisphere; meltwater runoff; water, redistribution among oceans ... 6219
continental tectonics
lithospheric deformation; paleomagnetic field, rotations; report ... 654
continent-ocean boundaries
Spain, NW; Galicia, margin; basalts, heterogeneous REE patterns; in French, English abstract and abridged version . 378
Spain, Galicia margin; peridotites, emplacement age; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 1526
Newfoundland, NE margin; magnetic anomalies; seafloor spreading ... 2812
suture zone; Mesozoic; California, in the northern Sierra Nevada; sediments, structure; tectonics ... 4652
continent-ocean transitions
Newfoundland, SW; transform margins; crust, structure . 404
Red Sea, N; margin, structure; tectonics, from rift to drift . 1009
Red Sea; Zabargad Island, petrology; rift zones; tectonics, and igneous evolution; 14 papers ... 1083
Suez: Gulf of; Red Sea Rift; rift zones; extensional tectonics; 20 papers ... 2037
Red Sea, N; rifting; extensional tectonics ... 2130
Oman; ophiolites; crust; mantle; 17 papers ... 2160
crust; magma, origin; subduction zones ... 3923
Red Sea, central; crust, transverse structures; implications ... 3937
margin tectonics; crust, stress waves ... 3943
Cuba; crust, structure, types ... 3955
continents
Mesozoic; Cenozoic; volcanism, flood-basalt; during past 250 m.y. ... 382
oceans, deep; silicates; sediments, and rocks; mineralogy .. 946
Jurassic, Early, since; Indian Ocean, bordering; paleogeographic maps ... 2077
surrounding; Holocene; Indian Ocean, waters; climate ... 2087
granites, origin; plutonic rocks; mantle; magmatism; tectonics; Hutton bicentenary meeting; proceedings; 19 papers ... 2162
volcanic rocks, and metamorphic; petrology, and geochemistry; tectonics; memorial volume; 17 papers ... 2178
from, to the oceans; river transport; carbon; minerals; suspended sediments; workshop proceedings; 44 papers 2672
generation; magma melts; lithosphere, chemistry; trace elements, budget ... 2862
absolute reconstructions of position; Paleozoic; Mesozoic, Early; plate tectonics ... 3372
over; precipitation, fluctuations since the late 1800s ... 3690
freeboard decrease; epeirogeny; eustasy, possible causes ... 4658
submarine plateaus; crust, volume computations ... 5805
formation; supercontinents, episodicity; plate tectonics; report ... 6056
crustal deformation; kinematic behavior; review ... 6465
growth, freeboard; relations with ridge parameters; mid-ocean ridges; seafloor spreading ... 6472
breakup processes; crust, extension; mantle, preexisting weaknesses control style of breakup ... 7028
contourites (More at SEDIMENTS...)
Controlled Ecosystem Pollution Experiment (Use CEPEX)
convection (See also radiative-convection; more at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
dynamics; marginal ice zone; upwelling, chimney formation 114
fluid dynamics; gyres, in non-uniformly heated rotating fluid 131
Rayleigh-Benard; numerical simulation ... 1412
deep; Antarctica; Weddell Gyre; currents ... 1413
deep; France, S; Lions: Gulf of; currents; mixing, deep . 1420
as driving force; coastal currents, density-driven; basin circulation ... 1795
bio-, pattern growth; microbiota, gyrotactic, in a uniform suspension ... 2584
-dominated nonlinear systems; diffusion, algorithm; fluid dynamics ... 4403
Greenland Sea; circulation ... 4970
fluid dynamics; circulation, thermally-induced ... 4971
thermohaline circulation; fluid dynamics ... 5015
modelled; drift currents, presence ... 5486
rolls; heat transport; fluid dynamics ... 6867
convection: atmospheric
tropics; numerical simulation ... 158
tropics; anvil clouds; heating rates ... 173
large-scale; monsoons, active and break phases; dominant forcing factors ... 1910
patterns; Arabian Sea, E; India, Ghat Mountains; monsoon rainfall; numerical study ... 1918
tropical squall lines; wind shear; model sensitivity to environmental profiles ... 3260
over-ocean; vertical velocity characteristics ... 5038
tropics; squall lines ... 5039
cumulonimbus clouds; GATE data modelled ... 5050
tropics; modelling ... 6215
dynamical theories; tropics ... 6891
boundary layer flow, modelled ... 6893
China, and surrounding land and seas; monsoon circulation; weather, impacts on; recent research ... 6895
tropics; clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets; downdrafts, effects ... 6902
organization, effects; tropics; clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets ... 6903
Pacific, W tropical, over; clouds, super clusters; intraseasonal variations ... 6904
parameterization; tropical cyclones, model ... 6908
convection: cloud
tropics; atmospheric circulation; modelling ... 1455
convection: cumulus
atmospheric circulation; interactions, analyses ... 6207
Australia; monsoon circulation; clouds ... 6894
model; tropics; clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets .. 6901
Atlantic, GATE area; atmospheric vorticity, effects on; parameterization ... 6906
convection: diffusive
steady-state, 1-D, finite-velocity ... 1421
thermosolutal; Langmuir circulation; fluid dynamics, nonlinear ... 4385
fluid dynamics; finite element analysis ... 5503
Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; thermohaline staircases; internal waves ... 6842
convection: heat
equation; initial value problem, Boussinesq approximation 4171
convection: mantle
hotspots; geoid, highs, dynamically-supported; observations, theory ... 361
Rayleigh-Benard; aspect ratio of convection cells ... 387
preexisting; mantle plumes, onset ... 402
lithosphere, role ... 1570
seafloor bathymetry; hotspots, and large-scale flow ... 1571
seafloor bathymetry; lithospheric subsidence; small-scale flow ... 1572
Holmes: Arthur; Meinesz: Vening; history of science; working at cross-purposes ... 2429
plate tectonics; relationships ... 2875
stress field; South China Sea; extensional tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3393
and evolution; Archean; magmatism; continental crust, ancient; numerical experiments, implications ... 3952
numerical simulations ... 4657
geoid, anomaly; lithospheric stress ... 5798
upwelling, downwelling; mantle circulation; 3-D spherical models ... 6460
numerical experiments ... 6484
convection: Rayleigh-Benard
fluid dynamics; scale selection in low-order models ... 6869
convection: salt finger
thermohaline intrusions, layering ... 5485
convection: thermal
stratified fluids; turbulence; overview ... 5009
onset; stratified fluids; theory, experiments ... 5012
between poorly conducting boundaries; fluid dynamics; scale selection ... 6868
convection: thermohaline
fluid dynamics; interacting steady and oscillatory rolls ... 792
convection: turbulent
Rayleigh-Bénard; shear flow; fluid dynamics ... 788
transition to; fluid dynamics, of rotating annulus ... 5500
convective boundary layer
atmospheric eddies, structure; new measurements, concepts . 146
studies; atmosphere; recent advances, methods, models; review 1912
convective instability
geophysical fluid dynamics; application to Eady model ... 3224
convective mixing
mantle viscosity, role; subducted lithosphere, entrainment 2179

conventions
treaties, and other agreements; vessels; oil tankers; pollution liability; international agreements; 2 voluntary, 2 legal agreements; report 1758
convergence (More at FRONTS ...)
convergence: plate
rates; collision tectonics; island arcs, and trenches; subduction; empirical relationships 5172
New Zealand, Southern Alps; collision tectonics; fission track analysis of uplift 5749
convergence zones
SFCZ; South Pacific; atmospheric circulation; global patterns 145
satellite-observed; Mediterranean Sea; Majorca; sea breezes 813
Agulhas Current, Retroflection; STCZ 1296
finestructure, oceanic; acoustics, and sound velocity field .. 1872
oceanic; acoustics, detection; sound, velocity field finestructure, effects on predictions 6152
South Atlantic, W; Brazil Current; Malvinas Current; fronts, motions; eddies; current transport 6820
convergent margins
North Pacific, W, Japan Arc; crust, deep structure; volcanism, and Wadati-Benioff zone 2854
plate tectonics; subduction zones; model background and discussion 3361
plate tectonics; subduction zones; model implications 3362
plate tectonics; island arcs, and backarcs; trenches; mantle, processes; fluid mechanics applications 3364
New Zealand, Hikurangi margin; subduction; backarc basins; collision tectonics 3898
along; subduction zones; plate tectonics; chemical fluxes, wedge replenishment rates 3908
subduction zones, diverse aspects; plate tectonics; seismicity; 8 papers 3912
plate boundaries; earthquakes, cycle; seismicity; dislocation model 3946
New Zealand; North Island, Hikurangi margin; gas seeps, hydrocarbons 4682
Japan Trench; tectonic erosion; subduction 5760
converging plates
Japan, SW; Philippine Sea Plate; Asia Plate; kinematic model inferred from earthquake data 371
New Guinea, fold-and-thrust belt; lithospheric deformation, active; tectonics 2818
Cook: Frederick Albert
polar explorers; his claim to the North Pole reexamined; educational 4224
Cook Strait
closure and opening; Quaternary, Late; New Zealand; tides; sedimentation; response 5698
cooling: global
oceanic; Quaternary, Younger Dryas; North Pacific, W; evidence from cored sediments 3860
cooling: lithospheric
thermal stress, resultant 3886
cooling: surface
wind-driven circulation 3563
cooling water
system; fouling communities; antifoulants, new method .. 1156
Cooperative Investigation of the Northern Part of the Eastern Central Atlantic (Use CINECA)
Coordinated Ocean Research and Exploration Section (Use CORES)
Copepoda
Calanus, pacificus; pigment biodegradation; water column, fluxes, impact on 442
meiobenthic; Microarthridion, littorale; Scottolana, canadensis; patchiness; distribution and food-resource relations 468
meiobenthic; seagrass beds, in; abundance, reproduction ... 506
swarm, observations; Japan, Kyushu 516
poecilostomatoid; Indian Ocean; Lubbockia; Conaea ... 533
Harpacticoida, effects of temperature on development time; empirical analysis 541
Washington State; Puget Sound; light, UV-B dose/dose-rate responses 1103
Plathelminthes; Nematoda; Ostracoda; intertidal meiobenthos; hydrodynamic effects on behavior 1137
Calanus, finmarchicus; Metridia, longa; physiological responses during winter-spring transition 1189
France, N, Dover Strait; Temora, longicornis; in French, English abstract 1193
India, Kerala; Caligus, jawahari n.sp. 1206
Calanus, pacificus; short-term changes in feeding, digestion .. 1208
Calanoides, acutus; Calanus, propinquus; Rhincalanus, gigas; life cycles 1216
Oithona, davisae; mating behavior 1223
zooplankton; image analysis, automated; method; in German, English abstract 1637
Acartia, grani; feeding, rates, diurnal variation 1675
Africa, NW and SW, off; Calanoida, 5 fams.; in German, English abstract 1677
planktonic populations; Venice, Lagoon, N basin; in Italian, English abstract 1681
North Sea; Calanoida, omnivorous; cannibalism 1684
siphonostomatoid; Mexico: Gulf of, W Florida Escarpment deep cold seeps; Bythocheres, prominulus n.gen., n.sp. .. 1697
Calanoida; swimming, speed, force, energy expenditure 1706
Mediterranean Sea, Basin; Artemia, brine shrimp, sexual and asexual; ecological and genetic divergence 2284
nauplii distribution and abundance in winter; Mexico: Gulf of, N 2288
Indian Ocean, E; Pontella, sewelli n.sp., and atlantica australis n.ssp.; in Russian, English abstract 2294
Calanus, marshallae; rates of egg production 2310
Mexico: Gulf of, E; Euchaeta, marina; distribution, feeding ecology 2320
Acartia, omorii; Oithona, davisae; gut analysis method 2327
scolecithricid; Kuril-Kamchatka Trench; Scaphocalanus, acutocornis n.sp.; in Russian, English abstract 2329
populations; experimental microcosms; phytoplankton biomass, development; turbulence, effects of 2897
herbivorous; chlorophyll pigments; degradation 2922
Acartia, tonsa; feeding, and growth; productivity, determinations, implications for 2966
Arctic Ocean, archipelagoes; Canada, N, inter-island channels; Calanus, hyperboreus, glacialis; Metridia, longa; grazing, defecation, and excretion rates 2983
Metridia, pacifica; swimming behavior 3004
community structure; California: Gulf of; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; zooplankton biomass 3424
Australia; Great Barrier Reef, central; fish larvae; cross-shelf distribution 3430
Argentina, Paraná; in French, English abstract 3469
epipelagic populations; Weddell Sea, E; sea ice, beneath; zooplankton, overwintering; vernal abundance, structure, development 3473
siphonostomatoid; Pacific, E; Galapagos Rift; Hyalopontius, boxshalli n.sp.; vent fauna 3476
Labidocera, and others; functions of eye and body movements 3483
Antarctica; South Georgia, Island, around; Calanoida, distribution 3491
Acartia, tonsa; zooplankton; feeding, food selection; maximizing N ingestion 4006
Artemia, 3 spp.; effects of temperature and fitness on sexual and asexual populations 4094
South Pacific; Papua New Guinea, N, Laing Is. 4103
Carpentaria: Gulf of; Calanoida; Pseudocyclops, kulai, minya n.spp. 4115
Pacific, E tropical; chlorophyll; productivity; vertical relationships 4717
Netherlands, coast; zooplankton; predator-prey dynamics 4723
Acartia, spp.; phytoplankton, *Phaeocystis pouchetii* and others, nutritional value; copepod ingestion, egg production, nauplier growth 4741
Africa; Ivory Coast, Ebrie Lagoon 4794
Tisbe, holothuriae; zinc; toxicities, importance of food 4852
Eudiaptomus; suspension feeders; optimal foraging, theory; chemically mediated food selection 5232
Calanoida; Euchaeta, antarctica species group (5 spp.) 5301
intertidal; Tigriopus, californicus; osmoregulation, energetics 5302
siphonostomatoid; Galapagos Rift; Rhogobius, pressulus n.sp.; vent fauna 5304
siphonostomatoid; East Pacific Rise; Stygiopontius, 3 n.spp.; vent fauna 5305
2 spp.; diatoms, as food; feeding, inefficient; quantitative estimation 5311
Eurytemora, affinis; population dynamics, temporal changes 5314

Barents Sea; Calanus, glacialis, hyperboreus, as grazers; phytoplankton; vertical distributions 5833
feeding ecology; Mississippi River, Plume; Acartia, tonsa; Centropages, velificatus; Eucalanus, pileatus; non-selective grazing 5858
Scotland; Clyde: Firth of; Calanus, finmarchicus; dry body weight variations in copepodite stage V 5917
Nova Scotia; Pseudocalanus, 4 spp.; life cycles 5924
Australia, Westernport Bay; Acartia, tranteri, abundant in bay; Paracalanus, indicus, abundant outside bay; predator-prey dynamics 6548
Greenland Sea; Fram Strait; Calanus, finmarchicus, hyperboreus; digestive enzyme activities 6636
Temora, stylifera; reproductive biology 6638
North Pacific; Neocalanus, plumchrus, flemingeri; revised life history analysis 6648
North Pacific, subarctic; Calanoida, large; development, growth 6649
Calanoida; distribution, structure and importance of the cephalic hump 6652
feeding; Japan; Tokyo Bay; particulates, suspended 6657
Acartia, clausi; Centropages, typicus; microzooplankton, selective feeding on 6658
reproduction, and ontogenetic changes; diurnal rhythm 6661
scolecithricid; Red Sea; Elat: Gulf of; Macandrewella, chelipes; Scottocalanus; Scolecocalanus; generic relationships 7121
West Indies, Barbados, Aruba; Metacyclops, agnitus, mutatus n.spp.; in German, English abstract 7125
poecilostomatoid; Mexico: Gulf of; Florida Escarpment, West-; Erebonaster, spinulosus n.sp.; cold seeps 7126

copper
(I), oxidation; seawater 267
ion uptake by MnO_2; seawater, metal chemistry 836
solid state speciation; particulates, surface water; sediments 857
(I), measurements; Atlantic, subtropical; Mexico: Gulf of; seawater, surficial 862
speciation; Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Ross River Estuary; humic matter, terrestrial and marine 1475
a.s.v. detrminations; biological tissues; chemical analysis . 1942
seawater; zinc; trace analysis 1943
complexing; seawater; organic metal complexes 1950
complexing capacity; Australia, Port Hacking; seawater ... 2213
complexation; North Pacific, E; organic metal complexes 2655
oxidation rates; seawater; effect of ionic interactions 2657
trace chemistry; seawater, open ocean; atmospheric aerosols, impact 3676
North Carolina, Middle Marshes; microbial communities; toxicities 4148
Antarctica; ice sheets; zinc; cadmium; concentration variations over past 40 ky 4450
dissolved, monitoring; Chesapeake Bay; estuaries 4507
Rhode Island; Pettaquamscutt River, Estuary; organic metal complexes 6245
sub-lethal levels; Nitzschia, palea; diatoms, physiological response 6689

coral atolls
phosphate deposits; upwelling, endo-, as cause; in French, English summary 5642
fractured; French Polynesia; Mururoa Atoll; nuclear testing, underground; plutonium, possible leakage 6067

coral communities
Indo-Pacific; Pocillopora, damicornis; larval dispersal .. 1657
reef fauna; predator-prey dynamics; scallop-starfish-coral system 2192
Foraminifera, as prey; reef fish, as predators; taphonomic, evolutionary implications 2792
structure; Florida, Bird Key Reef, Dry Tortugas; Scleractinia; Milleporina 6621
reef biology, need for new concepts 7060

coral corers
design, deployment 5612

coral growth
history; Florida Bay; Scleractinia; Solenastrea, bournoni, 107 yr old; barometers of natural and other catastrophes .. 6587
rates; Jamaica, Discovery Bay; Scleractinia; short-term measurements using an accurate buoyant weighing technique 7114

coral islands
critical survival depth; Hawaiian Archipelago; sea level, changes 3802

coral lagoons
reef sediments, effects on; bioturbation; cyclones 3804
sediment-water interface; nitrogen, inorganic, fluxes 5587

coral metabolism
implications; Indo-Pacific, (4 spp.); Mediterranean Sea, (1 spp.); microbiota, enhanced activity in interstitial spaces . 5882

coral reefs (More at REEFS ...)
Quaternary, Late; Great Barrier Reef; New Guinea, Huon Peninsula; chronostratigraphy, amino acid 335
on; algal turf communities; productivity, and photorespiration 1237
French Polynesia, Moorea Island; picoplankton; biomass, photosynthesis 1626
Holocene; Atlantic, W; Caribbean Sea 2049
yields; Philippines; fish, abundances; effects of marine reserves 2416
status; Southeast Asia, ASEAN subregion; resource management 2420
Indian Ocean; Maldive Islands; mining, coral rock; environmental impact 2739
effects on; Costa Rica; Caño Island; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; in Spanish, English abstract 3439
Porifera, 3 spp; growth, regeneration, predation 4087
fringing, emersion age; Holocene; South Pacific, W; New Caledonia; sea level; in French, English summary 4546
cryptic fauna; ecology, geologic importance 4547
Caribbean Sea, Jamaica; community structure, and diversity; the role of history (storms, disease, etc.) 4754
Jamaica; hard substrates; community structure 4756
Pacific; Acanthaster, planci, the crown-of-thorns problem; larval transport 4945
Africa, S, off; Agulhas Bank; Porifera, role; community structure; organic matter, flow, use 5875
Caribbean area; benthic algae; adaptations to grazing 5879
Rosario Archipelago; Colombia; suspended matter, dispersion; canals, Dique, impact on reef siltation; in French, English abstract 6339
Miocene, Early; Asia, SE, off; carbonate sediments; paleoceanography, tectonics 6356
Indian Ocean, SW; Mozambique Channel, around Mayotte Island; lagoons; sedimentary environments ... 6358
recovery; Hawaii, Oahu; Kaneohe Bay; freshwater, inundation, 1965 6585
Barbados; Crustacea, communities; eutrophication, response to 6656
Indonesia, waters around; seagrass communities; symposium proceedings; 16 papers 7170

Coral Sea
W; Great Barrier Reef; East Australian Current; currents; hydrography 697
South Pacific, off Australia; picoplankton; photosynthesis 1108
around New Caledonia; South Pacific; cyanobacteria; plankton blooms; implications for oceanic nitrogen fixation 1613
Natantia; Bannereus, anomalus n.gen., n.sp.; Alpheidae .. 4095

coral skeletons
Scleractinia; Porites, spp.; density banding patterns 5870

coral zonation
Puerto Rico, near Ponce; reef communities; sedimentation, stress 6575

Corallianassa
xutha, description; Decapoda, thalassinid; Callianassa, hartmeyeri, status 3484

Corallinales
coralline algae; morphogenesis and generic concepts reappraised 7144

coralline algae
crustose; Ryukyu Islands, Ishigaki; Rhodophyta; Cryptonemiales; succession, growth rate 5951
Corallinales; morphogenesis and generic concepts reappraised 7144

Corallium
secundum; Hawaiian Archipelago; Octocorallia; benthic communities; recruitment limitations 472

corals
as bioindicators; reef ecosystems; environmental monitoring 578
and other community members; Phanerozoic; reef ecosystems; fossil record; 12 papers 2050
dating, Th-230 ages of corals; earthquakes 2848
Porites heads; Pacific, E tropical; Costa Rica, Isla del Caño; El Niño; temperature, record, from stable isotopes 2936

Agaricia lamarcki; sponges, Plakortis halichondroides; bioactive metabolites; chemical defenses; allelochemical interactions ... 3462
reef-building; Cenozoic, to present; Scleractinia; biogeography, progress, problems, patterns ... 3879
Scleractinia; determining surface area ... 3988
Scleractinia; larval recruitment; 3 reefs studied ... 4085
settlement, growth; Caribbean area; Scleractinia ... 4089
growth bands; Red Sea, and W Gulf of Aden; radionuclides, bomb-produced C-14; gas exchange; carbon dioxide ... 4470
zooxanthellae; resource partitioning ... 4782
destruction by grazing; French Polynesia, Moorea Island; Echinodermata; Acanthaster, planci ... 5259
reproduction, contributions to; Red Sea, Eilat; zooxanthellae, symbiotic; photosynthesis, products ... 6591
symbionts; Red Sea; Stylophora, pistillata; zooxanthellae, effects on population dynamics; nutrients, external resources ... 6671
Florida; Scleractinia; radionuclides, Sr-90, Pu-239/-240; runoff; coastal circulation; relationships ... 6957

Corbicula
fluminea, Asiatic clam; Iraq, Shatt al-Arab River; metal pollution, trace; bioindicators ... 2348
japonica, role; Japan; Bivalvia; coastal lagoons; nitrogen cycle ... 2945

core (More at EARTH ...)
Earth, static deformation; variational equation correspondence to dynamic deformation ... 6483

core-mantle boundary
transition zone structure; mantle; chemical and thermal boundary layer ... 3941
World Ocean; deep circulation; AGU meeting summary; report ... 4239
reactions; mantle; meeting report ... 3127

corers: coral
design, deployment ... 5612

corers: sediment
percussion corer and extrusion device ... 283
box; 30 cm square and 4 m long ... 904
marshes; peat bogs; the mechanized 'Gik' corer ... 2717

cores (More at SEDIMENTS ...)

cores: ice
Quaternary; Antarctica; particulates, insoluble; aerosols, background ... 195
Antarctica; Greenland, and Devon Island; atmospheric aerosols; ice ages; climate, aerosol effects on ... 334
Antarctica; Vostok; paleoclimate; atmospheric carbon dioxide; report ... 657
Antarctica, Vostok; atmospheric sulfates, data; climate, forcing implications ... 800
Quaternary; climate oscillations; sediments; isotopic modelling ... 981
Pleistocene, glaciations; Antarctica, Vostok; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global climate ... 1337
Antarctica, Byrd Station; tephra, layers, volcanic ... 3201
Pleistocene; Antarctica; Vostok; particulates, insoluble, mineralogy ... 4588
Antarctica; Greenland; oxygen; nitrogen; elemental and isotopic composition ... 5552
Pleistocene, end; Antarctica; paleoclimate, inferences ... 5693

cores: sediment
Southern Ocean, South Atlantic sector; research bibliographies; the ARA *Islas Orcadas* coring program ... 597
long; remanent magnetization, axial; new instrument for RM measurement ... 5737

coring (More at SAMPLING ...)

Corinth: Gulf of
Greece; fault escarpments; sediment transport, processes 6362

Coriolis effect
horizontal, effect on interactions; internal waves; flow, mean 91
Japan, Tsugaru Strait; currents; surface, slope, inclination .. 4976

Corophium
arenarium; Gastropoda, prosobranch; Hydrobia, ulvae; Amphipoda; sediment microalgae; qualitative effects of grazing ... 479
arenarium; Gastropoda; Hydrobia, ulvae; Amphipoda; sediment microalgae; quantitative effects of grazing ... 480
alienense n.sp.; North Pacific, E; Amphipoda, invasions by; Ampelisca, abdita; Melita, nitida; Parapleustes, derzhavini ... 1194
volutator; Amphipoda; locomotion, in-situ swimming behavior; dispersal ... 2985
volutator; Amphipoda; pelagic occurrence, dispersal ... 5913

corrosion
fatigue crack growth; seawater, H_2S in, effects of; steel alloys, CMn ... 887
of alloys, materials; seawater; cathodic protection; review; 7 papers ... 888
resistance; metal alloys; seawater pumps ... 889
of welded Cu-Ni piping systems; seawater; bacteria, sulfate-reducing, impact ... 890
galvanic; seawater; metal alloys ... 891
seawater, sheathed pilings; metals, Cu-Ni ... 892
crevice-, resistances; stainless steel ... 893
aluminum anodes; effect of hostile marine environments ... 894
metal alloys; chlorination, effects ... 895
North Sea; offshore structures; cathodic protection ... 896
performance; seawater, and other natural waters; stainless steel ... 897
pollution, effects; seawater; metals; fouling, micro- ... 898
products analyzed; seawater; alloys, Cu-Ni ... 2033
seawater, in; cathodic protection, using ceramic-coated anodes ... 3775
seawater; steel, stainless steels, current drain; cathodic protection ... 3776
seawater; dissolution of Al-based sacrificial anodes ... 4515
marine; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; program description, results; overview ... 4882
products; bacteria; Green Rust 2 compound ... 5609
seawater, in OTEC systems ... 6296

corrosion engineering
1989 buyers guide; directory ... 6297

corrosion: steel
control; offshore structures; coating in the splash zone and subsea ... 4513
seawater; bacterial settlement; temperature; cathodic protection; interactions ... 4514

Corsica
Bay of San Cyprianu; Mediterranean Sea; remote sensing, airborne and satellite; benthic communities, charting .. 1591
lagoons Diana, Urbino and surrounds; Italy; microplankton; in French, English abstract ... 1632
Calvi; Mediterranean Sea; epiphytic algae; sampling, minimum area determinations ... 1723
Calvi; Mediterranean area; Cyanophyta, studied; epiphytic algae; pollution ... 1735
Calvi Bay; France; beach erosion, causes; shoreline dynamics ... 4536
Bay of Calvi; Mediterranean Sea; plankton debris; biodegradation; in French, English abstract ... 4771
Calvi: Gulf of; benthic food webs; stable carbon isotope ratios ... 6578

Coscinodiscus
bouvet; Southern Ocean; diatoms, may indicate oceanographic changes ... 4822

cosmic rays
flux to Earth; solar wind, variability; climate, applications for 6052

cosmogenic isotopes
solar wind, oscillations; atmospheric carbon, C-14 ... 5822

Costa Rica
Cano Island; Pacific; Isopoda, Corallanidae; Excorallana, tricornis occidentalis ... 1692
Brachyura; Ocypode, gaudichaudii; foraging activity ... 2326
Isla del Caño; Pacific, E tropical; El Niño; corals, *Porites* heads; temperature, record, from stable isotopes ... 2936
Nicoya: Gulf of, Puntas Morales mud flats; meiofauna, abundance, vertical distribution; in Spanish, English abstract ... 3436
Caño Island; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; coral reefs, effects on; in Spanish, English abstract ... 3439
Nicoya: Gulf of; mud flats, intertidal; benthic communities ... 3444
coast; North Atlantic, tropical; Mollusca, 395 taxa; in Spanish, English abstract ... 3463
Caño Island; zooplankton; diversity, abundance, seasonality; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4714
Turrialba Volcano; basalts, calcalkaline and high-Nb; arc magmatism, sources; implications for residual titanites .. 5787
off, DSDP Hole 504B; crust; hydrothermalism; sulfur, geochemistry ... 6376

cost-benefit analysis
role in project funding; Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; municipal wastewater; storm sewers, overflow; pollution control ... 613

countries: developing
Hong Kong, for instance; pollution; environmental protection; 14 papers 6739
Coutierella
genus reestablished; Hong Kong, Mai Po marshes; Palaemonidae 4786
covariance
and resolution calculation; inverse theory; note 2378
Cox: Allen
geomagnetic field; magnetostratigraphy; history of science; memorial tribute, bibliography; 26 papers 2185
crab fisheries
Ranina, ranina (spanner crabs); traps, design, bait, etc. effects on sampling populations 4698
crab zoeae
estuarine; Brachyura; spines, development, adaptive significance 5927
Crangon
nigricauda; Caridea; larval development 1224
crangon; Natantia; metals, bioaccumulation; influence of intermoult 1725
Crassinella
2 spp. dominant; North Atlantic; Florida, coast; Mollusca, assemblages; Bivalvia 6622
Crassispirinae
Mozambique, and southern Africa; Gastropoda, Turridae subfams.; Drilliinae; Strictispirinae; 71 spp. 500
Crassostrea
virginica, decline in annual harvest; Chesapeake Bay; Bivalvia; dredging, activities, direct and indirect effects; entrainment of larval oysters by hydraulic cutterhead dredges; 11 papers 1260
virginica; Texas, Galveston Bay; Cirripedia; Balanus, eburneus; Bivalvia; larval settlement; zonation, intertidal, major determinant of 2239
madrasensis; India, SE, Cuddalore Backwaters; Bivalvia; heavy metals, concentrations 3515
gigas; Scotland, sea lochs; Bivalvia; antifoulants; tin, tributyltin effects 4142
gigas; Bivalvia; heavy metals 4145
gigas; Bivalvia; metals, distribution in tissues, shell cavity fluids 4146
gigas; France; Arcachon: Bay of; Bivalvia; larval feeding behavior 5295
gigas; Bivalvia; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; combined effects of S, T on fed and starved larvae 5906
virginica; North Carolina, SE; Bivalvia; hydrocarbons, effects on spat set 5976
gigas; Bivalvia; larval settlement; bacteria, factors affecting production of inducers 6608
virginica; Chesapeake Bay; Bivalvia; radionuclides; biomonitoring 7161
Craterolithus
n.gen.; Oligocene; Labrador Sea; Coccolithophoridae; calcareous nannofossils 2790
craters: impact
Indian Ocean; Deccan Plateau; lava plateaus, large; hotspots, initiation; magmatism; similarities with lunar maria 2831
mass extinction; periodic catastrophism; detection, dating uncertainties 4592
submarine; Canada, E; Nova Scotia, shelf 5800
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, extinctions; U.S.; Iowa, Manson impact structure a candidate; dating, argon 6974
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, event; parameter calculations 6976
craters: lunar
ring and polygonal fractures, significance; magma, terrestrial, emplacement 5790
craters: seafloor
large; Mexico: Gulf of; sediment eruptions; petrogenic gases, release 3811
creeks: mangrove
Kenya, Mombassa; ichthyoplankton, distribution gradients . 1114
suspended matter, in; trace metals, fate; tidal cycle observations 1994
creeks: tidal
salt marshes; nutrients, net flux 850
marshes; intertidal rivulets, creek banks as corridors 2259
marsh vegetation, salt; nitrogen, exchange 6284
Crepidula
fornicata; Gastropoda; growth, respiration, feeding 499
Cretaceous
Caribbean area; Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands; turbidites; currents, reworking by 324
Rosita, fornicata, lineage test profile evolution; fossil record; new technique in grade-dating; in French, English abstract and abridged version 347
Upper; Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; Atlantic; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record; anoxia, origin and timing 970
Late; Washington State; San Juan Islands; sediments, 5 terranes; collision tectonics 971
Mexico: Gulf of; Ostracoda; in French, English abstract .. 993
Late; Cenozoic; Foraminifera; bathyal lithotopes; fossil record 997
South America, S; paleogeography, and geology; tectonics, and stratigraphy; fossil record; review memoir 1534
Pacific, W; seamounts, movements over past 110 m.y.; volcanism, intraplate 1565
Eocene; Miocene; speciation, allopatric, pulses of; anoxic water, oceanic events; relationships 1601
and other global episodes; World Ocean; circulation; anoxia, causes of 1781
sediments; North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; crust; heat flow; hydrothermalism 2070
Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; organic matter, increased carbon burial; anoxic water, widespread; geochemical, climatic effects 2073
Mid-, to Early Tertiary; Pacific Plate; polar wander, APW path; paleomagnetic field 2120
Lower; North Atlantic; passive margins; rifting, paleoconstraints during; seafloor spreading; in French, English abstract 2147
Late, and Early Paleogene; Arctic Ocean, early history; Alpha Ridge; sediments, depositional environment; fossil record 2760
Arctic area; Canada, Queen Elizabeth Islands; volcanism, stratigraphy, tectonics 2765
South Atlantic; anoxic water, events; cyclic fluctuations .. 2767
Late; Cenozoic; U.S.S.R., Sikhote-Alin, Sakhalin, and S Kuril regions; Japan; Korea; volcanic rocks, magnetic properties 3332
Late, from; Eocene, Middle, to; Indian Ocean; Southwest Indian Ridge; plate tectonics; seafloor spreading .. 3356
Early; Jurassic, Late; Pacific Plate; triple junctions, Pacific-Farallon-Izanagi; plate tectonics, evolution 3367
Cenozoic; sedimentary basins, oceanic; plate tectonics; reconstructions 3368
Foraminifera, planktonic; fossil record; biostratigraphy, zonation 3882
Late; Tertiary; North American Plate, relative position; Farallon Plate; Kula Plate; Pacific Plate; plate tectonics; reconstructions 3914
North Atlantic, NE; Rockall Trough, S; volcanic rocks . 3922
Late, since; carbonate sediments; shift from shallow shelf to deep marine 4555
APW curve; Mesozoic, kimberlites; Africa, S; paleomagnetism 4622
Early; Jurassic, Late; Indian Ocean, birth; Australia, NW; seafloor spreading; ODP sites 765, 766; report 4947
Canada; Arctic area; seep communities; fossil record, and methane-derived carbonates 5134
Early; Jurassic; Globigerinina; review, revision 5146
Early; Jurassic, Late; Australia, NW, adjacent to; Indian Ocean, E, evolution; seafloor; plate tectonics 5171
Early; Florida, NW, off; Mexico: Gulf of; margin sediments; carbonate platforms; controls on morphologic development 5684
Mid-; Tethys; paleocirculation, simulated 6387
Early; Jurassic, Late; North Sea, Central Graben, Dutch sector; sediments; stratigraphy revised 6396
North Atlantic, Outer Hebrides Rise; margin sediments; organic matter, sources, deposition 6404
Early; Jurassic; Tyrrhenian Sea, Campania-Latium margin; carbonate sediments, pelagic 6965
Early; North Atlantic, E; passive margins; extensional tectonics; rifting, paleoconstraints 7016
Late; Peru, S margin, beneath; subduction, and underplating of an oceanic plateau; tectonics; structural implications .. 7017
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary
Texas, Brazos River; tsunami deposits; impact hypothesis 330
Tunisia, NW, El Haria; Foraminifera, planktonic; Dinoflagellata, cysts; sea level, changes 345

Europe; New Zealand; sediments, soot layers; global fires, indicated ... 992
event; India, Deccan Traps; catastrophic volcanism; explosive eruption could produce shocked quartz ... 2445
microtektites; impact spherules; new evidence ... 2449
Spain, Basque Sopelana; sediments; iridium, anomaly, structure; in French, English summary ... 2781
mass extinction; impact hypothesis; conference report ... 3073
prolonged darkness; phytoplankton, selective survival; mass extinction; darkness hypothesis implications ... 3112
mass extinction; periodic catastrophism; evolving theories; meeting report ... 3120
mass extinction; impact hypothesis, favored by conference attendees; symposium report ... 3122
Spain; New Mexico; clay sediments, boundary; description ... 3825
Denmark; Spain; New Zealand; clay sediments, boundary; iridium, enrichment; origin of microlayering ... 3835
North Pacific; sediments, fossil stable isotope data; pelagic productivity, suppressed; geochemical evidence ... 3867
bolide impacts; global fallout, signature; ballistic transport ... 4574
New Mexico, Raton; impact indicators; stishovite ... 4596
mass extinction; global fires; combustion hydrocarbons; organic geochemical evidence ... 4602
mass extinction; extraterrestrial impacts, not that rare; catastrophism, occurs more often than extinction; new questions, old evidence ... 4948
catastrophism; impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive widespread; mass extinction; both hypotheses gaining ... 4950
geological record, evidence for short time scale; catastrophism, indicated ... 5136
bolide impacts; carbon dioxide, production from impacted carbonate sediments; sea level, much higher than present; climate change, warming ... 5140
India; Deccan Traps, age; plate tectonics, India-Asia collision; volcanism, massive; relationships, implications ... 5692
Deccan Traps, K/T contemporary; mass extinction; impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive explosive ... 6053
Antarctica, blue ice fields; volcanic dust; iridium, enrichment ... 6399
Denmark; impact hypothesis; amino acids, rare; report ... 6777
Texas, Brazos River; Foraminifera, planktonic; mass extinction, and delayed population change ... 6973
extinctions; U.S.; Iowa, Manson impact structure a candidate; impact craters; dating, argon ... 6974
event; impact craters; parameter calculations ... 6976
Denmark, Stevns Klint; extraterrestrial amino acids; impact hypothesis; sediments ... 6981

Cromwell Current
vertical structure; Pacific; equatorial currents ... 1365

cross-over errors
gravity surveys; signal processing; XOVER error detector for track data ... 6002

Crozet Archipelago
Indian Ocean, Ile de Pingouins; first scientific expedition results ... 599

crude oil (More at OIL ...)
effects; China, Bo Hai; phytoplankton communities; Bo Hai crude ... 576
North Sea; weathered petroleum, identification ... 874
sediments; hydrocarbons, long-chain isoprenoid alkylbenzenes ... 2708
sources; petroleum; gas; worldwide reserves, production, refining; report ... 4684
Decapoda; Sesarma, catenata; toxicities, to adults, larvae ... 5966

crust (See also LITHOSPHERE; more at EARTH ...)
Indian Ocean, central basin; magnetic field, anomalous, structure ... 351
geomagnetic field, reversals; magnetism ... 360
North Atlantic; Barbados Ridge; accretionary wedges, cross-section; sediments ... 374
anomalously thin, horizontal extent; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Vema Fracture Zone, intersection; gravity, anomalies ... 397
structure; North Atlantic, W; Grand Banks, S; seismic refraction data ... 398
oceanic; Norway, N, Lofoten margin; seismic reflectors, integral part ... 399
quasi-continental oceanic structure; India, and Pakistan, W margins; Arabian Fan; fan sediments, beneath ... 401
structure; Newfoundland, SW; transform margins; continent-ocean transitions ... 404
Bering Sea, W; sediments, structure ... 955
intraplate deformation; Taiwan; plate tectonics ... 1008
doubly subducted; Adriatic Sea; Ionian Sea; continental lithosphere; tectonics, and deflection, gravity anomalies ... 1011
sources of deformation; neotectonics; tectonics; current concepts ... 1020
recent movements; tectonics; subsidence; uplift; symposium; 43 papers ... 1033
transform faults, oceanic; shear heating; thermal model ... 1035
Mexico: Gulf of, NW; sediments; mantle, upper; seismic velocity structure ... 1037
nature, similarities; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; West Pacific Transition Zone; spreading ridges; transform faults; expansion tectonics ... 1041
thinning; North Sea, N; extensional tectonics ... 1043
geophysical fluid dynamics; mantle; stress state, pulsating geodynamics ... 1044
Indian Ocean, application to; seismic surveys; vectorial tomography; mantle ... 1048
structure; Atlantic, basins; Indian Ocean, basins; seismicity ... 1051
deformation; earthquakes, very slow; tides, records, detectability from ... 1054
structure and evolution; seismic anisotropy, implications; mantle, upper ... 1056
sediments; subduction zones; volcanism; noble gases, emanations ... 1057
structure; North Atlantic, W; Baltimore Canyon Trough; lithospheric flexure; gravity, anomalies ... 1063
Pangaea; Australia, Exmouth Plateau; rocks, very old, recovered; report ... 1336
structure; Mesozoic; North Atlantic; magma chambers, relic; fracture zones ... 1564
seismic waves; mantle; evidence for 670-km discontinuity ... 1580
Cretaceous, sediments; North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; heat flow; hydrothermalism ... 2070
conductivity structure; North Pacific; California, central coast; magnetic field; magnetotelluric measurements ... 2118
age; South China Sea, central; heat flow, distribution; in Chinese, English abstract ... 2125
and mantle; Arctic area, Norwegian-Greenland Sea; Knipovich Ridge, -Lena Trough segment; extensional tectonics; rifts, spreading/transform system ... 2134
grabens, half-, of alternating asymmetry; rifts, clay model ... 2146
and sediments, composition; Philippine Trench, off NE Mindanao; volcanic arcs; igneous rocks ... 2151
microseismicity and velocity structure; Pacific Plate; New Zealand; Hawkes Bay, region; plates, subducting, finestructure ... 2158
Oman; ophiolites; mantle; continent-ocean transitions; 17 papers ... 2160
Red Sea, N; Suez: Gulf of; seismic surveys ... 2164
mantle; subduction, slab structural controls ... 2166
deep structure; Hawaiian Archipelago; Oahu; Kauai; volcanoes ... 2170
structure; East African Rift, system; mantle, structure ... 2173
lower; Great Britain, offshore; seismic shear, zones; mantle ... 2175
movements; marginal basins; sedimentation, response simulated; sea level, changes ... 2712
mantle; seismic waves, scattering and attenuation; reviews; 22 papers ... 2718
drill hole; Iceland; lava flows; magnetization ... 2803
Atlantic; Middle America Trench; magnetic anomalies; satellite data ... 2815
structure; Red Sea, S, 13-16°N; rift zones, 3 rifts ... 2820
craton history; Africa, SE; Madagascar; tectonics, and geology ... 2823
North Atlantic, Transect; seismic refraction, data; waveform inversion of ESP 5 ... 2844
mantle; earthquakes, deep; review ... 2851
Indian Ocean, Shillong Plateau imprints; Ninetyeast Ridge, traces; tectonics ... 2853
deep structure; North Pacific, W, Japan Arc; convergent margins; volcanism, and Wadati-Benioff zone ... 2854
continental and oceanic; mantle; chemical differentiation ... 2855
growth, recycling; Phanerozoic, during ... 2858
upper; Japan, Shikoku district; earthquakes, micro-; seismic anisotropy ... 2859
structure; Mexico, Oaxaca; Middle America Trench; deep seismic profiling ... 2861
Pacific Basin; mantle, upper; structure, lateral heterogeneity 2871

isotopic geochemistry; mantle; Crafoord Symposium papers; 6 papers ... 2873
rupture processes; Japan, Izu-Bonin region; earthquakes, two, deep; waveform inversion ... 2877
structure; Gondwana; Indian Ocean, circum-; Africa; India; Australia; Antarctica; tectonics; pre-drift geology; 10 papers ... 2886
structure, heat flow; U.S.S.R., far eastern; Japan; China; epicontinental seas; marginal basins; seismicity; 8 papers ... 3307
structure; Atlantic, equatorial; South America, Guinean margin; Africa, Ivory Coast/Ghana margin; transform margins ... 3326
and lithosphere, density models; Earth; gravity field; marginal basins, E Asian ... 3334
breakup processes; Gondwana; Antarctica, West; plate tectonics; reconstruction ... 3357
structure; World Ocean; ocean basins; satellite altimetry, data; tectonics, fabric ... 3382
structure; Japan Arc; backarc basins; seismicity ... 3385
Atlantic, central; Cape Verde Fracture Zone; fracture zones, structure, composition ... 3387
Pacific Basin; Rayleigh waves, study; mantle, upper; structure ... 3389
subduction zones; earthquakes, distribution; seismic stress, in slabs; mantle ... 3392
structure; Kuril Arc, central; new data ... 3395
subduction zones; mantle; collision tectonics; seismicity; 9 papers ... 3404
China; Tibet, geological evolution; collision tectonics; 14 papers ... 3783
deep in; Oman, Semail; spreading ridges; ophiolites; hydrothermal circulation ... 3847
Australia, NW; Exmouth Plateau; mantle; seismic survey results ... 3897
structural relationship to rift architecture; East African Rift, System; Lake Tanganyika; Lake Malawi; continental rifts ... 3900
thickness, dynamics; orogenic belts, extensional collapse; lithospheric extension; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3905
continent-ocean transitions; magma, origin; subduction zones ... 3923
descending slab; subduction zones, thermal structure, mineralogy; mantle; seismic waves, reflections, conversions; relationships ... 3933
transverse structures; Red Sea, central; continent-ocean transitions; implications ... 3937
stress waves; margin tectonics; continent-ocean transitions ... 3943
structure; Indian Ocean, central; lithospheric deformation, intraplate; collision tectonics ... 3950
structure, types; Cuba; continent-ocean transitions ... 3955
sedimentary basins; hydrothermal vents; methane, multiple origins ... 3975
vertical motions; Canada, E; sea level, present linear trends ... 4619
deep; magnetic field, long wavelength anomalies; remanent magnetization, role ... 4628
Atlantic, central; Vema Fracture Zone, S wall; mantle, upper; section exposed; in French, English summary ... 4648
structure; Atlantic, Vema Fracture Zone; spreading centers; mantle, upper; direct observations ... 4649
formation; Earth, history; planetary accretion; mantle, and core; geodynamic modelling ... 4656
Barents Sea, NE, geology ... 4666
deep structure; Mexico: Gulf of, NW ... 4667
upper, structure; Canada, E; Grand Banks ... 4671
gabbros; Indian Ocean, SW; Atlantis II Transform Fault; in French, English summary ... 4672
genesis; Phanerozoic; Canadian Cordillera; mantle, contributions; neodymium, isotopic studies ... 4673
structure; East African Rift, System; North Sea, Viking Graben 59-62°N; rifting; similarities ... 4674
Okinawa Trough; mantle; gravity anomalies ... 4675
structure; Chile; subduction zones; earthquakes; seismic waves ... 4676
geomagnetic field; magnetic field, anomalies ... 4931
origin, structure, tectonics; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island ... 5101
magnetization; discussion ... 5151
structures; Nigeria; margin sediments; in French, English summary ... 5153
suture, dynamics; Pakistan, Himalaya; Indian Plate, and Kohistan Arc; plate boundaries ... 5161
recent movements; Taiwan, E; collision tectonics ... 5164
deep framework; Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise ... 5185
stress, movements, deformation; lithosphere; tectonics; symposium; 25 papers ... 5192
3-D seismic attenuation structure; Japan, beneath; tectonic and thermal implications ... 5196
Proterozoic; orogeny, Laurentian; lithosphere; mantle ... 5197
seismic attenuation structure; New Zealand; North Island, beneath ... 5203
North Sea; lithospheric extension, nature; tectonics ... 5206
Venus; plate tectonics; global network indicated ... 5224
density; Japan, Nankai Trough; Zenisu Ridge; gravity field, determinations ... 5729
Japan; Nankai Trough; lithospheric heat flow, high; heat rebound process ... 5743
Japan; Sagami Trough; Boso triple junction; plate boundaries; structure, development ... 5754
thickness; basalts, MORB chemistry; correlations; discussion ... 5771
Indian Ocean, W; Mozambique Channel, Davie Ridge; stratigraphy, geodynamics; in French, English summary ... 5802
volume computations; continents; submarine plateaus ... 5805
structural geology; mantle; lithosphere; tectonics; current topics; 13 papers ... 5819
structure; U.S., eastern; seismogenesis; tectonics; workshop proceedings; 27 papers, 9 abstracts ... 5820
Costa Rica, off, DSDP Hole 504B; hydrothermalism; sulfur, geochemistry ... 6376
structure, composition, evolution; Fennoscandia; Baltic Shield; mantle, upper; magnetic field; gravity field; tectonics; European Geotraverse studies; 9 papers ... 6466
mantle; seismic anisotropy; review ... 6468
seismic structure, formation; Japan, Yamato Basin ... 6476
a low-velocity zone in Layer 3 region; North Atlantic, W ... 6482
Indonesia; Celebes Sea; Sulu Sea; sedimentary basins; ODP Leg 124 ... 6487
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; mid-ocean ridges, topography; mantle; Seabeam survey data; report ... 6773
oceanic, generated; mid-ocean ridges; rift volcanism; mantle; magmatism; plate tectonics; review ... 6781
complex structural interpretations; seismic modelling ... 6948
extension; continents, breakup processes; mantle, preexisting weaknesses control style of breakup ... 7028
shallow structure; Cenozoic; Oregon, W; Cascade Mountains; active margins; COCORP results ... 7033
structure, deformation; rift zones ... 7035

crust: continental

mantle; constraints on evolution ... 389
recycling; Aleutian Arc; mantle, and crust compositions ... 394
Ireland, W of; Porcupine Bight, S, beneath ... 1047
tectonics; plate tectonics; review ... 1556
formation; Proterozoic; North America, S, evolution; tectonics ... 1568
Mexico: Gulf of; Texas, coast; drilling, deep sampling program; workshop report ... 1746
Norway; Jan Mayen Ridge; expanding spread profile ... 2167
Ontario, Kapuskasing structure; Himalayas, Kohistan region; New Zealand, S, Doubtful Sound area; Alps, S, Ivrea zone; deep sections exposed; workshop report ... 2169
Gondwana, pre-breakup extension; Indian Ocean, E, opening; extensional tectonics; reconstructions ... 3366
mantle; strontium; neodymium; decoupled evolution of isotopes ... 3383
recycling; mantle; subduction ... 3386
elements, geochemical recycling; mantle; why continents appear too young; report ... 3547
Alps, W; Moho, seismic sounding ... 3929
ancient; Archean; mantle convection, and evolution; magmatism; numerical experiments, implications ... 3952
evolution; Europe; deep drilling, geophysics, geology, geochemistry; symposium; 16 papers ... 3982
conjugate margins; North Atlantic, E and W margins; extensional tectonics ... 5200
growth; workshop; 14 papers ... 6458
Baltic Sea, and surrounds; subduction, deformation during ... 6473
structure; North Atlantic, E; Goban Spur, margin; seismic profiles ... 6488
U.S.S.R., Kola borehole, and others; deep drilling, initiative urged; report ... 6766

Phanerozoic; plate motions; geoid; magnetic field, inclination, distribution over time 7001
deep structure; Mediterranean Sea, Levant margin 7029
crust density
anomalies; geoid, undulation 6425
Crustacea
crab behavior; Argentina, San Clemente del Tuyu; Chasmagnathus, granulatus; passive avoidance learning 508
crabs; Chile, intertidal zone; Acanthocyclus, gayi, hassleri; foraging activities 525
Indian Ocean; Cumacea, 5 fams., 36 spp. 527
Mysidopsis, bahia; cadmium, toxicity; salinity, effects 565
Astacidea; Enoplometopoidea, new superfamily; in French, English abstract 1199
Decapoda; larval biology; symposium proceedings; 16 papers plus 10 page index 1203
Thermosbaenacea; evolution, biogeography; in French, English abstract 1679
Decapoda, 20 spp.; larvae, prezoeal stage studied 1696
Hawaiian Archipelago; Decapoda, new records 1707
Malacostraca; reproduction, female; review 2303
metals, sodium chromate; organochlorines, 3,4-dichloroaniline; toxicities 2368
thalassinid (Callichirus laurae); Red Sea, Jordan; Aqaba: Gulf of; sediments, and burrows; trace elements, distribution 2931
faunal growth; mathematical representation 2979
tanaidacean; Bermuda, collected around; Apseudes, olimpiae n.sp.; Tanabnormia, cornicauda n.gen., n.sp. 2982
peracarid; Portugal, S coast, Ria de Alvor; in French, English abstract 3001
7 spp.; Southern Ocean; pelagic fauna, (mesopelagic) 4105
epibenthic; estuarine food webs; predators, role as 5884
South Africa, W coast, off; Stomatopoda, distribution, biology 5916
mesopelagic; North Atlantic, E; heavy metals; V, Cr, Mn, Fe, Ni, Co, Cu, Zn, As, Cd concentrations 5974
Panama Canal; Decapoda, 88 spp.; minimum exchange of Atlantic/Pacific species; monograph 6624
communities; Barbados; coral reefs; eutrophication, response to 6656
4 spp. of crabs; Florida Bay; Brachyura; mangrove communities 6660
decapod, amphipod, barnacle; Palaemon, elegans; Echinogammarus, pirloti; Elminius, modestus; metals, Zn, Cu, Cd; accumulation strategies 6688
benthic, swarming; Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; Cetacea; Eschrichtius, robustus, feeding patterns; relationships ... 7094
sergestid; Taiwan, Tung-kang; Sergia, incens, new record; in Japanese, English abstract 7133
North Atlantic; Canada, coastal; Decapoda, penaeid, caridean, polychelid, axiid, and galatheid, 45 spp.; guide .. 7134
crustal deformation
measuring; Pacific Plate; North American Plate; San Andreas Fault; earthquakes, estimating seismic hazard 390
metamorphic rocks; migmatites, genesis; 9 papers 1060
lithospheric rheology; extensional tectonics 1566
continental; Australia, central; Moho, displacement; geophysical evidence 3930
geophysical data, LF; satellites, digital data system; earthquakes, hazard 4522
North Sea, N; oil fields, Gullfaks; tectonics, transitional .. 4636
Australia; metamorphism; tectonics; conference papers .. 4669
North Pacific; Gorda Plate; plate tectonics 5169
Japan, around; seamount subduction 5762
lithosphere, upper; tectonics, and seismic boundary distributions; dynamic models 6462
estimates; geodetic data; computer software, DYNAP ... 6464
continents; kinematic behavior; review 6465
measurements; global positioning systems; precision, accuracy 6489
regimes; fault zones; lithospheric rheology; effects of P, T, grain size, and time 7031
Taiwan, near; earthquakes, large 7040
crustal uplift
causes cooling; Northern Hemisphere; glaciation; atmospheric circulation; paleoclimate; report 7197
crust-mantle boundary
seismic waves, Stoneley; fluid-solid interface; dynamic characteristics 3939
North Sea, N; Moho; gravity, data 6471
Moho, nature of the discontinuity; review 6474
Greece, NW, Epirus; Moho, depth estimation from gravity data 6501
cryogenic sediments
Antarctica; glaciomarine sedimentation; biotic and inorganic facies 1855
Cryptochirus
hongkongensis; Brachyura, cryptochirid; status 3481
coralliodytes; Brachyura; Lithoscaptus, paradoxus; status . 3482
Cryptocoeloma
haswelli; Indo-Pacific; Brachyura, pilumnid 4113
cryptofauna (More at FAUNA ...)
motile; Great Barrier Reef, Davies Reef; abundance, distribution, trophic potential 475
coral reefs; ecology, geologic importance 4547
Cryptonemia
lobata comb.nov.; Chile; Gastroclonium, cylindricum n.sp., trichodes comb.nov.; Cutleria, multifida; Colpomenia, phaeodactyla; Petroglossum, pacificum; Schotteria, nicaeensis; new records 5953
Cryptonemiales
Ryukyu Islands, Ishigaki; Rhodophyta; coralline algae, crustose; succession, growth rate 5951
crystallization
biomineralization, regulators 2451
crystallography
fundamental concepts; new set of definitions; in French, English summary 4694
crystallography: optical
computer software; EXCALIBR 5611
CTD
data; North Atlantic, Polar Front; fronts; surface temperature, satellite; relations 3172
salinity sensors; salinometer circuit; in Japanese, English abstract 3725
CTD sensors
free-fall; instrumentation; ENDECO system progress report . 674
instrumentation, new-generation system 675
salinity; temperature; acquisition, calibration, analysis of CTD data; report 683
response; salinity, calculations; signal processing 685
instrumentation; 9 papers 1276
response time; salinity, bias and spike corrections 4469
Cuba
geology survey; Caribbean area; geological maps; recent findings 912
crust, structure, types; continent-ocean transitions 3955
SW, Gulf of Batabanó; Decapoda; Brachyura; in Spanish, English abstract 4110
Gulf of Batabanó; seawater; sediments; redox chemistry . 5584
cultural exchanges
U.S.S.R.; research vessels, Soviet; personal experiences of an American aboard a Soviet ship 3550
culture (See also AQUACULTURE, and specific organisms ...)
survival; Arctic area; scientific research; environment, anthropogenic stresses on; report on research agenda 4883
culture bottles
size effects on determinations; phytoplankton; primary production 5835
culture media
algal growth; chemical pollution; toxicity testing 4153
culture: shrimp
aquaculture; mariculture; technological advances; 9 papers 6695
culture systems
small-scale; aquatic biota; macroalgae 4157
laboratory; tidal simulators, and actograph, combined 4700
algal assays; productivity, measurements; standardized method 4722
culture techniques
phytoplankton; microwave media sterilization 415
Cumacea
5 fams., 36 spp.; Indian Ocean; Crustacea 527
South America, E coast; Cyclaspis, sculptilis n.sp., longicaudata, dolera 4122
Mexico: Gulf of; Caribbean Sea; Peracarida; known spp. described, new records, range extensions 4793
Cumbria
U.K.; Gastropoda, winkles; radionuclides, uptake 5968
cumulonimbus clouds
atmospheric convection; GATE data modelled 5050
cumulus clouds (More at CLOUDS ...)
cumulus convection
atmospheric circulation; interactions, analyses 6207

Australia; monsoon circulation; clouds 6894
model; tropics; clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets .. 6901
Atlantic, GATE area; atmospheric vorticity, effects on; parameterization 6906
cumulus heating
atmospheric circulation, extratropical; CISK; polar lows and comma clouds 2622
current<s> (See also eddies, drift, gyres, jets, meddies, meanders, rings; more at OCEAN ...)
current drift
Mediterranean Sea, E; wind; transport, vergence 809
North Atlantic, E; Rockall Trough; dispersion, and diffusion, horizontal 3636
current fronts
Kuroshio; phytoplankton, peak abundance formation, retention 2929
current jets
buoyant; Saint Lawrence Estuary; Gaspé Current; autumn instability 4295
zonal; bottom topography, exerts critical control 4297
current meanders
Gulf Stream; topographic waves, radiation 61
eddies, detachment 2494
Gulf Stream; Rossby waves, radiation 2520
Florida Current; baroclinic instability; model 3161
East China Sea, slope; Kuroshio; fronts 3167
Gulf Stream; rings; dynamics, simulations 3571
Atlantic, tropical; North Equatorial Countercurrent; LF meandering 4284
mesoscale; Norwegian Coastal Current; eddies; processes studied 4289
model; Kuroshio, the large meander; geometry-forced coherent structures 4299
current meters (More at METERS ...)
data; signal processing, vertical structure; use of observer equation 38
shallow-water; South Africa, False Bay; comparative study .. 673
electromagnetic; field intercomparisons 700
Monaco, Oceanographic Museum; instrumentation; museum collections; photometers; in French, English abstract 3060
polar seas; circulation, monitoring; SOFAR floats, as instrument packages 4964
acoustic profilers; in-situ calibration of shipboard ADCPs .. 5381
drifters; mixed layer; field calibration 5415
current oscillations
Pacific; equatorial waves, 20-day 2519
current rips
surface waves; theory 4328
current shear
Pacific, tropical; direct measurements, effect on drift buoys ... 5413
developing on; North Pacific, W; spiral eddies; gravity waves, quasi-inertial 6162
ADCP measurements; internal waves, near-inertial; MILDEX observations 6840
wind-driven circulation; bottom topography, over; stochastically-forced fluctuations 6863
current transport
South Africa, coast; surf zone; phytoplankton, diatoms .. 426
volume; British Columbia; Hecate Strait 1796
Florida Current, structure; variability 1805
fluctuations; Florida Current; wind-driven circulation .. 2484
North Pacific, W; Kuroshio, Extension; and zonal velocity structure 2489
Drake Passage, through; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; wind, relationship to 2493
Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Drake Passage; eddies 4291
Wadden Sea, from; Bivalvia; Macoma, balthica, postlarval juveniles 5230
Indonesia, E, deep basins; Celebes Sea; Banda Sea; Arafura Sea 5402
Florida: Straits of; Bahamas, E of Abaco Island; annual cycle 5424
Brazil Current, S of 23°S 6808
South Atlantic, W; Brazil Current; Malvinas Current; convergence zones; fronts, motions; eddies 6820
current vectors
rotary spectral estimation 37
currents
major systems; World Ocean; surface temperature, characteristics; oscillations, phenomena; in Chinese, English abstract 11
variability; New England, slope and rise; Cape Cod, S of; shelf-break, and slope 24
shelf break; Gulf Stream, as remote forcing agent; Middle Atlantic Bight 25
Gulf Stream; flow, kinematics along an isopycnal float trajectory 27
generation; wind waves, by 29
Indian Ocean, SW; Mozambique Ridge Current; eddies 31
Japan, off; Tsugaru Warm Current; southern movement, seasonal variations; in Japanese, English abstract 32
East Korean Warm Current formation; Japan: Sea of; circulation 34
residual, measurements; Doppler sonar; in Japanese, English abstract 35
Japan: Sea of; Tsushima Warm Current, region; temperature, at 0, 50, 100, 200-m depths; in Japanese, English abstract 39
entrainment and termination; Equatorial Undercurrent; circulation, dynamics 40
sources; South China Sea, Warm Current; Taiwan Warm Current, sources; Taiwan Strait, through 42
South China Sea, Beibu Gulf; tides; numerical study 57
shear flow, currents, linear; wave-current interactions; Stokes theory 71
tidal, near-bed velocity profiles; sediments, sandy gravels; seabed, roughness 290
reworking by; Cretaceous; Caribbean area; Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands; turbidites 324
effects of; offshore structures; earthquakes, stochastic response to; guyed towers 604
Great Barrier Reef; East Australian Current; Coral Sea, W; hydrography 697
Gulf Stream; rings, model; variational approach 699
source, formation; Indian Ocean, W; East Madagascar Current, role as source; Agulhas Current 702
vectors; rotary spectral estimates, statistical distributions and confidence intervals; in Chinese, English abstract 703
the Kyucho; Japan; Uwajima Bay 704
Netherlands; Wadden Sea; tides, and residuals 721
circulation; tides, forecasting the flow field; in Chinese, English abstract 722
stationary, forcing by; Rossby waves; baroclinic circulation 737
oscillating, forcing by; Rossby waves; baroclinic circulation 738
Mexico: Gulf of, off the Dry Tortugas; Loop Current; rings; formation of elongated cold perturbations 781
Atlantic, equatorial; wind; temperature; in-situ measurements 1292
wave forces; ships; interactions 1302
and hydrography, influences; Baltic Sea; organic matter, cycling 1354
major; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Gulf Stream; Kuroshio; circulation, 2-layer model 1359
Arctic Ocean; East Greenland Current; velocity field ... 1364
observations; Africa, S of; Agulhas Current; fronts 1367
Japan, E of; Oyashio, anomalous southward intrusion; water masses 1368
at 1000 m depth; North Atlantic, E, central Canary Basin; 7-yr records 1369
Antarctica; Weddell Gyre; convection, deep 1413
France, S; Lions: Gulf of; convection, deep; mixing, deep strong poleward flow in 1981 and 1984; California, central, off; shelf circulation, and slope 1420
Mediterranean Sea, E; Greece, Otranto Straits; circulation 1783
large-scale; baroclinic instability; eddies, synoptic 1786
residual; China; Bo Hai, Strait; Lagrangian circulation; numerical modelling 1800
Mexico: Gulf of; Campeche Bank; Yucatan Current, separation; Loop Current, intrusion; circulation 1801
Taiwan Warm Current; Taiwan; water masses; origin; in Chinese, English abstract 1803
Japan; Seto Inland Sea; Doppler current profiler measurements; in Japanese, English abstract 1806
surface waves, spectral modulations; wave-current interactions; predictions and measurements compared 1807
Pacific, mid-; Horizon Guyot; guyots, above; internal tides, strong; observations 1837
surface roughness; internal waves, effects; JOWIP and SARSEX data compared 1849
eddies; drifting buoys, Loran-C 1850
2456

and jets; Mediterranean Sea; Levantine Basin, circulation; water masses; eddies ... 2476
South Africa, S of; Agulhas Current, retroflection; rings; circulation, extreme events ... 2478
Pacific, W; equatorial circulation ... 2482
West Spitsbergen Current; Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait; westward turning branch ... 2483
mushroom-shaped; eddy dipoles, in presence of rotation, stratification ... 2486
North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; ADCP measurements ... 2488
South Africa, off; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; rings, shedding rate, drift ... 2490
barotropic pressure-driven; bottom stress, depth dependence; drag, quadratic coefficient ... 2491
Australia; East Australian Current; variability over depth, comparisons with other regions ... 2492
Australia, N; Torres Strait, between Coral and Arafura seas; sea level, large fluctuations ... 2496
tidal inlets, hydraulics; flow, regime ... 2508
random; sound waves; acoustics, propagation using parabolic approximations ... 2548
North Atlantic, E; density; flow instability, mesoscale ... 2570
Baltic Sea, Strela Sound; in German, English abstract ... 3160
Australia, SE, off N.S.W.; shelf circulation; Australia Coastal Experiment results ... 3165
LF fluctuations; North Atlantic, E; in German, English abstract ... 3166
Mexico: Gulf of; Loop Current; rings, separation of; boundary variations ... 3168
velocity, and depth, effects; Kelvin-Helmholtz waves, large amplitude; interfacial waves; fluid dynamics ... 3179
Africa, S, off; Agulhas Current; waves; satellite images of interactions ... 3184
slow; sound waves; acoustics; wave equation ... 3207
Agulhas Current, Retroflection; heat flux; wind; air-sea interactions ... 3245
California, N, off, marine layer; wind-driven circulation; channel flow, supercritical ... 3247
California Current; physical oceanography 1947-87 ... 3541
North Atlantic, SW; circulation ... 3558
baroclinic and barotropic instability; Atlantic, tropical; eddies, mesoscale ... 3564
deep; South China Sea; Bashi Channel, and Current ... 3566
meter data; Australia, W coast; Leeuwin Current ... 3567
latitude of separation from shelf-break; South Atlantic; Brazil Current; Malvinas Current; circulation; temporal variability ... 3569
Equatorial Undercurrent; Guinea: Gulf of; equatorial jets; termination in a gulf ... 3570
cross- and downstream variability of static stability; Gulf Stream ... 3572
structures; shelf circulation ... 3573
shear flow, vertical; wave-current interactions; approximate dispersion relations ... 3590
by; wave number, spectra, modification; wave-current interactions ... 3646
Gulf Stream; educational ... 4251
Pacific, tropical; temperature ... 4271
Japan: Sea of; circulation; simple buoyancy adjustment model ... 4276
fluctuations; North Atlantic, W; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind-driven circulation ... 4278
structure; Canada; Johnstone Strait; tides ... 4279
Korea, E, off; Tsushima Current; seasonal variability of water type; in Korean, English abstract ... 4280
surface; North Sea; Norwegian Channel ... 4282
mean zonal; Pacific, central; equatorial circulation, 159°W ... 4283
Mozambique Ridge Current; eddies, contra-rotating ... 4286
East China Sea; Kuroshio; major features, variability ... 4287
velocity; Kuroshio, Extension; temperature, at 250, 500 m depths ... 4288
Gulf Stream; volume transport; vorticity, potential; variations with temperature ... 4293
structure, variability; Indian Ocean, S, between Kerguelen and Amsterdam islands; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; in French, English summary ... 4296
North Atlantic, MODE site; eddies; flow, mean; decadal stability ... 4298
South Atlantic, SW; Malvinas Current, (Falkland Current); water masses; intermediate water characteristics ... 4304
Wadden Sea, Dutch; tides, and residuals ... 4313
eddy viscosity; wave-current interactions ... 4324
in; internal waves, scattering; bottom topography, non-uniform, above ... 4338
and density observations; North Pacific; hurricanes, Gay, 1985; air-sea interactions; mixing ... 4423
Gulf Stream; East China Sea; wind-driven circulation; air-sea interactions ... 4436
North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; educational ... 4954
wind; drifting buoys, response; instrumentation ... 4963
Gulf Stream; geostrophic circulation ... 4972
California Current, system; circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 4974
Japan, Tsugaru Strait; Coriolis effect; surface, slope, inclination ... 4976
North Atlantic; Azores Current; North Equatorial Current; circulation ... 4977
cross-; towed arrays; shape of a marine streamer ... 5098
shear layers; shear flow, studies; effects on drogued drifters ... 5378
Washington State; Puget Sound; tides; numerical modelling ... 5384
South Africa; Algoa Bay, and beyond; temperature, structures ... 5385
Australia, NW; Exmouth Plateau; physical oceanography ... 5386
World Ocean; circulation, around islands; Sverdrup model of depth-integrated flow ... 5393
Pacific, tropical; circulation, surface; aspects of geostrophic adjustment ... 5399
self-organization; circulation, lateral, large-scale; evolution ... 5403
mean, nonzonal; circulation, steady regimes, stability; barotropic flow ... 5410
calculation in multiply-connected domains; fluid dynamics ... 5416
velocity structure; North Atlantic; Gulf Stream, NE of Cape Hatteras; temperature; modes of variability ... 5417
surface, barotropic and abyssal flows compared; Australia; East Australian Current; rings, warm-core, passage ... 5419
California Current; circulation; upwelling, filaments ... 5420
mixed layer; inertial oscillations; MILDEX data ... 5421
Mediterranean Sea; rings, warm-core; eddies, meddies; tracking with SOFAR floats ... 5423
double vortex; California; Santa Barbara Channel, entrance; vorticity ... 5425
South Atlantic, W; Brazil-Malvinas Confluence; water masses ... 5430
baroclinic residual; shelf circulation; internal tides, bottom-trapped; tide-topography interactions ... 5447
electromagnetic induction; lithosphere, oceanic ... 5469
paleo-; Neogene, to Quaternary; Arctic area; Baffin Bay; sediments; paleoclimate; ODP Leg 105 data; in French, English summary ... 5699
Florida Strait; temperature, near-bottom; vorticity; acoustic tomography ... 6084
Southern Ocean; circulation; surface character from FGGE buoys ... 6093
North Atlantic, W; Azores Current, origin; circulation ... 6100
hydrographic research; California Current, region ... 6102
Indian Ocean, N; monsoons, summer; wind stress ... 6192
response, vertical structure; hurricanes; storm-driven circulation ... 6200
strong southward flow; Florida Strait; sedimentation, effects on ... 6363
Alaska Coastal Current; Theragra, chalcogramma (fish) larvae; interactions ... 6546
surface, by; Canada; Fundy: Bay of; Amphipoda; Isopoda; zooplankton dispersal, passive ... 6551
seabed, load on; bottom boundary layer, model; waves ... 6722
velocity variability; Kuroshio; sea level, differences, calculated ... 6802
LF variability; Saint Lawrence Estuary ... 6803
Mediterranean Sea; Messina: Straits of ... 6804
subtidal, structure; New England, shelf; Lydonia Canyon; submarine canyons ... 6805
surface; Kuroshio, geostrophic balance; sea level ... 6806
North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; circulation; model ... 6810
residual; canals, sea-level; straits, constant breadth and depth; tides ... 6811
upwelling/downwelling; Japan: Sea of, SW; water masses, Bottom Cold Water; mechanism for fluctuations; in Japanese, English abstract ... 6814
Japan, Tohoku region; Oyashio; water masses, cold intrusions; in Japanese, English abstract ... 6815
North Atlantic, into; Antarctic Bottom Water, surges of 60-day period; deep circulation ... 6818

subtidal velocity variations; Canada; Saint Lawrence Estuary; salinity 6845
currents: abyssal
North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; bottom topography, effects 41
North Pacific, W; West Mariana Basin; observations 707
currents: baroclinic
mean; Rossby waves, packets; wave-current interactions 4321
coastal; Australia, W coast; Leeuwin Current, dynamics .. 6101
currents: bottom
North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Abyssal Plain; abyssal zone; boundary layer variability 705
North Atlantic; seabed erosion; magnetism, parameters, as signature 999
currents: boundary
viscous; barotropic instability 1422
deep, western; North Atlantic, between Abaco and Barbados; circulation 2485
under-, W; North Atlantic, South Wilmington Canyon; submarine canyons; sediment transport; submersible observations 3163
western; Indian Ocean; East Madagascar Current, retroflection; remote sensing, corroboration by 3568
baroclinic; solitons, and cnoidal waves; growing disturbances modelled 4292
western; upwelling; energy dissipation 5414
currents: coastal
density-driven; basin circulation; convection, as driving force 1795
Scotland; LF pressure-induced variability 1797
North Sea; Denmark, W 1798
Alaska Coastal Current; seasonal variability 1799
Kelvin waves, propagation; drag, high- 2522
India, W coast, along N Karnataka; waves, refraction variability; beaches, exposed vs. sheltered 3192
South America, E coast; South Atlantic; seston, nanno-; particulates, fine 3287
tidal flow; fronts; numerical model 3565
Norway, Norwegian Coastal Current; eddies, mesoscale, structure 4290
bays, and estuaries; flow, variations in numerical field 5422
North Atlantic; Middle Atlantic Bight; water masses, shelf water origin 5427
wind-driven upwelling, periodic 6104
Yellow Sea; long waves, trapped 6120
stratified, geostrophic adjustment; submarine canyons, over; circulation 6158
Maine: Gulf of, E; nutrients, pathways; variability 6798
barotropic instability; semicircle theorem studies 6799
shallow-water waves, stationary, short-crested; prediction model 6831
filaments; California, N, off Point Arena; zooplankton transport; genetic tracers 7065
currents: density
gravity flows, down-slope; viscous liquids 1890
Denmark Strait, and elsewhere; undersea cataracts; circulation; review 4248
vorticity, effects; fluid dynamics 4389
currents: drift
drogues, trajectories, small number; calculating residual velocities 4
presence; convection, modelled 5486
currents: equatorial
coastal circulation; analytical theory 15
Indian Ocean, W; water masses 44
cross-; typhoons, formation; cyclogenesis 161
shallow jets; Pacific, central; circulation 698
Pacific; Cromwell Current, vertical structure 1365
Pacific; acoustic Doppler profiling 2474
Atlantic Equatorial Current; trends in variability 4281
Atlantic, 28°W; Pacific, 140°W; thermocline 5388
Atlantic, Equatorial Undercurrent; model dynamical regimes . 5426
currents: geostrophic
equatorial circulation; hydrostatic balance effects 1366
currents: gravity
laminar flow; similarity solutions 122
bottom, frontal slope; eddies, generation 6155
currents: longshore
waves; sediment transport 6323
beaches, composite profiles; sediment transport; relations . 6342
coastal circulation; undertows; flow, velocities 6809
currents: oscillatory
suspended matter; particulates, longitudinal dispersion ... 4544
Stokes layer, dispersion of matter; shear flow 6165
currents: rip
flow characteristics; Mediterranean area; Israel, coast; sediment transport 2729
currents: shelf
Hudson Strait; Labrador, shelf 45
Australia, NW shelf-break; tidal bores 744
energy dissipation, vertical kinetic, rate profiles; friction; drag; bottom stress estimates 1415
wind-driven circulation; modelling 1794
Mississippi Delta, region; Mexico: Gulf of 1810
and waves; Canada, E, Sable Island Bank; sediment ripples; bedforms, generation 2726
currents: slope
U.S., NE margin; shelf circulation; sediment transport, implications 26
Middle Atlantic Bight 28
currents: storm-driven
Scotland, N of; shelf waves; idealized models 3182
currents: surface
Ireland, off W coast; satellite imaging 1363
radar backscattering, modulation; remote sensing 1793
currents: tidal
profile; Adriatic Sea, N 696
topographic rectification; bottom friction, nonlinear 706
Nova Scotia, Cape Sable area; residual circulation; estimation, verification 2495
Hudson Bay, W; sea ice; damping, phase advance 2542
effects of; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents, flow from; temperature, variability 4573
estuaries; current vanes for measurements 4973
Yellow Sea, SW; sediment ridges 6340
currents: turbidity
North Atlantic, W, and Caribbean area; Mediterranean Sea; abyssal basins, plains; sedimentation, giant events 3809
deposits; North Atlantic, Grand Banks; earthquakes, 1929; sediment failures, massive slumping 3810
event timing; submarine fans, systems; sea level, changes .. 5621
mass flow deposits; turbidite bedforms 5648
Minnesota; Lake Superior, Reserve Fan; fan sediments; depositional parameters 6365
currents: wind-driven
warm; China; Yellow Sea 33
Florida Current; volume transport, fluctuations 701
Florida Current, in the Florida Straits; volume transport, fluctuations 4294
Alaska; Chukchi Sea; coastal upwelling 4308
North Pacific; mixed layer 5418
currents: zonal
Pacific; equatorial circulation 4975
cusps (More at COASTS, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES...)
Cutleria
multifida; Chile; Gastroclonium, cylindricum n.sp., trichodes comb.nov.; Cryptonemia, lobata comb.nov.; Colpomenia, phaeodactyla; Petroglossum, pacificum; Schotteria, nicaeensis; new records 5953
cyanobacteria (More at BACTERIA ...)
and anaerobic types; Baltic Sea, central; bacteria, number, biomass, size-class spectrum; redox interface, differences above and below 488
bacterial communities, mats; acetylene reduction, hydrogen metabolism 494
Maine: Gulf of; Boothbay Harbor; Synechococcus, distribution, temperature tolerance 562
cell division, growth rates; Long Island Sound; Synechococcus 1611
South Pacific; Coral Sea, around New Caledonia; plankton blooms; implications for oceanic nitrogen fixation 1613
Baltic Sea, W; Kiel Bight; picoplankton; distribution, importance 1622
South Pacific, subantarctic; picophytoplankton; abundance, biomass 2216
from; insects, semiaquatic, to; nutrients, C and N fluxes; food webs, and trophic dynamics 2258
Nostoc, sp., effects on nitrogen fixation; oil spills, and dispersants 2359
Sargasso Sea; Synechococcus, spp.; picoplankton, and ultra-; microalgae; variability, comparative distributions . 2904
pelagic ecosystems; bacterioplankton; nannoflagellates; role of microbial loop in system 2906

Sargasso Sea; Synechococcus, spp.; identification using fluorescence techniques ... 3031
abundance, cellular characteristics; China; Chang Jiang River, mouth; Synechococcus, spp. ... 3036
microalgae; herbicides; toxicity testing, diffusion gradient plates ... 3512
Synechococcus, strain; light, effect on cell cycle ... 4769
fluorescence, characteristics ... 4825
chroococcoid, seasonal occurrence; Antarctica, coastal; Synechococcus ... 4826
Red Sea; Harpacticoida; Macrosetella, gracilis, distribution and population structure; Oscillatoria, spp., in relation to ... 5237
pico-; Arctic area; East Greenland Current; water mass indicators ... 5284
picoplankton; nannoflagellates; sample preparation, and preservation; microscopy, epifluorescence ... 5824

Cyanophyta
Oscillatoria; oxygen, depleted microzones; nitrogen, fixation; relations ... 561
Microcystis, aeruginosa; zooplankton, effects on competitive relations; phytoplankton blooms ... 1107
studied; Mediterranean area; Corsica, Calvi; epiphytic algae; pollution ... 1735
algae; taxonomy, progress in; systematics; 30 papers ... 2370

Cyathura
polita and 1 n.sp.; Atlantic; Isopoda ... 1678

Cycladophora
davisiana; Pliocene, and Pleistocene; Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; Radiolaria; stratigraphy ... 2103

Cyclaspis
sculpitilis n.sp., longicaudata, dolera; South America, E coast; Cumacea ... 4122

cycling: element
nutrients, dissolved; river transport, role; organic matter; in French, English abstract ... 1512

cyclogenesis
equatorial currents, cross-; typhoons, formation ... 161
rapid; Alaska: Gulf of; clouds, comma cloud development; case study ... 182
hurricanes, intensification; environmental influences ... 186
tropical storms; numerical study of FGGE year ... 188
hurricanes, toward a general theory; occan-atmosphere interactions ... 652
explosive, during; atmospheric circulation, 500 mb; synoptic climatology ... 816
explosive; Arctic area; polar lows; atmospheric pressure; weather forecasting, status ... 1770
wind-wave interactions; wave height, and period; joint distribution during growth phase ... 2530
explosive; storms, upper-level forcing; atmospheric jets; weather forecasting ... 2630
explosive; Pacific, E; storm forecasting, failures ... 2631
explosive; weather forecasting; sensitivity of numerical simulations to changes in parameterization ... 2632
rapid; North Atlantic; storms, 19 Feb. '79; model study ... 2633
explosive; North Atlantic; storms, rapidly intensifying; Experiment on Rapidly Intensifying Cyclones over the Atlantic: objectives and plans ... 3071
explosive; North Atlantic, W; surface heat flux, influence; weather forecasting ... 3257
explosive; North Atlantic, W, east of Cape Cod and south of Nova Scotia; storm forecasting, problems ... 3258
explosive; North Atlantic, W central; storm forecasting; patterns of thickness anomaly ... 3263
explosive; Arctic area; hurricanes; polar lows; atmospheric pressure ... 3691
rapid; remote sensing, satellite data compared with conventional data; temperature, field, comparisons ... 4410
Indian Ocean, N; tropical storms; atmospheric circulation; large-scale characteristics ... 4447
midlatitude; air-sea interactions, influences on structure, intensification; atmospheric circulation ... 4448
and the geostrophic momentum approximation; atmospheric fronts; fluid dynamics ... 5501
rapid marine; geostrophic wind, as parameter ... 6909

cyclogenesis: lee
normal mode theory, model ... 4449

cyclogenesis: topographic
pycnocline deformation ... 132

cyclones (More at STORMS ...)
August 1986; Australia, E coast; rainfall, extreme ... 1460
North Pacific, E tropical; storms; 1987 annual summary ... 2629
coral lagoons; reef sediments, effects on; bioturbation ... 3804
loading during; North Atlantic, NE; Outer Hebrides; atmospheric aerosols, marine ... 5558
and depressions, 1986; India; Bengal: Bay of; Arabian Sea ... 6221
activity 1975-83; North Pacific; storms, cold season ... 6907

cyclones: tropical
atmospheric circulation; clouds, cumulus parameterization ... 180
atmospheric circulation; storms; numerical modelling ... 183
severe; North Pacific, W; typhoons, structure, from aircraft reconnaissance; data analysis, climatology ... 189
severe; North Pacific, W; typhoons, structural variability; aircraft reconnaissance analysis ... 190
Australia; 1986-87 season ... 1461
atmospheric vorticity; barotropic flow; linear motion ... 1463
intensity; weather forecasting; wind, data, incorporation ... 2642
rainfall, rates, SMMR retrievals; precipitation ... 4445
Australia, N, Gulf of Carpentaria; Dugong, dugon; mass stranding ... 4745
North Atlantic; satellite imagery; observational analyses ... 5055
South Pacific; Australia, region; storm forecasting, track prediction ... 5059
effects; Australia; Queensland, N coast; Great Barrier Reef; sediments, surface; hydrocarbons, aliphatic ... 5096
North Pacific, W; Australia, region; El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 5547
vorticity, structure ... 5548
motion; vorticity, inertial, contributions ... 5549
Australia; 1987-88 season ... 5550
asymmetry, movement ... 6220
environmental influences ... 6222
parameters; India, maritime states; extreme value analysis, return period ... 6223
storm circulation, dynamics; atmosphere, and troposphere ... 6225
model; atmospheric convection, parameterization ... 6908

Cyclonic Extratropical Storms Project (Use CYCLES)

Cylindropsyllus
gen. revision; Harpacticoida, cylindropsyllid ... 3477

Cyphoma
gibbosum, host choice and feeding preference; Octocorallia, gorgonians, as host; Gastropoda; foraging, patterns ... 476

Cyprus
Miocene; Mediterranean area; sediments, foliation developed during slumping ... 2749

Cyrtomaia
3 n.spp.; Pacific, New Caledonia and the Chesterfield Islands; Brachyura; in French, English abstract ... 3000

Cystoseires
16 spp.; Tunisia, Gulf of Gabès; Phaeophyta; in French, English abstract ... 3021

Cytheruridae
Antarctica; South Atlantic, W; Ostracoda ... 4618

cytokinin
production; Vibrio, sp.; bacteria ... 2270

CZM
sand beaches, replenishment, etc.; shoreline management; recommended modifications in analytical methodology ... 3092
New Jersey; water quality monitoring; shellfish resources, protection ... 3095
resource management; shellfisheries; a global perspective; conference papers; 14 papers ... 3096
California Coastal Act; ecosystem management; law, and policy ... 4215
estuarine science; coastal research; public policy; essay ... 4914

Dabob Bay
Washington State; organic matter, sources; lignins; plant detritus ... 2668
Washington State; particulates; organic matter; vertical fluxes, reactivities ... 2669

Dalrymple Trough
Arabian Sea; Owen Fracture Zone; plate motions; tectonics ... 6440

damage assessment: resource
numerical modelling; 7 papers ... 5343
chemical database of the model system ... 5345
biota, component; model system ... 5346
perspective on validating the model ... 5347

economics, component; model system 5348
model system; environmental modelling, and monitoring; overview 5351
model system; physical fates component 5352
damage mitigation
and remediation; coastal zone; pollution control; a biotechnological approach 4905
Darss-Zingst Peninsula
Baltic Sea; shallow-water ecosystems; in German, English abstract 1597
Darwin Harbour
Australia; sediments; heavy metals 5094
data analysis
modelling; smoothness, requirements; bogus data use when data are inadequate 2380
data buoys
paging system; oceanographic telemetry; in Japanese, English abstract 686
data: environmental
protocols, regionally standardized; pollution monitoring, and baseline studies; essay 1308
statistical analysis; information management; the need for readily available environmental statistics 5996
predictions from; plankton populations; fish recruitment 6540
data: flow
constraints; circulation, the transient, eddy-resolving case ... 1360
data: geodetic
lithospheric deformation; displacement calculation, models . 3885
crustal deformation, estimates; computer software, DYNAP 6464
data: geographic
Jordan; Aqaba: Gulf of; remote sensing, high resolution; land management applications; in French, English abstract 4164
computer software; cartography, applications; PLOTMAP described 6300
coordinate conversion; computer software, Datum 6727
data: geological
field; computer graphics, displays 2709
role; energy resources, national issues; geological perspective 3537
management; computer software; geoscience information annual report 5339
computer technology, contouring 5613
petroleum information; exchange format 5616
measures of variability 5617
statistical analysis; computer software; determining optimum spatial declustering weights 5986
data: geophysical
analyses; computer processing; using the IBM PC 2713
interpretation; seismic waves, field 3064
LF; satellites, digital data system; earthquakes, hazard; crustal deformation 4522
data: gravity
Global Positioning System; positioning systems; geodesy, integrated adjustment model 4623
data: hydrographic
spatiotemporal extrapolation 6072
data management (See also the various scientific disciplines; more at information management ...)
signal processing; noise, filtering 1280
bathymetric surveys, swath; signal processing, of very large data sets 1285
mapping, swath; bathymetric surveys 1297
artificial intelligence; expert systems; signal processing, geodata 1737
signal processing, theory; evolution and challenges 3059
optical media; compact disks; use and evaluation in harsh field evironments 3524
bathymetric surveys; an efficient storage structure 3781
biostratigraphy; computerization method 6301
data: meteorological
drifting buoys, helicopter-deployed; instrumentation, low-cost, expendable packages 795
observations; Hooke: Robert; history of science; the first guide for weather observers 4218
data: multivariate
analysis; computer software 6712
data: oceanographic
sets; shipping routes, shifts in; correlating data 3138
computer graphics, as tool; signal processing; report 6706
data processing
of large data sets; acoustics, shallow-water; computer software 1272
data: randomly censored
statistical analysis; computer software; confidence bands for distribution and quantile functions 6699
data: satellite
surface, ocean, parameters; CMS products and projects 2459
contributions; weather forecasting; achievements, objectives 2643
World Ocean; water temperature, data; ocean warming, recent, an artifact?; report 6061
data: sea level
Sweden; Stockholm; world's longest continuous record 55
data: seismic
refraction; signal processing, automatic 1-D waveform inversion 282
signal processing, multi-dimensional inversion 902
3-D; interactive visualization, a volumetric method 910
single-point; signal processing; utility, interpretation 5614
source deconvolution; an iterative approach 6944
moment tensors; student's guide; review 6947
single station 3-component; signal processing; earthquakes, real-time event detection 7041
data telemetry (More at TELEMETRY ...)
shore-based system; for oceanologic studies 6001
data: truncated
distribution, quantile functions; statistical analysis; computer software; constructing, plotting confidence bands . 6698
data: wind
1920-79; Pacific, over; apparent changes in wind climate not real 1914
database management
artificial intelligence; radiocarbon dating laboratory program 6717
databases: bibliographic
online; remote sensing; advances in computerized information retrieval 3063
databases: biological
Mediterranean Sea; biota; fauna; in French, English abstract 4881
databases: hydrological
water resources; National Water Information System conceptual design 598
databases: software
environmental research; listing of computer programs 4179
dating (More at GEOCHRONOLOGY ...)
techniques; Quaternary; sediments; geochronology; symposium papers; 7 papers 2763
Th-230 ages of corals; corals; earthquakes 2848
discrepancies between land and sea record; Nevada, Devils Hole; ice ages; global warming, timing; climate change, and orbital cycles; report 3126
anomalous Ar-40/Ar-39 age; Africa; Zaire; diamonds; mantle, chemistry 3954
thorium-protactinium; ferromanganese crusts 3981
thermoluminescence and electron spin resonance; Quaternary, applications; fossil record; sediments; 48 papers 3983
potential; sediments; beryllium, -10 and -9 4517
K-Ar; volcanic rocks; basalts; differential etching and magnetic separation approach 5181
cosmogenic Be-10 and Al-26 in phillipsite; South Pacific; sediments 5667
tandem accelerator MS; Quaternary; Antarctica, E; shelf sediments 5687
argon; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, extinctions; U.S.; Iowa, Manson impact structure a candidate; impact craters 6974
M.S.-U series; cave deposits; paleoclimate, studies, implications for 6975
dating: argon
correlation diagrams 585
dating: carbon
Greenland Ice Sheet; North Atlantic, deep-sea sediments; Vosges Mountains; paleoclimate, jumps in; the 3 chronologies compared 331
Pleistocene, latest; Pacific; water masses, deep water; ventilation age 2099
Pacific, and South China Sea; Atlantic, and Caribbean; carbonate sediments 2759
corrections; Foraminifera, planktonic; fossil record; paleoceanographic implications 4577
Foraminifera, benthic and planktonic; Pacific; Atlantic; glaciomarine sediments; preliminary age estimates 4581
Foraminifera, planktonic, coexisting; ages compared, implications for paleoceanographic interpretations 4609

dating: fission-track
thermal neutron fluence determinations 2716
Davis Strait
Canada, NE; transform faults; magnetic field, anomalies 4630
day length
interannual variation, correlation with ENSO events; El Niño, ENSO events 1972-86; Southern Oscillation 141
variations; El Niño; Southern Oscillation; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations; relationships 4957
DDT
distribution simulated; California, Palos Verdes shelf; shelf sediments 4904
Dead Sea
hypersaline water; bromine photochemistry 1947
Jordan; transform faults, system; lithospheric deformation 2172
dissolved gases, solubilities 5077
N of Lake Kinneret; transform faults; plate boundaries; extensional tectonics 5190
Basin; fault zones; plate boundaries 5759
Dead Sea Rift
rift zones; transform faults; seismic reflection 5202
Pleistocene; alluvial fans; sediments, climatic vs tectonic controls on sequences 6311
death assemblages
modern; Mollusca; thanatocoenoses; estimating time since death from shell free amino acid content 6418
debris (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
debris avalanches
Alaska, Cook Inlet; Mount Saint Augustine; volcanic eruptions; past history, future hazards 5788
debris: biogenic
sinking; radionuclides, flux; calculations 2661
debris flows
Peru, N margin; trench deposits; landslides, tsunamigenic . 4560
debris: iceberg
Norway; Spitsbergen; glaciomarine sedimentation, rates 4551
debris: plankton
Mediterranean Sea; Corsica, Bay of Calvi; biodegradation; in French, English abstract 4771
debris slides
California; Monterey Fan, Sur slide; sediment slumps .. 914
Decapoda
North Atlantic; U.S., from Georges Bank to W. Florida; Euphausiacea; 27 taxa 543
burrowing; burrows, and burrowing strategies; physiological ecology 1187
Homarus, americanus; Penaeus, japonicus; osmoregulation, and salinity tolerance, ontogeny of 1195
Crustacea; larval biology; symposium proceedings; 16 papers plus 10 page index 1203
epi- and meso-pelagic; light; pelagic environments; photoecology 1209
Greece, Messolonghi Lagoon; Palaemon, adspersus; observations 1213
rocky coasts; tide pools; ecophysiology 1222
Indian Ocean, SW; Oplophoridae, 31 spp. (4 new); in French, English abstract 1683
Indo-Pacific elements; Mediterranean Sea; faunal biogeography 1688
20 spp.; Crustacea; larvae, prezoeal stage studied 1696
23 spp. of crabs; Australia, S, West Island; benthic macrofauna; abundance, diet, predatory role 1702
new records; Hawaiian Archipelago; Crustacea 1707
Nova Scotia, off, from LaHave to St. Pierre banks; slope fauna; demersal fish 2248
caridean, brachyuran, reptantian; Alvinocaris, markensis, muricola, stactophila n.spp.; Bythograea, mesatlantica n.sp.; Munidopsis, alvisca n.sp.; seep communities; 5 n.sp. from hydrothermal, brine, and hydrocarbon seeps ... 2331
effects on; estuaries; seagrass beds, location; fish, effects on 2946
oplophorid; Indo-Pacific; Systellapsis, intermedia n.sp.; in French, English abstract 2973
pandalid; Indian Ocean, SW; Heterocarpus, inc. 4 new taxa; in French, English abstract 2974
galatheid; South Africa; Munida, benguela n.sp., comparison with M. sanctipauli; in French, English abstract 2977
Indian Ocean, Madagascar and Réunion; Lithodidae, inc. 2 n.spp. 2993
Sesarma, catenata larvae; phototaxis, and the shadow response 2998
8 shrimp species; bioluminescence; vision, spectral sensitivities 3471
thalassinid; Callianassa, hartmeyeri, status; Corallianassa, xutha, description 3484
Cuba, SW, Gulf of Batabanó; Brachyura; in Spanish, English abstract 4110
South Africa, and Namibia; Geryon, chuni, macphersoni, maritae 4801
Portugal; Mira Estuary; rhythms of larval release 4803
South Africa, off; Mysidopsis, buffaloensis n.sp.; includes key to southern Africa spp. 4811
North Sea; Pagurus, bernhardus, eggs; organochlorines, seasonality 4840
Palaemon, elegans; Palaemonetes, varians; salinity, effects; zinc, uptake, regulation 4845
Homarus, americanus; Cancer, irroratus; niches, segregation of 5303
other spp. as prey; Brachyura; Cancer, pagurus, as predator; predator-prey dynamics 5306
Pandalidae; Heterocarpus, alexandri, holotype 5910
Florida Bay; Stomatopoda; seagrass beds, mud banks; assemblages 5919
308 taxa; Australia, NW shelf 5933
Sesarma, catenata; crude oil; toxicities, to adults, larvae ... 5966
Florida Bay; Stomatopoda; mud banks, seagrass-covered; community structure 6584
88 spp.; Panama Canal; Crustacea; minimum exchange of Atlantic/Pacific species; monograph 6624
stenopodid; Mediterranean Sea, E; Odontozona, minoica n.sp. 6630
North Pacific, N; Bering Sea; pelagic shrimp, 6 spp. 6639
8 spp. described; Namibia, off; Periclimenes, andresi n.sp.; Pseudodromia, inermis 6644
California: Gulf of, upper, Laguna Percebú; Anomura, systematics, ecology, biogeography; Spanish and English .. 6654
crabs; Mediterranean area; competition; speciation; review 7117
Bahamas, NW; Calliax, jonesi n.sp. 7124
Portunus, pelagicus, lab-reared; larval development 7128
penaeid, caridean, polychelid, axiid, and galatheid, 45 spp.; North Atlantic; Canada, coastal; Crustacea; guide .. 7134
Uca, annulipes, triangularis; heavy metals, Cu, Hg, Cd, Zn; toxicities, and effects on respiration 7164
Uca, annulipes, triangularis; cadmium, accumulation 7165
Deccan Plateau
Indian Ocean; lava plateaus, large; impact craters; hotspots, initiation; magmatism; similarities with lunar maria 2831
Deccan Traps
age; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; India; plate tectonics, India-Asia collision; volcanism, massive; relationships, implications 5692
K/T contemporary; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive explosive 6053
decision-making
aids; engineering disasters; industrial development; environmental policy; essay 6029
modelling schema; renewable resources, problems 6036
decomposition
Netherlands, SW; Westerschelde Estuary, marshes; Spartina, anglica, roots and rhizomes 2257
biological and abiotic; xenobiotic compounds 3774
decomposition: environmental
evidence for; tin, tributyltin; antifoulants, toxicants 3298
decomposition: fecal pellet
during sinking 6267
decomposition: litter
rates; Spartina, 2 spp.; nutritive components 491
decomposition: organic matter
Indonesia, E, deep-sea basins; seawater; carbon dioxide, behavior 5601
decomposition: timber
mangrove forests, tropical; detritus, annual flux 6599
decompression chambers (More at chambers ...)
decompression sickness (More at DIVING ...)
deep circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)
Pleistocene; Holocene; water masses, changes in distribution 976
impacts on; World Ocean; water masses, deep-water source variations; glaciation, last, and since 978

surface productivity; carbon dioxide, reservoirs; atmosphere; global variations during past 21,000 yr 988
Greenland Sea, from; Norwegian Sea, to; water masses, bottom flow 1361
Indian Ocean; Madagascar Basin; water masses, deep-water flow 1362
stratification, conditions 3560
World Ocean; core-mantle boundary; AGU meeting summary; report 4239
mathematical note 5391
North Atlantic, E; SOFAR float experiment 6096
World Ocean; set-up in multi-level numerical models 6797
North Atlantic, into; Antarctic Bottom Water, surges of 60-day period; currents 6818

deep drilling
initiative urged; U.S.S.R., Kola borehole, and others; continental crust; report 6766

deep earthquakes
nature, properties; lithosphere, quake focus below 300 km; review 6467

deep jets
application to; equatorial circulation; Kelvin waves, embedded 2585

deep scattering layers
lidar, airborne detection system 1773

Deep Sea Drilling Project (Use DSDP)

deep towing (More at TOWING ...)

Deep Undersea Muon and Neutrino Dectector (Use DUMAND)

deep-sea drilling
history of oceanography; Project Mohole, early days; book excerpt 642
DSDP, successor to; Ocean Drilling Program; guide 6006

deep-sea fauna
Indonesia; Banda Sea, and Aru Basin; unique deviations in depth distribution 484
World Ocean; systematics; the so-called 'secondary deep-sea' fauna 6529

deep-sea sediments
North Pacific, W; radionuclides, Pu-239, -240, Sr-90, Cs-137, Co-60; in Japanese, English abstract 1479

defense
soaring expenditures; U.S.; earth science; research funding, federal, crisis 6754

defense: underwater
Cetacea, dolphins and whales; U.S. Navy; marine mammals, use of 1343

deformation
and rheology; lithospheric instability; extensional tectonics; continental break-up phenomena 385
intraplate, and circuit closure; Australian Plate; African Plate; Antarctic Plate; plate tectonics 2141

deformation: crustal
measuring; Pacific Plate; North American Plate; San Andreas Fault; earthquakes, estimating seismic hazard 390
lithospheric rheology; extensional tectonics 1566
metamorphic rocks; migmatites, genesis; 9 papers 1060
continental; Australia, central; Moho, displacement; geophysical evidence 3930
geophysical data, LF; satellites, digital data system; earthquakes, hazard 4522
North Sea, N; oil fields, Gullfaks; tectonics, transitional .. 4636
Australia; metamorphism; tectonics; conference papers .. 4669
North Pacific; Gorda Plate; plate tectonics 5169
Japan, around; seamount subduction 5762
lithosphere, upper; tectonics, and seismic boundary distributions; dynamic models 6462
estimates; geodetic data; computer software, DYNAP ... 6464
continents; kinematic behavior; review 6465
measurements; global positioning systems; precision, accuracy 6489
regimes; fault zones; lithospheric rheology; effects of P, T, grain size, and time 7031
Taiwan, near; earthquakes, large 7040

deformation: lithospheric
North American Plate; Pacific Plate; plate boundaries . 373
continental tectonics; paleomagnetic field, rotations; report 654
Jordan; Dead Sea; transform faults, system 2172
active; New Guinea, fold-and-thrust belt; converging plates; tectonics 2818
geodetic data; displacement calculation, models 3885
intraplate; Indian Ocean, central; collision tectonics; crust, structure 3950

deformation: pycnocline
topographic cyclogenesis 132

deformation: rock
why squeeze rocks? 6062

degassing: impact
Earth history; primordial atmosphere; scenario for H_2O/CO_2 atmosphere 2757

deglaciation
Quaternary, past 18 k.y.; global climate; solar radiation; observations, model simulations 980
last; Quaternary; circulation tracers, O-18 record; sediments, radiocarbon dating 2079
early, evidence for; Arctic Ocean, Norwegian-Greenland Sea; Fram Strait; ice sheets, retreat 2770
during; North Atlantic, circum-; climate change, abrupt .. 5517
during; Foraminifera, as markers; Globigerina, bulloides, isotopic O and C ages; sea level, estimates 6385
Pleistocene, during the last interglacial; Greenland Ice Sheet; ice sheets; ice core evidence for extensive melting . 6400

degradation
Copepoda, herbivorous; chlorophyll pigments 2922

degradation: anaerobic
aromatic hydrocarbons; catabolism pathways 2263
aquatic sediments; chloroaromatic compounds 7156

degradation: environmental
pollution; entropy; energy consumption, human; relationships, implications; essay 3532
Mediterranean Sea; pollution control; regional measures; essay 4906

degradation: hydrocarbon
polluted sediments, underwater; oxygen, convection, effects 2705

degradation: kelp
and colonization; New Zealand; Macrocystis, pyrifera; macrofauna, by 5264

degradation: litter
Australia, tropical; mangroves, intertidal; influence of crabs 5272

degradation: microbial
halogenated aromatics; catabolism pathways described 2271
Hudson River; sediment communities; PCBs, reductive dechlorination 2363

degradation: photochemical
aquatic pollutants; test method 3773

degradation photochemistry
plastic pollution; biodegradation; recent progress, prospects; report 2397

Delaware
beaches, changes in topography, volume; shoreline dynamics 916
inland bays; sea level, coastal, forcing by; first-order response 1791
beach sediments, foreshore; shoreline dynamics; seasonal variation 4532
marsh sediments; nutrients, fluxes, recycling 6263

Delaware Bay
Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; estuaries, chemical and biological structure; phytoplankton; nutrients; turbidity 1323
Limulus, polyphemus, influences on spawning success; beach erosion, and geochemistry 2967
and shelf; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus; Ovalipes, ocellatus; larval dispersal, strategies 4102
estuarine sediments; modern depositional environments 6334
Quaternary, Late Wisconsinan-Holocene; coastal plain estuaries; shoreline dynamics; paleogeography 6335

Delaware Estuary
bacterial productivity; estimates from thymidine and leucine incorporation 492
water quality management; historical context 1755
suspended sediments; particulates; nutrients, cycling; stable C and N isotope biogeochemistry 2688
amino acids, DFAA; bacteria, uptake by 6606

Delesseriaceae
Rhodophyta; Hypoglossum, 8 genera; group reassessment, critique 7149

Delgada Fan
morphology, growth history; Neogene, evolution of Point Arena Basin; California; fan sediments; tectonics, Mendocino triple junction 5135

delta sedimentation
Mississippi River, Delta evolution; geomorphologic model .. 4524

delta sediments
Mississippi River; shoreline dynamics ... 288
China; Pearl River, mouth; radionuclides, Pb-210 fluctuations and sediment dynamics; in Chinese, English abstract ... 326
China, Guangxi; Nanliujiang Delta; facies and sedimentation; in Chinese, English abstract ... 926
South Carolina, North Edisto Inlet; stratigraphy, characteristics ... 2730
Tyrrhenian Sea; Tiber Delta; bedforms, wavy; influence of currents ... 3314
Quaternary, Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; China; Yellow River; deposition and sea level relationships; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3866
Egypt; Nile Delta; quartz grain analyses ... 5630
Mexico: Gulf of; Mississippi Canyon; submarine canyons; geometry, depositional sequences ... 5662
Quaternary, Late; Egypt; Nile Delta, E; stratigraphy, paleoceanography ... 5685
prograding; rivers, mouth processes; coastal wetlands; shoreline dynamics ... 6321
India, E coast; Krishna Delta, barrier coast; granulometric studies ... 6346

deltas
lowland; Washington State; Puget Sound; marsh communities, structure; biogeography ... 2466
flood-tide; shoreline dynamics; sedimentation, dynamics ... 5624
Netherlands, and elsewhere; coastal lowlands; shoreline dynamics; estuaries; geology, geotechnology; symposium; 10 papers ... 6355

deltas: river
Po, Adige; Italy; depositional environments; use of TM data ... 2714
California, central coast; sand, dispersion ... 5631

demagnetization: laser-selective
rock magnetism; new technique ... 2811

demand analysis (More at RESOURCE MANAGEMENT ...)

demersal communities
Africa, NW, off; fish and cephalopods; in French, English abstract ... 4057

demersal fish
recruitment; plankton blooms, spring; benthic-pelagic coupling, importance of timing ... 1130
Nova Scotia, off, from LaHave to St. Pierre banks; Decapoda; slope fauna ... 2248
fauna; Weddell Sea, E and S; trophic dynamics; in German, English abstract ... 7100

demolition
and beach clean-up; New Jersey; coastal zone, mudflats; birds, effects on ... 1158

denitrification (More at NITROGEN CYCLE ...)
potential; South Carolina; Parris Island; sediments, deep; aquifers, and other groundwater; implications for surface applications of municipal wastewater ... 264
aquatic ecosystems ... 864
global contribution; Arabian Sea; nitrogen cycle ... 865
increased; South Pacific, E; coastal upwelling, weak; thermocline oscillations ... 1997
Denmark, Aarhus Bight; bay sediments ... 2267
Denmark, Norsminde Fjord; estuarine sediments; nitrates, reduction; 2 annual maxima ... 2268
marsh sediments; nitrates, requirements for acetylene inhibition of N_2O reduction ... 4778

Denmark
Faroe Islands; Dinoflagellata, toxic; Alexandrium, tamarense (=Gonyaulax excavata), ostenfeldii; occurrences 1240
W; North Sea; coastal currents ... 1798
Aarhus Bight; bay sediments; denitrification ... 2267
Norsminde Fjord; estuarine sediments; nitrates, reduction; denitrification; 2 annual maxima ... 2268
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Spain; New Zealand; clay sediments, boundary; iridium, enrichment; origin of microlayering ... 3835
Limfjord; Isopoda; Idotea, spp.; life cycle, reproduction ... 6640
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact hypothesis; amino acids, rare; report ... 6777
Stevns Klint; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; extraterrestrial amino acids; impact hypothesis; sediments 6981
Roskilde Fjord; estuarine eutrophication; bacterioplankton, production, cell volume ... 7063
Linfjorden; Norway, Oslofjord; Amphipoda, regional variations in life history; Gammarus, salinus; effects of T/S on breeding ... 7136

Denmark Strait
and elsewhere; undersea cataracts; density currents; circulation; review ... 4248
S of; water masses, Denmark Strait Overflow Water and Gibbs Fracture Zone Water; tritium:krypton-85 age ... 6816

density
North Atlantic, E; currents; flow instability, mesoscale ... 2570
dilatometer intercomparisons; seawater; salinity ... 2660
conservation equations, implications of; absolute velocities, determinations ... 3139
measurement; suspended particles; flocs, suspensions ... 4491
potential; circulation; vorticity, potential, on neutral surfaces; fluid dynamics ... 5397
gradients, uniformly stirred; fluid dynamics; stratification, dynamics; layer formation ... 6873

density: crust
anomalies; gravity, anomalies; or non-Newtonian gravity?; report ... 3338
anomalies; geoid, undulation ... 6425

density currents (More at CURRENTS ...)
gravity flows, down-slope; viscous liquids ... 1890
Denmark Strait, and elsewhere; undersea cataracts; circulation; review ... 4248
vorticity, effects; fluid dynamics ... 4389

density diffusion
role; North Atlantic; circulation, modelling; in German, English abstract ... 3639

density field
weakly inhomogeneous disturbance; internal waves, scattering 4988

density fronts
oscillations, long nonlinear ... 773
intense; Alboran Sea, E, the Almeria-Oran Front ... 2501
Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; shelf-break; trapped waves, coastally ... 2528
alongshelf evolution; coastal circulation ... 5432

density interfaces
turbulent mixing; buoyancy flux ... 3637

density inversions
epicontinental seas; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3223

density: mantle
anomalies; magmatism; geoid, effects on ... 2177

Dentoxanthus
Brachyura, pilumnid; systematics ... 3487

deoxyribonucleic acid (Use DNA)

deposit feeders (More at FAUNA ...)
Polychaeta, spionid; Paraprionospio, pinnata; sediment transport, after; particulates, grain size selection changes 1654
importance to studies of; sediments, small-scale features, microstructure ... 1659
Washington State; False Bay, San Juan Island; intertidal communities; sediment transport, effects ... 3441
demography, production, body size; Oligochaeta, response; marsh detritus, *Spartina* vs. *Ulva*; organic matter; temperature ... 4058
sediments, marked tracers; particle dynamics ... 6519
nutritional energetics; Gastropoda; Hydrobia, truncata; particle size, sediment, role; ingestion and absorption of microalgae ... 6581
nutritional energetics; Gastropoda; Hydrobia, truncata; particle size, sediment, role; energetic cost ... 6582

deposition (More at SEDIMENTATION...)
sand grains, size distribution; erosion; model ... 305
sediments, individual grain dynamics; erosion; factors controlling critical shear stresses ... 6359

deposition: atmospheric
nitrogen; workshop; 8 papers ... 2410
sea salt; global wet and dry deposition fields ... 2637
Chesapeake Bay; beryllium, -7 ... 4451
Mediterranean Sea, W; trace metals ... 6914

deposition: margin
basin sediments; genetic stratigraphic sequences ... 4586

deposition: surface
atmospheric gases, highly soluble; modelling the dry deposition velocity ... 147

depositional environments
South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments; correlation of acoustic penetration with deposition/erosion 320
Proterozoic, sedimentary geology; sediments; 10 papers ... 979
sedimentary basins; offshore petroleum ... 1073
Neogene; California: Gulf of, Maria Madre Island; stratigraphy, forams, diatoms ... 2092
Italy; river deltas, Po, Adige; use of TM data ... 2714

Canada; Baffin Island, Pangnirtung Fjord; intertidal flats; sediment communities; relationships ... 2725
Mississippi Delta; shoreline dynamics; shelf sediments 2734
North Sea; Skagerrak; sediments ... 3834
Scotland, W shelf; carbonate sediments ... 3836
deposits (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
deposits: carbonate
Mexico: Gulf of, NW; margin sediments; tool for stratigraphy, modelling ... 4604
deposits: cave
dating, M.S.-U series; paleoclimate, studies, implications for 6975
deposits: ferromanganese
South Pacific, W; hydrothermalism ... 4572
deposits: glaciomarine
Antarctica; Weddell Sea; margin sediments; pebble distribution, origin; in German, English summary ... 2044
deposits: hydrothermal
Pacific, E tropical; seamounts; ferromanganese crusts; Fe-oxides, nontronite ... 957
North Pacific, E; clays and boehmite, altered basalts ... 1520
North Pacific, EPR; Green Seamount; seamounts; chemistry ... 2064
Pacific; rare earths, geochemistry ... 2756
East Pacific Rise, near 13°N; sulfides; geology ... 3841
metal-rich; Greece, Santorini; carbon isotopic composition 3842
East Pacific Rise, 18-24°S; sulfides, massive; new discoveries 3846
East Pacific Rise; Juan de Fuca Ridge; sedimentation; seawater, REE content ... 5133
Okinawa Trough, backarc; sulfides, massive; probable modern analogue of Kuroko-type massive sulfides ... 5670
Red Sea; Atlantis II Deep; sulfide ores; mineralogy, parageneses, phase relations ... 5673
Red Sea; barite crusts; sulfur, isotope composition ... 5676
metalliferous sediments; manganese oxyhydroxides ... 6383
Galapagos Rift; pelagic sediments; metals, Mn, Fe, Ti, Cu, Zn minerals ... 6969
deposits: lacustrine
Phanerozoic; lake basins; 21 papers ... 6517
deposits: manganate
North Pacific, W; Bonin Arc, (Ogasawara); hydrothermalism ... 5678
deposits: mass flow
turbidity currents; turbidite bedforms ... 5648
deposits: mineral
British Columbia, N; shelf sediments ... 3318
formation, preservation; geochemical cycles; erosion; hydrologic cycle; sedimentary environments; special commemorative issue; 9 papers ... 5816
deposits: peat
Florida Bay; composition, significance ... 6325
deposits: phosphate
coral atolls; upwelling, endo-, as cause; in French, English summary ... 5642
deposits: pyroclastic
Caribbean area; West Indies, Dominica; volcanic eruptions, Roseau ... 5791
deposits: salt
North Sea, Mid-North Sea High ... 2750
Louann, geochemistry; Mexico: Gulf of; sedimentary basins ... 3829
deposits: shelf
nontropical; carbonate sediments, mid- to high-latitude; 23 papers ... 3831
deposits: shoal
Virginia; Chesapeake Bay, mouth; structure, age, origin ... 6322
deposits: sulfide
massive; spreading centers ... 964
polymetallic; hydrothermal plumes, detection; prospecting, method ... 6968
deposits: tephra
sediments; volcanic ash, layers; thickness, volume, grain size 4645
deposits: trench
Peru, N margin; landslides, tsunamigenic; debris flows ... 4560
deposits: tsunami
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Texas, Brazos River; impact hypothesis ... 330
depressions: monsoon
Bengal: Bay of; dynamic characteristics, thermal structure .. 5507
atmospheric pressure, systems; diagnostic structure ... 6224
weather forecasting, impact of convective heat/moisture transfer ... 6230
depuration
Bivalvia; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; petroleum hydrocarbons ... 570
depuration: ozone
Bivalvia; PSP toxins; pitfalls and possibilities ... 4831
derelict fishing gear
Alaska; beaches; trawl nets; deposition, fate, characteristics 6732
Dermochelys
coriacea; Canada, off Newfoundland and Labrador coasts; sea turtles; encounters 1976-85 ... 2232
coriacea, inter-nesting migrations; Caribbean area; West Indies; sea turtles, leatherback ... 7092
desertification
episodic; Holocene; Africa; rainfall, long-term changes; ocean-atmosphere interactions; severe drought a repeating pattern ... 5543
desiccation
massive; U.S.S.R.; Aral Sea; resource management, disaster ... 1314
design: engineering
geological hazards, extreme events; analysis procedure ... 281
lower bound on maxima of Gaussian processes ... 1279
detergent surfactants
component; marine aerosols, in; air pollution; coastal vegetation ... 5964
detrital aggregates
macro-; South Africa; Swartvlei Estuary; tides, role in redistribution ... 3498
detritus (More at PARTICULATE MATTER ...)
biodegradation; mangroves, humic-like substances, effects . 489
vascular plant production and use; aquatic ecosystems; particles ... 1092
beaches; surf zone; organic matter, live vs detrital ... 1986
sinking and rising; Pacific; water column; particle flux, as microbial elevators; suspended matter; microbiota ... 4952
annual flux; mangrove forests, tropical; timber decomposition ... 6599
detritus: benthic
suspension feeders; carbon isotope analysis; in French, English abstract ... 4751
detritus: mangrove
Puerto Rico, Laguna Joyuda; Penaeidae, 3 spp; coastal lagoons; food pathways ... 4066
detritus: marsh
Spartina vs. *Ulva*; Oligochaeta, response; deposit feeders, demography, production, body size; organic matter; temperature ... 4058
detritus: phytoplankton
sediment communities; meiobenthos; time lag between deposition, assimilation ... 4062
North Atlantic; Porcupine Bight, seafloor; gelatinous aggregates, structure and formation ... 5849
detritus: plant
Florida, N; nutrient cycling, C, N, P; marshes, tidal ... 1998
Washington State; Dabob Bay; organic matter, sources; lignins ... 2668
detritus: skeletal
sediment diagenesis, early ... 4557
deuterium
sediments, deep-sea; interstitial water ... 253
developing countries (See also technology transfer, Third World, world- ...)
Hong Kong, for instance; pollution; environmental protection; 14 papers ... 6739
development: economic
Sri Lanka; coastal erosion; correlations ... 6037
development: industrial
South Pacific; Oceania, island communities; pollution, institutional response ... 2399
engineering disasters; environmental policy; decision-making, aids; essay ... 6029
development: petroleum
joint; Asia, SE; international law; resource jurisdiction . 6752
Diadema
antillarum; Caribbean area, Virgin Islands; Echinodermata; mass mortalities; algal biomass, response; and urchin biomass response ... 1142
antillarum; Echinodermata; algal turfs, N-limited productivity; ammonia, excretions by urchins, contributions ... 1718
antillarum; Caribbean Sea; Echinoidea; mass mortalities, 1983-84; population dynamics, and catastrophic events; review ... 2894

antillarum; Panama; Echinoidea; mass mortalities; subsequent population dynamics 3461

diagenesis
effects on pore geometry; Pacific, W equatorial; Ontong-Java Plateau; carbonate sediments; electrical resistivity and formation factors 309
early; marsh sediments; pyrite, formation 2054
Australia, SE shelf; carbonate sediments 3812
biological, strongly destructive; Maine: Gulf of, Shell Beach; carbonate sediments, cold-water; implications for fossil record interpretation 3813

diagenesis: carbonate
Bahamas, Exuma Sound; rapid burial type 930
Florida Bay; mud islands; pore water, geochemistry 6366

diagenesis: organic matter
Caribbean Sea, SW; Cariaco Trench; sediments; suspended matter 5653
suspended matter, organic geochemistry; particulates, role in oceanic sedimentary cycles 6268

diagenesis: sediment
North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Abyssal Plain; formation of metal-rich layers 228
early; Japan: Sea of; type, controls, diffusive flux 949
Caribbean Sea, Bahamas; Andros Island; island hydrology; carbonate dissolution 1955
chalk reservoirs; North Sea, Danish Central Trough; salt diapirs; hydrothermalism, impacts 3843
early; organic matter metabolism 4478
Netherlands, Eastern Scheldt 4539
early; Atlantic; abyssal turbidites; redox chemistry 4549
burial, thermal; Mediterranean Sea; pelagic clays; in French, English summary 4550
South Pacific, central; pelagic clays; in French, English summary 4552
trace analysis, and REE, applications; in French, English abstract 4556
early; skeletal detritus 4557
Holocene; carotenoid pigments; degradation of fucoxanthin to loliolide 5081
organic matter, rich in; sedimentology; symposium papers; 8 papers 5118
North Atlantic; Grand Banks; oil fields, Hibernia 5814
North Sea, Tartan oil field; timing 6361
Pacific, central 6364

diagenetic cementation
France, Noirmoutier Island; intertidal sediments 3814

diagenetic mineralization
role; fossil record; preservation, of soft-bodied biota 3869

diagenetic minerals
Peru; margin sediments; phosphorites; petrology, geochemistry 944

diagenetic sedimentation
Quaternary, Late; sediments; link with shear strength maxima 6958

diamonds
Africa; Zaire; dating, anomalous Ar-40/Ar-39 age; mantle, chemistry 3954

diapirs (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)

diapirs: mantle
evidence for?; Red Sea, axial trough; volcanism 1022

diapirs: mud
Caribbean Sea; Barbados Ridge; accretionary wedges; in French, English summary 5660
Italy; Adriatic Sea, central; gas seeps 6508

diapirs: salt
North Sea, Danish Central Trough; sediment diagenesis, chalk reservoirs; hydrothermalism, impacts 3843
Triassic, Upper; Jurassic, Lower; North Atlantic; Grand Banks, SE of 6309

diatom biomass
benthic; South Africa, Langebaan Lagoon; chlorophyll, sediment; production 3501

diatom blooms
spring; New York Bight; Calanoida, 3spp.; grazing, pressures on diatoms 455

diatom communities
analysis; Baltic Sea, N, brackish archipelago; colonization on artificial substrata 1239

diatom growth
rates; phytoplankton sinking, rates; irradiance; correlation 7067

diatom zonation
Miocene; U.S., SE; sediments, biostratigraphy 2071

diatomaceous ooze (More at OOZE ...)
Antarctica, waters around; sediments; carbonates, dissolution kinetics 259

diatoms (More at FLORA ...)
surf zone; South Africa, Algoa Bay; Anaulus, birostratus; photosynthesis, response; temperature, effects 425
sinking rates; Bacillariophyceae; Rhizosolenia, debyana; buoyancy, positive 563
recent records indicate circulation patterns; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; sea ice, history of extent 747
benthic production, effects of worm density on; Polychaeta; Leitoscoloplos, fragilis, feeding ecology 1138
attachment; fouling communities; bacterial films 1155
Mysidacea; Gastrosaccus, psammodytes, diet and feeding; Anaulus, birostratus, as food; psammon 1226
spp.; phytoplankton; nutrients, competition for; differential cell sinking as factor 1720
biological removal by; seawater; aluminum, dissolved 2002
abundance fluctuations; Quaternary, Late; Southern Ocean, Indian sector; sediments; paleoclimate, correlations with 2080
Euphausiacea; Thysanoessa, raschii, as grazer, functional response; Dinoflagellata, toxic 2215
San Francisco Bay; Bacillariophyceae; sediments, surface 2343
surf; photosynthesis, and photoinhibition; light, fluctuating . 3030
distribution; Southern Ocean; Prince Edward Islands; productivity; island mass effect observations 3410
6 lipid-producing taxa; U.S., SE 3504
Thalassiosira, pseudonana, as experimental subject; ammonium, labelled, assimilation pathway 3506
Radiolaria; siliceous microfossils; trace analysis, procedures; Ge/Si determinations 3710
Thalassiosira, pseudonana; selenium, nutrition 4004
nutrient-depleted, response; Skeletonema, costatum; nutrients, pulsed additions of ammonium and nitrate; phosphates, role 4007
Skeletonema, costatum; Phaeodactylum, tricornutum; photosynthesis, characteristics; light, photoperiod effects 4137
assemblages, as indicators; North Atlantic; Portugal, off; upwelling sediments 4607
may indicate oceanographic changes; Southern Ocean; Coscinodiscus, bouvet 4822
epipelic, migratory behavior; intertidal sediments, erodibility; relationships 5266
detrital; Skeletonema, costatum; microbial mineralization; organic matter 5287
as food; Copepoda, 2 spp.; feeding, inefficient; quantitative estimation 5311
marine vs. freshwater; biogenic silica, production 5323
growth, light absorption; Skeletonema, costatum; phytoplankton 5327
Neogene, from; Quaternary, to; Indian Ocean; fossil record; biogenic silica 5712
dissolution, preservation; Southern Ocean; sediment thanatocoenoses 5714
cultured; Antarctica; light, fluctuations, effects on growth and productivity 5845
mass flocculation, settling; California; Santa Barbara Channel; phytoplankton blooms 5955
Ditylum, brightwellii; Skeletonema, costatum; toxic metabolites; competitive interaction 5956
Phaeodactylum, tricornutum; organic ligands, Cu-complexing, production 6619
sources in sediments; U.S.S.R.; Arctic; sediment thanatocoenoses 6672
spatiotemporal fluxes; British Columbia; fjords 6673
seasonal and spatial assemblages; Norway, W, Lindåspollene; benthic communities 6675
physiological response; Nitzschia, palea; copper, sub-lethal levels 6689
accumulation, controlling processes; British Columbia; fjord sediments 6992

dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (Use DDT)

dichlorophenyl dimethylurea (Use DCMU)

Dictyopteris
delicatula; Caribbean area; Phaeophyta; chemical defenses; differential effects against reef fish and amphipods 2339

Dictyotales
Australia; New South Wales; Phaeophyta 5947

Didymocyrtis
tetrathalamus; South Atlantic, eastern Cape Basin sediments; Radiolaria; paleoceanography, significance to 973

Diego Garcia
Indian Ocean, Chagos Archipelago; atoll flora; annotated checklist 5954
diel migration
vertical; zooplankton, photobiology; light, role of 2200
zooplankton; as evolutionarily stable strategy 2201
vertical; zooplankton; predator-prey dynamics, as major factor; review 5243
diesel fuel
effects of; Bivalvia, mussels; hydrocarbons, composition in mussels 575
Gastropoda, naticid; Polinices, incei, behavior; polluted sediments 4141
differential equations
second-order nonlinear; oscillatory property of solutions; in Chinese, English abstract 1282
nonlinear; mathematical modelling; singularly perturbed initial value problems 4172
comparison of 3 numerical solution methods; spherical harmonics, scalar and vector; computer analyses 6697
diffusion (See also double diffusive convection; more at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
steady state, equation; fluid dynamics; inverse problem 4398
algorithm; fluid dynamics; convection, -dominated nonlinear systems 4403
diffusion: atmospheric
coastal zone; pollutant dispersal 197
diffusion coefficients
estimation using dye tracing technique; estuarine plumes ... 2574
diffusion: density
role; North Atlantic; circulation, modelling; in German, English abstract 3639
diffusion: double
thermohaline intrusions; behavior in rotating system 5495
processes; baroclinic instability, role; thermohaline intrusions 5496
diffusion: thermal
contributions; salt fingers; salt transport, vertical 5484
diffusion: turbulent
pollutant dispersal 112
passive-scalar; shear flow, turbulent; statistical modelling ... 2592
random process theory applications 3220
stratified fluids; salt, transfer mechanism 5010
diffusive convection
steady-state, 1-D, finite-velocity 1421
thermosolutal; Langmuir circulation; fluid dynamics, nonlinear 4385
fluid dynamics; finite element analysis 5503
Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; thermohaline staircases; internal waves 6842
diffusive instability: double
turbulent mixing, in presence of 3649
salt fingers, evolution; turbulence 6163
spectral transform simulations 6865
diffusive interfaces (More at INTERFACES ...)
substructure; salt fingers; thermohaline staircases 5493
diffusive reflectance
oil pollution 882
diffusive transport
atmospheric chemistry; inverse problems 4408
dikes (Use dykes)
dimethylsulfide
production; phytoplankton blooms; sulfur, cycle 265
and DMSP; Great Britain; coastal zone, waters; seasonal variation 269
and dimethylsulfonium propionate production; phytoplankton, estuarine and coastal 5240
oxidation, in the ocean 6928
Dinoflagellata
cysts; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Tunisia, NW, El Haria; Foraminifera, planktonic; sea level, changes ... 345
cysts, distribution; Pleistocene; Africa, W, Guinea; margin sediments 349
Heterocapsa, triquetra; phytoplankton growth, rates; diel DNA synthesis 427
Phaeocystis, pouchetii; plankton blooms, winter; role of life cycle phenomena in bloom termination 457
fossil record; symposium; 13 papers; in French, English abstracts 996
assemblages; Pleistocene, since; Mediterranean Sea, W; Alboran Sea; paleoenvironment, changes in; in French, English abstract 998
toxic; Thailand: Gulf of; Protogonyaulax, cohorticula ... 1238
toxic; Denmark; Faroe Islands; Alexandrium, tamarense (= Gonyaulax excavata), ostenfeldii; occurrences 1240
toxic; Gambierdiscus, toxicus; ciguatera; population assessments, algal substrate selection 1307
cysts; Quaternary; North Sea; biostratigraphy 1540
benthic; Puerto Rico, SW; population dynamics, toxicity 1719
toxic; Euphausiacea; Thysanoessa, raschii, as grazer, functional response; diatoms 2215
emergence regulation; Japan, Hakata Bay; sediments; growth inhibitors, dinoflagellate 2342
cysts; Paleocene, latest; Eocene, earliest; North Sea, central; sediments, biozonation 2795
Gonyaulax, polyedra; bioluminescence, mechanical stimulation 3028
Gambierdiscus, toxicus, and 7 other toxic spp.; toxic phytoplankton; ciguatera 3029
58 spp.; California, Gulf of, and Baja coasts; phytoplankton 3032
Scotland, W, Loch Creran; Gonyaulax, polyedra (Linguludinium machaerophorum); sediments, cyst distribution in 3033
Hudson-Raritan Estuary; Gonyaulax, tamarensis; is the estuary a suitable habitat? 3034
Dinophysis, norvegica; Ceratium, tripos; dimensional interdependence with environmental parameters 3503
Gyrodinium, aureolum; phytoplankton blooms, toxic; growth, N assimilation 4009
benthic, cultured; Ostreopsis, lenticularis; Gambierdiscus, toxicus; growth, toxicity, bacterial flora 4080
Japan, Ise-bay 1978; Prorocentrum, micans; red tides, intensive bloom; oceanographic conditions; in Japanese, English abstract 4139
Japan, Ofunato Bay; Protogonyaulax, spp.; shellfish toxins; PSP; toxicity testing 4780
Chile, Iquique; Prorocentrum, gracile; red tides, dynamics; in Spanish, English abstract 4818
resting cysts; Saint Lawrence Estuary, N coast; Protogonyaulax, tamarensis; spatial distribution 4819
Chile, coastal; Prorocentrum, micans, gracile; red tides; taxonomy; in Spanish, English abstract 4821
Dinophysis, potential hazards; shellfish poisoning, DSP; toxins 4897
red tides, and brown; toxic blooms; shellfish industry, impacts on; 13 papers 4901
Mollusca; toxic blooms; shellfish poisoning, PSP, DSP; public health; toxicity testing 4902
toxic; France, coastal; Dinophysis; seasonal occurrence, 1983-87 5325
Adriatic Sea, Kastela Bay; Gonyaulax, polyedra, encystment and excystment; red tides 5326
green fluorescing, heterotrophic; North Atlantic, W; North Pacific, E; plankton, important component of 5853
Coccolithophoridae; pigments, measurements; satellite imagery, bias in 6534
summer bloom; Spain, Gernika Estuary; Peridinium, quinquecorne; primary production 6538
red tides; shellfish poisoning; toxins, produced by dinoflagellates; report 6780
Prorocentrum, triestinum; red tides; population growth and control; in Korean, English abstract 7152
Celtic Sea; Heterocapsa, minima n.sp.; SEM observations, seasonal distribution 7153
dinoflagellates (Use Dinoflagellata)
Dinophysis
norvegica; Dinoflagellata; Ceratium, tripos; dimensional interdependence with environmental parameters 3503
potential hazards; Dinoflagellata; shellfish poisoning, DSP; toxins 4897
France, coastal; Dinoflagellata, toxic; seasonal occurrence, 1983-87 5325
Diogenidae
Florida, Sebastian Inlet; Clibanarius, vittatus; population ecology 2992
dioxin
aquatic environments; chlorinated hydrocarbons; organochlorines; pollution 2411
disaster mitigation
natural disasters; an opportunity for international cooperation; report 1320
disasters: engineering
industrial development; environmental policy; decision-making, aids; essay 6029

disasters: natural
disaster mitigation; an opportunity for international cooperation; report ... 1320
discharges: freshwater
pulsed; estuarine circulation, response ... 774
discharges: hydrothermal
Pacific; ferromanganese crusts; cobalt, as monitor ... 1078
discharges: industrial
China; Bo Hai, Gulf, into, from Tianjin; river transport; carbon, transport ... 2670
discharges: pollution
international law; vessels, point-source identification; methods for identifying source ... 1317
discharges: river
flow divergence, and entrainment ... 772
water column; light, optical phenomena ... 1387
Japan; Osaka Bay; tidal fronts; interactions ... 2502
Saint Lawrence River; fluorides, dissolved ... 2701
effects; Chesapeake Bay; estuarine phytoplankton; productivity ... 2917
Japan: Sea of, Gulf of Amur; metals, behavior in mixing zone; plankton, effects on metal migration ... 3037
Mississippi River, lower; suspended sediments; sedimentation dynamics ... 4538
reduced; South Africa, SE Cape Province; estuaries, predicted effects on ... 4541
climate; runoff, global fluctuations; atmospheric temperature; relations ... 5030
Adriatic Sea; Italy; Po River; nutrients, load ... 6291
impacts; estuaries; epicontinental seas; research recommendations and status ... 6763
discharges: sewage
Iraq, Shatt al-Arab Estuary; phytoplankton, impacts on; nutrients, buildup ... 4827
Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; pollution, massive; clean-up efforts begun; historical overview ... 4910
discharges: wastewater
domestic; Bivalvia; Mytilus, californianus; silver, as tracer, indicator ... 3049
Discoaster
praebifax n.sp. as possible ancestor of bifax; Coccolithophoridae ... 3883
Discovery Bay
Jamaica; Foraminifera, biofacies; reef sediments ... 2793
discriminant analysis
statistical analysis; clustering; state-of-the-art ... 6710
disease
diagnosis and control; veterinary science; fish farming ... 5979
dispersal
small-scale; estuarine meiofauna; sediment rafting; novel mechanism ... 2245
meiofauna; recruitment; passive transport, active emergence; review ... 2250
Amphipoda; Corophium, volutator; locomotion, in-situ swimming behavior ... 2985
algal; California, coast; Phaeophyta; Macrocystis, pyrifera; Pterygophora, californica; Ectocarpus, siliculosus; recruitment, algal; variability, importance of episodic events ... 3026
dispersal: larval
Indo-Pacific; Pocillopora, damicornis; coral communities strategies; Delaware Bay, and shelf; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus; Ovalipes, ocellatus ... 1657 4102
dispersal: pollutant
turbulent diffusion ... 112
coastal zone; atmospheric diffusion ... 197
Europe, N; shelf seas; cesium, -137 ... 226
estuaries; particulates, seasonal cycling; sediment transport ... 1503
ocean dumping; industrial waste, liquid ... 4196
U.K., off Tees River and Humber Estuary; ocean dumping; waste disposal; model studies ... 6022
dispersal: zooplankton
passive; Canada; Fundy: Bay of; Amphipoda; Isopoda; currents, surface, by ... 6551
dispersants
oil; Norway; Lindaspollene; oil pollution; microplankton, effects on ... 3042
dispersants: oil
Mollusca, 2 spp.; fish, 3 spp.; toxicities ... 3039
dispersion (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
and diffusion, horizontal; North Atlantic, E; Rockall Trough; current drift ... 3636
bottom boundary layer; stratified fluids ... 4392
dispersion: contaminant
pollution; boundary retention effects in parallel flows ... 2586
dispersion: hydrodynamic
circulation tracers; simple model; in French, English summary ... 2571
dispersion: oil
natural; petroleum spills ... 2700
dispersion: particle
North Sea; suspended matter ... 247
characteristics; North Atlantic; mixing, depth; SOFAR float results interpreted ... 1357
disposal: dredge spoil
Washington State; Puget Sound; numerical modelling studies ... 3087
Florida; Tampa Harbor, Project; ocean dumping; a monitoring success ... 4193
disposal: ocean
sewage outfalls; submerged waste field formation ... 4891
sewage outfalls; spatial evolution of submerged wastefield ... 4892
sewage outfalls; effect of diffuser design on submerged wastefield ... 4893
disposal: seabed
radioactive waste, solid; radionuclides, daughter, role of canister integrity ... 6733
radioactive waste; radionuclides, parent, role of canister integrity ... 6735
disposal: sludge
areas; polluted sediments, monitoring; ocean dumping, sewage; indicator bacteria, fecal; improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of bacteria ... 625
U.S.; ocean dumping; policy, and law ... 2405
disposal: waste
seabed penetrators; experimental telemetry system ... 602
and treatment, transport; dredge spoils; contaminated sediments; procedures for management ... 1310
dredge spoils; contaminated sediments; management alternatives evaluated, optimized ... 1311
North Sea; ocean incineration; chlorinated hydrocarbons; pros and cons; viewpoint ... 1753
biodegradable plastics; pollution ... 4198
seawater; sewage sludge blocks, stabilized; tests ... 4205
management; artificial reefs; ocean incineration; options discussed; 12 papers ... 4207
and recycling; U.S., as example; plastic pollution; report ... 4208
U.K., off Tees River and Humber Estuary; ocean dumping; pollutant dispersal; model studies ... 6022
ocean dumping; optimizing multiple site determinations ... 6025
Hong Kong; pollution; eutrophication; review ... 6027
disputes resolution
science, in the courtroom; law; expert testimony; difficulties to be expected ... 4217
expert testimony; science, in the courtroom; law; Hudson River power case; essay ... 4221
Dissertations Symposia in Chemical Oceanography
U.S.; chemical oceanography; program description, evaluation ... 3104
dissolution: carbonate
pelagic sediments ... 933
Caribbean Sea, Bahamas; Andros Island; island hydrology; sediment diagenesis ... 1955
$CaCO_3$; biogenic particulates, solids; climate oscillations, record; rate measurements ... 2072
aragonite; Ordovician, Upper; Jurassic; epicontinental seas, calcite ... 2096
North Pacific, E; seawater; seasonal variations in calcite and aragonite saturation ... 3270
seawater, sulfate-free; calcite, solubility; aragonite, solubility ... 3757
Atlantic, tropical; sediments, bioturbation ... 3821
Mexico; Yucatan Peninsula, E coast; coastal mixing, zone; dolomitization; chemistry of sinkholes, inlets and caves ... 5075
coastal aquifers; sediment porosity, changes; simulations ... 5674
of tests; Quaternary; Pacific, W equatorial; Foraminifera, planktonic; isotopic composition ... 5715
role; Netherlands; Ems Estuary; phosphates, dynamics ... 6260
dissolution: manganese
atmospheric particulates, from; geochemical cycling ... 1996
dissolved gases
instrumentation; oxygen sensors; ENDECO system characteristics, calibration ... 842
seawater; phase-equilibrium degassing ... 1975

North Pacific, W; Indian Ocean, E; Southern Ocean, S of Australia; carbon dioxide, distributions, variations 2665
Atlantic, tropical; alkalinity; carbon dioxide, flux kinematics 3731
geochemistry; North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; hydrothermal fluids 3840
Pacific, W and central equatorial; El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO; carbon dioxide, distribution; seawater, surface, in 4473
Caribbean Sea; Bermuda, near; seasonal fluxes, mixing, production 4474
organic matter, colloidal DOC; carbon dioxide; bubbles, DOC coagulation surfaces; microbial respiration, sites . 4493
solubilities; Dead Sea 5077
dissolved hydrocarbons
light, nonmethane; seawater; low relative composition variability; in French, English summary 4475
dissolved organic matter
humic matter; carbon cycle, DOM components; global approach to research; roundtable discussions; 16 papers; French and English 844
carbon cycle; new measurement technique 1342
Distephanus
speculum, bloom; Adriatic Sea, N; Silicoflagellata; anoxic water, bottom-; relationship 4010
distress syndrome: ecosystem
Baltic Sea; Bothnia: Gulf of; environmental stress, from human activity; symptoms of pathology 7182
Ditylum
brightwellii; Skeletonema, costatum; toxic metabolites; diatoms; competitive interaction 5956
diurnal heating
upper-ocean; circulation, vertical; temperature; late winter observations 5400
upper-ocean; circulation, vertical; mixing; modelling 5405
diurnal tides
age; lateral variability 1817
divergence: flow
and entrainment; river discharges 772
divers
spearfishing; Caribbean Sea; shark attacks, by reef sharks; attacks may be learned behavior 4242
dolphins; personal experience 4249
diversity
relationships; benthic macrophytes; nutrient gradients, guilds along; algal communities 1229
Foraminiferida; evolution; extinction 1754
diversity: biological
greenhouse effect; climate change; species preservation; meeting report 3131
global warming; greenhouse effect; climate change; conference report 5367
diversity: community
analysis; Ewens/Caswell program optimization 3986
diversity: species
how many taxa are there on Earth? 1093
alpha, beta, gamma; fossil record; taxonomic richness, global 2797
abyssal communities 4000
historical geology; fossil record; extinction; temperature, paleo-, as proximal control 6403
diving (See also narcosis, decompression sickness, excursion tables, HABITATS ...)
diving physiology
mammals, marine and other; hyperbaric environments; 7 papers; in French, English abstracts 1305
not well understood; Pinnipedia; seals, elephant seals; educational 4250
Indian Ocean; bends, fighting them 6729
diving reflex: mammalian
cold; hypothermia, in humans; temperature physiology; review 6730
diving: saturation
health; neuropsychological impairment 7176
diving: scientific
CSIRO procedures manual 6011
DNA
mechanisms of utilization; estuarine microbiota 493
synthesis, underestimation by labelled thymidine method; bacteria, marine 3451
recovery; soils; sediments; microbiology 3457
and RNA; aquatic environments; nucleic acids, dissolved, measurement and distribution 6254
Doclea
gracilipes; Brachyura, majid; larval development in lab 1214
Dogger Bank
Holocene; North Sea; sediments, deposition, seismic stratigraphy 3864
North Sea; benthic macrofauna; standing stock in 1951-52 vs. 1985 4056
Dogielinotidae
Korea, coasts; Amphipoda 7127
dolomite
abundance, stratigraphic age; Phanerozoic; sedimentary rocks; constraints on formation 4561
characteristics; World Ocean; basin sediments 2751
dolomitization
Mexico; Yucatan Peninsula, E coast; coastal mixing, zone; carbonate dissolution; chemistry of sinkholes, inlets and caves 5075
massive; Barbados; carbonate platforms 6357
dolphins
divers; personal experience 4249
and porpoises, incidental slaughter; Cetacea; Stenella, attenuata; fisheries management; purse seines, for tuna 7204
domes (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
Donax
trunculus; Mauritania, coast; Mollusca; Venus, verrucosa; trace metals; bioindicators 2364
Doppler effect
removal; seismic surveys; vibrators, marine; signal processing, algorithm 2711
Doppler profilers: acoustic
upward-looking ADCP; wind, measurements beneath ocean surface 6899
Doppler sonar
currents, residual, measurements; in Japanese, English abstract 35
double diffusion
thermohaline intrusions; behavior in rotating system 5495
processes; baroclinic instability, role; thermohaline intrusions 5496
double diffusive convection
Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; thermohaline staircases; internal waves 6842
double diffusive instability
turbulent mixing, in presence of 3649
salt fingers, evolution; turbulence 6163
spectral transform simulations 6865
downdrafts
effects; tropics; clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets; atmospheric convection 6902
downwelling fronts (More at FRONTS ...)
drag
shelf currents; energy dissipation, vertical kinetic, rate profiles; friction; bottom stress estimates 1415
quadratic coefficient; currents, barotropic pressure-driven; bottom stress, depth dependence 2491
high-; coastal currents; Kelvin waves, propagation 2522
Drake Passage
Southern Ocean; sea level pressure; bottom pressure, at 500 m; comparisons 1819
through; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; current transport; wind, relationship to 2493
Antarctic Circumpolar Current; current transport; eddies 4291
dredge spoil disposal
Washington State; Puget Sound; numerical modelling studies 3087
Florida; Tampa Harbor, Project; ocean dumping; a monitoring success 4193
contaminated sediments; waste disposal, and treatment, transport; procedures for management 1310
contaminated sediments; waste disposal; management alternatives evaluated, optimized 1311
dredging (More at SAMPLING, MINING ...)
activities, direct and indirect effects; Chesapeake Bay; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica, decline in annual harvest; entrainment of larval oysters by hydraulic cutterhead dredges; 11 papers 1260
environmental monitoring; biotic communities, impacts on 4699
dredging: hydraulic
cutterhead; water quality, alterations, monitoring 1309

drift
vertical, force; waves; pitch, moment; effects on axisymmetric bodies ... 3531
drift: continental
from; plate tectonics, to; history of science, geophysics ... 1761
theory; history of science; paleomagnetic research, confirmation by ... 2806
Jurassic, Late, from; Miocene, Late, to; Gondwana, E, breakup and dispersal; rifting; plate tectonics ... 3360
geosynclines, theory; passive margins; plate tectonics; evolution of theory ... 3984
theory; China; history of science; plate tectonics; idea transference ... 4922
computer graphics, program; DRIFTMAP ... 5985
drift currents (More at CURRENTS ...)
drogues, trajectories, small number; calculating residual velocities ... 4
Mediterranean Sea, E; wind; transport, vergence ... 809
North Atlantic, E; Rockall Trough; dispersion, and diffusion, horizontal ... 3636
presence; convection, modelled ... 5486
drift: ice
Antarctica, E, off; sea ice, pack- ... 5448
drift nets
partial ban needed; South Pacific; fisheries management . 7184
drift: ship
distributions; World Ocean; areas of missing data identified . 6167
drift: surface
Southern Hemisphere, 1979 FGGE; wind; air-sea interactions; large-scale LF variability ... 4430
drift vegetation
Caribbean area; Panama; reefs, fringing, plant-dominated; composition, export, import ... 3496
drift: wave
wind, velocity profiles; wind-wave interactions; coupling .. 1902
in short-crested irregular seas ... 6122
drifting buoys
helicopter-deployed; meteorological data; instrumentation, low-cost, expendable packages ... 795
Loran-C; currents; eddies ... 2456
Mediterranean Sea; salt lenses ... 2588
response; currents; wind; instrumentation ... 4963
Drilliinae
Mozambique, and southern Africa; Gastropoda, Turridae subfams.; Crassispirinae; Strictispirinae; 71 spp. 500
drilling (More at INDUSTRY, SAMPLING ...)
deep continental; Sweden; Siljan Ring; hydrocarbons, found at 22,000 feet in granite; in-situ or surface-induced?; report ... 650
deep sampling program; Mexico: Gulf of; Texas, coast; continental crust; workshop report ... 1746
drilling: continental
California; San Andreas Fault; fault zones; 37 papers .. 2186
drilling: deep
initiative urged; U.S.S.R., Kola borehole, and others; continental crust; report ... 6766
drilling: deep-sea
history of oceanography; Project Mohole, early days; book excerpt ... 642
DSDP, successor to; Ocean Drilling Program; guide 6006
drilling fluids
Alaska, Arctic tundra; wetlands habitats; oil exploration, and production; assessing contamination, toxicity 626
drilling: offshore
oil platforms; pollution monitoring; environmental politics ... 4903
drilling: oil
Alaska; Prudhoe Bay; horizontal drilling techniques 3399
and recovery; offshore technology; seabed wellheads, future ... 5340
drilling rigs (More at RIGS ...)
drilling: seafloor
deep-water; gas hydrates, sudden formation ... 5813
drogues (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
trajectories, small number; drift currents; calculating residual velocities ... 4
Dronning Maud Land
Astrid Ridge; Antarctica; ridges, oceanic; geology, structure 2869
droplets (More at AEROSOLS ...)
droplets: cloud
atmospheric chemistry; marine aerosols; droplet growth, implications for chemistry ... 3689
drought
severe; U.S., SE; how rare an event? ... 2603
1988, cause; North America; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric waves, planetary ... 3237
1988; U.S.; surface temperature, SST anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 4412
summer 1988; North America; El Niño, (La Niña); surface temperature, cold; weather, no link with greenhouse effect; report ... 4946
Africa; climate; weather; meteorology; 7 papers ... 5561
drowning
cold-water; hypothermia; use of extracorporeal warming 611
drugs (See also antibiotics, pharmacognosy ...)
DSDP (See also IPOD, JOIDES ...)
successor to; Ocean Drilling Program; deep-sea drilling; guide ... 6006
Dugong
dugon; Australia, N, Gulf of Carpentaria; tropical cyclones; mass stranding ... 4745
dumping (More at WASTE DISPOSAL ...)
dumping: ocean
sewage; polluted sediments, monitoring; sludge disposal, areas; indicator bacteria, fecal; improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of bacteria ... 625
New York Bight; acid waste, visible plumes; remote sensing, CZCS ... 875
U.S.; sludge disposal; policy, and law ... 2405
North Sea; industrial waste; chlorophyll, TiO_2 waste-acid effects on concentration ... 2406
Florida; Tampa Harbor, Project; dredge spoil disposal; a monitoring success ... 4193
industrial waste, liquid; pollutant dispersal ... 4196
U.K., off Tees River and Humber Estuary; waste disposal; pollutant dispersal; model studies ... 6022
waste disposal; optimizing multiple site determinations 6025
Dunaliella
4 ecotypes; flagellates; antibiotics, production ... 2280
dunes (More at COASTS, SANDS, ...)
beaches; coastal zone; shoreline dynamics; dune/beach interactions; meeting proceedings; 22 papers ... 3798
shoreline dynamics; coastal bedforms, morphology; ripples; flow, mechanics ... 6862
dunes: coastal
Louisiana, S; Mississippi Delta, abandoned Lafourche complex; shoreline dynamics; rapid changes with overwash processes ... 923
Mexico: Gulf of; vegetation, plant distribution patterns ... 3023
ground water; shoreline dynamics; sea level, fluctuations .. 5626
dunes: contaminated
Mexico: Gulf of; oil spills, *Ahvenus* 1984; vegetation, establishment ... 3090
dunes: sand
natural; beaches; shoreline dynamics; origin, dynamics of dune evolution ... 2735
Durvillaea
potatorum; Australia, SW; Phaeophyta; kelp biomass ... 3016
antarctica; Chile, central, Las Cruces; Phaeophyta; rocky coasts; effects of human exclusion ... 4129
dust (More at AEROSOLS, SEDIMENTS ...)
dust: eolian
minerals; China; atmospheric aerosols, giant ... 3264
dust: volcanic
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Antarctica, blue ice fields; iridium, enrichment ... 6399
dyke<s> (More at IGNEOUS- ...)
dykes
and sills; Canada; Arctic Ocean, Sverdrup Basin; paleomagnetism; tectonics, implications ... 355
mantle, upper; faults, and joints; volcanic rocks, and xenoliths ... 5811
Dynamenella
granulata, bullejiensis n.spp.; Arabian Sea, N; Isopoda 2298
dynamic topography
Pacific, tropical; wind-driven flow ... 152
satellites, Salyut, Cosmos, Meteor; sea state; remote sensing, monitoring by ... 682
estimation; World Ocean; gravity field, joint solution determination; satellite altimetry, data ... 2124
Indian Ocean, SW; satellite altimetry; data collection, use, interpretation ... 2457
ocean; satellite altimetry, data; signal processing, techniques surveyed ... 2463

space shuttle, *Challenger* 1984; remote sensing; radar imagery; 5 papers 3523
Mediterranean Sea; Black Sea; satellite altimetry; geoid 4625
North Atlantic, W; remote sensing, wet troposphere range corrections for satellite imagery 4959
equatorial waves; interpretation 4984
surface, in developed seas; waves; fractal analysis, of surface geometry; remote sensing 5380
Gulf Stream; New England Seamounts, upstream and downstream of; surface 6795

dynamo
the Earth as; geodynamo theory, future 5739

dynamo: geomagnetic
models; paleomagnetic field, strength; magnetic field, reversals 5738

dynamo theory
planetary magnetism; geophysical fluid dynamics; 15 papers 5719

dystrophy
aquatic environments, marine; eutrophy; in French, Italian abstract 1604

Earth (See also asthenosphere, core, crust, expanding Earth theory, LITHOSPHERE, mantle, tectosphere ...)
chemical differentiation; plate tectonics; igneous rocks; magmagenesis; mantle, heterogeneity; review 2876
gravity field; marginal basins, E Asian; crust, and lithosphere, density models 3334
composition; planetary accretion; mantle, chemistry; new estimates 3928
history; planetary accretion; mantle, and core; crust, formation; geodynamic modelling 4656
from; Moon, ejected; planetary impacts; magma oceans; conference report 4937
early evolution; Moon, as an ejected chunk; planetary impacts; report 4941
evolution; primordial hydrosphere 5225
gravitational field, potential; hydrostatic equilibrium, figure; an iterative approach 5716
Gaia hypothesis; industrial societies, implications 6014
Moon, formation; bolide impacts, hypothesis; geochemical implications 6070
static deformation; core; variational equation correspondence to dynamic deformation 6483
Gaia hypothesis; history of science; precedents to the theory; overview 6788
homeostasis; Gaia hypothesis; biosphere feedback; overview 6789
land, sea, air; ocean-atmosphere interactions; water resources; climate, and climate change; the implications of climate uncertainty 7207

Earth history
primordial atmosphere; impact degassing; scenario for H_2O/CO_2 atmosphere 2757

Earth nutation
and precession; numerical solution 411

Earth orbit
precession rhythm; Quaternary, Late; Milankovitch cycles; geological record, aliasing 2778
forcing by; Atlantic; equatorial circulation, surface response; insolation, precessional component 4420
forcing by; Pleistocene, Late; climate change, and variability; stochastic resonance model 6402

Earth rotation
parameters; satellites, laser ranging data; algorithm 1545
paleo-; Precambrian; Australia, S; sediments, tidal, rhythmites 3865
parameters; interferometry, VLBI; polar motion 5740

earth science
computer technology; applications; bibliography 3069
education, role in; report 5365
U.S.; research funding, federal, crisis; defense, soaring expenditures 6754

earth tides
friction; tectonics; resultant geologic processes 5188
remote sensing, LAGEOS laser ranging; tides, oceanic; plate motions 6946
microseisms; seismicity, micro-activity 7027

earthquake catalogs
completeness; self-similarity hypothesis 3958

earthquake precursors
episodic aseismic events; Japan: Sea of 1046
intermediate term; earthquake prediction; seismicity; 22 papers 1058
electromagnetic field, disturbances; a new general theory of earthquakes 2847
to 1983 earthquake; Japan: Sea of; episodic aseismic strain signals 3942
possible; Indonesia, Halmahera Basin; radon, anomaly in bottom water 5794

earthquake prediction
earthquake precursors, intermediate term; seismicity; 22 papers 1058
research; seismicity; symposium; 15 papers 1577
intermediate-term; occurrence times of strong earthquakes 2168
fault zones; seismic stress; instruments and current techniques; overview 3117

earthquake seismology (More at SEISMOLOGY ...)

earthquakes
excited by; Japan: Sea of; oscillations, free; observations, wave theory approach 79
excited by; Japan: Sea of; oscillations, free; synthetic tsunamis, modal approach 80
cycle, during; plate tectonics; subduction zones, coupled; seismic stress, transfer, phenomena 388
estimating seismic hazard; Pacific Plate; North American Plate; San Andreas Fault; crustal deformation, measuring 390
North Pacific, W; Japan Trench; faulting 400
spreading ridges, slow-; seismicity, seismic moment budget . 403
North Pacific, NW Basin; seismicity 405
stochastic response to; offshore structures; currents, effects of; guyed towers 604
micro-, series; Connecticut; Moodus, mystery noises; seismicity, very deep 660
micro-, beneath the median valley; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, near 23°N; tomography, tectonics 1013
source mechanisms, depths; North Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; transform faults; Gibbs, Oceanographer, Hayes, Kane and Vema transforms 1032
thrust, loci and maximum size; subduction zones, shallow region 1034
intraplate; Japan; seismicity, patterns 1040
focal mechanisms; California; San Andreas Fault, southern; faults; seismic stress, state of 1042
very slow; crust, deformation; tides, records, detectability from 1054
time histories; Norway, shelf 1059
Japan, E, off; relations among seismic intensity, epicentral distance, magnitude; in Japanese, English abstract 1062
Ohio, NE; hazardous waste, wells; injection wells implicated; report 1339
Pacific, W and NW; seismic waves; coda buildup and decay rates, relevance to lithospheric scattering 1569
Indian Ocean, W; Madagascar, Davie Ridge area; East African Rift, System, Nubian-Somalian Plate boundary; plate boundaries 1574
Wadati-Benioff zones; seismicity, rheological control; subduction zones 2161
Chile, Las Cruces; kelp communities; intertidal organisms; coastal uplift 2240
Mediterranean area, W; centroid-moment tensor and first motion solutions 2839
1786-1981; Alaska; Aleutian Islands; catalog of intensities, magnitudes 2843
large; South Pacific; Tonga Arc, S; Louisville Ridge, subduction; subduction zones; relationships 2845
outer rise; seismic stress, coupling; subduction zones; relationships 2846
corals; dating, Th-230 ages of corals 2848
spatiotemporal distribution; Iceland, SW, Hengill triple junction; tectonics, and crust structure; seismicity; geothermalism 2849
anomalous focal mechanisms; Iceland, SW, Hengill triple junction; seismicity; geothermalism 2850
deep; crust; mantle; review 2851
centroid depths; mid-ocean ridges; seafloor spreading, rate; relationships 2857
micro-; Japan, Shikoku district; crust, upper; seismic anisotropy 2859

June 22, 1977; South Pacific; Tonga Arc; faulting, slab decoupling; subduction zones ... 2860
anomalously deep; New Hebrides Arc, Trench; trenches, beneath ... 2864
Japan, NE; asthenosphere, viscosity; seismic stress ... 2865
1978 Miyagi-Oki, rupture extent; Japan, N Honshu; subduction zones; seismic coupling ... 2872
two, deep; Japan, Izu-Bonin region; crust, rupture processes; waveform inversion ... 2877
and others; extreme events; statistical analysis, newly developed procedures ... 3061
intraplate and plate boundary; plate tectonics; subduction; report ... 3125
calderas, large, historical unrest; volcanism, activity; magmatism ... 3376
large, intermediate-depth; subduction, processes ... 3379
distribution; subduction zones; seismic stress, in slabs; crust; mantle ... 3392
depth distribution; subduction zones; seismicity; lithosphere, downgoing slabs, thermo-mechanical evolution ... 3394
and tsunamis; geological catastrophism; volcanism; sediment failures, massive; sedimentary record, events recorded in; symposium collection; 11 papers ... 3807
1929; North Atlantic, Grand Banks; sediment failures, massive slumping; turbidity currents, deposits ... 3810
great; geological catastrophism; volcanic eruptions, explosive; bolide impacts; sedimentary record, relevance to; tsunamis, and giant storms, floods; landslides, giant ... 3854
estimated; North America, NW; Cascadia Subduction Zone; subduction zones ... 3932
Kalamata 1986; Mediterranean area; Hellenic Arc, Peloponnesus; faults; tectonics ... 3944
cycle; plate boundaries; convergent margins; seismicity; dislocation model ... 3946
at Hachijo-Oki; North Pacific; Bonin Arc; seismicity, and seismic coupling; subduction zones ... 3949
great; subduction zones, occurrence in; trench sediments, effects ... 3956
large; South Pacific, S of New Zealand; Macquarie Ridge, complex; subduction, initiation; tectonics ... 3957
chronology; California, S; San Andreas Fault ... 3959
micro- and ultramicro-; Japan; Suruga Bay, Fuji River area; hypocenter distribution; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3960
swarms, 1980; Japan; Izu Peninsula, off E coast; source parameters; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3961
epicenter, focal depth, magnitude; seismicity, intensity; relationships; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3962
hazard; geophysical data, LF; satellites, digital data system; crustal deformation ... 4522
implosive; Iceland, N; Krafla; accretionary plate boundaries; tectonics ... 4653
unusual; Pacific Plate; Alaska: Gulf of; plate boundaries, fragmentation ... 4659
hazard after a main shock; California ... 4670
Chile; subduction zones; seismic waves; crust, structure ... 4676
Italy; seismicity, cyclical; sunspots, activity, linked to; magnetic field, perturbations; correlations ... 4693
East Pacific Rise; spreading centers, fast; volcanic eruptions; rare combination; report ... 4935
1987; California, Superstition Hills; sediment liquefaction, dynamics ... 5198
potential; U.S., NW; Cascadia Subduction Zone; seismic stress, origins ... 5204
subduction zone; North Pacific, NW; Kuril Trench; seismicity ... 5207
Japan, Nankaido, 1946; subduction zones; displacement fields ... 5208
seismicity, macro-, intensities and focal mechanisms; method for combined studies ... 5812
predicted; California; San Francisco, Bay area; faults, Calaveras; report ... 6055
as source; Japan, around; tsunamis, magnitude; in Japanese, English abstract ... 6112
depths, models; statistical analysis; jackknifing, bootstrapping ... 6305
19 July 1985; New Zealand; Hawke's Bay; faults, normal, through subducted crust ... 6459
source area boundary; Japan, Tosa Bay; fault zones, Aki Canyon ... 6475
faults, mechanics; tectonics; review ... 6493
Japan; seismicity, during past 400 yr; in Japanese, English abstract ... 6495
weak; seismic waves; estimating onset times ... 6498
source spectra, parameters; Japan; Izu Peninsula, E coast; in Japanese, English abstract ... 6503
powerful, 23 May 1989; South Pacific; report ... 6776
July 3, 1985; Papua New Guinea, southern New Ireland; seismicity ... 7037
large; Taiwan, near; crustal deformation ... 7040
real-time event detection; seismic data, single station 3-component; signal processing ... 7041
deep and intermediate, source mechanisms; subducting lithosphere, stress, release ... 7042
as signal; New Zealand; Macquarie Island; subduction zones, newly forming; report ... 7199
activity in the EPR; Pacific; Easter Island, volcanic activity near; El Niño, ENSO cycles; correlations; report ... 7202

earthquakes: deep
nature, properties; lithosphere, quake focus below 300 km; review ... 6467

earthquakes: fold
California, and elsewhere; buried faults ... 6065

earthquakes: submarine
large; Japan, 1968 Tokachi-oki and Japan Sea 1983; faults, motion estimates; tsunamis, waveform inversions ... 6491

East Africa
margin; Madagascar, margin; Somali Basin, W; sedimentary basins; extensional tectonics; geologic evolution ... 2761

East African Rift
System; Red Sea; Aden: Gulf of; continental rifting; faults, transform, polygonal propagation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 366
System, Nubian-Somalian Plate boundary; Indian Ocean, W; Madagascar, Davie Ridge area; earthquakes; plate boundaries ... 1574
system; crust, structure; mantle, structure ... 2173
System; Lake Tanganyika; Lake Malawi; continental rifts; crust, structural relationship to rift architecture ... 3900
System; North Sea, Viking Graben 59-62°N; rifting; crust, structure; similarities ... 4674
System, Kivu-Rusizi; continental rifts; extensional tectonics; border faults, accommodation zones ... 5194
System, N of 12°S to southern Red Sea; rift zones; seismicity; tectonics ... 7034

East Australian Current
Great Barrier Reef; Coral Sea, W; currents; hydrography 697
Australia; currents; variability over depth, comparisons with other regions ... 2492
Australia; rings, warm-core, passage; currents, surface, barotropic and abyssal flows compared ... 5419

East China Sea
circulation; numerical model equations ... 43
shallow areas; internal waves; vertical characteristics ... 92
Stenopodidae; Spongicola, levigata n.sp. ... 511
sediments, geochemistry of minor elements; in Chinese, English abstract ... 942
N; shelf sediments; sedimentation ... 956
near Danzyo Gunto; internal tides; in Japanese, English abstract ... 1382
Taiwan, N of; Kuroshio, northern spin-off; fronts, formation 1802
sediments; calcareous nannoplankton; environmental implications ... 2229
Chang Jiang Estuary; phytoplankton, standing stock; productivity ... 2918
slope; Kuroshio; current meanders; fronts ... 3167
Japan: Sea of; gravity surveys; maps ... 3339
sedimentary basins; petroleum potential; geological structure; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3968
Kuroshio; currents; major features, variability ... 4287
Yellow Sea; fuzzy set theory; water masses, some conceptions ... 4303
Gulf Stream; wind-driven circulation; currents; air-sea interactions ... 4436

East Greenland Current
Arctic Ocean; currents; velocity field ... 1364
marginal ice zone; eddies, mesoscale; ice-ocean interactions ... 1891
Arctic area; cyanobacteria, pico-; water mass indicators 5284

East Madagascar Current
role as source; Indian Ocean, W; Agulhas Current; currents, source, formation ... 702
retroflection; Indian Ocean; boundary currents, western; remote sensing, corroboration by ... 3568

East Pacific Rise
W of; Lamont Seamounts; seamounts, as indicators; mantle, processes; geochemistry, structure 377
Foraminifera, benthic, distribution; seamounts, on 549
13° and 21°N; basalt glass; seamounts 1021
Rivera Fracture Zone; spreading ridges; fracture zones; in French, English summary 1550
near; Lamont Seamounts; lava, Cr-rich spinels in; basalts, MORB 1557
near; seamounts, young; magmatism; mantle, heterogeneity; isotopic constraints 1562
Bivalvia, shells; hydrothermal vents; isotopic composition, as indicator; paleohydrothermalism, and circulation; in French, English abstract 1656
El Niño, ENSO events; seismicity; possible relationship; report 1766
13°N; hydrothermal vents; hydrocarbons, in waters and particulates 2065
magma chambers; spreading ridges; magma distribution across ridge axis discontinuities 2834
along; Clipperton Fracture Zone, to 12°N; spreading centers, overlapping; volcanism, neovolcanic zone; recent studies 3378
near 13°N; sulfides; hydrothermal deposits; geology 3841
18-24°S; sulfides, massive; hydrothermal deposits; new discoveries 3846
equatorial; rift zones; spreading centers, migrating offsets leave rise flank traibls 3893
Galapagos Rift; Vestimentifera; Riftia, pachyptila; vent fauna; allozymic variability of populations 4046
Galapagos Spreading Center; hydrothermal vents; faunal recruitment 4064
spreading centers, fast; volcanic eruptions; earthquakes; rare combination; report 4935
metalliferous sediments; rare earths, accumulation mechanism 5130
Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal deposits; sedimentation; seawater, REE content 5133
near 8°S; lava, recently erupted; volcanism 5183
vent communities; faunal growth rates, shell corrosion; in French, English summary 5269
Gastropoda, new; hydrothermal vents 5297
Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Stygiopontius, 3 n.spp.; vent fauna 5305
seamounts, summits; volcanism; hyaloclastic flows 5789
near 13°N; basalt glasses, composition; mantle, 'marble cake'; magma melts 5804
13°N; magma chambers, anatomy; spreading ridges 6448
near 13°N; magma chambers, tomographic imaging 6461
spreading centers; transform faults, speed limit 6485
South Pacific, E; Easter Island, microplate evolution; spreading ridges; basalts, Pb isotope analysis 7008

Easter Island
South Pacific, E; algae, 166 taxa; survey 1596
sublittoral zone; South Pacific, E; faunal surveys; ecological reconnaissance 2190
microplate evolution; South Pacific, E; East Pacific Rise; spreading ridges; basalts, Pb isotope analysis 7008
volcanic activity near; Pacific; El Niño, ENSO cycles; earthquakes, activity in the EPR; correlations; report ... 7202

Easter Microplate
South Pacific, E; Pito Fracture Zone; Orongo Fracture Zone; plate boundaries; fracture zones 1038

easterlies (More at WIND(S) ...)

Ebro Delta
N of; Mediterranean Sea, NW; shelf sediments; structure, seismic facies 941
Mediterranean area; organic matter, hydrocarbons and fatty acids, decoupling in particulate and dissolved fractions 3735

ecdysis
C and N losses; Reptantia; Jasus, lalandii 3007

Echinisca
triserialis, growth; Cladocera; Chlorella, sp. as food; cadmium; toxicities, effects on 2352

Echinodermata
630 spp.; Pacific, E central; composition, distribution 502
Caribbean area, Virgin Islands; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities; algal biomass, response; and urchin biomass response 1142
Diadema, antillarum; algal turfs, N-limited productivity; ammonia, excretions by urchins, contributions 1718
Gulf Stream, and Sargasso Sea; Luidia, sp., larvae; asexual reproduction 4083
ophiuroid; North Pacific, W; Asteronyx, loveni; life history photographed 4084
French Polynesia, Moorea Island; Acanthaster, planci; corals, destruction by grazing 5259
Strongylocentrotus, spp.; larval recruitment; population dynamics, regulation by settlement or post-settlement processes? 5907
Acanthaster, planci, biology and ecology; reef communities, effects on; review 6051

Echinogammarus
pirloti; Crustacea, decapod, amphipod, barnacle; Palaemon, elegans; Elminius, modestus; metals, Zn, Cu, Cd; accumulation strategies 6688

Echinoidea
sea urchins; Nova Scotia; Strongylocentrotus, droebachiensis; kelp beds, destruction; larval recruitment; temperature, potential influence 2244
Caribbean Sea; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities, 1983-84; population dynamics, and catastrophic events; review 2894
Panama; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities; subsequent population dynamics 3461
Porites, spp., recovery after predation; Acanthaster, planci .. 4048
(sea urchins); Gastropoda, herbivorous; food limitation, contrasting ecological strategies, implications 4703

Ecklonia
radiata; Laminariales; isotopic composition, C-13/C-14 spatial variability 5318

ecological communities
population dynamics; environmental stress, analysis 7059
environmental stress; evolution; symposium; 10 papers ... 7168

ecological disturbance
nature of; ecosystems, hierarchical levels; conceptual model .. 5233

ecological management
Southern Ocean, Pacific sector; Macquarie Island; flora; fauna; progress, predictions 5354

ecological modelling
terrestrial biosphere; carbon cycle, source-sink geography, seasonality 2687
food web theory; trophic dynamics, aquatic; strategies and difficulties of modelling 2888
parameterization; food webs 2893
community structure; population dynamics 4702
mean squared error of prediction as point of model comparison . 5228
spatial patterns; spanning the continuum from random to regular 5826
population dynamics; survival threshold 6522
aquatic ecosystems; global behavior of generalized model ... 7053

ecological monitoring
meiofauna, how much taxonomy is required? 6020
World Ocean; global commons; MONOC programme ... 6026

ecological succession
rock walls, subtidal; climax communities 2254

ecological systems
chaos theory, dynamics 4160

ecologists
role; environmental policy; global climate, change; advocacy science; 3 papers 4917

ecology (See also altruism, biogeography, biological-, colonization, competition, environment, HABITATS, niches, refuges, symbiosis; more at BIOLOGY ...)
supply-side; benthic communities; larval recruitment ... 4063
chaos theory; strange attractors; new approaches; report .. 4243
ecosystems; community structure; symposium; 8 papers .. 4704

ecology: community
coastal circulation; larval recruitment, dynamics 1097
comparative; aquatic ecosystems, fresh and salt; estuaries, dynamics; 20 papers 1326
salt marshes; wetlands, tidal freshwater; comapirson; review 2948

ecology: epontic
Great Lakes; ice, studies beneath; pilot program 2371

ecology: estuarine
research; Wadden Sea, W; North Sea, Ems Estuary; 6 papers 1293

ecology: marine
and communities; terrestrial ecosystems; comparisons; workshop report 6778

ecology: microbial
aquatic ecosystems; carbon cycle; workshop proceedings; 46 papers 1166

ecology: seabird
North Pacific, subarctic; review 4067

Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1983 ENSO; mass mortalities; insights following 'natural experiment' ... 4068
ecology: supply-side
consequences; Cirripedia, barnacles, as prey; larval recruitment; predator-prey dynamics ... 3999
ecology: theoretical
food web theory; accurateness, applicability; 5 papers ... 2895
economic analysis
of effects; brown tides; algal blooms; model ... 4912
economic development
Sri Lanka; coastal erosion; correlations ... 6037
economic geology
geophysical engineering; paleoceanography; sedimentology; state-of-the-art; annual review issue; 40 reports ... 5221
economics
component; resource damage assessment; model system .. 5348
ecosystem distress syndrome
Baltic Sea; Bothnia: Gulf of; environmental stress, from human activity; symptoms of pathology ... 7182
ecosystem management
California Coastal Act; CZM; law, and policy ... 4215
ecosystem modelling
faunal aggregates, density-dependent; reproduction; system dynamics compared for 3 communities ... 1088
ecosystem monitoring
approach; radiation, diffusely scattered, spectra; optical oceanography ... 6143
ecosystems (More at MICROECOSYSTEMS ...)
undisturbed, role in; Cetacea; community structure; review 2233
ecology; community structure; symposium; 8 papers ... 4704
hierarchical levels; ecological disturbance, nature of; conceptual model ... 5233
resources, use in distributions; community structure ... 5829
ecosystems: aquatic
metals, adsorptions, complexation; pollution; aqueous surface chemistry; review ... 615
nitrogen fixation; biogeochemical controls ... 858
nitrogen fixation, rates, importance ... 859
sediment-water interface; trace elements, cycling; factors controlling biogeochemistry ... 863
denitrification ... 864
marine; carbon cycle, studies using isotope ratios ... 1089
detritus, vascular plant production and use; particles ... 1092
energy, physical inputs ... 1094
zooplankton; secondary production; community structure ... 1113
picoplankton; phytoplankton biomass ... 1127
mud sediments; benthic macrofauna; comparative ecology 1143
marine and freshwater; sediment communities; microbiota, dynamics; comparison ... 1164
microbial ecology; carbon cycle; workshop proceedings; 46 papers ... 1166
fresh and salt; bacterioplankton; comparative ecology ... 1173
environmental monitoring; radionuclides; essay ... 1262
fresh and salt; community ecology, comparative; estuaries, dynamics; 20 papers ... 1326
productivity, concepts; trophic dynamics; discussion; 5 papers ... 2892
remote sensing; productivity, primary; pigments, photosynthetic ... 3417
theory; generalized Gibbs equation ... 3520
sediments, role; water column chemistry; biota; biochemistry; 6 papers ... 4492
pollutants, effects; toxicity testing; mortalities, compensatory ... 4847
organic matter, dissolved, remote determinations ... 6255
ecological modelling; global behavior of generalized model . 7053
ecosystems: coastal
plankton, and planktonic larvae; component of oceanic biology 1600
Pacific, E; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; population dynamics, responses; community structure, effects on ... 3111
model; benthic communities; eutrophication; silicon; relationships ... 5874
ecosystems: enclosed
nannoflagellates, heterotrophic; bacterioplankton; trophic dynamics ... 423
ecosystems: estuarine
phosphorus, benthic regeneration; model ... 852
North Sea; Ems-Dollard Estuary; microbiota, activity; organic matter, cycling ... 1179
San Francisco Bay; chlorinated hydrocarbons ... 2030
San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; environmental management; pollution; contrasts and parallels ... 2413
Netherlands; Oosterschelde Estuary; carbon, budget ... 2691
primary production; nutrient limitation; review ... 2910
and marine; bioluminescence; pigments, photosynthetic; biophysical aspects of analysis and modelling ... 3407
ecosystems: eutrophic
Massachusetts; Buttermilk Bay; nutrients, concentrations, budgets ... 851
coastal zone; phytoplankton, seasonality patterns ... 1120
oligotrophic environments; biomass, structure, differences 5832
ecosystems: experimental
pollution, diesel oil and copper; mesocosm exposures ... 564
ecosystems: fjord
Arctic area; Spitsbergen, Hornsund; seasonality ... 5338
ecosystems: mangrove
dynamics; Asia; Pacific; resource management ... 2391
Papua New Guinea; nutrient cycling, chemistry ... 2674
India, W; Goa, Chorao; phytoplankton, alkaline phosphatase activity ... 3414
environmental management; report ... 6030
ecosystems: marsh
Bly Creek; South Carolina, North Inlet; nitrogen, exchange, balance ... 2680
South Carolina; North Inlet; bacteria, abundance, biomass, productivity along forest-to-ocean gradient ... 5280
ecosystems: oceanic
Global Ecosystem Dynamics, GLOBEC; pelagic environments; interdisciplinary studies, considerations; report 4885
ecosystems: pelagic
trophic dynamics, coupling in theoretical, experimental and natural systems ... 1599
cyanobacteria; bacterioplankton; nannoflagellates; role of microbial loop in system ... 2906
energy transfer; Africa, NW; wind-driven upwelling; zooplankton, size structure and metabolism significance; in German, English abstract ... 4032
fisheries management; large marine ecosystem perspective required; report ... 4212
plankton, behavior; patchiness, generation; water column, constant motion implications ... 4715
organic matter, pathways; primary production; symposium proceedings; 8 papers ... 5980
tropics; chlorophyll fluorescence, diurnal rhythm ... 7076
ecosystems: polar
marine; marginal ice zone; epontic communities ... 6526
ecosystems: reef
environmental monitoring; corals, as bioindicators ... 578
Phanerozoic; corals, and other community members; fossil record; 12 papers ... 2050
ecosystems: shallow-water
Baltic Sea; Darss-Zingst Peninsula; in German, English abstract ... 1597
ecosystems: terrestrial
marine ecology, and communities; comparisons; workshop report ... 6778
ecosystems: tropical
Quaternary; palynology; 14 papers ... 343
ecosystems: upwelling
Benguela Current; physical explanation for biological boundary ... 109
Africa, SW; Benguela Upwelling, region; coastal communities; review ... 2189
ecotoxicology
pathobiology, role in marine biology and ecology; editorial .. 417
Ectocarpus
siliculosus; California, coast; Phaeophyta; Macrocystis, pyrifera; Pterygophora, californica; dispersal, algal; recruitment, algal; variability, importance of episodic events ... 3026
ectocrines (More at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ...)
Ecuador
Portunidae; Callinectes, spp.; resource assessment ... 4211
eddies (More at CURRENTS ...)
Indian Ocean, SW; Mozambique Ridge Current; currents ... 31
Africa, S of; Agulhas Plateau; STCZ; fronts ... 36
cold-core; Oregon, Cape Blanco, off; mixing; intrusions ... 117
isolated, nonlinear; vorticity; fusion ... 118
warm-core; New Zealand, off East Cape; zooplankton communities, epipelagic ... 424
isolated inviscid; vorticity, regional, draining; fluid dynamics 778
intrathermocline; lenses, isolated; characteristics ... 780
transient variability; surface temperature, anomalies ... 808
warm cyclonic; thermohaline finestructure ... 1417

unstable, elongated; vorticity, evolution 1419
North Atlantic, E; Rockall Trough, in 1792
synoptic; currents, large-scale; baroclinic instability 1800
quasistationary, synoptic; North Pacific, W; Kamchatka Current, vicinity; observations 1804
warm-core; South China Sea, N; rings, formation mechanism; in Chinese, English abstract 1808
warm-core; South China Sea, N; rings; preliminary observations; in Chinese, English abstract 1809
vorticity; fluid dynamics; inviscid eddy-wall interactions ... 1888
mesoscale; East Greenland Current; marginal ice zone; ice-ocean interactions 1891
experiments; baroclinic instability; 3-layer flows 1896
currents; drifting buoys, Loran-C 2456
Mediterranean Sea; Levantine Basin, circulation; currents, and jets; water masses 2476
Gulf Stream; rings, cold-core; unified geostrophic equation . 2487
detachment; current meanders 2494
LF variability; North Pacific, E subtropical; mid-ocean gyres 2580
formation; bottom topography, flow over; lee waves, evolution 2595
in; Hawaiian Archipelago; zooplankton, and larval fish .. 2914
eddy-resolving simulations; World Ocean; circulation 3157
morphology; Middle Atlantic Bight; shelf-break fronts .. 3164
intense convective; turbulent momentum flux, horizontal .. 3216
modification; air-sea interactions 3222
vorticity transport; atmospheric circulation; wind, effects; temperature, effects; heuristic theory of zonally-averaged state 3251
mesoscale; Atlantic, tropical; currents, baroclinic and barotropic instability 3564
intrathermocline, effects of; acoustics; sound field, of a point source 3625
skewed, of Batchelor-modon type 3643
contra-rotating; Mozambique Ridge Current; currents .. 4286
Norwegian Coastal Current; current meanders, mesoscale; processes studied 4289
mesoscale, structure; Norway, Norwegian Coastal Current; coastal currents 4290
Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Drake Passage; current transport 4291
North Atlantic, MODE site; flow, mean; currents; decadal stability 4298
'meddies'; Mediterranean Sea, water; lenses; movement simulated 4381
rings, warm-core; lenses, anticyclonic, merging; filamentation, role 4382
South Africa, off Cape Town; Agulhas Current; rings, persistent, warm-core 4386
upper bound on the size of sub-mesoscale vortices; vorticity .. 4394
meddies; North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea, origin in; salt lenses 5412
meddies; Mediterranean Sea; rings, warm-core; currents; tracking with SOFAR floats 5423
meddies; Portugal, off, Iberian Basin; saline lenses, formation 5491
counter-rotating; vorticity; potential flow conditions 5494
fields; North Atlantic, W; satellite altimetry; GEOS 3 and Seasat data analyses 6076
generation; gravity currents, bottom, frontal slope 6155
mesoscale; Africa, S of; Agulhas Current; satellite altimetry 6800
mesoscale; Japan: Sea of 6801
South Atlantic, W; Brazil Current; Malvinas Current; convergence zones; fronts, motions; current transport 6820
circulation; acoustic tomography; numerical experiments . 6855

eddies: atmospheric
structure; convective boundary layer; new measurements, concepts 146

eddies: geostrophic
collapse; vorticity 5016

eddies: solitary
long-lived 6807

eddies: spiral
North Pacific, W; gravity waves, quasi-inertial; current shear, developing on 6162

eddies: topographic
vorticity, generation by flow-obstacle interaction 1411

eddy dipoles
in presence of rotation, stratification; currents, mushroom-shaped 2486

eddy heat flux
California; wind-driven upwelling 3645

eddy momentum
Pacific; equatorial circulation; heat flux 4268

eddy viscosity
currents; wave-current interactions 4324

edge waves
subharmonic; island coasts 729
California, off Torrey Pines, Leadbetter; evidence for phase coupling between modes 1824
reflected; Australia; Queensland, Gold Coast; beaches, recession; shoreline dynamics 3800
beaches, gently sloping 4983
beaches, sloping 6118

education
among 5th and 9th grade students; Great Lakes, awareness of; oceans, awareness of 644
and research and advisory services; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; oceanographic institutions, and others; 15 papers 1748
graduate students; making the environment more supportive; lecture 1764
the key; communication; environmental awareness 4925
role in; earth science; report 5365
U.S.; science; mathematics; curriculum changes called for; report 6048
public schools; computer technology, not transferred; report 6768

education: graduate
oceanographic institutions; recruitment, success, career prospects 1760

education: marine
Canada; oceanographic institutions; 1988 directory 1763

education: public
U.S.; science; mathematics; student performance woeful .. 4226
U.S.; scientific literacy; dismal picture; report 4227
U.S.; scientific literacy; no gains made over past decade; report 4924
U.S.; mathematics, needs major curriculum reform; report .. 6760

education: science
computers; technology, knowledge in schools lacking; report 1322
Great Britain; universities, restructuring; government funding, impetus; report 3109
remote sensing, marine applications; satellite oceanography; imaging technology 3110
scientific literacy; radical reforms proposed; report 4923
academia, must redefine priorities; report 5361
marine; ocean engineering; technology transfer, to developing countries; year 2000 challenges 6761
scientific illiteracy, combating; schools; program goals 6762

eelgrass (More at FLORA ...)
bed; Zostera, marina; bacteria, N-fixing, new isolates 2272
wasting disease; Zostera, marina; pathogens, Labyrinthula sp. (slime mold) 3454
seeds and seedlings, predation on; Zostera, marina; macrofauna, by 3499
New Hampshire; Great Bay, Estuary; Zostera, marina; tin, speciation of methyl- and butyltin compounds 3508
productivity; Massachusetts; Cape Cod; Zostera, marina; marsh vegetation 4133
Zostera, marina; tin, tributyltin 4143
in; Holocene; Ostracoda; Loxoconcha, 2 spp.; contrasting population ecology 3874

EEZ
U.S.; mapping, small-scale, using sidescan sonar 610
Canada, Gulf of Saint Lawrence; France, islands of Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Law of the Sea; current dispute; in French, English abstract 1318
mapping; resource exploration; research planning for next 10 years; 1987 symposium proceedings; 19 papers 1744
U.S., Navy; bathymetric surveys; mapping, prohibited; national security, invoked; government policy; current trends, disputes 3099
U.S.; government policy; merchant marine; coastal shipping; protectionism and competitiveness; essay 3538
U.S.; federal government, role; seabed mining, and exploration; offshore technology, and global competitiveness; essay 4214
international law; resource jurisdiction; coastal states; fisheries management; migratory stocks 4916
Law of the Sea; scientific research; some coastal nations resistant; report 5362
U.S. Navy, relents; seafloor mapping; report 5363

U.S., OCS; seabed mining; law, new one not needed 6038
World Ocean; international politics; scientific research, often denied; commentary 6043
U.S. Navy; seafloor mapping; charts to be publicly available; report 6049
India; productivity, biological 6744

effluent (More at WASTE ...)

effluents: industrial
coasts, oceanic; sewage outfalls, systems; municipal waste; design to deal with both dense and buoyant effluents 1752
India, Gujarat; algal biomass, and diversity, effects on; sewage; possible indicator species 3054
pulp-mill chlorate; Baltic Sea; Phaeophyta; Fucus, vesiculosus, gradual disappearance 4842
tannery; Greece, Lesvos Island; macrobenthic communities, effects on 6694

effluents: sewage
coastal zone; trialkylamines, use; pollution indicators .. 4909

effluents: wastewater
seafood processing plants; treatment technologies 3533

eggs: seabird
North Atlantic, W, 1968-1984; organochlorines, contaminant trends 4846

Egypt
Alexandria; beach rocks; carbonate cements 289
Suez: Gulf of; sediments; hydrocarbons; oil prospects ... 406
Red Sea Rift, NW and NE sides; Saudi Arabia; sedimentary environments; comparison 2059
Suez: Gulf of; rift zones, longitudinal evolution 2131
Nile Delta; sedimentation; erosion 3309
Nile Delta; delta sediments; quartz grain analyses 5630
Quaternary, Late; Nile Delta, E; delta sediments; stratigraphy, paleoceanography 5685

Eilat: Gulf of (Use Elat: Gulf of)

Ekman layers
coupled; Atlantic; Pacific; circulation, atmospheric and oceanic; ocean-atmosphere interactions 3677

Ekström Ice Shelf
Antarctica; ice shelves; tides; interactions; in German, English abstract 4347
Antarctica; ice shelves; thickness, surface elevation, isostatic anomalies 4355

El Chichón
influence of volcanic emissions; stratospheric aerosols; remote sensing, CZCS corrections 678

El Niño
ENSO events 1972-86; Southern Oscillation; day length, interannual variation, correlation with ENSO events 141
1982-83; Pacific, tropical; heat, budget; simulation 154
events; Pacific, W tropical; temperature, response 155
1986-87; tropics; ocean-atmosphere interactions; weather forecasting 198
ENSO events; Southern Oscillation; weather forecasting; predictability 199
1986-87; Pacific, tropical; satellite altimetry; sea level, anomalies mapped 716
Arizona, rainfall; New Mexico, W, rainfall; precipitation, effects on 802
ENSO events; Southern Oscillation; oscillations, intraseasonal; ocean-atmosphere interactions; dynamics .. 804
effects of; Baja California; lagoon phytoplankton; suppressed upwelling 1125
effects; Peruvian Upwelling; macrozoobenthos; hypoxic water, oxygenation 1145
Pacific, tropical; La Niña; ocean-atmosphere interactions; report 1334
ocean-atmosphere interactions; climate, small-scale fluctuations; Rossby waves; report 1340
ENSO; Southern Hemisphere; climate, seasonal summary . 1428
ENSO influences; Pacific, Australasian region; atmospheric circulation; Southern Oscillation 1432
Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation structure of ENSO phenomenon 1443
California, S; Cirripedia; Megabalanus, coccopoma, new record following ENSO 1736
ENSO events; East Pacific Rise; seismicity; possible relationship; report 1766
Pacific; Brazil; Cabo Frio, region, climate; coastal upwelling, effects on; atmospheric circulation, effects; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in French, English summary 1814
ENSO events, role; tropics; atmospheric circulation; annual and longer variations in circulation 1911
Pacific, W; equatorial wind, field 1913
Pacific, equatorial; particle flux, biogenic; productivity ... 1991
1982-83, induced by; Peru, central coast; macrobenthos, oscillations in shallow waters 2252
1982-83 ENSO, impact; Peru, coast; invertebrates, commercially-exploited 2255
ENSO dynamics and thermodynamics; ocean-atmosphere interactions; temperature, air and sea warming; model . 2609
ENSO events; ocean-atmosphere interactions; oscillations, delayed feedback 2614
Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; conceptual models 2615
Pacific, E tropical; Costa Rica, Isla del Caño; corals, *Porites* heads; temperature, record, from stable isotopes 2936
ENSO events; Australia, W shelf; Leeuwin Current; Reptantia; Panulirus, cygnus, recruitment; relationships 2997
effects; North Pacific, E; Pleurophycus, gardneri; kelp growth; metabolism, C and N 3019
1982-83 ENSO; Pacific, E; coastal ecosystems; population dynamics, responses; community structure, effects on 3111
cycle; Pacific; magmatism, heat release; thermal anomalies, production; lithospheric heat flow; possible correlations; report 3116
ENSO events, during; North Pacific, W; surface temperature; thermal conditions 3147
ENSO mature phase; global climate, June-August 1987; ocean-atmosphere interactions; seasonal summary ... 3234
1982-83 ENSO; California: Gulf of; Copepoda, community structure; zooplankton biomass 3424
1982-83 ENSO; Costa Rica; Caño Island; coral reefs, effects on; in Spanish, English abstract 3439
Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; wind, easterly phase of short duration; 1987 3683
1983 ENSO; Pacific, tropical; seabird ecology; mass mortalities; insights following 'natural experiment' 4068
ENSO events; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; transients and the extratropical response 4438
1986-87 ENSO; Pacific, W and central equatorial; dissolved gases; carbon dioxide, distribution; seawater, surface, in 4473
1982-83 ENSO; Chile, off Valparaiso; phytoplankton; relationships; in Spanish, English abstract 4706
1983; California, S, off; phytoplankton; microzooplankton; nearshore assemblages 4733
1986-87 (La Niña) cooling; Pacific, tropical; greenhouse effect; global warming; 1988 the warmest year despite La Niña; report 4939
(La Niña); North America; drought, summer 1988; surface temperature, cold; weather, no link with greenhouse effect; report 4946
1892-83 ENSO; Southern Oscillation; hemispheric teleconnections; ocean-atmosphere interactions; weather, widespread disruptions; educational 4956
Southern Oscillation; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations; daylength, variations; relationships 4957
composite ENSO episode; surface temperature, anomalies; wind, and divergence anomalies; modelling 5034
1982-83 ENSO; Pacific; wind, westerly bursts 5048
ENSO events; North Pacific, W; Rossby waves, oceanic, role 5435
wind stress; circulation; thermal variability 5525
1986-87; Pacific; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface temperature; evolution of anomaly fields 5529
cycles; Pacific, tropical; heat, content, variability; ocean-atmosphere interactions 5534
North Pacific, W; Australia, region; tropical cyclones; ocean-atmosphere interactions 5547
1986-87 ENSO; Galapagos Islands; seabirds, responses ... 5886
events; North Pacific, W; Kuroshio; oceanographic variability relations; in Japanese, English abstract 6081
influence; India, summer '87 drought; monsoon circulation, summer 6170
ENSO events, influence; global temperature; climate, warming 6177
1982-83 ENSO; Pacific; ocean-atmosphere interactions; equatorial waveguides, response; local and remote forcing 6195

1982-83 ENSO effects; California: Gulf of; primary production; Spanish and English ... 6566
ENSO, non-ENSO events; Pacific, over; Walker circulation; water vapor; atmosphere, characteristics, dynamics ... 6892
ENSO cycles; Pacific; Easter Island, volcanic activity near; earthquakes, activity in the EPR; correlations; report ... 7202
Elamena
(Trigonoplax) cimex; Brachyura, hymenosomatid, lab-reared; larval development ... 2988
Elamenopsis
mangalis n.sp.; Singapore; Brachyura, hymenosomatid ... 2305
Elasmopus
balkomanus n.sp.; Florida Keys; Amphipoda ... 3488
elasticity
Cartesian fields of dilatation; seismology; review ... 6951
elastodynamics
motion, derivation of the elastic equation of ... 6469
Elat: Gulf of (See also Aqaba: Gulf of)
Red Sea; Copepoda, scolecithricid; Macandrewella, chelipes; Scottocalanus; Scolecocalanus; generic relationships ... 7121
electric cables (More at CABLES ...)
electrical conduction
instrumentation, for hostile environs; conductivity sensors 5335
structure; Japan; Ogasawara Arc, beneath; Okinawa Trough, beneath; lithosphere; in Japanese, English abstract ... 391
electrical induction
ocean basins ... 5470
electrical storms
raindrops, splashing; corona discharge ... 148
electricity
generation; power plants; OTEC; energy; tapping the seas off Indonesia ... 7173
electrolytes
effects of; bacteria, attachment; substrates, settlement on ... 4772
electromagnetic clutter
sound, reverberation; acoustics; 5 papers ... 4876
electromagnetic field
disturbances; earthquake precursors; a new general theory of earthquakes ... 2847
lab model; Juan de Fuca Plate; subduction zones ... 5721
North Pacific, NE, Juan de Fuca Ridge to the Cascades; lithosphere; asthenosphere; OFFSHORE EMSLAB early results ... 5723
electromagnetic induction
currents; lithosphere, oceanic ... 5469
magnetic field; 27 papers ... 5725
electromagnetic waves
acoustic waveguides; propagation and scattering in a tropospheric duct overlying a randomly rough surface ... 1861
electron microscopy (More at MICROSCOPY ...)
Elefsis Bay
Greece; anoxic water; benthic communities, effects on; nutrients, buildup ... 4753
element cycling
nutrients, dissolved; river transport, role; organic matter; in French, English abstract ... 1512
elements (See also actinides, metals, radionuclides, rare earths ...)
speciation; seawater chemistry; panel summary ... 216
removal, adsorption; seawater; trace analysis ... 868
Solar System; planetary chemistry; primordial atmosphere; chemistry as key to origins ... 1345
concentration coefficients; sediments; ferromanganese nodules ... 1586
cycling; estuarine chemistry; in Chinese, English abstract ... 2007
trace analysis; mass spectrometry; analytical chemistry; symposium; 24 papers ... 2647
water column; chemical compounds; calculating mean residence times ... 2653
accumulation, transport; South Pacific, subantarctic; plankton, chemical composition ... 2915
concentrations; Mexico: Gulf of, NW; sediments, neutron activation analysis ... 3274
geochemical recycling; continental crust; mantle; why continents appear too young; report ... 3547
44, concentrations; Bivalvia, tissue samples; biological reference samples; pollutants ... 3716
China; Huanghai Sea; background values ... 262
elements: trace
cycling; aquatic ecosystems; sediment-water interface; factors controlling biogeochemistry ... 863
concentrations; Argentina, San José and Nuevo gulfs; sediments ... 1946
San Francisco Bay; distribution, variability, impacts ... 2025
analysis; Messinian; Mediterranean Sea; paleoenvironments, inferred ... 2083
budget; continents, generation; magma melts; lithosphere, chemistry ... 2862
distribution; Red Sea, Jordan; Aqaba: Gulf of; Crustacea, thalassinid (Callichirus laurae); sediments, and burrows . 2931
analytical chemistry; x-ray fluorescence ... 5068
Japan: Sea of, Petr Velikiy Gulf ... 6690
Japan, Sagami Bay; Calyptogena, communities; subduction zones; hydrocarbons, CH_4; anomalous concentrations and high heat flow conditions ... 6967
Ellesmere Island
Canada, N.W.T.; glaciers; ice shelves, Milne; discussion .. 1384
NE; Canada, Arctic; sea level, relative chronology; coastal sediments, raised ... 6979
Ellipsolageninae
Foraminifera, unilocular; Lageninae; Sipholageninae; 8 n.genera, 5 n.spp. ... 2335
Ellis Fjord
Antarctica; mixing, seasonal ... 3219
Elminius
modestus; Crustacea, decapod, amphipod, barnacle; Palaemon, elegans; Echinogammarus, pirloti; metals, Zn, Cu, Cd; accumulation strategies ... 6688
Elphidiidae
Arctic Ocean, and boreal seas; Foraminifera, fossil and modern; morphology, taxonomy ... 4126
embayments: coastal
silled; Newfoundland, Fortune Bay; water masses; circulation, deep water exchange ... 3557
tidal gulfs; salt wedges, transient, formation criterion ... 5487
emersion
prolonged; intertidal benthos; mortalities ... 2246
Emiliana
huxleyi; Coccolithophoridae; phytoplankton blooms; remote sensing, of extensive white patches; overview ... 5844
emissions: anthropogenic
climate change; atmospheric chemistry, role; greenhouse gases; review ... 3666
stratospheric ozone, layer; atmospheric chemistry; industrial halocarbons; changing composition; review . 3692
stratospheric ozone, depletion; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons, role; review ... 3693
emissions: combustion
North Sea; environmental monitoring; ocean incineration; research directions ... 4197
ocean incineration, organic waste; toxicity testing; environmental monitoring; EPA research and regulation strategy ... 4204
U.S.; ocean incineration; toxicity testing; EPA-proposed tests ... 4206
at sea; organic waste, disposal; toxicity testing; development, testing of field sampler ... 4209
atmospheric transport; influence on background chemical variability ... 5056
emissions: continental
North Atlantic, W; WATOX-85; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers ... 3695
emissions: volcanic
volatiles; North Pacific, W; Mariana Arc, Mt. Pagan ... 1560
atmospheric aerosols; solar constant, determination errors 5511
emissivity: surface
turbid waters; interpreting thermal IR imagery ... 99
effective; surface wind, varying speeds; albedo, thermal 796
Ems Estuary
Netherlands; Wadden Sea, Dutch; mercury pollution, decreasing ... 876
North Sea; estuarine zooplankton; distribution, abundance 1100
Netherlands; carbonate dissolution, role; phosphates, dynamics ... 6260
Ems-Dollard Estuary
North Sea; estuarine ecosystems; microbiota, activity; organic matter, cycling ... 1179
North Sea; estuarine carbon flux; organic matter, suspended, DOC, POC; model ... 3281
enclosed ecosystems
nannoflagellates, heterotrophic; bacterioplankton; trophic dynamics ... 423
enclosures: estuarine
Bivalvia, as regulators; zooplankton communities ... 2909

phytoplankton biomass, regulation 2926
Endeavor Ridge
North Pacific, E; hydrothermal plumes; particle flux .. 2067
North Pacific, E; plate boundaries, zone; ridges, along-axis variations 363
endolithic biodegradation
Canada, W; Vancouver Island, Scott Shelf; skeletal carbonates 3817
endosymbiotic algae
invertebrates; zooxanthellae, methylamine uptake; ammonium, host environment and nutrition 2889
endosymbiotic bacteria
role; Bivalvia; Solemya, velum, nutrition 5231
energetics
transformities; information management; hierarchies, self-organization 3065
energetics: migration
Cetacea; Balaenoptera, musculus; theoretical model 1135
energy (For man-made systems see also POWER ...)
nonlinear transfer; wind waves, spectra 65
content determinations; macrobenthic fauna; general conversion factors from weight to energy 466
physical inputs; aquatic ecosystems 1094
loss partitioned; British Columbia; tides, barotropic; fjords, in 4312
available potential; World Ocean; circulation 4967
conversion, storage; seawater, artificial; hydrogen, generation; photovoltaic cells, semiconductor septum electrochemical 6790
electricity, generation; power plants; OTEC; tapping the seas off Indonesia 7173
energy conservation
atmospheric carbon dioxide, buildup; global warming; reforestation, limited role; report 3546
energy consumption
human; environmental degradation; pollution; entropy; relationships, implications; essay 3532
energy dissipation
vertical kinetic, rate profiles; shelf currents; friction; drag; bottom stress estimates 1415
waves, beneath; seabed, roughness height 3594
satellite altimetry; tides; new estimates 4311
boundary currents, western; upwelling 5414
energy exploration
and development; oil; gas; coal; uranium; 1987 global activity, developments; 34 papers 3974
energy flux
estimates at 9- to 90-day periods; Pacific, central; equatorial waves 3181
total; bacteria; bioluminescence 4076
and energy density; surface waves, in 4320
energy resources
Mediterranean-Dead Sea Project; power, generation projects; appraising economic value, risk-benefit analysis .. 1303
national issues; geological data, role; geological perspective . 3537
estimation; statistical analysis; mineral resources, appraisal; computer software; 8 programs described; 8 papers 6718
energy: solar
collection, storage; solar ponds; self-generation mechanisms in laboratory-scale ponds 603
and matter flows; geospace, environment; workshop proposal . 1745
energy technology
trends; 4 papers 6031
energy: wave
potential; Indian Ocean; Lakshadweep; Andaman Islands, Andaman and Nicobar 6720
engineering: coastal
problems; shoreline dynamics; integrated numerical approach 6315
engineering: corrosion
1989 buyers guide; directory 6297
engineering design
geological hazards, extreme events; analysis procedure 281
lower bound on maxima of Gaussian processes 1279
engineering disasters
industrial development; environmental policy; decision-making, aids; essay 6029
engineering: geophysical
economic geology; paleoceanography; sedimentology; state-of-the-art; annual review issue; 40 reports 5221
engineering: geotechnical
marine; Canada; current status, future prospects 606
engineering: materials
1989 materials selector issue 4253
engineering: ocean
problems; finite element method, optimization; applications and resources; Marine Technology Society; marine technology, and policy; areas of concern, advances; retrospectives; 4 papers 608 3075
deep-water; offshore technology; 4 selected papers; 4 papers 4894
science education, marine; technology transfer, to developing countries; year 2000 challenges 6761
engineering: solar
applications; meteorological modelling; clouds, and cloudy skies 1456
engineering: structural
offshore technology; foundation reliability; state-of-the-art . 4895
engineers
university graduates; scientists; coming shortage; report .. 7190
engineers: ocean
U.S.; career surveys, AGU; marine scientists; 1986-87 profile; report 1759
England
E coast; marsh sediments; bacteria, sulfate reduction by ... 1177
N, Budle Bay; Amphipoda; Gammarus, duebeni; sex determination variability 1218
Thames Estuary; metals, dissolved Cd, Pb; baseline 2703
SW; Tamar Estuary; arsenic, summer distribution, speciation; biogeochemical control 3300
NE; estuarine pollution; biomonitoring, using beam trawl surveys 3513
Plymouth, area, 1963-86; phytoplankton; seasonal and annual changes 5843
E, NE; Pinnipedia; seals, blubber; organochlorines, concentrations 5963
NE; Tees Estuary; benthic fauna, improvements; pollution, reduced loadings 5975
Severn Estuary, since Roman period; marshes; sediment accretion; sea level 6314
E; Norfolk; cliff erosion; beach sediments; shoreline dynamics, following a century of coastal protection 6320
English Channel
W; Amphipoda; Ampelisca, tenuicornis; biology, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract 507
Amphipoda; Ampelisca, brevicornis; life cycle, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract 1686
Great Britain; France; channel tunnel project 1750
Great Britain, estuaries; amino acids, DFAA; seasonal comparisons 1981
sediments, and water; hydrocarbons, concentrations 2016
Amphipoda; Ampelisca, typica; biology, dynamics, production; in French, English abstract 2289
W, Bay of Morlaix; sediment communities; oil spills, Amoco Cadiz; long-term changes (1977-1987) 2940
W; Amphipoda; Ampelisca, armoricana; life cycle, dynamics, productivity 4100
Celtic Sea; Coccolithophoridae, diversity, abundance; thermocline, influence; sediments, recorded in 6414
E, Baie de Wissant; benthic macrofauna; sediments; interactions in high-energy subtidal zone; in French, English summary 6577
Engraulis
anchoita; Osteichthyes; anchovy, larval morphology, biology; in Portuguese, English abstract 1648
Enhydra
lutris; California; sea otters, reintroduction approach not working well; conservation, policies need examination .. 628
lutris; California, central, off; sea otters, male; movements, home range, territories 7093
Eniwetok Atoll
South Pacific; isotopic stratigraphy; strontium 5114
Enoplometopoidea
new superfamily; Crustacea, Astacidea; in French, English abstract 1199
enteroviruses (More at viruses ...)
entropy
environmental degradation; pollution; energy consumption, human; relationships, implications; essay 3532
environment (More at ECOLOGY ...)
global commons; atmosphere; essay 4245
anthropogenic stresses on; Arctic area; scientific research; culture, survival; report on research agenda 4883
environment: global
World Ocean, and atmosphere; international law; transboundary pollution 6747

climate change, and other changes; update on current studies; report 6771
environmental awareness
education, the key; communication 4925
environmental data
protocols, regionally standardized; pollution monitoring, and baseline studies; essay 1308
statistical analysis; information management; the need for readily available environmental statistics 5996
predictions from; plankton populations; fish recruitment 6540
environmental decomposition
evidence for; tin, tributyltin; antifoulants, toxicants 3298
environmental degradation
pollution; entropy; energy consumption, human; relationships, implications; essay 3532
Mediterranean Sea; pollution control; regional measures; essay 4906
environmental impact
Indian Ocean; Maldive Islands; coral reefs; mining, coral rock 2739
assessments; Hudson River, studies; power plants; science; law; fisheries, stocks, recruitment; successes and failures of research efforts; 34 papers 4228
motor oil pollution; review 4510
studies; coastal fisheries; structural model principles and procedures 7180
studies; coastal fisheries; structural model applications 7181
organosilicon compounds; review 614
sediments, composition and chronology determinations 5655
environmental management
Mediterranean area; organic matter, cycling; pollution; colloquium; 27 papers, 4 syntheses, 1 extended abstract; in French, English abstracts, one French only 1268
Indian Ocean; Aldabra Atoll; flora; fauna; recent research; 12 papers 1595
San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; estuarine ecosystems; pollution; contrasts and parallels 2413
U.S. EPA; Superfund, bogged down; pollution control, improvements needed; essay 3084
California; Tomales Bay; nitrogen cycling, C-controlled; eutrophication; ecosystem-scale model 5085
pollution research; information needs 6018
pollution monitoring; ICES advisory committee findings; final report 6021
Pacific, W tropical; Galapagos Archipelago; rare plants, 144 taxa; conservation, recommendations 6028
mangrove ecosystems; report 6030
salmon; fish farming, the down side 6034
China; Bo Hai, Sea, and other bays; water quality monitoring; current research programs; 8 papers; in Chinese 6714
environmental modelling
marine policy, decision-making; problem of parameterization 622
risk analysis; hazard assessment; pollution; toxicities, prediction; 20 papers 2403
and monitoring; resource damage assessment, model system; overview 5351
environmental monitoring
satellite imagery; water quality, parameter assessment 213
reef ecosystems; corals, as bioindicators 578
aquatic ecosystems; radionuclides; essay 1262
biological reference samples; analytical chemistry; trace analysis; symposium proceedings; 50 papers 3715
North Sea; combustion emissions; ocean incineration; research directions 4197
ocean incineration, organic waste; combustion emissions; toxicity testing; EPA research and regulation strategy ... 4204
biotic communities, impacts on; dredging 4699
program; U.S.; North Pacific, coastal states; shellfish poisoning, PSP; toxic blooms 4898
program; Maine; shellfish poisoning, PSP; toxic blooms . 4900
tin, tributyltin adsorption to containers; implications 5603
Europe, 6 countries; fish, muscle tissue; metals, Hg, Pb, Zn, Cu, Ni, Cr; trace analysis; ICES programme results 5959
Global Environmental Monitoring System; recent activities in GEMS 6019
air pollution; piezoelectric detectors 6023
pollution; global commons; biosphere, human impacts on; symposium; 12 papers 6024
global-scale; global commons; climate change, and other changes; the scientific challenge 6042
U.S.S.R., Far East; Bivalvia; Mytilus, spp.; epicontinental seas 6684
environmental policy
global climate, change; advocacy science; ecologists, role; 3 papers 4917
engineering disasters; industrial development; decision-making, aids; essay 6029
Cetacea; whaling; conservation; educational; 18 papers .. 6066
environmental politics
offshore drilling; oil platforms; pollution monitoring .. 4903
environmental pollution
lead; chromium; thallium; toxicity, impact, regulation; conference proceedings; 40 papers plus 8 abstracts 612
North Sea; water quality, models; 10 papers 627
environmental protection
Hong Kong, for instance; developing countries; pollution; 14 papers 6739
conservation, will we act?; pollution control; whaling; 11 papers 6751
Environmental Protection Agency
U.S., EPA; science, has little part; voodoo toxicology; essay .. 2426
U.S.; science advisors; ethics; report 7191
environmental radioactivity
Chernobyl fallout; radon gas; radiochemical analysis applications; 18 papers 4471
environmental research
software databases; listing of computer programs 4179
environmental samples
radionuclides, Pu-239, -240, Am-241; determinations 1964
environmental science
use of case histories; public policy, determinations; applications, avoiding adversarial situations 6016
environmental stress
effects; community structure; trophic dynamics; recruitment 1325
benthic communities, diverse; effects on species-rich assemblages 7056
analysis; ecological communities; population dynamics . 7059
ecological communities; evolution; symposium; 10 papers 7168
from human activity; Baltic Sea; Bothnia: Gulf of; ecosystem distress syndrome; symptoms of pathology . 7182
environmental warming
biota, marine; temperature, rises in, adaptations to; in French, English abstract 6527
environments: aquatic
organosilicon; carbon; silicon; germanium; tin; lead; 15 papers 276
phytoplankton; nuisance blooms 1119
fresh and salt; seagrass communities; submerged macrophytes; comparative ecology 1235
marine; eutrophy; dystrophy; in French, Italian abstract ... 1604
chlorinated hydrocarbons; dioxin; organochlorines; pollution 2411
and biota; organic pollutants, classification; chemical analysis, procedures 2415
open vs closed; zooplankton; patchiness 4713
chemical pollution; hazard assessment; test systems and exposure 4908
nucleic acids, direct isolation; simple rapid method 5291
bacteria, survival, detection 5891
nucleic acids, dissolved, measurement and distribution; DNA, and RNA 6254
settling particles; bacteria, attraction, adhesion; marine snow 6611
food chains; organic chemicals; bioaccumulation, and concentration; model 6693
environments: coastal
marine; South Africa; Cape Town, 1960-1985; aspects of interannual variability 596
and marine; Indonesia; conservation 2419
particulates; pollutants, scavenging; seasonal predictions .. 4508
environments: depositional
South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments; correlation of acoustic penetration with deposition/erosion 320
Proterozoic, sedimentary geology; sediments; 10 papers ... 979
sedimentary basins; offshore petroleum 1073
Neogene; California: Gulf of, Maria Madre Island; stratigraphy, forams, diatoms 2092
Italy; river deltas, Po, Adige; use of TM data 2714
Canada; Baffin Island, Pangnirtung Fjord; intertidal flats; sediment communities; relationships 2725
Mississippi Delta; shoreline dynamics; shelf sediments 2734
North Sea; Skagerrak; sediments 3834
Scotland, W shelf; carbonate sediments 3836

environments: estuarine
pollution; organohalogens; field study 620
Mediterranean Sea, W, Ebre Delta; HCB, water-phase distribution 2702
Escherichia, coli; Salmonella, spp.; survival 3455
fluoride, studies 3759
Calanoida; Acartia, tonsa; diet changes in egg production .. 5313
sediment communities; system for in-vitro studies 5880
environments: hyperbaric
mammals, marine and other; diving physiology; 7 papers; in French, English abstracts 1305
environments: hypoxic
depositional; sediments; trace fossils; characteristic associations 994
environments: oligotrophic
particulates, abundance, production; in-situ optical measurements 5598
eutrophic ecosystems; biomass, structure, differences 5832
environments: pelagic
Decapoda, epi- and meso-pelagic; light; photoecology 1209
Amphipoda; Gammaridea; systematics of life forms 3490
Mediterranean Sea; petroleum pollution; tar 4504
Pacific, tropical; coastal zone; plankton, variability; patchiness 4728
Global Ecosystem Dynamics, GLOBEC; oceanic ecosystems; interdisciplinary studies, considerations; report . 4885
primary production; nitrates, role 5234
environments: polar
Antarctica; Arctic area; improved understanding necessary . 6715
environments: polluted
New Jersey, estuaries; Fundulus, heteroclitus; biota, tolerance and stress 4853
environments: sedimentary
magnesium; ammonium; exchanges 1956
Red Sea Rift, NW and NE sides; Egypt; Saudi Arabia; comparison 2059
ferromanganese nodules; constraints on discoidal nodule growth 2183
geochemical cycles; mineral deposits, formation, preservation; erosion; hydrologic cycle; special commemorative issue; 9 papers 5816
paleobathymetry, determinations; fossil record; 6 papers .. 5818
alluvial fans; tectonics, controls; 4 papers 6312
Indian Ocean, SW; Mozambique Channel, around Mayotte Island; lagoons; coral reefs 6358
Florida Bay; lagoons, subtropical; fisheries resources; mud islands; symposium; 34 papers, 22 abstracts 6716
environments: tropical
marine; seawater chemistry; nutrients; pollutants; conference proceedings; 17 papers 2433
enzymes
xenobiotic metabolism; pollution gradients, biochemical effects; metallothioneins, induction; GEEP workshop .. 1241
Eocene
Atlantic; oxygen minimum layer; boundary conditions ... 1522
Late; microtektites, crystal-bearing; reply to critique 1528
Peru, coastal desert; Pacific, paleocirculation; upwelling sediments 1530
Cretaceous; Miocene; speciation, allopatric, pulses of; anoxic water, oceanic events; relationships 1601
earliest; Paleocene, latest; North Sea, central; Dinoflagellata, cysts; sediments, biozonation 2795
Atlantic; Foraminifera, planktonic; biogeography, and paleohydrographic indices; fossil record 2796
Middle, to; Cretaceous, Late, from; Indian Ocean; Southwest Indian Ridge; plate tectonics; seafloor spreading 3356
from; Pleistocene, to; South Africa, W, off; margin sediments; phosphorites, formation 4595
Late, from; Holocene, to; Pacific, central equatorial; Ostracoda; Bradleya, johnsoni lineage 5149
water masses; surface temperature; paleoceanography . 6977
eolian dust (More at DUST ...)
minerals; China; atmospheric aerosols, giant 3264
eolian particulates
Red Sea; Aden: Gulf of; atmospheric aerosols 5058
eolian sediments
deposition; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; North Pacific, W; paleoclimate, Asian aridity and the zonal westerlies .. 986
epeirogeny
continents, freeboard decrease; eustasy, possible causes 4658
epibenthic communities
Canada; New Brunswick, Head Harbour Passage 3440
epibenthic megafauna
abyssal communities, structure; dynamics of surficial trace assemblages 4758
epibenthic sledges
instrumentation; opening/closing device 4697
epibenthos (More at BENTHOS ...)
epicontinental arcs
Asia, East; island arcs; similarity of properties; in Chinese, English abstract 3371
epicontinental seas
calcite; Ordovician, Upper; Jurassic; carbonate dissolution, aragonite 2096
Asia, E; oil spills, models; hydrodynamics 2409
North Atlantic, ancient; Iapetus Ocean, size disputed 2443
density inversions; in Japanese, English abstract 3223
South China Sea; typhoons, development; in Chinese, English abstract 3262
U.S.S.R., far eastern; Japan; China; marginal basins; crust, structure, heat flow; seismicity; 8 papers 3307
China; Huanghai Sea; Bo Hai, Sea; circulation 4272
Barents Sea, N; glaciomarine sedimentation 5116
Pleistocene, Late, since; South Pacific; sea level, changes; in Chinese, English abstract 6411
U.S.S.R., Far East; Bivalvia; Mytilus, spp.; environmental monitoring 6684
estuaries; river discharges, impacts; research recommendations and status 6763
epidemics: seal
North Sea; Pinnipedia, grey seals; lessons learned; overview 4938
epifauna (More at FAUNA ...)
small, motile, response of; seagrasses; epiphytic algae, complexity 2243
macro-; Sargasso Sea; Sargassum, spp.; biomass variations . 4039
macro-, motile; Australia, S, Holdfast Bay; Amphibolis; Posidonia; seagrasses 4760
epilithic microalgae
intertidal communities; photosynthesis, environmental forcing vs. endogenous control 4820
epiphytic algae
colonization by; artificial seagrasses, *Amphibolis*-like 1084
Corsica, Calvi; Mediterranean Sea; sampling, minimum area determinations 1723
Mediterranean area; Corsica, Calvi; Cyanophyta, studied; pollution 1735
complexity; seagrasses; epifauna, small, motile, response of . 2243
epontic algae
Hudson Bay; ice microalgae; photosynthesis, adaptations 558
Arctic Ocean; Canada; sea ice; microbiota; biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns 6674
Antarctica, Syowa Station; sea ice; primary production, spring, summer 7090
epontic communities
Canada, Arctic; Frobisher Bay; sea ice, microphytes; primary production; spatial, seasonal variations 432
sympagic fauna; invertebrate samplers; diver-operated sampler 2188
Arctic area; Canada, Resolute Passage; ice algae; abundance, production 3035
Arctic Ocean; Northwest Passage; ice algae; productivity, physical control of 5324
marginal ice zone; polar ecosystems, marine 6526
Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; microbiota, biomass, production 6562
epontic ecology
Great Lakes; ice, studies beneath; pilot program 2371
epontic meiofauna
Hudson Bay, SE; sea ice; river plumes, effects 2203
epontic microalgae
Antarctica, near Syowa Station; ice, fast 3505
Hudson Bay, SE; sea ice; photosynthesis, adaptations ... 4023
epontic phytoplankton
Antarctica; marginal ice zone; standing crop assessed by satellite 2226
Equator
atmospheric flow, meridional; Hadley circulation 1446
between 140° and 95°W; Pacific; surface wind; moored observations 3686
clouds, superclusters; atmospheric circulation 5051
140°W; zonal momentum, balance; turbulent stress, and turbulent energy budget 6089
life at; Phanerozoic; Carboniferous; glaciation, polar, during; paleoclimate; extinction, rates 6410

equatorial air flow
Northern Hemisphere; atmospheric oscillations, the SAO; seasonal variation ... 2623
equatorial circulation
geostrophic currents; hydrostatic balance effects ... 1366
Pacific, W; currents ... 2482
Kelvin waves, embedded; deep jets, application to ... 2585
truncated model ... 3561
Atlantic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind, response to; SEQUAL/FOCAL program; report ... 4182
Pacific; heat flux; eddy momentum ... 4268
159°W; Pacific, central; currents, mean zonal ... 4283
surface response; Atlantic; Earth orbit, forcing by; insolation, precessional component ... 4420
Pacific; zonal currents ... 4975
Atlantic, tropical; sea level, estimates; satellite altimetry ... 6823
equatorial currents
coastal circulation; analytical theory ... 15
Indian Ocean, W; water masses ... 44
cross-; typhoons, formation; cyclogenesis ... 161
shallow jets; Pacific, central; circulation ... 698
Pacific; Cromwell Current, vertical structure ... 1365
Pacific; acoustic Doppler profiling ... 2474
Atlantic Equatorial Current; trends in variability ... 4281
Atlantic, 28°W; Pacific, 140°W; thermocline ... 5388
Atlantic, Equatorial Undercurrent; model dynamical regimes ... 5426
equatorial heating
role; Pacific, W; monsoons, onset in SE Asia and India ... 3249
equatorial jets
Guinea: Gulf of; currents, Equatorial Undercurrent; termination in a gulf ... 3570
equatorial mixing
regimes; surface; thermocline ... 4390
equatorial paleoceanography
Pliocene; Pacific, E, equatorial; Radiolaria, high-resolution data ... 4591
equatorial sediments
Atlantic; Pacific; organic matter, climatically forced carbon burial ... 2091
paleomagnetic field; axial symmetry, polarity asymmetry ... 2123
lipids, free and bound; particle size, function of ... 5581
equatorial stratosphere
atmospheric oscillations, the QBO; QBO models studied ... 2625
Equatorial Undercurrent
currents, entrainment and termination; circulation, dynamics ... 40
equatorial upwelling (More at UPWELLING ...)
Atlantic; wind stress, forcing by; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 1440
Pacific, between 140° and 110°W ... 6821
equatorial waveguides
Kelvin waves; flow, mean; interactions ... 2529
response; Pacific; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; ocean-atmosphere interactions; local and remote forcing ... 6195
equatorial waves (More at WAVES ...)
LF; stratification, varying, effects of ... 111
ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric oscillations; climate, forcing ... 803
20-day; Pacific; current oscillations ... 2519
Pacific, central; energy flux, estimates at 9- to 90-day periods ... 3181
initialization in models ... 4318
dynamic topography; interpretation ... 4984
equatorial westerlies (More at WESTERLIES ...)
bursts; Pacific, W; atmospheric forcing, extratropical; surface temperature, anomalies ... 3685
equatorial wind
field; Pacific, W; El Niño ... 1913
Atlantic; Pacific; Indian Ocean; atmospheric circulation; satellite measurements ... 5537
equilibrium equations
framework; numerical modelling ... 4175
Erebonaster
spinulosus n.sp.; Mexico: Gulf of; Florida Escarpment, West-; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; cold seeps ... 7126
Erebus Glacier
Tongue; Antarctica, McMurdo Sound; glaciers; ice, radio echo-sounding survey ... 6847
ergodic theory
randomness; chaos theory, deterministic ... 4173
Erichsonius
brasiliensis; Caribbean Sea; Venezuela, off; Amphipoda, ischirocerid ... 1690
Erimo Seamount
Pacific Plate; magnetization; establishing Early Cretaceous pole position ... 1547
Japan; seamounts; gravity surveys ... 5722
erosion (See also bioerosion, slumping, weathering ...)
sand grains, size distribution; deposition; model ... 305
Neogene, Late; South Atlantic, SE; Agulhas Moat; water masses, paleo-, Subantarctic Surface Water ... 342
and sedimentation; Bering Sea; submarine canyons, large; canyon development ... 2722
Egypt; Nile Delta; sedimentation ... 3309
and protection; Louisiana; barrier islands; geomorphological perspective ... 4540
geochemical cycles; mineral deposits, formation, preservation; hydrologic cycle; sedimentary environments; special commemorative issue; 9 papers ... 5816
sediments, individual grain dynamics; deposition; factors controlling critical shear stresses ... 6359
erosion: beach
and geochemistry; Delaware Bay; Limulus, polyphemus, influences on spawning success ... 2967
coastal zone, drain system; shoreline dynamics; sediment transport; report ... 4184
causes; France; Corsica, Calvi Bay; shoreline dynamics ... 4536
erosion: cliff
England, E; Norfolk; beach sediments; shoreline dynamics, following a century of coastal protection ... 6320
erosion: coastal
Long Island; barrier beaches; shoreline dynamics; an AI framework for analysis ... 3068
Lake Erie, bluffs; shoreline dynamics; processes, timing, magnitudes ... 3310
South America, E; French Guiana; mud banks, migration, role; shoreline dynamics ... 3312
shoreline dynamics; controlling rate of abrasional processes ... 5639
Sri Lanka; economic development; correlations ... 6037
erosion: seabed
North Atlantic; bottom currents; magnetism, parameters, as signature ... 999
Louisiana; slope sediments; origin, timing ... 2053
erosion: shoreline
California; beach sand, protection; suggests legal basis for sand, shore 'rights' ... 1319
erosion: tectonic
and accretion; Solomon Sea; subduction zones ... 5747
Japan Trench; convergent margins; subduction ... 5760
erosion: wave
Great Lakes; coastal bluffs, response; shoreline dynamics ... 3315
error: sampling
potential; Pacific, tropical; hydrographic surveys ... 590
errors: cross-over
gravity surveys; signal processing; XOVER error detector for track data ... 6002
errors: published
science literature; finding them, correcting them a source of controversy ... 641
eruptions: sediment
Mexico: Gulf of; seafloor craters, large; petrogenic gases, release ... 3811
eruptions: volcanic
climate, impact on; recent volcanological perspectives; review ... 646
1985 ... 1026
cataclysmic; Indonesia; Krakatau, 1883; rain forests; recovery studied; report ... 1344
explosive; geological catastrophism; bolide impacts; sedimentary record, relevance to; earthquakes, great; tsunamis, and giant storms, floods; landslides, giant ... 3854
explosive; Holocene, Mid; North America, western; Mount Mazama; geological catastrophism; sedimentation, convulsive ... 3919
volcanoes, how they work; magmatism; lava; 10 papers ... 3924
1967-68; Hawaii; Kilauea; lava, picritic melts; basalts ... 4644
East Pacific Rise; spreading centers, fast; earthquakes; rare combination; report ... 4935
following; global climate, stability; feedback mechanisms, implications ... 5028
major, following; Canada, E; Hudson Bay, and Strait; sea ice, summer ... 5450
Alaska, Cook Inlet; Mount Saint Augustine; debris avalanches; past history, future hazards ... 5788

Roseau; Caribbean area; West Indies, Dominica; pyroclastic deposits ... 5791
major; global climate; temperature, land and sea; precipitation; critical evaluation of relationships ... 6179
massive; Hawaii; Kilauea; the Puu Oo period of activity; 8 chapters ... 6456

escarpments
Malta; Mediterranean Sea; Ionian Basin; seamounts, Alfeo, Medina; origin, age, evolution; in French, English abstract ... 2720

escarpments: fault
Greece; Corinth: Gulf of; sediment transport, processes ... 6362

escarpments: island
Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands; trapped waves; in French, English abstract ... 1377

escarpments: submarine
Caribbean Sea; Cayman Wall; submersibles, observations from; photographic essay ... 2452

Escherichia
coli; Salmonella, spp.; estuarine environments; survival ... 3455
coli; Streptococcus, faecalis; tropics; oil pollution; bacteria, fecal coliforms, survival, activity ... 4848
coli; seawater; influence of prior growth conditions on low nutrient response ... 5894
coli, estimating mortality; seawater; bacteria ... 6612

Eschrichtius
robustus; Alaska; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus; whale migration, routes; numerical models ... 5866
robustus, feeding patterns; Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; Crustacea, benthic, swarming; Cetacea; relationships ... 7094

estuaries (More at COASTS ...)
as nurseries for fish and shellfish; coastal inlets, transport through; larval recruitment, and transport; workshop proceedings; 14 papers ... 460
tidal transport; sampling, optimization ... 588
coastal zone; pollution, concerns, actions, requirements for future action; educational ... 666
coastal zone; oceans; pollution, problems; educational ... 667
upside-down; Alaska; Columbia Bay; tidewater glaciers; fjord circulation dynamics ... 783
rivers; phosphates, dissolved, buffer mechanism ... 846
Chesapeake Bay; iodine, speciation ... 861
Quko River; South Africa, coast; information synopsis ... 1294
chemical and biological structure; Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; Delaware Bay; phytoplankton; nutrients; turbidity ... 1323
dynamics; aquatic ecosystems, fresh and salt; community ecology, comparative; 20 papers ... 1326
particulates, seasonal cycling; pollutant dispersal; sediment transport ... 1503
Krom, Seekoei, Kabeljous; South Africa; synopsis of available information ... 1743
New England, salt marshes; marsh hydrology; atmosphere; biogeochemical fluxes ... 2434
tides; sea level ... 2510
suspended matter; particulates, fine, aggregation; trace metals, behavior; review ... 2683
organic matter, POC; particulates; ecological implications for macrobenthos ... 2684
Decapoda, effects on; seagrass beds, location; fish, effects on ... 2946
saline intrusions; rain, and evaporation; interactions ... 3221
and rivers; coastal zone; lakes; carbon; minerals; river transport; workshop proceedings; 28 papers ... 3305
U.K.; France; fish communities; 35 papers ... 3432
microtidal; Mexico: Gulf of; nutrients, and materials fluxes; flow-through flume method for quantification ... 3742
Chesapeake Bay; copper, dissolved, monitoring ... 4507
predicted effects on; South Africa, SE Cape Province; river discharges, reduced ... 4541
Rietvlei and Diep estuaries; South Africa; synopsis of available information ... 4879
tidal currents; current vanes for measurements ... 4973
and river mouths; tidal bores; occurrences, characteristics; global catalog ... 4979
intensively modified; Australia; canals, hydrology; fish, fauna ... 5253
tides, simulation ... 6107
marshes, transplanted; nutrients, exchange ... 6259
Netherlands, and elsewhere; coastal lowlands; shoreline dynamics; deltas; geology, geotechnology; symposium; 10 papers ... 6355
influence; Foraminifera, shelf-dwelling ... 6663
epicontinental seas; river discharges, impacts; research recommendations and status ... 6763

estuaries: coastal plain
Quaternary, Late Wisconsinan-Holocene; Delaware Bay; shoreline dynamics; paleogeography ... 6335

estuaries: hypersaline
Africa; Senegal, Casamance Estuary; salinity, patterns; fauna; physical and biological aspects; 10 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 3526
Africa, W; Senegal, Casamance Estuary; zonation, ecological ... 6596

estuaries: mangrove
Australia, N, Hinchinbrook Is.; nutrients, concentrations, fluxes; seasonal variations ... 3741
Natantia; Penaeus, merguiensis; abundance, diet, predators ... 4121

estuaries: stratified
turbulent transport; modelling ... 770
turbulent mixing ... 3644

estuaries: tidal
South China Sea; Saigon River; heavy metals ... 1474

estuaries: tropical
Thailand, Bang Pakong; trace metals, transport ... 870

estuarine bacteria
Vibrio, sp.; manganese, oxidation ... 2277

estuarine bacterioplankton
hydrocarbon mineralization, potential ... 1665

estuarine carbon flux
North Sea; Ems-Dollard Estuary; organic matter, suspended, DOC, POC; model ... 3281

estuarine chemistry
China; Huanghai Estuary; organic metal complexes; heavy metal apparent complexing capacities ... 219
elements, cycling; in Chinese, English abstract ... 2007
U.S., E coast; iodine, dissolved, behavior ... 2693
San Francisco Bay; selenium ... 5089

estuarine circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)
U.K., Wales; tidal fronts ... 713
internal waves, long; turbulence ... 741
response; freshwater discharges, pulsed ... 774
dynamics; Mississippi River, deltaic plain; Atchafalaya Delta; Barataria Basin ... 1324
and residual; Vancouver Island; Georgia Strait; Juan de Fuca Strait; tides, strong; interactions, mixing ... 1784

estuarine communities
North Carolina; Newport River, Estuary; oxygen metabolism ... 1149

estuarine ecology
research; Wadden Sea, W; North Sea, Ems Estuary; 6 papers ... 1293

estuarine ecosystems
phosphorus, benthic regeneration; model ... 852
North Sea; Ems-Dollard Estuary; microbiota, activity; organic matter, cycling ... 1179
San Francisco Bay; chlorinated hydrocarbons ... 2030
San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; environmental management; pollution; contrasts and parallels ... 2413
Netherlands; Oosterschelde Estuary; carbon, budget ... 2691
primary production; nutrient limitation; review ... 2910
and marine; bioluminescence; pigments, photosynthetic; biophysical aspects of analysis and modelling ... 3407

estuarine enclosures
Bivalvia, as regulators; zooplankton communities ... 2909
phytoplankton biomass, regulation ... 2926

estuarine environments
pollution; organohalogens; field study ... 620
Mediterranean Sea, W, Ebre Delta; HCB, water-phase distribution ... 2702
Escherichia, coli; Salmonella, spp.; survival ... 3455
fluoride, studies ... 3759
Calanoida; Acartia, tonsa; diel changes in egg production ... 5313
sediment communities; system for in-vitro studies ... 5880

estuarine eutrophication
Denmark, Roskilde Fjord; bacterioplankton, production, cell volume ... 7063

estuarine food webs
Crustacea, epibenthic; predators, role as ... 5884

estuarine geochemistry
India; Ganges River; Hooghly Estuary ... 3269

estuarine hydrology
Hudson River, Estuary; and geography, physicochemistry ... 4176

estuarine infauna
Bivalvia, Macoma balthica and Mya arenaria; faunal recruitment, effects on 5883
estuarine meiofauna
dispersal, small-scale; sediment rafting; novel mechanism .. 2245
estuarine microbiota
DNA, mechanisms of utilization 493
phenanthrene; biodegradation 3046
estuarine mixing
flocculation; metals, dissolved Fe, Al, Mn, Si, Cu, Pb, Zn ... 218
estuarine morphology
South Africa, SE Cape coast; coastal and catchment basin controls 298
estuarine nutrients
China; Huanghai River; in seawater, pore water 4483
estuarine particulates
seawater, and sediments, biota; PCBs, equilibria 5604
suspended; flocculation 6931
estuarine phytoplankton
Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; carbon metabolism ... 1109
Chesapeake Bay; river discharges, effects; productivity . 2917
India, Mandovi-Zuari Estuary; community structure, and succession 4008
Chesapeake Bay, tributaries; picoplankton, autotrophic, population dynamics 5848
South Carolina; Charleston, Harbor; patchiness, tidally-induced 6539
estuarine plankton
Georgia, Duplin River Estuary; bacterioplankton; microbiota; size fractionated metabolism 4719
estuarine plumes
wind-driven mixing 1433
diffusion coefficients, estimation using dye tracing technique 2574
coastal transport; 2-D 4th order simulation 2579
estuarine pollution
San Francisco Bay; control efforts, progress to date; report . 618
U.S.; Bivalvia; tin, tributyltin 3055
water quality monitoring; fish, studies, role of 3507
England, NE; biomonitoring, using beam trawl surveys 3513
trace metals, budgets, dissolved vs particulate; aid for management decisions 6293
estuarine productivity
Beaufort Sea; Mackenzie Estuary; food chains, autotrophic-based, heterotrophic 5846
estuarine science
CZM; coastal research; public policy; essay 4914
estuarine sedimentation
Mississippi, Jourdan River/St. Louis Bay; clay minerals; flocculation, differential, segregation by 4537
coastal lagoons; tidal inlets; engineering applications 4545
estuarine sediments
Japan, Chikugo Estuary; phosphates, adsorption, desorption 236
India, Mandovi Estuary; boron, geochemistry 323
China; Huanghai River; trace metals, distribution 327
Saint Lawrence Estuary; selenium, dissolved and acid-leachable, profiles 867
China; Chang Jiang Estuary; Jiulong Jiang; radionuclides, distribution 1962
organochlorines; hexachlorophene, distribution 2009
Denmark, Norsminde Fjord; nitrates, reduction; denitrification; 2 annual maxima 2268
tin, methyl and butyltins; method for quantifying content 2699
soft; benthic communities; predation, effects 2932
and marine; humic matter, dissolved; seawater, adsorption from 3285
North Carolina, White Oak River; methane, ebullitive flux, carbon isotopic composition 3295
and chemistry; India, E coast, Cauvery Estuary 3313
geometry; tides, nonlinear distortion; shoreline dynamics, prediction 3785
and coastal; U.S., SE; trace metals, natural concentrations .. 4463
and seawater; Caribbean area, West Indies; Trinidad, off; metals, effects of dredging and reclamation on levels 4506
Yugoslavia, Krka River Estuary; heavy metals; source determinations 5607
aromatic hydrocarbons, PAH; salinity, effect; biomineralization, microbial 5960
mud fluidization; discussion 6313
New Zealand; shoreline dynamics 6317
Delaware Bay; modern depositional environments 6334
German Democratic Republic; heavy metals, distribution; in German, English abstract 6943
dynamics; Sweden, N; Chernobyl fallout, as tracer 6953
Connecticut River, Estuary; bed-load transport 6955
Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; hydrocarbon biodegradation, rates 7163
estuarine transport
Washington State, Elliott Bay; river plumes; trace metals 6933
estuarine turbulence
measurements; suspended sediments, concentrations; relationships 5638
estuarine zooplankton
North Sea; Ems Estuary; distribution, abundance 1100
Brazil, São Paulo; Rio Verde Estuary; seasonality 3426
ethics (More at ACADEMICS ...)
science publishing; research fraud; the *Nature*/Benveniste controversy; report 639
in journalism; science publishing; research fraud; more on the *Nature*/Benveniste squabble; report 640
U.S.; Environmental Protection Agency; science advisors; report 7191
Ethiopia
off; Red Sea; sediments, pre- and post-rift; petroleum exploration 6509
Ethusa
microphthalma; Brachyura, dorippid; zoeal development 5307
Eubalaena
australis, feeding behavior; Cetacea; Euphausia, superba (krill); predator-prey dynamics; detailed observations . 463
australis; Tristan da Cunha; Cetacea; clue to 'nonrecovery' of depleted stocks 1647
glacialis; Nova Scotia, shelf; Cetacea; significant aggregations 4746
glacialis, distribution patterns; North Atlantic, NW, in Great South Channel; Cetacea; fronts; relationships 6572
glacialis glacialis; Canada; Fundy: Bay of; Cetacea; zooplankton; distributions 7097
Eucalanus
pileatus; Mississippi River, Plume; Copepoda, feeding ecology; Acartia, tonsa; Centropages, velificatus; non-selective grazing 5858
Euchaeta
marina; Mexico: Gulf of, E; Copepoda; distribution, feeding ecology 2320
antarctica species group (5 spp.); Copepoda; Calanoida ... 5301
Eudyptes
spp.; Southern Ocean; Prince Edward Islands; seabirds, penguin energy requirements and food consumption 5887
eukaryotic algae
origins; evolution 6531
Eulerian streaming (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
Eumedonidae
reestablished; Brachyura, xanthid; systematics 2324
Euphausia
vallentini; Indian Ocean, S, around Crozet Islands; seabirds, penguins, as predators; krill, population structure, seasonal dynamics 453
superba (krill); Cetacea; Eubalaena, australis, feeding behavior; predator-prey dynamics; detailed observations 463
spp.; Indian Ocean, E; Pacific, W; Euphausiacea, vertical distribution at 14 sites; Stylocheiron, spp. 512
superba; krill; fecal pellets, rate of production 1197
role; Mediterranean Sea, W; zooplankton; scattering layer, deep 1619
superba; krill, early larval stages; temperature, effects on development, survival 2315
lucens; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current, S; zooplankton, macro-; population dynamics 2999
lucens, growth and reproduction; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current; zooplankton, macro- 3002
superba, crystallorophias; Antarctica, off Enderby Land; pack ice, beneath; krill, metabolism, body composition .. 4797
superba; krill, developmental stages; temperature, effects; oxygen, effects 4805
superba; Antarctica, Prydz Bay; krill, age determinations using fluorescence, image analysis 5908
superba; Antarctica, Gerlache Strait; sea ice; krill schooling, ontogeny 6633
superba; Southern Ocean; South Orkney Islands; krill, Calyptopis stage I; vertical distribution 6645
lucens; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current, S; krill, migration, dispersal, transport 7087
superba; Southern Ocean; krill, integument ultrastructure .. 7120

Euphausiacea
vertical distribution at 14 sites; Indian Ocean, E; Pacific, W; Euphausia, spp.; Stylocheiron, spp. 512
India, SW coast; quantitative abundance 520
Stylocheiron, indicum; sexual dimorphism 521
Stylocheiron, armatum; taxonomic status 522
3 spp.; krill, growth patterns in post-naupliar stages 523
2 spp.; Arabian Sea, SE; egg potential 524
abundance; U.S.S.R.; Murmansk, E coast 536
North Atlantic; U.S., from Georges Bank to W. Florida; Decapoda; 27 taxa 543
Thysanoessa, raschii, as grazer, functional response; Dinoflagellata, toxic; diatoms 2215
in; pigments, gut contents; chlorophyll fluorescence, laser 2221
Kattegat; Meganyctiphanes, norvegica; horizontal distribution in relation to hydrography, zooplankton 2968
collected during SW monsoon; Aden: Gulf of; Somalia, off 3470
Weddell Sea; sea ice, beneath; krill, overwintering strategy 3485
Barents Sea; Thysanoessa, inermis; krill molting, growth, maturation 4099
Nyctiphanes, australis; functional feeding morphology 6629
tropical; Tasmania, Storm Bay; Nyctiphanes, australis; body shrinkage (negative growth in the laboratory) 6637
euphotic zone
Prochloron, relatives of?; picoplankton, new abundant forms identified 428
North Pacific, subarctic; phytoplankton; zooplankton; trophic dynamics, and productivity 4024
of epipelagic ecosystems; organic matter, POM; particulates, living and nonliving 5599
Eurasia
Phanerozoic; sedimentary basins; distribution, volume 947
Eurasian Plate
African Plate; plate boundaries, Azores-Gibraltar segment; tectonics; seismicity, source mechanisms 1552
African Plate; North American Plate; Gloria Fault, tectonics; plate tectonics; current plate motion circuit closure 6439
Europe
central; North Sea; irradiance, spectral solar photon 135
N; shelf seas; cesium, -137; pollutant dispersal 226
N, and Great Britain; North Atlantic, NE; remote sensing, AVHRR; surface temperature; circulation, patterns 695
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; New Zealand; sediments, soot layers; global fires, indicated 992
offshore; North Sea; Mediterranean Sea; offshore oil; petroleum, potential 1067
NW; North America, E; Iapetus Ocean, did it really exist?; tectonics; paleogeography 1531
W; Brachyura, portunid; Necora, n.gen.; Cancer, puber as type species of *Necora* 1694
passive margins; tectonics, evolution; in French, English abstract 2137
Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; mass mortalities, 1988; viruses, implicated; report 2441
from; North America, from; North Atlantic, to; atmospheric transport, of chemical species 2639
and elsewhere; paleomagnetism; geomagnetic field; geophysical and geological events; 16 papers 2804
N; rocky shores; littoral fringe, black zone; intertidal fauna; structure, adaptation 2943
W, shelf waters; Brachyura; pelagic larvae; biomass, and production 2991
Chernobyl fallout; radiation, doses; nuclear power plants, accidents; regional, global impacts; 14 papers 3086
W; Rhine River, and tributaries; sediments; organic pollutants 3762
NW; shelf sediments; carbonate muds, production; bioerosion 3808
continental crust, evolution; deep drilling, geophysics, geology, geochemistry; symposium; 16 papers 3982
ocean incineration; hazardous waste, liquid; industrial halocarbons; changing character of waste streams, impact on industrial demand 4200
coastal waters; trace metals; particulates, and dissolved phases, partitioning 5575
Alps; Tethys; plate tectonics; 5 papers 5756
6 countries; fish, muscle tissue; metals, Hg, Pb, Zn, Cu, Ni, Cr; trace analysis; environmental monitoring; ICES programme results 5959
science, status; research politics; reports; 17 papers 6045
W coasts; Sargassum, muticum, and others; biological pollution; macroalgae, exotic, as fouling organisms 6571
NW shelf; North Sea; storm surges, external generation; wind-driven flow; air-sea interactions 6837
European Economic Community (Use E.E.C.)
Eurydice
pulchra; Isopoda; biorhythm modification by feeding 528
Eurynome
spinosa, aspera; Brachyura, majid; larval development in lab 513
Eurypanopeus
depressus; Brachyura, xanthid; Neopanope, sayi; Panopeus, herbstii; substrate preference, activity 4101
Eurytemora
velox; Calanoida; temperature, and salinity; effects on complete development 2996
affinis; Copepoda; population dynamics, temporal changes 5314
eustasy (More at SEA LEVEL ...)
possible causes; continents, freeboard decrease; epeirogeny 4658
carbonate platforms, cycles; subsidence; computer modelling 5120
excursions, relative magnitudes; sea level; subsidence; relationships, measurement techniques 5731
eustatic sea level
atmospheric carbon dioxide; global warming 2507
Euterpina
acutifrons; Brazil; Harpacticoida; inheritance of male dimorphism 1705
eutrophic ecosystems
Massachusetts; Buttermilk Bay; nutrients, concentrations, budgets 851
coastal zone; phytoplankton, seasonality patterns 1120
oligotrophic environments; biomass, structure, differences 5832
eutrophication (More at TROPHIC DYNAMICS ...)
and acidification, synergistic effects; Scandinavia, waters around; Chrysochromulina, polylepis; flagellates; toxic blooms, widespread; report 2345
studies; China; Huanghai Sea; water masses, characterization 2500
France; Loire River, and Estuary; nutrients, organic C, P, N, Si 3744
critical; definition 4460
California; Tomales Bay; nitrogen cycling, C-controlled; environmental management; ecosystem-scale model 5085
Mediterranean Sea; Spain, Alicante coast; pollution, microbial, nutrient 5332
coastal ecosystems, model; benthic communities; silicon; relationships 5874
Hong Kong; pollution; waste disposal; review 6027
Japan; Mikawa Bay; phytoplankton blooms; phosphorus, dynamics 6563
response to; Barbados; Crustacea, communities; coral reefs 6656
eutrophication: coastal
manganese cycling; nutrients 258
Sweden; ammonium, regeneration 266
eutrophication: estuarine
Denmark, Roskilde Fjord; bacterioplankton, production, cell volume 7063
eutrophication indicators
Adriatic Sea, E; phytoplankton, density, volume 6568
eutrophy
aquatic environments, marine; dystrophy; in French, Italian abstract 1604
evaluation research (More at RESOURCE MANAGEMENT ...)
evaporation
and water balance; Baltic Sea; heat, budget 2465
of water, effects on; air-sea interface; oil films 3242
breaking waves; sea spray; wind, speed; relationships 3602
evaporation: hydrocarbon
oil spills, crude; fraction-specific rates and times 3772
evaporation: surface
water vapor, flux; air-sea interface 6201
evaporite sediments
numerous; Mesozoic, Aptian; South Atlantic; sea level, 10-m changes associated with deposition 6390
Mediterranean Sea; salinity excursions, record of; organic matter, preservation 6959
evolution (See also selection, origin of life and speciation; more at BIOLOGY ...)
trends; Permian, post-; Cambrian, and later; report 659
monophyletic origin proposed; Pinnipedia; marine mammals, seal family; comparative anatomy 1332
conjugated factors concept; Phanerozoic; Ostracoda, mean species durations; in French, English abstract and abridged version 1541
Foraminiferida; diversity; extinction 1754

Foraminifera, planktonic and benthic; phylogeny, size change ... 2105
macro-; Neogene; Foraminifera, planktonic; Globigerinacea, the globigerinid and globorotaliid clades; fossil record ... 2798
Phanerozoic; Bivalvia, diversification ... 3875
of major groups; Mollusca; Gastropoda, origins; Streptoneura, (especially); classification ... 4086
paleoenvironmental patterns; Mesozoic, since; benthic invertebrates ... 5704
Cambrian; Metazoa, diversification; review ... 6416
eukaryotic algae, origins ... 6531
macroevolutionary implications; Cambrian, Upper; mass extinction ... 6996
and predation, herbivory; Laminariales; kelp; discussion ... 7145
ecological communities; environmental stress; symposium; 10 papers ... 7168

evolution: planetary
primordial atmosphere, greenhouse; magma oceans; report ... 3133

Excirolana
braziliensis; Isopoda, cirolanid; in Spanish, English abstract ... 1711

Exclusive Economic Zone (Use EEZ)

Excorallana
tricornis occidentalis; Pacific; Costa Rica, Cano Island; Isopoda, Corallanidae ... 1692
delaneyi n.sp., and related spp.; Mexico: Gulf of, NE; Isopoda ... 7138

excursion tables (More at DIVING ...)

Exmouth Plateau
Australia, NW; crust; mantle; seismic survey results ... 3897
Gondwana, breakup; Australia, ODP Leg 122; Wombat Plateau; plate tectonics; report ... 3910
Australia, NW; currents; physical oceanography ... 5386

exotic fauna
aquatic biota; introduced organisms; aquaculture, and mariculture; code of practice and manual of procedures for introductions and transfers ... 4159
Antarctica; alien species, introduced; islands, remote; conservation, problems; overview ... 4913

expanding Earth theory (More at TECTONICS, EARTH...)

experimental ecosystems
pollution, diesel oil and copper; mesocosm exposures ... 564

experimental microcosms
Copepoda, populations; phytoplankton biomass, development; turbulence, effects of ... 2897
phytoplankton, response; stirring, intermittent; nutrients, addition ... 2900
aquatic pollution; environmental fate predictability evaluated 3056

expert systems
artificial intelligence; computer technology ... 592
artificial intelligence; signal processing, geodata; data management ... 1737
artificial intelligence; computer technology; progress to date ... 4870
computer technology, applied; signal processing; 5 papers 6700

expert testimony
science, in the courtroom; law; disputes resolution; difficulties to be expected ... 4217
science, in the courtroom; law; disputes resolution; Hudson River power case; essay ... 4221

exploration (More at prospecting ...)

exploration: energy
and development; oil; gas; coal; uranium; 1987 global activity, developments; 34 papers ... 3974

exploration: geophysical
marine; offshore technology; a quiet revolution ... 3967

exploration: hydrocarbon
Mexico: Gulf of, N; sediments, isotopic stratigraphy; methodology ... 2181
China, margin; sedimentary basins; petroleum geology . 2879

exploration: offshore
OCS; oil leases, and gas; profitability; review ... 630
U.S., EEZ; OCS, leasing; developing a regulatory framework . 7025

exploration: oil
and production; Alaska, Arctic tundra; wetlands habitats; drilling fluids; assessing contamination, toxicity ... 626
coastal zone, as transition areas; margin sediments, nearshore ... 631

exploration: petroleum
geophysical surveys, 1987; survey ... 1064
Mexico: Gulf of; calcareous nannofossils; state-of-the-art 1065
Nigeria; North Sea; forecasting potential ... 2878
U.S.S.R.; China, the PRC; oil; gas; activity and business opportunities; overview; 4 papers ... 3397
Arctic area; offshore technology; current activities; report; 3 papers ... 4191
Mexico: Gulf of; oil; natural gas; 5 papers ... 4685
organic geochemistry; analytical chemistry; recent advances; meeting proceedings; 56 papers ... 5210
Ethiopia, off; Red Sea; sediments, pre- and post-rift ... 6509

exploration: resource
EEZ; mapping; research planning for next 10 years; 1987 symposium proceedings; 19 papers ... 1744

Explorer Ridge
and Plate, Spreading Center, Seamount; North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; tectonics ... 1549

explorers: polar
Cook: Frederick Albert; his claim to the North Pole reexamined; educational ... 4224

explosions (More at SOUND ...)
Piper Alpha; North Sea; U.K.; oil platforms; commentary 1757

explosions: underwater
shallow; acoustics; source levels ... 756
offshore; Scotland, Firth of Forth; seismic waves, surface .. 905

extension: lithospheric
post-orogenic; collision tectonics; thermal controls on ... 365
orogenic belts, extensional collapse; crust, thickness, dynamics; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3905
nature; North Sea; crust; tectonics ... 5206
tectonics; magmatism, associated; rifting; seafloor spreading; 17 papers ... 7023

extensional basins
India; Asia, eastern; collision tectonics; faults; rifts; formation, evolution ... 3911

extensional tectonics
lithospheric instability; deformation, and rheology; continental break-up phenomena ... 385
North Sea, N; crust, thinning ... 1043
plate motions; discussion ... 1554
lithospheric rheology; crustal deformation ... 1566
Indonesia; Sunda Strait; seismicity; in French, English summary ... 1575
amagmatic; California, N, and S Oregon; ophiolites, Josephine; mid-ocean ridges ... 1579
Suez: Gulf of; Red Sea Rift; rift zones; continent-ocean transitions; 20 papers ... 2037
Mesozoic; Alps; Tethys; passive margins; 11 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 2090
Red Sea; Suez: Gulf of, possible axial extension; rifting ... 2126
Red Sea; margin, NW Arabian; sedimentary and structural evolution ... 2128
Red Sea, N; continent-ocean transitions; rifting ... 2130
Africa, W, off; Senegal, margin, thermal history; basin subsidence ... 2132
Miocene, Lower; Red Sea Rift; Suez: Gulf of; Aqaba: Gulf of; rifting ... 2133
Arctic area, Norwegian-Greenland Sea; Knipovich Ridge, -Lena Trough segment; crust, and mantle; rifts, spreading/transform system ... 2134
Red Sea, NW; Suez: Gulf of; rifting, and sedimentation; basin evolution ... 2135
Norwegian Sea; Greenland Sea; seafloor spreading; decoupling during initial opening ... 2145
East Africa, margin; Madagascar, margin; Somali Basin, W; sedimentary basins; geologic evolution ... 2761
local; Japan, Shikoku Basin; Nankai Trough; sediments, hemipelagic, dewatering and deformation ... 3347
Gondwana, pre-breakup extension; Indian Ocean, E, opening; continental crust; reconstructions ... 3366
South China Sea; mantle convection, stress field; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3393
Cenozoic; Asia, E; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3903
mid-ocean ridges; lithosphere ... 3909
Pangaea, geodynamics; Africa, W; Guinea, geology; in French, English summary ... 4579
Red Sea; rifting; volcanism, and uplift; timing ... 4633
Miocene, Late; California: Gulf of; Pacific Plate, transfer of Baja California to ... 5168
propagating rifts; asthenosphere, viscosity; model ... 5173
Dead Sea, N of Lake Kinneret; transform faults; plate boundaries ... 5190
East African Rift, System, Kivu-Rusizi; continental rifts; border faults, accommodation zones ... 5194

North Atlantic, E and W margins; continental crust, conjugate margins 5200
Mediterranean Sea, NW basin; Lion: Gulf of; faulting, triple-slip, and compression; in French, English summary .. 5753
Neogene; Mediterranean Sea, Betic-Rif orogenic belt; Gibraltar Arc genesis and magmatism 6437
dominant; Cenozoic, during; Mediterranean Sea; Sardinia, W margin; in French, English abstract 6500
Cretaceous, Early; North Atlantic, E; passive margins; rifting, paleoconstraints 7016

extinction (See also catastrophism, EVOLUTION ...)
Foraminiferida; evolution; diversity 1754
risks; body size; population dynamics; hidden complexities; report 4943
historical geology; fossil record; species diversity; temperature, paleo-, as proximal control 6403
rates; Phanerozoic; Carboniferous; Equator, life at; glaciation, polar, during; paleoclimate 6410
rates; island biogeography; variance calculations in the relaxation method 7057

extinction: mass
periodic catastrophism; testing for periodicity; discussion .. 662
Triassic-Jurassic boundary; Canada, E; fossil record .. 984
events; catastrophism; are marine and terrestrial events related?; report 2450
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact hypothesis; conference report 3073
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, prolonged darkness; phytoplankton, selective survival; darkness hypothesis implications 3112
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; periodic catastrophism; evolving theories; meeting report 3120
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact hypothesis, favored by conference attendees; symposium report 3122
paleontology; a sceptic's view against periodicity and mass events 3873
periodic catastrophism; paleontology; the case for periodicity 3881
global carbon cycle; relationships; report 4235
impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive; causes of K/T extinctions still debated; report 4237
impact craters; periodic catastrophism; detection, dating uncertainties 4592
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; global fires; combustion hydrocarbons; organic geochemical evidence 4602
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; extraterrestrial impacts, not that rare; catastrophism, occurs more often than extinction; new questions, old evidence 4948
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; catastrophism; impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive widespread; both hypotheses gaining 4950
Triassic, Late; climate change; synchroneity 5143
geological record, dating errors, structure, implications; periodic catastrophism 5144
boundary events; faunal radiation; carbon, -13, isotopic minima 5713
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Deccan Traps, K/T contemporary; impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive explosive 6053
and delayed population change; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Texas, Brazos River; Foraminifera, planktonic 6973
Cambrian, Upper; evolution, macroevolutionary implications 6996
periodic catastrophism; extraterrestrial impacts, background flux; relationships, implications 7206

extraterrestrial amino acids
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark, Stevns Klint; impact hypothesis; sediments 6981

extraterrestrial impacts
comets, small, icy; atmosphere, upper; Lyman alpha glow interpretation not upheld 670
comets, small, influx; atmosphere, upper; more evidence; report 4252
not that rare; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; catastrophism, occurs more often than extinction; new questions, old evidence 4948
catastrophism, terrestrial vs. astronomical; comets; the dynamics of armageddon; overview 6786
background flux; periodic catastrophism; mass extinction; relationships, implications 7206

extraterrestrial particulates
Pacific, pelagic zone; clay sediments; manganese nodules; accretion rates from osmium isotopics 315

extreme events
earthquakes, and others; statistical analysis, newly developed procedures 3061

extreme waves
slide-caused; Hawaii, Lanai; bedforms, large-scale, in boulder gravel; submarine landslides, huge 3793
must be designed for; coastal zone; sea level, predicted rise; land-use planning; editorial 4236
formation, frequency of occurrence of rogue waves 4934

Exuviaella
cordata; Black Sea; Bulgaria, coastal waters; red tides 1128

Exxon Valdez
Alaska: Gulf of; oil spills, massive; recovery will be slow; report 6013
Alaska; Prince William Sound; Port Valdez; oil spills, massive 6734

facies: sediment
North Sea 3839

facies: turbidite
Mississippi Fan, compared with ancient fans; fan sediments 4529

faculties: college
American Association of University Professors; 75-yr retrospective 6753

Falkland Islands
South Atlantic; seabirds; albatross, breeding colonies 7205

fallout (More at nuclear waste, RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS ...)

fallout: Chernobyl
as noise; Baltic Sea; technetium, -99; circulation tracers . 1961
Aegean Sea; radionuclides, Cs-137 in fish; dose assessments 2353
shellfish; radionuclides 2369
Europe; radiation, doses; nuclear power plants, accidents; regional, global impacts; 14 papers 3086
environmental radioactivity; radon gas; radiochemical analysis applications; 18 papers 4471
North Sea; Baltic Sea; radionuclides, artificial; in German, English abstract 4472
effects on distributions; Baltic Sea; radionuclides 6249
as tracer; Sweden, N; estuarine sediments, dynamics 6953

fallout: global
signature; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide impacts; ballistic transport 4574

False Bay
San Juan Island; Washington State; intertidal communities; deposit feeders; sediment transport, effects .. 3441

fan sediments
beneath; India, and Pakistan, W margins; Arabian Fan; crust, quasi-continental oceanic structure 401
Brazil, off; Amazon Fan; anatomy, growth pattern 913
Brazil, off; Amazon Fan; cyclic deposition 921
Saint Lawrence: Gulf of; Laurentian Fan; bottom communities, seep type; chemosynthesis, based; earthquake-exposed sediments provide substrate 1655
Mississippi Delta; channels, and levees; distribution, seismic facies 2040
Colombia, N margin; Magdalena Fan; subduction zones; structural effects of deposition 3888
Mississippi Fan, compared with ancient fans; turbidite facies 4529
Neogene, evolution of Point Arena Basin; California; Delgada Fan, morphology, growth history; tectonics, Mendocino triple junction 5135
Bengal: Bay of, and Bengal Fan; ODP Leg 116 results; report 5623
Africa, W; Zaire Fan; opal, Al-rich; silica, biogenic 5652
Caribbean Sea; Saint Croix, Ridge, trough; gravity flows, deposits; depositional history 5663
Minnesota; Lake Superior, Reserve Fan; turbidity currents; depositional parameters 6365

fans: alluvial
Pleistocene; Dead Sea Rift; sediments, climatic vs tectonic controls on sequences 6311
sedimentary environments; tectonics, controls; 4 papers .. 6312

fans: submarine
Clontarf; Ireland, SW, off; sediments, seismic surveys 2038
systems; turbidity currents, event timing; sea level, changes 5621

fans: trench
Mogi; Japan; Izu-Ogasawara Trench; sediments, and structure 2724

Farallon Plate
Cretaceous, Late; Tertiary; North American Plate, relative position; Kula Plate; Pacific Plate; plate tectonics; reconstructions ... 3914
Faroe Islands
Denmark; Dinoflagellata, toxic; Alexandrium, tamarense (= Gonyaulax excavata), ostenfeldii; occurrences ... 1240
Iceland, E of; satellite altimetry; fronts, surface height signals ... 4305
Faroe-Iceland Ridge
Quaternary, Late; North Atlantic, N; calcareous nannofossils, biozonation; chronology, paleoceanography ... 995
fast ice (More at ICE ...)
Antarctica; wind waves, propagation; observations ... 1821
Baltic Sea; Phaeophyta; Fucus, vesiculosis, decline ... 2340
fatty acids
adsorption on calcite, aragonite, dolomite, and magnesite; seawater; carbonate minerals ... 231
profile, sources; Taiwan, SW, off; sediments ... 1984
characterization; Mediterranean Sea; seawater; chemical analysis ... 1985
GC/MS analysis; algae ... 5080
Nova Scotia, Negro Harbor; sediments; carbon isotopes ... 6927
fault escarpments
Greece; Corinth: Gulf of; sediment transport, processes ... 6362
fault zones
active; U.S.S.R.; Lake Baikal, central basin; hydrothermalism ... 960
tectonics; theoretical model of block rotation along circular faults ... 2136
Levant; Arabia, rotation of; Mediterranean area; tectonics 2144
California; San Andreas Fault; continental drilling; 37 papers ... 2186
Galapagos Islands, microplate; Nazca Plate; Cocos Plate; Pacific Plate; plates, triple junctions evolution and structure; spreading ridges; tectonics ... 2829
Iceland; mid-ocean ridges, emerged; seismic stress, patterns; in French, English summary ... 2841
seismic stress; earthquake prediction; instruments and current techniques; overview ... 3117
Caribbean Sea, N border, from Cuba to Hispaniola; plate tectonics; in French, English summary ... 4634
California; San Andreas Fault, system, N; tectonics, history; gravity, magnetic surveys ... 5162
geometry, evolution; California, N; San Andreas Fault ... 5195
Dead Sea, Basin; plate boundaries ... 5759
Aki Canyon; Japan, Tosa Bay; earthquakes, source area boundary ... 6475
crustal deformation, regimes; lithospheric rheology; effects of P, T, grain size, and time ... 7031
faulting
North Pacific, W; Japan Trench; earthquakes ... 400
slab decoupling; South Pacific; Tonga Arc; earthquakes, June 22, 1977; subduction zones ... 2860
triple-slip, and compression; Mediterranean Sea, NW basin; Lion: Gulf of; extensional tectonics; in French, English summary ... 5753
plane structure; Kuril Arc; seismicity, influences on ... 6494
faults
Tertiary, Early; Norway; North Sea, Stord Basin; sediments; structural inversions ... 329
transform, polygonal propagation; East African Rift, System; Red Sea; Aden: Gulf of; continental rifting; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 366
petrofabric study; Yellow Sea, N; basin sediments; in Chinese, English abstract ... 948
California; San Andreas Fault, southern; seismic stress, state of; earthquakes, focal mechanisms ... 1042
India; Asia, eastern; collision tectonics; rifts; extensional basins; formation, evolution ... 3911
Mediterranean area; Hellenic Arc, Peloponnesus; earthquakes, Kalamata 1986; tectonics ... 3944
Fairweather, Queen Charlotte; Cenozoic, Late; Alaska, SE, off; plate motions, indicated by offsets ... 4582
California, S; San Clemente Fault; tectonics; survey ... 4660
pore-water advection along; North Atlantic, W; Nares Abyssal Plain; abyssal sediments, plastic ... 5656
and joints; mantle, upper; dykes; volcanic rocks, and xenoliths ... 5811
Calaveras; California; San Francisco, Bay area; earthquakes, predicted; report ... 6055
normal, through subducted crust; New Zealand; Hawke's Bay; earthquakes, 19 July 1985 ... 6459
motion estimates; Japan, 1968 Tokachi-oki and Japan Sea 1983; submarine earthquakes, large; tsunamis, waveform inversions ... 6491
mechanics; earthquakes; tectonics; review ... 6493
faults: buried
California, and elsewhere; fold earthquakes ... 6065
faults: transform
North Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; earthquakes, source mechanisms, depths; Gibbs, Oceanographer, Hayes, Kane and Vema transforms ... 1032
oceanic; crust; shear heating; thermal model ... 1035
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; West Pacific Transition Zone; spreading ridges; crust, nature, similarities; expansion tectonics ... 1041
system; Jordan; Dead Sea; lithospheric deformation ... 2172
North Atlantic; Oceanographer Fault Zone; mid-ocean ridges; mechanical behavior of lithosphere at the intersection ... 3940
Canada, NE; Davis Strait; magnetic field, anomalies ... 4630
Pacific, E; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sedimentation; tectonics ... 5159
Dead Sea, N of Lake Kinneret; plate boundaries; extensional tectonics ... 5190
Dead Sea Rift; rift zones; seismic reflection ... 5202
South Atlantic, 31°-34.5°S; mid-ocean ridges; gravity field, anomalies ... 6427
speed limit; East Pacific Rise; spreading centers ... 6485
seafloor spreading; mid-ocean ridges; kinematic model of ridge/transform geometry evolution ... 6496
mid-ocean ridges; seafloor spreading; 6 papers ... 6516
fauna (See also crypto-, epi-, in-, macro-, meio- and microfauna; deposit feeders, invertebrates, tube dwellers; more at ORGANISMS ...)
Indian Ocean; Aldabra Atoll; flora; environmental management; recent research; 12 papers ... 1595
Africa; Senegal, Casamance Estuary; hypersaline estuaries; salinity, patterns; physical and biological aspects; 10 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 3526
Mediterranean Sea; biological databases; biota; in French, English abstract ... 4881
Southern Ocean, Pacific sector; Macquarie Island; flora; ecological management; progress, predictions ... 5354
fauna: abyssal
Isopoda; Asellota; infauna or epifauna? ... 6634
fauna: aquatic
U.S.S.R.; history of science; investigations 1920s and later ... 2430
surfactants, quaternary ammonium; bioaccumulation, and tissue distribution ... 4150
fauna: benthic
Norwegian Sea; Nematoda, assemblages ... 474
397 spp.; Greece; Patraikos Gulf ... 1139
Sweden, W; fjords, shallow, soft-bottom; long-term changes ... 1653
Sweden; Gullmar Fjord, Basin; hypoxia, response to ... 4054
composition; Greenland Sea; Fram Strait, W; in German, English abstract ... 4060
Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; anoxic water; mass mortalities; in German, English abstract ... 4065
effects on; oil ash waste, stabilized; artificial reefs; evaluation ... 4155
Mediterranean Sea; Nematoda, assemblages, size structure 4757
Sweden, W; Kattegat, soft-bottom; anoxic water, eutrophied ... 5268
improvements; England, NE; Tees Estuary; pollution, reduced loadings ... 5975
abundance; Mexico: Gulf of, NW slope; Foraminifera, 16 dominant spp.; relationship to bathymetry and water masses; in French, English abstract ... 6412
North Sea; seep communities, hydrocarbon-based; response to microseeps or hydrocarbon resuspension ... 6586
fauna: cryptic
coral reefs; ecology, geologic importance ... 4547
fauna: deep-sea
Indonesia; Banda Sea, and Aru Basin; unique deviations in depth distribution ... 484
World Ocean; systematics; the so-called 'secondary deep-sea' fauna ... 6529
fauna: exotic
aquatic biota; introduced organisms; aquaculture, and mariculture; code of practice and manual of procedures for introductions and transfers ... 4159
Antarctica; alien species, introduced; islands, remote; conservation, problems; overview ... 4913

fauna: intertidal
Europe, N; rocky shores; littoral fringe, black zone; structure, adaptation ... 2943
fauna: invertebrate
offshore; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; history, biogeography ... 5256
fauna: macrobenthic
energy, content determinations; general conversion factors from weight to energy ... 466
France; Loire Estuary; in French, English abstract ... 2949
fauna: marsh
salt-; Great Britain; predator-prey dynamics; community structure ... 4752
fauna: pelagic
(mesopelagic); Southern Ocean; Crustacea, 7 spp. ... 4105
fauna: reef
benthic; Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands; Stomatopoda; bioerosion, and availability of shelter ... 478
coral communities; predator-prey dynamics; scallop-starfish-coral system ... 2192
fauna: shelf
Korea, SE coast; Polychaeta, assemblages ... 7105
fauna: slope
Nova Scotia, off, from LaHave to St. Pierre banks; Decapoda; demersal fish ... 2248
fauna: sympagic
epontic communities; invertebrate samplers; diver-operated sampler ... 2188
fauna: vent
California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; zooplankton, deep-water ... 461
Pacific, W; Gastropoda, undescribed snail sp.; symbiosis, chemoautotrophic ... 482
Pacific, E; Galapagos Rift; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Hyalopontius, boxshalli n.sp. ... 3476
East Pacific Rise; Galapagos Rift; Vestimentifera; Riftia, pachyptila; allozymic variability of populations ... 4046
Galapagos Rift; Vestimentifera; Riftia, pachyptila; physiology, morphology, biochemistry ... 4049
Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; Bivalvia; Bathymodiolus, thermophilus; microhabitat variation ... 4050
Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; Bivalvia; Calyptogena, magnifica, variation ... 4051
Pacific, E tropical; Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; temporal changes in megafauna 1979-1985 ... 4052
Pacific, E; Bivalvia; Calyptogena, magnifica; comparison of growth at 2 sites ... 4059
Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata, eyeless shrimp; pigments, visual, on backs; report ... 4241
Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; visual pigments; blackbody radiation photoreceptors ... 4804
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; visual pigments; novel photoreceptors ... 4808
Galapagos Rift; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Rhogobius, pressulus n.sp. ... 5304
East Pacific Rise; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Stygiopontius, 3 n.spp. ... 5305
Mariana Arc, backarc basin; Cirripedia, Sessilia; Neoverruca, brachylepadoformis gen. et sp.nov. ... 5928
hydrothermalism; heat, adaptation of biota to warm waters; seminar; 6 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 6528
seep communities; anoxic sediments; chemosynthesis, provides fuel ... 6592
faunal aggregates
density-dependent; ecosystem modelling; reproduction; system dynamics compared for 3 communities ... 1088
faunal biogeography
Mediterranean Sea; Decapoda, Indo-Pacific elements ... 1688
faunal growth
Crustacea; mathematical representation ... 2979
faunal radiation
boundary events; mass extinction; carbon, -13, isotopic minima ... 5713
faunal recruitment
Galapagos Spreading Center; East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal vents ... 4064
effects on; Bivalvia, Macoma balthica and Mya arenaria; estuarine infauna ... 5883
faunal samplers
coastal marshes; trawls, and seines, 5 types; relative selectivity ... 2187
faunal surveys
South Pacific, E; Easter Island, sublittoral zone; ecological reconnaissance ... 2190
benthic, demersal; Australia; Bass Strait ... 2191
fecal pellet decomposition
during sinking ... 6267
fecal pellets
rate of production; Euphausia, superba; krill ... 1197
zooplankton; phytoplankton pigments ... 5244
federal budget
process; U.S.; research funding, effects on; report ... 6787
federal government
U.S.; marine policy; 3 decades summarized ... 3097
role; U.S.; EEZ; seabed mining, and exploration; offshore technology, and global competitiveness; essay ... 4214
Fedorov: Konstantin N.
history of oceanography; obituary ... 7193
feedback: biosphere
Earth, homeostasis; Gaia hypothesis; overview ... 6789
feeding
rates, diurnal variation; Copepoda; Acartia, grani ... 1675
and growth; Copepoda; Acartia, tonsa; productivity, determinations, implications for ... 2966
food selection; Copepoda; Acartia, tonsa; zooplankton; maximizing N ingestion ... 4006
habits; North Pacific, off Oregon; Caridea, mesopelagic, 7 spp.; predator-prey dynamics ... 4114
inefficient; Copepoda, 2 spp.; diatoms, as food; quantitative estimation ... 5311
Gastropoda; foraging; trophic dynamics; symposium; 15 papers ... 6620
Fennoscandia
Baltic Shield; crust, structure, composition, evolution; mantle, upper; magnetic field; gravity field; tectonics; European Geotraverse studies; 9 papers ... 6466
ferromanganese crusts
seamounts; distribution of ores ... 409
Pacific, E tropical; seamounts; hydrothermal deposits; Fe-oxides, nontronite ... 957
Pacific; hydrothermal discharges; cobalt, as monitor ... 1078
North Pacific; seamounts; ore ... 1583
Pacific, central; sediments, Sr and Nd isotopics; implications for age and provenance ... 1587
dating, thorium-protactinium ... 3981
manganese nodules; factors controlling chemical composition; review, synthesis ... 5213
Pacific, central; iron oxide mineralogy ... 5815
ferromanganese deposits
South Pacific, W; hydrothermalism ... 4572
ferromanganese nodules (More at NODULES ...)
in; North Pacific, equatorial; pelagic sediments; metals, source of ... 1081
seabed; acoustic scattering, characteristics ... 1409
sediments; elements, concentration coefficients ... 1586
facies variations; Indian Ocean; seamount topography, influence ... 1588
North Atlantic, along 22°N ... 1589
acoustics, remote sounding ... 1590
sedimentary environments; constraints on discoidal nodule growth ... 2183
Pacific, sediments; Radiolaria, belt; phosphorus ... 2184
paragenetic association of chemical elements ... 2882
structure, composition ... 2885
and crusts; Australia, SE of; South Tasman Rise; geochemistry ... 3400
genesis; sediments; model ... 3980
North Pacific, E equatorial; mineralogy, geochemistry, formation ... 4689
Indian Ocean, central basin; growth around shark teeth ... 6510
sediments, deep-sea; osmium, content ... 6511
assemblages; natural structure ... 6513
generation; Black Sea; mathematical model ... 7046
South Pacific, E; hydrothermalism, component ... 7047
Pacific, equatorial; pelagic sediments; role of bacteria in formation ... 7048
Baltic Sea, W; metals, Mn, Fe, Ba distribution patterns ... 7050
pelagic sediments; organic matter; bacteria; relationships ... 7051
fifth force
gravity, the Newtonian gravitational constant; on the feasibility of oceanic measurements ... 1003
gravity, non-Newtonian, detection; experimental measurements ... 4627
gravity; experiments underway; review ... 6068

the search for; gravity; free-fall interferometer 6069
gravity, composition-dependent; search using a beam balance . 6071
Fiji
volcanic arcs; basalts, shoshonitic to tholeiitic; rifting 5775
basalts, alkali OIB; volcanism 5776
filamentation
role; rings, warm-core; eddies; lenses, anticyclonic, merging . 4382
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf
Antarctica; ice shelves, thickness 4344
Antarctica; ice shelves; accumulation, ice-core studies 4345
Antarctica; ice shelves; thickness measurements 4354
films (More at SLICKS ...)
organic, as scavengers; organic metal complexes 3723
films: bacterial
fouling communities; diatoms, attachment 1155
films: oil
air-sea interface; evaporation, of water, effects on 3242
on surface; atmospheric boundary layer, thermal structure; sea spray, presence 6228
surface; acoustic scattering, detection by 6858
films: surface
stratified fluids; mixing 2610
monomolecular; noise, ambient, effects on; acoustics 5005
oil; wave damping; new look at old problem 6113
filter feeders
grazing impact; Appendicularia; Oikopleura, vanhoeffeni; suspended particulates 2196
biological role; Okhotsk: Sea of; Bivalvia 2282
filters
optimum FIR array; sensor arrays, seismic, acoustic, etc.; signal processing 595
limiting clogging; filtration, using ultrasonic agitation; suspended matter 3268
filters: particle
picoplankton, capture; filtration, serial, required 1594
filtration
serial, required; particle filters; picoplankton, capture 1594
using ultrasonic agitation; filters, limiting clogging; suspended matter 3268
systems, effects; phytoplankton; productivity, studies 4015
finestructure
and microstructure; water column profilers 1774
oceanic; convergence zones; acoustics, and sound velocity field 1872
internal waves; shear flow; turbulence; 6 papers 2578
finestructure: thermohaline
eddies, warm cyclonic 1417
Atlantic; Indian Ocean 1424
South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; vertical structure ... 3555
finestructure: water column
probes, free-falling, motion analysis; tail fin recommendations . 3552
finite difference methods
mathematical analysis; Fourier-Galerkin methods, and pseudospectral approximations; stability analysis 1289
finite element method
optimization; ocean engineering, problems; applications ... 608
localized; mathematical analysis; naval hydrodynamics; application to the 2-D sea-keeping problem 4868
Finland
SW; Tvärminne Archipelago; tide pools; phytoplankton 2211
watercourses; pollution monitoring; organochlorines; mussel incubation method 3047
SW coast; Baltic Sea; macrobenthos, soft-bottom; spatial variation and optimal sampling strategy 4748
Southwest Archipelago; shoreline dynamics; spits, and tombolos 6350
Bothnia: Gulf of; macrobenthic communities; meiobenthos; relationships 6590
fiords (Use fjords)
fires: global
indicated; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Europe; New Zealand; sediments, soot layers 992
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; combustion hydrocarbons; organic geochemical evidence .. 4602
First Dynamic Response and Kinematics Experiment (Use FDRAKE)
First GARP Global Experiment (Use FGGE)
First International BIOMASS Experiment (Use FIBEX)
fish
as predators; Gastropoda, shell and operculum, as barrier to predation; predator-prey dynamics 419
fronts, oceanic, as concentrators; plankton; seabirds; pollution; educational 665
small, 52 taxa; North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Bight; Rockall Trough; nekton, micro-; distribution, biology . 1134
Caribbean Sea, S; mercury, content 1261
mesopelagic; swimbladders, size variability; acoustics, bioacoustic modelling 1407
North America; American Fisheries Society slide collection .. 2384
abundances; Philippines; coral reefs, yields; effects of marine reserves 2416
effects on; Decapoda, effects on; estuaries; seagrass beds, location 2946
3 spp.; Mollusca, 2 spp.; oil dispersants; toxicities 3039
Great Lakes; sediments; PCBs, determinations, fate, significance 3048
studies, role of; estuarine pollution; water quality monitoring 3507
California, S, off Catalina Island; benthic macrofauna; ammonium, excretion 3994
as grazers on zooplankton; zooplankton, as harvesters of phytoplankton; phytoplankton; trophic dynamics, cascade 4739
effects on; pollutants; toxicity testing; biochemical methods 4834
as predators; Cnidaria: Anthozoa; Actiniaria; Ceriantharia; sea anemones, as food; review 5249
fauna; Australia; estuaries, intensively modified; canals, hydrology 5253
invertebrates; pollution; chronic toxicities, studies; reconstituting special water qualities for lab culture 5605
macroalgae, survival of digestion, dispersion via feces 5828
shoaling behavior; Africa, SW; Namibia, off; seabirds, and seals, distribution 5868
muscle tissue; Europe, 6 countries; metals, Hg, Pb, Zn, Cu, Ni, Cr; trace analysis; environmental monitoring; ICES programme results 5959
butterflyfish; Chaetodontidae; reef communities; biology; 19 papers 7096
capelin, as prey; Newfoundland, Witless Bay; Cetacea, 3 spp. of baleen whales; predator-prey dynamics 7099
fish: anadromous
Salmonidae; salmon migration; review 1136
fish antifreeze
ice, inhibition of growth; freezing 4781
fish communities
associated; California, central coast; kelp forests, effects of removal 462
U.K.; France; estuaries; 35 papers 3432
fish: demersal
recruitment; plankton blooms, spring; benthic-pelagic coupling, importance of timing 1130
Nova Scotia, off, from LaHave to St. Pierre banks; Decapoda; slope fauna 2248
fauna; Weddell Sea, E and S; trophic dynamics; in German, English abstract 7100
fish farming
salmonid; aquaculture; krill, as potential feed source 581
veterinary science; disease, diagnosis and control 5979
the down side; salmon; environmental management 6034
Norway; salmon, breeding programs, potential harm 6035
Australia; mariculture; report 7195
fish larvae
drift; North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; storms, winter; effects on spawning, drift 2230
Australia; Great Barrier Reef, central; Copepoda; cross-shelf distribution 3430
zooplankton, as prey, population dynamics; predator-prey dynamics 1605
Mississippi River, Plume; distribution 5250
fish pathogens
against; bacteria, produced by; antibiotics, inhibitory activity 2956
fish: pelagic
by; California: Gulf of, El Bajo Gorda; seamounts, movements to and from; water masses, movements 3113
fish: planktivorous
New Zealand, off E coast of Northland; reef zooplankton; interrelations 2193
fish recruitment
environmental data, predictions from; plankton populations 6540
fish: reef
as predators; Foraminifera, as prey; coral communities; taphonomic, evolutionary implications 2792

fisheries
annual landings; Newfoundland, NE; seabirds, dietary changes; correlations 1159
World Ocean; mariculture; productivity, potential 2421
overfishing; Southeast Asia; resource management, problems; socioeconomic background 2422
stocks, recruitment; Hudson River, studies; power plants; science; law; environmental impact, assessments; successes and failures of research efforts; 34 papers 4228
fisheries biology
Alaska: Gulf of, W; FOCI studies of pollock; report 2389
implications; North Sea; suspended matter, distribution, biogeochemistry; 23 papers 4232
population dynamics, development of this approach 1878-1930 5360
fisheries: coastal
environmental impact, studies; structural model principles and procedures 7180
environmental impact, studies; structural model applications 7181
fisheries: crab
Ranina, ranina (spanner crabs); traps, design, bait, etc. effects on sampling populations 4698
fisheries forecasting
and oceanographic conditions forecasting 4213
fisheries genetics
stock management; issues and priorities for research and policy development; workshop overview 3536
fisheries management
future; remote sensing technology, impacts 1316
fishery socioeconomics 1756
pelagic ecosystems; large marine ecosystem perspective required; report 4212
EEZ; international law; resource jurisdiction; coastal states; migratory stocks 4916
multispecies; current approaches; review 6032
South Pacific; drift nets, partial ban needed 7184
Cetacea; Stenella, attenuata; purse seines, for tuna; dolphins, and porpoises, incidental slaughter 7204
fisheries research
historical review of the oceanographic approach, CalCOFI program 3540
fisheries resources
Florida Bay; lagoons, subtropical; mud islands; sedimentary environments; symposium; 34 papers, 22 abstracts 6716
fisheries science
American Fisheries Society, long-range plans 4886
fisheries: shrimp
commercial; harvest forecasting; Markov chain model 3535
fishery socioeconomics
fisheries management 1756
fishing gear: derelict
Alaska; beaches; trawl nets; deposition, fate, characteristics 6732
fission products (More at RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS...)
fission-track dating
thermal neutron fluence determinations 2716
fjord ecosystems
Arctic area; Spitsbergen, Hornsund; seasonality 5338
fjord outflows
Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait, into; Svalbard, from 50
fjord plankton
populations; Norway, W, Masfjord; significance of advection for carrying capacity 4002
fjord sediments
British Columbia; diatoms, accumulation, controlling processes 6992
fjords (More at COASTS ...)
shallow, soft-bottom; Sweden, W; benthic fauna; long-term changes 1653
carbon cycle, (cycling); organic matter, flow; review 1979
in; British Columbia; tides, barotropic; energy, loss partitioned 4312
Norway; nutrients, plant- 4484
sill basins; Norway; oxygen, consumption; influence of topographic factors 5087
Antarctic Peninsula, N; bays; sedimentation, climate control 5104
glaciation, influences; sedimentation; oceanographic controls 5112
Alaska, S, SE; shelf; glaciomarine sedimentation 5119
Alaska: Gulf of; sediments, glacial and glaciomarine 5123
Canada; Baffin Island; benthic macrofauna 5255
British Columbia; diatoms, spatiotemporal fluxes 6673
fjords: anoxic
Canada, W; British Columbia; Brachiopoda, tolerance .. 1671
Fladen Ground Experiment (Use FLEX)
flagellates
barophilic; North Atlantic, mid-; Protozoa; Bodo, sp. 546
zoo-, distribution patterns; Bering Sea; zooplankton 1117
Phaeocystis, pouchetii, buoyancy; phytoplankton 1126
autotrophic, heterotrophic; Baltic Sea; enumeration via microscopy 1176
Dunaliella, 4 ecotypes; antibiotics, production 2280
Scandinavia, waters around; Chrysochromulina, polylepis; toxic blooms, widespread 2344
Scandinavia, waters around; Chrysochromulina, polylepis; toxic blooms, widespread; eutrophication, and acidification, synergistic effects; report 2345
heterotrophic; Baltic Sea, N; bacteria; carbon cycle, role in 6549
flake tectonics
Archean; lithosphere; mantle 2142
flats (More at COASTS ...)
flats: mud
New Zealand, Manukau Harbor; benthic communities; run-off, influence of 3443
intertidal; Costa Rica; Nicoya: Gulf of; benthic communities 3444
Yellow Sea; Korea, W coast; macrobenthic zonation ... 4755
flats: sand
meiofaunal settlement; sediment communities 3438
intertidal; pore water; nutrients, concentration; macrofauna, impacts of; in German, English abstract 4053
flats: tidal
fine-sediment; oil pollution; factors influencing penetration, persistence 1263
across; Wadden Sea; North Sea; suspended sediments; particle transport 2733
Canada; Baffin Island, Pangnirtung Fjord; depositional environments; sediment communities; relationships . 2725
Netherlands; Wadden Sea; macrozoobenthos; abundance/biomass comparisons 2933
macro-; Korea, Inchon; sediments 4533
Korea; Inchon; shells, accumulation; physical, biological aspects 4534
seagrass beds, and oyster parks, influence; benthic biomass 5254
Flavobacterium
Acinetobacter; halophilic bacteria, moderately; carbonate precipitation, $CaCO_3$ 487
floats: isopycnal
fluorometers; chlorophyll fluorescence; instrumentation . 5839
flocculation
estuarine mixing; metals, dissolved Fe, Al, Mn, Si, Cu, Pb, Zn 218
marine snow; particle aggregates; characteristics, dynamics, significance 239
influence of pH, major electrolytes; seawater; trace metals; humic matter; organic metal complexes; in Chinese, English abstract 4466
differential, segregation by; Mississippi, Jourdan River/St. Louis Bay; estuarine sedimentation; clay minerals .. 4537
estuarine particulates, suspended 6931
flocs
suspensions; suspended particles; density, measurement .. 4491
flood barriers
proposed; Italy; Venice; sea level, mean rise; report 1327
flood basalts
generation; active margins; rift volcanism; magmatism . 7026
flood control
Netherlands; land reclamation; coastal lowlands; sea level, rise; Dutch expertise likely to be in demand; educational 6783
floods
March 1988, during; South Africa; Orange River, mouth; record of events 5637
California, January 3-5, 1982; San Francisco Bay, region; landslides; and marine effects 6954
floor (See also ocean-, seafloor; bathymetry, bottom, relief, sediment-water interface, topography, toponymy; more at LITHOSPHERE ...)
flora (See also microflora; ALGAE, diatoms, eelgrass, fungi, macrophytes, periphyton, plants, pollen, seagrasses; more at ORGANISMS ...)
Indian Ocean; Aldabra Atoll; fauna; environmental management; recent research; 12 papers 1595
Southern Ocean, Pacific sector; Macquarie Island; fauna; ecological management; progress, predictions 5354

flora: atoll
Indian Ocean, Chagos Archipelago; Diego Garcia; annotated checklist ... 5954
flora: benthic
Mediterranean Sea, SW; Tunisia; check list; in French, English abstract ... 4814
Venezuela; Cariaco Basin, Tuy-; algae, and marine angiosperms; in Spanish, English abstract ... 1713
flora: mangrove
South Pacific; islands; distribution, environments ... 1661
flora: marsh
intertidal; North Atlantic; Mexico: Gulf of; Spartina, alterniflora; tides, datums; elevational limit of occurrence . 3447
Florida
NW; coasts, recent history, sedimentary processes; shoreline dynamics ... 291
Indian River Lagoon; lagoon phytoplankton; species composition, succession ... 443
Anomura; Munida, spinifrons, new record; Munidopsis, kucki n.sp. ... 1188
SE; Brachyura; Geryon, fenneri; reproductive ecology ... 1202
E; Brachyura; Albuneidae, 3 spp. ... 1700
N; nutrient cycling, C, N, P; marshes, tidal; plant detritus 1998
OCS; Pleistocene; shelf sediments; cathodoluminescent ooids, bimineralic ... 2058
NW; Apalachicola River; water quality; nutrients, budget; hydrology, ecology; assessment summary ... 2418
S, off; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus; first record ... 2972
off Key Largo; Natantia, axiid; Axiorygma, nethertoni n.gen., n.sp. ... 2986
Sebastian Inlet; Diogenidae; Clibanarius, vittatus; population ecology ... 2992
Tampa Harbor, Project; ocean dumping; dredge spoil disposal; a monitoring success ... 4193
artificial reefs; oil ash waste, stabilized; trace metals, considerations ... 4202
NW, off; Cretaceous, Early; Mexico: Gulf of; margin sediments; carbonate platforms; controls on morphologic development ... 5684
off Fort Pierce Inlet; Foraminifera, benthic; predation, substrate preference, colonization ... 5940
Halophila, decipiens, johnsonii; seagrasses, physiological ecology ... 5945
Bird Key Reef, Dry Tortugas; Scleractinia; Milleporina; coral communities, structure ... 6621
coast; North Atlantic; Mollusca, assemblages; Bivalvia; Crassinella, 2 spp. dominant ... 6622
Scleractinia; corals; radionuclides, Sr-90, Pu-239/-240; runoff; coastal circulation; relationships ... 6957
Florida Bay
Decapoda; Stomatopoda; seagrass beds, mud banks; assemblages ... 5919
sediments, sublittoral ... 6318
peat deposits; composition, significance ... 6325
mud islands; key habitats described ... 6326
mud banks, grass-covered; sediments; temperature, and water level ... 6331
mud banks, carbonate; origin, growth, evolution ... 6352
mud islands; carbonate diagenesis; pore water, geochemistry ... 6366
biogenic carbonates, production ... 6576
Decapoda; Stomatopoda; mud banks, seagrass-covered; community structure ... 6584
Scleractinia; Solenastrea, bournoni, 107 yr old; coral growth, history; barometers of natural and other catastrophes ... 6587
mangroves, ecology, information needs ... 6600
and adjacent shallows; Foraminifera, diagnostic assemblages; faunal comparisons ... 6642
Brachyura; Crustacea, 4 spp. of crabs; mangrove communities ... 6660
macroalgae, production; nutrients, relations ... 6668
seagrass communities; nutrients, limited growth ... 6669
seagrasses; macroalgae; distribution, abundance, productivity ... 6670
lagoons, subtropical; fisheries resources; mud islands; sedimentary environments; symposium; 34 papers, 22 abstracts ... 6716
Florida Current
volume transport, fluctuations; wind-driven currents ... 701
structure; current transport; variability ... 1805
current transport, fluctuations; wind-driven circulation .. 2484
baroclinic instability; current meanders; model ... 3161
in the Florida Straits; wind-driven currents; volume transport, fluctuations ... 4294
Florida Escarpment
base; Mexico: Gulf of; brine, cold seeps; seep communities; trophic dynamics, resources ... 4749
West-; Mexico: Gulf of; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; Erebonaster, spinulosus n.sp.; cold seeps ... 7126
Florida Keys
Amphipoda; Elasmopus, balkomanus n.sp. ... 3488
Florida Strait
currents; temperature, near-bottom; vorticity; acoustic tomography ... 6084
currents, strong southward flow; sedimentation, effects on . 6363
Bahamas, E of Abaco Island; current transport; annual cycle ... 5424
flow (See also inflow; more at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
kinematics along an isopycnal float trajectory; Gulf Stream; currents ... 27
mean; Coriolis effect, horizontal, effect on interactions; internal waves ... 91
dynamics; weirs, rectangular, over ... 124
fluid dynamics; compatibility conditions for solutions of Navier-Stokes equations ... 129
resonant, dissipative effects on; fluid dynamics; stratified fluids; bottom topography, flow over ... 130
relative motions; circulation; notes on the cluster method of interpretation ... 681
cross-gyre communication; circulation, dynamics; mid-ocean gyres; Rossby waves, nonlinear, role; spin-up ... 1790
swirling, axisymmetric; fluid dynamics; vorticity; nonlinear stability ... 1892
3-layer; baroclinic instability; linear stability ... 1895
varying conditions; sediment traps, efficiency assessment; particulates, settling ... 1990
regime; tidal inlets, hydraulics; currents ... 2508
mean, effects on; air-water interface, beneath; waves, wave-following measurements ... 2514
mean; equatorial waveguides; Kelvin waves; interactions 2529
rotational and divergent geopotential components; fluid dynamics ... 2600
3-D inviscid, between surfaces; fluid dynamics; wave theory 3595
2-layer, accelerating; stratified fluids; interfacial waves; critical layer development ... 3635
kinematics; circulation; bottom topography, rough; model 4267
mean; North Atlantic, MODE site; eddies; currents; decadal stability ... 4298
monthly variation; Korea, E of; Japan: Sea of; water masses; EOF analysis; in Korean, English abstract ... 4302
solitary waves; surfing, steady motion ... 4958
geophysical fluid dynamics; fluid dynamics; waves; circulation; laboratory experiments, current progress and new horizons; overviews; 6 papers ... 5014
velocities; circulation tracers; mixing, coefficients ... 5395
variations in numerical field; bays, and estuaries; coastal currents ... 5422
water exchange; Mediterranean Sea, W; Gibraltar: Strait of; water masses, Mediterranean and Atlantic ... 6088
unstable, amplitude/phase characteristics; bottom topography, influences ... 6139
wave overtopping-generated; offshore breakwaters, gaps ... 6726
velocities; coastal circulation; undertows; longshore currents ... 6809
mechanics; shoreline dynamics; coastal bedforms, morphology; ripples; dunes ... 6862
lateral velocity vector streamfunctions; fluid dynamics ... 6871
flow: air
surface; Antarctica, Windless Bight, Ross Island; atmospheric boundary layer, dynamics; stagnation zone mechanics ... 164
wind-wave interactions; waves, above; experimental study . 4986
structure; atmospheric boundary layer, stratified, internal; land-sea boundary ... 6190
effect on; wind-wave interactions; gravity waves, long ... 6883
flow analysis
methods, adaptations, applications; analytical chemistry; trace analysis; conference proceedings; 44 papers ... 3709
flow: atmospheric
meridional; Equator; Hadley circulation ... 1446
planetary boundary layer; wind, and turbulence; air-sea interactions; collection; 21 papers ... 6202

flow: baroclinic
air-sea interface; ocean-atmosphere interactions; turbulence; boundary layers, structures ... 150
fluid dynamics; nonlinear interference vacillation ... 5502
flow: barotropic
wind-driven circulation; models ... 18
Rossby waves; generalized stationary solutions of the kinetic equation ... 1378
tropical cyclones; atmospheric vorticity; linear motion .. 1463
propagation; atmospheric Rossby waves; physical mechanism ... 4444
circulation, steady regimes, stability; currents, mean, nonzonal ... 5410
energetics; fluid dynamics ... 6166
flow: boundary layer
waves ... 2527
skin friction, measurements; probes, for field applications .. 2573
geophysical fluid dynamics; receptivity to long-wave free-stream disturbances ... 3653
stability; fluid dynamics; turbulence, transition to; review . 3656
turbulence; flow separation; review ... 3657
role in supply; suspension feeders, benthic, mussels; phytoplankton, as food ... 5260
atmospheric fronts, surface dynamics; vorticity, ageostrophic ... 6214
modelled; atmospheric convection ... 6893
flow: channel
supercritical; California, N, off, marine layer; wind-driven circulation; currents ... 3247
flow data
constraints; circulation, the transient, eddy-resolving case ... 1360
flow divergence
and entrainment; river discharges ... 772
flow: geostrophic
quasi-; fluid dynamics; vorticity, monotonic ... 125
fluid dynamics; baroclinic instability; eigenvalue bounds . 2475
surface; stratified fluids; flow distribution ... 5013
flow: ice
comparisons; West Antarctic Ice Sheet; Rutford Ice Stream, flow; Carlson Inlet ... 5451
mass; Antarctica; ice shelves; numerical models ... 5455
patterns, limits; Labrador, N, Nachvak Fjord; sediments, drift pebbles, as record ... 6971
flow instability
mesoscale; North Atlantic, E; currents; density ... 2570
properties; fluid dynamics ... 4400
flow: inviscid
fluid dynamics; Hamiltonian formulation, with free boundaries ... 1893
flow: laminar
gravity currents; similarity solutions ... 122
flow: mantle
solitary waves, mantle; geophysical fluid dynamics; upward wave transport of deep material ... 2874
flow: Navier-Stokes
fluid dynamics; steady-state equation for incompressible flows with rotating boundaries ... 2598
flow: oscillatory
seabed, rough; turbulence; flow prediction ... 1887
elliptical; wave forces; loading on a cylinder ... 3528
flow: river
tides; interactions ... 3584
flow: shear
currents, linear; wave-current interactions; currents; Stokes theory ... 71
stratified; internal gravity waves ... 94
turbulence; large-scale coherent structures ... 128
turbulent convection, Rayleigh-Bénard; fluid dynamics .. 788
stratified fluids; viscous destabilization ... 791
mantle plumes, deflection; geophysical fluid dynamics; theory, experimental results ... 1581
nonlinear stability; stratified seas ... 1884
finestructure; internal waves; turbulence; 6 papers ... 2578
stably stratified; turbulence, growth, decay ... 2587
dependence on stratification; stratified seas; model and observations compared ... 2590
turbulent; turbulent diffusion, passive-scalar; statistical modelling ... 2592
vertical; currents; wave-current interactions; approximate dispersion relations ... 3590
and velocity; internal waves, small-scale; vertical wavenumber spectra ... 3603
waveguides, in; internal waves, generation ... 4342
planar; stratified fluids; development of periodic disturbances 4384
stratified; turbulence, dynamics ... 4391
instability evolution; turbulence; fluid dynamics ... 4393
parallel, evolution; Holmboe waves, finite-amplitude; fluid dynamics ... 4406
studies; currents, shear layers; effects on drogued drifters 5378
waves; turbulence; fluid dynamics ... 5434
Stokes layer, dispersion of matter; oscillatory currents 6165
flow: sheet
wave-induced; waves, as driving force; bed-load transport; friction, calculating ... 6367
flow: stratified
rotating; fluid dynamics, air and sea; bottom topography; orographically-disturbed flow ... 123
flow tanks (More at TANKS ...)
flow: tidal
patterns; coastal inlets ... 119
model; alluvial rivers ... 777
exchanges; France; Brittany, N, estuaries; phytoplankton, and microphytobenthos; seston; in French, English abstract ... 2925
coastal currents; fronts; numerical model ... 3565
flow: tropospheric
upper; hurricanes; storm circulation; characteristics ... 185
flow: turbulent
suspended sediments; similarity approach to modelling 775
topography, over; barotropic modons, propagation; fluid dynamics ... 787
wave friction, coefficients; bottom shear stress; rational approach to coefficient calculation ... 6834
flow: viscosity
fluid dynamics; mixing; experiments, computer simulations; review ... 2597
flow: wind-driven
Pacific, tropical; dynamic topography ... 152
U.S., SE coast; South Atlantic Bight; sea level; relations .. 171
mixed layer, depth evolution, entrainment; quasigeostrophic influence ... 1787
South Africa, off Cape Point; mixed layer, deepening; internal tides, shelf ... 2576
time-averaged; mid-ocean gyres; eddy-resolving model 3156
Africa, S, off, 29°-34°S; coastal upwelling; response, spatial distribution ... 3173
California; shelf circulation, variability; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 5523
abyssal circulation; bottom topography; model ... 6091
oceanic; North Atlantic; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; sea level, annual cycle; linear barotropic model ... 6193
Europe, NW shelf; North Sea; storm surges, external generation; air-sea interactions ... 6837
flow: zonal
atmospheric waves; interactions, bifurcation of the equilibria 810
vertically sheared; baroclinic instability, non-modal; Rossby waves, neutral ... 2596
Rossby waves; turbulence, weak ... 5011
flows: debris
Peru, N margin; trench deposits; landslides, tsunamigenic . 4560
flows: geophysical
stability; fluid dynamics; free surface effects ... 4401
fluid dynamics; effects of synoptic disturbances ... 5497
flows: gravity
Alaska: Gulf of, Alsek prodelta; sediment failures, causes . 1515
down-slope; viscous liquids; density currents ... 1890
deposits; Caribbean Sea; Saint Croix, Ridge, trough; fan sediments; depositional history ... 5663
flows: hyaloclastic
East Pacific Rise; seamounts, summits; volcanism ... 5789
flows: lava
Iceland; crust, drill hole; magnetization ... 2803
flow-through systems (More at TANKS ...)
fluid<s> (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
fluid dynamics (See also advection, CIRCULATION, CONVECTION, DIFFUSION, DISPERSION, Eulerian streaming, FLOW, FLUXES, gyres, hydrodynamics, mixing, PRESSURE, shoreline dynamics, stratification, streamwise streakiness, TRANSPORT, turbulence, vortices, WAVE DYNAMICS ...)
bubbly liquids; motion, behavior ... 116
air and sea; stratified flow, rotating; bottom topography; orographically-disturbed flow ... 123

geostrophic flow, quasi-; vorticity, monotonic 125
stratified fluids, rotating; lenses, homogeneous; vorticity .. 126
mixing, layers, in; vorticity; do large structures control their own growth? 127
flow; compatibility conditions for solutions of Navier-Stokes equations 129
stratified fluids; bottom topography, flow over; flow, resonant, dissipative effects on 130
gyres, in non-uniformly heated rotating fluid; convection ... 131
water masses; vorticity, potential of; report 655
hydraulic modelling; turbulence, flow, transport; models evaluated, literature reviewed 768
hydraulic modelling; turbulence, flow, transport; how well do models represent flow?; 5 papers 769
eddies, isolated inviscid; vorticity, regional, draining 778
numerical solution of 3-D boundary value problems by separation of variables 785
vorticity; rings, steady symmetric vortex pairs 786
topography, over; turbulent flow; barotropic modons, propagation 787
shear flow; turbulent convection, Rayleigh-Bénard 788
mixed layer, instability and generation of near-inertial motion; constant mixed layer depth 789
mixed layer, deepening, instability; turbulence 790
thermohaline convection; interacting steady and oscillatory rolls 792
Navier-Stokes equation, statistical solutions 793
wave equations, parabolic approximations in heterogeneous media 1271
waves, deep-water; caustics, circular 1830
oceanic; acoustic monitoring, method 1876
eddies; vorticity; inviscid eddy-wall interactions 1888
flow, swirling, axisymmetric; vorticity; nonlinear stability ... 1892
inviscid flow; Hamiltonian formulation, with free boundaries . 1893
circulation; topography, complex, over; mesoscale modelling; review 1894
geostrophic flow; baroclinic instability; eigenvalue bounds 2475
waves, diffraction; caustics, areas of 2533
Navier-Stokes equations, incompressible; no-slip boundary conditions 2594
mixing; viscosity flow; experiments, computer simulations; review 2597
Navier-Stokes flow; steady-state equation for incompressible flows with rotating boundaries 2598
surface waves; numerical simulation of unsteady free-surface motions 2599
flow, rotational and divergent geopotential components 2600
Kelvin-Helmholtz waves, large amplitude; interfacial waves; currents, velocity, and depth, effects 3179
wave theory, stream function; algorithms, computational, improved 3588
wave theory; flow, 3-D inviscid, between surfaces 3595
turbulence, ocean; advances in understanding; review 3638
vorticity, collision dynamics of vortex pairs; rings; integrable and chaotic motions 3651
geostrophic vorticity, 2-layer; baroclinic instability; finite amplitude evolution 3654
steady flow; barotropic circulation; vorticity, development; the nonlinear Munk model 3655
boundary layer flow, stability; turbulence, transition to; review 3656
internal waves, decay rates; asymptotic behavior 4340
nonlinear; Langmuir circulation; diffusive convection, thermosolutal 4385
geostrophic turbulence, decaying; statistical properties 4387
density currents; vorticity, effects 4389
shear flow, instability evolution; turbulence 4393
vorticity, potential mixing; baroclinic instability 4396
turbulence, energy cascade; Richardson cascade; fractal analysis 4397
diffusion, steady state, equation; inverse problem 4398
flow instability, properties 4400
geophysical flows, stability; free surface effects 4401
Navier-Stokes equations; incompressible finite element methods 4402
diffusion, algorithm; convection, -dominated nonlinear systems 4403
circulation, atmospheric and oceanic; relation between the traditional approximation and metric of the primitive equations 4404
barotropic instability; double cascade (energy, enstrophy) a necessary mechanism? 4405
shear flow, parallel, evolution; Holmboe waves, finite-amplitude 4406
plumes, axisymmetric; second-order effects 4407
vorticity; Richardson cascade; turbulence 4951
circulation, thermally-induced; convection 4971
surface waves; mode interactions 4985
geophysical fluid dynamics; flow; waves; circulation; laboratory experiments, current progress and new horizons; overviews; 6 papers 5014
thermohaline circulation; convection 5015
turbulence, theory; basic development 5017
turbulence, theory; constitutive coefficients 5018
circulation; advection, lateral; trajectories, neutral, helical nature 5396
circulation; vorticity, potential, on neutral surfaces; density, potential 5397
currents, calculation in multiply-connected domains 5416
waves; shear flow; turbulence 5434
topographic waves, open-domain; boundary conditions, frequency estimates 5439
topographic waves, open-domain; bay modes and resonances 5444
geophysical flows; effects of synoptic disturbances 5497
stratified fluids; mixing, vertical; turbulence; effects of rotation 5498
rings, reconnection; vorticity 5499
of rotating annulus; turbulent convection, transition to 5500
atmospheric fronts; cyclogenesis, and the geostrophic momentum approximation 5501
baroclinic flow; nonlinear interference vacillation 5502
diffusive convection; finite element analysis 5503
rotating; vorticity, tripolar; turbulence, emergence from ... 5504
global primitive equations, linearized; basic equations, vertical structure 5994
barotropic flow, energetics 6166
geophysical fluid dynamics; circulation, modelling; weather; chaos theory 6705
convection, rolls; heat transport 6867
thermal convection, between poorly conducting boundaries; scale selection 6868
Rayleigh-Benard convection; scale selection in low-order models 6869
turbulence, helical; vorticity, large-scale 6870
flow, lateral velocity vector streamfunctions 6871
baroclinic instability; vorticity, potential, structure 6872
density, gradients, uniformly stirred; stratification, dynamics; layer formation 6873
algorithms; computer technology; novel approaches 3650

fluidization: mud
estuarine sediments; discussion 6313

fluidized sediments
India; Kerala, coast, off; mud banks; particle suspensions 296

fluids
inviscid; gas bubbles, rising; stability 4388

fluids: drilling
Alaska, Arctic tundra; wetlands habitats; oil exploration, and production; assessing contamination, toxicity 626

fluids: hydrothermal
chemistry; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, hot springs 2066
North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; particulates, 3 distinct solid material fractions; metals, composition 2068
North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; dissolved gases, geochemistry 3840
Juan de Fuca Ridge, over; helium, -3; heat flow; variable ratios 3845

fluids: mantle
Japan Arc, NE; composition controls 1061

fluids: stratified
rotating; lenses, homogeneous; vorticity; fluid dynamics .. 126
fluid dynamics; bottom topography, flow over; flow, resonant, dissipative effects on 130
waves, interaction with rectangular trench 734
shear flow; viscous destabilization 791
surface films; mixing 2610
internal waves; heat, vertical transport; temperature, field, rapid changes 3605
flow, 2-layer, accelerating; interfacial waves; critical layer development 3635
shear flow, planar; development of periodic disturbances 4384
bottom boundary layer; dispersion 4392
geophysical fluid dynamics; hydrostatic fields, analysis; in Spanish, English abstract 4399

internal waves, propagation 4989
acoustic waves, propagation 5002
thermal convection; turbulence; overview 5009
turbulent diffusion; salt, transfer mechanism 5010
thermal convection, onset; theory, experiments 5012
geostrophic flow, surface; flow distribution 5013
topographic waves; model 5445
fluid dynamics; mixing, vertical; turbulence; effects of rotation 5498

fluid-solid interface
seismic waves, Stoneley; crust-mantle boundary; dynamic characteristics 3939

flumes (More at TANKS ...)

fluorescence
in-vivo diurnal response; Biscay: Bay of; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; plankton blooms 1121
phytoplankton, kinetics of photoadaptation; mixing, vertical, under conditions of 1612
Baltic Sea; lidar investigations 2198
phytoplankton growth, cell division; culture studies 2907
vertical distribution; North Pacific; organic matter 3736
characteristics; cyanobacteria 4825
seawater, lipophilic extracts; oil residues, assessing 6233

fluorescence: algal
chlorophyll; phytoplankton; pollution, potential indicator of 1252
spectra; identification studies 4016

fluorescence: chlorophyll
intensity; seawater; background interference in measurements 1640
Baltic Sea; phytoplankton; solar stimulation, variability; in German, English abstract 1641
water column; variability, vertical structure 2209
laser; Euphausiacea, in; pigments, gut contents 2221
distribution; Baltic Sea; fronts, and rings, near 4018
phytoplankton; sample preparation, chemical fixation effects 4028
optical oceanography; prototype laser/fiber optic system ... 4696
isopycnal floats, fluorometers; instrumentation 5839
diurnal rhythm; tropics; pelagic ecosystems 7076
North Atlantic, from Denmark to North Carolina; bioluminescence; surface temperature 7080

fluorescence microscopy
instrumentation; illumination, detection systems 3991

fluorescence: phytoplankton
laser sensors, fluoro-; remote sensing; effect of self attenuation 1104

fluorescence: underwater
phenomenon described, illustrated 2454

fluorescence: x-ray
analytical chemistry; trace elements 5068

fluoride
studies; estuarine environments 3759
dissolved; Saint Lawrence River; river discharges 2701

fluorimeters: laser
flow-through 3989

fluorite
as indicator of hydrothermal ore potential; Japan: Sea of; sediments 2747

fluorometry (See also microfluorometry ...)

flushing
Indonesia, deep-sea basins; basin circulation; ventilation; symposium; 9 papers 5401
times; Indonesia, E; Banda Sea, and secondary basins; circulation 5406

flutes (More at SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES ...)

fluvial sands
delivery; sediment transport; mathematical modelling 6319

fluxes (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)

foam
layer, stability; seawater; bubbles 1889

foam: sea
particulates; organic matter, POC 5592

fog (More at AEROSOLS, CLOUDS ...)
droplets; air-water interface; clouds; trace gases, NO_3; accommodation coefficient 194
incidence; South Africa, L'deritz; upwelling, extent 5052

fog: sea
Scotland, NE, off; haar, onset processes 6217
North Sea, applications; weather forecasting 6231

fold earthquakes
California, and elsewhere; buried faults 6065

food
supplies, marine; seabirds, as indicators 1662

Food and Agriculture Organization of the U.N. (Use FAO)

food chains (More at TROPHIC DYNAMICS ...)
position in; Mediterranean area; seabirds, eggs; PCBs, congener composition 566
3 trophic levels; Arctic area; organochlorines, PCBs and chlordane as contaminants 1254
Arctic area; Ursus, maritimus; organochlorines, as contaminants; geographical distribution, temporal trends in polar bears 1255
along; pollutant migration, conservative; model 4830
autotrophic-based, heterotrophic; Beaufort Sea; Mackenzie Estuary; estuarine productivity 5846
aquatic environments; organic chemicals; bioaccumulation, and concentration; model 6693

food chains: planktonic
food webs, marine plankton; trophic dynamics; review ... 2902

food limitation
contrasting ecological strategies, implications; Gastropoda, herbivorous; Echinoidea, (sea urchins) 4703

food particles
quantity, quality; Southern California Bight; plankton, grazers; vertical distributions 4026

food resources (See also hunger; more at RESOURCES ...)

food web theory
ecological modelling; trophic dynamics, aquatic; strategies and difficulties of modelling 2888
theoretical ecology; accurateness, applicability; 5 papers ... 2895

food webs
and trophic dynamics; cyanobacteria, from; insects, semi-aquatic, to; nutrients, C and N fluxes 2258
structure; North Atlantic, W; Georges Bank; nutrients, C, N, S isotopics 2890
ecological modelling, parameterization 2893
marine plankton; planktonic food chains; trophic dynamics; review 2902
oceanic; North Pacific, E subarctic; marine mammals ... 4043
robustness of 5 common properties; trophic dynamics; scale invariance 7058
activity, midwater; Weddell Sea, W; marginal ice zone; zooplankton; micronekton 7072

food webs: benthic
Corsica; Calvi: Gulf of; stable carbon isotope ratios 6578

food webs: estuarine
Crustacea, epibenthic; predators, role as 5884

food webs: microbial
U.S., SE, off; bacterioplankton; climate and hydrographic influences 4070
Protista, ingestion of gametes by; Bivalvia, spermatozoa; fate of surplus reproductive energy 5283

foraging
patterns; Octocorallia, gorgonians, as host; Gastropoda; Cyphoma, gibbosum, host choice and feeding preference . 476
tactics; seawater transparency; seabirds, plunge diving; water clarity effects uncertain 2952
Gastropoda; feeding; trophic dynamics; symposium; 15 papers 6620

foraging: optimal
theory; Copepoda, *Eudiaptomus*; suspension feeders; chemically mediated food selection 5232

Foraminifera
depth zonation; Mexico: Gulf of, NW 332
planktonic, benthic; Arctic Ocean; sediments, stable isotopes; paleoenvironment studies, applications 344
planktonic; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Tunisia, NW, El Haria; Dinoflagellata, cysts; sea level, changes 345
benthic, bathymetric distribution; Indonesia, E; Banda Arc, Australian-Irian Jaya continental margin; faunal zones, water mass indicators 350
Ammonia; tests, morphology, chemical composition; in French, English abstract 547
planktonic; biometric analysis, by X-ray 548
benthic, distribution; East Pacific Rise; seamounts, on ... 549
benthic to planktonic ratio; productivity, index of; fossil record 969
Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; bathyal lithotopes; fossil record 997
benthic; Norwegian Sea; morphotype patterns, ecological implications 1228
planktonic, extant; Australia, E coast, off; geographical distribution 1712
planktonic, fossil *Orbulina* tests; carbon, -13 data; isotopic composition; light, levels, paleo-; relationships, implications 2100

benthic; Holocene, Late; Mediterranean area; Marmara: Sea of ... 2104
planktonic and benthic; evolution; phylogeny, size change .. 2105
benthic; Quaternary, late glacial to recent; North Atlantic, E, Gulf of Cadiz; Mediterranean Sea, W, Alboran Sea; paleoceanography ... 2106
Neogene; Indian Ocean; biogeography, paleoceanography . 2111
unilocular; Lageninae; Ellipsolageninae; Sipholageninae; 8 n.genera, 5 n.spp. ... 2335
Quaternary; North Sea; sediments, stratigraphy ... 2769
Georgia, St. Catherines Island; marsh sediments, relict; taphonomic implications ... 2791
as prey; coral communities; reef fish, as predators; taphonomic, evolutionary implications ... 2792
biofacies; Jamaica; Discovery Bay; reef sediments ... 2793
planktonic; Quaternary; South Atlantic, E; Walvis Ridge, DSDP Leg 74; fossil record, stratigraphy ... 2794
planktonic; Eocene; Atlantic; biogeography, and paleohydrographic indices; fossil record ... 2796
planktonic; Neogene; Globigerinacea, the globigerinid and globorotaliid clades; fossil record; evolution, macro- .. 2798
benthic; Canada, E, off; Labrador Current; Cibicides, lobatulus; paleotemperature, indicators ... 2800
planktonic; Japan, off; Okinawa Trough, S; C and O isotopes ... 2801
abyssal benthic; North Atlantic, SE; Saccorhiza, ramosa; hydrodynamic environment ... 3008
Globigerinella, aequilateralis; algal symbionts, 2 spp.; mutual occurrence, stability ... 3009
California, coastal zone; Saccamina, alba; life cycle ... 3010
bathyal, agglutinating; South Pacific, W, Solomon Islands ... 3011
benthic; sediments, in and on; locomotion ... 3012
Norway, margin; Rupertina, stabilis ... 3013
benthic, shallow-water; microborers, of tests, differential infestation; paleontology, possible biases in preservation potential ... 3014
Caribbean area; Orbulina, universa, bilobata; environmental significance of morphologic variability ... 3015
benthic; fossil record, value in; overview ... 3135
planktonic; Africa, E; Kenya; coastal upwelling, region; distribution ... 3492
benthic; Antarctic Peninsula, W; preliminary study of surficial sediments; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3493
Amphistegina, lobifera; carbon, internal organic; pool size and function ... 3494
planktonic; Paleogene; biostratigraphy, and magnetobiochronology; tropical/subtropical zonations ... 3870
deep-sea, benthic; Cenozoic; faunal turnovers, paleobiogeography ... 3872
planktonic; Cretaceous; fossil record; biostratigraphy, zonation ... 3882
fossil and modern; Arctic Ocean, and boreal seas; Elphidiidae; morphology, taxonomy ... 4126
planktonic; fossil record; carbon-14 dating, corrections; paleoceanographic implications ... 4577
benthic and planktonic; Pacific; Atlantic; glaciomarine sediments; carbon-14 dating; preliminary age estimates 4581
planktonic, coexisting; carbon-14 dating; ages compared, implications for paleoceanographic interpretations ... 4609
large, fusiform; Alveolinella, quoyi; tests, weight-volume relations; taphonomy, implications ... 4617
planktonic; South China Sea, N and central; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4813
Mauritania, W, off; Bulimina, exilis; Melonis, barleeanum; organic matter, relationship with foram abundance 5706
Miocene; Indo-Pacific; Africa, W; Tubulogenerina, spp., evolution ... 5708
benthic; water masses, indicators of; circulation tracers, Ba 5711
planktonic; Quaternary; Pacific, W equatorial; isotopic composition; carbonate dissolution, of tests ... 5715
benthic; Florida, off Fort Pierce Inlet; predation, substrate preference, colonization ... 5940
Rhizammina, algaeformis; morphology, taxonomy ... 5941
Cibicidoides, wuellerstorfi; Planulina, ariminensis; elevated epibenthic microhabitats ... 5942
estuarine; Australia, N.S.W.; Lake Illawarra ... 5943
as markers; Globigerina, bulloides, isotopic O and C ages; sea level, estimates; deglaciation, during ... 6385
16 dominant spp.; Mexico: Gulf of, NW slope; benthic fauna, abundance; relationship to bathymetry and water masses; in French, English abstract ... 6412
agglutinated; Cenozoic; North Sea; Labrador Sea; taxonomy, biostratigraphy ... 6413
Neogene, Late; Indo-Pacific; Streptochilus ... 6419
benthic; Caribbean Sea, E; Cibicides, wuellerstorfi; water masses, relation to ... 6420
South Pacific; Neogloboquadrina, continuosa, LAD ... 6421
diagnostic assemblages; Florida Bay, and adjacent shallows; faunal comparisons ... 6642
recent, distribution; Africa, W, off; quantitative analysis of samples from 87 stations ... 6662
shelf-dwelling; estuaries, influence ... 6663
Bering Sea, N shelf; benthic communities ... 6664
fragile, abyssal; North Atlantic; Nares Abyssal Plain; including 20 n.spp. ... 6665
planktonic; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Texas, Brazos River; mass extinction, and delayed population change . 6973
biserial heterohelicid; Paleogene; Atlantic; oxygen minimum zone; relations ... 6983
benthic; North Atlantic, margin; biogeographic and evolutionary patterns ... 6985
planktonic; Mediterranean Sea, E; paleoclimate, indicators; fossil record; in Italian, English abstract ... 6993
North Atlantic, E; Bathysiphon, 7 spp.; SEM observations . 7141
foraminiferal-algal nodules
Caribbean Sea, E; sediments; paleoenvironment, indicators; growth history ... 4616
Foraminiferida
Paleocene; Morozovella, lineage speciation, structural evolution ... 346
evolution; diversity; extinction ... 1754
shells, coiling patterns; tests, architecture; relationships ... 2109
paleontology, suprageneric ranges ... 4127
Globigerinita, iota; Tenuitellita, validity of ... 5148
forested wetlands
natural waters, fresh and salt; hydrology ... 1150
forests: mangrove
tropical; detritus, annual flux; timber decomposition 6599
forests: rain
Indonesia; Krakatau, 1883; volcanic eruptions, cataclysmic; recovery studied; report ... 1344
Forth: Firth of
Scotland; tin, tributyltin; contaminants ... 2694
fossil<s> (See also micro- and nannofossils ...)
fossil air
Quaternary; glacial ice, bubbles in; atmospheric carbon dioxide; overview ... 6785
fossil fuel biomarkers
reviewed; sediments; kerogens ... 5211
fossil record
Cretaceous; Rosita, fornicata, lineage test profile evolution; new technique in grade-dating; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 347
Foraminifera, benthic to planktonic ratio; productivity, index of ... 969
Cretaceous, Upper; Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; Atlantic; calcareous nannofossils; anoxia, origin and timing ... 970
Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; Mediterranean Sea, E; paleoceanography; in French, English abstract ... 983
Triassic-Jurassic boundary; Canada, E; mass extinction 984
Dinoflagellata; symposium; 13 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 996
Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; Foraminifera; bathyal lithotopes ... 997
Cretaceous; South America, S; paleogeography, and geology; tectonics, and stratigraphy; review memoir 1534
Quaternary, ecology; plants ... 1542
Phanerozoic; reef ecosystems; corals, and other community members; 12 papers ... 2050
North America, W; South America, W; American Cordillera; Tethys, faunas; pantropic model of distribution ... 2108
Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Southern Ocean; calcareous nannofossils ... 2110
Cretaceous, Late, and Early Paleogene; Arctic Ocean, early history; Alpha Ridge; sediments, depositional environment ... 2760
tropical planktonic δO-18 record is best ice indicator; Cenozoic; ice, volume history; paleoceanography ... 2779
stratigraphy; Quaternary; South Atlantic, E; Walvis Ridge, DSDP Leg 74; Foraminifera, planktonic ... 2794

Eocene; Atlantic; Foraminifera, planktonic; biogeography, and paleohydrographic indices ... 2796
taxonomic richness, global; species diversity, alpha, beta, gamma ... 2797
Neogene; Foraminifera, planktonic; Globigerinacea, the globigerinid and globorotaliid clades; evolution, macro- . 2798
value in; Foraminifera, benthic; overview ... 3135
Quaternary, Late; North Atlantic; shelf sediments, and slope; paleoenvironments, indicators ... 3325
K-T reworked microfossils; Pleistocene; glaciomarine sediments; glaciation, activity, indicators of ... 3329
plankton; phytoplankton; sediments, distribution in; post-death transport prior to sedimentation, etc. may give false paleoecological picture ... 3331
preservation, of soft-bodied biota; diagenetic mineralization, role ... 3869
pollen assemblages; Japan: Sea of, Tobishima Basin; sediments; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3878
geological duration; Mollusca; biogeography, range ... 3880
Cretaceous; Foraminifera, planktonic; biostratigraphy, zonation ... 3882
Quaternary, applications; sediments; dating, thermoluminescence and electron spin resonance; 48 papers ... 3983
Foraminifera, planktonic; carbon-14 dating, corrections; paleoceanographic implications ... 4577
South Pacific, equatorial to antarctic; Radiolaria; Botryostrobus, auritus/australis; latitude-related shell patterns .. 4608
South China Sea, N shelf; Ostracoda; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4610
Indian Ocean, SW; Coccolithophoridae; sediments, surface; paleoceanographic interpretations ... 4612
Indian Ocean, S; Radiolaria, 37 spp.; paleoceanography, estimations ... 4615
Phanerozoic; hard substrates; bottom communities; symposium papers; 5 papers ... 4691
plate tectonics; paleobiogeography ... 4695
and methane-derived carbonates; Cretaceous; Canada; Arctic area; seep communities ... 5134
micropaleontology; paleontology; *Geotimes* annual report . 5147
diatom evidence; Pliocene, Late; Pleistocene, Early; Southern Ocean; sedimentary hiatuses, regional 5705
Pliocene; Atlantic; Indian Ocean; calcareous nannoplankton; biogeographic zones ... 5707
as evidence of the paleoenvironment; World Ocean; Radiolaria ... 5710
Neogene, from; Quaternary, to; Indian Ocean; diatoms; biogenic silica ... 5712
paleobathymetry, determinations; sedimentary environments; 6 papers ... 5818
plant remains; atmospheric carbon dioxide, variability; paleoclimate, reconstructions, implications for ... 6397
historical geology; species diversity; extinction; temperature, paleo-, as proximal control ... 6403
Paleozoic; invertebrates, marine; shells, color pattern origins ... 6415
magnetofossils; sediment magnetization; magnetite biomineralization, evolution of ... 6423
Mesozoic; benthic communities, shallow-water; community level test of revolution theory ... 6982
Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary; calcareous nannofossils, zonation; geomagnetic field, polarity timescale; correlation ... 6984
Pliocene; magnetostratigraphy; application of the graphic correlation method ... 6986
plankton biochronology; sediments, stratigraphy; 7 papers 6987
Pliocene; Pleistocene; calcareous nannofossils; plankton biochronology; datum reliability and absolute age estimates ... 6988
Pliocene; Pleistocene; Indian Ocean, central basin and Ninetyeast Ridge; Radiolaria; magnetostratigraphy; correlations, calibrations ... 6989
Quaternary; North Pacific, W subtropical; nannoplankton ... 6990
Mediterranean Sea, E; Foraminifera, planktonic; paleoclimate, indicators; in Italian, English abstract ... 6993
Australia, and New Zealand; Tertiary, Middle; calcareous nannofossils ... 6994
Paleogene; South Atlantic, DSDP Site 516; calcareous nannofossils; magnetostratigraphy; correlations 6995

fossils: trace
hypoxic environments, depositional; sediments; characteristic associations ... 994

fouling
micro-; pollution, effects; seawater; metals; corrosion ... 898

fouling communities
diatoms, attachment; bacterial films ... 1155
cooling water, system; antifoulants, new method ... 1156
South Carolina, off; recruitment, development ... 1157
algae, macro- and micro-; biodetermination, role in; review . 2260
Sweden; Gullmarsfjorden; recruitment, development ... 2951
alloys, Cu-Ni; bacteria, sulfate-reducing, Cu-tolerant ... 3302
invertebrate; India, W coast; Bombay; recruitment, growth . 3448
India; Bombay, coastal waters; importance of test substrates for assessment ... 6601

fouling organisms (More at ORGANISMS ...)
Ceriosporopsis, caduca n.sp.; fungi, on submerged wood ... 3452
California, La Jolla; Cirripedia; Policipes, polymerus; settlement, growth on seawater intake ... 4104
Amphipoda; Jassa, marmorata; density, demography ... 4762

Fourier analysis
detecting change points; statistical analysis ... 4869

Fourier coefficients
smoothness of functions and; mathematical analysis ... 1291

Fourier transform
and Hartley transform; mathematical analysis; review 5983

Fourier-Galerkin methods
and pseudospectral approximations; mathematical analysis; finite difference methods; stability analysis ... 1289

Fourleague Bay
Louisiana; sediment-water interface; oxygen, flux; nutrients, flux ... 869
Louisiana; water transport, seasonal changes ... 3217

fractal analysis
applications; reaction kinetics, chemical ... 1476
turbulence, energy cascade; Richardson cascade; fluid dynamics ... 4397
of surface geometry; surface, in developed seas; waves; dynamic topography; remote sensing ... 5380
coastal morphology; and other geoscience applications; 6 papers ... 6000

fractal geometry
computer graphics; image capture ... 4864

fracture zone<s> (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)

fracture zones
beneath; Atlantic; Pacific; lithosphere, thermal evolution; geoid, anomalies, inferred from ... 358
South Pacific, E; Easter Microplate; Pito Fracture Zone; Orongo Fracture Zone; plate boundaries ... 1038
East Pacific Rise; Rivera Fracture Zone; spreading ridges; in French, English summary ... 1550
Mesozoic; North Atlantic; magma chambers, relic; crust, structure ... 1564
structure, composition; Atlantic, central; Cape Verde Fracture Zone; crust ... 3387
Atlantic, MAR; Kane Fracture Zone; mid-ocean ridges; tectonics; 5 papers ... 5809
North Atlantic; Kane Fracture Zone; transform plate boundaries ... 5810
description; North Pacific; Hawaii, W of; Mendocino Fracture Zone ... 6497

Fram Strait
into; Arctic Ocean; Svalbard, from; fjord outflows ... 50
Arctic Ocean; currents, West Spitsbergen Current; westward turning branch ... 2483
Arctic Ocean, Norwegian-Greenland Sea; deglaciation, early, evidence for; ice sheets, retreat ... 2770
W; Greenland Sea; benthic fauna, composition; in German, English abstract ... 4060
MIZEX, -87; marginal ice zone; report ... 4884
through; Arctic Ocean; sea ice, transport ... 5464
Greenland Sea; marginal ize zone; MIZEX East 1987; program description ... 6007
Greenland Sea; Copepoda; Calanus, finmarchicus, hyperboreus; digestive enzyme activities ... 6636

France
coastal waters; Mediterranean Sea; hydrocarbons; organochlorines ... 883
Bay of Morlaix; Amphioxus, lanceolatus; Venus, fasciata; psammon, temporal evolution; bottom communities; in French, English abstract ... 1140
N, Dover Strait; Copepoda; Temora, longicornis; in French, English abstract ... 1193
islands of Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Canada, Gulf of Saint Lawrence; EEZ; Law of the Sea; current dispute; in French, English abstract ... 1318

S; Lions: Gulf of; convection, deep; currents; mixing, deep ... 1420
Gironde Estuary; sediments, continental inputs; in French, English abstract ... 1510
Fos Bay; Mediterranean Sea; pigments, chlorophyll and pheo-; in French, English abstract ... 1616
salt marshes; vegetation biomass; remote sensing ... 1660
Great Britain; English Channel; channel tunnel project 1750
Mediterranean coast; Lion: Gulf of, and W Provence; slope sediments, and rise; structure, evolution, stratigraphy; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 2075
central coast; North Atlantic; Cetacea; strandings, correlation with meteorological factors; in French, English abstract ... 2231
Marseille; Mediterranean Sea; sewage outfalls; sediments, amino acids and monosaccharides ... 2698
Brittany, N, estuaries; tidal flow, exchanges; phytoplankton, and microphytobenthos; seston; in French, English abstract ... 2925
Loire Estuary; macrobenthic fauna; in French, English abstract ... 2949
Mediterranean coast; bacteria, heterotrophic; phytoplankton; relationships ... 2961
brackish lagoons; Isopoda; Idotea, baltica, granulosa; population dynamics ... 2987
U.K.; estuaries; fish communities; 35 papers ... 3432
Loire Estuary; organic matter, biochemistry ... 3739
Loire River, and Estuary; eutrophication; nutrients, organic C, P, N, Si ... 3744
Loire Estuary; particulates; organic matter; algal, microbial processes ... 3751
margin off Nice; Mediterranean Sea; sediment failures, 1979; submarine landslides; sonar images ... 3805
Noirmoutier Island; intertidal sediments; diagenetic cementation ... 3814
Cannes-Mandelieu Bay; Mediterranean Sea; bay circulation, modelling; in French, English abstract ... 4270
Corsica, Calvi Bay; beach erosion, causes; shoreline dynamics ... 4536
SE; Ostracoda, paleoecology; carbonate banks; in French, English abstract ... 4613
Arcachon: Bay of; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas; larval feeding behavior ... 5295
Brittany; tide pool communities; macroalgae; zonation, patterns, and causes; multivariate analysis ... 5320
coastal; Dinoflagellata, toxic; Dinophysis; seasonal occurrence, 1983-87 ... 5325
off Piriac; seafloor; sediments; acoustic, magnetic, seismic investigations ... 6369
Gironde Estuary; cadmium pollution; in French, English abstract ... 6685
shelf-break; Biscay: Bay of; internal tides, energy; downward propagation to the deep ocean ... 6844
Netherlands; West Germany; pollution control, permits and effluent charges; policy ... 7177

Fraser Estuary
Canada, W; Harpacticoida; plankton blooms; temperature, effects ... 4790

Fraser River
Estuary; Canada, W; British Columbia; tidal salt wedges, role; sediments, resuspension and deposition ... 3791

fraud: research
scientific misconduct; authorship; report ... 635
science publishing; authorship, and promotion; Harvard limits publish or perish syndrome ... 636
science publishing; ethics; the *Nature*/Benveniste controversy; report ... 639
science publishing; ethics, in journalism; more on the *Nature*/Benveniste squabble; report ... 640
scientific literature; journal audits, proposed; authorship, and responsibility ... 2427
scientific misconduct; congressional hearings; report ... 4216

free fall vehicles (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
water column samplers; analytical and physical modelling .. 4163

freeze-drying
microfossils; sample preparation ... 3868

freezing
sea ice; melting; molecular sublayer role ... 4350
ice, inhibition of growth; fish antifreeze ... 4781

French Guiana
Maroni Estuary; South America, tropical Atlantic; suspended matter ... 1486
South America, E; mud banks, migration, role; shoreline dynamics; coastal erosion ... 3312

French Polynesia
Society Islands; volcanic islands; tectonics; in French, English abstract ... 1551
Moorea Island; coral reefs; picoplankton; biomass, photosynthesis ... 1626
Society Islands; calderas, Tahiti-Nui; plutonic rocks ... 2840
Pacific; New Caledonia; oceanographic surveys; in French ... 3145
South Pacific; Ancalomicrobium; bacteria, large; unusual bloom as a consequence of grazing pressure ... 4770
Moorea Island; Echinodermata; Acanthaster, planci; corals, destruction by grazing ... 5259
Society Islands; mantle plumes; lithosphere, melted; basalts, thermal and material transfers ... 5793
Mururoa Atoll; nuclear testing, underground; plutonium, possible leakage; coral atolls, fractured ... 6067

French-American Mid-Ocean Undersea Study (Use FAMOUS)

freshwater (More at WATER ...)
inundation, 1965; Hawaii, Oahu; Kaneohe Bay; coral reefs, recovery ... 6585

freshwater discharges
pulsed; estuarine circulation, response ... 774

freshwater-seawater interface (More at FRONTS, INTERFACES, WATER ...)

friction
application with; waves, refraction, diffraction ... 69
influence of; vorticity, quasigeostrophic; rings, motion; westward intensification dynamics ... 776
shelf currents; energy dissipation, vertical kinetic, rate profiles; drag; bottom stress estimates ... 1415
calculating; waves, as driving force; sheet flow, wave-induced; bed-load transport ... 6367

friction: bottom
nonlinear; tidal currents, topographic rectification ... 706
hydrodynamic modelling; convolution method ... 2458
waves, irregular, dissipation ... 4330

friction: skin
measurements; boundary layer flow; probes, for field applications ... 2573

friction: wave
coefficients; turbulent flow; bottom shear stress; rational approach to coefficient calculation ... 6834

friction: wind
velocity; air-sea interactions; remote sensing, microwave returns; atmosphere, varied stability conditions ... 6875

Frobisher Bay
Canada, Arctic; sea ice, microphytes; epontic communities; primary production; spatial, seasonal variations .. 432

front<s> (See also BOUNDARY LAYERS, convergence, INTERFACES, intrusions, LAYERS, ZONES; more at ATMOSPHERE, OCEAN ...)

frontal circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)

frontal zones
Scotland, off E coast; plankton, dynamics; herring, larval ecology ... 436
oceanic; Gulf Stream; atmospheric boundary layer, structure; air-sea interactions ... 5035

frontogenesis
shallow seas, and estuaries; mixing, modulated ... 2577

fronts
Africa, S of; Agulhas Plateau; STCZ; eddies ... 36
shelf–slope, structure; North Atlantic, W; New England; shelf-break; heat flux, exchange processes ... 47
topographically-controlled; coastal zone, headlands, islands, reefs; plankton communities; biological influences of fronts ... 52
oceanic, as concentrators; plankton; fish; seabirds; pollution; educational ... 665
Africa, S of; Agulhas Current; currents, observations 1367
SST, position, variability; North Atlantic; Grand Banks, E of; surface temperature ... 1779
formation; Taiwan, N of; Kuroshio, northern spin-off; East China Sea ... 1802
the thermal bar; heat, budget; model ... 1813
boundary incorporation in 2-D models; circulation, dynamics; numerical technique ... 2497
double structure; Kuroshio, Front; water masses, analysis .. 2498
tracking; shallow-water equations, solutions; discussion ... 3142
East China Sea, slope; Kuroshio; current meanders 3167

Baltic Sea, SE; water masses; mesoscale structures May 1985; in German, English abstract ... 3169
North Atlantic, Polar Front; surface temperature, satellite; CTD, data; relations ... 3172
coastal currents; tidal flow; numerical model ... 3565
buoyancy flux-generated; Japan, Kii Channel; shallow seas; water exchange ... 3574
warm, generated by; internal waves, short ... 3607
subtropical front; North Pacific; turbulent mixing; wind, -generated vertical diffusion ... 3642
and rings, near; Baltic Sea; chlorophyll fluorescence, distribution ... 4018
surface height signals; Iceland, E of; Faroe Islands; satellite altimetry ... 4305
dynamics; North Sea; German Bight; wind-driven upwelling; marine-optical investigations ... 5429
interannual variability of locations; Southern Ocean; Brazil, S; Antarctic Peninsula; water masses ... 5431
oceanic, near; atmospheric turbulence; air-sea interactions ... 5528
North Atlantic, NW, in Great South Channel; Cetacea; Eubalaena, glacialis, distribution patterns; relationships . 6572
motions; South Atlantic, W; Brazil Current; Malvinas Current; convergence zones; eddies; current transport ... 6820
Gulf Stream; thermoclines, as barriers to diel migration; scattering layers ... 7084

fronts: atmospheric
theory and observations; introductory review ... 3701
case study; introductory review ... 4300
Mediterranean area, Liguro-Provençal front; wind field; relationships; in French, English abstract ... 4432
cyclogenesis, and the geostrophic momentum approximation; fluid dynamics ... 5501
synoptic evolution; U.S., E coast; clouds; precipitation ... 6172
U.S., E coast; clouds; precipitation, rainband meso-, microscale structure ... 6174
surface dynamics; boundary layer flow; vorticity, ageostrophic ... 6214
dry, cold; coastal zone, along; dynamics ... 6900

fronts: coastal
Caribbean area; Trinidad, Irois Bay; metals, Cu, Cd enhancement; in French, English abstract ... 2004
zones; U.S., SE, off; momentum; buoyancy; advection ... 4301

fronts: current
Kuroshio; phytoplankton, peak abundance formation, retention ... 2929

fronts: density
oscillations, long nonlinear ... 773
intense; Alboran Sea, E, the Almeria-Oran Front ... 2501
Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; shelf-break; trapped waves, coastally ... 2528
alongshelf evolution; coastal circulation ... 5432

fronts: sea breeze
breezes, trajectory analysis ... 6210

fronts: shelf
locus parameterization ... 2499

fronts: shelf-break
Middle Atlantic Bight; summertime hydrography ... 2464
Middle Atlantic Bight; eddies, morphology ... 3164

fronts: shelf-slope
standing waves, frontal; thermistor chain data ... 48
Middle Atlantic Bight; tides, and mixing ... 58
along; New England; internal waves; mixing ... 93
Middle Atlantic Bight; Long Island, off; Martha's Vineyard, off; shelf-break; plankton blooms, spring; SEEP-I experiment ... 601

fronts: storm
North Pacific; atmospheric boundary layer; structures and processes ... 181

fronts: temperature
North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; mapping using objective analysis ... 6817

fronts: thermohaline
Japan; Tokyo Bay, mouth ... 4306

fronts: tidal
U.K., Wales; estuarine circulation ... 713
Japan; Osaka Bay; river discharges; interactions ... 2502

fronts: upwelling
California, central, off; instabilities ... 1371
hydrology; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current; plankton, phyto-, bacterio- ... 2437

Fucales
Australasia, temperate; North America; Phaeophyta; Laminariales; algal metabolites; biogeographic variation in polyphenolics and other secondary metabolites ... 5321
Phaeophyta; Laminariales; photosynthesis, in seawater; carbon, inorganic, exogenous sources; ecological and taxonomic implications ... 5322

Fucus
vesiculosis, decline; Baltic Sea; Phaeophyta; fast ice ... 2340
vesiculosus; U.K., Sellafield; Phaeophyta; radionuclides, technetium-99; intercomparison exercise ... 4829
vesiculosus, gradual disappearance; Baltic Sea; Phaeophyta; industrial effluents, pulp-mill chlorate ... 4842

fuel (More at POWER ...)

fuel: diesel
effects of; Bivalvia, mussels; hydrocarbons, composition in mussels ... 575

fuel oil (More at OIL ...)

Funchalia
taaningi (description) and villosa (new record); Indo-Pacific; Penaeidae ... 5934

fundamental physical constants
history of science; 1986 adjusted values, past and possible future changes; review ... 5984

funding
and structure; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; marine policy; report ... 1749
U.S.; scientific research; a system to set priorities ... 3106
scientists; scholarly publishing; research papers; the publish or perish syndrome; essay ... 7188

funding: government
impetus; Great Britain; universities, restructuring; science education; report ... 3109

funding: research
Great Britain; science, basic; new priorities ... 2425
federal, crisis; U.S.; earth science; defense, soaring expenditures ... 6754
effects on; U.S.; federal budget, process; report ... 6787

Fundulus
heteroclitus; New Jersey, estuaries; polluted environments; biota, tolerance and stress ... 4853

Fundy: Bay of
tides, S_2, M_2, resonant period ... 718
Minas Basin; intertidal sediments, fine-grained; influence of subaerial exposure on bulk properties ... 915
Mysidacea, distribution, biology; zooplankton ... 1198
aquaculture; scallops, grow-out methods ... 4856
intertidal zonation; sediment communities ... 5270
aquaculture, a quiet success; salmon, Atlantic ... 5333
intertidal zone; nutrients, dissolved; sediment-water interface, exchanges at ... 5588
Spartina, alterniflora; productivity ... 5944
Canada; Amphipoda; Isopoda; zooplankton dispersal, passive; currents, surface, by ... 6551
Canada; Cetacea; Eubalaena, glacialis glacialis; zooplankton; distributions ... 7097

fungi (More at FLORA ...)
aquatic hyphomycetes; seawater, and brackish water; occurrence, survival ... 1180
marine; India; Maharashtra, coast; frequency of occurrence on submerged wood; Ceriosporopsis, caduca n.sp.; fouling organisms ... 3450 3452
filamentous; hydrocarbon biodegradation ... 4775
marine, by; mangroves, wood decay ... 5273

Funka Bay
Japan, Hokkaido; bay circulation, outflow ... 3578
Japan; zooplankton biomass; seasonal changes, food requirements ... 6559
Japan; primary production; nutrients; seasonal changes . 7082

furrowed bedforms
and pits; Labrador Sea, NW; slope sediments; some possible formation mechanisms ... 4526

fuzzy set theory
Yellow Sea; East China Sea; water masses, some conceptions ... 4303

gabbros (More at IGNEOUS- ...)

Gaia hypothesis
Earth; industrial societies, implications ... 6014

Earth; history of science; precedents to the theory; overview 6788
Earth, homeostasis; biosphere feedback; overview 6789
Galapagos Archipelago
Pacific, W tropical; environmental management; rare plants, 144 taxa; conservation, recommendations 6028
Cetacea; Physeter, macrocephalus, feeding success; surface temperature 7101
Galapagos Islands
microplate; Nazca Plate; Cocos Plate; Pacific Plate; plates, triple junctions evolution and structure; spreading ridges; fault zones; tectonics 2829
seabirds, responses; El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO 5886
Galapagos Ridge
North Pacific, E; magnetic field; long-term non-dipole field estimates from magnetic anomalies 2121
Galapagos Rift
Pacific, E; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Hyalopontius, boxshalli n.sp.; vent fauna 3476
East Pacific Rise; Vestimentifera; Riftia, pachyptila; vent fauna; allozymic variability of populations 4046
Vestimentifera; Riftia, pachyptila; vent fauna; physiology, morphology, biochemistry 4049
Rose Garden; Bivalvia; Bathymodiolus, thermophilus; vent fauna; microhabitat variation 4050
Rose Garden; Bivalvia; Calyptogena, magnifica, variation; vent fauna 4051
Rose Garden; Pacific, E tropical; vent fauna; temporal changes in megafauna 1979-1985 4052
Rose Garden; hydrothermal vents; vent communities; biology, chemistry; 10 papers 4229
Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Rhogobius, pressulus n.sp.; vent fauna 5304
hydrothermal deposits; pelagic sediments; metals, Mn, Fe, Ti, Cu, Zn minerals 6969
Galapagos Spreading Center
Pacific, W tropical; hydrothermal vents; silica, inactive chimney fields 961
propagating rifts; seafloor spreading; seafloor, curved fabric formation; propagation velocity and spreading rate changes 2140
Pacific; hydrothermal vents, Rose Garden; temperature, large short-term variability 3844
East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal vents; faunal recruitment 4064
Rose Garden; hydrothermalism; vent communities; chemical and biological interactions 4231
gales (More at WINDS ...)
Galicia
margin; Spain, NW; continent-ocean boundaries; basalts, heterogeneous REE patterns; in French, English abstract and abridged version 378
gallium
dissolved, geochemistry; seawater; aluminum, compared with; geochemistry 4495
Galway Bay
Ireland, W coast; Peracaridea, benthic, neustonic phase and vertical migration; zooplankton 4740
Gambia River
Africa, West; bacterioplankton, abundance, distribution 1172
Gambierdiscus
toxicus; Dinoflagellata, toxic; ciguatera; population assessments, algal substrate selection 1307
toxicus, and 7 other toxic spp.; Dinoflagellata; toxic phytoplankton; ciguatera 3029
toxicus; Dinoflagellata, benthic, cultured; Ostreopsis, lenticularis; growth, toxicity, bacterial flora 4080
Gammaridea
Amphipoda; pelagic environments; systematics of life forms 3490
surveyed; North Atlantic, NE; Amphipoda; Parachevreuxiella, lobata n.gen., n.sp.; in German, English abstract 4783
Gammaropsis
arawakia n.sp.; Caribbean Sea; Jamaica; Amphipoda 5930
Gammarus
duebeni; England, N, Budle Bay; Amphipoda; sex determination variability 1218
spp.; Amphipoda; oil, and cadmium exposures; ecophysiology and stress response 1732
aequicauda; Greece, Evros Delta; Amphipoda; life cycle, reproduction 5921
tigrinus; Amphipoda; PCP, effects 5961
salinus; Norway, Oslofjord; Denmark, Linfjorden; Amphipoda, regional variations in life history; effects of T/S on breeding 7136
Ganga-Brahmaputra River
System; India; Bengal: Bay of, fluxes to; weathering, processes; sediments, major ion chemistry; clay minerals 6349
Ganges Estuary
India; heavy metals; baseline 1502
India; Hooghly Estuary; estuarine geochemistry 3269
garbage: municipal
solid waste disposal; landfills, closing up; how to deal with the problem; educational overview 617
GARP Atlantic Tropical Experiment (Use GATE)
Garrels: Robert M.
sediment geochemistry, father of; obituary 6047
gas (See also bubbles ...)
U.S.S.R.; China, the PRC; petroleum exploration; oil; activity and business opportunities; overview; 4 papers 3397
energy exploration, and development; oil; coal; uranium; 1987 global activity, developments; 34 papers 3974
crude oil, sources; petroleum; worldwide reserves, production, refining; report 4684
gas: biogenic
equilibration, transport; anoxic sediments; methane, production; radon, -222 as tracer 5647
gas bubbles
swarm; sound scattering 2567
interections; sound field; allowance for liquid compressibility 3617
rising; fluids, inviscid; stability 4388
gas exchange
effect on; air-sea interface; carbon dioxide, fluxes; field measurements 143
transfer velocities; air-sea interactions; tracers 149
transfer coefficient; ocean-atmosphere interactions; carbon dioxide; world-scale monthly mapping 160
effects; air-sea interface; atmospheric pressure 1442
and transfer; air-sea interface; carbon dioxide, exchange coefficient; estimates from satellite data 3239
air-sea interface, turbulent; surfactants, effects 3670
Red Sea, and W Gulf of Aden; radionuclides, bomb-produced C-14; corals, growth bands; carbon dioxide 4470
gas hydrates
destabilization; global climate; sediments, permafrost and OCS; methane, possible release 3235
OCS; permafrost sediments; methane; a major carbon reservoir 3971
World Ocean; margin sediments, outer shelf, slope; petroleum hydrocarbons 4681
sudden formation; seafloor drilling, deep-water 5813
gas: natural
underwater source; Okhotsk: Sea of, W of Paramushir Island; hydrocarbons 2182
Mexico: Gulf of; oil; petroleum exploration; 5 papers 4685
gas: radon
environmental radioactivity; Chernobyl fallout; radiochemical analysis applications; 18 papers 4471
gas seeps
hydrocarbons; New Zealand; North Island, Hikurangi margin; convergent margins 4682
Italy; Adriatic Sea, central; mud diapirism 6508
gas spills
condensate; Nova Scotia; Sable Island; plant communities 6686
gas transfer
velocity field; World Ocean; air-sea interface; carbon dioxide 6188
air-sea interface, across; radon; in Spanish, English abstract 6247
gases
hydrocarbons; methane, origins; symposium collection; 19 papers 3976
and condensates, origin; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermalism; hydrocarbons 3977
seepage; North Sea; petroleum hydrocarbons; sediments 3978
gases: atmospheric
highly soluble; surface deposition; modelling the dry deposition velocity 147
trapped; polar ice; gravitational separation of gases and isotopes 3197
gases: dissolved
instrumentation; oxygen sensors; ENDECO system characteristics, calibration 842

seawater; phase-equilibrium degassing 1975
North Pacific, W; Indian Ocean, E; Southern Ocean, S of Australia; carbon dioxide, distributions, variations 2665
Atlantic, tropical; alkalinity; carbon dioxide, flux kinematics 3731
geochemistry; North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; hydrothermal fluids 3840
Pacific, W and central equatorial; El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO; carbon dioxide, distribution; seawater, surface, in 4473
Caribbean Sea; Bermuda, near; seasonal fluxes, mixing, production 4474
organic matter, colloidal DOC; carbon dioxide; bubbles, DOC coagulation surfaces; microbial respiration, sites . 4493
solubilities; Dead Sea 5077

gases: greenhouse
climate change; atmospheric chemistry, role; anthropogenic emissions; review 3666
atmospheric chemistry; global warming; science; policy; relationships, implications 4244
global warming; biogenic methane; report 4247
stabilizing; U.S., EPA plan; public policy; report 5371
climate change, and variability in the 21st century 5518
global warming; climate change; current thinking, recommendations; overview 6054
to; clouds, response unknown; report 6779
possible role; Northern Hemisphere; tropospheric temperature, trends 6878
Pleistocene; ice ages; climate oscillations; Milankovitch cycles; relationships, implications 7196

gases: hydrocarbon
seafloor; flux, measurements 1585
South Pacific; sediments 3320
Black Sea, shelf; flow measurements 5580

gases: noble
North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal vents, fluids 962
emanations; crust; sediments; subduction zones; volcanism 1057
released; primordial atmosphere, to present; mantle outgassing, history; history 3863

gases: petrogenic
release; Mexico: Gulf of; seafloor craters, large; sediment eruptions 3811

gases: trace
NO_2; air-water interface; clouds; fog, droplets; accommodation coefficient 194
Pacific, remote N and S; chlorofluorocarbons, and N_2O; atmospheric halogens 823
U.S., eastern, fluxes from; North Atlantic, W, to; planetary boundary layer, and above 1924
Antarctica; atmospheric chemistry 2636
North Atlantic, W; WATOX-85; atmospheric aerosols; program overview; survey 4181
air-sea interactions, exchanges; atmospheric particulates; the ocean as source and sink 6888

gases: volcanic
Cl- and F-bearing; atmospheric chemistry 819

Gaspé Current
Saint Lawrence Estuary; current jets, buoyant; autumn instability 4295

gassy sediments
organic-rich; South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; sound, anomalous velocities; acoustic surveys 6964

Gastrocloniun
cylindricum n.sp., trichodes comb.nov.; Chile; Cryptonemia, lobata comb.nov.; Cutleria, multifida; Colpomenia, phaeodactyla; Petroglossum, pacificum; Schotteria, nicaeensis; new records 5953

Gastropoda
shell and operculum, as barrier to predation; fish, as predators; predator-prey dynamics 419
Octocorallia, gorgonians, as host; Cyphoma, gibbosum, host choice and feeding preference; foraging, patterns 476
prosobranch; Hydrobia, ulvae; Amphipoda; Corophium, arenarium; sediment microalgae; qualitative effects of grazing 479
Hydrobia, ulvae; Amphipoda; Corophium, arenarium; sediment microalgae; quantitative effects of grazing ... 480
undescribed snail sp.; Pacific, W; vent fauna; symbiosis, chemoautotrophic 482
as prey, improved shell resistance; Brachyura, predatory; predator-prey dynamics; chemostimulation, by crabs and damaged gastropods, of stronger shells 497
Crepidula, fornicata; growth, respiration, feeding 499
Turridae subfams.; Mozambique, and southern Africa; Drilliinae; Crassispirinae; Strictispirinae; 71 spp. ... 500
Nucella, lapillus; snail shells; heat stress controls color 651
Pacific, W; Arctic Ocean; Naticiformes, 20 spp. 3459
North Atlantic, E; Rockall Island; Littorina, saxatilis, littorea; benthic invertebrates; brooding vs planktonic dispersal paradox 3460
origins; Mollusca; Streptoneura, (especially); evolution, of major groups; classification 4086
naticid; Polinices, incei, behavior; polluted sediments; diesel oil 4141
herbivorous; Echinoidea, (sea urchins); food limitation, contrasting ecological strategies, implications 4703
Peltospiridae; hydrothermal vents 5294
Guam; Mitridae, 16 spp., diets; reef communities 5296
new; East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal vents 5297
winkles; U.K.; Cumbria; radionuclides, uptake 5968
Littorina, littorea; radionuclides, Tc-95 accumulation, retention 5977
Hydrobia, truncata; deposit feeders, nutritional energetics; particle size, sediment, role; ingestion and absorption of microalgae 6581
Hydrobia, truncata; deposit feeders, nutritional energetics; particle size, sediment, role; energetic cost 6582
feeding; foraging; trophic dynamics; symposium; 15 papers 6620
Littorina, littorea; seawater; naphthalene, derivatives, uptake 6676
Brachyura; Pachygrapsus, laevimanus; Austrocochlea, constricta; uranium, uptake kinetics 7154

Gastrosaccinae
subfam.; South China Sea; Mysidacea; preliminary studies 3003

Gastrosaccus
psammodytes, diet and feeding; Mysidacea; Anaulus, birostratus, as food; diatoms; psammon 1226

gauge theory
applications; locomotion; swimming, and falling 6782

Gemma
gemma; Rhode Island; Bivalvia; population dynamics, and age structure, predictions; testing theory with field data 6525

genetics
biological conservation; population dynamics, demography; interactions 1090

genetics: fisheries
stock management; issues and priorities for research and policy development; workshop overview 3536

geochemical cycles
mineral deposits, formation, preservation; erosion; hydrologic cycle; sedimentary environments; special commemorative issue; 9 papers 5816

Geochemical Ocean Sections Program (Use GEOSECS)

geochemistry
Raman spectroscopy; mineralogy; applications; review .. 6302

geochemistry: analytical
inorganic chemicals; methods, state-of-the-art; 11 papers ... 280

geochemistry: estuarine
India; Ganges River; Hooghly Estuary 3269

geochemistry: history of
Goldschmidt: Victor Moritz; scientists; father of geochemistry; commemorative volume; 9 papers 2431

geochemistry: isotopic
chemical tracers; applications in geochemistry and geophysics; conference; 13 papers 649
crust; mantle; Crafoord Symposium papers; 6 papers 2873

geochemistry: organic
Hunt: John; special tribute issue 4225
petroleum exploration; analytical chemistry; recent advances; meeting proceedings; 56 papers 5210
analytical chemistry; sediments, amino acids, lipids; hydrocarbons; 70 papers 5568

geochemistry: petroleum
biomarkers, hydrocarbon; state-of-the-art; review; in French, English abstract 2880

geochemistry: sediment
father of; Garrels: Robert M.; obituary 6047

geochronology (See also dating, sclerochronology ...)
Quaternary; sediments; dating, techniques; symposium papers; 7 papers 2763
amino acid; North Sea; sediments, interglacial 2772
Paleogene; chronostratigraphy; an integrated approach ... 4575
Jurassic, from; Holocene, to; chronostratigraphy; paleoceanography; symposium; 3 papers 4578

geodesy
Southern Hemisphere; very long baseline interferometry; IRIS-S observations ... 4620
integrated adjustment model; Global Positioning System; positioning systems; gravity data ... 4623
interferometry, VLBI; short baseline experiments ... 5717
circum-Pacific; plate tectonics; interferometry, VLBI; baseline length changes, implications ... 5724
very long baseline interferometry ... 5730
satellites, tracking; global positioning systems; GPS based tools ... 6009
geodetic data
lithospheric deformation; displacement calculation, models ... 3885
crustal deformation, estimates; computer software, DYNAP ... 6464
geodetic surveys
World Geodetic System, 1984, of U.S. Defense Mapping Agency; mapping; accurate reference frame ... 3337
networked; Central America; South America; global positioning systems; CASA UNO '88 operations ... 5736
Indian Ocean, northern; India; tide gauge stations; sea level, long-term records needed ... 6106
Geodynamics Experimental Ocean Satellite (Use GEOS)
geodynamo theory
future; dynamo, the Earth as ... 5739
geographic data
Jordan; Aqaba: Gulf of; remote sensing, high resolution; land management applications; in French, English abstract 4164
computer software; cartography, applications; PLOTMAP described ... 6300
coordinate conversion; computer software, Datum ... 6727
geographic mapping
cartography; computer technology ... 4896
geoid
and depth anomalies; lithospheric swells, and troughs; plates, age; relations ... 353
anomalies, inferred from; Atlantic; Pacific; fracture zones, beneath; lithosphere, thermal evolution ... 358
highs, dynamically-supported; hotspots; mantle convection; observations, theory ... 361
tectonics; plate motions, global; physical model ... 375
and depth, constraints from; lithospheric swells; hotspots, over; mantle, viscosity, plume size ... 386
low; Arabian Sea; Somali Basin, N; gravity, anomalies, origin ... 2114
effects on; mantle density, anomalies; magmatism ... 2177
determinations; satellite altimetry, data; signal processing, reduction methods compared ... 2372
satellites, GEOSAT; gravity surveys ... 2809
North Atlantic; gravity field, application of the indirect effect ... 3336
Mediterranean Sea; Black Sea; satellite altimetry; dynamic topography ... 4625
large scale signal; isostasy, effects; geoid anomaly over an earth-like planet ... 5726
large-scale signal; isostasy, effects ... 5727
small wavelength; Pacific; directional analysis ... 5734
anomaly; mantle convection; lithospheric stress ... 5798
heights; lithosphere; asthenosphere; ocean depths; relationships, constraints on processes ... 6422
undulation; crust density, anomalies ... 6425
South Atlantic; satellite altimetry ... 6426
Phanerozoic; continental crust; plate motions; magnetic field, inclination, distribution over time ... 7001
height; seafloor topography; relationship for plateaus and hotspot swells ... 7003
geological catastrophism
earthquakes, and tsunamis; volcanism; sediment failures, massive; sedimentary record, events recorded in; symposium collection; 11 papers ... 3807
volcanic eruptions, explosive; bolide impacts; sedimentary record, relevance to; earthquakes, great; tsunamis, and giant storms, floods; landslides, giant ... 3854
Holocene, Mid; North America, western; Mount Mazama; volcanic eruptions, explosive; sedimentation, convulsive ... 3919
geological classification
sediments, marine; new system proposed ... 3832
geological data
field; computer graphics, displays ... 2709
role; energy resources, national issues; geological perspective ... 3537
management; computer software; geoscience information annual report ... 5339
computer technology, contouring ... 5613
petroleum information; exchange format ... 5616
measures of variability ... 5617
statistical analysis; computer software; determining optimum spatial declustering weights ... 5986
geological hazards
extreme events; engineering design; analysis procedure ... 281
geological illustrations
computer software; computer-aided drafting ... 900
geological maps
Caribbean area; Cuba, geology survey; recent findings ... 912
production; Canada, Geological Survey; computer technology, aids ... 3083
geological methodology
use of observational patterns ... 5100
geological properties
random nature of fluctuation; hypothesis verification ... 3779
geological record
aliasing; Quaternary, Late; Earth orbit, precession rhythm; Milankovitch cycles ... 2778
timescales; magnetostratigraphy, role; chronostratigraphy 4590
evidence for short time scale; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; catastrophism, indicated ... 5136
dating errors, structure, implications; mass extinction; periodic catastrophism ... 5144
geological remote sensing
satellite imagery; recent advances; 9 papers ... 6298
Geological Society of America
paleontology; science publishing; centennial overview ... 3107
geology (See also catastrophism, EARTH, planetology ...)
New Zealand, and Chatham Islands; biogeography, pan-; vicariance cladistics; phylogenetic systematics; synthesis ... 3997
international; current activity; report ... 5374
geology: coastal
Canada, New Brunswick E of the Kearsarge; New England; symposium papers; 10 papers ... 6308
geology: economic
geophysical engineering; paleoceanography; sedimentology; state-of-the-art; annual review issue; 40 reports ... 5221
geology: historical
fossil record; species diversity; extinction; temperature, paleo-, as proximal control ... 6403
geology: history of
Hess: Harry H., contributions of; ocean basins, evolution; magma, ultramafic ... 1050
geology: marine
research; China; progress; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4220
paleoceanography; current happenings; annual report ... 5370
geology: metamorphic
Himalayas; collision tectonics; orogeny; 11 papers ... 5220
tectonics; magmatism; geothermalism; symposium papers; 14 papers ... 5223
Japan Arc, Izu-Tansawa collision zone; collision tectonics ... 5808
geology: petroleum
Mexico: Gulf of, deep-water; exploration, economics ... 1069
Red Sea, Safaga Concession; sediments ... 2180
China, margin; sedimentary basins; hydrocarbon exploration ... 2879
and exploration; Red Sea; Aden: Gulf of; 4 papers ... 6505
Sudan, off; Red Sea; Suez: Gulf of; rifting ... 6506
and geochemistry; Red Sea; Sudan, off ... 6507
geology: seafloor
lecture; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3936
geology: structural
crust; mantle; lithosphere; tectonics; current topics; 13 papers ... 5819
geomagnetic<s> (More at MAGNETICS ...)
geomagnetic dynamo
models; paleomagnetic field, strength; magnetic field, reversals ... 5738
geomagnetic field
anomalies; Japan; distribution; in Japanese, English abstract ... 359
reversals; magnetism; crust ... 360
cyclic variations; magnetic surveys; correction by band filtering ... 2113
complex behavior during 3 successive polarity reversals; Greece, Zackinthos ... 2117
reversals, origin; secular variation, relationship ... 2119

Cox; Allen; magnetostratigraphy; history of science; memorial tribute, bibliography; 26 papers ... 2185
Europe, and elsewhere; paleomagnetism; geophysical and geological events; 16 papers ... 2804
model; magnetic reversals; low-dimensional attractor ... 2807
Italy, S; magnetic reversals ... 2808
Australia; polar wander, APW path over past 100 m.y. ... 4626
crust; magnetic field, anomalies ... 4931
anomalies; Arabian Sea, N; paleomagnetism ... 5154
secular variation and excursions; Quaternary, Late; California: Gulf of; 60 kyr record ... 5732
maps; gravity field, maps; basement magnetization ... 5735
polarity timescale; Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary; calcareous nannofossils, zonation; fossil record; correlation ... 6984
anomalies, interpretation; remanent magnetization ... 6998

geomagnetic induction
Pacific; seafloor; magnetotelluric surveys ... 5733

geomagnetic reversals
record; magnetic field; effects of long-term variations on frequency spectrum ... 357

geometry: fractal
computer graphics; image capture ... 4864

geomorphology: coastal
wind; circulation, large-scale, effects on ... 4277
U.S., E coast; shoreline dynamics; zonal qualities of dominant processes ... 5106

geomorphology: inlet
cyclic changes; Netherlands, Texel Inlet; shoreline dynamics ... 6343

geophysical data
analyses; computer processing; using the IBM PC ... 2713
interpretation; seismic waves, field ... 3064
LF; satellites, digital data system; earthquakes, hazard; crustal deformation ... 4522

geophysical engineering
economic geology; paleoceanography; sedimentology; state-of-the-art; annual review issue; 40 reports ... 5221

geophysical exploration
marine; offshore technology; a quiet revolution ... 3967

geophysical flows
stability; fluid dynamics; free surface effects ... 4401
fluid dynamics; effects of synoptic disturbances ... 5497

geophysical fluid dynamics (More at FLUID DYNAMICS...)
planetary atmospheres; current knowledge ... 794
crust; mantle; stress state, pulsating geodynamics ... 1044
mantle plumes, deflection; shear flow; theory, experimental results ... 1581
asthenosphere; mantle; subduction, viscous entrainment of sinking slabs ... 2852
mantle flow; solitary waves, mantle; upward wave transport of deep material ... 2874
convective instability; application to Eady model ... 3224
atmosphere; oceans; global circulation; viscosity, negative ... 3226
vorticity, localized, on surface of rotating sphere ... 3227
boundary layer flow; receptivity to long-wave free-stream disturbances ... 3653
stratified fluids; hydrostatic fields, analysis; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4399
flow; fluid dynamics; waves; circulation; laboratory experiments, current progress and new horizons; overviews; 6 papers ... 5014
planetary magnetism; dynamo theory; 15 papers ... 5719
circulation, modelling; fluid dynamics; weather; chaos theory ... 6705

geophysical surveys
1987; petroleum exploration; survey ... 1064
gravitational constant, investigating variations; the search for the fifth force ... 4621
North Pacific, W, near Marcus Is.; seamounts, 2; topography, magnetic and gravity anomalies ... 5187

George VI Ice Shelf
Antarctic Peninsula; ice shelves, beneath; seawater, characteristics; the oceanic environment ... 4351
beneath; Antarctic Peninsula; ice shelves; seawater, hydrography; oceanic environment ... 4352

Georges Bank
off; North Atlantic; submarine canyons; krill, demersal layers; acoustics, detection by ... 413
North Atlantic, W; food webs, structure; nutrients, C, N, S isotopics ... 2890
North Atlantic, W; Ciliata, auto- to heterotrophic, abundance; plankton ... 4035
North Atlantic; Chaetognatha; Sagitta, elegans; patchiness, related to oceanography ... 7081

Georgia
St. Catherines Island; Foraminifera; marsh sediments, relict; taphonomic implications ... 2791
Duplin River Estuary; estuarine plankton; bacterioplankton; microbiota; size fractionated metabolism ... 4719
salt marshes; humic matter ... 5078
marsh sediments; organic matter, diagenesis ... 5583
Sapelo Island; anoxic sediments, marsh; methanogenesis; lipids, microbial synthesis ... 6610

Georgia Strait
Vancouver Island; Juan de Fuca Strait; estuarine circulation, and residual; tides, strong; interactions, mixing ... 1784
Canada, W; internal waves, signature; radar imagery, SAR; SARSEX and JOWIP papers; 13 papers ... 1845
Canada; phytoplankton, volume-frequency distributions ... 2206
Experiment; Canada; JOWIP, Joint Canada-U.S. Ocean Wave Investigation Project; waves, surface and internal; project overview ... 2388

geospace
environment; solar energy, and matter flows; workshop proposal ... 1745

geostatistics
kriging, estimators, differences between; statistical analysis ... 5610
Bayesian updating; statistical analysis ... 6003

geostrophic circulation
Gulf Stream; currents ... 4972

geostrophic currents
equatorial circulation; hydrostatic balance effects ... 1366

geostrophic eddies
collapse; vorticity ... 5016

geostrophic flow (More at FLOW ...)
quasi-; fluid dynamics; vorticity, monotonic ... 125
fluid dynamics; baroclinic instability; eigenvalue bounds ... 2475
surface; stratified fluids; flow distribution ... 5013

geostrophic turbulence
decaying; fluid dynamics; statistical properties ... 4387

geostrophic vorticity
barotropic instability, and baroclinic ... 3652
2-layer; fluid dynamics; baroclinic instability; finite amplitude evolution ... 3654

geostrophic wind
as parameter; cyclogenesis, rapid marine ... 6909

geosynclines (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
theory; passive margins; continental drift; plate tectonics; evolution of theory ... 3984

geotechnical engineering
marine; Canada; current status, future prospects ... 606

geotechnical properties: sediment
Canada; Saguenay Fjord ... 319
seismograms: synthetic; porosity, permeability determinations ... 909
Brazil, Lagoon of Guarapina ... 1517
Newfoundland, off, SW Flemish Pass; slope, stability, sedimentology ... 1519
North Atlantic; Grand Banks; seabed, pits ... 2051
offshore platforms, gravity; soil reaction stresses ... 3080
North Pacific, W; pelagic clays ... 4567
moisture, content ... 5664

geothermal energy (More at ENERGY ...)

geothermalism
California, S; Salton Sea, Drilling Project; hydrothermalism; boreholes, drilling, testing; project overview ... 2755
Iceland, SW, Hengill triple junction; earthquakes, spatio-temporal distribution; tectonics, and crust structure; seismicity ... 2849
Iceland, SW, Hengill triple junction; earthquakes, anomalous focal mechanisms; seismicity ... 2850
tectonics; magmatism; metamorphic geology; symposium papers; 14 papers ... 5223
measuring; seafloor; heat flow, multichannel thermal gradient meters ... 6433
marine; Italy, Porto di Levante; Thiobacillus, prosperus; bacteria, halotolerant metal-mobilizing ... 7110

geotherms
derived; Pacific; asthenosphere; mantle, upper ... 2867

German Bight
North Sea; inorganic nitrogen, compounds; increased concentration during the rainy 1987 summer; in German, English abstract ... 1988
North Sea; sediments, mud area SE of Helgoland ... 3838
North Sea; Noctiluca, scintillans; red tides; hydrographic, biological characteristics ... 4824
North Sea; wind-driven upwelling; fronts, dynamics; marine-optical investigations ... 5429
German Democratic Republic
estuarine sediments; heavy metals, distribution; in German, English abstract ... 6943
germanium
biogeochemistry; natural waters; review ... 261
organosilicon; aquatic environments; carbon; silicon; tin; lead; 15 papers ... 276
geochemistry; siliceous sediments; chert ... 1492
inorganic; Indian Ocean; silica; opal, biological fractionation of Ge and Si during formation ... 6274
Germany
GDR coast; sediments; pH, effects on denitrification capacity; in German, English abstract ... 1478
N, the telluric field; North Sea; tides, motions; interactions ... 3204
Geryon
fenneri; Florida, SE; Brachyura; reproductive ecology ... 1202
fenneri, quinquedens; Brachyura; fecundity, reproduction ... 2984
chuni, macphersoni, maritae; South Africa, and Namibia; Decapoda ... 4801
maritae; Namibia, off; Brachyura, deep-sea; growth model ... 6646
Geryonidae
2 new genera, 9 n.spp.; Brachyura ... 5923
Ghana
Africa, W; Ivory Coast; transform margins; seismic survey data; in French, English summary ... 5792
Gibraltar: Strait of
4 sections; Mediterranean Sea; water masses; hydrographic study ... 689
Mediterranean Sea; mercury, exchange between outflowing and inflowing waters ... 2015
W of; North Atlantic, near Ampère and Josephine seamounts; water masses, Mediterranean Water; lenses, saline; rings ... 2593
internal waves, forms; tides, generated by; hydraulic jump or lee wave results ... 3196
Mediterranean Sea, W; water masses, Mediterranean and Atlantic; flow, water exchange ... 6088
propagation from; Alboran Sea; internal solitary waves ... 6843
gill nets
Cetacea; Phocoena, phocoena, harbor porpoises; magnitude and impact of incidental catches ... 464
Gironde Estuary
France; sediments, continental inputs; in French, English abstract ... 1510
as source; North Atlantic, France; shelf sediments, mud; in French, English summary ... 5633
France; cadmium pollution; in French, English abstract ... 6685
glacial cycles
Milankovitch hypothesis, not supported; ice age chronology; Devils Hole data; report ... 6057
glacial ice
bubbles in; Quaternary; fossil air; atmospheric carbon dioxide; overview ... 6785
glacial isostasy (More at isostasy ...)
glacial meltwater
surges; Holocene; Mexico: Gulf of; climate, and storm intensity, effects on; atmospheric circulation ... 5696
glaciated shelves
continental; submarine terraces, (benches); submerged shorelines; benches formed below sea level by ice sheets ... 3787
glaciation (More at ICE ...)
last, and since; World Ocean; deep circulation, impacts on; water masses, deep-water source variations ... 978
Pleistocene; Red Sea; sea level; salinity, effects on ... 990
Cenozoic; Antarctica; Weddell Sea, ODP Leg 113; water masses, development; paleoceanography ... 2074
Cenozoic; World Ocean; paleocirculation; carbonates, $CaCO_3$ content ... 2094
Antarctic Ice Sheet, responses to; sea level; climate change, over past 100 m.y.; ice sheets, develoment ... 2097
triggered; orogeny, spurt; ice ages; mountain building; relationships; report ... 2442
Pleistocene, Late Weichselian; North Sea; ice sheets ... 2775
Cenozoic; Northern Hemisphere; paleoclimate; stratigraphy, correlation enigma between oceanic and continental sediment sequences ... 2785
Cenozoic, Late; Barents Sea, environments; sedimentation activity, indicators of; Pleistocene; glaciomarine sediments; fossil record, K-T reworked microfossils ... 2787 3329
Quaternary; World Ocean; coastal zone, changes; sea level; sedimentation; selected symposium papers; 19 papers ... 4692
influences; fjords; sedimentation; oceanographic controls ... 5112
maximum; Pleistocene; World Ocean; heat transport, poleward; comparison with present ... 5695
during; Pleistocene; climate, fluctuations ... 6183
Iceland, S; shelf sediments; bedform geometry ... 6360
Wisconsinan, Late; North Atlantic, NW; Scotian Shelf, Emerald Basin ... 6394
40 m.y. of history; Antarctica; Prydz Bay; sedimentation ... 6395
polar, during; Phanerozoic; Carboniferous; Equator, life at; paleoclimate; extinction, rates ... 6410
onset, role in, 2.5 mya; Tibetan Plateau; Rocky Mountains; orogeny; atmospheric paleocirculation ... 6774
Northern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; crustal uplift, causes cooling; paleoclimate; report ... 7197
glaciers
Canada, N.W.T.; Ellesmere Island; ice shelves, Milne; discussion ... 1384
Antarctica; ice sheets; satellite imagery; atlas ... 2385
geodetic contributions; ice shelves, dynamics ... 4349
surging; Beaufort Sea, Tarsiut Island; ice stress, and strain, measurements ... 4995
ice walls; ice calving ... 5452
Antarctica; Arctic area; ice dynamics; icebergs, and sea ice; symposium proceedings; 31 papers, 33 abstracts ... 5468
Antarctica, McMurdo Sound; Erebus Glacier, Tongue; ice, radio echo-sounding survey ... 6847
glaciers: alpine
Holocene, fluctuations during; ice, advances, retreats; 7 papers ... 2762
glaciers: tidewater
Alaska; Columbia Bay; estuaries, upside-down; fjord circulation dynamics ... 783
glaciology
ice, land and sea; satellite imagery; technological limitations; review ... 4259
glaciomarine deposits
Antarctica; Weddell Sea; margin sediments; pebble distribution, origin; in German, English summary ... 2044
glaciomarine sedimentation
Antarctica; cryogenic sediments; biotic and inorganic facies ... 1855
rates; Norway; Spitsbergen; iceberg debris ... 4551
Barents Sea, N; epicontinental seas ... 5116
Antarctica, shelf; marine controls ... 5117
Alaska, S, SE; fjords; shelf ... 5119
Canada, E margin; model comparison ... 5125
Barents Sea, SW; margin sediments, glacigenic ... 5129
polar seas; controls on lithofacies, biofacies; symposium collection; 12 papers ... 5222
glaciomarine sediments
Alaska, S; Port Valdez, Valdez Arm, and Prince William Sound; organic matter, carbon; nitrogen ... 2677
Pleistocene; fossil record, K-T reworked microfossils; glaciation, activity, indicators of ... 3329
Foraminifera, benthic and planktonic; Pacific; Atlantic; carbon-14 dating; preliminary age estimates ... 4581
glass (More at SILICATES ...)
glass: basalt
East Pacific Rise, 13° and 21°N; seamounts ... 1021
volatiles; South Pacific, W; North Fiji Basin; Lau Basin; backarc basins ... 2149
North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; CO_2 and H_2O contents ... 2152
composition; mantle, implications ... 3375
MORB; neon, isotopic anomalies; mantle, geochemistry ... 3921
Indian Ocean, W; spreading ridges; isotopic, geochemical provinces ... 5782
composition; East Pacific Rise, near 13°N; mantle, 'marble cake'; magma melts ... 5804
glauconite
as a chronometer; sediments; chronostratigraphy, use in; a different perspective ... 4597
Global Atmospheric Research Program (Use GARP)
global carbon cycle
geochemical modelling ... 4233

mass extinction; relationships; report ... 4235
effects on; atmospheric carbon dioxide; plants, their role; report ... 4933
atmospheric carbon dioxide; CO_2 sources and sinks ... 5509
disturbance; biota, carbon isotope ratio changes ... 6764

global circulation
atmosphere; oceans; viscosity, negative; geophysical fluid dynamics ... 3226

global climate
Quaternary, past 18 k.y.; solar radiation; deglaciation; observations, model simulations ... 980
Pleistocene, glaciations; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric carbon dioxide ... 1337
World Ocean; seasonal summary Dec '87-Feb'88 ... 1429
weather forecasting, numerical model with variable resolution; application to shallow-water equations ... 1466
weather forecasting; global analyses evaluated, intercompared 1470
March-May 1988; Pacific, 1986-87 warm episode, end; U.S., drought onset; seasonal summary ... 2606
June-August 1987; El Niño, ENSO mature phase; ocean-atmosphere interactions; seasonal summary ... 3234
sediments, permafrost and OCS; gas hydrates, destabilization; methane, possible release ... 3235
clouds, radiative forcing; planetary albedo; climate feedback mechanism ... 3236
implications; methane, biogeochemistry; sediments, land, wetlands, lake, estuarine; 7 papers ... 3544
tropospheric temperature, and stratospheric; variations and trends 1958-87 ... 3660
China, E; sea level, rise, possible impacts ... 4316
change; environmental policy; advocacy science; ecologists, role; 3 papers ... 4917
atmospheric sulfur; plankton, production by; evolutionary pressures ... 4926
stability; volcanic eruptions, following; feedback mechanisms, implications ... 5028
Southern Oscillation, 1988; seasonal summary ... 5515
greenhouse effect, the search for certainty; report ... 6060
volcanic eruptions, major; temperature, land and sea; precipitation; critical evaluation of relationships ... 6179

global commons
atmosphere; environment; essay ... 4245
International Geosphere Biosphere Program; climate change; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric chemistry; collection; 10 papers ... 4927
pollution; environmental monitoring; biosphere, human impacts on; symposium; 12 papers ... 6024
World Ocean; ecological monitoring; MONOC programme ... 6026
climate change, and other changes; environmental monitoring, global-scale; the scientific challenge ... 6042

global cooling
oceanic; Quaternary, Younger Dryas; North Pacific, W; evidence from cored sediments ... 3860

Global Ecosystem Dynamics
GLOBEC; oceanic ecosystems; pelagic environments; interdisciplinary studies, considerations; report ... 4885

global environment
World Ocean, and atmosphere; international law; transboundary pollution ... 6747
climate change, and other changes; update on current studies; report ... 6771

Global Environmental Monitoring System
environmental monitoring; recent activities in GEMS ... 6019

global fallout
signature; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide impacts; ballistic transport ... 4574

global fires
indicated; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Europe; New Zealand; sediments, soot layers ... 992
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; combustion hydrocarbons; organic geochemical evidence ... 4602

global heat budget (More at HEAT ...)

global isostasy
balanced; mathematical model ... 5720

Global Ocean Flux Study
World Ocean; biogeochemical cycling; project design, progress ... 3070

Global Positioning System (More at navigation ...)
positioning systems; gravity data; geodesy, integrated adjustment model ... 4623

global positioning systems
Central America; South America; geodetic surveys, networked; CASA UNO '88 operations ... 5736
geodesy; satellites, tracking; GPS based tools ... 6009
crustal deformation, measurements; precision, accuracy ... 6489

global precipitation
atmospheric circulation; Southern Oscillation, and the Quasi-biennial Oscillation; climate, and ENSO events ... 1458

global primitive equations
linearized; fluid dynamics; basic equations, vertical structure 5994

global sea level
rise; thermal expansion, oceanic, role ... 3176
rise; climate warming; greenhouse effect; correlations analyzed ... 6765

global temperature
El Niño, ENSO events, influence; climate, warming ... 6177

global troposphere
atmospheric particulates; aerosols, fine particles ... 5556

global warming
atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate, transient response; interhemispheric asymmetry ... 139
sea level, rise, causes and effects; overview ... 664
climate change, predictions; greenhouse effect; forecasting 799
atmospheric carbon dioxide; ocean-atmosphere interactions, resultant ocean warming ... 801
land surface; air temperature, hemispheric; recent trends ... 1425
greenhouse effect, living with it; climate change; overview 1769
climate change, studies; integrating space and in-situ observations ... 1901
U.S., potential effects on; climate change, planning for; report ... 2440
greenhouse; sea ice, annual extent; climate change, possible signal; report ... 2446
atmospheric carbon dioxide; eustatic sea level ... 2507
climate; sulfur cycle; link not evident; report ... 3124
timing; Nevada, Devils Hole; ice ages; climate change, and orbital cycles; dating, discrepancies between land and sea record; report ... 3126
atmospheric carbon dioxide, buildup; reforestation, limited role; energy conservation; report ... 3546
atmospheric carbon dioxide; carbon cycle, present and future flows, uncertainties; overview ... 4230
climate change; small, but not an artifact; report ... 4238
climate, 1988; 1989 projections; report ... 4240
greenhouse gases; atmospheric chemistry; science; policy; relationships, implications ... 4244
greenhouse gases; biogenic methane; report ... 4247
climate change; greenhouse effect; atmospheric carbon dioxide; review ... 4419
Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1986-87 (La Niña) cooling; greenhouse effect; 1988 the warmest year despite La Niña; report ... 4939
greenhouse effect; biological diversity; climate change; conference report ... 5367
sea level, rising; climate change; policy, implications ... 5368
surface temperature; remote sensing data ... 5519
climate change; greenhouse gases; current thinking, recommendations; overview ... 6054
lag time; atmospheric carbon dioxide, doubling time; climate, calculating response times ... 6184
greenhouse effect; Hansen's warning offends colleagues; report ... 6769

global weather
sunspots, activity; correlations; report ... 1771

Global Weather Experiment (Use GWE)

Globicephala
melaena; Newfoundland; Cetacea, contaminants; Lagenorhynchus, albirostris; organochlorines; heavy metals ... 572

Globigerina
bulloides, isotopic O and C ages; Foraminifera, as markers; sea level, estimates; deglaciation, during ... 6385

Globigerinacea
the globigerinid and globorotaliid clades; Neogene; Foraminifera, planktonic; fossil record; evolution, macro- ... 2798

Globigerinella
aequilateralis; Foraminifera; algal symbionts, 2 spp.; mutual occurrence, stability ... 3009

Globigerinina
Jurassic; Cretaceous, Early; review, revision ... 5146

Globigerinita
iota; Foraminiferida; Tenuitellita, validity of ... 5148

Gloria Fault
tectonics; African Plate; North American Plate; Eurasian Plate; plate tectonics; current plate motion circuit closure ... 6439
glory phenomena
in Australia; atmospheric bores; solitary waves, atmospheric ... 2624
Glottidia
pyramidata; Brachiopoda; bivalve shells; minerals, uptake, transport ... 503
Glypturus
motupore; Papua New Guinea; Callianassidae ... 6653
Gnathia
from Santa Marta, Colombia; Caribbean Sea; Mexico: Gulf of; Isopoda; Gnathidea, reviewed ... 7130
Gnathidea
reviewed; Caribbean Sea; Mexico: Gulf of; Isopoda; Gnathia, from Santa Marta, Colombia ... 7130
Gnathophausia
ingens; Mysidacea; bioluminescence; vision, spectral sensitivity ... 3472
Gnathophyllidae
spp.; Hawaiian Archipelago; Caridea; Gnathophyllum, precipuum n.sp. ... 5931
Goa
coast, estuaries; India, S; nutrients, distribution ... 853
Chorao; India, W; mangrove ecosystems; phytoplankton, alkaline phosphatase activity ... 3414
India, W coast; mangrove swamps; bacteria, sulfate-reducing ... 3456
coast, Mandovi Estuary; India; Caridea; Metapenaeus, dobsoni ... 6626
Goban Spur
margin; North Atlantic, E; continental crust, structure; seismic profiles ... 6488
Goldschmidt: Victor Moritz
history of geochemistry; scientists; father of geochemistry; commemorative volume; 9 papers ... 2431
Gonatidae
(squid); North Pacific, subarctic; Cephalopoda; diversity, distribution, ecology; review ... 4044
Gondogeneia
thurstoni n.sp.; South Atlantic; Argentina; Amphipoda, eusirid ... 4091
Gondwana (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)
break-up; Jurassic, Mid-; Antarctica, W; granites, implications ... 2784
Indian Ocean, circum-; Africa; India; Australia; Antarctica; tectonics; crust, structure; pre-drift geology; 10 papers ... 2886
Antarctica, West; plate tectonics; crust, breakup processes; reconstruction ... 3357
E, breakup and dispersal; Jurassic, Late, from; Miocene, Late, to; continental drift; rifting; plate tectonics ... 3360
pre-breakup extension; Indian Ocean, E, opening; continental crust; extensional tectonics; reconstructions ... 3366
breakup; Australia, ODP Leg 122; Wombat Plateau; Exmouth Plateau; plate tectonics; report ... 3910
reappraisal of fit; Antarctica, and West Antarctica; plate tectonics; reconstruction, new model ... 7020
Gonyaulax
polyedra; Dinoflagellata; bioluminescence, mechanical stimulation ... 3028
polyedra (Lingulodinium machaerophorum); Scotland, W, Loch Creran; Dinoflagellata; sediments, cyst distribution in ... 3033
tamarensis; Hudson-Raritan Estuary; Dinoflagellata; is the estuary a suitable habitat? ... 3034
polyedra, encystment and excystment; Adriatic Sea, Kastela Bay; Dinoflagellata; red tides ... 5326
Gorda Plate
North Pacific; plate tectonics; crustal deformation ... 5169
Gorda Ridge
seabed mining; offshore prospecting; economic, political, legal, scientific issues; report ... 1768
North Pacific, E; tectonics, evolution; spreading ridges ... 6438
Gorringe Bank
North Atlantic; metamorphic rocks; tectonics ... 4665
Gough Island
South Atlantic; seabirds, tissues; heavy metals ... 1729
government (See also public administration; more at LAW, POLICY and RESOURCE MANAGEMENT ...)
government: federal
U.S.; marine policy; 3 decades summarized ... 3097
role; U.S.; EEZ; seabed mining, and exploration; offshore technology, and global competitiveness; essay ... 4214
government funding
impetus; Great Britain; universities, restructuring; science education; report ... 3109
government policy
U.S., Navy; bathymetric surveys; EEZ; mapping, prohibited; national security, invoked; current trends, disputes ... 3099
U.S.; EEZ; merchant marine; coastal shipping; protectionism and competitiveness; essay ... 3538
grab samplers (More at SAMPLERS ...)
grabens
half-, of alternating asymmetry; crust; rifts, clay model ... 2146
Gracilaria
verrucosa, growth; Black Sea; Rhodophyta ... 1233
tikvahiae, 8 clones; Rhodophyta; macroalgal polymorphism; functional-form model tests ... 2338
gradients (See also thermal gradients; lysocline, thermocline; more at ATMOSPHERE, FRONTS, INTERFACES, LAYERS, OCEAN, STRUCTURE, ZONES ...)
graduate education
oceanographic institutions; recruitment, success, career prospects ... 1760
graduate students
education; making the environment more supportive; lecture ... 1764
graduates: university
scientists; engineers; coming shortage; report ... 7190
grain size (More at SEDIMENTATION ...)
grain size analysis
error estimates; particulates; sediments ... 6375
Grand Banks
S; North Atlantic, W; crust, structure; seismic refraction data 398
E of; North Atlantic; surface temperature; fronts, SST, position, variability ... 1779
North Atlantic; seabed, pits; sediment geotechnical properties ... 2051
area; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Newfoundland; sedimentary basins, evolution; rifting; tectonics ... 2782
Canada, E; crust, upper, structure ... 4671
Jeanne d'Arc Basin; Canada, E; hydrocarbons, generation; sediments, source-rock geochemistry ... 4687
North Atlantic; oil fields, Hibernia; sediment diagenesis 5814
SE of; Triassic, Upper; Jurassic, Lower; North Atlantic; salt diapirs ... 6309
granite (More at IGNEOUS- ...)
granites
origin; continents; plutonic rocks; mantle; magmatism; tectonics; Hutton bicentenary meeting; proceedings; 19 papers ... 2162
implications; Jurassic, Mid-; Antarctica, W; Gondwana, break-up ... 2784
graphics: computer
displays; geological data, field ... 2709
fractal geometry; image capture ... 4864
program; continental drift; DRIFTMAP ... 5985
techniques; light, simulating reflection ... 5991
as tool; oceanographic data; signal processing; report ... 6706
gravel: beach
sediments; pebbles, particulate size and shape ... 2737
gravel sediments
bed-load transport ... 306
gravels
threshold; sediment transport; acoustic measurements ... 5113
North America, E; coastal zone; sand; production processes; review ... 6956
gravitational constant
investigating variations; geophysical surveys; the search for the fifth force ... 4621
gravitational field
potential; Earth; hydrostatic equilibrium, figure; an iterative approach ... 5716
gravity
anomalies; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Vema Fracture Zone, intersection; crust, anomalously thin, horizontal extent ... 397
the Newtonian gravitational constant; fifth force; on the feasibility of oceanic measurements ... 1003
theory of unified representation of the gravitational field; new approach ... 1006

anomalies; North Atlantic, W; Baltimore Canyon Trough; lithospheric flexure; crust, structure 1063
and magnetic anomaly maps; North Pacific, W; Okinawa Trough, and adjoining areas; bathymetric surveys; in Japanese, English abstract 1507
geophysical considerations in the fifth force controversy 1546
anomalies, origin; Arabian Sea; Somali Basin, N; geoid, low 2114
anomalies; density, anomalies; or non-Newtonian gravity?; report 3338
non-Newtonian, detection; fifth force; experimental measurements 4627
fifth force; experiments underway; review 6068
fifth force, the search for; free-fall interferometer 6069
composition-dependent; fifth force; search using a beam balance 6071
data; North Sea, N; Moho; crust-mantle boundary 6471
North Pacific; Yap Trench, N; seismicity; heat flow; observations 7038
North America; mapping; project report 2814
Indian Ocean; geometric image analysis 4624
Okinawa Trough; crust; mantle 4675

gravity currents (More at CURRENTS ...)
laminar flow; similarity solutions 122
bottom, frontal slope; eddies, generation 6155

gravity data
Global Positioning System; positioning systems; geodesy, integrated adjustment model 4623

gravity field
joint solution determination; World Ocean; satellite altimetry, data; dynamic topography, estimation 2124
signal processing, resolution capacities in linear formulation of the inverse problem 2802
Earth; marginal basins, E Asian; crust, and lithosphere, density models 3334
application of the indirect effect; North Atlantic; geoid 3336
anomalies; China; Nansha Sea; source depths; in Chinese, English abstract 3340
Ryukyu Arc, and Trench; Okinawa Trough; arc tectonics 4631
determinations; Japan, Nankai Trough; Zenisu Ridge; crust, density 5729
maps; geomagnetic field, maps; basement magnetization 5735
joint solution; circulation, determination; comment 6099
linear isostatic anomalies; South China Sea 6424
anomalies; South Atlantic, 31°-34.5°S; mid-ocean ridges; transform faults 6427
Fennoscandia; Baltic Shield; crust, structure, composition, evolution; mantle, upper; magnetic field; tectonics; European Geotraverse studies; 9 papers 6466
anomalies; sediments, variable density; calculation techniques 7000

gravity flows
Alaska: Gulf of, Alsek prodelta; sediment failures, causes . 1515
down-slope; viscous liquids; density currents 1890
deppsits; Caribbean Sea; Saint Croix, Ridge, trough; fan sediments; depositional history 5663

gravity meters
Lacoste, Romberg; precision microgravity data analysis 6430

gravity surveys
Southern Ocean; Antarctica, margin; satellite altimetry . 1544
satellites, GEOSAT; geoid 2809
remote sensing; satellites; 3 space missions described 2810
East China Sea; Japan: Sea of; maps 3339
Japan; Erimo Seamount; seamounts 5722
cross-over errors; signal processing; XOVER error detector for track data 6002

gravity tides
response analysis; in Chinese, English abstract 3581

gravity waves (More at WAVES ...)
deep-water groups; cyclic recurrence 59
surface; parameters of JONSWAP spectral model, predictability; comments 64
resonantly interacting 70
spatially periodic weakly nonlinear 84
shoaling; surf zone 727
surface; wind, pressure fluctuations; wind-wave interactions 3600
short; wavenumber spectra 4319
surface; radiation stress, estimation 4327
finite groups 4337
wave damping, sideband 5438
atmospheric; Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; air turbulence; middle atmosphere dynamics; workshop; 25 papers 5562
quasi-inertial; North Pacific, W; spiral eddies; current shear, developing on 6162
long; wind-wave interactions; air flow, effect on 6883

gravity waves: capillary
bubbles, forming on surface of highest g-c waves 115
limiting forms 1828
rings, drop-generated 3592
structure of permanent profiles on deep water 3596

gravity waves: internal
shear flow, stratified 94

gravity waves: Rossby
Pacific, central equatorial 4322

grazing
pressures on diatoms; New York Bight; Calanoida, 3spp.; diatom blooms, spring 455
rate variability; Harpacticoida; tides, cycles 1200
pressure, influence on nutrient competition; phytoplankton succession; resource limitation 2927
losses to; Celtic Sea; bacterial growth; labelled experiments 2957
Southern California Bight; zooplankton, vertical distribution in relation to food 4027
by copepods; Greenland Sea; Calanoida, 3 *Calanus* spp.; phytoplankton communities 4707
estimates; zooplankton, micro-; phytoplankton, fluorescently labelled 5245

grazing: zooplankton
rates; new in-situ isotopic method 6558

Great Barrier Reef
Quaternary, Late; New Guinea, Huon Peninsula; coral reefs; chronostratigraphy, amino acid 335
Davies Reef; cryptofauna, motile; abundance, distribution, trophic potential 475
East Australian Current; Coral Sea, W; currents; hydrography 697
Marine Park; Australia; marine parks; barrier reefs; physical process studies 928
Ross River Estuary; Australia; copper, speciation; humic matter, terrestrial and marine 1475
S; Australia; phytoplankton blooms, massive; shuttle photography 1625
central; Australia, NE; tides 1816
central; reef communities; macrofauna, distribution patterns 2251
central; Australia; Copepoda; fish larvae; cross-shelf distribution 3430
Australia; Queensland, N coast; sediments, surface; hydrocarbons, aliphatic; tropical cyclones, effects ... 5096

Great Bay
Estuary; New Hampshire; Zostera, marina; eelgrass; tin, speciation of methyl- and butyltin compounds 3508

Great Britain (See also British Isles, U.K. ...)
dimethylsulfide, and DMSP; coastal zone, waters; seasonal variation 269
beneath; seismic anisotropy; lithosphere 383
academic tenure; universities, funding vs autonomy 637
France; English Channel; channel tunnel project 1750
E, off; North Sea; sea level, mean; spatial variations 1815
estuaries; English Channel; amino acids, DFAA; seasonal comparisons 1981
offshore; crust, lower; seismic shear, zones; mantle 2175
research funding; science, basic; new priorities 2425
universities, restructuring; science education; government funding, impetus; report 3109
shelf sediments, gravel; transgression, during; temporal changes in faunal composition 3816
marsh fauna, salt-; predator-prey dynamics; community structure 4752
marsh communities, salt; invertebrates 6597

Great Lakes
awareness of; oceans, awareness of; education, among 5th and 9th grade students 644
epontic ecology; ice, studies beneath; pilot program 2371
fish; sediments; PCBs, determinations, fate, significance ... 3048
wave erosion; coastal bluffs, response; shoreline dynamics 3315
Lake Saint Clair; wind-driven circulation, and transport . 5532

Great Sound
New Jersey; salt marshes; lagoon hydrodynamics; sedimentation; 9 papers 1509

Greece
Pleistocene, Late; Aegean Sea, Gulf of Kavalla; unconformities; sediment hiatuses 985

Corinth terraces; sediments; sea level, eustatic variations; discussion ... 989
Patraikos Gulf; benthic fauna, 397 spp. ... 1139
Messolonghi Lagoon; Decapoda; Palaemon, adspersus; observations ... 1213
W coast; macrophytes; algae, 170 taxa ... 1231
Elefsis Bay; benthos; community structure, as tool; pollution, evaluating effects ... 1265
Otranto Straits; Mediterranean Sea, E; currents; circulation ... 1786
Zackinthos; geomagnetic field, complex behavior during 3 successive polarity reversals ... 2117
microplates; Mesozoic; Mediterranean area; tectonics, evolution; paleomagnetism, measurements ... 3359
Santorini; hydrothermal deposits, metal-rich; carbon isotopic composition ... 3842
Delos, Rhinia islands; carbonate cements; intertidal sediments; in French, English summary ... 4548
Elefsis Bay; anoxic water; benthic communities, effects on; nutrients, buildup ... 4753
Evoikos Gulf; industrial waste, dumping; heavy metals; impact ... 4844
Evros Delta; Amphipoda; Gammarus, aequicauda; life cycle, reproduction ... 5921
Corinth: Gulf of; fault escarpments; sediment transport, processes ... 6362
NW, Epirus; Moho, depth estimation from gravity data; crust-mantle boundary ... 6501
Lesvos Island; industrial effluents, tannery; macrobenthic communities, effects on ... 6694
Hermioni area; Mesozoic; Mediterranean Sea; spreading ridges; sulfides, mineralization ... 6970

Green Seamount
North Pacific, EPR; hydrothermal deposits; seamounts; chemistry ... 2064

greenhouse effect (More at ATMOSPHERE ...)
climate change; international protocols, urged; report ... 656
climate change, predictions; global warming; forecasting .. 799
living with it; global warming; climate change; overview .. 1769
atmospheric carbon dioxide; reforestation, proposed as partial mitigation; report ... 2438
U.S., Dept. of Energy; China, People's Republic of; joint research, program; climate change; program description, progress ... 3072
U.S., direct effects on; climate change; report ... 3121
climate change; biological diversity; species preservation; meeting report ... 3131
on Mars, Earth, Venus; atmospheric carbon dioxide; warming should be much less than projected ... 3664
is it apparent?; U.S., 1895-1987; climate, records; atmosphere, trends ... 4418
global warming; climate change; atmospheric carbon dioxide; review ... 4419
Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1986-87 (La Niña) cooling; global warming; 1988 the warmest year despite La Niña; report . 4939
global warming; biological diversity; climate change; conference report ... 5367
the search for certainty; global climate; report ... 6060
climate; atmospheric circulation, slowed; smog, longer residence times; report ... 6063
climate warming; global sea level, rise; correlations analyzed ... 6765
global warming; Hansen's warning offends colleagues; report 6769

greenhouse gases
climate change; atmospheric chemistry, role; anthropogenic emissions; review ... 3666
atmospheric chemistry; global warming; science; policy; relationships, implications ... 4244
global warming; biogenic methane; report ... 4247
stabilizing; U.S., EPA plan; public policy; report ... 5371
climate change, and variability in the 21st century ... 5518
global warming; climate change; current thinking, recommendations; overview ... 6054
to; clouds, response unknown; report ... 6779
possible role; Northern Hemisphere; tropospheric temperature, trends ... 6878
Pleistocene; ice ages; climate oscillations; Milankovitch cycles; relationships, implications ... 7196

Greenland
and Devon Island; Antarctica; ice cores; atmospheric aerosols; ice ages; climate, aerosol effects on ... 334
NE; Somateria, spectabilis; Stercorarius, longicaudus; seabirds, King eiders, skuas; nesting associates ... 486
E coast; North America, E coast; sea ice, formation, distribution; circulation, role; ice-ocean interactions . 1854
Thule; stratospheric ozone, and NO_2; atmospheric photochemistry; observations ... 1925
Thule; Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, depletion; chlorine dioxide, diurnal chemistry ... 1927
Antarctica; ice cores; oxygen; nitrogen; elemental and isotopic composition ... 5552

Greenland Ice Sheet
North Atlantic, deep-sea sediments; Vosges Mountains; carbon dating; paleoclimate, jumps in; the 3 chronologies compared ... 331
bedrock topography ... 5366
Pleistocene, during the last interglacial; ice sheets; deglaciation; ice core evidence for extensive melting ... 6400

Greenland Sea
Pleistocene, during; North Atlantic; marginal ice zone; water masses, NADW production; mechanism for decreased NADW production ... 975
from; Norwegian Sea, to; deep circulation; water masses, bottom flow ... 1361
marginal ice zone; nutrients, regime ... 1484
Cenozoic, history; Spitsbergen, Archipelago, S; sediments, seismic stratigraphy ... 1535
ice, and snow; seawater; hydrocarbons, aliphatic, and HCH isomers ... 2013
Norwegian Sea; seafloor spreading; extensional tectonics; decoupling during initial opening ... 2145
Fram Strait, W; benthic fauna, composition; in German, English abstract ... 4060
Calanoida, 3 *Calanus* spp.; phytoplankton communities; grazing, by copepods ... 4707
convection; circulation ... 4970
Norwegian sea; ice-ocean interactions; coupled model ... 5467
Fram Strait; marginal ize zone; MIZEX East 1987; program description ... 6007
Norwegian Sea; Barents Sea; surface heat flux ... 6194
Fram Strait; Copepoda; Calanus, finmarchicus, hyperboreus; digestive enzyme activities ... 6636

Greifswalder Bodden
Baltic Sea, S; phytoplankton, quality, quantity; in German, English abstract ... 1624

growth: algal
chemical pollution; culture media; toxicity testing 4153
potential; Mediterranean Sea, E, oligotrophic coastal area; nitrogen, effects ... 7073

growth: bacterial
Celtic Sea; grazing, losses to; labelled experiments ... 2957
heterotrophic; nitrogen, inorganic, utilization; implications for bacterial role in pelagic cycling ... 4071
rate; lipid labelling, DNA labelling ... 5289

growth: bacterioplankton
organic pollution, effects ... 1727
rate; Japan, N, Teshio River Estuary; salinity, effects ... 2217

growth: coral
history; Florida Bay; Scleractinia; Solenastrea, bournoni, 107 yr old; barometers of natural and other catastrophes .. 6587
rates; Jamaica, Discovery Bay; Scleractinia; short-term measurements using an accurate buoyant weighing technique ... 7114

growth: diatom
rates; phytoplankton sinking, rates; irradiance; correlation 7067

growth: faunal
Crustacea; mathematical representation ... 2979

growth: ichthyoplankton
rates; zooplankton, hydromechanics; growth dynamics, sinking, swimming ... 7089

growth inhibitors
dinoflagellate; Japan, Hakata Bay; Dinoflagellata, emergence regulation; sediments ... 2342

growth: kelp
North Pacific, E; Pleurophycus, gardneri; metabolism, C and N; El Niño, effects ... 3019

growth: microbial
dynamics; sediment communities ... 4073

growth: phytoplankton
rates; Dinoflagellata; Heterocapsa, triquetra; diel DNA synthesis ... 427
cell division; fluorescence; culture studies ... 2907

light; irradiance, -growth relation; causes for interspecific differences; review ... 2912
bioassays; Japan; Seto Inland Sea; red tides, Chattonella antiqua; nutrients, concentrations; relations ... 3502
Phaeophyta; Phaeocystis, globosa, pouchetii; light; temperature ... 5840

growth: plant
and senescence; marsh vegetation; carbon dioxide, elevated concentrations ... 5271

Guam
aquaculture; comparative economies of 4 spp. ... 4854
Gastropoda; Mitridae, 16 spp., diets; reef communities .. 5296

guano
seabird, effects of; Africa, S, off W coast; islands, rocky-coast; community structure, intertidal ... 5871

guanosine triphosphate (Use GTP)

Guaymas Basin
California: Gulf of; sediments; hydrocarbons, surveyed, compared with elsewhere ... 408
California: Gulf of; zooplankton, deep-water; vent fauna 461
North Pacific, E; hydrothermal vents; petroleum hydrocarbons; sediments, in ... 3965
California: Gulf of; hydrothermalism; gases, and condensates, origin; hydrocarbons ... 3977
California: Gulf of; hydrothermal vents, flow from; tidal currents, effects of; temperature, variability ... 4573

Guinea
geology; Pangaea, geodynamics; Africa, W; extensional tectonics; in French, English summary ... 4579
S margin; Africa, W; margin tectonics; in French, English summary ... 5191

Guinea: Gulf of
currents, Equatorial Undercurrent; equatorial jets; termination in a gulf ... 3570
Atlantic, E equatorial; wind-driven circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 5526

Gulf Stream
as remote forcing agent; Middle Atlantic Bight; currents, shelf break ... 25
currents; flow, kinematics along an isopycnal float trajectory . 27
current meanders; topographic waves, radiation ... 61
position; Quaternary; ice ages, during; paleocirculation . 336
currents; rings, model; variational approach ... 699
Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Kuroshio; circulation, 2-layer model; currents, major ... 1359
lenses, beta plane, ventilating; heat exchange ... 1414
North Atlantic; storms, winter; fish larvae, drift; effects on spawning, drift ... 2230
eddies; rings, cold-core; unified geostrophic equation ... 2487
North Atlantic; currents; ADCP measurements ... 2488
current meanders; Rossby waves, radiation ... 2520
rings, warm-core, along their periphery; streamer propagation . 2581
Sargasso Sea; ammonium, vertical distribution in stratified oligotrophic waters ... 2671
rings, warm-core, 82B; phytoplankton; species composition, abundance, and chlorophyll maximum ... 2905
temperature; salinity; hydrographic surveys; planning and interpreting observations; in German, English abstract 3151
North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; phytoplankton, and microplankton; nitrogen, uptake; ammonium, regeneration ... 3418
U.S., SE OCS; shelf circulation; plankton, dynamics; particle motion, Lagrangian tracing ... 3423
current meanders; rings; dynamics, simulations ... 3571
currents, cross- and downstream variability of static stability .. 3572
temperature, field; salinity; statistics of finestructure spectra 3640
and Sargasso Sea; Echinodermata; Luidia, sp., larvae; asexual reproduction ... 4083
currents; educational ... 4251
currents; volume transport; vorticity, potential; variations with temperature ... 4293
East China Sea; wind-driven circulation; currents; air-sea interactions ... 4436
North Atlantic; currents; educational ... 4954
currents; geostrophic circulation ... 4972
frontal zones, oceanic; atmospheric boundary layer, structure; air-sea interactions ... 5035
contributions; North Atlantic, W; circulation, time-averaged ... 5398
NE of Cape Hatteras; North Atlantic; currents, velocity structure; temperature; modes of variability ... 5417
and shelf-edge interactions; North Carolina; Cape Fear, Terrace, evolution; shelf sedimentation ... 5634
acoustic tomography; 1984 experiment ... 6146
New England Seamounts, upstream and downstream of; surface; dynamic topography ... 6795
North Atlantic; currents; circulation; model ... 6810
North Atlantic; temperature fronts; mapping using objective analysis ... 6817
fronts; thermoclines, as barriers to diel migration; scattering layers ... 7084
rings, warm-core, frictional decay; nutrients, enhanced availability; phytoplankton production, new ... 7085

gulfs: tidal
coastal embayments; salt wedges, transient, formation criterion ... 5487

Gullmar Fjord
Basin; Sweden; hypoxia, response to; benthic fauna ... 4054
Sweden; fouling communities; recruitment, development .. 2951

guyots
above; Pacific, mid-; Horizon Guyot; internal tides, strong; currents; observations ... 1849
subducting, fate; Japan Trench; seamounts, Daiichi-Kashima limestone; subduction ... 5640

gyres (More at CURRENTS, FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
in non-uniformly heated rotating fluid; fluid dynamics; convection ... 131
subpolar; North Atlantic, N; salinity, widespread freshening 1968-82; water masses ... 3575

gyres: mid-ocean
circulation tracers, and ventilation; tritium and He-3 data ... 17
subtropical; North Atlantic; seasonal changes ... 22
circulation, dynamics; flow, cross-gyre communication; Rossby waves, nonlinear, role; spin-up ... 1790
North Pacific, E subtropical; eddies, LF variability ... 2580
wind-driven flow, time-averaged; eddy-resolving model 3156
North Pacific; primary production; nutrients, fluxes ... 4488
baroclinic circulation; analytical theory ... 6092

Gyrodinium
aureolum; Dinoflagellata; phytoplankton blooms, toxic; growth, N assimilation ... 4009

haar
onset processes; Scotland, NE, off; sea fog ... 6217

habitat<s> (See also chambers, niches, refuges, tanks; more at DIVING, ECOLOGY ...)

habitats
under stress; Asia, East; mangrove communities; seagrass beds; resource management ... 2256
complexity; rocky shores; meiofauna, impacts on; sediments, accumulations ... 2938

habitats: wetlands
Alaska, Arctic tundra; drilling fluids; oil exploration, and production; assessing contamination, toxicity ... 626

Hadley circulation
Equator; atmospheric flow, meridional ... 1446
atmospheric heating; tropics ... 2619

Hadromastax
merga n.gen., n.sp.; Australia, SE; Isopoda; Keuphyliidae, status; Lynseiidae, status ... 1192

hafnium
chemical analysis; natural waters; zirconium; determinations by i.d.m.s. ... 3266

Halichoerus
grypus; Nova Scotia; Sable Island; Pinnipedia; seabirds, apparent predation on ... 5981

halide ions
atmospheric pollution; reaction of NO_2 with NaBr ... 191

Halifax Harbour
Nova Scotia; microzooplankton, as grazers; phytoplankton, impacts on ... 2202

haline fronts (More at FRONTS ...)

Hallophasma
spp.; Australia; Isopoda ... 2314

hallite (More at SALT ...)

halocarbons
South Africa, Cape Point; tropospheric chemistry; background measurements ... 822
anthropogenic; Arctic Ocean; circulation tracers; ventilation, deep-water ... 1788

halocarbons: industrial
stratospheric ozone, layer; atmospheric chemistry; anthropogenic emissions; changing composition; review 3692

Europe; ocean incineration; hazardous waste, liquid; changing character of waste streams, impact on industrial demand ... 4200

halocline
strong; Bengal: Bay of, central, upper layers; salinity, field; monsoons, during ... 3726

halogenated aromatics
microbial degradation; catabolism pathways described ... 2271

halogens: atmospheric
Cl, Br, I; Canada; Arctic area; atmospheric aerosols ... 192
Pacific, remote N and S; chlorofluorocarbons, and N_2O; trace gases ... 823
chlorofluorocarbons; stratospheric ozone; report ... 4234
Arctic area; stratospheric ozone, layer; chlorofluorocarbons; the problem is growing ... 4944

halophenols
metabolism of; sediments, dehalogenation in ... 3453

Halophila
decipiens; seagrasses; productivity, decomposition, heterotrophic utilization ... 5319
decipiens, johnsonii; Florida; seagrasses, physiological ecology ... 5945
decipiens; Indian Ocean, Ethiopia, Tanzania, Burma; seagrasses, distribution ... 6666

halophilic bacteria
moderately; Acinetobacter; Flavobacterium; carbonate precipitation, $CaCO_3$ ... 487

Haloptilus
8 spp.; Southern Ocean, Antarctic and subantarctic; Calanoida; descriptions, key ... 5309

Haloschizopera
some problematical species reexamined; Harpacticoida; meiobenthos ... 5308

Hangzhou Bay
China; Chang Jiang River; river plumes; sediment transport ... 4559

Haptophyceae
Chrysochromulina, polylepis; phytoplankton blooms; red tide effects on ascidians and blue mussels observed ... 4144

harbor<s> (More at COASTS ...)

harbors
waves, parabolic computations; breakwaters ... 2523
in; waves, grouping effect ... 6129

hard substrates
Phanerozoic; fossil record; bottom communities; symposium papers; 5 papers ... 4691
Jamaica; coral reefs; community structure ... 4756

Harpacticoida
temporal difference in abundance; North Atlantic, W, HEBBLE site; benthic storms, as cause? ... 483
sediment communities; response to small natural disturbance 539
effects of temperature on development time; Copepoda; empirical analysis ... 541
grazing, rate variability; tides, cycles ... 1200
natant; British Columbia, Fraser Estuary; tidal flats, vegetated; distribution, abundance ... 1685
Brazil; Euterpina, acutifrons; inheritance of male dimorphism 1705
cylindropsyllid; Cylindropsyllus, gen. revision ... 3477
Tisbe, gracilis; postembryonic development ... 4098
Canada, W; Fraser Estuary; plankton blooms; temperature, effects ... 4790
New Zealand, off, biogenic substrata; Paradactylopodia, trioculata n.sp.; Stenhelia, (St.) xylophila n.sp.; Laophonte, lignosa n.sp. ... 4796
Red Sea; Macrosetella, gracilis, distribution and population structure; Oscillatoria, spp., in relation to; cyanobacteria ... 5237
Haloschizopera, some problematical species reexamined; meiobenthos ... 5308
Scottolana, canadensis; energy budgets ... 6643

Harpinia
agna, zavodniki n.spp.; Mediterranean Sea; Amphipoda, phoxocephalid ... 1212

harvest forecasting
shrimp fisheries, commercial; Markov chain model ... 3535

hatcheries (More at AQUACULTURE ...)

Hatton Bank
North Atlantic; margin sediments; deep structure ... 4654
North Atlantic; margin sediments; shallow structure ... 4677

Hawaii
cloud bands; islands, dynamics of forcing mechanisms on island scale ... 1457
Loihi Seamount; seamounts; hotspot volcanism; hydrothermal vents ... 2153
Oahu; Oceanic Institute; aquaculture, practical technologies for production; institute activities ... 3057
trade winds; rainfall, long-lasting showers; relationships modelled ... 3255
Lanai; bedforms, large-scale, in boulder gravel; extreme waves, slide-caused; submarine landslides, huge ... 3793
Kilauea; volcanic eruptions, 1967-68; lava, picritic melts; basalts ... 4644
climate, recent history ... 5029
SE of; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; seafloor, relief, acoustic facies; sediments; tectonics ... 5122
SE of, Clarion-Clipperton block; Miocene, Early, since; Pacific; sedimentation, trends ... 5128
Kilauea; volcanoes; satellite imagery ... 5177
rainbands, trade-wind; precipitation, duration; aircraft observations ... 5546
atmospheric aerosols; sea salt ... 5553
Kilauea, East Rift zone; submarine volcanoes; geomorphological reconnaissance ... 5781
Loihi Seamount; ultramafic xenoliths, petrology; lava ... 6443
lava, spongy pahoehoe; basalts, vesicle distribution ... 6455
Kilauea; volcanic eruptions, massive; the Puu Oo period of activity; 8 chapters ... 6456
W of; North Pacific; Mendocino Fracture Zone; fracture zones, description ... 6497
Oahu; Kaneohe Bay; coral reefs, recovery; freshwater, inundation, 1965 ... 6585
cloud bands, dynamics; atmospheric circulation; island climatology ... 6905

Hawaiian Archipelago
Octocorallia; Corallium, secundum; benthic communities; recruitment limitations ... 472
Decapoda, new records; Crustacea ... 1707
Oahu; Kauai; crust, deep structure; volcanoes ... 2170
submarine volcanoes; hotspots, traces ... 2448
eddies, in; zooplankton, and larval fish ... 2914
coral islands, critical survival depth; sea level, changes ... 3802
Loihi Seamount, morphology, structure; seamounts; submarine volcanoes ... 3916
Kilauea, plumbing invaded by M.L. magma; Mauna Loa; volcanoes; magma; geochemical evidence ... 3920
banks, mid-depth; sediments, mineralogy; calcareous biota 5102
Caridea; Gnathophyllidae, spp.; Gnathophyllum, precipuum n.sp. ... 5931

Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts
mantle plumes; horizontal displacement ... 3945
Pacific Plate; lithospheric swells; mantle, heat flux from ... 5201

Hawkes Bay
region; Pacific Plate; New Zealand; crust, microseismicity and velocity structure; plates, subducting, finestructure ... 2158
New Zealand; faults, normal, through subducted crust; earthquakes, 19 July 1985 ... 6459

hazard assessment
risk analysis; environmental modelling; pollution; toxicities, prediction; 20 papers ... 2403
aquatic environments; chemical pollution; test systems and exposure ... 4908

hazardous chemicals
risk assessment; is it conservative?; report ... 5342

hazardous waste
wells; Ohio, NE; earthquakes; injection wells implicated; report ... 1339
liquid; ocean incineration, vessels; new ship design and operation ... 4199
liquid; Europe; ocean incineration; industrial halocarbons; changing character of waste streams, impact on industrial demand ... 4200
liquid; ocean incineration; a viable technology ... 4201

hazards: geological
extreme events; engineering design; analysis procedure ... 281

HCB
water-phase distribution; Mediterranean Sea, W, Ebre Delta; estuarine environments ... 2702

health
saturation diving; neuropsychological impairment ... 7176

health: public
Pacific; ciguatera, outbreaks; incidence linked to coral reef disturbance by military activities ... 4899
Mollusca; Dinoflagellata; toxic blooms; shellfish poisoning, PSP, DSP; toxicity testing ... 4902

health risk
U.S. Navy; submarine personnel; assessment 1974-79 1306
heat (See also TEMPERATURE, thermal ...)
balance; California, central, off; surface mixed layer, dynamics; momentum flux; air-sea interactions 153
budget; Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1982-83; simulation 154
budget; North Pacific; mixed layer; air-sea interactions 1435
budget; fronts, the thermal bar; model 1813
budget; Pleistocene, Late; Antarctica; sea ice, variations; water masses, effects 2082
budget; Baltic Sea; evaporation, and water balance 2465
budget, and mass; California, N, shelf; shelf circulation ... 2472
budget; tropical squall lines; mass transport, and momentum; moisture; 3-D simulation and Doppler radar data compared 3254
content; North Atlantic, warm water areas; measurement program; in German, English abstract 3556
vertical transport; stratified fluids; internal waves; temperature, field, rapid changes 3605
budget, role in seasonality; atmospheric boundary layer; in German, English abstract 3668
budget measurements; remote sensing; volcanoes, active, monitoring 5179
content, variability; Pacific, tropical; El Niño, cycles; ocean-atmosphere interactions 5534
and moisture, exchanges; Mediterranean Sea; Ligurian Sea; air-sea interactions 6187
adaptation of biota to warm waters; hydrothermalism; vent fauna; seminar; 6 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 6528
budget; Pacific, W equatorial; surface mixed layer 6881
Heat Capacity Mapping Mission (Use HCMM)
heat convection
equation; initial value problem, Boussinesq approximation 4171
heat exchange
Gulf Stream; lenses, beta plane, ventilating 1414
heat exchange: turbulent
horizontal; Southern Ocean, Indian and Pacific sectors 3218
heat flow
Atlantic, central basins; seafloor; lithosphere, age; relationships 1548
Cretaceous, sediments; North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; crust; hydrothermalism 2070
distribution; South China Sea, central; crust, age; in Chinese, English abstract 2125
thermal convection; sedimentary basins 2742
Tyrrhenian Sea; backarc basins; seafloor spreading ... 2817
Caribbean Sea; Barbados; accretionary terranes; thermal structure 3343
Juan de Fuca Ridge, over; hydrothermal fluids; helium, -3; variable ratios 3845
ocean-atmosphere interactions; radiation, radiant thermal fluxes 4416
storage and transport; circulation; annual cycle 4969
anomaly; North Pacific, W; Okinawa Trough, middle 5158
multichannel thermal gradient meters; seafloor; geothermalism, measuring 6433
North Pacific; Yap Trench, N; seismicity; gravity; observations 7038
heat flow: lithospheric
Indian Ocean, Wharton Basin; plate boundaries, diffuse .. 362
Pacific; El Niño, cycle; magmatism, heat release; thermal anomalies, production; possible correlations; report 3116
Pacific, Western Pacific Transition Zone; marginal basins; island arcs; geodynamic model 3342
Bering Sea; numerical modelling 3344
Okhotsk: Sea of; stationary field modelled 3345
Bolivia; Peru; Andes Mountains; subduction zones ... 3887
North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Plate; subduction; volcanism, resultant 3917
Arctic Ocean, Canadian; Sverdrup Basin 5155
mid-ocean ridges; hydrothermal circulation 5157
high; Japan; Nankai Trough; crust; heat rebound process . 5743
seafloor; mantle, upper, anelasticity and thermal structure ... 6492
heat flux
World Ocean; circulation modelling; carbon, flux 113
Pacific; air-sea interface, exchanges; momentum flux; in Chinese, English abstract 162
Mediterranean Sea, E; air-sea interactions, exchanges ... 807
and chemical; mid-ocean ridges; hydrothermal vents 967
North Atlantic; nutrients; carbon cycle; circulation, and mixing 1989
and salt and N transport; Massachusetts; Nantucket Shoals, Flux Experiment; shelf water; volume transport 2471
Africa, West, off; squall lines, mesoscale structure and transport; moisture 2628
Agulhas Current, Retroflection; currents; wind; air-sea interactions 3245
surface; wind stress, and wind profiles; coefficients as function of wind speed and temperature 3252
atmospheric circulation, model; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; simulations 3672
Pacific; equatorial circulation; eddy momentum 4268
and moisture, source; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; ice leads, lidar detection of; air-sea interactions 6849
model parameters; Atlantic, tropical; Pacific, tropical; surface temperature, simulations 6880
heat flux: eddy
California; wind-driven upwelling 3645
heat flux: surface
Indian Ocean; monsoons, 1979, during 1903
California: Gulf of, N; air-sea interface 2468
World Ocean; ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation; box diffusion model solution 2469
influence; North Atlantic, W; cyclogenesis, explosive; weather forecasting 3257
World Ocean; atmosphere, mean parameters, use in model calculations; ocean-atmosphere interactions 4435
Greenland Sea; Norwegian Sea; Barents Sea 6194
ocean-atmosphere interactions; uncertainties in estimates . 6889
heat flux: turbulent
South Atlantic; characteristics in subsurface layers 771
mixed layer, bottom of; estimation method 2575
heat transport (More at TRANSPORT ...)
meridional; ocean-atmosphere interactions; FGGE data analysis 151
meridional; North Atlantic, W tropical; circulation 3159
poleward; Pleistocene; World Ocean; glaciation, maximum; comparison with present 5695
convection, rolls; fluid dynamics 6867
heating: atmospheric
Hadley circulation; tropics 2619
heating: cumulus
atmospheric circulation, extratropical; CISK; polar lows and comma clouds 2622
heating: diurnal
upper-ocean; circulation, vertical; temperature; late winter observations 5400
upper-ocean; circulation, vertical; mixing; modelling 5405
heating: equatorial
role; Pacific, W; monsoons, onset in SE Asia and India 3249
heating: shear
crust; transform faults, oceanic; thermal model 1035
heating: water column
seawater optics; solar radiation 1390
heavy metals (More at METALS ...)
Newfoundland; Cetacea, contaminants; Lagenorhynchus, albirostris; Globicephala, melaena; organochlorines . 572
effects; Bivalvia, bay scallops, surf clams, blue mussels; acute and long-term exposures 573
Japan; Seto Inland Sea; polluted sediments; depositional record 879
mass balance; Japan; Seto Inland Sea 880
partitioning; Japan; Lake Biwa; sediments 951
microbiota, effects on aging 1258
Mediterranean Sea; Zn, Cr, V, Fe 1473
South China Sea; Saigon River; tidal estuaries 1474
contamination; Belgium, coast; Scheldt Estuary; sediments 1497
India; Ganges Estuary; baseline 1502
Venezuela; Cariaco Basin; sediments, surficial; in Spanish, English abstract 1518
binding; algae, surfaces 1667
South Atlantic; Gough Island; seabirds, tissues 1729
Brazil, Arroio Pavuna River; river transport 2008
Southeast Asia, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand; pollutants, non-oil 2021
Brazil, Paraiba do Sul-Guandu; river transport 2026
shellfish; trace analysis, by flame a.a.s. and ICP-a.e.s. 2357
India, Gujarat, Mindhola River Estuary; baseline 2707
concentrations; India, SE, Cuddalore Backwaters; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, madrasensis 3515
Italy; Venice: Lagoon of; sediments 3770

North Sea; Wadden Sea, East Frisian; sediments, oxic and anoxic ... 3771
Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas ... 4145
North Sea; macrofauna ... 4151
Adriatic Sea; in French ... 4462
U.K.; Humber Estuary, S bank ... 4500
Hg, Cd, Cu, Zn; Natantia; Palaemonetes, pugio; bioaccumulation ... 4838
Greece, Evoikos Gulf; industrial waste, dumping; impact ... 4844
Australia; Darwin Harbour; sediments ... 5094
variable concentrations; sediment sampling, site repetition; statistical criteria for reducing field error ... 5349
Alaska, N; Beaufort Sea; shelf sediments ... 5574
Louisiana; coastal zone ... 5606
Yugoslavia, Krka River Estuary; estuarine sediments; source determinations ... 5607
Spain, Huelva Estuary; Bivalvia ... 5965
North Atlantic, E; Crustacea, mesopelagic; V, Cr, Mn, Fe, Ni, Co, Cu, Zn, As, Cd concentrations ... 5974
dissolved; sediment-water interface; gradient determinations; in German, English abstract ... 6237
Venice Lagoon, Cona marsh; sediments, distribution in ... 6285
California; Santa Monica Basin; San Pedro Basin; sediments, recorded in ... 6286
accumulation; Mexico, Mitla Lagoon; coastal lagoons; Spanish and English ... 6292
contents; Korea, around; bay sediments; in Korean, English abstract ... 6942
distribution; German Democratic Republic; estuarine sediments; in German, English abstract ... 6943
Cu, Hg, Cd, Zn; Decapoda; Uca, annulipes, triangularis; toxicities, and effects on respiration ... 7164

heavy minerals
Pliocene, -Quaternary; North Atlantic, SE; Morocco; bedforms ... 935
distribution; Quaternary, Late; Aegean Sea, S; sedimentation, at active margins; relationships ... 6372

Hebrides (See also Inner-, New- and Outer Hebrides ...)

Hecate Strait
British Columbia; current transport, volume ... 1796

Helgoland
North Sea; microzooplankton; fluctuation, significance ... 4034
North Sea; benthic algae; morphology, reproduction, development, growth, distribution; 16 papers ... 7169

Helice
tridens; Japan, NE, estuaries; Brachyura, grapsid, ocypodid; Macrophthalmus, japonicus; burrowing behavior ... 6641

helicopters (More at AIRCRAFT ...)

helium
-3; Juan de Fuca Ridge, over; hydrothermal fluids; heat flow; variable ratios ... 3845
-3, excess; Antarctica; Bransfield Strait; water column; injections from backarc rifting ... 3849
global transfer velocity field; air-sea interactions, and exchanges; simulations ... 4426
isotope ratios; circum-Pacific; volcanic arcs; basalts; magma, composition ... 5786

Hellenic Arc
Peloponnesus; Mediterranean area; earthquakes, Kalamata 1986; faults; tectonics ... 3944

Hemigrapsus
oregonensis; Brachyura; starvation effects on megalopal development ... 2981
penicillatus; Brachyura; seasonal variation of population structure; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3486

hemispheric teleconnections
atmospheric circulation; low-frequency fluctuations, theories ... 2617
El Niño, 1892-83 ENSO; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; weather, widespread disruptions; educational ... 4956
ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric circulation; large-scale tropical-extratropical interactions ... 6197
Africa, East, over; rainfall, seasonal; surface temperature, global anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 6887

herbicides
alachlor; Brachyura; Rhithropanopeus, harrisii; toxicities; effects on development ... 1731
cyanobacteria; microalgae; toxicity testing, diffusion gradient plates ... 3512

herbicides: chlorinated
natural waters; trace analysis, extraction, high-resolution GC ... 3765

herbivory
feeding ecology; Caribbean Sea; Brachyura, majid; Mithrax, sculptus, coryphe; plants, susceptibility, quality ... 2971
deterrence; bioactive metabolites, algal; chemical defenses, ecology; review ... 3022

heritage conservation
Southern Ocean, subantarctic; Macquarie Island; resource management; need for policy, planning ... 5356

herring
larval ecology; Scotland, off E coast; frontal zones; plankton, dynamics ... 436

Hess: Harry H.
contributions of; history of geology; ocean basins, evolution; magma, ultramafic ... 1050

Hessian matrix
role; numerical modelling; fitting models to measurements ... 6708

Heterocapsa
triquetra; Dinoflagellata; phytoplankton growth, rates; diel DNA synthesis ... 427
minima n.sp.; Celtic Sea; Dinoflagellata; SEM observations, seasonal distribution ... 7153

Heterocarpus
cutressi n.sp.; Caribbean area, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands; Caridea, pandalid; Plesionika, macropoda ... 1701
inc. 4 new taxa; Indian Ocean, SW; Decapoda, pandalid; in French, English abstract ... 2974
alexandri, holotype; Decapoda; Pandalidae ... 5910

Heteropanope
indica; Brachyura; salinity, effects on larval and juvenile development ... 530

hexachlorobenzene (Use HCB)

hexachlorophene
distribution; estuarine sediments; organochlorines ... 2009

hiatuses: sedimentary
Pleistocene, Late; Greece; Aegean Sea, Gulf of Kavalla; unconformities ... 985
regional; Pliocene, Late; Pleistocene, Early; Southern Ocean; fossil record, diatom evidence ... 5705

hierarchies
self-organization; transformities; information management; energetics ... 3065

Himalayas
Kohistan region; Ontario, Kapuskasing structure; New Zealand, S, Doubtful Sound area; Alps, S, Ivrea zone; continental crust; deep sections exposed; workshop report ... 2169
Tibet; Karakoram Mountains; collision tectonics; orogeny; regional evolution ... 3406
metamorphic geology; collision tectonics; orogeny; 11 papers ... 5220

Hippidea
Oman, S, Dhofar coast; Anomura; Paguridea; Porcellanidae ... 1693

Hiroshima Bay
Japan; nutrients, benthic remineralization; oxygen, consumption ... 5900

Hirsutia
sandersetalia n.sp.; Australia, SE; Peracarida ... 1210

historical geology
fossil record; species diversity; extinction; temperature, paleo-, as proximal control ... 6403

history of geochemistry
Goldschmidt: Victor Moritz; scientists; father of geochemistry; commemorative volume; 9 papers ... 2431

history of geology
Hess: Harry H., contributions of; ocean basins, evolution; magma, ultramafic ... 1050

history of oceanography
deep-sea drilling; Project Mohole, early days; book excerpt ... 642
Vine: Allyn C.; career highlights; biographical profile ... 3542
Fedorov: Konstantin N.; obituary ... 7193

history of science (See also specific scientific disciplines; more at SCIENCE ...)
Canada; Arctic area, exploration ... 643
geophysics; continental drift, from; plate tectonics, to ... 1761
Cox: Allen; geomagnetic field; magnetostratigraphy; memorial tribute, bibliography; 26 papers ... 2185
Holmes: Arthur; Meinesz: Vening; mantle convection; working at cross-purposes ... 2429
U.S.S.R.; aquatic fauna; investigations 1920s and later ... 2430
geophysics; Ward-McLemore: Ethel; biographical interview ... 2432

continental drift, theory; paleomagnetic research, confirmation by 2806
academic oceanography; marine research 3108
Mesozoic, to present; paleoceanography; paleocirculation, oceanic; GSA centennial review article 3856
Hooke: Robert; meteorological data, observations; the first guide for weather observers 4218
Japan; research, 1868-1945 4921
China; plate tectonics; continental drift, theory; idea transference 4922
fundamental physical constants; 1986 adjusted values, past and possible future changes; review 5984
Quennell: Albert M.; plate tectonics, anticipated; report . 6046
geophysics; Jeffreys: Sir Harold; obituary 6759
Earth; Gaia hypothesis; precedents to the theory; overview . 6788

Holland (Use Netherlands)

Holmboe waves
finite-amplitude; shear flow, parallel, evolution; fluid dynamics 4406

Holmes: Arthur
Meinesz: Vening; mantle convection; history of science; working at cross-purposes 2429

Holocene
Pleistocene, Late Wisconsin; New England, S; New York, SE; sea level, rise, fluctuations in 333
Pleistocene; water masses, changes in distribution; deep circulation 976
Pleistocene, Late; Mediterranean Sea, E; paleoceanography; fossil record; in French, English abstract 983
Pleistocene, Late; North Pacific, W; eolian sediments, deposition; paleoclimate, Asian aridity and the zonal westerlies 986
Bahamas, Cat Island; carbonate platforms, incipiently drowned 2048
Atlantic, W; Caribbean Sea; coral reefs 2049
Indian Ocean, waters; continents, surrounding; climate .. 2087
Late; Mediterranean area; Marmara: Sea of; Foraminifera, benthic 2104
fluctuations during; alpine glaciers; ice, advances, retreats; 7 papers 2762
Late; South Pacific; Tuamotu Archipelago, central and E; atolls, 12; sea level, indicators 3317
Pleistocene, Late; Aegean Sea, NW; sedimentation, and hydrography; paleoclimate; reconstruction 3324
Australia, S shelf; carbonate sediments; coastal zone ... 3824
Alaska, SE; sea level 3862
North Sea; Dogger Bank; sediments, deposition, seismic stratigraphy 3864
Ostracoda; Loxoconcha, 2 spp.; eelgrass beds, in; contrasting population ecology 3874
Mid; North America, western; Mount Mazama; volcanic eruptions, explosive; geological catastrophism; sedimentation, convulsive 3919
South Pacific, W; New Caledonia; coral reefs, fringing, emersion age; sea level; in French, English summary 4546
to; Jurassic, from; geochronology; chronostratigraphy; paleoceanography; symposium; 3 papers 4578
sediment diagenesis; carotenoid pigments; degradation of fucoxanthin to loliolide 5081
sediments; carotenoid pigments, dehydrates; fucoxanthin . 5082
to; Eocene, Late, from; Pacific, central equatorial; Ostracoda; Bradleya, johnsoni lineage 5149
Africa; rainfall, long-term changes; desertification, episodic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; severe drought a repeating pattern 5543
Mediterranean Sea, E; Adriatic Sea, Deep Water formation; water masses; oxygenation, implications for 5688
Mexico: Gulf of; glacial meltwater, surges; climate, and storm intensity, effects on; atmospheric circulation ... 5696
Pleistocene; Mediterranean Sea; salinity, changes; hydrographic and depositional effects 5700
Norway, N; sea level, relative changes; geometric simulation and mapping 6406
Pleistocene, Late; Australia; sea level, changes; mantle rheology; relations 6407
Late; Kattegat; sediments, reveal hydrographic changes ... 6408
to; Miocene, from; Japan, SW; volcanic rocks; Nd, Sr isotope systematics 6452

Homarus
americanus; Decapoda; Penaeus, japonicus; osmoregulation, and salinity tolerance, ontogeny of 1195
americanus, juveniles; Massachusetts, Cape Cod; Reptantia; marshes, salt, use of peat reefs 1672
americanus, postlarval, as prey; Reptantia; benthic communities, varying substrates; predator-prey dynamics 2283
americanus; Florida, S, off; Reptantia; first record 2972
americanus; Reptantia; larval settlement, timing 4788
americanus, V-notched; Maine, coastal; Reptantia; egg production 4791
americanus; Decapoda; Cancer, irroratus; niches, segregation of 5303

homogeneous layer (More at LAYERS ...)

Hondarribia Inlet
Spain, N coast; coastal use conflicts 5358

Hong Kong
area; storm waves; typhoons, during; in Chinese, English abstract 73
coastal waters; Cirripedia; Bivalvia; trace metals; pollution monitoring; barnacles, mussels as biomonitors ... 3050
Mai Po marshes; Palaemonidae; Coutierella, genus reestablished 4786
Bivalvia; Perna, viridis; trace metals; tissue concentrations 5328
pollution; eutrophication; waste disposal; review 6027
oil spills; intertidal communities, benthic; phytoplankton; effects assessed 6691
water quality monitoring; bacteriological monitoring 6731
for instance; developing countries; pollution; environmental protection; 14 papers 6739
mariculture industry; pollution; editorial 7179

Hooghly Estuary
India; Ganges River; estuarine geochemistry 3269

Hooke: Robert
history of science; meteorological data, observations; the first guide for weather observers 4218

Hooke's law
seismic waves; transverse and longitudinal elasticity; tutorial . 907

Horizon Guyot
Pacific, mid-; guyots, above; internal tides, strong; currents; observations 1849

Horn Islands
South Pacific; seismicity, shallow, origin and hazards; in French, English summary 4661

hot springs: submarine
North Pacific, W; Ryukyu Arc, S, near Taketomi-jima; sediments, metal-rich; chemical composition, source 966
hydrothermal vents; variability; report 3119
hydrothermal vents; origin of life; comment 3132

hotspot<s> (More at LITHOSPHERE, MANTLE ...)

hotspot volcanism
Hawaii; Loihi Seamount; seamounts; hydrothermal vents 2153
South Pacific; Austral Islands; Macdonald Seamount, geology 2838
Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands, and Heard; mantle plumes; geochemistry, dynamics 2870

hotspots
mantle convection; geoid, highs, dynamically-supported; observations, theory 361
over; lithospheric swells; geoid, and depth, constraints from; mantle, viscosity, plume size 386
Australian Plate; Tasmantid Seamounts; plate motions; volcanism, age-progressive 1027
trace; Pacific, E equatorial; Cocos Island; volcanic islands; geology, petrology 1558
and large-scale flow; seafloor bathymetry; mantle convection 1571
possible trace; South Pacific; New Caledonia, large-scale geological features; seamounts, newly-discovered; in French, English abstract and abridged version 2154
traces; Hawaiian Archipelago; submarine volcanoes ... 2448
Pacific, central; Tuamotu Archipelago; atolls, Anaa, rising; islands, thermal rejuvenation 2740
initiation; Indian Ocean; Deccan Plateau; lava plateaus, large; impact craters; magmatism; similarities with lunar maria 2831
activity; Indian Ocean, ODP Leg 121; Ninetyeast Ridge; Broken Ridge; plate motions; report 2863
loci; mantle upwelling, lower; the Dupal anomaly as trace .. 3381
North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; Cobb Hotspot; spreading ridges, crests; tectonics; convergence 3892
nature of; Pacific; Marquesas Fracture Zone, ridge origin; volcanic ridges; mantle plumes 4664

activity; Tertiary; Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; ODP Leg 115 results ... 5176
Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; Piton de la Fournaise; volcanoes; magmatism; 13 papers ... 5184
midplate, evolution; mantle swells; numerical model ... 6479
plate motions, changes; mantle plumes, adjustment ... 7030
proximity; plate boundaries, divergent vs. convergent; mantle plumes ... 7043
hotspots: mantle
lithospheric swells; variation of apparent compensation depth 3948
Huanghai Estuary
China; organic metal complexes; estuarine chemistry; heavy metal apparent complexing capacities ... 219
China; suspended sediments; particulates, surface charge properties; in Chinese, English abstract ... 855
China; Bo Hai, Sea; arsenic, distribution, behavior ... 2019
Huanghai River
China; estuarine sediments; trace metals, distribution ... 327
Lower; China; ions, major, concentration; river transport . 2690
China; estuarine nutrients; in seawater, pore water ... 4483
Huanghai Sea
China; chemical elements; background values ... 262
as example; water masses; successive discrimination forecast; in Chinese, English abstract ... 712
China; water masses, characterization; eutrophication, studies ... 2500
Cold Water Mass; water masses, HCWM; internal hydrography ... 2503
China; Bo Hai, Sea; epicontinental seas; circulation ... 4272
Hudson Bay
epontic algae; ice microalgae; photosynthesis, adaptations ... 558
Chesapeake Bay; estuarine phytoplankton; carbon metabolism ... 1109
E; zooplankton communities, structure ... 1123
Chesapeake Bay; Delaware Bay; estuaries, chemical and biological structure; phytoplankton; nutrients; turbidity ... 1323
SE; sea ice; epontic meiofauna; river plumes, effects ... 2203
W; sea ice; tidal currents; damping, phase advance ... 2542
E coast; Quebec; landslides, age; sediment failures ... 2727
SE; sea ice; epontic microalgae; photosynthesis, adaptations ... 4023
and Strait; Canada, E; sea ice, summer; volcanic eruptions, major, following ... 5450
Hudson River
sediment communities; microbial degradation; PCBs, reductive dechlorination ... 2363
Estuary; estuarine hydrology; and geography, physicochemistry ... 4176
studies; power plants; science; law; environmental impact, assessments; fisheries, stocks, recruitment; successes and failures of research efforts; 34 papers ... 4228
Hudson Strait
Labrador, shelf; shelf currents ... 45
Hudson-Raritan Estuary
Dinoflagellata; Gonyaulax, tamarensis; is the estuary a suitable habitat? ... 3034
humans
shark attacks, why?; overview of recent research, theories ... 2453
Hg content in hair; Indian Ocean; Maldives; Seychelles; mercury, residues in seafood ... 5331
detection of patterns by eye; astronauts, and cosmonauts; space coloristics; signal processing; report ... 6711
Humber Estuary
S bank; U.K.; heavy metals ... 4500
Humboldt Basin
geohistory; Neogene, Late; Juan de Fuca Plate, convergence; tectonics; relationships ... 5138
humic matter
dissolved organic matter; carbon cycle, DOM components; global approach to research; roundtable discussions; 16 papers; French and English ... 844
released into seawater; Spartina, alterniflora; marsh microbiota, by ... 1169
terrestrial and marine; Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Ross River Estuary; copper, speciation ... 1475
acid; seawater; magnesium; ammonium; conditional exchange constants ... 1957
natural waters; sewage; organic metal complexes; photodegradation ... 1983
dissolved; estuarine sediments, and marine; seawater, adsorption from ... 3285
dissolved; North Sea, southern; distribution ... 3737
seawater; trace metals; flocculation, influence of pH, major electrolytes; organic metal complexes; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4466
seawater; trace metals; organic metal complexes ... 4467
Georgia; salt marshes ... 5078
effects; remote sensing; chlorophyll, ocean ... 5079
humidity
anomalies; North Atlantic, W, over; clouds; remote sensing, detection by; air temperature, anomalies ... 6216
humus (More at ORGANIC- ...)
Hunt: John
organic geochemistry; special tribute issue ... 4225
hurricane<s> (More at STORMS ...)
hurricanes
Gloria '85; remote sensing, dropwindsonde and radar observations of the eye ... 184
tropospheric flow, upper; storm circulation; characteristics 185
intensification; cyclogenesis; environmental influences ... 186
Kate; British West Indies, Caicos Platform; sedimentation, tide-flat; shoreline dynamics ... 301
Kate; British West Indies, Caicos Platform; sedimentation, subtidal; coasts ... 302
toward a general theory; cyclogenesis; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 652
storm waves, prediction; parametric model ... 826
Debby, 1982; North Atlantic; atmospheric temperature, and moisture ... 1459
induced by; Mexico: Gulf of; marsh sedimentation ... 2045
role; Solomon Islands; Ontong Java Atoll; reef islands, development ... 3316
Arctic area; polar lows; atmospheric pressure; cyclogenesis, explosive ... 3691
Bonnie, 1986; Louisiana, SW; shoreline dynamics, response 3795
Gay, 1985; North Pacific; currents, and density observations; air-sea interactions; mixing ... 4423
Josephine, observations during; atmospheric boundary layer; mixed layer, oceanic; air-sea interactions ... 5054
prediction; storm forecasting; model ... 5061
intensity; air-sea interactions; outflow layer eddy angular momentum fluxes ... 5551
during; sea state, maximum, long-term statistics; comment ... 6115
currents, response, vertical structure; storm-driven circulation ... 6200
storms, severe, during Earth history; shoreline dynamics, and sediment deposits ... 6386
Gilbert, 1988; Caribbean Sea; record-breaking storm, implications; report ... 6767
hyaloclastic flows
East Pacific Rise; seamounts, summits; volcanism ... 5789
Hyalopontius
boxshalli n.sp.; Pacific, E; Galapagos Rift; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; vent fauna ... 3476
hydraulic dredging
cutterhead; water quality, alterations, monitoring ... 1309
hydraulic intrusions
forced; South Africa; sediment melanges ... 6499
hydraulic modelling
fluid dynamics; turbulence, flow, transport; models evaluated, literature reviewed ... 768
fluid dynamics; turbulence, flow, transport; how well do models represent flow?; 5 papers ... 769
Hydrobia
ulvae; Gastropoda, prosobranch; Amphipoda; Corophium, arenarium; sediment microalgae; qualitative effects of grazing ... 479
ulvae; Gastropoda; Amphipoda; Corophium, arenarium; sediment microalgae; quantitative effects of grazing ... 480
truncata; Gastropoda; deposit feeders, nutritional energetics; particle size, sediment, role; ingestion and absorption of microalgae ... 6581
truncata; Gastropoda; deposit feeders, nutritional energetics; particle size, sediment, role; energetic cost ... 6582
hydrocarbon<s> (See also alkanes, GAS, OIL, PETROLEUM; more at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ...)
hydrocarbon biodegradation
fungi, filamentous ... 4775
rates; Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; estuarine sediments ... 7163

hydrocarbon degradation
polluted sediments, underwater; oxygen, convection, effects 2705
hydrocarbon evaporation
oil spills, crude; fraction-specific rates and times 3772
hydrocarbon exploration
Mexico: Gulf of, N; sediments, isotopic stratigraphy; methodology 2181
China, margin; sedimentary basins; petroleum geology 2879
hydrocarbon gases
seafloor; flux, measurements 1585
South Pacific; sediments 3320
Black Sea, shelf; flow measurements 5580
hydrocarbon mineralization
potential; estuarine bacterioplankton 1665
hydrocarbon production (More at POWER ...)
hydrocarbon resources (More at RESOURCES ...)
hydrocarbons
Egypt; Suez: Gulf of; sediments; oil prospects 406
generation; Canada, E, Scotian Shelf; shelf sediments; occurrence of overpressures 407
surveyed, compared with elsewhere; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; sediments 408
composition in mussels; Bivalvia, mussels; diesel fuel, effects of 575
found at 22,000 feet in granite; Sweden; Siljan Ring; drilling, deep continental; in-situ or surface-induced?; report 650
Mediterranean Sea; France, coastal waters; organochlorines 883
generation potential; Australia, Otway Basin; sedimentary basins 1068
chlorinated, aromatic; Amphipoda; Rhepoxynius, abronius; toxicities, in sediments 1259
Bering Sea; shelf sediments; organic matter, geochemistry 1982
aliphatic, and HCH isomers; Greenland Sea; ice, and snow; seawater 2013
concentrations; English Channel; sediments, and water 2016
in waters and particulates; East Pacific Rise, 13°N; hydrothermal vents 2065
Okhotsk: Sea of, W of Paramushir Island; natural gas, underwater source 2182
Pseudomonas; bacteria, naphthalene-degrading 2265
PAHs; Mycobacterium, sp. isolation, characterization; bacteria, pyrene-degrading 2266
unsubstituted PAHs; Chesapeake Bay; sediments; biota 2355
sources, distribution; U.K.; Severn Estuary, Bridgwater Bay; intertidal sediments 2704
long-chain isoprenoid alkylbenzenes; sediments; crude oil 2708
seeps; Mexico: Gulf of; seep communities; regional distribution 2941
PAHs; Bivalvia; Rangia, cuneata; bioaccumulation 3044
PAH; particulates, air- and water-borne; PCBs; trace analysis, selective enrichment procedures 3763
discharged at sea, fate; seawater; oil pollution 3767
transport, fate; Washington State; Puget Sound; suspended sediments 3769
Antarctica; Ross Sea; petroleum potential; geology 3966
South China Sea, formation, evolution; marginal seas; petroleum potential 3969
distribution in sediments; Cenozoic; China; Bo Hai, Sea region; basin subsidence, migration; relations; in Chinese, English abstract 3973
methane, origins; gases; symposium collection; 19 papers 3976
California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermalism; gases, and condensates, origin 3977
Nova Scotia, Bedford Basin and Channel; particulates, survey; lipids, content 4477
generation; Canada, E; Grand Banks, Jeanne d'Arc Basin; sediments, source-rock geochemistry 4687
PAHs; Chesapeake Bay, S; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus 4833
aliphatic, aromatic, and DDT; Brazil, Todos os Santos Bay; pollution indicators; PCBs; application of the mussel watch concept 4851
aliphatic; Australia; Queensland, N coast; Great Barrier Reef; sediments, surface; tropical cyclones, effects 5096
potential for; Papua New Guinea, S; carbonate platforms; tectonics 5166
organic geochemistry; analytical chemistry; sediments, amino acids, lipids; 70 papers 5568
amorphous protokerogen; sediments; simulated catagenesis 5585
composition; sediment lipids; bacteria, reworking during sample storage 5895
South Africa; Cape Peninsula, around; Bivalvia, mussels 5967
effects on spat set; North Carolina, SE; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica 5976
Irish Sea, NE; metals; distributions in water and sediments prior to gas field development 6290
Mexico: Gulf of, Bush Hill; seep communities; biota; spatial distributions 6589
CH_4; Japan, Sagami Bay; Calyptogena, communities; subduction zones; trace elements; anomalous concentrations and high heat flow conditions 6967
hydrocarbons: aromatic
anaerobic degradation; catabolism pathways 2263
PAH; chemical analysis; sediments; interlaboratory comparisons 5567
PAH; estuarine sediments; salinity, effect; biomineralization, microbial 5960
sediments, in; structural characterization by GC/FT infrared spectroscopy 6287
hydrocarbons: chlorinated
North Sea; ocean incineration; waste disposal; pros and cons; viewpoint 1753
San Francisco Bay; estuarine ecosystems 2030
DDT; Bengal: Bay of; sediments, in 2031
aquatic environments; dioxin; organochlorines; pollution 2411
North Atlantic, ecosystems; water column; sediments; biota 4203
hydrocarbons: combustion
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; global fires; organic geochemical evidence 4602
hydrocarbons: dissolved
light, nonmethane; seawater; low relative composition variability; in French, English summary 4475
hydrocarbons: petroleum
Bivalvia; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; accumulation in lab exposures 569
Bivalvia; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; depuration 570
Mexico: Gulf of; slope sediments; generation, migration 1074
biological tissues; chemical analysis; ICES/IOC intercomparison exercise 1935
carbonate sediments, marine; oil, generation, migration; review 2881
dissolved; Bengal: Bay of, S; phytoplankton biomass; relationships 3052
North Pacific, E; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents; sediments, in 3965
North Sea; gases, seepage; sediments 3978
Pacific; sedimentary basins; active margins; oil- and gas-bearing formations 4679
World Ocean; margin sediments, outer shelf, slope; gas hydrates 4681
Mediterranean Sea; Caspian Sea; Black Sea; reservoir potential 4683
Black Sea; tectonics; exploration potential 4686
seawater; chemical analysis, HPLC with fluorescence detection 5608
prospects; Red Sea; Aden: Gulf of; sediments; review 6504
hydrodynamic dispersion
circulation tracers; simple model; in French, English summary 2571
hydrodynamic modelling
bottom friction; convolution method 2458
hydrodynamics (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
hydrodynamics: lagoon
New Jersey; Great Sound; salt marshes; sedimentation; 9 papers 1509
hydrodynamics: naval
mathematical analysis; finite element method, localized; application to the 2-D sea-keeping problem 4868
hydrogen
oxygen; isotopic chemistry; normalization of isotope data 202
distributions; New York; Long Island, Carmans River Estuary 1977
atomic, source; Solar System; icy cometesimals; atmosphere, upper, effects on, evolution of; data updated by reanalysis 2455
Atlantic; seawater, in; methane 3718
generation; seawater, artificial; photovoltaic cells, semiconductor septum electrochemical; energy, conversion, storage 6790

hydrogen peroxide
gas phase; North Atlantic, W; atmospheric chemistry; WATOX-86 observations ... 1923
generation and decay; Australia, N.S.W.; Port Hacking Estuary ... 3271
measurement; seawater ... 3708
as tracer; Mediterranean Sea, W; advection, vertical; circulation ... 5490
hydrogen sulfide
zone, variations in upper boundary; Black Sea; anoxic water ... 6240
solubility over range of temperature and pressures; natural waters ... 6925
hydrogeology
Caribbean Sea; Barbados Ridge, N; tectonics ... 2822
hydrographic data
spatiotemporal extrapolation ... 6072
hydrographic surveys (More at SURVEYS ...)
Japan, off Hokkaido; data analysis; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3
inshore; India, Karwar ... 8
nearshore; India, Karwar Bay ... 10
bathymetric surveys; systems for NOAA programs, increased accuracy possible ... 582
Pacific, tropical; sampling error, potential ... 590
research buoys, radio-controlled; in Japanese, English abstract ... 594
Japan; Kii Peninsula, off, 1956-85; in Japanese, English abstract ... 688
Australia, Coastal Experiment; Tasman Sea, W; CTD and pressure data ... 1777
Baltic Sea, E Gotland Basin ... 3149
Gulf Stream; temperature; salinity; planning and interpreting observations; in German, English abstract ... 3151
World Ocean; decadal and pentadal distributions of stations at 1000 m depth ... 3577
for; positioning systems, self-tracking range/bearing; 3 systems evaluated ... 4192
tidal oscillations, corrections for ... 4310
polar seas; instrumentation ... 4966
Arctic Ocean; Nansen Basin ... 5383
hydrography
training for the Third World; Canadian Hydrographic Association ... 4183
hydrography: laser
surface, mean reference; configurations for estimation ... 352
surface, mean reference; scanning configurations ... 4255
hydrography: shelf
Argentina, 38-42°S ... 1780
Hydroida
Obelia, longissima; suspension feeders, flow effects; plankton, capture ... 5263
hydrologic cycle
geochemical cycles; mineral deposits, formation, preservation; erosion; sedimentary environments; special commemorative issue; 9 papers ... 5816
hydrological databases
water resources; National Water Information System conceptual design ... 598
hydrology: estuarine
Hudson River, Estuary; and geography, physicochemistry ... 4176
hydrology: island
Caribbean Sea, Bahamas; Andros Island; carbonate dissolution; sediment diagenesis ... 1955
hydrology: marsh
New England, salt marshes; atmosphere; estuaries; biogeochemical fluxes ... 2434
hydrophones (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, SOUND ...)
gradient; acoustics; influence of suspension on performance ... 2554
free-falling; sound field, structure; acoustics ... 5475
hydrophones: laser
acoustics; instrumentation ... 3616
hydrosphere: primordial
Earth, evolution ... 5225
hydrostatic equilibrium
figure; Earth; gravitational field, potential; an iterative approach ... 5716
hydrostatic fields
analysis; geophysical fluid dynamics; stratified fluids; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4399
hydrostatic pressure
responses to; Brachyura, xanthid; Rhithropanopeus, harrisii; behavioral study ... 6631
hydrothermal circulation
natural waters, (and basalts); lithium, isotopic composition ... 251
Oman, Semail; spreading ridges; ophiolites; crust, deep in ... 3847
mid-ocean ridges; lithospheric heat flow ... 5157
mid-ocean ridges; basalts, -seawater interactions; stable isotope signatures ... 6378
seafloor spreading, centers; sulfides, mineralization ... 6381
hydrothermal convection (More at CONVECTION ...)
hydrothermal deposits (More at DEPOSITS ...)
Pacific, E tropical; seamounts; ferromanganese crusts; Fe-oxides, nontronite ... 957
North Pacific, E; clays and boehmite, altered basalts ... 1520
North Pacific, EPR; Green Seamount; seamounts; chemistry ... 2064
Pacific; rare earths, geochemistry ... 2756
East Pacific Rise, near 13°N; sulfides; geology ... 3841
metal-rich; Greece, Santorini; carbon isotopic composition ... 3842
East Pacific Rise, 18-24°S; sulfides, massive; new discoveries ... 3846
East Pacific Rise; Juan de Fuca Ridge; sedimentation; seawater, REE content ... 5133
Okinawa Trough, backarc; sulfides, massive; probable modern analogue of Kuroko-type massive sulfides ... 5670
Red Sea; Atlantis II Deep; sulfide ores; mineralogy, parageneses, phase relations ... 5673
Red Sea; barite crusts; sulfur, isotope composition ... 5676
metalliferous sediments; manganese oxyhydroxides ... 6383
Galapagos Rift; pelagic sediments; metals, Mn, Fe, Ti, Cu, Zn minerals ... 6969
hydrothermal discharges
Pacific; ferromanganese crusts; cobalt, as monitor ... 1078
hydrothermal fluids
chemistry; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, hot springs ... 2066
North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; particulates, 3 distinct solid material fractions; metals, composition ... 2068
North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; dissolved gases, geochemistry ... 3840
Juan de Fuca Ridge, over; helium, -3; heat flow; variable ratios ... 3845
hydrothermal metallogenesis
Aegean Sea, S; collision tectonics ... 3850
hydrothermal mineralization
Okhotsk: Sea of, Deryugin Basin; barite ... 6377
hydrothermal plumes
North Pacific, E; Endeavor Ridge; particle flux ... 2067
deep-sea; bacteria, by; manganese, binding; positive pressure effect ... 5281
North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; ADCP observations ... 5677
Atlantic, unstable salinity profile; Pacific, stably stratified salinity; models ... 6382
around; baroclinic vorticity, forced ... 6864
detection; sulfide deposits, polymetallic; prospecting, method ... 6968
hydrothermal vents
role; North Pacific, NW; Kuril Arc; Kraternaya Bay; seawater, anomalous chemistry ... 959
Pacific, W tropical; Galapagos Spreading Center; silica, inactive chimney fields ... 961
fluids; North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; noble gases ... 962
at; origin of life; hypothesis not compatible ... 965
mid-ocean ridges; heat flux, and chemical ... 967
too hot; origin of life; conditions not compatible; report ... 1333
too hot; origin of life; theory debunked; report ... 1338
East Pacific Rise; Bivalvia, shells; isotopic composition, as indicator; paleohydrothermalism, and circulation; in French, English abstract ... 1656
East Pacific Rise, 13°N; hydrocarbons, in waters and particulates ... 2065
Hawaii; Loihi Seamount; seamounts; hotspot volcanism ... 2153
coastal; California, S, White-Point; bacterial communities; in French, English abstract ... 2959
submarine hot springs; variability; report ... 3119
submarine hot springs; origin of life; comment ... 3132
Rose Garden; Pacific; Galapagos Spreading Center; temperature, large short-term variability ... 3844
North Pacific, E; Guaymas Basin; petroleum hydrocarbons; sediments, in ... 3965
crust; sedimentary basins; methane, multiple origins ... 3975
Galapagos Spreading Center; East Pacific Rise; faunal recruitment ... 4064

Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; vent communities; biology, chemistry; 10 papers ... 4229
flow from; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; tidal currents, effects of; temperature, variability ... 4573
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Snake Pit Ridge; volcanism; survey results; in French, English summary ... 5132
Gastropoda; Peltospiridae ... 5294
East Pacific Rise; Gastropoda, new ... 5297
Japan Arc, along; trenches; tectonics, thermal modelling ... 5671
fields; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Snake Pit; geologic setting ... 5672
methanogenic archaebacteria; bacteria, thermophilic ... 5897

hydrothermalism
seafloor chemistry; sediment-water interface; organic matter, geochemistry; panel summary ... 263
U.S.S.R.; Lake Baikal, central basin; fault zones, active ... 960
submarine volcanoes; ore, -forming types ... 963
Oregon; Newberry Volcano; volcanoes, young, silicic; magma chambers; 10 papers ... 1561
Cretaceous, sediments; North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; crust; heat flow ... 2070
California, S; Salton Sea, Drilling Project; geothermalism; boreholes, drilling, testing; project overview ... 2755
detection method; North Pacific, W; bacterial biomass, indicator; seawater, lipopolysaccharides ... 3322
New Hebrides Arc; Vanuatu, Epi submarine caldera; submarine volcanoes; acoustic stratigraphy ... 3374
impacts; North Sea, Danish Central Trough; salt diapirs; sediment diagenesis, chalk reservoirs ... 3843
active; seafloor; metalliferous sediments; 9 papers ... 3848
past activity; China; Tibet, Xigaze; ophiolites, isotopic studies ... 3927
California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; gases, and condensates, origin; hydrocarbons ... 3977
Galapagos Spreading Center, Rose Garden; vent communities; chemical and biological interactions ... 4231
evidence of present activity; Caribbean Sea; Barbados, S wedge; sediments, indurated bottoms; in French, English summary ... 4564
South Pacific, W; ferromanganese deposits ... 4572
World Ocean; strontium, isotope budget; seawater, composition; rivers, contributions ... 5072
activity detected; North Pacific, W; Okinawa Trough ... 5131
North Pacific, W; Bonin Arc, (Ogasawara); manganate deposits ... 5678
Costa Rica, off, DSDP Hole 504B; crust; sulfur, geochemistry ... 6376
relationship with tectonics, volcanics; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; rift valleys ... 6379
vent fauna; heat, adaptation of biota to warm waters; seminar; 6 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 6528
component; South Pacific, E; ferromanganese nodules ... 7047

hydroxylamine
meromictic lagoons; methane; carbon monoxide; nitrous oxide; cycling ... 2262

hyperbaric chambers (More at DIVING, TANKS ...)

hyperbaric environments
mammals, marine and other; diving physiology; 7 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 1305

hyperbenthos (More at BENTHOS ...)

hypersaline estuaries
Africa; Senegal, Casamance Estuary; salinity, patterns; fauna; physical and biological aspects; 10 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 3526
Africa, W; Senegal, Casamance Estuary; zonation, ecological ... 6596

hypersaline water
Dead Sea; bromine photochemistry ... 1947
alkalinity, total; measurements ... 1959

Hypoglossum
8 genera; Rhodophyta; Delesseriaceae; group reassessment, critique ... 7149

hyponeuston (More at PLANKTON ...)

hypothermia
drowning, cold-water; use of extracorporeal warming ... 611
in humans; cold; temperature physiology; mammalian diving reflex; review ... 6730

hypoxia
response to; Sweden; Gullmar Fjord, Basin; benthic fauna 4054

hypoxic environments
depositional; sediments; trace fossils; characteristic associations ... 994

hypoxic water
oxygenation; Peruvian Upwelling; El Niño, effects; macrozoobenthos ... 1145

hypsographic surveys (More at SURVEYS ...)

Hyssuridae
generic review; Australia; Isopoda; 1 new gen., n.spp. ... 2313

Iapetus Ocean
did it really exist?; Europe, NW; North America, E; tectonics; paleogeography ... 1531
size disputed; North Atlantic, ancient; epicontinental seas 2443

Iberian Peninsula
NW, off; North Atlantic; water column, pressure and depth calculations; in Spanish, English abstract ... 6094

ice (See also glaciation, permafrost, pressure ridges ...)
and snow; Greenland Sea; seawater; hydrocarbons, aliphatic, and HCH isomers ... 2013
studies beneath; Great Lakes; epontic ecology; pilot program ... 2371
advances, retreats; Holocene, fluctuations during; alpine glaciers; 7 papers ... 2762
volume history; Cenozoic; paleoceanography; fossil record, tropical planktonic δO-18 record is best ice indicator ... 2779
fast; Antarctica, near Syowa Station; epontic microalgae . 3505
Antarctica, and China, Japan; snow; trace analysis, neutron activation ... 3610
land and sea; glaciology; satellite imagery; technological limitations; review ... 4259
inhibition of growth; freezing; fish antifreeze ... 4781
shore-, action; Saint Lawrence Estuary; marshes, *Spartina* 4994
radio echo-sounding survey; Antarctica, McMurdo Sound; Erebus Glacier, Tongue; glaciers ... 6847

ice age chronology
glacial cycles; Milankovitch hypothesis, not supported; Devils Hole data; report ... 6057

ice ages
Antarctica; Greenland, and Devon Island; ice cores; atmospheric aerosols; climate, aerosol effects on ... 334
during; Quaternary; Gulf Stream, position; paleocirculation ... 336
Antarctica, Vostok; atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate change ... 339
Pleistocene; paleoclimate; atmospheric circulation, standing waves; model ... 1915
oscillations; Pleistocene, Late; climate change, cause; carbon cycle, instability; modelling the asymmetric response ... 2098
orogeny, spurt; glaciation, triggered; mountain building; relationships; report ... 2442
Cenozoic, Upper; Labrador Sea; Baffin Bay; Arctic Ocean; paleoenvironments; paleoclimate ... 2758
Nevada, Devils Hole; global warming, timing; climate change, and orbital cycles; dating, discrepancies between land and sea record; report ... 3126
Pleistocene; climate oscillations; Milankovitch cycles; greenhouse gases; relationships, implications ... 7196

ice algae
Arctic area; Canada, Resolute Passage; epontic communities; abundance, production ... 3035
Arctic Ocean; Northwest Passage; productivity, physical control of; epontic communities ... 5324

ice calving
glaciers, ice walls ... 5452

ice cores
Quaternary; Antarctica; particulates, insoluble; aerosols, background ... 195
Antarctica; Greenland, and Devon Island; atmospheric aerosols; ice ages; climate, aerosol effects on ... 334
Antarctica; Vostok; paleoclimate; atmospheric carbon dioxide; report ... 657
Antarctica, Vostok; atmospheric sulfates, data; climate, forcing implications ... 800
Quaternary; climate oscillations; sediments; isotopic modelling ... 981
Pleistocene, glaciations; Antarctica, Vostok; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global climate ... 1337

Antarctica, Byrd Station; tephra, layers, volcanic 3201
Pleistocene; Antarctica; Vostok; particulates, insoluble, mineralogy 4588
Antarctica; Greenland; oxygen; nitrogen; elemental and isotopic composition 5552
Pleistocene, end; Antarctica; paleoclimate, inferences ... 5693

ice drift
Antarctica, E, off; sea ice, pack- 5448

ice dynamics
Antarctica; Arctic area; glaciers; icebergs, and sea ice; symposium proceedings; 31 papers, 33 abstracts 5468

ice: fast
Antarctica; wind waves, propagation; observations 1821
Baltic Sea; Phaeophyta; Fucus, vesiculosis, decline 2340

ice fauna (See also epontic communities; more at FAUNA ...)

ice floes
movement; Beaufort Sea, and other Arctic shelves; shelf circulation; ice-ocean interactions; coupled model ... 4343

ice flow
comparisons; West Antarctic Ice Sheet; Rutford Ice Stream, flow; Carlson Inlet 5451
mass; Antarctica; ice shelves; numerical models 5455
patterns, limits; Labrador, N, Nachvak Fjord; sediments, drift pebbles, as record 6971

ice: glacial
bubbles in; Quaternary; fossil air; atmospheric carbon dioxide; overview 6785

ice islands
Hobson's Ice Island; Arctic area; Canada, Axel Heiberg Island; icebergs; dynamics of motion 5461

ice leads
lidar detection of; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; heat flux, and moisture, source; air-sea interactions 6849

ice microalgae
Hudson Bay; epontic algae; photosynthesis, adaptations 558

ice: pack
beneath; Antarctica, off Enderby Land; Euphausia, superba, crystallorophias; krill, metabolism, body composition 4797

ice: polar
cores; methane, isotopic composition; atmosphere, composition over past 350 yr 2635
atmospheric gases, trapped; gravitational separation of gases and isotopes 3197

ice scours
Canada; Baffin Island, SE; shelf sediments; icebergs ... 2052
trends; Canada; Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; shelf sediments; icebergs, trajectories, paleocurrent trends ... 2543
from icebergs; Antarctica; shelf sediments, reworked 3784
and gouging; Bering Sea, N, St. Lawrence and St. Matthew islands; benthic algae, effects on 5950

ice: sea
Arctic Ocean; polynyas, and leads; under-ice topography analyzed 97
microphytes; Canada, Arctic; Frobisher Bay; epontic communities; primary production; spatial, seasonal variations 432
estimating motion; remote sensing, SAR imagery 745
landfast; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound 746
history of extent; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; diatoms, recent records indicate circulation patterns 747
Arctic Ocean, Atlantic sector; index of variations 749
types; Baffin Bay; surface temperature; survey 1385
Antarctica, off Wilkes Land; Southern Ocean, E Indian sector; bottom topography; water masses 1775
Southern Ocean; circulation; water masses, bottom water formation 1778
profile properties during growth 1852
extent; Arctic area; Antarctica; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR; variations 1978-1987 1853
formation, distribution; North America, E coast; Greenland, E coast; circulation, role; ice-ocean interactions 1854
Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; thickness, draft distribution . 1856
Canada, NE; Baffin Bay; radiance; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR and Landsat imagery compared 1857
fracturing; Arctic Ocean; noise, ambient, H-F 1870
Weddell Sea; particle flux, seasonal variability; relationships distributions; Pleistocene, Late; Antarctica, around; insolation, orbital changes caused only minor variations 1992 2081
variations; Pleistocene, Late; Antarctica; water masses, effects; heat, budget 2082
Hudson Bay, SE; epontic meiofauna; river plumes, effects 2203
Antarctica; Weddell Sea, winter; meteorological and oceanographic data; 2 papers 2383
annual extent; global warming, greenhouse; climate change, possible signal; report 2446
remote sensing; correlation function study 2540
solid pack; waves, propagation, refraction, damping 2541
Hudson Bay, W; tidal currents; damping, phase advance .. 2542
Arctic Ocean; Canada, near Resolute; bacteria, epontic; population dynamics 2963
2-D deformation patterns 3198
conditions; Beaufort Sea; forecasting, operational applications 3199
dynamics; coastal seas; coupled model 3200
dynamics; model mathematical characteristics 3202
beneath; Weddell Sea, E; Copepoda, epipelagic populations; zooplankton, overwintering; vernal abundance, structure, development 3473
beneath; Weddell Sea; Euphausiacea; krill, overwintering strategy 3485
Beaufort Sea; estimating thickness 3608
climate modelling 3609
and leads; climate, impacts on; coupled energy balance model 3611
climate modelling; snow; semianalytic energy balance model 3663
polar seas; air-sea interactions; dynamics; in German, English abstract 3667
variations; ice-atmosphere interactions; climate modelling; coupled model 3674
Fram 3/Cesar stations; Arctic Ocean; seawater; metals, Mn, Ni, Zn, Cd 3722
Hudson Bay, SE; epontic microalgae; photosynthesis, adaptations 4023
drift; Beaufort Sea, Gyre; Chukchi Sea; circulation, and gyre reversal 4275
motion determinations; positioning systems; satellites 4346
melting; freezing; molecular sublayer role 4350
beneath; internal waves, generation 4990
satellite imagery; remote sensing; status; review 4993
cover; satellite altimetry; mapping, GEOSAT 4996
remote sensing, microwave; measurements needed for model testing 4997
pack-; Antarctica, E, off; ice drift 5448
characteristics; Arctic area; polynyas, and leads, melting; relationship to atmospheric processes 5449
summer; Canada, E; Hudson Bay, and Strait; volcanic eruptions, major, following 5450
development; Weddell Sea 5454
motion, budget; Weddell Sea; weather, systems; ice-atmosphere interactions 5456
behavior; Arctic Ocean; atmospheric pressure; ice-atmosphere interactions 5457
Arctic Ocean, Basin; under-ice topography; thickness distribution 5458
Antarctica; Weddell Sea, S; periodic motions 5460
edge dynamics; Weddell Sea; waves, supercritical reflection . 5462
transport; Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait, through 5464
Weddell Sea, during winter; basin-scale motion, deformation . 5465
ridging; Antarctica, Ross Sea; Arctic area; comparison 5466
beneath; sound, generated by propagating cracks; acoustics . 5473
extent; Southern Hemisphere, meteorology; Antarctica, winter; climate, simulations 5530
Arctic Ocean; sediment rafting, and entrainment 5644
Alaska, off Point Barrow; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus; whale navigation and ice-breaking behavior 5861
fast; Antarctica, near Syowa station; bacteria, heterotrophic, seasonal changes 5899
Antarctica; bacteria, gas vacuolate 5902
Antarctic; Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; relationships 6142
under; acoustic scattering, model; theory 6147
under; acoustic scattering, model; applications 6148
Antarctica, Gerlache Strait; Euphausia, superba; krill schooling, ontogeny 6633
Arctic Ocean; Canada; epontic algae; microbiota; biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns 6674
radar backscattering 6846
Antarctica; Weddell Sea, SE coastal area 6848
Arctic Ocean; ice leads, lidar detection of; heat flux, and moisture, source; air-sea interactions 6849
canopy; Arctic Ocean; acoustic scattering 6856
Antarctica, Syowa Station; epontic algae; primary production, spring, summer 7090

ice sheets
Antarctica; elevation, volume, thickness estimates 1386

and climate interactions; climate modelling; Milankovitch hypothesis; model studies ... 1431
Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Antarctica; Southern Ocean; circulation; productivity; present and past oceanography, geology and biology; 9 papers ... 2095
development; Antarctic Ice Sheet, responses to; sea level; climate change, over past 100 m.y.; glaciation ... 2097
Antarctica; glaciers; satellite imagery; atlas ... 2385
retreat; Arctic Ocean, Norwegian-Greenland Sea; Fram Strait; deglaciation, early, evidence for ... 2770
Pleistocene, Late Weichselian; North Sea; glaciation ... 2775
Antarctica; copper; zinc; cadmium; concentration variations over past 40 ky ... 4450
floating, underside scarring; Antarctica ... 5459
Quaternary; Antarctica; Southern Ocean; climate change; paleoclimate; 10 papers ... 5686
Pleistocene, during the last interglacial; Greenland Ice Sheet; deglaciation; ice core evidence for extensive melting ... 6400

ice shelves
Antarctic Peninsula; Wordie Ice Shelf, structure ... 748
Milne; Canada, N.W.T.; Ellesmere Island; glaciers; discussion ... 1384
thickness; Antarctica; Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf ... 4344
Antarctica; Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf; accumulation, ice-core studies ... 4345
Antarctica; Ekström Ice Shelf; tides; interactions; in German, English abstract ... 4347
Antarctica; Ronne Ice Shelf, central; thickness, basal ice configurations modelled ... 4348
dynamics; glaciers, geodetic contributions ... 4349
beneath; Antarctic Peninsula; George VI Ice Shelf; seawater, characteristics; the oceanic environment ... 4351
Antarctic Peninsula; George VI Ice Shelf, beneath; seawater, hydrography; oceanic environment ... 4352
Antarctica; Ross Ice Shelf; thinning and grounding-line retreat ... 4353
Antarctica; Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf; thickness measurements ... 4354
Antarctica; Ekström Ice Shelf; thickness, surface elevation, isostatic anomalies ... 4355
beneath; Ross Sea; Antarctica; sedimentation ... 5115
Antarctica; ice flow, mass; numerical models ... 5455
topography; Antarctica, E, West and Shackleton ice shelves; satellite imagery ... 5463

Ice: slush
formation; Arctic area, coastal waters; Beaufort Sea; observations during freeze-up ... 5651

ice streams
West Antarctic Ice Sheet; observed velocity fluctuations ... 750

ice stress
and strain, measurements; Beaufort Sea, Tarsiut Island; glaciers, surging ... 4995

ice zone: marginal
upwelling, chimney formation; convection, dynamics ... 114
Pleistocene, during; North Atlantic; Greenland Sea; water masses, NADW production; mechanism for decreased NADW production ... 975
Greenland Sea; nutrients, regime ... 1484
East Greenland Current; eddies, mesoscale; ice-ocean interactions ... 1891
Antarctica; epontic phytoplankton; standing crop assessed by satellite ... 2226
Weddell Sea, March '86; zooplankton communities ... 3422
Fram Strait; MIZEX, -87; report ... 4884
atmospheric boundary layer; numerical model ... 5527
Weddell Sea; particulates; nutrients; relationships with late summer hydrography ... 5594
near; Antarctica; micronekton; zooplankton, macro- ... 5842
Greenland Sea; Fram Strait; MIZEX East 1987; program description ... 6007
polar ecosystems, marine; epontic communities ... 6526
Weddell Sea, W; food webs, activity, midwater; zooplankton; micronekton ... 7072

ice-atmosphere interactions
Antarctica, Filchner/Ronne ice shelf front; atmospheric boundary layer; turbulent air flow; structure, energy budget ... 2611
climate modelling; sea ice, variations; coupled model ... 3674
Weddell Sea; sea ice, motion, budget; weather, systems ... 5456
Arctic Ocean; sea ice, behavior; atmospheric pressure ... 5457

iceberg debris
Norway; Spitsbergen; glaciomarine sedimentation, rates 4551

icebergs
Canada; Baffin Island, SE; shelf sediments; ice scours ... 2052
trajectories, paleocurrent trends; Canada; Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; shelf sediments; ice scours, trends ... 2543
sources, movements; Antarctica; Ross Sea, SW ... 5453
Arctic area; Canada, Axel Heiberg Island; ice islands, Hobson's Ice Island; dynamics of motion ... 5461
and sea ice; Antarctica; Arctic area; ice dynamics; glaciers; symposium proceedings; 31 papers, 33 abstracts ... 5468

icebreakers (More at VESSELS ...)

Iceland
crust, drill hole; lava flows; magnetization ... 2803
mid-ocean ridges, emerged; fault zones; seismic stress, patterns; in French, English summary ... 2841
SW, Hengill triple junction; earthquakes, spatiotemporal distribution; tectonics, and crust structure; seismicity; geothermalism ... 2849
SW, Hengill triple junction; earthquakes, anomalous focal mechanisms; seismicity; geothermalism ... 2850
E of; Faroe Islands; satellite altimetry; fronts, surface height signals ... 4305
N; Krafla; earthquakes, implosive; accretionary plate boundaries; tectonics ... 4653
W, NW shelf; Carboniferous; Permian; shelf sediments; geology ... 5145
S; shelf sediments; glaciation; bedform geometry ... 6360

ice-ocean interactions
North America, E coast; Greenland, E coast; sea ice, formation, distribution; circulation, role ... 1854
East Greenland Current; marginal ice zone; eddies, mesoscale ... 1891
Beaufort Sea, and other Arctic shelves; shelf circulation; ice floes, movement; coupled model ... 4343
Greenland Sea; Norwegian sea; coupled model ... 5467

ice-rafted debris (More at DEBRIS ...)

ichthyoplankton (More at PLANKTON ...)
distribution gradients; Kenya, Mombasa; mangrove creeks 1114
Oregon, offshore; Cancer, magister, megalopae; neuston, larval, juvenile components; fish and crab associations ... 2224

ichthyoplankton growth
rates; zooplankton, hydromechanics; growth dynamics, sinking, swimming ... 7089

icy cometesimals
Solar System; atmosphere, upper, effects on, evolution of; hydrogen, atomic, source; data updated by reanalysis ... 2455

ICZ (Use ITCZ)

Idotea
baltica; Isopoda; reproduction ... 537
baltica; Isopoda; survival costs of reproduction minimized? ... 538
baltica; Isopoda; orientation, sun compass ... 2328
baltica, granulosa; France, brackish lagoons; Isopoda; population dynamics ... 2987
baltica; Isopoda; growth, food consumption, reproductive strategy ... 4807
baltica; Isopoda; metals, Cd, Cu, chronic exposure to; toxicities ... 5329
spp.; Denmark; Limfjord; Isopoda; life cycle, reproduction 6640

igneous- (See also andesites, BASALTS, dykes, gabbros, granite, magma, ophiolites, peridotites, plutonic rocks, tholeiites, ultrabasites, volcanism ...)

igneous rocks
Philippine Trench, off NE Mindanao; volcanic arcs; crust, and sediments, composition ... 2151
Earth, chemical differentiation; plate tectonics; magmagenesis; mantle, heterogeneity; review ... 2876
island arcs; magmatism; 'indicator' and continuous rock series ... 3377
North Atlantic, E, Galicia Bank; authigenic minerals; peridotites to palygorskite; in French, English summary ... 5199
Atlantic, equatorial; Sierra Leone Rise ... 5779
Japan: Sea of; Ar-dating studies ... 7032

IJsselmeer
Netherlands; phytoplankton ... 422

illiteracy: scientific
combating; schools; science education; program goals ... 6762

illustrations: geological
computer software; computer-aided drafting ... 900

image analysis
microfossils, outline extraction; microcomputer/video digitizer system ... 903

automated; Copepoda; zooplankton; method; in German, English abstract 1637
signal processing; computer software, IMAGE 5998
imagery (More at REMOTE SENSING ...)
atomic resolution; microscopy, atomic force 5334
imagery: radar
waves; remote sensing, airborne SAR; focus and tracking issues 1834
SAR; Canada, W; Georgia Strait; internal waves, signature; SARSEX and JOWIP papers; 13 papers 1845
SAR contrast ratios; internal waves, signature; theory, SARSEX observations 1846
SAR; Tower Ocean Wave and Radar Dependence Experiment; surface waves, hydrodynamics; backscatter, image processing; 9 papers 2462
SIR-B; Japan, off; waves, spectra; comparisons with wave buoy observations 3183
remote sensing, airborne; waves, spectra; space shuttle and satellite radar image comparisons 3187
space shuttle, *Challenger* 1984; remote sensing; dynamic topography; 5 papers 3523
remote sensing, airborne, shipboard; sea clutter, improving estimation 4256
analysis; optical signal processing, technology 6696
imagery: satellite
water quality, parameter assessment; environmental monitoring 213
surface, specular point scattering; remote sensing, contributions to the mean SAR image 687
remote sensing; noxious clouds, detection 824
California: Gulf of; surface temperature; pH; comparisons, water column models 1960
Antarctica; glaciers; ice sheets; atlas 2385
remote sensing; waves; sea state; signal processing; applications, present and future 2513
data; solar radiation; surface insolation; satellite and empirical formula techniques compared 2605
Indian Ocean, W margin; plate tectonics 2825
Arabian Gulf; surface temperature 3554
SAR; signal processing, super-resolution algorithm 4166
North Sea, water column; particulates; suspended matter 4177
ice, land and sea; glaciology; technological limitations; review 4259
remote sensing; sea ice; status; review 4993
rainfall monitoring; Special Sensor Microwave Imager 5053
North Atlantic; tropical cyclones; observational analyses 5055
Hawaii; Kilauea; volcanoes 5177
surface temperature; theoretical algorithms 5377
Antarctica, E, West and Shackleton ice shelves; ice shelves, topography 5463
precipitation, over land and sea; signal processing 5545
solar radiation, ground-level; operational tool 5988
geological remote sensing; recent advances; 9 papers 6298
bias in; Coccolithophoridae; Dinoflagellata; pigments, measurements 6534
imagery: sonar
signal processing, digital techniques 6950
imaging technology
remote sensing, marine applications; satellite oceanography; science education 3110
impact assessment (More at ENVIRONMENT- ...)
impact assessment: environmental
organosilicon compounds; review 614
sediments, composition and chronology determinations 5655
impact craters
Indian Ocean; Deccan Plateau; lava plateaus, large; hotspots, initiation; magmatism; similarities with lunar maria 2831
mass extinction; periodic catastrophism; detection, dating uncertainties 4592
submarine; Canada, E; Nova Scotia, shelf 5800
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, extinctions; U.S.; Iowa, Manson impact structure a candidate; dating, argon 6974
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, event; parameter calculations 6976
impact degassing
Earth history; primordial atmosphere; scenario for H_2O/CO_2 atmosphere 2757
impact: environmental
Indian Ocean; Maldive Islands; coral reefs; mining, coral rock 2739
assessments; Hudson River, studies; power plants; science; law; fisheries, stocks, recruitment; successes and failures of research efforts; 34 papers 4228
motor oil pollution; review 4510
studies; coastal fisheries; structural model principles and procedures 7180
studies; coastal fisheries; structural model applications 7181
impact hypothesis
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Texas, Brazos River; tsunami deposits 330
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; conference report 3073
favored by conference attendees; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; symposium report 3122
mass extinction; volcanism, massive; causes of K/T extinctions still debated; report 4237
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; catastrophism; volcanism, massive widespread; mass extinction; both hypotheses gaining 4950
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Deccan Traps, K/T contemporary; mass extinction; volcanism, massive explosive 6053
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark; amino acids, rare; report 6777
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark, Stevns Klint; extraterrestrial amino acids; sediments 6981
impact indicators
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; New Mexico, Raton; stishovite 4596
impact spherules
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; microtektites; new evidence 2449
impacts: asteroid
size, effects; Pliocene, Late; South Pacific, E 337
impacts: bolide
geological catastrophism; volcanic eruptions, explosive; sedimentary record, relevance to; earthquakes, great; tsunamis, and giant storms, floods; landslides, giant ... 3854
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; global fallout, signature; ballistic transport 4574
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; carbon dioxide, production from impacted carbonate sediments; sea level, much higher than present; climate change, warming 5140
hypothesis; Earth; Moon, formation; geochemical implications 6070
impacts: extraterrestrial
comets, small, icy; atmosphere, upper; Lyman alpha glow interpretation not upheld 670
comets, small, influx; atmosphere, upper; more evidence; report 4252
not that rare; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; catastrophism, occurs more often than extinction; new questions, old evidence 4948
catastrophism, terrestrial vs. astronomical; comets; the dynamics of armageddon; overview 6786
background flux; periodic catastrophism; mass extinction; relationships, implications 7206
impacts: planetary
Earth, from; Moon, ejected; magma oceans; conference report 4937
Earth, early evolution; Moon, as an ejected chunk; report ... 4941
impulse fluxes (More at FLUXES ...)
Inchon
Korea; tidal flats; shells, accumulation; physical, biological aspects 4534
incineration: ocean
North Sea; chlorinated hydrocarbons; waste disposal; pros and cons; viewpoint 1753
North Sea; toxic waste; polluted sediments 2404
North Sea; environmental monitoring; combustion emissions; research directions 4197
vessels; hazardous waste, liquid; new ship design and operation 4199
Europe; hazardous waste, liquid; industrial halocarbons; changing character of waste streams, impact on industrial demand 4200
hazardous waste, liquid; a viable technology 4201
organic waste; combustion emissions; toxicity testing; environmental monitoring; EPA research and regulation strategy 4204
U.S.; combustion emissions; toxicity testing; EPA-proposed tests 4206
waste disposal, management; artificial reefs; options discussed; 12 papers 4207

incineration residues
stabilized; artificial reefs; trace metals; physical, chemical reactions ... 4195
incinerators: shipboard
U.S.; pollution, marine; international law, MARPOL Annex; proposed standards for compliance with regulations 4907
India
Karwar; hydrographic surveys, inshore ... 8
Karwar Bay; hydrographic surveys, nearshore ... 10
Kerala, coast, off; mud banks; fluidized sediments; particle suspensions ... 296
Mandovi Estuary; estuarine sediments; boron, geochemistry ... 323
and Pakistan, W margins; Arabian Fan; fan sediments, beneath; crust, quasi-continental oceanic structure ... 401
Kakinada; Caridea; prawns ... 509
SW coast; Euphausiacea; quantitative abundance ... 520
SW coast; Brachyura, goneplacid; Carcinoplax, verdensis, new record ... 531
S; Goa, coast, estuaries; nutrients, distribution ... 853
Maharashtra coast; Portunidae, 3 crab spp.; Caridea; Metapenaeus, hilarula; Sicyonia, lancifera; new records 1186
Kerala; Copepoda; Caligus, jawahari n.sp. ... 1206
Andhra Pradesh coast; Reptantia; phyllosoma larvae ... 1220
SW coast; littoral algae; seagrasses; nature, distribution ... 1234
coast; Arabian Sea; Bengal: Bay of; mercury, in water, sediments, biota ... 1312
Ganges Estuary; heavy metals; baseline ... 1502
coastal; Stomatopoda, collection ... 1691
monsoon rainfall; atmospheric pressure, 700 mb height; relationship ... 1917
Ghat Mountains; Arabian Sea, E; monsoon rainfall; atmospheric convection, patterns; numerical study ... 1918
E, Andhra coast; longshore transport, equations; coastal sediments ... 2041
Deccan Traps; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, event; catastrophic volcanism; explosive eruption could produce shocked quartz ... 2445
Asia, E; monsoons; water vapor transport; atmospheric oscillations; relations ... 2602
monsoons, development, life cycle; atmospheric circulation 2616
Gujarat, Mindhola River Estuary; heavy metals; baseline ... 2707
NW; Kutch: Gulf of; coastal zone; seismic reflection, profiles; structural evolution ... 2721
W shelf and slope; clay sediments; accumulation rates ... 2745
Gondwana; Indian Ocean, circum-; Africa; Australia; Antarctica; tectonics; crust, structure; pre-drift geology; 10 papers ... 2886
Gujarat; algal biomass, and diversity, effects on; sewage; industrial effluents; possible indicator species ... 3054
W coast, along N Karnataka; coastal currents; waves, refraction variability; beaches, exposed vs. sheltered ... 3192
over; Southern Ocean, Indian Ocean sector, thermal regime; monsoons, summer; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; relationship ... 3241
monsoon rainfall; weather forecasting; anomaly predictability ... 3265
Ganges River; Hooghly Estuary; estuarine geochemistry ... 3269
Lakshadweep; coastal lagoons; metals, labile and nonlabile Cd, Pb, Cu ... 3299
E coast, Cauvery Estuary; estuarine sediments, and chemistry 3313
W, shelf; phosphorites, origin; microbiota, role ... 3321
W; Goa, Chorao; mangrove ecosystems; phytoplankton, alkaline phosphatase activity ... 3414
off Madras; Bengal: Bay of; scattering layers; chlorophyll; bio-optical characteristics ... 3427
W, Karwar; Kali Estuary; macrobenthos, environmental impacts on ... 3434
W coast; Bombay; fouling communities, invertebrate; recruitment, growth ... 3448
Maharashtra, coast; fungi, marine; frequency of occurrence . 3450
W coast; Goa; mangrove swamps; bacteria, sulfate-reducing ... 3456
SE, Cuddalore Backwaters; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, madrasensis; heavy metals, concentrations ... 3515
Vellar Estuary; zooplankton; pesticides, organochlorine, toxicity ... 3516
SW coast; beach sands, texture; seasonal influences ... 3799
S; Krishna River, Basin; sediments, elemental chemistry .. 3833
Asia, eastern; collision tectonics; faults; rifts; extensional basins; formation, evolution ... 3911
basalts, Deccan Trap; isotopic composition ... 3918
Mandovi-Zuari Estuary; estuarine phytoplankton; community structure, and succession ... 4008
Cochin; plankton, phyto- and zoo-; aquaculture, paddy-cum-prawn fields ... 4012
south, Kolar; Archean; plate tectonics ... 4638
Cochin Backwaters; Metapenaeus, dobsoni; metals, Hg, Cu, Zn seasonal variations ... 4849
ancient suture zone; plate tectonics; earliest evidence ... 4936
over; monsoons, SW, predicting onset; surface temperature, anomalies; weather forecasting ... 5060
Kerala, central coast; sediments, distribution, transport ... 5110
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Deccan Traps, age; plate tectonics, India-Asia collision; volcanism, massive; relationships, implications ... 5692
Indian Ocean, northern; tide gauge stations; sea level, long-term records needed; geodetic surveys ... 6106
summer '87 drought; monsoon circulation, summer; El Niño, influence ... 6170
NW, past 40 kyr; Quaternary, Late; monsoon circulation; rainfall; paleoclimate ... 6176
monsoon circulation; research advances ... 6205
Bengal: Bay of; Arabian Sea; cyclones, and depressions, 1986 ... 6221
maritime states; tropical cyclones, parameters; extreme value analysis, return period ... 6223
E coast; Visakhapatnam; sediments; organic matter, consituents ... 6257
W margin; shelf sediments; lack of cross-shelf transport ... 6344
E coast; Krishna Delta, barrier coast; delta sediments; granulometric studies ... 6346
Bengal: Bay of, fluxes to; Ganga-Brahmaputra River, System; weathering, processes; sediments, major ion chemistry; clay minerals ... 6349
W; Bombay, offshore; basalts, petrology ... 6447
W; Bombay, off; macrobenthos, relation to environmental conditions ... 6594
Godavari Delta; mangrove communities ... 6598
Bombay, coastal waters; fouling communities; importance of test substrates for assessment ... 6601
Goa, coast, Mandovi Estuary; Caridea; Metapenaeus, dobsoni ... 6626
EEZ; productivity, biological ... 6744
Kerala onset dates; monsoon circulation ... 6890
Vellar Estuary; Natantia; Penaeus, indicus, monodon; tidal rhythms; external synchronizer ... 7132
Indian Ocean (See also narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations ...)
SW; Mozambique Ridge Current; currents; eddies ... 31
W; water masses; equatorial currents ... 44
central basin; magnetic field, anomalous, structure; crust ... 351
Wharton Basin; lithospheric heat flow; plate boundaries, diffuse ... 362
central; manganese nodules, distribution; seabed topography; relationship ... 410
S, around Crozet Islands; Euphausia, vallentini; seabirds, penguins, as predators; krill, population structure, seasonal dynamics ... 453
Kerguelen Islands; Mediterranean Sea; North Atlantic; Bivalvia; Mytilus, desolationis, galloprovincialis, edulis; genetic relationships among populations ... 498
E; Pacific, W; Euphausiacea, vertical distribution at 14 sites; Euphausia, spp.; Stylocheiron, spp. ... 512
Crustacea; Cumacea, 5 fams., 36 spp. ... 527
Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; Lubbockia; Conaea ... 533
Ile de Pingouins; Crozet Archipelago; first scientific expedition results ... 599
W; East Madagascar Current, role as source; Agulhas Current; currents, source, formation ... 702
SW; seamounts, Funk; volcanic rocks ... 1029
application to; seismic surveys; vectorial tomography; crust; mantle ... 1048
basins; Atlantic, basins; crust, structure; seismicity ... 1051
central; manganese nodules; internal microfeatures ... 1080
Andaman Islands; mangroves, forests; ecology ... 1153
Madagascar Basin; deep circulation; water masses, deep-water flow ... 1362
Kerguelen Islands; island escarpments; trapped waves; in French, English abstract ... 1377
Atlantic; thermohaline finestructure ... 1424
seafloor, structure; bathymetric surveys ... 1508
W; Madagascar, Davie Ridge area; East African Rift, System, Nubian-Somalian Plate boundary; earthquakes; plate boundaries ... 1574

seamount topography, influence; ferromanganese nodules, facies variations ... 1588
Aldabra Atoll; flora; fauna; environmental management; recent research; 12 papers ... 1595
W; Mozambique Channel; Madagascar, NW coast; picoplankton, contributions; primary production ... 1630
Kerguelen Islands; intertidal sediments, muddy; bacteria; microphytobenthos; contribution to energetics .. 1663
Seychelles, Islands; Aldabra Atoll; Pycnogonida ... 1668
SW; Decapoda; Oplophoridae, 31 spp. (4 new); in French, English abstract ... 1683
Seychelles, Islands; Aldabra Atoll; Isopoda; faunal observations ... 1698
monsoons, 1979, during; surface heat flux ... 1903
North Atlantic; atmospheric aerosols; charge distribution 1931
bordering; Jurassic, Early, since; continents; paleogeographic maps ... 2077
waters; Holocene; continents, surrounding; climate ... 2087
Neogene, Late; Pacific, tropical; Radiolaria; Pterocorys, 8 spp. ... 2107
Neogene; Foraminifera; biogeography, paleoceanography . 2111
sediments, inclination anomalies; magnetic field ... 2122
E; Copepoda; Pontella, sewelli n.sp., and atlantica australis n.ssp.; in Russian, English abstract ... 2294
Saia-de-Malia; Calanoida; Calocalanus, nanus n.sp.; in Russian, English abstract ... 2319
SW; satellite altimetry; dynamic topography; data collection, use, interpretation ... 2457
E; North Pacific, W; Southern Ocean, S of Australia; carbon dioxide, distributions, variations; dissolved gases ... 2665
Maldive Islands; coral reefs; mining, coral rock; environmental impact ... 2739
Southeast Indian Ridge; mid-ocean ridges; seafloor spreading, rapid; plate motions, kinematics of past 20 m.y. ... 2824
W margin; plate tectonics; satellite imagery ... 2825
Deccan Plateau; lava plateaus, large; impact craters; hotspots, initiation; magmatism; similarities with lunar maria ... 2831
Shillong Plateau imprints; Ninetyeast Ridge, traces; crust; tectonics ... 2853
ODP Leg 121; Ninetyeast Ridge; Broken Ridge; hotspots, activity; plate motions; report ... 2863
seafloor spreading; mid-ocean ridges; spreading axis structure, geodynamic evolution ... 2868
Kerguelen Islands, and Heard; mantle plumes; hotspot volcanism; geochemistry, dynamics ... 2870
central basin; manganese nodules, field origin; sedimentary basins; in French, English summary ... 2884
circum-; Gondwana; Africa; India; Australia; Antarctica; tectonics; crust, structure; pre-drift geology; 10 papers ... 2886
SW; Decapoda, pandalid; Heterocarpus, inc. 4 new taxa; in French, English abstract ... 2974
Madagascar and Réunion; Decapoda; Lithodidae, inc. 2 n.spp. ... 2993
central; plate tectonics; reconstruction since the Cretaceous . 3353
Cretaceous, Late, from; Eocene, Middle, to; Southwest Indian Ridge; plate tectonics; seafloor spreading .. 3356
E, opening; Gondwana, pre-breakup extension; continental crust; extensional tectonics; reconstructions ... 3366
South Atlantic; spreading ridges; Rayleigh waves, attenuation coefficients ... 3380
Obi Trench; Western Australian Ridge; sediments, deformation; tectonics ... 3384
central basin; polymetallic nodules, distribution; topographic influences ... 3401
E; Carlsberg Ridge, SW; manganese nodules; morphology, geochemistry ... 3403
East Madagascar Current, retroflection; boundary currents, western; remote sensing, corroboration by ... 3568
Pacific; Southern Ocean; vanadium, surface distributions; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3719
Miocene; paleoclimate, zonation ... 3859
Seychelles, Islands; Madagascar; shelf sediments; geology, geomorphology ... 3861
Neogene, Late; Pacific, tropical; Radiolaria; Anthocyrtidium, 10 spp., 2 new ... 3877
central; lithospheric deformation, intraplate; collision tectonics; crust, structure ... 3950
Penaeidae; Metapenaeopsis, 3 spp.; larval and postlarval stages ... 4119
S, between Kerguelen and Amsterdam islands; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; currents, structure, variability; in French, English summary ... 4296
N; tropical storms; cyclogenesis; atmospheric circulation; large-scale characteristics ... 4447
SW; Coccolithophoridae; sediments, surface; fossil record; paleoceanographic interpretations ... 4612
S; Radiolaria, 37 spp.; fossil record; paleoceanography, estimations ... 4615
gravity anomalies; geometric image analysis ... 4624
Mesozoic; Kerguelen Plateau, S; Wharton Basin, SE; tectonics; rifting; in French, English summary ... 4632
Réunion Island; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise; lava; mantle, homogeneity ... 4641
SW; Atlantis II Transform Fault; crust, gabbros; in French, English summary ... 4672
manganese nodules, nuclei; shark teeth, and cetacean auditory bullae; in French, English abstract ... 4690
birth; Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Australia, NW; seafloor spreading; ODP sites 765, 766; report ... 4947
steep rises near the Seychelles; internal waves, high amplitude; bottom topography ... 4992
Pacific; water column; platinum, behavior ... 5090
E, evolution; Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Australia, NW, adjacent to; seafloor; plate tectonics ... 5171
Tertiary; Réunion Island; hotspots, activity; ODP Leg 115 results ... 5176
Réunion Island; Piton de la Fournaise, eruptive history; volcanism ... 5178
Réunion Island; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise; offshore morphology ... 5182
Réunion Island; Piton de la Fournaise; volcanoes; magmatism; hotspots; 13 papers ... 5184
Réunion Island; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise; crust, deep framework ... 5185
Maldives; Seychelles; mercury, residues in seafood; humans, Hg content in hair ... 5331
Southern Ocean; Celebes Sea; Sulu Sea; Ocean Drilling Program, legs 119-124; report ... 5373
W; circulation; basin oscillations, 26- and 50-day; model results ... 5441
Pacific, tropical; wind field, surface ... 5536
Atlantic; Pacific; atmospheric circulation; equatorial wind; satellite measurements ... 5537
wind field, objective analysis of pseudostress; monsoon circulation ... 5538
central; sediments; pore water; nutrients, early diagenetic processes affecting ... 5650
Pliocene; Atlantic; fossil record; calcareous nannoplankton; biogeographic zones ... 5707
Neogene, from; Quaternary, to; diatoms; fossil record; biogenic silica ... 5712
W; spreading ridges; basalt glasses; isotopic, geochemical provinces ... 5782
W; Mozambique Channel, Davie Ridge; crust; stratigraphy, geodynamics; in French, English summary ... 5802
asthenosphere, contamination of; mantle plumes, Kerguelen-Heard; basalts, MORB ... 5806
E; seabirds, distribution, abundance ... 5888
Chagos Archipelago; Diego Garcia; atoll flora; annotated checklist ... 5954
northern; India; tide gauge stations; sea level, long-term records needed; geodetic surveys ... 6106
central; sound scattering, layers, volume and composition ... 6153
monsoons, summer '77, '79; mixed layer, depth variability .. 6159
N; monsoons, summer; wind stress; currents ... 6192
equatorial; carbon dioxide, content variability; ocean-atmosphere interactions, fluxes between; air-sea interface ... 6199
Pacific Ocean; surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation, influence on; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical experiment ... 6203
germanium, inorganic; silica; opal, biological fractionation of Ge and Si during formation ... 6274
SW; Mozambique Channel, around Mayotte Island; lagoons; coral reefs; sedimentary environments ... 6358
Ninetyeast Ridge; phyllosilicate minerals; sepiolite, expandable ... 6368
central; manganese nodules, field; sediments; clay minerals ... 6374

central basin; volcanic rocks; pumice, morphology, petrography ... 6446
Sunda Arc; volcanic arcs; seismicity, distribution ... 6470
central basin; ferromanganese nodules; growth around shark teeth ... 6510
central basin; manganese nodules; metals, Mn, Fe, Ni, Cu, Co variability ... 6514
Ethiopia, Tanzania, Burma; Halophila, decipiens; seagrasses, distribution ... 6666
Lakshadweep; Andaman Islands, Andaman and Nicobar; wave energy, potential ... 6720
diving physiology; bends, fighting them ... 6729
North Pacific; Asia, SE, coasts; Indonesia, seas surrounding; tides, M_2 ... 6824
Pacific, tropical; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations; surface temperature, SST ... 6885
central basin and Ninetyeast Ridge; Pliocene; Pleistocene; Radiolaria; magnetostratigraphy; fossil record; correlations, calibrations ... 6989
Kerguelen Plateau, central, southern; basement; tectonics; ODP Leg 120 results; in French, English summary ... 7015
basalts, gaseous inclusions ... 7024
central, S of Ceylon to Sumatra; island arcs, embryonic; orogeny, an analog of the Jura Mountains ... 7044

Indian Plate
plate tectonics; rifting, passive, 50 myBP ... 663
and Kohistan Arc; Pakistan, Himalaya; plate boundaries; crust, suture, dynamics ... 5161

Indian River Lagoon
Florida; lagoon phytoplankton; species composition, succession ... 443

indicator bacteria
fecal; polluted sediments, monitoring; sludge disposal, areas; ocean dumping, sewage; improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of bacteria ... 625

indicator organisms (More at ORGANISMS ...)

indicators: eutrophication
Adriatic Sea, E; phytoplankton, density, volume ... 6568

indicators: impact
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; New Mexico, Raton; stishovite ... 4596

indicators: pollution
microbial contamination; defined substrate technology ... 2401
Brazil, Todos os Santos Bay; hydrocarbons, aliphatic, aromatic, and DDT; PCBs; application of the mussel watch concept ... 4851
coastal zone; sewage effluents; trialkylamines, use ... 4909
Vibrio, parahaemolyticus; zooplankton, association with; bacteria ... 7167

indicators: water mass
Arctic area; East Greenland Current; cyanobacteria, pico- ... 5284

Indonesia
E; Banda Arc, Australian-Irian Jaya continental margin; Foraminifera, benthic, bathymetric distribution; faunal zones, water mass indicators ... 350
Banda Sea, and Aru Basin; deep-sea fauna; unique deviations in depth distribution ... 484
over; cloud cover, distribution ... 815
E, Banda Sea; surface layer; bathyal zone; ATP, and ETS methods; organic matter ... 1182
Angke Estuary; seawater; biota; metals, Pb, Cd; in Indonesian, English abstract ... 1250
N of Irian Jaya; plankton, and hydrology; observations ... 1295
Krakatau, 1883; volcanic eruptions, cataclysmic; rain forests; recovery studied; report ... 1344
remote sensing; surface temperature; operational monitoring methodology ... 1348
Banda Sea; carbon, fluxes; organic matter; monsoonal differences ... 1480
Sunda Strait; seismicity; extensional tectonics; in French, English summary ... 1575
Banda Sea, euphotic zone; phytoplankton, alternating mixed and layered community structure; monsoon, influences; pigment analysis ... 1618
straits of Malacca and Singapore; petroleum shipping, traffic; oil spills, planning, prevention; intergovernmental efforts; report ... 2400
Malacca: Strait of; resource management ... 2417
coastal environments, and marine; conservation ... 2419
Southeast Asia, seas; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand; pollution, dealing with; resource management; 18 papers ... 2435
Halmahera, Kau Bay; suspended matter; particulates, Mn-rich ... 2686
E; Sunda Arc; Banda Arc; collision tectonics ... 3894
E; backarcs, Wetar thrust belt; accretion tectonics ... 5160
deep-sea basins; basin circulation; ventilation; flushing; symposium; 9 papers ... 5401
E, deep basins; Celebes Sea; Banda Sea; Arafura Sea; current transport ... 5402
E; Banda Sea, and secondary basins; circulation; flushing, times ... 5406
NE, Halmahera; Kau Bay; ventilation; circulation; hydrography ... 5407
E; Banda Sea; Timor Trench; Aru Basin; Seram Sea; water masses, deep-water transit times; circulation ... 5408
E; Banda Sea; water masses; circulation, using dissolved Si as tracer ... 5409
basins around; radon, profiles ... 5579
E, deep-sea basins; seawater; carbon dioxide, behavior; organic matter decomposition ... 5601
E, deep-sea basins; seawater; phosphates, reactive ... 5602
Halmahera Basin; radon, anomaly in bottom water; earthquake precursors, possible ... 5794
Celebes Sea; Sulu Sea; crust; sedimentary basins; ODP Leg 124 ... 6487
Jakarta Bay; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; metals, Hg, Cd contents ... 6682
seas surrounding; North Pacific; Indian Ocean; Asia, SE, coasts; tides, M_2 ... 6824
waters around; coral reefs; seagrass communities; symposium proceedings; 16 papers ... 7170

Indo-Pacific
W; Philippines; seagrasses, affinities ... 552
Pocillopora, damicornis; coral communities; larval dispersal ... 1657
W; Penaeidae; Metapenaeopsis, 10 spp. (3 new) and 1 n.ssp.; illustrated key; in French, English abstract ... 1682
Decapoda, oplophorid; Systellapsis, intermedia n.sp.; in French, English abstract ... 2973
Brachyura, pilumnid; Cryptocoeloma, haswelli ... 4113
Miocene; Africa, W; Foraminifera; Tubulogenerina, spp., evolution ... 5708
(4 spp.); Mediterranean Sea, (1 spp.); coral metabolism, implications; microbiota, enhanced activity in interstitial spaces ... 5882
Penaeidae; Funchalia, taaningi (description) and villosa (new record) ... 5934
Neogene, Late; Foraminifera; Streptochilus ... 6419

Indo-Soviet Monsoon Experiment (Use ISMEX)

industrial development
South Pacific; Oceania, island communities; pollution, institutional response ... 2399
engineering disasters; environmental policy; decision-making, aids; essay ... 6029

industrial discharges
China; Bo Hai, Gulf, into, from Tianjin; river transport; carbon, transport ... 2670

industrial effluents
coasts, oceanic; sewage outfalls, systems; municipal waste; design to deal with both dense and buoyant effluents ... 1752
India, Gujarat; algal biomass, and diversity, effects on; sewage; possible indicator species ... 3054
pulp-mill chlorate; Baltic Sea; Phaeophyta; Fucus, vesiculosus, gradual disappearance ... 4842
tannery; Greece, Lesvos Island; macrobenthic communities, effects on ... 6694

industrial halocarbons
stratospheric ozone, layer; atmospheric chemistry; anthropogenic emissions; changing composition; review ... 3692
Europe; ocean incineration; hazardous waste, liquid; changing character of waste streams, impact on industrial demand ... 4200

industrial pollution
Thailand; tin mining ... 2011
seafood, content; mercury, dietary intake ... 4140

industrial societies
implications; Earth; Gaia hypothesis ... 6014

industrial waste
North Sea; ocean dumping; chlorophyll, TiO_2 waste-acid effects on concentration ... 2406
liquid; ocean dumping; pollutant dispersal ... 4196
dumping; Greece, Evoikos Gulf; heavy metals; impact ... 4844

industrialization
Thailand; coastal resources, and marine; emerging issues ... 2423

industry (See also drilling, MINING, offshore-, STRUCTURES ...)
industry: mariculture
Hong Kong; pollution; editorial 7179
industry: marine
R & D; offshore technology; an historical perspective 3081
offshore technology; research and development; driving issues 3102
industry: petroleum
pollution control; environmental compliance 6745
industry: shellfish
impacts on; Dinoflagellata; red tides, and brown; toxic blooms; 13 papers 4901
inert gases (More at GAS ...)
inertial currents (More at CURRENTS ...)
inertial oscillations (More at OSCILLATIONS ...)
decay due to β-effect; mixed layer, wind-forced; air-sea interactions 4425
mixed layer; currents; MILDEX data 5421
inertial waves (More at WAVES ...)
internal waves, short, small; wave-wave interactions, energetics 3195
infauna (More at FAUNA ...)
infauna: benthic
coexisting; New England, intertidal; Mytilus, edulis; Oligochaeta, *Tubificoides benedeni*; suspension feeders; community enhancement effects 4750
infauna: estuarine
Bivalvia, Macoma balthica and Mya arenaria; faunal recruitment, effects on 5883
infauna: macrobenthic
North Sea, northern; 409 taxa 5877
inflow (More at FLOW ...)
information management (See also data management; more at COMMUNICATIONS ...)
transformities; energetics; hierarchies, self-organization .. 3065
environmental data; statistical analysis; the need for readily available environmental statistics 5996
information: petroleum
geological data; exchange format 5616
infrared imagery (More at IMAGERY ...)
infrared radiation (More at RADIATION ...)
infusoria: pelagic
South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Upwelling, region 2333
inland bays
Delaware; sea level, coastal, forcing by; first-order response . 1791
Inland Sea
Japan; Cladocera, feeding habits 4798
Japan; zooplankton; phosphorus, content 7091
inlet geomorphology
cyclic changes; Netherlands, Texel Inlet; shoreline dynamics 6343
inlets
seasonal, response to; Mexico, El Verde Lagoon; tropical lagoons; seagrass biomass, *Ruppia*; phytoplankton production 1147
dynamics; North Carolina; Outer Banks; barrier islands; sediments, budget; shoreline dynamics 5105
inlets: coastal
tidal flow, patterns 119
and open ocean; mass transport, between; mixing, and exchange processes 121
transport through; larval recruitment, and transport; estuaries, as nurseries for fish and shellfish; workshop proceedings; 14 papers 460
inlets: tidal
hydraulics; currents; flow, regime 2508
Maine, S; shoreline dynamics; distortions, flood dominance 2731
small; water quality, models 4502
estuarine sedimentation; coastal lagoons; engineering applications 4545
inorganic chemicals
analytical geochemistry; methods, state-of-the-art; 11 papers 280
inorganic compounds
seawater chemistry; metals, and non-metals; behavior, interactions, etc.; symposium papers; 6 papers 2659
inorganic nitrogen
compounds; North Sea; German Bight; increased concentration during the rainy 1987 summer; in German, English abstract 1988
inorganic pollution
municipal waste; characterization and river inputs; in French, English abstract 1500
insects
semiaquatic, to; cyanobacteria, from; nutrients, C and N fluxes; food webs, and trophic dynamics 2258
Arabian Sea; trapping 4162
insolation (More at solar radiation ...)
solar radiation, clear-sky; irradiance; predicting 797
orbital changes caused only minor variations; Pleistocene, Late; Antarctica, around; sea ice, distributions 2081
precessional component; Atlantic; equatorial circulation, surface response; Earth orbit, forcing by 4420
insolation: surface
solar radiation; estimation from satellite data 1899
solar radiation; satellite imagery, data; satellite and empirical formula techniques compared 2605
instability: baroclinic
currents, large-scale; eddies, synoptic 1800
flow, 3-layer; linear stability 1895
eddies, experiments; 3-layer flows 1896
fluid dynamics; geostrophic flow; eigenvalue bounds 2475
non-modal; zonal flow, vertically sheared; Rossby waves, neutral 2596
Florida Current; current meanders; model 3161
fluid dynamics; geostrophic vorticity, 2-layer; finite amplitude evolution 3654
vorticity, potential mixing; fluid dynamics 4396
role; double diffusion, processes; thermohaline intrusions 5496
fluid dynamics; vorticity, potential, structure 6872
instability: barotropic
boundary currents, viscous 1422
Atlantic, equatorial; planetary waves 2531
and baroclinic; geostrophic vorticity 3652
fluid dynamics; double cascade (energy, enstrophy) a necessary mechanism? 4405
coastal currents; semicircle theorem studies 6799
instability: convective
geophysical fluid dynamics; application to Eady model ... 3224
instability: double diffusive
turbulent mixing, in presence of 3649
salt fingers, evolution; turbulence 6163
spectral transform simulations 6865
instability: flow
mesoscale; North Atlantic, E; currents; density 2570
properties; fluid dynamics 4400
instability: lithospheric
extensional tectonics; deformation, and rheology; continental break-up phenomena 385
instability: Rayleigh-Taylor
nonuniform development; mantle, stratified 6486
institutions: oceanographic
and others; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; education, and research and advisory services; 15 papers 1748
graduate education; recruitment, success, career prospects .. 1760
Knauss: John Atkinson, founding father; Sea Grant College Program; personal profile 1762
Canada; marine education; 1988 directory 1763
instrumentation
CTD sensors, free-fall; ENDECO system progress report 674
new-generation system; CTD sensors 675
water column profilers; turbulence, deep-sea measurements; EPSONDE system 779
low-cost, expendable packages; meteorological data; drifting buoys, helicopter-deployed 795
oxygen sensors; dissolved gases; ENDECO system characteristics, calibration 842
CTD sensors; 9 papers 1276
modular; seawater, hydrologic and optical characteristics 1349
light sensors, scalar; submersible array 1427
and methods; analytical chemistry; spectroscopy, Raman, infrared, dispersive, and vibrational Fourier transform; conference proceedings; 20 papers 2375
solar-blind Raman lidar; remote sensing; atmospheric boundary layer; water vapor; observations, prospects . 2601
Monaco, Oceanographic Museum; museum collections; photometers; current meters; in French, English abstract 3060
acoustics; laser hydrophones 3616
remote optical settling tube; particulates, settling velocity; suspended matter, size distributions 3752
microscopy, fluorescence; illumination, detection systems ... 3991
towed arrays, design; determining equilibrium characteristics . 4165
microscopy; scanning ion-conductance microscope; report 4174

epibenthic sledges; opening/closing device 4697
Arctic Ocean; polar seas, research; 11 papers 4960
water column profilers, autonomous 4961
Arctic area; sonobuoys, long-life; modification, deployment 4962
currents; wind; drifting buoys, response 4963
Arctic Ocean; polar seas, research; internal waves, measuring 4965
polar seas; hydrographic surveys 4966
for hostile environs; conductivity sensors; electrical conduction 5335
analytical chemistry; conference reports; 7 papers 5570
sediment-water interface; pH; carbonates, formation, dissolution 5571
chlorophyll fluorescence; isopycnal floats, fluorometers . 5839
microscopy, scanning tunneling; review 6703
seafloor, studies; benthic chambers 7171

instrumentation: airborne
in-situ performance intercomparisons 1920

instrumentation: biotechnology
and products; analytical chemistry; 1989 guide 4873

instrumentation: laboratory
equipment, supplies, services; analytical chemistry; 1988-89 Labguide 1944

instruments: towed
oscillations, numerically simulated 6724

Integrated Global Ocean Station System (Use IGOSS)

intelligence: artificial
computer technology; expert systems 592
expert systems; signal processing, geodata; data management 1737
expert systems; computer technology; progress to date ... 4870
database management; radiocarbon dating laboratory program 6717

interfaces (See also air-sea- and sediment-water interfaces; more at ATMOSPHERE, FRONTS, GRADIENTS, LAYERS, OCEAN, SEDIMENTS, STRUCTURE, ZONES ...)

interfaces: diffusive
substructure; salt fingers; thermohaline staircases 5493

interfacial waves
oil-water interface; fundamental study; in Japanese, English abstract 742
Kelvin-Helmholtz waves, large amplitude; currents, velocity, and depth, effects; fluid dynamics 3179
stratified fluids; flow, 2-layer, accelerating; critical layer development 3635

interferometry
VLBI; Southern Hemisphere; geodesy; IRIS-S observations 4620
VLBI; geodesy; short baseline experiments 5717
VLBI; circum-Pacific; plate tectonics; geodesy; baseline length changes, implications 5724
very long baseline; geodesy 5730
VLBI; Earth rotation, parameters; polar motion 5740

internal gravity waves
shear flow, stratified 94

internal solitary waves
passage over a sill; in French, English abstract 3606
collapse; Mediterranean area; Messina: Strait of, Gulf of Gioia; turbulence, resultant 4341
tides, high-velocity transients; bottom boundary layer on a slope 6140
in a two-fluid system 6141
Gibraltar: Strait of, propagation from; Alboran Sea 6843

internal tides
Ireland, N of Malin Shelf; Rockall Trough 743
Australia, NW shelf; shelf-break 1381
East China Sea, near Danzyo Gunto; in Japanese, English abstract 1382
strong; Pacific, mid-; Horizon Guyot; guyots, above; currents; observations 1849
shelf; South Africa, off Cape Point; mixed layer, deepening; wind-driven flow 2576
shelf seas, stratified; bottom topography; interactions 5446
bottom-trapped; shelf circulation; currents, baroclinic residual; tide-topography interactions 5447
highly variable; North Pacific, NE; data analysis methods ... 6841
energy; France, shelf-break; Biscay: Bay of; downward propagation to the deep ocean 6844

Internal Wave Experiment (Use IWEX)

internal waves (More at WAVES ...)
long, excitation of; surface waves, short; barriers, long, incident on 89
North Atlantic; Rockall Trough; echosounder observations 90
Coriolis effect, horizontal, effect on interactions; flow, mean 91
East China Sea, shallow areas; vertical characteristics 92
New England; shelf-slope fronts, along; mixing 93
stratified seas; slope, gentle; run-up 96
-trains, by; wind waves, spectra, transformations; wave-wave interactions 723
long; estuarine circulation; turbulence 741
surface slicks; mixing, vertical, implications for 782
characteristics; shipboard radar, signals 1380
long; bottom topography; ridges, over; wave transformation 1383
New York Bight; SARSEX, SAR Internal Wave Signature Experiment; experiment overview 1842
caused by; surface roughness, modulations; SARSEX measurements 1843
caused by; surface roughness, changes; JOWIP observations 1844
signature; Canada, W; Georgia Strait; radar imagery, SAR; SARSEX and JOWIP papers; 13 papers 1845
signature; radar imagery, SAR contrast ratios; theory, SARSEX observations 1846
nonlinear; New York Bight; characterization 1847
signature; remote sensing, SAR; full-spectrum modelling ... 1848
effects; surface roughness; currents; JOWIP and SARSEX data compared 1850
radar backscattering; modulations calculated 1851
acoustics, fluctuation parameters, effects on 1864
effects; acoustics; noise, ambient 1873
thermocline, diffusively stable, viscous dissipation of; turbulence 1886
surface waves; wave-wave interactions; SARSEX, project overview; experiment and theory 2512
North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; variability 2537
gravity; breaking waves, internal; buoyancy flux 2538
displacement; temperature sensors, towed; removing sensor motion contamination from data 2539
influence; sound field, structure; acoustics, propagation ... 2560
finestructure; shear flow; turbulence; 6 papers 2578
short, small; inertial waves; wave-wave interactions, energetics 3195
forms; Gibraltar: Strait of; tides, generated by; hydraulic jump or lee wave results 3196
small-scale; shear flow, and velocity; vertical wavenumber spectra 3603
generation; Japan: Sea of, shelf; temperature, field; interactions 3604
stratified fluids; heat, vertical transport; temperature, field, rapid changes 3605
short; fronts, warm, generated by 3607
scattering; bottom topography, nonuniform, above; currents, in 4338
decay rates; fluid dynamics; asymptotic behavior 4340
generation; waveguides, in; shear flow 4342
effects of; acoustic waves, ray arrivals 4370
influences of; primary production 4928
measuring; Arctic Ocean; polar seas, research; instrumentation 4965
propagation; modulation effects 4987
scattering; density field, weakly inhomogeneous disturbance . 4988
propagation; stratified fluids 4989
generation; sea ice, beneath 4990
high amplitude; Indian Ocean, steep rises near the Seychelles; bottom topography 4992
near-inertial; current shear, ADCP measurements; MILDEX observations 6840
Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; thermohaline staircases; double diffusive convection 6842

international agreements
conventions, treaties, and other agreements; vessels; oil tankers; pollution liability; 2 voluntary, 2 legal agreements; report 1758
Antarctica; conservation; policy; law; a continent surrounded by advice 3100

International Association of Seismology and Physics of the Earth's Interior (Use IASPEI)

International Association for Physical Sciences of the Ocean (Use IAPSO)

International Association of Volcanology and Chemistry of the Earth's Interior (Use IAVCEI)

International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (Use ICES)

International Council of Scientific Unions (Use ICSU)

International Decade of Ocean Exploration (Use IDOE)

International Geophysical Year (Use IGY)

International Geosphere Biosphere Program
global commons; climate change; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric chemistry; collection; 10 papers ... 4927
international law
and agreements; United Nations; Antarctica; treaties; a sterile annual ritual? ... 633
pollution discharges; vessels, point-source identification; methods for identifying source ... 1317
U.S. EPA; Montreal Protocol; stratospheric ozone, controls; treaty inadequate to problem; report ... 2439
MARPOL Annex; U.S.; pollution, marine; shipboard incinerators; proposed standards for compliance with regulations ... 4907
treaties; Antarctic Treaty; mineral resources, regulation . 4915
EEZ; resource jurisdiction; coastal states; fisheries management; migratory stocks ... 4916
oil pollution; historical overview ... 6017
Antarctica; resource management, marine; synopsis ... 6742
World Ocean, and atmosphere; transboundary pollution; global environment ... 6747
Asia, SE; resource jurisdiction; petroleum development, joint ... 6752
seabed mining, deep, prospects; 5 papers ... 7186
International Phase of Ocean Drilling (Use IPOD)
international politics
U.S.S.R., declares open water policy; Arctic area; scientific research ... 6040
World Ocean; EEZ; scientific research, often denied; commentary ... 6043
Arctic area; Antarctica; polar seas; scientific research . 6750
international protocols
urged; greenhouse effect; climate change; report ... 656
International Whaling Commission
conservation; commercial whaling; the debate continues and positions harden ... 3094
Cetacea; commercial whaling, vs 'scientific'; meeting report 7187
interphyletic communication (More at COMMUNICATION ...)
interstitial fauna (See also psammon; more at FAUNA ...)
interstitial meiofauna
impact on; beach wrack, breakdown; sandy beaches ... 2249
interstitial water (More at WATER ...)
sediments, deep-sea; deuterium ... 253
chemistry; Barbados, ODP Leg 110; subduction zones; accretionary wedges; advection evidence; in French, English abstract ... 328
North Atlantic; abyssal sediments; amino acids ... 3279
interstitial water samplers (More at SAMPLERS ...)
intertidal benthos
emersion, prolonged; mortalities ... 2246
intertidal biota
barnacle shells; South Africa; Cirripedia, Tetraclita serrata; paleoenvironments, indicators of; isotopic composition ... 2783
intertidal boulders
composition; Australia, Sydney; sessile biota, preferences; abundance pattern correlations can be misleading ... 2194
intertidal communities (More at COMMUNITIES ...)
Washington State; False Bay, San Juan Island; deposit feeders; sediment transport, effects ... 3441
Alaska, SE; Washington State; variation in strong interactions ... 4047
epilithic microalgae; photosynthesis, environmental forcing vs. endogenous control ... 4820
benthic; Hong Kong; oil spills; phytoplankton; effects assessed ... 6691
intertidal fauna
Europe, N; rocky shores; littoral fringe, black zone; structure, adaptation ... 2943
intertidal flats
Canada; Baffin Island, Pangnirtung Fjord; depositional environments; sediment communities; relationships . 2725
Netherlands; Wadden Sea; macrozoobenthos; abundance/biomass comparisons ... 2933
intertidal macrophytes
California; tissue water; isotopic composition, depletion of heavy H and O isotopes; implications for water economy 7055
intertidal marshes
predator-prey dynamics; bottom communities; predation effects ... 2942
intertidal meiofauna
rocky shores; estimating standing stock ... 471
Copepoda; Plathelminthes; Nematoda; Ostracoda; hydrodynamic effects on behavior ... 1137
sewage sludge, exposure; organic pollution ... 7162
intertidal organisms
Chile, Las Cruces; kelp communities; coastal uplift; earthquakes ... .2240
intertidal sediments
pH sensors; glass mini-electrode ... 205
fine-grained; Fundy: Bay of, Minas Basin; influence of subaerial exposure on bulk properties ... 915
muddy; Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands; bacteria; microphytobenthos; contribution to energetics ... 1663
U.K.; Severn Estuary, Bridgwater Bay; hydrocarbons, sources, distribution ... 2704
France, Noirmoutier Island; diagenetic cementation ... 3814
Greece, Delos, Rhinia islands; carbonate cements; in French, English summary ... 4548
erodibility; diatoms, epipelic, migratory behavior; relationships 5266
Kerguelen Islands; microbiota, activity; nutrients, supply; relationships ... 6604
intertidal zonation
Fundy: Bay of; sediment communities ... 5270
Mexico, Mecoacán Lagoon; mangroves; marsh vegetation 7107
intertidal zone
macrophytes; aerial photography; biomass, assessment .. 2887
Fundy: Bay of; nutrients, dissolved; sediment-water interface, exchanges at ... 5588
Intertropical Convergence Zone (Use ITCZ)
intragenomic selection (More at SELECTION ...)
intraplate magmatism
alkaline; North Atlantic, E; continental rifts, deep; mantle ... 381
introduced species
Zostera, japonica; seagrasses; community structure, changes ... 1152
aquatic biota; exotic fauna; aquaculture, and mariculture; code of practice and manual of procedures for introductions and transfers ... 4159
Australia, N.S.W.; Twofold Bay; benthic macrofauna; baseline survey ... 5881
intrusions (More at FRONTS...)
Oregon, Cape Blanco, off; eddies, cold-core; mixing ... 117
intrusions: hydraulic
forced; South Africa; sediment melanges ... 6499
intrusions: magmatic
lithosphere; conductive cooling ... 2833
intrusions: saline
estuaries; rain, and evaporation; interactions ... 3221
intrusions: thermohaline
layering; salt finger convection ... 5485
double diffusion; behavior in rotating system ... 5495
baroclinic instability, role; double diffusion, processes ... 5496
inverse analysis
robust methods ... 4875
inverse methods
comparison; circulation modelling; eddy-resolving model .. 692
inverse problems
methods; tracers, data, application to ... 591
least-squares solutions; reflection seismology; computation of the Hessian ... 908
computational scattering in multi-dimensions; mathematical analysis ... 1278
the Backus-Gilbert method ... 4170
eigenvalue; mathematical analysis; for Sturm-Liouville equation ... 4860
Dirichlet; mathematical analysis; an iterative method ... 4874
inverse theory
covariance, and resolution calculation; note ... 2378
inversions: density
epicontinental seas; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3223
invertebrate<s> (See also macroinvertebrates; more at FAUNA ...)
invertebrate fauna
offshore; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; history, biogeography ... 5256
invertebrate samplers
epontic communities; sympagic fauna; diver-operated sampler ... 2188
invertebrate shells
Nautilus, macromphalus; radiocarbon, bomb-produced, as indicator of age, timing of septal formation ... 501

invertebrates
commercially-exploited; Peru, coast; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO, impact ... 2255
zooxanthellae, methylamine uptake; endosymbiotic algae; ammonium, host environment and nutrition ... 2889
Baltic Sea; radionuclides, Po-210 accumulations ... 3053
fish; pollution; chronic toxicities, studies; reconstituting special water qualities for lab culture ... 5605
marine; Paleozoic; fossil record; shells, color pattern origins 6415
Great Britain; marsh communities, salt ... 6597
as index biota; conservation, criteria quantification; rarity indices, typicalness ... 6741
oxygen, consumption, automatic determinations; respirometers, improved flow-through ... 6520
invertebrates: benthic
North Atlantic, E; Rockall Island; Gastropoda; Littorina, saxatilis, littorea; brooding vs planktonic dispersal paradox ... 3460
Mesozoic, since; evolution, paleoenvironmental patterns ... 5704
inviscid flow
fluid dynamics; Hamiltonian formulation, with free boundaries ... 1893
iodide
natural waters; chemical analysis, ion chromatography ... 3712
iodine
speciation; Chesapeake Bay; estuaries ... 861
dissolved, behavior; U.S., E coast; estuarine chemistry ... 2693
sediments; bromine; chemical analysis, by x-ray fluorescence spectrometry ... 6232
Ionian Basin
Mediterranean Sea; seamounts, Alfeo, Medina; escarpments, Malta; origin, age, evolution; in French, English abstract ... 2720
Ionian Sea
Adriatic Sea; continental lithosphere; crust, doubly subducted; tectonics, and deflection, gravity anomalies .. 1011
Tyrrhenian Sea; Vibrio, spp.; bacteria; in Italian, English abstract ... 1664
Mediterranean area; sediments, thermoluminescence profiles ... 4562
ionizing radiation
by; sediment sterilization; irradiation, suitable doses ... 5569
ions
major, contribution from atmosphere and ground water; river water; surface water quality; in French, English abstract ... 2012
major, concentration; China; Huanghai River, Lower; river transport ... 2690
ions: halide
atmospheric pollution; reaction of NO_2 with NaBr ... 191
Iowa
Manson impact structure a candidate; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, extinctions; U.S.; impact craters; dating, argon ... 6974
Ipanema
talpa n.gen., n.sp.; Brazil, surf zone; Amphipoda ... 1674
IPOD (See also DSDP, JOIDES ...)
Iraq
Baghdad, Al-Khair River; phosphorus pollution ... 872
Shatt al-Arab River; Corbicula, fluminea, Asiatic clam; metal pollution, trace; bioindicators ... 2348
Shatt al-Arab Estuary; sewage discharges; phytoplankton, impacts on; nutrients, buildup ... 4827
Ireland
N of Malin Shelf; Rockall Trough; internal tides ... 743
W of; Porcupine Bight, S, beneath; continental crust ... 1047
off W coast; surface currents; satellite imaging ... 1363
SW, off; submarine fans, Clontarf; sediments, seismic surveys ... 2038
Phaeophyta; Ascophyllum, nodosum, and others; microbial contamination; air-dried seaweed meal ... 3058
N, Strangford Lough; phytoplankton; photosynthesis, influence of light variability on ... 4031
NW, off; Permian, Late, to Early Mesozoic; rifting; sedimentation ... 4600
W coast; Galway Bay; Peracaridea, benthic, neustonic phase and vertical migration; zooplankton ... 4740
W, Beirtreach Buí Bay; pesticides; organochlorines, Dichlorvos; baseline ... 6295
SE; barrier coasts; shoreline dynamics, recent evolution .. 6347
Iridaea
laminarioides; Rhodophyta; differences among isomorphic reproductive phases ... 7147
iridium
biota ... 577
anomaly, structure; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Spain, Basque Sopelana; sediments; in French, English summary 2781
enrichment; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark; Spain; New Zealand; clay sediments, boundary; origin of microlayering ... 3835
enrichment; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Antarctica, blue ice fields; volcanic dust ... 6399
Irish Sea
W; Reptantia; Nephrops, norvegicus, distribution; larval recruitment, advective control ... 542
U.K.; Sellafield, nuclear fuel reprocessing plant; sediments, distribution in; radionuclides, gamma-emitting ... 2402
Belfast Lough; phytoplankton production, cycle ... 2921
E; sedimentation, recent ... 4566
Coccolithophoridae, transport; sedimentation ... 5709
NE; hydrocarbons; metals; distributions in water and sediments prior to gas field development ... 6290
iron
reactive; sediments ... 5088
clay sediments, suspensions; silicon; aluminum; relationships ... 5646
deficiency prevents nutrient depletion; Alaska: Gulf of; phytoplankton, moderate productivity; nutrients, plentiful ... 7083
irradiance (More at RADIATION ...)
distribution; stratified seas, influence ... 98
spectral solar photon; Europe, central; North Sea ... 135
underwater pulses; surface, wind-disturbed; waves; sunlight, focusing ... 751
spectra, at surface and interior of ocean; remote sensing, and oceanography, applications in; light, field ... 753
solar radiation, clear-sky; insolation; predicting ... 797
California: Gulf of; phytoplankton; photosynthesis; relationships ... 1603
subsurface; water quality, parameter estimation; algorithm .. 1739
scalar, estimation; natural waters ... 1858
-growth relation; light; phytoplankton growth; causes for interspecific differences; review ... 2912
underwater; surface waves, focusing by; sunlight, effect of daylight diffuseness ... 3233
surface temperature; cloudiness; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 5031
spectral, absorption; Sargasso Sea, W; pigments, photosynthetic; concentration estimation technique ... 7062
phytoplankton sinking, rates; diatom growth, rates; correlation ... 7067
radiation, global; operational estimates ... 4413
irradiation
suitable doses; sediment sterilization; ionizing radiation, by ... 5569
island<s> (See also atolls, COASTS; more at LITHOSPHERE ...)
island arc<s> (More at ARCS ...)
island arcs
Aleutian Arc; volcanic rocks; beryllium, -10, origin ... 1028
plate tectonics; subduction zones; mobilist concepts, history of current thinking; review ... 2827
Pacific, Western Pacific Transition Zone; lithospheric heat flow; marginal basins; geodynamic model ... 3342
and backarcs; plate tectonics; convergent margins; trenches; mantle, processes; fluid mechanics applications 3364
Asia, East; epicontinental arcs; similarity of properties; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3371
igneous rocks; magmatism; 'indicator' and continuous rock series ... 3377
New Hebrides Arc, Aoba Basin; collision tectonics; compressive deformation of a basin; in French, English summary ... 4635
Japan Arc; Curie point temperature, geothermal structure ... 5156
and trenches; plate convergence, rates; collision tectonics; subduction; empirical relationships ... 5172
alkaline magmatism; volcanism, shoshonitic, tholeiitic; 14 papers ... 5770
embryonic; Indian Ocean, central, S of Ceylon to Sumatra; orogeny, an analog of the Jura Mountains ... 7044
island biogeography
extinction, rates; variance calculations in the relaxation method 7057
island climatology
Hawaii; cloud bands, dynamics; atmospheric circulation 6905
island coasts
edge waves, subharmonic ... 729

island escarpments
Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands; trapped waves; in French, English abstract ... 1377
island hydrology
Caribbean Sea, Bahamas; Andros Island; carbonate dissolution; sediment diagenesis ... 1955
islands
dynamics of forcing mechanisms on island scale; Hawaii; cloud bands ... 1457
South Pacific; mangrove flora; distribution, environments ... 1661
thermal rejuvenation; Pacific, central; Tuamotu Archipelago; atolls, Anaa, rising; hotspots ... 2740
mass effect, in wind shear zone; North Atlantic; Canary Islands; zooplankton biomass, and ETS activity ... 2908
seismic noise, ambient; seafloor; comparative study ... 4520
remote; Antarctica; exotic fauna; alien species, introduced; conservation, problems; overview ... 4913
shoreline dynamics; sedimentation, bedforms ... 5111
rocky-coast; Africa, S, off W coast; community structure, intertidal; guano, seabird, effects of ... 5871
islands: barrier
Long Island, S shore; sea level, rise, during; shoreline dynamics, and evolution ... 295
U.S., east coast; beaches, long-term replenishment requirements ... 922
U.S., E coast; shoreline dynamics; beaches, replenishment experiences summarized ... 3797
Louisiana; erosion, and protection; geomorphological perspective ... 4540
North Carolina; Outer Banks; sediments, budget; inlets, dynamics; shoreline dynamics ... 5105
Portugal, Algarve; a noncoastal plain system ... 5109
evolution; Portugal, S, Algarve; shoreline dynamics; sedimentological studies; in French, English abstract ... 6316
U.S., E coast off Virginia-Maryland; Assateague Island; shoreline dynamics; overwash and aeolian processes ... 6336
sediments, SEM analysis ... 6353
islands: coral
critical survival depth; Hawaiian Archipelago; sea level, changes ... 3802
islands: ice
Hobson's Ice Island; Arctic area; Canada, Axel Heiberg Island; icebergs; dynamics of motion ... 5461
islands: lagoon
Texas; Laguna Madre; beach ridges, new type ... 4543
islands: mud
Florida Bay; key habitats described ... 6326
Florida Bay; carbonate diagenesis; pore water, geochemistry ... 6366
Florida Bay; lagoons, subtropical; fisheries resources; sedimentary environments; symposium; 34 papers, 22 abstracts ... 6716
islands: reef
development; Solomon Islands; Ontong Java Atoll; hurricanes, role ... 3316
islands: tropical
Australia; thunderstorms, studied; storms ... 4446
islands: volcanic
Southern Ocean; South Shetland Islands, Deception; vegetation ... 1087
French Polynesia; Society Islands; tectonics; in French, English abstract ... 1551
Pacific, E equatorial; Cocos Island; hotspots, trace; geology, petrology ... 1558
Atlantic; Cape Verde Islands; magma, sources ... 4643
Pacific, central; Marshall Islands, Ratak chain; lava, alkalic; petrology and age ... 6444
Isopoda
ecology; Korea, around Pusan; seagrass beds, in ... 514
Eurydice, pulchra; biorhythm modification by feeding ... 528
Arctic Ocean, and seas; Asellota, bathyal and abyssal ... 534
Idotea, baltica; reproduction ... 537
Idotea, baltica; survival costs of reproduction minimized? ... 538
Weddell Sea; Antarcturus, bovinus n.sp. ... 1191
Australia, SE; Hadromastax, merga n.gen., n.sp.; Keuphyliidae, status; Lynseiidae, status ... 1192
North Atlantic; Rockall Trough; Asellota, deep-sea; 12 fams., 79 spp. ... 1207
epicarid; Mexico: Gulf of; Pseudione, parviramus n.sp.; Aporobopyrus, collardi n.sp. ... 1673
Atlantic; Cyathura, polita and 1 n.sp. ... 1678
cirolanid; Atlantic, W; Booralana, tricarinata n.sp. ... 1680
Corallanidae; Pacific; Costa Rica, Cano Island; Excorallana, tricornis occidentalis ... 1692
Indian Ocean; Seychelles, Islands; Aldabra Atoll; faunal observations ... 1698
cirolanid; Excirolana, braziliensis; in Spanish, English abstract ... 1711
Arabian Sea, N; Dynamenella, granulata, bullejiensis n.spp. ... 2298
Australia, E; Serolina, n.gen. replacing *Serolis*, and 8 n.spp. ... 2311
Anthuridae; Australia; Amakusanthura, 13 n.spp.; Apanthura, 4 n.spp. ... 2312
Australia; Hyssuridae, generic review; 1 new gen., n.spp. ... 2313
Australia; Haliophasma, spp. ... 2314
Mediterranean area; Venice: Lagoon of; Amphipoda; Tanaidacea; spatial distribution ... 2317
Idotea, baltica; orientation, sun compass ... 2328
gnathiid, 7 spp., 1 new; Caribbean Sea; Bythognathia, yucatanensis n.gen., n.sp. ... 2969
France, brackish lagoons; Idotea, baltica, granulosa; population dynamics ... 2987
Anthuridea, 67 spp.; systematics, K.H. Barnard's review; re-evaluation ... 3479
cirolanid; Arabian Sea, N; Atarbolana, setosa n.sp. ... 4106
Okhotsk: Sea of; Limnoria, emarginata n.sp. ... 4109
Idotea, baltica; growth, food consumption, reproductive strategy ... 4807
anthuridean; North Atlantic; Cape Verde Islands; Neohyssura, atlantica n.sp. ... 4810
Idotea, baltica; metals, Cd, Cu, chronic exposure to; toxicities ... 5329
cirolanid; South America, S; Magellan: Straits of; Natatolana, pastorei ... 5932
Canada; Fundy: Bay of; Amphipoda; zooplankton dispersal, passive; currents, surface, by ... 6551
Asellota; abyssal fauna; infauna or epifauna? ... 6634
Denmark; Limfjord; Idotea, spp.; life cycle, reproduction ... 6640
Caribbean Sea; Mexico: Gulf of; Gnathidea, reviewed; Gnathia, from Santa Marta, Colombia ... 7130
Colidotea, rostrata; population dynamics, reproductive biology ... 7137
Mexico: Gulf of, NE; Excorallana, delaneyi n.sp., and related spp. ... 7138
Munnopsidae; Lipomerinae; systematic revision ... 7140
isopycnal floats
fluorometers; chlorophyll fluorescence; instrumentation ... 5839
isostasy (More at SEA LEVEL, TECTONICS ...)
vs. eustasy; South America; Caribbean Sea; margin tectonics, effects; sea level, long-term trends ... 2719
effects; geoid, large scale signal; geoid anomaly over an earth-like planet ... 5726
effects; geoid, large-scale signal ... 5727
isostasy: global
balanced; mathematical model ... 5720
isotopes: cosmogenic
solar wind, oscillations; atmospheric carbon, C-14 ... 5822
isotopic chemistry
oxygen; hydrogen; normalization of isotope data ... 202
isotopic chronostratigraphy
Mexico: Gulf of, N; sediments ... 2102
isotopic composition
as indicator; East Pacific Rise; Bivalvia, shells; hydrothermal vents; paleohydrothermalism, and circulation; in French, English abstract ... 1656
Foraminifera, planktonic, fossil *Orbulina* tests; carbon, -13 data; light, levels, paleo-; relationships, implications ... 2100
South Africa; Cirripedia, Tetraclita serrata; intertidal biota, barnacle shells; paleoenvironments, indicators of ... 2783
C-13 and O-18 disequilibrium; biogenic carbonates; patterns ... 4081
disequilibrium; biogenic carbonates; C-13 and O-18 ... 4082
C-13 variability; Posidonia, oceanica; seagrasses; light intensity effects ... 4130
stable C; magnetic spherules, deep-sea ... 5226
C-13/C-14 spatial variability; Laminariales; Ecklonia, radiata ... 5318
seawater; carbon; sulfur; strontium; modelling ... 5600
Sr; Neogene, Late; World Ocean; seawater; stratigraphy, geochemistry ... 5690
Quaternary; Pacific, W equatorial; Foraminifera, planktonic; carbonate dissolution, of tests ... 5715
over time; seawater; strontium ... 6241
depletion of heavy H and O isotopes; California; intertidal macrophytes; tissue water; implications for water economy ... 7055
isotopic composition: carbon
Greece, Santorini; hydrothermal deposits, metal-rich ... 3842

isotopic composition: seawater
Pliocene; Pleistocene; sediments; spectral analysis 4601
isotopic geochemistry
chemical tracers; applications in geochemistry and geophysics; conference; 13 papers 649
crust; mantle; Crafoord Symposium papers; 6 papers 2873
isotopic stratigraphy
Neogene, sediments; Mexico: Gulf of, N; applications 991
Sr; Cenozoic; North Sea, northern; sediments 4599
South Pacific; Eniwetok Atoll; strontium 5114
Sm-Nd; North Sea, N, Snorre oil field; sediments 5139
Cenozoic; sea level, changes, evidence for and against 5703
Israel
coast; Mediterranean area; rip currents, flow characteristics; sediment transport 2729
Italy
Tyrrhenian Sea, Basin; backarc basins; passive margins; areal evolution 368
Venice; sea level, mean rise; flood barriers, proposed; report 1327
Pisa, San Rossore Reserve; aerosols, marine; surfactants, anionic, enrichment; methylene blue active substances enrichment 1465
NE, Tagliamento River Estuary; organochlorines; pesticides, atrazine 1499
Corsica, lagoons Diana, Urbino and surrounds; microplankton; in French, English abstract 1632
Venice Lagoon; plankton communities; distribution along salinity gradient 1639
Messina: Straits of; microbial pollution; in Italian, English abstract 1751
Tiber Estuary; nutrients; organic matter; behavior 2678
Venice: Lagoon of; polluted sediments; radionuclides, as indicators of pollution 2695
river deltas, Po, Adige; depositional environments; use of TM data 2714
S; geomagnetic field; magnetic reversals 2808
Venice: Lagoon of; sediments; heavy metals 3770
Messina: Strait of; tides, effects; steady interface rising 4315
Trieste: Gulf of; sea level oscillations; wind, and tides; atmospheric pressure; air-sea interactions 4424
Sardinia, inner shelf of Capo Testa; Bonifacio: Strait of; shelf sediments; geomorphology; in Italian, English abstract 4525
Quaternary; Sardinia, E, Gonone Canyon; submarine canyons; in Italian, English abstract 4528
earthquakes; seismicity, cyclical; sunspots, activity, linked to; magnetic field, perturbations; correlations 4693
Sicily, shelf; thermocline, erosion process 6156
Adriatic Sea; Po River; river discharges; nutrients, load 6291
Adriatic Sea, central; mud diapirism; gas seeps 6508
E of; Adriatic Sea; shallow-water waves; WAM model applications 6829
Porto di Levante; Thiobacillus, prosperus; geothermalism, marine; bacteria, halotolerant metal-mobilizing 7110
iteration: mathematical
on the continuous realization of iterative processes 4863
Ivory Coast
Africa, W; coastal upwelling; 1983-84 events 715
Ebrie Lagoon; Africa; Copepoda 4794
Africa, W; Ghana; transform margins; seismic survey data; in French, English summary 5792
IWC (Use International Whaling Commission)
Izu Peninsula
off E coast; Japan; earthquakes, swarms, 1980; source parameters; in Japanese, English abstract 3961
E coast; Japan; earthquakes, source spectra, parameters; in Japanese, English abstract 6503
Izu Ridge
over; North Pacific, W; Kuroshio; temperature, structure; mixed layer 3146
Izu-Ogasawara Trench
Japan; trench fans, Mogi; sediments, and structure 2724

Jamaica
Discovery Bay; Foraminifera, biofacies; reef sediments . 2793
coral reefs; hard substrates; community structure 4756
Caribbean Sea; Amphipoda; Gammaropsis, arawakia n.sp. 5930
Discovery Bay; Scleractinia; coral growth, rates; short-term measurements using an accurate buoyant weighing technique 7114
Jamaica Bay
New York; macrobenthic communities; seasonal, spatial variability 1148
James Bay
S; Canada; marsh vegetation; salinity; hydrology effects . 4759
James River
Wreck Shoal; Virginia; oyster reefs; geomorphic development 4531
Jan Mayen Ridge
Norway; continental crust; expanding spread profile 2167
Japan
off Hokkaido; hydrographic surveys; data analysis; in Japanese, English abstract 3
waters around Hokkaido; surface temperature; coastal zone, hydrographic stations; in Japanese, English abstract . 9
off; Tsugaru Warm Current; currents; southern movement, seasonal variations; in Japanese, English abstract 32
Chikugo Estuary; estuarine sediments; phosphates, adsorption, desorption 236
Tokyo Bay; turbidity, and water movement 245
Shinano and Agano rivers; coastal sediments; carbon; nitrogen; in Japanese, English abstract 257
geomagnetic field, anomalies; distribution; in Japanese, English abstract 359
SW; Philippine Sea Plate; Asia Plate; converging plates; kinematic model inferred from earthquake data 371
SW, Akiyoshi; Paleozoic, Late; accretionary terranes; paleogeographic reconstructions 372
Ogasawara Arc, beneath; Okinawa Trough, beneath; electrical conductivity, structure; lithosphere; in Japanese, English abstract 391
Sagami Trough; seismic surveys; multichannel seismic reflection; in Japanese, English abstract 392
W of Kyushu; plankton, ichthyo-, meso-, phyto-; small-scale distributions 446
Sagami Bay, Hatsushima site; seep communities; geochemical study 481
Kyushu, Shijiki Bay; Calanoida; Acartia, omorii 515
Kyushu; Copepoda, swarm, observations 516
Tosa Bay; Brachyura, xanthid; zoeal observations 526
Yaeyama Archipelago; mangrove communities; macroalgae, species composition, distribution 555
Kii Peninsula, off, 1956-85; hydrographic surveys; in Japanese, English abstract 688
Uwajima Bay; currents, the Kyucho 704
over; typhoons; wind field, analysis, synthesis. 812
waters around; Seto Inland Sea; radionuclides, Ra and Th isotopes 841
Seto Inland Sea; polluted sediments; heavy metals; depositional record 879
Seto Inland Sea; heavy metals, mass balance 880
Lake Biwa; sediments; heavy metals, partitioning 951
earthquakes, intraplate; seismicity, patterns 1040
NE; Pacific Plate; subduction, depth of; geomagnetic estimation 1053
E, off; earthquakes; relations among seismic intensity, epicentral distance, magnitude; in Japanese, English abstract 1062
E of; Oyashio, anomalous southward intrusion; currents; water masses 1368
S coast; North Pacific, over; sea level; wind stress; interannual correlations 1438
Seto Inland Sea; currents; Doppler current profiler measurements; in Japanese, English abstract 1807
Inami coast; North Pacific, W; tsunamis, local; in Japanese, English abstract 1832
Okinawa; brines, supratidal; carbonate solubility; calcite, aragonite, protodolomite 1953
Ariake Bay; sediment transport; weirs, amplification by ... 2046
N, Teshio River Estuary; bacterioplankton growth, rate; salinity, effects 2217
Tokyo Bay; zooplankton, ecology 2218
sediments, coastal and oceanic; bacteria, lytic enzyme-producing 2274
sediments, coastal and oceanic; bacteria, denitrifying 2275
Harima-Nada; sediments, distribution in; vitamins, B_{12}, thiamine, biotin 2281
Hokkaido; Anomura; Pagurus, 3 n.spp. 2300
Paguridae; Ceratopagurus, rediscovery; Pagurus, piercei, new genus for 2302

Hakata Bay; Dinoflagellata, emergence regulation; sediments; growth inhibitors, dinoflagellate 2342
Minamata Bay; mercury pollution; bacteria, methylmercury-volatilizing; chemical volatilization, Hg 2361
Uragami Bay; coastal upwelling, spring; temperature, decrease 2436
Osaka Bay; tidal fronts; river discharges; interactions ... 2502
Izu-Ogasawara Trench; trench fans, Mogi; sediments, and structure 2724
off; Okinawa Trough, S; Foraminifera, planktonic; C and O isotopes 2801
off; Okinawa Trough, structure; backarc basins, evolution; margin tectonics 2821
Shikoku district; earthquakes, micro-; crust, upper; seismic anisotropy 2859
NE; earthquakes; asthenosphere, viscosity; seismic stress 2865
N Honshu; earthquakes, 1978 Miyagi-Oki, rupture extent; subduction zones; seismic coupling 2872
Izu-Bonin region; earthquakes, two, deep; crust, rupture processes; waveform inversion 2877
Bivalvia; Corbicula, japonica, role; coastal lagoons; nitrogen cycle 2945
Kominato; Reptantia; Panulirus, japonicus; microhabitat, behavior of juveniles 3006
off Shikoku, around the Tosa-Bae; slope topography, bump on; mixed layer, observations; in Japanese, English abstract 3170
off; radar imagery, SIR-B; waves, spectra; comparisons with wave buoy observations 3183
Tama River Estuary; organic particulates; carbohydrates; amino acids 3284
U.S.S.R., far eastern; China; epicontinental seas; marginal basins; crust, structure, heat flow; seismicity; 8 papers 3307
Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; U.S.S.R., Sikhote-Alin, Sakhalin, and S Kuril regions; Korea; volcanic rocks, magnetic properties 3332
Shikoku Basin; Nankai Trough; sediments, hemipelagic, dewatering and deformation; extensional tectonics, local 3347
Mikawa Bay, eutrophic, summer; phytoplankton, changes in size composition 3428
Seto Inland Sea; red tides, Chattonella antiqua; phytoplankton growth, bioassays; nutrients, concentrations; relations 3502
Kii Channel; shallow seas; fronts, buoyancy flux-generated; water exchange 3574
Hokkaido; Funka Bay; bay circulation, outflow 3578
warm winter in; surface temperature; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical studies 3673
Sagami Trough; sediments; radionuclides, artificial; in Japanese, English abstract 3730
Seto Inland Sea; suspended matter; organic compounds; purine and pyrimidine bases 3738
SW; Miocene, bending; tectonics, and metamorphism 3891
off central Honshu; Pacific Plate; North American Plate; Philippine Plate; triple junctions, trench/trench/trench; plate tectonics 3913
S Kanto district, beneath; seismic zones, double; *S*-wave reflectors 3951
Suruga Bay, Fuji River area; earthquakes, micro- and ultramicro-; hypocenter distribution; in Japanese, English abstract 3960
Izu Peninsula, off E coast; earthquakes, swarms, 1980; source parameters; in Japanese, English abstract 3961
Brachyura, xanthid; Xanthias, (Paraxanthias) elegans; larval stages 4120
Ise-bay 1978; Dinoflagellata; Prorocentrum, micans; red tides, intensive bloom; oceanographic conditions; in Japanese, English abstract 4139
Minamata Bay; sediments; bacteria, Hg-resistant; mercury 4154
coast, 1977-83; biota, marine; radionuclides, artificial, content; in Japanese, English abstract 4156
W coast; Korea, E coast; Japan: Sea of; temperature, fluctuations 4261
Tokyo Bay, mouth; thermohaline fronts 4306
Ofunato Bay; Dinoflagellata; Protogonyaulax, spp.; shellfish toxins; PSP; toxicity testing 4780
Inland Sea; Cladocera, feeding habits 4798
research, 1868-1945; history of science 4921
Tsugaru Strait; currents; Coriolis effect; surface, slope, inclination 4976
beneath; crust, 3-D seismic attenuation structure; tectonic and thermal implications 5196
Nankaido, 1946; earthquakes; subduction zones; displacement fields 5208
Seto Inland Sea; Vibrio, spp.; Listonella, spp.; Clostridium, botulinum; occurrence, distribution 5292
scientists, U.S.; research, visitors encouraged; fellowship plan offered by Japan; report 5364
Erimo Seamount; seamounts; gravity surveys 5722
Nankai Trough; Zenisu Ridge; crust, density; gravity field, determinations 5729
Nankai Trough; lithospheric heat flow, high; crust; heat rebound process 5743
Sagami Trough; Boso triple junction; plate boundaries; crust; structure, development 5754
off Honshu; triple junctions, TTT; plate tectonics; trench sediments 5758
around; seamount subduction; crustal deformation 5762
Boso triple junction, TTT; plate boundaries; trenches; subduction zones 5766
and Sea of Japan; Korea; China; backarc basins, chemical geodynamics; basalts, alkaline, implications for genesis .. 5784
Zenisu Ridge, formation; arc tectonics; subduction zones 5796
SW, off; Zenisu Ridge, deep intraoceanic thrust; Philippine Plate; subduction zones; tectonics 5801
Hiroshima Bay; nutrients, benthic remineralization; oxygen, consumption 5900
Minamata Bay; mercury pollution; bacteria, volatilization of FMA 5969
Sargassum, felvellum; biological reference samples; preparation, certification 5970
around; earthquakes, as source; tsunamis, magnitude; in Japanese, English abstract 6112
SW; Miocene, from; Holocene, to; volcanic rocks; Nd, Sr isotope systematics 6452
Tosa Bay; fault zones, Aki Canyon; earthquakes, source area boundary 6475
Yamato Basin; crust, seismic structure, formation 6476
1968 Tokachi-oki and Japan Sea 1983; submarine earthquakes, large; faults, motion estimates; tsunamis, waveform inversions 6491
seismicity, during past 400 yr; earthquakes; in Japanese, English abstract 6495
Izu Peninsula, E coast; earthquakes, source spectra, parameters; in Japanese, English abstract 6503
Funka Bay; zooplankton biomass; seasonal changes, food requirements 6559
Mikawa Bay; eutrophication; phytoplankton blooms; phosphorus, dynamics 6563
NE, estuaries; Brachyura, grapsid, ocypodid; Helice, tridens; Macrophthalmus, japonicus; burrowing behavior 6641
Tokyo Bay; Copepoda, feeding; particulates, suspended .. 6657
Tohoku region; Oyashio; currents; water masses, cold intrusions; in Japanese, English abstract 6815
SW coast of Kii Peninsula; tides, annual S_a; in Japanese, English abstract 6827
E coast; rings, warm-core; vorticity, nonlinear isolated vortices; numerical study; in Japanese, English abstract ... 6866
over; Pacific, central equatorial; air temperature; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation 6886
waters off Sanriku; nutrients, variations in levels; in Japanese, English abstract 6930
Sagami Bay; Calyptogena, communities; subduction zones; hydrocarbons, CH_4; trace elements; anomalous concentrations and high heat flow conditions 6967
central, Tokai area; Philippine Sea Plate; subduction; tectonics 7018
Funka Bay; primary production; nutrients; seasonal changes 7082
Inland Sea; zooplankton; phosphorus, content 7091
Fukuyama; Vibrio, cholerae; Salmonella, spp.; zooplankton, role in seasonal distribution; bacteria 7166

Japan Arc
NE; volcanic arcs; mantle, source; magma, picritic 1031
NE; mantle fluids; composition controls 1061
mantle, lower, high-velocity anomalies; seismic waves 1576
backarc basins; seismicity; crust, structure 3385
Okhotsk: Sea of, and surrounds; Kuril-Kamchatka Arc; asthenosphere, density, geothermal, geoelectrical, and seismic properties 3391
SW, Hokusatsu Bend; arc tectonics; clockwise rotation 3896
island arcs; Curie point temperature, geothermal structure ... 5156

along; trenches; hydrothermal vents; tectonics, thermal modelling 5671
Izu-Tansawa collision zone; collision tectonics; metamorphic geology 5808
Boso triple junction; subduction zones; trenches; plate tectonics; the Kaiko Project; conference papers; 19 papers 5817

Japan: Sea of
circulation; currents, East Korean Warm Current formation 34
Tsushima Warm Current, region; currents; temperature, at 0, 50, 100, 200-m depths; in Japanese, English abstract .. 39
earthquakes, excited by; oscillations, free; observations, wave theory approach 79
earthquakes, excited by; oscillations, free; synthetic tsunamis, modal approach 80
winter; clouds, bands, convergent; weather forecasting ... 178
volcanic rocks; sediments; origin, composition 379
chlorophyll, -a; observations of vertical distribution along the PM transect line 447
sediment diagenesis, early; type, controls, diffusive flux 949
earthquake precursors, episodic aseismic events 1046
S; surface temperature, variability; remote sensing data 1352
zooplankton; respiration, rates, effects of body weight and temperature 1708
Pacific; water column, deep; tritium, concentrations 1967
Peter the Great Bay; radionuclides, in the ecosystem; uranium, concentrations 1968
sediments; fluorite, as indicator of hydrothermal ore potential 2747
Gulf of Amur; river discharges; metals, behavior in mixing zone; plankton, effects on metal migration 3037
East China Sea; gravity surveys; maps 3339
phosphorites, ultrastructure 3396
manganese nodules, and crusts 3402
shelf; internal waves, generation; temperature, field; interactions 3604
Tobishima Basin; sediments; fossil record, pollen assemblages; in Japanese, English abstract 3878
earthquake precursors, to 1983 earthquake; episodic aseismic strain signals 3942
Korea, E coast; Japan, W coast; temperature, fluctuations . 4261
circulation; currents; simple buoyancy adjustment model ... 4276
Korea, E of; water masses; flow, monthly variation; EOF analysis; in Korean, English abstract 4302
Korea, East Sea; wind, stress; mixed layer, structure; air-sea interactions 4433
Korea, East Sea; thermocline; wind, variations in; air-sea interactions 4434
Polychaeta, and other fauna; shelf sediments; macrobenthos, vertical distribution 5262
N; Paleozoic; basement, folded 6478
Amur Bay; mercury, content; sediments; biota, mussels .. 6687
Petr Velikiy Gulf; trace elements 6690
eddies, mesoscale 6801
SW; water masses, Bottom Cold Water; currents, upwelling/downwelling; mechanism for fluctuations; in Japanese, English abstract 6814
igneous rocks; Ar-dating studies 7032
Vostok Bay; sediments; nitrogen cycling 7112

Japan Trench
subduction zones; lithosphere, depth estimation; in Japanese, English abstract 396
North Pacific, W; earthquakes; faulting 400
Cenozoic, reference section; Radiolaria; sediments, fossil, mineral composition; correlation analysis 1536
seamounts, Daiichi-Kashima limestone; subduction; guyots, subducting, fate 5640
seamounts, Daiichi-Kashima; subduction 5751
convergent margins; tectonic erosion; subduction 5760

Jasper Seamount
North Pacific, E; seamounts; magnetization, nonuniform 2115

Jassa
marmorata; Amphipoda; fouling organisms; density, demography 4762

Jasus
lalandii; Reptantia; ecdysis, C and N losses 3007
lalandii (rock lobsters); South Africa; Reptantia; Bivalvia; Aulacomya, ater; predator-prey dynamics, and population dynamics 5936

Jeffreys: Sir Harold
history of science, geophysics; obituary 6759

Jerlov meter (More at METERS ...)

jet drops (More at DROPS ...)

Jets (More at CURRENTS ...)

jets: atmospheric
cyclogenesis, explosive; storms, upper-level forcing; weather forecasting 2630
evolution; planetary boundary layer, oceanic; wind, and turbulence 6191

jets: buoyant
Alaska: Yukon River; river plumes; satellite imagery 4285

jets: coastal
stratified seas; wind-driven upwelling 53

jets: current
buoyant; Saint Lawrence Estuary; Gaspé Current; autumn instability 4295
zonal; bottom topography, exerts critical control 4297

jets: deep
application to; equatorial circulation; Kelvin waves, embedded 2585

jets: equatorial
Guinea: Gulf of; currents, Equatorial Undercurrent; termination in a gulf 3570

jets: surface
North Pacific, E; lead, isotopes, high gradients; upwelling, filaments, in 6819

jets: turbulent
vertical, buoyant; investigations, applications 2583

Jiulong Estuary
China; Chang Jiang Estuary; nutrients, behavior, fluxes . 2675

Jiulong Jiang
China; Chang Jiang Estuary; estuarine sediments; radionuclides, distribution 1962

Johnstone Strait
Canada; currents, structure; tides 4279

JOIDES (See also DSDP, IPOD ...)

Joint Air-Sea Interaction Experiment (Use JASIN)

Joint Oceanographic Institutions for Deep Earth Sampling (Use JOIDES)

joint research
program; U.S., Dept. of Energy; China, People's Republic of; greenhouse effect; climate change; program description, progress 3072

Joint U.S./U.S.S.R. Mid-Ocean Dynamics Experiment (Use POLYMODE)

Jordan
Dead Sea; transform faults, system; lithospheric deformation 2172
Aqaba; Red Sea; seagrasses, 2 spp.; seasonal distribution and nutritional quality 4134
Aqaba: Gulf of; remote sensing, high resolution; geographic data; land management applications; in French, English abstract 4164
NE; Arabian Plate; basalts, plateau, young fissure eruptions; structural control 5777

Josephine Seamount
North Atlantic, East Azores Fault Zone; seamounts, geomorphology 2039

journal audits
proposed; scientific literature; research fraud; authorship, and responsibility 2427

journal citation analysis
biological literature, marine; science publishing 6757

journals: scientific
peer review; authorship; meeting report 6755

JOWIP
Joint Canada-U.S. Ocean Wave Investigation Project; Canada; Georgia Strait, Experiment; waves, surface and internal; project overview 2388

Juan de Fuca Plate
North Pacific, NE; subduction; volcanism, resultant; lithospheric heat flow 3917
convergence; Neogene, Late; Humboldt Basin, geohistory; tectonics; relationships 5138
subduction zones; electromagnetic field, lab model 5721

Juan de Fuca Ridge
North Pacific, NE; hydrothermal vents, fluids; noble gases 962
North Pacific, NE; Explorer Ridge, and Plate, Spreading Center, Seamount; tectonics 1549
North Pacific, E; hydrothermal fluids; particulates, 3 distinct solid material fractions; metals, composition 2068
North Pacific; tectonics, history 2139
North Pacific, E; basalt glass; CO_2 and H_2O contents 2152
S; North Pacific, NE; hydrothermal fluids; dissolved gases, geochemistry 3840

over; hydrothermal fluids; helium, -3; heat flow; variable ratios ... 3845
North Pacific, E; Cobb Hotspot; spreading ridges, crests; hotspots; tectonics; convergence ... 3892
basalts, tholeiitic; geochemistry; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3925
East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal deposits; sedimentation; seawater, REE content ... 5133
North Pacific, E; hydrothermal plumes; ADCP observations ... 5677

Juan de Fuca Strait
Vancouver Island; Georgia Strait; estuarine circulation, and residual; tides, strong; interactions, mixing ... 1784

Jurassic
North Sea, East Shetland Basin; petroleum resources ... 1066
Upper; Mexico: Gulf of, E; petroleum, trends interpreted ... 1072
Early, since; Indian Ocean, bordering; continents; paleogeographic maps ... 2077
Triassic, Late; Mexico: Gulf of, Basin; basins, origin; paleogeography; discussion ... 2089
Ordovician, Upper; epicontinental seas, calcite; carbonate dissolution, aragonite ... 2096
Mid-; North Sea, N; sedimentation, patterns; reconstruction 2780
Mid-; Antarctica, W; Gondwana, break-up; granites, implications ... 2784
Late, to present; North Atlantic; Arctic Ocean; plate tectonics; reconstruction ... 3355
Late, from; Miocene, Late, to; Gondwana, E, breakup and dispersal; continental drift; rifting; plate tectonics ... 3360
Late; Cretaceous, Early; Pacific Plate; triple junctions, Pacific-Farallon-Izanagi; plate tectonics, evolution ... 3367
from; Holocene, to; geochronology; chronostratigraphy; paleoceanography; symposium; 3 papers ... 4578
Late; Cretaceous, Early; Indian Ocean, birth; Australia, NW; seafloor spreading; ODP sites 765, 766; report ... 4947
Cretaceous, Early; Globigerinina; review, revision ... 5146
Late; Cretaceous, Early; Australia, NW, adjacent to; Indian Ocean, E, evolution; seafloor; plate tectonics ... 5171
Lower; Triassic, Upper; North Atlantic; Grand Banks, SE of; salt diapirs ... 6309
Late; Cretaceous, Early; North Sea, Central Graben, Dutch sector; sediments; stratigraphy revised ... 6396
Post-; South Pacific; Papua New Guinea; tectonics, reconstructions ... 6434
Cretaceous, Early; Tyrrhenian Sea, Campania-Latium margin; carbonate sediments, pelagic ... 6965

Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary
calcareous nannofossils, zonation; geomagnetic field, polarity timescale; fossil record; correlation ... 6984

Jurisdiction: resource
and management; Antarctica; climate; educational issue; 18 papers ... 634
EEZ; international law; coastal states; fisheries management; migratory stocks ... 4916
Law of the Sea, meeting; transboundary pollution; symposium presentations; 7 papers ... 6748
World Ocean; maritime boundaries; Law of the Sea; management functions ... 6749
Asia, SE; international law; petroleum development, joint ... 6752

Kali Estuary
India, W, Karwar; macrobenthos, environmental impacts on 3434

Kalman filter
analysis; Pacific, tropical; sea level, height; wind-driven circulation ... 6825

Kamchatka Current
vicinity; North Pacific, W; eddies, quasistationary, synoptic; observations ... 1804

Kane Fracture Zone
Atlantic, MAR; mid-ocean ridges; fracture zones; tectonics; 5 papers ... 5809
North Atlantic; transform plate boundaries; fracture zones ... 5810

Kaneohe Bay
Hawaii, Oahu; coral reefs, recovery; freshwater, inundation, 1965 ... 6585

Karakoram Mountains
Himalayas; Tibet; collision tectonics; orogeny; regional evolution ... 3406

Kattegat
Baltic Sea; nutrients, trends; oxygen; effects of local nutrient supply ... 232
Baltic Sea, region; Skagerrak; Calanoida, grazing impact of; effects of feeding rhythms, species composition, vertical migration ... 1129
SE; plankton, by; nitrogen, uptake ... 2223
SE, Laholm Bay; Baltic Sea; microphytobenthos; productivity; biomass ... 2346
Euphausiacea; Meganyctiphanes, norvegica; horizontal distribution in relation to hydrography, zooplankton ... 2968
soft-bottom; Sweden, W; benthic fauna; anoxic water, eutrophied ... 5268
Holocene, Late; sediments, reveal hydrographic changes ... 6408

Kau Bay
Indonesia, NE, Halmahera; ventilation; circulation; hydrography ... 5407

Kauai
Hawaiian Archipelago; Oahu; crust, deep structure; volcanoes ... 2170

kelp (More at ALGAE ...)
microscopic stages; Macrocystis, pyrifera; toxicity testing, bioassays; pollutants, heavy metals, biocides, sewage ... 4828
Laminariales; evolution, and predation, herbivory; discussion ... 7145

kelp beds
destruction; Nova Scotia; Echinoidea, sea urchins; Strongylocentrotus, droebachiensis; larval recruitment; temperature, potential influence ... 2244

kelp biomass
Australia, SW; Phaeophyta; Durvillaea, potatorum ... 3016

kelp canopies
effects of; community structure, understorey species; shading, and plant scour effects ... 4055

kelp communities
structure; coastal zone; waves, exposure gradient, along; spatial variations ... 1652
Chile, Las Cruces; intertidal organisms; coastal uplift; earthquakes ... 2240

kelp degradation
and colonization; New Zealand; Macrocystis, pyrifera; macrofauna, by ... 5264

kelp forests
effects of removal; California, central coast; fish communities, associated ... 462
stability; North Atlantic; Laminaria, longicruris; effects of storms, urchin grazing ... 2341

kelp growth
North Pacific, E; Pleurophycus, gardneri; metabolism, C and N; El Niño, effects ... 3019

Kelvin waves
CISK, conditional instability of the second kind; atmospheric oscillations ... 172
Pacific, E equatorial; ocean-atmosphere interactions; vertical structure of LF variability ... 733
baroclinic; air-sea interactions; storms, moving, induced by; in Chinese, English abstract ... 1909
propagation; coastal currents; drag, high- ... 2522
equatorial waveguides; flow, mean; interactions ... 2529
embedded; equatorial circulation; deep jets, application to 2585
baroclinic coastal; bottom topography, ridge; propagation over ridges ... 5440

Kelvin-Helmholtz waves
large amplitude; interfacial waves; currents, velocity, and depth, effects; fluid dynamics ... 3179

Kenya
Mombasa; mangrove creeks; ichthyoplankton, distribution gradients ... 1114
Africa, E; Foraminifera, planktonic; coastal upwelling, region; distribution ... 3492
Africa, East; seismicity; continental rifts, zones ... 4662

Kerala
coast, off; India; mud banks; fluidized sediments; particle suspensions ... 296
central coast; India; sediments, distribution, transport ... 5110

Kerguelen Islands
from; Southern Ocean, Indian sector, Kerguelen Plateau; Antarctica, Prydz Bay, to; basement subsidence; tectonics ... 1052
Indian Ocean; island escarpments; trapped waves; in French, English abstract ... 1377
Indian Ocean; intertidal sediments, muddy; bacteria; microphytobenthos; contribution to energetics ... 1663

and Heard; Indian Ocean; mantle plumes; hotspot volcanism; geochemistry, dynamics 2870
intertidal sediments; microbiota, activity; nutrients, supply; relationships 6604

Kerguelen Plateau
S; Mesozoic; Indian Ocean; Wharton Basin, SE; tectonics; rifting; in French, English summary 4632
central, southern; Indian Ocean; basement; tectonics; ODP Leg 120 results; in French, English summary 7015

kerogens
aliphatic nature characterized; sediments 5064
sediments; fossil fuel biomarkers, reviewed 5211

Keuphyllidae
status; Australia, SE; Isopoda; Hadromastax, merga n.gen., n.sp.; Lynseiidae, status 1192

Kiel Bay
Baltic Sea, W; transgression, Littorina, 8 kya; hydrography . 2788
Baltic Sea; anoxic water; benthic fauna; mass mortalities; in German, English abstract 4065
Baltic Sea; benthic communities, sublittoral; factors affecting structure, dynamics; in German, English summary 7103

Kiel Bight
Baltic Sea, W; picoplankton; cyanobacteria; distribution, importance 1622
Baltic Sea; benthic macroalgae; carotenoid pigments, as biomarkers; in German, English abstract 4128
Baltic Sea, W; plankton, ultra- and pico-; distribution and importance 7074

Kii Peninsula
off, 1956-85; Japan; hydrographic surveys; in Japanese, English abstract 688

Kilauea
plumbing invaded by M.L. magma; Hawaiian Archipelago; Mauna Loa; volcanoes; magma; geochemical evidence 3920
Hawaii; volcanic eruptions, 1967-68; lava, picritic melts; basalts 4644
Hawaii; volcanoes; satellite imagery 5177
East Rift zone; Hawaii; submarine volcanoes; geomorphological reconnaissance 5781
Hawaii; volcanic eruptions, massive; the Puu Oo period of activity; 8 chapters 6456

kinetics: reaction
chemical; fractal analysis, applications 1476

Knauss: John Atkinson
founding father; Sea Grant College Program; oceanographic institutions; personal profile 1762

Knipovich Ridge
-Lena Trough segment; Arctic area, Norwegian-Greenland Sea; crust, and mantle; extensional tectonics; rifts, spreading/transform system 2134

Korea
Naktong River Estuary; phytoplankton communities; structure, distribution; in Korean, English abstract 429
Kyonggi Bay; macrobenthos, subtidal; benthic communities, macrozoo-; sampling, minimum sample size using van Veen grab 485
around Pusan; Isopoda, ecology; seagrass beds, in 514
SE, near Ulgi (Ulsan); surface circulation; cold water advection-diffusion 694
Kyeonggi Bay; Yellow Sea; phytoplankton communities; structure, succession 1102
around Jeju-Do; tides, diurnal; variability 3178
Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; U.S.S.R., Sikhote-Alin, Sakhalin, and S Kuril regions; Japan; volcanic rocks, magnetic properties 3332
E coast; Japan, W coast; Japan: Sea of; temperature, fluctuations 4261
E, off; Tsushima Current; currents; seasonal variability of water type; in Korean, English abstract 4280
E of; Japan: Sea of; water masses; flow, monthly variation; EOF analysis; in Korean, English abstract 4302
East Sea; Japan: Sea of; wind, stress; mixed layer, structure; air-sea interactions 4433
East Sea; Japan: Sea of; thermocline; wind, variations in; air-sea interactions 4434
Chinhae Bay; sediments, biogeochemistry 4480
Inchon; tidal flats, macro-; sediments 4533
Inchon; tidal flats; shells, accumulation; physical, biological aspects 4534
coastal waters, Chonsu Bay; nannoplankton, taxonomical considerations 4708
Chonsu Bay; phytoplankton, spatiotemporal variability 4736
W coast; Yellow Sea; mud flats; macrobenthic zonation 4755
Japan, and Sea of Japan; China; backarc basins, chemical geodynamics; basalts, alkaline, implications for genesis .. 5784
coastal waters; nutrients; trace metals 6929
around; bay sediments; heavy metals, contents; in Korean, English abstract 6942
Kyunggi Bay; Yellow Sea; primary production; nitrogen, regeneration; zooplankton, macro-, by; in Korean, English abstract 7066
SE coast; Polychaeta, assemblages; shelf fauna 7105
coasts; Amphipoda; Dogielinotidae 7127
coastal zone; sea level; environmental factors; in Korean, English abstract 7174

Korea Strait
Yellow Sea, SE; suspended sediments, distribution; monsoons, winter onset 6269

Kotzebue Sound
Alaska, N, Noatak and Kobuk rivers; organic matter, POC; nitrogen; selected chemical parameters 3291

Krafla
Iceland, N; earthquakes, implosive; accretionary plate boundaries; tectonics 4653

Krakatau
1883; Indonesia; volcanic eruptions, cataclysmic; rain forests; recovery studied; report 1344

Kraternaya Bay
North Pacific, NW; Kuril Arc; seawater, anomalous chemistry; hydrothermal vents, role 959

KREEP (Use basalts: KREEP)

kriging
estimators, differences between; statistical analysis; geostatistics 5610

krill (More at SHELLFISH ...)
demersal layers; North Atlantic; Georges Bank, off; submarine canyons; acoustics, detection by 413
population structure, seasonal dynamics; Indian Ocean, S, around Crozet Islands; Euphausia, vallentini; seabirds, penguins, as predators 453
growth patterns in post-naupliar stages; Euphausiacea, 3 spp. 523
as potential feed source; aquaculture; fish farming, salmonid 581
Euphausia, superba; fecal pellets, rate of production 1197
early larval stages; Euphausia, superba; temperature, effects on development, survival 2315
overwintering strategy; Weddell Sea; Euphausiacea; sea ice, beneath 3485
metabolism, body composition; Antarctica, off Enderby Land; Euphausia, superba, crystallorophias; pack ice, beneath 4797
developmental stages; Euphausia, superba; temperature, effects; oxygen, effects 4805
age determinations using fluorescence, image analysis; Antarctica, Prydz Bay; Euphausia, superba 5908
Calyptopis stage I; Southern Ocean; South Orkney Islands; Euphausia, superba; vertical distribution 6645
migration, dispersal, transport; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current, S; Euphausia, lucens 7087
integument ultrastructure; Southern Ocean; Euphausia, superba 7120

krill schooling
ontogeny; Antarctica, Gerlache Strait; Euphausia, superba; sea ice 6633

Krishna Delta
barrier coast; India, E coast; delta sediments; granulometric studies 6346

Krishna River
Basin; India, S; sediments, elemental chemistry 3833

Kula Plate
Cretaceous, Late; Tertiary; North American Plate, relative position; Farallon Plate; Pacific Plate; plate tectonics; reconstructions 3914
Pacific Plate; seafloor spreading; magnetic anomalies, age dependence of skewness; plate motions 6429

Kuril Arc
North Pacific, NW; Kraternaya Bay; seawater, anomalous chemistry; hydrothermal vents, role 959
central; crust, structure; new data 3395
North Pacific, NW; arc volcanism; andesite petrochemistry 3926
seismicity, influences on; faulting, plane structure 6494
volcanic rocks; compositional variations 7021

Kuril Trench
North Pacific, NW; earthquakes, subduction zone; seismicity 5207

Kuril-Kamchatka Arc
and Lesser Kuril Ridge; sediments, stratigraphy, history 1529
and Kuril Ridge; Neogene; North Pacific, W; sediments, stratigraphy, fossil record 1537
Okhotsk: Sea of, and surrounds; Japan Arc; asthenosphere, density, geothermal, geoelectrical, and seismic properties 3391
Kuril-Kamchatka Trench
Copepoda, scolecithricid; Scaphocalanus, acutocornis n.sp.; in Russian, English abstract 2329
Kuroshio
Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Gulf Stream; circulation, 2-layer model; currents, major 1359
northern spin-off; Taiwan, N of; East China Sea; fronts, formation 1802
Extension; North Pacific, W; current transport; and zonal velocity structure 2489
Front; fronts, double structure; water masses, analysis 2498
current fronts; phytoplankton, peak abundance formation, retention 2929
North Pacific, W; Izu Ridge, over; temperature, structure; mixed layer 3146
East China Sea, slope; current meanders; fronts 3167
East China Sea; currents; major features, variability 4287
Extension; currents, velocity; temperature, at 250, 500 m depths 4288
the large meander; current meanders, model; geometry-forced coherent structures 4299
Extension; Pacific Plate, motion; sedimentation, effects on 5691
North Pacific, W; El Niño, events; oceanographic variability relations; in Japanese, English abstract 6081
currents, velocity variability; sea level, differences, calculated 6802
geostrophic balance; currents, surface; sea level 6806
kurtosis
statistical analysis; critical review 583
Kutch: Gulf of
India, NW; coastal zone; seismic reflection, profiles; structural evolution 2721
Kuwait
intertidal and offshore; Quaternary; sediments; calcareous rocks 318
beaches; plastic pollution; tar balls 6736

La Niña
Pacific, tropical; El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; report 1334
Labidocera
and others; Copepoda; functions of eye and body movements 3483
aestiva, eggs; Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay; Calanoida; sediments, in 4802
laboratories: biological
Massachusetts; Woods Hole; Marine Biological Laboratory; centennial celebration; report 2392
laboratory instrumentation
equipment, supplies, services; analytical chemistry; 1988-89 Labguide 1944
Labrador
shelf; Hudson Strait; shelf currents 45
shelf, Saglek Bank; shelf-break; density fronts; trapped waves, coastally 2528
shelf, Saglek Bank; Canada; shelf sediments; ice scours, trends; icebergs, trajectories, paleocurrent trends 2543
N, Nachvak Fjord; ice flow, patterns, limits; sediments, drift pebbles, as record 6971
Labrador Current
Canada, E, off; Foraminifera, benthic; Cibicides, lobatulus; paleotemperature, indicators 2800
Labrador Sea
water masses; temperature; salinity; changes 1962-86 1353
Cenozoic, Upper; Baffin Bay; Arctic Ocean; paleoenvironments; paleoclimate; ice ages 2758
Oligocene; Coccolithophoridae; Craterolithus, n.gen.; calcareous nannofossils 2790
NW; slope sediments; furrowed bedforms, and pits; some possible formation mechanisms 4526
Cenozoic; North Sea; Foraminifera, agglutinated; taxonomy, biostratigraphy 6413

lacustrine deposits
Phanerozoic; lake basins; 21 papers 6517
Lageninae
Foraminifera, unilocular; Ellipsolageninae; Siphonlageninae; 8 n.genera, 5 n.spp. 2335
Lagenorhynchus
albirostris; Newfoundland; Cetacea, contaminants; Globicephala, melaena; organochlorines; heavy metals ... 572
lagoon<s> (More at COASTS ...)
lagoon communities (More at COMMUNITIES ...)
lagoon hydrodynamics
New Jersey; Great Sound; salt marshes; sedimentation; 9 papers 1509
lagoon islands
Texas; Laguna Madre; beach ridges, new type 4543
lagoon phytoplankton
Florida; Indian River Lagoon; species composition, succession 443
Baja California; El Niño, effects of; suppressed upwelling .. 1125
Venezuela, La Restinga Lagoon canal; chlorophyll, pigments; productivity; in Spanish, English abstract 1617
lagoon sediments
intertidal; Baja California; nutrients, concentrations; pore water; patchiness, temporal variability 1987
Brazil, Guarapina Lagoon; oxygen, consumption 2000
lagoons
Indian Ocean, SW; Mozambique Channel, around Mayotte Island; coral reefs; sedimentary environments . 6358
subtropical; Florida Bay; fisheries resources; mud islands; sedimentary environments; symposium; 34 papers, 22 abstracts 6716
lagoons: coastal
Venezuela, Tacarigua Lagoon; organic matter, distribution, accumulation 1980
Japan; Bivalvia; Corbicula, japonica, role; nitrogen cycle 2945
India; Lakshadweep; metals, labile and non-labile Cd, Pb, Cu 3299
Puerto Rico, Laguna Joyuda; Penaeidae, 3 spp; mangrove detritus; food pathways 4066
Australia, W, off Perth; nitrogen fixation 4069
estuarine sedimentation; tidal inlets; engineering applications 4545
Barra de Navidad; Mexico, Pacific coast; phytoplankton; productivity 4735
Mexico, Mitla Lagoon; heavy metals, accumulation; Spanish and English 6292
Baja California, NW; phytoplankton, summer size fractions; photosynthesis, -irradiance relationships; Spanish and English 6532
lagoons: coral
reef sediments, effects on; bioturbation; cyclones 3804
sediment-water interface; nitrogen, inorganic, fluxes 5587
lagoons: meromictic
methane; carbon monoxide; nitrous oxide; hydroxylamine; cycling 2262
lagoons: tropical
Mexico, El Verde Lagoon; seagrass biomass, *Ruppia*; phytoplankton production; inlets, seasonal, response to 1147
sediment-water interface, across; nitrogen, inorganic, fluxes 6937
Lagrangian circulation
China; Bo Hai, Strait; currents, residual; numerical modelling 1801
Laguna Joyuda
Puerto Rico; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus 4787
Laguna Madre
Texas; lagoon islands; beach ridges, new type 4543
Lake Baikal
central basin; U.S.S.R.; fault zones, active; hydrothermalism 960
lake basins
Phanerozoic; lacustrine deposits; 21 papers 6517
Lake Biwa
Japan; sediments; heavy metals, partitioning 951
Lake Erie
Long Point; Canada; sand waves, longshore; shoreline dynamics 925
bluffs; coastal erosion; shoreline dynamics; processes, timing, magnitudes 3310
Lake Geneva
field experiments; wind stress; waves; wind-wave interactions 87

Lake Illawarra
Australia, N.S.W.; Foraminifera, estuarine 5943
Lake Malawi
East African Rift, System; Lake Tanganyika; continental rifts; crust, structural relationship to rift architecture 3900
Lake Nyos
Cameroon; carbon dioxide, possible recharging; implications; report 7198
Lake Saint Clair
Ontario; particulates; suspended matter; shipboard optical monitoring 242
Great Lakes; wind-driven circulation, and transport 5532
Lake Superior
beneath; North America; continental rifts, mid-; seismic reflection data 5795
Reserve Fan; Minnesota; turbidity currents; fan sediments; depositional parameters 6365
Lake Tanganyika
East African Rift, System; Lake Malawi; continental rifts; crust, structural relationship to rift architecture 3900
lakes
and streams; acidification, episodic; sea salts, by 839
seawater; ozone; reversible reservoir 2664
coastal zone; estuaries, and rivers; carbon; minerals; river transport; workshop proceedings; 28 papers 3305
1-D models; barotropic pressure, and baroclinic; formulae for pressure gradients 5382
Lakshadweep
India; coastal lagoons; metals, labile and non-labile Cd, Pb, Cu 3299
Indian Ocean; Andaman Islands, Andaman and Nicobar; wave energy, potential 6720
laminar flow
gravity currents; similarity solutions 122
Laminaria
longicruris; North Atlantic; kelp forests, stability; effects of storms, urchin grazing 2341
Laminariales
Ecklonia, radiata; isotopic composition, C-13/C-14 spatial variability 5318
Australasia, temperate; North America; Phaeophyta; Fucales; algal metabolites; biogeographic variation in polyphenolics and other secondary metabolites 5321
Phaeophyta; Fucales; photosynthesis, in seawater; carbon, inorganic, exogenous sources; ecological and taxonomic implications 5322
kelp; evolution, and predation, herbivory; discussion 7145
California, S; Macrocystis, pyrifera; wave-induced mortality 7148
Lamont Seamounts
East Pacific Rise, W of; seamounts, as indicators; mantle, processes; geochemistry, structure 377
East Pacific Rise, near; lava, Cr-rich spinels in; basalts, MORB 1557
Lancaster Sound
Canada, E; zooplankton; microzooplankton; summer biomass, distribution 2920
land
climate, effects on; oceans; surface area, ratios 6178
land breezes (More at BREEZES ...)
land reclamation
Netherlands; coastal lowlands; flood control; sea level, rise; Dutch expertise likely to be in demand; educational .. 6783
land surface
air temperature, hemispheric; global warming; recent trends 1425
land use management
coastal zone; conflict resolution; essay 6743
land-atmosphere interactions
surface, ocean and land; atmosphere; weather; climate; physical processes, surface changes, impacts 647
landfills
closing up; solid waste disposal; municipal garbage; how to deal with the problem; educational overview 617
land-sea boundary
atmospheric boundary layer, stratified, internal; air flow, structure 6190
land-sea interface
California, Tomales Bay; coastal zone; nutrients, fluxes, budgets; biogeochemical coupling 1491
landslides
age; Quebec; Hudson Bay, E coast; sediment failures ... 2727
giant; geological catastrophism; volcanic eruptions, explosive; bolide impacts; sedimentary record, relevance to; earthquakes, great; tsunamis, and giant storms, floods 3854
tsunamigenic; Peru, N margin; trench deposits; debris flows 4560
California, January 3-5, 1982; San Francisco Bay, region; floods; and marine effects 6954
landslides: submarine
huge; Hawaii, Lanai; bedforms, large-scale, in boulder gravel; extreme waves, slide-caused 3793
Mediterranean Sea; France, margin off Nice; sediment failures, 1979; sonar images 3805
land-use planning
coastal zone; sea level, predicted rise; extreme waves, must be designed for; editorial 4236
Langmuir circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)
surface; thermal manifestations 1356
roles; surface tracers, dispersion 1358
diffusive convection, thermosolutal; fluid dynamics, nonlinear 4385
Laophonte
lignosa n.sp.; New Zealand, off, biogenic substrata; Harpacticoida; Paradactylopodia, trioculata n.sp.; Stenhelia, (St.) xylophila n.sp. 4796
Laplace's tidal equations
tides, in ocean basins; asymptotic behavior of solutions at low frequencies 6826
larvae
prezoeal stage studied; Crustacea; Decapoda, 20 spp. 1696
larvae: fish
drift; North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; storms, winter; effects on spawning, drift 2230
Australia; Great Barrier Reef, central; Copepoda; cross-shelf distribution 3430
zooplankton, as prey, population dynamics; predator-prey dynamics 1605
Mississippi River, Plume; distribution 5250
larvae: oyster
biology; suspended matter, influence; particulates 1247
larvae: pelagic
Europe, W, shelf waters; Brachyura; biomass, and production 2991
larvae: phyllosoma
India, Andhra Pradesh coast; Reptantia 1220
larval biology
Crustacea; Decapoda; symposium proceedings; 16 papers plus 10 page index 1203
larval dispersal
Indo-Pacific; Pocillopora, damicornis; coral communities 1657
strategies; Delaware Bay, and shelf; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus; Ovalipes, ocellatus 4102
larval recruitment
and transport; coastal inlets, transport through; estuaries, as nurseries for fish and shellfish; workshop proceedings; 14 papers 460
advective control; Irish Sea, W; Reptantia; Nephrops, norvegicus, distribution 542
dynamics; coastal circulation; community ecology 1097
Nova Scotia; Echinoidea, sea urchins; Strongylocentrotus, droebachiensis; kelp beds, destruction; temperature, potential influence 2244
Cirripedia, barnacles, as prey; supply-side ecology, consequences; predator-prey dynamics 3999
benthic communities; ecology, supply-side 4063
Scleractinia; corals; 3 reefs studied 4085
Echinodermata; Strongylocentrotus, spp.; population dynamics, regulation by settlement or post-settlement processes? 5907
larval settlement
Texas, Galveston Bay; Cirripedia; Balanus, eburneus; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; zonation, intertidal, major determinant of 2239
Cirripedia; Chthamalus, anisopoma; rock type affects recruitment, zonation 4061
timing; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus 4788
Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas; bacteria, factors affecting production of inducers 6608
larval transport
Pacific; Acanthaster, planci, the crown-of-thorns problem; coral reefs 4945

laser fluorimeters
flow-through ... 3989
laser hydrography
surface, mean reference; configurations for estimation ... 352
surface, mean reference; scanning configurations ... 4255
laser hydrophones
acoustics; instrumentation ... 3616
laser sensors
fluoro-; phytoplankton fluorescence; remote sensing; effect of self attenuation ... 1104
laser spectroscopy
nuclear magnetic resonance; effects of pulse shaping ... 3067
laser-selective demagnetization
rock magnetism; new technique ... 2811
laterites (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
Latimeria
chalumnae; coelacanths, 50th anniversary of discovery of 'living fossil'; significance, fears for the future; review ... 3539
Lau Basin
South Pacific, W; North Fiji Basin; basalt glass, volatiles; backarc basins ... 2149
South Pacific, W; backarc basins; basalts, composition; mantle, heterogeneity ... 2155
Laurentia
supercontinents, cycling; plate tectonics; report ... 6775
Laurentian Fan
Saint Lawrence: Gulf of; fan sediments; bottom communities, seep type; chemosynthesis, based; earthquake-exposed sediments provide substrate ... 1655
Laurentide Ice Sheet
seasonal variations, effect; ocean-atmosphere interactions; paleoclimate, 9 kya, simulations ... 340
lava (More at BASALTS ...)
Cr-rich spinels in; East Pacific Rise, near; Lamont Seamounts; basalts, MORB ... 1557
alkalic, isotopically-depleted; North Pacific, E; Bowie Seamount ... 3373
volcanoes, how they work; magmatism; volcanic eruptions; 10 papers ... 3924
Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise; mantle, homogeneity ... 4641
picritic melts; Hawaii; Kilauea; volcanic eruptions, 1967-68; basalts ... 4644
geochemical variations; North Pacific; Mariana Islands; volcanic arcs; petrogenetic model ... 4647
recently erupted; East Pacific Rise, near 8°S; volcanism ... 5183
Hawaii; Loihi Seamount; ultramafic xenoliths, petrology ... 6443
alkalic; petrology and age; Pacific, central; Marshall Islands, Ratak chain; volcanic islands ... 6444
spongy pahoehoe; Hawaii; basalts, vesicle distribution ... 6455
lava flows
Iceland; crust, drill hole; magnetization ... 2803
lava plateaus
large; Indian Ocean; Deccan Plateau; impact craters; hotspots, initiation; magmatism; similarities with lunar maria ... 2831
law (See also EEZ; more at GOVERNMENT, POLICY ...)
Antarctica; international agreements; conservation; policy; a continent surrounded by advice ... 3100
and policy; California Coastal Act; CZM; ecosystem management ... 4215
science, in the courtroom; expert testimony; disputes resolution; difficulties to be expected ... 4217
expert testimony; science, in the courtroom; disputes resolution; Hudson River power case; essay ... 4221
Hudson River, studies; power plants; science; environmental impact, assessments; fisheries, stocks, recruitment; successes and failures of research efforts; 34 papers ... 4228
new one not needed; U.S., OCS; EEZ; seabed mining ... 6038
law: international
and agreements; United Nations; Antarctica; treaties; a sterile annual ritual? ... 633
pollution discharges; vessels, point-source identification; methods for identifying source ... 1317
U.S. EPA; Montreal Protocol; stratospheric ozone, controls; treaty inadequate to problem; report ... 2439
MARPOL Annex; U.S.; pollution, marine; shipboard incinerators; proposed standards for compliance with regulations ... 4907
treaties; Antarctic Treaty; mineral resources, regulation ... 4915
EEZ; resource jurisdiction; coastal states; fisheries management; migratory stocks ... 4916
oil pollution; historical overview ... 6017
Antarctica; resource management, marine; synopsis ... 6742
World Ocean, and atmosphere; transboundary pollution; global environment ... 6747
Asia, SE; resource jurisdiction; petroleum development, joint ... 6752
seabed mining, deep, prospects; 5 papers ... 7186
law: maritime
U.S.; Rhode Island ... 6746
Law of the Sea
scientific research, marine, conducting; Korean analysis; in Korean, English abstract ... 632
Canada, Gulf of Saint Lawrence; France, islands of Saint Pierre and Miquelon; EEZ; current dispute; in French, English abstract ... 1318
EEZ; scientific research; some coastal nations resistant; report ... 5362
meeting; resource jurisdiction; transboundary pollution; symposium presentations; 7 papers ... 6748
World Ocean; maritime boundaries; resource jurisdiction; management functions ... 6749
layers (See also BOUNDARY LAYERS; FRONTS, GRADIENTS, INTERFACES, ZONES; more at ATMOSPHERE, LITHOSPHERE, OCEAN, SEDIMENTS ...)
lead
particulate; Atlantic, from Europe to Antarctica; atmospheric aerosols; distribution ... 196
-210, and Po-210; New England, S of, shelf and slope; water column; radionuclides ... 222
organo-, in the environment; organic metal complexes; review ... 272
organosilicon; aquatic environments; carbon; silicon; germanium; tin; 15 papers ... 276
chromium; thallium; environmental pollution; toxicity, impact, regulation; conference proceedings; 40 papers plus 8 abstracts ... 612
(II), influences on uptake; seagrasses, different spp.; temperature; salinity ... 1245
anthropogenic; Sargasso Sea; North Atlantic; thermocline ventilation ... 3301
natural waters; trace analysis, AAS ... 3704
levels, trends in; North Sea, W; Bivalvia; Modiolus, modiolus ... 5330
isotopes, high gradients; North Pacific, E; upwelling, filaments, in; surface jets ... 6819
leases: oil
and gas; OCS; offshore exploration; profitability; review ... 630
least squares analysis
discretizaton error of solutions; mathematical analysis; boundary values, problems ... 4862
Lebanon
coastal; Mediterranean Sea, E; Tintinnida, distribution, ecology ... 4812
lee cyclogenesis
normal mode theory, model ... 4449
lee waves
evolution; bottom topography, flow over; eddies, formation ... 2595
Leeuwin Current
Australia, W shelf; Reptantia; Panulirus, cygnus, recruitment; El Niño, ENSO events; relationships ... 2997
Australia, W coast; currents, meter data ... 3567
dynamics; Australia, W coast; baroclinic currents, coastal ... 6101
legislation
response; Southeast Asia, ASEAN subregion; resource management, marine ... 2424
Leitoscoloplos
fragilis, feeding ecology; Polychaeta; diatoms, benthic production, effects of worm density on ... 1138
lenses
homogeneous; stratified fluids, rotating; vorticity; fluid dynamics ... 126
isolated; eddies, intrathermocline; characteristics ... 780
beta plane, ventilating; Gulf Stream; heat exchange ... 1414
saline; North Atlantic, near Ampère and Josephine seamounts; Gibraltar: Strait of, W of; water masses, Mediterranean Water; rings ... 2593
Mediterranean Sea, water; eddies, 'meddies'; movement simulated ... 4381
anticyclonic, merging; rings, warm-core; eddies; filamentation, role ... 4382
formation; Portugal, off, Iberian Basin; eddies, meddies ... 5491
lenses: salt
Mediterranean Sea; drifting buoys ... 2588

Mediterranean; salinity, changes; temperature; salt finger flux estimates ... 3641
North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea, origin in; eddies, meddies ... 5412

Leptogorgia
virgulata extracts; Octocorallia, overgrowth immunity; antifoulants, nonpolluting, possible source; chemical defenses; settlement, inhibitors ... 2950

Lesser Antilles
N; Caribbean area; subduction; seismicity ... 2842
Caribbean area; submarine volcanoes; tectonics; in French, English abstract ... 1023

Leucosiidae
2 n.spp.; China, waters around; Brachyura ... 2970

Levantine Basin
circulation; Mediterranean Sea; currents, and jets; water masses; eddies ... 2476

liability: pollution
conventions, treaties, and other agreements; vessels; oil tankers; international agreements; 2 voluntary, 2 legal agreements; report ... 1758

lidar
airborne detection system; deep scattering layers ... 1773

lidar backscattering
properties; upper ocean; sounding through a wavy surface ... 3141

life history
reproduction; survival; ecological contexts ... 1096

life: origin of
hydrothermal vents, at; hypothesis not compatible ... 965
hydrothermal vents, too hot; conditions not compatible; report ... 1333
hydrothermal vents, too hot; theory debunked; report ... 1338
hydrothermal vents; submarine hot springs; comment ... 3132
comets, nuclei; organic compounds; report ... 6059

ligands: organic
Cu-complexing, production; Phaeodactylum, tricornutum; diatoms ... 6619
organic metal complexes; multimetal model for metal titration ... 1948

light (See also color, optical-, sunlight; more at RADIATION. For atmospheric and oceanic optical properties see also AIR, ATMOSPHERE, OCEAN, seawater, WATER ...)
available; primary production, oceanic; remote sensing, algorithms ... 450
field; irradiance, spectra, at surface and interior of ocean; remote sensing, and oceanography, applications in ... 753
UV-B dose/dose-rate responses; Washington State; Puget Sound; Copepoda ... 1103
Decapoda, epi- and meso-pelagic; pelagic environments; photoecology ... 1209
optical phenomena; river discharges; water column ... 1387
spectral attenuation meter; seawater; optical sensors ... 1389
absorption, attenuation, scattering; phytoplankton, diverse species; optical properties of phytoplankton ... 1607
cycles, effects; phytoplankton; competition; nutrients, limited, pulsed supplies ... 1608
environment; South Africa; Algoa Bay; surf zone, high energy; phytoplankton biomass, high ... 1610
by; Phaeophyta; reproduction, regulation of; temperature, by ... 1714
Raman scattering in clean water; seawater optics ... 1860
levels, paleo-; Foraminifera, planktonic, fossil *Orbulina* tests; carbon, -13 data; isotopic composition; relationships, implications ... 2100
role of; zooplankton, photobiology; diel migration, vertical ... 2200
frequency, phase ratio, amplitude; algal photosynthesis, responses ... 2337
extinction spectra; North Atlantic, W tropical; Amazon Plume, sediment load; seawater optics; particulates, and solutes, effects of ... 2544
intensity; phytoplankton; photosynthesis; relationship modelled ... 2899
irradiance, -growth relation; phytoplankton growth; causes for interspecific differences; review ... 2912
responses; Chesapeake Bay; Potamogeton, perfoliatus; submerged macrophytes; turbidity, implications ... 3020
fluctuating; diatoms, surf; photosynthesis, and photoinhibition ... 3030
illumination intensity of narrow beam; surface, rough sea, beneath ... 3203
photoperiod effects; Skeletonema, costatum; Phaeodactylum, tricornutum; diatoms; photosynthesis, characteristics ... 4137
absorption; phytoplankton, small, 5 spp.; pigments, assessing the package effect ... 4727
effect on cell cycle; Synechococcus, strain; cyanobacteria ... 4769
phytoplankton; primary production; temperature; nutrients; models compared ... 5242
angular, spectral distributions; primary production, aquatic; computation ... 5246
Phaeophyta; Phaeocystis, globosa, pouchetii; phytoplankton growth; temperature ... 5840
fluctuations, effects on growth and productivity; Antarctica; diatoms, cultured ... 5845
-mediated variations vs light-independent variations; phytoplankton; primary production, rates ... 5857
simulating reflection; computer graphics, techniques ... 5991
attenuation measurements; Arctic Ocean; Canada, E; seawater optics; statistical analysis of data ... 6144

light field
of a sinusoidal space-modulated source in a scattering medium; atmospheric optics ... 3230

light scattering
and attenuation; phytoplankton, cells; bulk refractive index model ... 2225
properties; phytoplankton, discrimination ... 5247
seawater optics; suspended matter, concentrations ... 5595

light sensors
scalar; instrumentation; submersible array ... 1427

lignins
Washington State; Dabob Bay; organic matter, sources; plant detritus ... 2668
content; Baltic Sea, SE; sediments ... 6252

Ligurian Sea
coastal zooplankton; biochemical composition ... 1646
Mediterranean Sea, Algerian Basin; phytoplankton, size distribution vs total concentration ... 2924
Mediterranean area; trawl samplers, mid-water; comparison with submersible observations; in French, English abstract ... 4721
vortex stability; vorticity ... 6157
Mediterranean Sea; air-sea interactions; heat, and moisture, exchanges ... 6187

limestone<s> (More at CARBONATES ...)

limestone
terrains; coastal morphology; biological contributions; review ... 304

Limfjord
Denmark; Isopoda; Idotea, spp.; life cycle, reproduction ... 6640

limitation: resource
phytoplankton succession; grazing, pressure, influence on nutrient competition ... 2927

Limnoria
emarginata n.sp.; Okhotsk: Sea of; Isopoda ... 4109

Limulus
polyphemus, influences on spawning success; Delaware Bay; beach erosion, and geochemistry ... 2967

Lindaspollene
Norway; oil pollution; dispersants, oil; microplankton, effects on ... 3042

Liocarcinus
puber, holsatus; U.K.; Wales, S, Gower Peninsula; Brachyura, portunid; reproductive biology ... 3466

Lion: Gulf of
and W Provence; France, Mediterranean coast; slope sediments, and rise; structure, evolution, stratigraphy; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 2075
Mediterranean Sea, NW basin; extensional tectonics; faulting, triple-slip, and compression; in French, English summary ... 5753
France, S; convection, deep; currents; mixing, deep ... 1420

lipids
long-chain alkenones; Coccolithophoridae, Emiliana huxleyi; paleoceanography, indicators ... 1533
significance; Antarctica; zooplankton; in German, English summary ... 2204
as origin indicators; particulates, fine, marine; organic matter ... 3733
content; Nova Scotia, Bedford Basin and Channel; particulates, survey; hydrocarbons ... 4477
free and bound; equatorial sediments; particle size, function of ... 5581
biogeochemistry; Peruvian Upwelling; upwelling sediments, surficial ... 5582
composition, occurrence; Acinetobacter, calcoaceticus; bacteria; sediments ... 6276

bacteria; sediments, lacustrine, for example 6277
microbial synthesis; Georgia; Sapelo Island; anoxic sediments, marsh; methanogenesis 6610
content, seasonal variations; North Sea; Calanoida 6618

lipids: bacterial
composition; Peruvian Upwelling; Thioploca, spp.; upwelling sediments; geochemical implications 6280

lipids: sediment
bacteria, reworking during sample storage; hydrocarbons, composition 5895

Lipomerinae
Isopoda; Munnopsidae; systematic revision 7140

Lipotes
vexillifer; China; Chang Jiang River; Cetacea; river dolphin status 4742

liquefaction: sediment
dynamics; California, Superstition Hills; earthquakes, 1987 . 5198

liquefied natural gas (Use LNG)

liquid chromatography
column; analytical chemistry; biochemical analysis; symposium volume I; 33 papers 5065
column; analytical chemistry; methodology, biochemical applications; symposium volume II; 36 papers 5066
column; analytical chemistry; theory, methodology, environmental applications; symposium volume III; 39 papers . 5067

liquid nitrogen (More at nitrogen ...)

liquid particulates
micro-, shelled; sound, attenuation; acoustics 1410

liquids: bubbly
fluid dynamics; motion, behavior 116

liquids: viscous
gravity flows, down-slope; density currents 1890

liquid-vapor interactions
seawater; temperature, very high; phase relations 958

Listonella
spp.; Japan; Seto Inland Sea; Vibrio, spp.; Clostridium, botulinum; occurrence, distribution 5292

literacy: scientific
U.S.; public education; dismal picture; report 4227
science education; radical reforms proposed; report 4923
U.S.; public education; no gains made over past decade; report 4924

literature: biological
marine; journal citation analysis; science publishing ... 6757

literature: scientific
published errors; finding them, correcting them a source of controversy 641
research fraud; journal audits, proposed; authorship, and responsibility 2427
statistical analysis; relative importance concepts in recent literature 6702

literature: sedimentological
rose diagrams; circular histograms; frequent incorrect construction 1504

lithium
isotopic composition; natural waters, (and basalts); hydrothermal circulation 251

Lithodidae
inc. 2 n.spp.; Indian Ocean, Madagascar and Réunion; Decapoda 2993

lithofacies
major; chloralgal, rhodalgal, molechfor; Mediterranean area; carbonate sediments; paleolatitude indicators 3852

lithological surveys
rocky coasts; remote sensing, geological 2035

Lithoscaptus
paradoxus; Brachyura; Cryptochirus, coralliodytes; status . 3482

lithosphere (See also ARCS, BASINS, COASTS, CONTINENT-, CRUST, diapirs, domes, FAULTS, FLOOR, FRACTURES, geosynclines, hot spots, ISLANDS, PLATES, RIDGES, RIFTS, seamounts, SHELF, STRUCTURES, subduction zones, TECTONICS, trenches, triple junctions, volcanoes; more at EARTH ...)
thermal evolution; Atlantic; Pacific; fracture zones, beneath; geoid, anomalies, inferred from 358
Great Britain, beneath; seismic anisotropy 383
asthenosphere; seismic anisotropy; mantle, inhomogeneity; rheology, petrology, physics; workshop proceedings; 34 papers and extended abstracts 384
Japan; Ogasawara Arc, beneath; Okinawa Trough, beneath; electrical conductivity, structure; in Japanese, English abstract 391
oceanic; seismic waves, P_w, S_n; distant propagation 395
depth estimation; Japan Trench; subduction zones; in Japanese, English abstract 396
age; Atlantic, central basins; seafloor; heat flow; relationships 1548
role; mantle convection 1570
Archean; mantle; flake tectonics 2142
dynamics; Cenozoic; China; tectonics, and geology; overview; in Chinese, English abstract 2171
magmatic intrusions; conductive cooling 2833
chemistry; continents, generation; magma melts; trace elements, budget 2862
downgoing slabs, thermo-mechanical evolution; subduction zones; seismicity; earthquakes, depth distribution 3394
mid-ocean ridges; extensional tectonics 3909
erosion; mantle plumes, formation; asthenosphere; lab and numerical experiments 3953
crust, stress, movements, deformation; tectonics; symposium; 25 papers 5192
Proterozoic; orogeny, Laurentian; crust; mantle 5197
oceanic; currents; electromagnetic induction 5469
North Pacific, NE, Juan de Fuca Ridge to the Cascades; electromagnetic field; asthenosphere; OFFSHORE EMSLAB early results 5723
Tyrrhenian Sea; rift basins; thermal evolution 5761
melted; French Polynesia; Society Islands; mantle plumes; basalts, thermal and material transfers 5793
structural geology; crust; mantle; tectonics; current topics; 13 papers 5819
asthenosphere; geoid, heights; ocean depths; relationships, constraints on processes 6422
upper; crustal deformation; tectonics, and seismic boundary distributions; dynamic models 6462
quake focus below 300 km; deep earthquakes, nature, properties; review 6467

lithosphere: continental
Adriatic Sea; Ionian Sea; crust, doubly subducted; tectonics, and deflection, gravity anomalies 1011
submerged; project EDGE; report 5189
blocks; Caribbean Sea; magnetic anomalies, long wavelength; plate boundaries; relationships 6997

lithosphere: subducted
entrainment; mantle viscosity, role; convective mixing ... 2179
stress, release; earthquakes, deep and intermediate, source mechanisms 7042

lithospheric cooling
thermal stress, resultant 3886

lithospheric deformation
North American Plate; Pacific Plate; plate boundaries . 373
continental tectonics; paleomagnetic field, rotations; report 654
Jordan; Dead Sea; transform faults, system 2172
active; New Guinea, fold-and-thrust belt; converging plates; tectonics 2818
geodetic data; displacement calculation, models 3885
intraplate; Indian Ocean, central; collision tectonics; crust, structure 3950

lithospheric extension
post-orogenic; collision tectonics; thermal controls on 365
orogenic belts, extensional collapse; crust, thickness, dynamics; in Chinese, English abstract 3905
nature; North Sea; crust; tectonics 5206
tectonics; magmatism, associated; rifting; seafloor spreading; 17 papers 7023

lithospheric flexure
North Atlantic, W; Baltimore Canyon Trough; crust, structure; gravity, anomalies 1063
response; arc tectonics; subduction, implications; ridges, aseismic 5797

lithospheric heat flow
Indian Ocean, Wharton Basin; plate boundaries, diffuse .. 362
Pacific; El Niño, cycle; magmatism, heat release; thermal anomalies, production; possible correlations; report 3116
Pacific, Western Pacific Transition Zone; marginal basins; island arcs; geodynamic model 3342
Bering Sea; numerical modelling 3344
Okhotsk: Sea of; stationary field modelled 3345
Bolivia; Peru; Andes Mountains; subduction zones ... 3887
North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Plate; subduction; volcanism, resultant 3917
Arctic Ocean, Canadian; Sverdrup Basin 5155
mid-ocean ridges; hydrothermal circulation 5157

high; Japan; Nankai Trough; crust; heat rebound process . 5743
seafloor; mantle, upper, anelasticity and thermal structure ... 6492
lithospheric instability
extensional tectonics; deformation, and rheology; continental break-up phenomena 385
lithospheric plates
downgoing; subduction zones; weight, gravitational torque .. 2856
thickness; Africa, East, plateau; Afar, plateau; dynamic compensation of uplift 5193
lithospheric rheology
rift basins; computer software; subsidence and paleotemperature modelling 1039
crustal deformation; extensional tectonics 1566
volcanic arcs; trenches; subduction zones 2830
crustal deformation, regimes; fault zones; effects of P, T, grain size, and time 7031
lithospheric stress
intraplate; tectonics, caused by; sea level, apparent changes . 5764
geoid, anomaly; mantle convection 5798
intraplate; North Sea, Central Graben; sedimentary basins; tectonics 6477
Pliocene, to present; Aegean Arc; subduction zones, stresses; tectonics 7013
lithospheric subsidence
seafloor bathymetry; mantle convection; small-scale flow 1572
lithospheric swells
and troughs; geoid, and depth anomalies; plates, age; relations 353
geoid, and depth, constraints from; hotspots, over; mantle, viscosity, plume size 386
mantle hotspots; variation of apparent compensation depth .. 3948
Pacific Plate; Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts; mantle, heat flux from 5201
lithospheric thinning
thermal, dynamics; mantle volatiles, influence of 6457
Lithothrix
aspergillum, regrowth and interactions; Rhodophyta; Neorhodomela, larix; Phaeophyta; Sargassum, muticum . 3495
lithotopes: bathyal
Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; Foraminifera; fossil record 997
litter decomposition
rates; Spartina, 2 spp.; nutritive components 491
litter degradation
Australia, tropical; mangroves, intertidal; influence of crabs 5272
litter: mangrove
production; Australia, Darwin Harbour 1236
littoral algae
India, SW coast; seagrasses; nature, distribution 1234
littoral biota (More at BIOTA ...)
littoral fringe
black zone; Europe, N; rocky shores; intertidal fauna; structure, adaptation 2943
littoral macrobenthos
Vietnam, South, islands off; quantitative distribution 473
littoral zone
Annelida, as index; pollution monitoring 5957
Littorina
littorea; Asterias, rubens; Mytilus, edulis; Arenicola, marina; selenium, effects; cadmium, uptake 2350
saxatilis, littorea; North Atlantic, E; Rockall Island; Gastropoda; benthic invertebrates; brooding vs planktonic dispersal paradox 3460
littorea; Gastropoda; radionuclides, Tc-95 accumulation, retention 5977
littorea; Gastropoda; seawater; naphthalene, derivatives, uptake 6676
living resources
Antarctica; Cephalopoda; more knowledge needed for management 6574
U.S.S.R., Far Eastern seas; prospects of research and exploitation 7165
LNG (More at GAS ...)
lobsters (More at SHELLFISH ...)
locomotion
effects on; Brachyura, intertidal; tidal rhythms 2332
in-situ swimming behavior; Amphipoda; Corophium, volutator; dispersal 2985
Foraminifera, benthic; sediments, in and on 3012
swimming, self-propulsion; geometry at low Reynolds number 4858
self-propulsion; swimming; efficiencies at low Reynolds number 4859
zooplankton, free-swimming; inexpensive motion analyzer ... 6561
gauge theory, applications; swimming, and falling 6782
locomotor biorhythms
persistent; Natantia; Penaeus, indicus, monodon 7131
Lolhi Seamount
Hawaii; seamounts; hotspot volcanism; hydrothermal vents 2153
morphology, structure; Hawaiian Archipelago; seamounts; submarine volcanoes 3916
Hawaii; ultramafic xenoliths, petrology; lava 6443
Loire Estuary
France; macrobenthic fauna; in French, English abstract .. 2949
France; organic matter, biochemistry 3739
France; particulates; organic matter; algal, microbial processes 3751
Loire River
and Estuary; France; eutrophication; nutrients, organic C, P, N, Si 3744
Long Island
S shore; sea level, rise, during; barrier islands; shoreline dynamics, and evolution 295
off; Middle Atlantic Bight; Martha's Vineyard, off; shelf-break; shelf-slope fronts; plankton blooms, spring; SEEP-I experiment 601
Carmans River Estuary; New York; hydrogen, distributions 1977
upper shoreface; New York; barrier beaches; shoreline dynamics; resolving bathymetric components 2738
barrier beaches; shoreline dynamics; coastal erosion; an AI framework for analysis 3068
S shore; New York; sea level, rising; shoreline dynamics; implications 3114
coastal waters; New York; brown tides, mathematical model; algal blooms 5831
Long Island Sound
Synechococcus; cyanobacteria, cell division, growth rates . 1611
sediments; sulfates, reduction rates; temperature, effects of 2278
U.S., NE; nutrients; mixing, vertical, late summer 3286
long waves (More at WAVES ...)
channels, varying, reflection in 1826
inshore; coastal circulation; dependence on offshore short wave characteristics 1833
shelf; wave-wave interactions; trapping, resonance due to short wave groups 2511
trapped; Yellow Sea; coastal currents 6120
Longhurst frame (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
longitudinal dispersion (More at DISPERSION ...)
longshore currents (More at CURRENTS ...)
waves; sediment transport 6323
beaches, composite profiles; sediment transport; relations . 6342
coastal circulation; undertows; flow, velocities 6809
longshore transport
equations; India, E, Andhra coast; coastal sediments 2041
Loop Current
Mexico: Gulf of, off the Dry Tortugas; currents; rings; formation of elongated cold perturbations 781
intrusion; Mexico: Gulf of; Campeche Bank; Yucatan Current, separation; currents; circulation 1803
Mexico: Gulf of; currents; rings, separation of; boundary variations 3168
Mexico: Gulf of; air masses, modification; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions 3675
as source; Mexico: Gulf of; rings, warm-core, evolution; Lagrangian observations 6861
Louisiana
Fourleague Bay; sediment-water interface; oxygen, flux; nutrients, flux 869
S; Mississippi Delta, abandoned Lafourche complex; coastal dunes; shoreline dynamics; rapid changes with overwash processes 923
shelf sediments, sequences; sea level, cycles; seismic response 2036
slope sediments; seafloor erosion; origin, timing 2053
Natantia; Penaeus, aztecus, abundance; marshes, as nursery areas 2295
Fourleague Bay; water transport, seasonal changes 3217
Calcasieu Estuary, and Lake; macrobenthic communities; trophic structure 3445
Calcasieu Estuary; macrobenthic communities; trophic dynamics 3446
coastal wetlands, land loss; subsidence, and conversion to open water; spatial analysis by soil type 3790
SW; hurricanes, Bonnie, 1986; shoreline dynamics, response 3795
Quaternary, Late; shelf sediments, and slope; depositional framework 4530

barrier islands; erosion, and protection; geomorphological perspective ... 4540
shelf sediments, and slope; lithofacies characteristics ... 4542
coastal; Tertiary, Late; Quaternary; shelf sediments; subsurface geology ... 4569
central offshore; Pliocene; Pleistocene; Mexico: Gulf of; shelf, evolution ... 4589
coastal zone; heavy metals ... 5606
Mississippi River, role; coastal wetlands, loss ... 6033
nearshore; zooplankton, sample variability ... 6560

Louisville Ridge
subduction; South Pacific; Tonga Arc, S; earthquakes, large; subduction zones; relationships ... 2845

Love waves (More at WAVES ...)
diffraction; by two staggered perfectly weak half-planes ... 6114

lowlands: coastal
evolution; Tertiary; Quaternary; North Sea; Netherlands; shallow seas; shoreline dynamics ... 6354
Netherlands, and elsewhere; shoreline dynamics; deltas; estuaries; geology, geotechnology; symposium; 10 papers ... 6355
Netherlands; land reclamation; flood control; sea level, rise; Dutch expertise likely to be in demand; educational ... 6783

Loxoconcha
2 spp.; Holocene; Ostracoda; eelgrass beds, in; contrasting population ecology ... 3874

Lubbockia
Indian Ocean; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; Conaea ... 533

Luidia
sp., larvae; Gulf Stream, and Sargasso Sea; Echinodermata; asexual reproduction ... 4083

luminescence (See also cathodoluminescence ...)

lunar craters
ring and polygonal fractures, significance; magma, terrestrial, emplacement ... 5790

Luzon
Arc; Philippines; arc volcanism; basalts, compositional variations; in French, English abstract and abridged version 380

Luzon Arc
Philippines; volcanism, and geochemistry; tectonics ... 6436

Lydonia Canyon
New England, shelf; submarine canyons; currents, subtidal, structure ... 6805

Lynceidae
status; Australia, SE; Isopoda; Hadromastax, merga n.gen., n.sp.; Keuphyliidae, status ... 1192

Lysianassa
Mediterranean Sea; Amphipoda; Pardia; in Italian, English abstract ... 1704

lysocline (More at GRADIENTS ...)
and the CCD; North Pacific; carbonate sediments ... 3756

Macandrewella
chelipes; Red Sea; Elat: Gulf of; Copepoda, scolecithricid; Scottocalanus; Scolecocalanus; generic relationships ... 7121

Macdonald Seamount
geology; South Pacific; Austral Islands; hotspot volcanism ... 2838

Mackenzie Estuary
Beaufort Sea; estuarine productivity; food chains, autotrophic-based, heterotrophic ... 5846

Mackenzie Trough
Beaufort Sea, Canadian; sediments, piezocone penetrometer profiles ... 4570

Macoma
balthica, postlarval juveniles; Wadden Sea, from; Bivalvia; current transport ... 5230
balthica; Baltic Sea, N and S; Bivalvia; comparison of condition indices ... 5904

Macquarie Island
as ideal monitoring site; Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric carbon dioxide ... 5020
Southern Ocean; climate, principal elements; atmospheric monitoring, role in ... 5023
Southern Ocean; crust, origin, structure, tectonics ... 5101
studies; Southern Ocean; subantarctic shores; coastal communities ... 5235
Southern Ocean; Pinnipedia; Mirounga, leonina; elephant seal industry history ... 5252
Southern Ocean; invertebrate fauna, offshore; history, biogeography ... 5256
Southern Ocean; seabirds; albatrosses, status ... 5274
Southern Ocean; Macronectes, spp.; seabirds, giant petrels; banding studies ... 5278
Southern Ocean, Pacific sector; flora; fauna; ecological management; progress, predictions ... 5354
Southern Ocean, subantarctic; heritage conservation; resource management; need for policy, planning ... 5356
Southern Ocean; atmospheric physics ... 5375
Southern Ocean, off Tasmania; geology, meteorology, biology, atmospheric physics and chemistry; 32 papers ... 6004
New Zealand; subduction zones, newly forming; earthquakes, as signal; report ... 7199

Macquarie Ridge
complex; South Pacific, S of New Zealand; earthquakes, large; subduction, initiation; tectonics ... 3957
Complex; New Zealand, S of; plate tectonics; subduction; evidence for crustal thickening and shortening of overriding plate ... 6502

macroalgae
species composition, distribution; Japan, Yaeyama Archipelago; mangrove communities ... 555
North Pacific, NE; seagrasses; temperature, tolerance ... 1715
extracts; Brazil, NE coast; bioactive metabolites; screening for antimicrobial activity ... 3018
carbon dioxide, C-14/C-12 uptake; respiration, rates; photosynthesis, estimates ... 3027
chlorophyll, extraction procedure; hyperosmotic pretreatment 3408
Phaeophyta; turgor pressure, determination; osmoregulation ... 3500
Atlantic; Southern Ocean; seaweeds, distribution patterns; ordination analysis ... 4001
distribution, seasonality; Rhode Island; tide pools ... 4135
species diversity and similarity analysis of communities; Rhode Island; tide pools ... 4136
aquatic biota; culture systems, small-scale ... 4157
France, Brittany; tide pool communities; zonation, patterns, and causes; multivariate analysis ... 5320
survival of digestion, dispersion via feces; fish ... 5828
biomass, seasonal variation; productivity, estimation model . 5948
anatomy, photosynthetic response; Codium, decorticatum; Udotea, flabellum; carbon dioxide, differing compensation points ... 5952
exotic, as fouling organisms; Europe, W coasts; Sargassum, muticum, and others; biological pollution ... 6571
production; Florida Bay; nutrients, relations ... 6668
Florida Bay; seagrasses; distribution, abundance, productivity ... 6670

macroalgae: benthic
Baltic Sea; Kiel Bight; carotenoid pigments, as biomarkers; in German, English abstract ... 4128

macroalgal polymorphism
Rhodophyta; Gracilaria, tikvahiae, 8 clones; functional-form model tests ... 2338

macrobenthic communities
New York; Jamaica Bay; seasonal, spatial variability ... 1148
South Carolina; marshes, and wetland impoundments ... 1154
Louisiana; Calcasieu Estuary, and Lake; trophic structure . 3445
Louisiana; Calcasieu Estuary; trophic dynamics ... 3446
Finland; Bothnia: Gulf of; meiobenthos; relationships .. 6590
effects on; Greece, Lesvos Island; industrial effluents, tannery ... 6694
Chile, central; sublittoral infauna ... 7104

macrobenthic fauna
energy, content determinations; general conversion factors from weight to energy ... 466
France; Loire Estuary; in French, English abstract ... 2949

macrobenthic flora
Venezuela; Cariaco Basin, Tuy-; algae, and marine angiosperms; in Spanish, English abstract ... 1713

macrobenthic infauna
North Sea, northern; 409 taxa ... 5877

macrobenthic zonation
Yellow Sea; Korea, W coast; mud flats ... 4755

macrobenthos (More at BENTHOS ...)
subtidal; Korea, Kyonggi Bay; benthic communities, macrozoo-; sampling, minimum sample size using van Veen grab ... 485
biomass; Pacific, tropical; New Caledonia; trophic dynamics ... 2241

oscillations in shallow waters; Peru, central coast; El Niño, 1982-83, induced by ... 2252
recolonization patterns; New Zealand, Otago Harbour; sand flats, sublittoral, disturbed; burrows, crab, near and away from ... 2253
deposit feeders, effects; chlorophyll pigments; biodegradation ... 2934
environmental impacts on; India, W, Karwar; Kali Estuary ... 3434
soft-bottom; Baltic Sea; Finland, SW coast; spatial variation and optimal sampling strategy ... 4748
vertical distribution; Japan: Sea of; Polychaeta, and other fauna; shelf sediments ... 5262
relation to environmental conditions; India, W; Bombay, off ... 6594

macrobenthos: littoral
Vietnam, South, islands off; quantitative distribution ... 473

Macrobrachium
equidens, an Indo-Pacific sp.; Atlantic, equatorial; Africa, W; Palaemonidae ... 1703

Macrocystis
pyrifera; California, coast; Phaeophyta; Pterygophora, californica; Ectocarpus, siliculosus; dispersal, algal; recruitment, algal; variability, importance of episodic events ... 3026
pyrifera; kelp, microscopic stages; toxicity testing, bioassays; pollutants, heavy metals, biocides, sewage ... 4828
pyrifera; New Zealand; kelp degradation, and colonization; macrofauna, by ... 5264
pyrifera, survival of juvenile plants; Phaeophyta; benthic communities, demography; competition, and grazing ... 5946
pyrifera; California, S; Laminariales; wave-induced mortality ... 7148

macrofauna (More at FAUNA ...)
distribution patterns; Great Barrier Reef, central; reef communities ... 2251
influence of; bottom communities; benthic metabolism ... 3433
by; Zostera, marina; eelgrass, seeds and seedlings, predation on ... 3499
impacts of; sand flats, intertidal; pore water; nutrients, concentration; in German, English abstract ... 4053
North Sea; heavy metals ... 4151
by; New Zealand; Macrocystis, pyrifera; kelp degradation, and colonization ... 5264

macrofauna: benthic
aquatic ecosystems; mud sediments; comparative ecology ... 1143
Australia, S, West Island; Decapoda, 23 spp. of crabs; abundance, diet, predatory role ... 1702
Antarctica; Weddell Sea; zoogeography, community analysis; in German, English summary ... 2228
California, S, off Catalina Island; fish; ammonium, excretion ... 3994
North Sea; Dogger Bank; standing stock in 1951-52 vs. 1985 ... 4056
Canada; Baffin Island; fjords ... 5255
Australia, N.S.W.; Twofold Bay; introduced species; baseline survey ... 5881
English Channel, E, Baie de Wissant; sediments; interactions in high-energy subtidal zone; in French, English summary ... 6577

macroinvertebrates (More at invertebrates ...)

Macronectes
spp.; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; seabirds, giant petrels; banding studies ... 5278

Macrophthalmus
(Macrophthalmus) laevis; Arabian Sea; Brachyura; rediscovery ... 2325
depressus; Brachyura, ocypodid; larval development ... 4117
japonicus; Brachyura; life history patterns ... 6635
japonicus; Japan, NE, estuaries; Brachyura, grapsid, ocypodid; Helice, tridens; burrowing behavior ... 6641

macrophytes (More at FLORA ...)
Greece, W coast; algae, 170 taxa ... 1231
intertidal zone; aerial photography; biomass, assessment ... 2887
Phaeophyta, evolution, life histories; algae, brown; seaweeds ... 3017
benthic algae; biogeography; 7 papers ... 4161
submerged; photosynthesis; carbon, isotopic exchanges ... 4817

macrophytes: benthic
nutrient gradients, guilds along; algal communities; diversity, relationships ... 1229

macrophytes: intertidal
California; tissue water; isotopic composition, depletion of heavy H and O isotopes; implications for water economy ... 7055

macrophytes: submerged
aquatic environments, fresh and salt; seagrass communities; comparative ecology ... 1235
Chesapeake Bay; Potamogeton, perfoliatus; light, responses; turbidity, implications ... 3020

Macropipus
tuberculatus; Mediterranean Sea, NW; Brachyura, portunid; reproductive biology ... 6625

macroplankton
Norway, W, Masfjorden; micronekton; winter distributions ... 433
micronekton; nutrients, recycling; estimations from biomass data ... 454

Macrosetella
gracilis, distribution and population structure; Red Sea; Harpacticoida; Oscillatoria, spp., in relation to; cyanobacteria ... 5237

macrozoobenthos
Peruvian Upwelling; El Niño, effects; hypoxic water, oxygenation ... 1145
Netherlands; Wadden Sea; intertidal flats; abundance/biomass comparisons ... 2933
biomass and species richness; Wadden Sea, Dutch, subtidal ... 5873

macrozooplankton
Sweden, W, Kosterfjorden; abundance, biomass, life cycles ... 421

Madagascar
Davie Ridge area; Indian Ocean, W; East African Rift System, Nubian-Somalian Plate boundary; earthquakes; plate boundaries ... 1574
NW coast; Indian Ocean, W; Mozambique Channel; picoplankton, contributions; primary production ... 1630
margin; East Africa, margin; Somali Basin, W; sedimentary basins; extensional tectonics; geologic evolution ... 2761
Africa, SE; tectonics, and geology; crust, craton history ... 2823
Indian Ocean; Seychelles, Islands; shelf sediments; geology, geomorphology ... 3861

Madagascar Basin
Indian Ocean; deep circulation; water masses, deep-water flow ... 1362

Madeira Abyssal Plain
North Atlantic; abyssal currents; bottom topography, effects ... 41
Quaternary, Upper; North Atlantic, E; sediments, unconsolidated; microfault-like structures ... 313
North Atlantic; abyssal sediments; turbidites, provenance ... 950
North Atlantic; turbidite sediments; bioturbation, assessment using excess Pb-210 and Th-230 measurements ... 2062
Cretaceous, sediments; North Atlantic; crust; heat flow; hydrothermalism ... 2070
North Atlantic, E; turbidite sediments; uranium, relocations; derivation of quasi-isochrons ... 6963

maelstroms (More at vortices ...)

Magdalena Fan
Colombia, N margin; subduction zones; fan sediments; structural effects of deposition ... 3888

Magellan: Strait of
South America, S tip; tides, characteristics; unique regime ... 720
South America, S; Isopoda, cirolanid; Natatolana, pastorei ... 5932

maghemitization
differential, evidence for; basalts, submarine; titanomagnetite, thermodynamics ... 5718

magma (More at IGNEOUS ...)
picritic; Japan Arc, NE; volcanic arcs; mantle, source ... 1031
ultramafic; Hess: Harry H., contributions of; history of geology; ocean basins, evolution ... 1050
supply geometry; South Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, ~26°S; basalts, MORB ... 2150
melts; arc volcanism; basalts, major chemistry; global variations ... 2835
Hawaiian Archipelago; Kilauea, plumbing invaded by M.L. magma; Mauna Loa; volcanoes; geochemical evidence ... 3920
origin; continent-ocean transitions; crust; subduction zones ... 3923
sources; Atlantic; Cape Verde Islands; volcanic islands ... 4643
melting, migration; mid-ocean ridges; mantle circulation ... 5186
reservoir; mantle, composition; basalts, HIMU; in French, English summary ... 5205
composition; North Pacific, W; Mariana Arc; volcanism, shoshonitic; incompatible element enrichment source ... 5780
composition; circum-Pacific; volcanic arcs; basalts; helium, isotope ratios ... 5786
terrestrial, emplacement; lunar craters, ring and polygonal fractures, significance ... 5790
generation and creep; mantle; model ... 6445

magma chambers
Oregon; Newberry Volcano; volcanoes, young, silicic; hydrothermalism; 10 papers 1561
relic; Mesozoic; North Atlantic; crust, structure; fracture zones 1564
East Pacific Rise; spreading ridges; magma distribution across ridge axis discontinuities 2834
temperatures computed; World Ocean; rift zones 5180
anatomy; East Pacific Rise, 13°N; spreading ridges 6448
tomographic imaging; East Pacific Rise, near 13°N 6461
concept development, state of knowledge; review 6481
magma melts
continents, generation; lithosphere, chemistry; trace elements, budget 2862
East Pacific Rise, near 13°N; basalt glasses, composition; mantle, 'marble cake' 5804
viscous, compositional convection 5807
magma oceans
planetary evolution; primordial atmosphere, greenhouse; report 3133
Earth, from; Moon, ejected; planetary impacts; conference report 4937
magmagenesis
Earth, chemical differentiation; plate tectonics; igneous rocks; mantle, heterogeneity; review 2876
magmatic intrusions
lithosphere; conductive cooling 2833
magmatism
Red Sea, opening; Saudi Arabia; rift tectonics; seafloor spreading 1024
East Pacific Rise, near; seamounts, young; mantle, heterogeneity; isotopic constraints 1562
basalts, MORB; mantle, melting; Ra-226 excesses 1582
continents; granites, origin; plutonic rocks; mantle; tectonics; Hutton bicentenary meeting; proceedings; 19 papers 2162
mantle density, anomalies; geoid, effects on 2177
Indian Ocean; Deccan Plateau; lava plateaus, large; impact craters; hotspots, initiation; similarities with lunar maria 2831
heat release; Pacific; El Niño, cycle; thermal anomalies, production; lithospheric heat flow; possible correlations; report 3116
calderas, large, historical unrest; volcanism, activity; earthquakes 3376
island arcs; igneous rocks; 'indicator' and continuous rock series 3377
Miocene; North Atlantic; Canary Islands, Gran Canaria 3851
volcanoes, how they work; lava; volcanic eruptions; 10 papers 3924
Archean; mantle convection, and evolution; continental crust, ancient; numerical experiments, implications 3952
Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; Piton de la Fournaise; volcanoes; hotspots; 13 papers 5184
tectonics; metamorphic geology; geothermalism; symposium papers; 14 papers 5223
mid-ocean ridges; rift volcanism; crust, oceanic, generated; mantle; plate tectonics; review 6781
associated; tectonics; lithospheric extension; rifting; seafloor spreading; 17 papers 7023
active margins; rift volcanism; flood basalts, generation . 7026
magmatism: alkaline
island arcs; volcanism, shoshonitic, tholeiitic; 14 papers 5770
magmatism: arc
sources; Costa Rica; Turrialba Volcano; basalts, calcalkaline and high-Nb; implications for residual titanites 5787
magmatism: intraplate
alkaline; North Atlantic, E; continental rifts, deep; mantle 381
magnesium
sedimentary environments; ammonium; exchanges 1956
seawater; humic matter, acid; ammonium; conditional exchange constants 1957
Black Sea; salinity; calcium; distributions, relations 3272
magnetic<s> (See also geo- and paleomagnetics; remanent magnetism ...)
magnetic anomalies
North America; mapping; project report 2805
Newfoundland, NE margin; seafloor spreading; continent-ocean boundaries 2812
Atlantic; Middle America Trench; crust; satellite data .. 2815
age dependence of skewness; Pacific Plate; Kula Plate; seafloor spreading; plate motions 6429
long wavelength; Caribbean Sea; plate boundaries; continental lithosphere, blocks; relationships 6997
magnetic fabrics
and susceptibilities; sediments; rocks; 15 papers 1000
magnetic field
anomalous, structure; Indian Ocean, central basin; crust ... 351
lineations; Pacific; Marquesas Islands, lithospheric swell; seafloor, age implications 356
geomagnetic reversals, record; effects of long-term variations on frequency spectrum 357
lineations; South China Sea, Basin; tectonics, evolution ... 370
airborne measurements; Antarctica, East; Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf 2116
North Pacific; California, central coast; crust, conductivity structure; magnetotelluric measurements 2118
North Pacific, E; Galapagos Ridge; long-term non-dipole field estimates from magnetic anomalies 2121
Indian Ocean; sediments, inclination anomalies 2122
anomalies; South Atlantic, central; interpretation methods and results 3335
anomalies, and polarity reversals; Mesozoic, pre-Cretaceous; Pacific Plate, evolution; plate tectonics 3363
long wavelength anomalies; crust, deep; remanent magnetization, role 4628
anomalies; Canada, NE; Davis Strait; transform faults .. 4630
perturbations; Italy; earthquakes; seismicity, cyclical; sunspots, activity, linked to; correlations 4693
anomalies; crust; geomagnetic field 4931
fluctuations; separating ionospheric and oceanic tidal components 5152
electromagnetic induction; 27 papers 5725
response (vertical); seamounts 5728
reversals; paleomagnetic field, strength; geomagnetic dynamo, models 5738
anomalies; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 23°N; 2- and 3-D inversions 5741
Pliocene; Pleistocene; Mediterranean Sea, E, Rhodos; sediments, polarity stratigraphy 6428
definitive reference fields, anomalies 6432
Fennoscandia; Baltic Shield; crust, structure, composition, evolution; mantle, upper; gravity field; tectonics; European Geotraverse studies; 9 papers 6466
paleointensity determination 6999
inclination, distribution over time; Phanerozoic; continental crust; plate motions; geoid 7001
polarity time scale; Permian, Late; Triassic, Early; China; plate motions 7004
magnetic minerals
and grain size variations; South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments 322
magnetic poles
Earth; ocean-atmosphere interactions; causes of rapid motion 354
magnetic reversals
geomagnetic field, model; low-dimensional attractor 2807
Italy, S; geomagnetic field 2808
magnetic spherules
deep-sea; isotopic composition, stable C 5226
magnetic surveys
geomagnetic field, cyclic variations; correction by band filtering 2113
magnetism (More at GEOMAGNETICS ...)
geomagnetic field, reversals; crust 360
parameters, as signature; North Atlantic; bottom currents; seabed erosion 999
paleo-, important implications for; anoxic sediments; siderite, formation 2748
magnetism: planetary
dynamo theory; geophysical fluid dynamics; 15 papers .. 5719
magnetism: rock
paleomagnetic field; 16 papers 1001
Pacific, equatorial; pelagic sediments 1005
laser-selective demagnetization; new technique 2811
magnetite
production; bacteria, magnetotactic; anaerobic sediments . 1162
magnetite biomineralization
evolution of; sediment magnetization; fossil record, magnetofossils 6423
magnetization
Pacific Plate; Erimo Seamount; establishing Early Cretaceous pole position 1547

nonuniform; North Pacific, E; Jasper Seamount; seamounts ... 2115
Iceland; crust, drill hole; lava flows ... 2803
remanent; basalts; toward in-situ measurement ... 3333
crust; discussion ... 5151
magnetization: basement
geomagnetic field, maps; gravity field, maps ... 5735
magnetization: remanent
single-domain theory ... 1004
inferred from; phosphorite nodules, growth history ... 4554
role; crust, deep; magnetic field, long wavelength anomalies ... 4628
sediments; magnetometers, spinner; directional errors in measurement ... 4629
axial; sediment cores, long; new instrument for RM measurement ... 5737
geomagnetic field, anomalies, interpretation ... 6998
magnetization: sediment
magnetite biomineralization, evolution of; fossil record, magnetofossils ... 6423
magnetofossils
dissolution in paleomagnetically unstable sediments; sediments ... 6431
magnetometers
spinner; sediments; remanent magnetization; directional errors in measurement ... 4629
magnetostratigraphy
Cox; Allen; geomagnetic field; history of science; memorial tribute, bibliography; 26 papers ... 2185
Arctic area; Canada, N.W.T.; Sverdrup Basin; volcanic rocks; paleomagnetism ... 2816
role; geological record, timescales; chronostratigraphy ... 4590
Pliocene; fossil record; application of the graphic correlation method ... 6986
Pliocene; Pleistocene; Indian Ocean, central basin and Ninetyeast Ridge; Radiolaria; fossil record; correlations, calibrations ... 6989
Paleogene; South Atlantic, DSDP Site 516; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record; correlations ... 6995
magnetotactic bacteria
U.K.; marsh ponds, salt and fresh; determining preferred habitat ... 5901
magnetotelluric surveys
Pacific; seafloor; geomagnetic induction ... 5733
Maharashtra
coast; India; fungi, marine; frequency of occurrence ... 3450
Maine
S; tidal inlets; shoreline dynamics; distortions, flood dominance ... 2731
coastal; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus, V-notched; egg production ... 4791
shellfish poisoning, PSP; toxic blooms; environmental monitoring, program ... 4900
Penobscot Bay; bay sediments; bedforms, pockmarks; possible causes ... 5622
marsh vegetation, variability ... 5643
Maine: Gulf of
Boothbay Harbor; Synechococcus, distribution, temperature tolerance; cyanobacteria ... 562
Isles of Shoals; Ciliata, heterotrophic; plankton; trophic dynamics ... 1118
benthic algae; community structure ... 1717
nitrogen, organic, provenance and concentrations; sediments ... 3283
Shell Beach; carbonate sediments, cold-water; diagenesis, biological, strongly destructive; implications for fossil record interpretation ... 3813
E; coastal currents; nutrients, pathways; variability ... 6798
Maja
goltziana; Brachyura, ajid; larval development ... 4118
Majorca
Mediterranean Sea; sea breezes; convergence zones, satellite-observed ... 813
Malacca: Strait of
Indonesia; resource management ... 2417
Malacostraca
Crustacea; reproduction, female; review ... 2303
Malaysia
Southeast Asia, seas; Indonesia; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand; pollution, dealing with; resource management; 18 papers ... 2435
Maldive Islands
Indian Ocean; coral reefs; mining, coral rock; environmental impact ... 2739
Indian Ocean; Seychelles; mercury, residues in seafood; humans, Hg content in hair ... 5331
Malvinas Current
South Atlantic; Brazil Current; currents, latitude of separation from shelf-break; circulation; temporal variability ... 3569
(Falkland Current); South Atlantic, SW; currents; water masses; intermediate water characteristics ... 4304
South Atlantic, W; Brazil Current; convergence zones; fronts, motions; eddies; current transport ... 6820
mammalian diving reflex
cold; hypothermia, in humans; temperature physiology; review ... 6730
mammals
marine and other; diving physiology; hyperbaric environments; 7 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 1305
North Pacific, subarctic; micronekton, biology; zooplankton, large; seabirds; biology; seminar; 14 papers ... 3993
mammals: marine
Oregon, coast; Pinnipedia, and others; zoogeography, past 3000 yr ... 1091
seal family; Pinnipedia; evolution, monophyletic origin proposed; comparative anatomy ... 1332
use of; Cetacea, dolphins and whales; U.S. Navy; underwater defense ... 1343
participants; Cetacea; Pinnipedia, sea lions; U.S. Navy; animal rights, group protest; report ... 3128
North Pacific, E subarctic; food webs, oceanic ... 4043
Pacific; Odobenus, rosmarus divergens; walruses, exploitation; conservation, and management needs ... 4911
research, long-term projects; overview ... 6008
PCBs, vulnerable to; pollution ... 6015
management: data
signal processing; noise, filtering ... 1280
bathymetric surveys, swath; signal processing, of very large data sets ... 1285
mapping, swath; bathymetric surveys ... 1297
artificial intelligence; expert systems; signal processing, geodata ... 1737
signal processing, theory; evolution and challenges ... 3059
optical media; compact disks; use and evaluation in harsh field evironments ... 3524
bathymetric surveys; an efficient storage structure ... 3781
biostratigraphy; computerization method ... 6301
management: database
artificial intelligence; radiocarbon dating laboratory program ... 6717
management: ecological
Southern Ocean, Pacific sector; Macquarie Island; flora; fauna; progress, predictions ... 5354
management: ecosystem
California Coastal Act; CZM; law, and policy ... 4215
management: environmental
Mediterranean area; organic matter, cycling; pollution; colloquium; 27 papers, 4 syntheses, 1 extended abstract; in French, English abstracts, one French only ... 1268
Indian Ocean; Aldabra Atoll; flora; fauna; recent research; 12 papers ... 1595
San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; estuarine ecosystems; pollution; contrasts and parallels ... 2413
U.S. EPA; Superfund, bogged down; pollution control, improvements needed; essay ... 3084
California; Tomales Bay; nitrogen cycling, C-controlled; eutrophication; ecosystem-scale model ... 5085
pollution research; information needs ... 6018
pollution monitoring; ICES advisory committee findings; final report ... 6021
Pacific, W tropical; Galapagos Archipelago; rare plants, 144 taxa; conservation, recommendations ... 6028
mangrove ecosystems; report ... 6030
salmon; fish farming, the down side ... 6034
China; Bo Hai, Sea, and other bays; water quality monitoring; current research programs; 8 papers; in Chinese ... 6714
management: fisheries
future; remote sensing technology, impacts ... 1316
fishery socioeconomics ... 1756
pelagic ecosystems; large marine ecosystem perspective required; report ... 4212
EEZ; international law; resource jurisdiction; coastal states; migratory stocks ... 4916
multispecies; current approaches; review ... 6032
South Pacific; drift nets, partial ban needed ... 7184

Cetacea; Stenella, attenuata; purse seines, for tuna; dolphins, and porpoises, incidental slaughter 7204
management: information
transformities; energetics; hierarchies, self-organization .. 3065
environmental data; statistical analysis; the need for readily available environmental statistics 5996
management: land use
coastal zone; conflict resolution; essay 6743
management: resource
disaster; U.S.S.R.; Aral Sea; desiccation, massive 1314
Asia, East; mangrove communities; seagrass beds; habitats, under stress 2256
Asia; Pacific; mangrove ecosystems, dynamics 2391
Indonesia; Malacca: Strait of 2417
Southeast Asia, ASEAN subregion; coral reefs, status 2420
problems; Southeast Asia; fisheries, overfishing; socioeconomic background 2422
marine; Southeast Asia, ASEAN subregion; legislation, response 2424
Southeast Asia, seas; Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand; pollution, dealing with; 18 papers 2435
CZM; shellfisheries; a global perspective; conference papers; 14 papers 3096
Southern Ocean, subantarctic; Macquarie Island; heritage conservation; need for policy, planning 5356
Africa, S, Transkei; Bivalvia; Perna, perna, ecology 5357
marine; Antarctica; international law; synopsis 6742
management: shoreline
sand beaches, replenishment, etc.; CZM; recommended modifications in analytical methodology 3092
management: stock
fisheries genetics; issues and priorities for research and policy development; workshop overview 3536
management: water quality
Delaware Estuary; historical context 1755
manganate deposits
North Pacific, W; Bonin Arc, (Ogasawara); hydrothermalism 5678
manganese
oxidation in microzones; phytoplankton, -induced microenvironments 452
uptake; seawater; calcite, precipitation, during; pseudokutnahorite formation 835
goethite and δMnO_2, effects on electrophoretic mobility; seawater; suspended matter; particulates; in Chinese, English abstract 856
redox chemistry; Sargasso Sea, SW; sunlight, effects 1494
oxidation; Vibrio, sp.; estuarine bacteria 2277
(II); carbonate cements; calcite; coprecipitation 2656
concentration, behavior; North Pacific, W, straits of Kii and Mariana Trough 3758
Oregon; Yaquina Estuary; suspended matter 4486
chemical analysis; iron interference with formaldoxime method 5070
binding; hydrothermal plumes, deep-sea; bacteria, by; positive pressure effect 5281
oxidation; seawater; microbiota, as mediators; todorokite, formation 6515
manganese crusts
hydrothermal; Mediterranean Sea; seamounts, Eratosthenes 968
Co-rich; chemistry; in Japanese, English abstract 1076
manganese cycling
coastal eutrophication; nutrients 258
manganese dissolution
atmospheric particulates, from; geochemical cycling 1996
manganese nodule<s> (More at NODULES ...)
manganese nodule mining (More at MINING ...)
manganese nodules
Pacific, pelagic zone; clay sediments; extraterrestrial particulates; accretion rates from osmium isotopics 315
distribution; Indian Ocean, central; seabed topography; relationship 410
micro; Pacific, central; sediments, oxidation in 1077
Pacific, equatorial; texture, mineralogy 1079
Indian Ocean, central; internal microfeatures 1080
fields; geometrization error in exploration procedures 2883
field origin; Indian Ocean, central basin; sedimentary basins; in French, English summary 2884
and crusts; Japan: Sea of 3402
Indian Ocean, E; Carlsberg Ridge, SW; morphology, geochemistry 3403
growth; Neogene; North Pacific, E; sediment oozes; transition from calcareous to siliceous oozes; in French, English summary 4565
near; sediment-water interface; diagenetic concentration field 4688
nuclei; Indian Ocean; shark teeth, and cetacean auditory bullae; in French, English abstract 4690
North Pacific, equatorial; micropaleontology 5212
ferromanganese crusts; factors controlling chemical composition; review, synthesis 5213
comparison; Pacific Basin, Central; North Pacific, NE equatorial 5214
buried; North Pacific, equatorial; pumice, in sediments 5215
North Pacific, equatorial; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sediments; cruise report . 5216
formation; North Pacific, equatorial; sedimentation, processes; relationships 5217
North Pacific, equatorial; sediments; survey; cruise results; 9 papers 5218
North Pacific, equatorial 5219
field; Indian Ocean, central; sediments; clay minerals ... 6374
boron; strontium 6512
Indian Ocean, central basin; metals, Mn, Fe, Ni, Cu, Co variability 6514
formation; Pacific; abyssal basins; sedimentation, rates .. 7045
World Ocean; thorium, -232, implications of distribution ... 7049
mangrove communities
Japan, Yaeyama Archipelago; macroalgae, species composition, distribution 555
Asia, East; seagrass beds; habitats, under stress; resource management 2256
India, Godavari Delta 6598
Florida Bay; Brachyura; Crustacea, 4 spp. of crabs 6660
Polychaeta; oil pollution 6680
mangrove creeks
Kenya, Mombasa; ichthyoplankton, distribution gradients . 1114
suspended matter, in; trace metals, fate; tidal cycle observations 1994
mangrove detritus
Puerto Rico, Laguna Joyuda; Penaeidae, 3 spp; coastal lagoons; food pathways 4066
mangrove ecosystems
dynamics; Asia; Pacific; resource management 2391
Papua New Guinea; nutrient cycling, chemistry 2674
India, W; Goa, Chorao; phytoplankton, alkaline phosphatase activity 3414
environmental management; report 6030
mangrove estuaries
Australia, N, Hinchinbrook Is.; nutrients, concentrations, fluxes; seasonal variations 3741
Natantia; Penaeus, merguiensis; abundance, diet, predators . 4121
mangrove flora
South Pacific; islands; distribution, environments 1661
mangrove forests
North America; Asia, SE; Australia; seed predation, compared 4761
Australia, Queensland; sediment-water interface; bacteria; organic matter, DOC; bacteria–DOC interactions 5279
tropical; detritus, annual flux; timber decomposition 6599
mangrove litter
production; Australia, Darwin Harbour 1236
mangrove swamps
Southeast Asia; benthic communities, metabolism; preliminary assessment 2247
India, W coast; Goa; bacteria, sulfate-reducing 3456
mangroves
humic-like substances, effects; detritus; biodegradation ... 489
Australia, Victoria; Western Port; marsh vegetation; osmotic chemistry, salts; relation to sediment N and salt 1146
forests; Indian Ocean; Andaman Islands; ecology 1153
intertidal; Australia, tropical; litter degradation; influence of crabs 5272
wood decay; fungi, marine, by 5273
ecology, information needs; Florida Bay 6600
Mexico, Mecoacán Lagoon; intertidal zonation; marsh vegetation 7107
Manila Trench
origin; South China Sea, E; subduction zones; collision tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract 3901
S end; Philippines; subduction; collision tectonics, superposed; in French, English summary 7012

mantle (See also hotspots; more at EARTH ...)
processes; East Pacific Rise, W of; Lamont Seamounts; seamounts, as indicators; geochemistry, structure 377
North Atlantic, E; intraplate magmatism, alkaline; continental rifts, deep 381
inhomogeneity; lithosphere; asthenosphere; seismic anisotropy; rheology, petrology, physics; workshop proceedings; 34 papers and extended abstracts 384
viscosity, plume size; lithospheric swells; geoid, and depth, constraints from; hotspots, over 386
continental crust; constraints on evolution 389
upper, flow mechanisms; Pacific, region; seismic anisotropy and crust compositions; Aleutian Arc; continental crust, recycling 393
source; Japan Arc, NE; volcanic arcs; magma, picritic ... 394
upper; Mexico: Gulf of, NW; crust; sediments; seismic velocity structure 1031
geophysical fluid dynamics; crust; stress state, pulsating geodynamics 1037
Norwegian Sea; sediments, pore water chemistry 1044
Indian Ocean, application to; seismic surveys; vectorial tomography; crust 1045
upper; crust, structure and evolution; seismic anisotropy, implications 1048
heterogeneity; East Pacific Rise, near; seamounts, young; magmatism; isotopic constraints 1056
lower, high-velocity anomalies; Japan Arc; seismic waves .. 1562
seismic waves; crust; evidence for 670-km discontinuity 1576
melting; basalts, MORB; magmatism; Ra-226 excesses 1580
Archean; lithosphere; flake tectonics 1582
heterogeneity; South Pacific, W; Lau Basin; backarc basins; basalts, composition 2142
Oman; ophiolites; crust; continent-ocean transitions; 17 papers 2155
continents; granites, origin; plutonic rocks; magmatism; tectonics; Hutton bicentenary meeting; proceedings; 19 papers 2160
crust; subduction, slab structural controls 2162
structure; East African Rift, system; crust, structure 2166
Great Britain, offshore; crust, lower; seismic shear, zones . 2173
crust; seismic waves, scattering and attenuation; reviews; 22 papers 2175
crust; earthquakes, deep; review 2718
geophysical fluid dynamics; asthenosphere; subduction, viscous entrainment of sinking slabs 2851
crust, continental and oceanic; chemical differentiation 2852
low velocity zone thermal structure; asthenosphere 2855
upper; Pacific; asthenosphere; geotherms, derived 2866
upper; Pacific Basin; crust; structure, lateral heterogeneity .. 2867
isotopic geochemistry; crust; Crafoord Symposium papers; 6 papers 2871
heterogeneity; Earth, chemical differentiation; plate tectonics; igneous rocks; magmagenesis; review 2873
core-mantle interface, reactions; meeting report 2876
processes; plate tectonics; convergent margins; island arcs, and backarcs; trenches; fluid mechanics applications 3127
implications; basalt glass, composition 3364
continental crust; strontium; neodymium; decoupled evolution of isotopes 3375
continental crust, recycling; subduction 3383
upper, structure; Pacific; New Caledonia; subduction zones, fossil, evidence for 3386
upper; Pacific Basin; Rayleigh waves, study; crust; structure 3388
subduction zones; earthquakes, distribution; seismic stress, in slabs; crust 3389
subduction zones; crust; collision tectonics; seismicity; 9 papers 3392
continental crust; elements, geochemical recycling; why continents appear too young; report 3404
Australia, NW; Exmouth Plateau; crust; seismic survey results 3547
geochemistry; basalt glasses, MORB; neon, isotopic anomalies 3897
chemistry; Earth, composition; planetary accretion; new estimates 3921
subduction zones, thermal structure, mineralogy; crust, descending slab; seismic waves, reflections, conversions; relationships 3928
heterogeneity; South Pacific, W; Australia, E, and New Zealand; Campbell Plateau; volcanoes, intraplate ... 3933
core-mantle boundary, transition zone structure; chemical and thermal boundary layer 3935
chemistry; Africa; Zaire; diamonds; dating, anomalous Ar-40/Ar-39 age 3941
homogeneity; Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise; lava 3954
upper; Atlantic, central; Vema Fracture Zone, S wall; crust; section exposed; in French, English summary 4641
upper; Atlantic, Vema Fracture Zone; spreading centers; crust, structure; direct observations 4648
and core; Earth, history; planetary accretion; crust, formation; geodynamic modelling 4649
contributions; Phanerozoic; Canadian Cordillera; crust, genesis; neodymium, isotopic studies 4656
Okinawa Trough; crust; gravity anomalies 4673
Proterozoic; orogeny, Laurentian; lithosphere; crust 4675
heat flux from; Pacific Plate; Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts; lithospheric swells 5197
composition; basalts, HIMU; magma, reservoir; in French, English summary 5201
heterogeneous melts; seafloor spreading; basalts, MORB, isotopic and REE composition 5205
'marble cake'; East Pacific Rise, near 13°N; basalt glasses, composition; magma melts 5778
upper; dykes; faults, and joints; volcanic rocks, and xenoliths 5804
structural geology; crust; lithosphere; tectonics; current topics; 13 papers 5811
magma, generation and creep; model 5819
upper; Fennoscandia; Baltic Shield; crust, structure, composition, evolution; magnetic field; gravity field; tectonics; European Geotraverse studies; 9 papers 6445
crust; seismic anisotropy; review 6466
stratified; Rayleigh-Taylor instability, nonuniform development 6468
layering studied; Pacific, W 6486
upper, anelasticity and thermal structure; lithospheric heat flow, seafloor 6490
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; mid-ocean ridges, topography; crust; Seabeam survey data; report 6492
mid-ocean ridges; rift volcanism; crust, oceanic, generated; magmatism; plate tectonics; review 6773
preexisting weaknesses control style of breakup; continents, breakup processes; crust, extension 6781
upper, 3-D structure; Atlantic; Rayleigh waves, long period, inferred from; group and phase velocity distributions 7028
mantle anisotropy
Pacific; structure 7036
mantle circulation
mid-ocean ridges; magma, melting, migration 4668
mantle convection, upwelling, downwelling; 3-D spherical models 5186
mantle convection (More at CONVECTION ...)
hotspots; geoid, highs, dynamically-supported; observations, theory 6460
Rayleigh-Benard; aspect ratio of convection cells 361
preexisting; mantle plumes, onset 387
lithosphere, role 402
seafloor bathymetry; hotspots, and large-scale flow 1570
seafloor bathymetry; lithospheric subsidence; small-scale flow 1571
Holmes: Arthur; Meinesz: Vening; history of science; working at cross-purposes 1572
plate tectonics; relationships 2429
stress field; South China Sea; extensional tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract 2875
and evolution; Archean; magmatism; continental crust, ancient; numerical experiments, implications 3393
numerical simulations 3952
geoid, anomaly; lithospheric stress 4657
upwelling, downwelling; mantle circulation; 3-D spherical models 5798
numerical experiments 6460
mantle density
anomalies; magmatism; geoid, effects on 6484
mantle diapirs
evidence for?; Red Sea, axial trough; volcanism 2177
mantle flow
solitary waves, mantle; geophysical fluid dynamics; upward wave transport of deep material 1022
mantle fluids
Japan Arc, NE; composition controls 2874

mantle hotspots
lithospheric swells; variation of apparent compensation depth 3948
mantle minerals
perovskite, elasticity of $MgSiO_3$; high-pressure polymorph ... 3963
seismic velocities; upper mantle mineralogy 4651
mantle oscillations
Pacific, beneath; instability, effects 4655
mantle outgassing
history; primordial atmosphere, to present; noble gases, released; history 3863
mantle peridotites
North Atlantic; continental rifts; basins; subduction zones 4650
mantle plumes
onset; mantle convection, preexisting 402
deflection; shear flow; geophysical fluid dynamics; theory, experimental results 1581
Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands, and Heard; hotspot volcanism; geochemistry, dynamics 2870
role; North Atlantic; seamounts, distribution; spreading ridges 3915
Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts; horizontal displacement .. 3945
formation; lithosphere, erosion; asthenosphere; lab and numerical experiments 3953
Pacific; Marquesas Fracture Zone, ridge origin; volcanic ridges; hotspots, nature of 4664
French Polynesia; Society Islands; lithosphere, melted; basalts, thermal and material transfers 5793
Kerguelen-Heard; Indian Ocean; asthenosphere, contamination of; basalts, MORB 5806
adjustment; plate motions, changes; hotspots 7030
plate boundaries, divergent vs. convergent; hotspots, proximity 7043
mantle rheology
Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; Australia; sea level, changes; relations 6407
mantle stratification
polar wander, long-term; relationship 7002
mantle swells
hotspots, midplate, evolution; numerical model 6479
mantle upwelling
lower; hotspots, loci; the Dupal anomaly as trace 3381
Red Sea Rift; rift zones, evidence for passive origin 4663
mantle viscosity
role; convective mixing; subducted lithosphere, entrainment 2179
mantle volatiles
influence of; lithospheric thinning, thermal, dynamics 6457
mapping
small-scale, using sidescan sonar; U.S.; EEZ 610
swath; bathymetric surveys; data management 1297
EEZ; resource exploration; research planning for next 10 years; 1987 symposium proceedings; 19 papers 1744
North America; magnetic anomalies; project report 2805
North America; gravity anomalies; project report 2814
prohibited; U.S., Navy; bathymetric surveys; EEZ; national security, invoked; government policy; current trends, disputes 3099
World Geodetic System, 1984, of U.S. Defense Mapping Agency; geodetic surveys; accurate reference frame 3337
GEOSAT; satellite altimetry; sea ice, cover 4996
mapping: geographic
cartography; computer technology 4896
mapping: seafloor
U.S. Navy, relents; EEZ; report 5363
U.S. Navy; EEZ; charts to be publicly available; report 6049
mapping: sediment
U.S.S.R.; shelf seas 5658
maps
Mediterranean Sea, W; benthic communities; geocoded database and cartographic synthesis; in French, English abstract 1144
maps: geological
Caribbean area; Cuba, geology survey; recent findings 912
production; Canada, Geological Survey; computer technology, aids 3083
maps: paleogeographic
Jurassic, Early, since; Indian Ocean, bordering; continents 2077
margin
structure; Red Sea, N; continent-ocean transitions; tectonics, from rift to drift 1009
China; collision tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract 1015
NW Arabian; Red Sea; extensional tectonics; sedimentary and structural evolution 2128
Arctic area, geodynamics; remote sensing, by ERS-1; satellite altimetry; seafloor 2386
margin: continental
development; Alps; Tethys; tectonics, history; 14 papers; in French, English abstracts 3327
subduction, rapid hinge retreat; ophiolites, generation, emplacement; discussion 6463
margin deposition
basin sediments; genetic stratigraphic sequences 4586
margin sediments
California, northern, off; pollen, distribution 317
Pleistocene; Africa, W, Guinea; Dinoflagellata, cysts, distribution 349
nearshore; coastal zone, as transition areas; oil exploration 631
Mexico: Gulf of; geology, characteristics 911
Peru; phosphorites, precipitation; organic matter, early diagenesis 931
Peru; bioturbation, and sediment accumulation 932
shelf muds; Peru; phosphorites; phosphates, authigenic pellets; distribution, texture, composition 937
Peru, shelf; phosphorites, marine, origin; 7 papers 940
Peru; Chile; phosphorites, carbon isotopics and lattice-bound carbonates 943
Peru; phosphorites; diagenetic minerals; petrology, geochemistry 944
Antarctica; Weddell Sea; glaciomarine deposits; pebble distribution, origin; in German, English summary 2044
Paleogene; Neogene; Peru, ODP Leg 112; stratigraphy 2138
Quaternary; Weddell Sea; relations, paleoenvironment 2766
New England; stratigraphy, shallow 2777
Peru; textural maps; in Spanish, English abstract 4563
Eocene, from; Pleistocene, to; South Africa, W, off; phosphorites, formation 4595
Mexico: Gulf of, NW; carbonate deposits; tool for stratigraphy, modelling 4604
North Atlantic; Hatton Bank; deep structure 4654
North Atlantic; Hatton Bank; shallow structure 4677
outer shelf, slope; World Ocean; gas hydrates; petroleum hydrocarbons 4681
glacigenic; Barents Sea, SW; glaciomarine sedimentation 5129
Nigeria; crust, structures; in French, English summary 5153
Taiwan, SE, off; organic matter; carbonates 5668
Cretaceous, Early; Florida, NW, off; Mexico: Gulf of; carbonate platforms; controls on morphologic development 5684
Cretaceous; North Atlantic, Outer Hebrides Rise; organic matter, sources, deposition 6404
margin tectonics
Phanerozoic; Red Sea, NW; basement, structure 2165
effects; South America; Caribbean Sea; sea level, long-term trends; isostasy, vs. eustasy 2719
Japan, off; Okinawa Trough, structure; backarc basins, evolution 2821
and structure; Washington State; Oregon; subduction, processes 3348
crust, stress waves; continent-ocean transitions 3943
Australia, W, NW; sedimentation; depositional cycles 4580
Africa, W; Guinea, S margin; in French, English summary .. 5191
margin uplift
rates; Quaternary; Papua New Guinea; plate boundaries; tectonics 7006
marginal basins (More at BASINS ...)
ophiolites, chromitite formation; subduction zones 2176
sedimentation, response simulated; crust, movements; sea level, changes 2712
U.S.S.R., far eastern; Japan; China; epicontinental seas; crust, structure, heat flow; seismicity; 8 papers 3307
E Asian; Earth; gravity field; crust, and lithosphere, density models 3334
Pacific, Western Pacific Transition Zone; lithospheric heat flow; island arcs; geodynamic model 3342
Pacific, W; tectonics; reconstructions 56 Ma to present 5767
Sulu Sea; Celebes Sea; tectonics; ODP Leg 124 results; report 5768
marginal ice zone
upwelling, chimney formation; convection, dynamics 114
Pleistocene, during; North Atlantic; Greenland Sea; water masses, NADW production; mechanism for decreased NADW production 975
Greenland Sea; nutrients, regime 1484

East Greenland Current; eddies, mesoscale; ice-ocean interactions ... 1891
Antarctica; epontic phytoplankton; standing crop assessed by satellite ... 2226
Weddell Sea, March '86; zooplankton communities ... 3422
Fram Strait; MIZEX, -87; report ... 4884
atmospheric boundary layer; numerical model ... 5527
Weddell Sea; particulates; nutrients; relationships with late summer hydrography ... 5594
near; Antarctica; micronekton; zooplankton, macro- ... 5842
Greenland Sea; Fram Strait; MIZEX East 1987; program description ... 6007
polar ecosystems, marine; epontic communities ... 6526
Weddell Sea, W; food webs, activity, midwater; zooplankton; micronekton ... 7072

Marginal Ice Zone Experiment
-87; Fram Strait; marginal ice zone; report ... 4884

marginal seas
South China Sea, formation, evolution; petroleum potential; hydrocarbons ... 3969
China; sedimentary basins; petroleum reservoirs; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3972

margins: active
seismicity, focus zone; geomechanical model ... 1036
Pacific; sedimentary basins; petroleum hydrocarbons; oil- and gas-bearing formations ... 4679
rift volcanism; magmatism; flood basalts, generation ... 7026
Cenozoic; Oregon, W; Cascade Mountains; crust, shallow structure; COCORP results ... 7033

margins: convergent
North Pacific, W, Japan Arc; crust, deep structure; volcanism, and Wadati-Benioff zone ... 2854
plate tectonics; subduction zones; model background and discussion ... 3361
plate tectonics; subduction zones; model implications ... 3362
plate tectonics; island arcs, and backarcs; trenches; mantle, processes; fluid mechanics applications ... 3364
New Zealand, Hikurangi margin; subduction; backarc basins; collision tectonics ... 3898
along; subduction zones; plate tectonics; chemical fluxes, wedge replenishment rates ... 3908
subduction zones, diverse aspects; plate tectonics; seismicity; 8 papers ... 3912
plate boundaries; earthquakes, cycle; seismicity; dislocation model ... 3946
New Zealand; North Island, Hikurangi margin; gas seeps, hydrocarbons ... 4682
Japan Trench; tectonic erosion; subduction ... 5760

margins: passive
Italy; Tyrrhenian Sea, Basin; backarc basins; areal evolution ... 368
sea level, fluctuations; sedimentation, complexes, formation; mathematical model ... 1513
Mesozoic; Alps; Tethys; extensional tectonics; 11 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 2090
Europe; tectonics, evolution; in French, English abstract ... 2137
Cretaceous, Lower; North Atlantic; rifting, paleoconstraints during; seafloor spreading; in French, English abstract ... 2147
Australia, SW, Rottnest Shelf; carbonate sediments; history ... 3820
geosynclines, theory; continental drift; plate tectonics; evolution of theory ... 3984
Cretaceous, Early; North Atlantic, E; extensional tectonics; rifting, paleoconstraints ... 7016

margins: transform
Newfoundland, SW; crust, structure; continent-ocean transitions ... 404
Atlantic, equatorial; South America, Guinean margin; Africa, Ivory Coast/Ghana margin; crust, structure ... 3326
Africa, W; Ivory Coast; Ghana; seismic survey data; in French, English summary ... 5792

Mariana Arc
Mt. Pagan; North Pacific, W; volcanic emissions, volatiles ... 1560
and Japan Arc; Philippine Plate; submarine volcanoes; growth rate ... 2837
N; volcanism, shoshonitic; basalts, mineralogy, major and trace element characteristics ... 5769
North Pacific, W; volcanism, shoshonitic; magma, composition; incompatible element enrichment source ... 5780
backarc basin; Cirripedia, Sessilia; Neoverruca, brachylepadoformis gen. et sp.nov.; vent fauna ... 5928
North Pacific, W; Volcano Arc; volcanic arcs; physical volcanology ... 6442

Mariana Islands
North Pacific; volcanic arcs; lava, geochemical variations; petrogenetic model ... 4647
coastal sediments; biogeochemistry, terrigenous influence ... 5641

mariculture (More at AQUACULTURE ...)
Mollusca; aquaculture, 1976-1986; review; 6 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 1266
World Ocean; fisheries; productivity, potential ... 2421
aquaculture; global status; report ... 3519
aquaculture; industry directory; annual buyer's guide ... 4158
shrimp culture; aquaculture; technological advances; 9 papers ... 6695
Australia; fish farming; report ... 7195

mariculture industry
Hong Kong; pollution; editorial ... 7179

marinas
tin, tributyltin; antifoulants; evidence for rapid degradation ... 3051

marine aerosols
atmospheric chemistry; cloud droplets; droplet growth, implications for chemistry ... 3689
sulfates, non-sea-salt, and methanesulfonic acid ... 3698
in; detergent surfactants, component; air pollution; coastal vegetation ... 5964

marine agronomy (More at AGRONOMY ...)

Marine Biological Laboratory
Massachusetts; Woods Hole; biological laboratories; centennial celebration; report ... 2392

marine biota
pollution; contaminants, effects; literature review ... 7160

marine boundary layer
North Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols, large and giant; WATOX-86 measurements ... 1928
North Atlantic, W; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers ... 2387
surface aureole; aerosols, scatter from ... 3658

marine ecology
and communities; terrestrial ecosystems; comparisons; workshop report ... 6778

marine education
Canada; oceanographic institutions; 1988 directory ... 1763

marine geology
research; China; progress; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4220
paleoceanography; current happenings; annual report ... 5370

marine industry
R & D; offshore technology; an historical perspective ... 3081
offshore technology; research and development; driving issues ... 3102

marine mammals
Oregon, coast; Pinnipedia, and others; zoogeography, past 3000 yr ... 1091
seal family; Pinnipedia; evolution, monophyletic origin proposed; comparative anatomy ... 1332
use of; Cetacea, dolphins and whales; U.S. Navy; underwater defense ... 1343
participants; Cetacea; Pinnipedia, sea lions; U.S. Navy; animal rights, group protest; report ... 3128
North Pacific, E subarctic; food webs, oceanic ... 4043
Pacific; Odobenus, rosmarus divergens; walruses, exploitation; conservation, and management needs ... 4911
research, long-term projects; overview ... 6008
PCBs, vulnerable to; pollution ... 6015

marine park<s> (More at PARKS ...)

marine parks
Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Marine Park; barrier reefs; physical process studies ... 928

marine policy (More at POLICY ...)
decision-making; environmental modelling; problem of parameterization ... 622
U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; funding, and structure; report ... 1749
U.S.; federal government; 3 decades summarized ... 3097
U.S. Congress; Sea Grant College Program ... 3098

marine products
natural; biomedicinal compounds; pharmacology, marine; medicine ... 1315

marine research
history of science; academic oceanography ... 3108

marine resources (More at RESOURCES ...)

marine scientists
U.S.; career surveys, AGU; ocean engineers; 1986-87 profile; report ... 1759
marine snow (More at PARTICULATE MATTER ...)
particle aggregates; in-situ settling behavior ... 238
particle aggregates; flocculation; characteristics, dynamics, significance ... 239
Adriatic Sea, N; particle aggregates; microbiota, ecology 2958
aquatic environments; settling particles; bacteria, attraction, adhesion ... 6611
marine structures (More at STRUCTURES ...)
marine technology
and policy; Marine Technology Society; ocean engineering, and resources; areas of concern, advances; retrospectives; 4 papers ... 3075
Marine Technology Society; 25 years of service highlighted 3076
Marine Technology Society; Silver Anniversary reflections; 12 papers ... 3115
ocean research; overview; 7 papers ... 7194
Marine Technology Society
marine technology, and policy; ocean engineering, and resources; areas of concern, advances; retrospectives; 4 papers ... 3075
marine technology; 25 years of service highlighted ... 3076
marine technology; Silver Anniversary reflections; 12 papers 3115
maritime boundaries
World Ocean; resource jurisdiction; Law of the Sea; management functions ... 6749
maritime industry (More at INDUSTRY ...)
maritime law
U.S.; Rhode Island ... 6746
Marmara: Sea of
Holocene, Late; Mediterranean area; Foraminifera, benthic ... 2104
Marquesas Fracture Zone
ridge origin; Pacific; volcanic ridges; mantle plumes; hotspots, nature of ... 4664
Marquesas Islands
lithospheric swell; Pacific; seafloor, age implications; magnetic field, lineations ... 356
marsh communities
structure; Washington State; Puget Sound; deltas, lowland; biogeography ... 2466
disturbed; New England; colonization, re- ... 2947
salt; Great Britain; invertebrates ... 6597
marsh detritus
Spartina vs. *Ulva*; Oligochaeta, response; deposit feeders, demography, production, body size; organic matter; temperature ... 4058
marsh ecosystems
Bly Creek; South Carolina, North Inlet; nitrogen, exchange, balance ... 2680
South Carolina; North Inlet; bacteria, abundance, biomass, productivity along forest-to-ocean gradient ... 5280
marsh fauna
salt-; Great Britain; predator-prey dynamics; community structure ... 4752
marsh flora
intertidal; North Atlantic; Mexico: Gulf of; Spartina, alterniflora; tides, datums; elevational limit of occurrence . 3447
marsh hydrology
New England, salt marshes; atmosphere; estuaries; biogeochemical fluxes ... 2434
marsh microbiota
by; Spartina, alterniflora; humic matter, released into seawater ... 1169
marsh ponds
salt and fresh; U.K.; magnetotactic bacteria; determining preferred habitat ... 5901
marsh restoration
coastal zone, stabilization; revegetation ... 3091
marsh sedimentation
Mexico: Gulf of; hurricanes, induced by ... 2045
marsh sediments
South Carolina; Spartina, alterniflora, beds; sulfates, reduction patterns and sulfur cycle ... 260
and roots; Spartina, alterniflora; bacteria; relations between N-fixing sulfate reducers and fermenters ... 1170
England, E coast; bacteria, sulfate reduction by ... 1177
diagenesis, early; pyrite, formation ... 2054
role; Massachusetts, Cape Cod; Brachyura; Uca, pugnax, pugilator; distributions ... 2297
relict; Georgia, St. Catherines Island; Foraminifera; taphonomic implications ... 2791
South Carolina; North Inlet; sulfur, chemistry, spatial variations ... 3296
hydraulics; New England; pore water, lateral movement .. 3796
nitrates, requirements for acetylene inhibition of N_2O reduction; denitrification ... 4778
Georgia; organic matter, diagenesis ... 5583
accumulation; Virginia, Oyster; transgression, during; shoreline dynamics ... 5635
and mangrove; Australia; Victoria, Western Port; nitrogen cycling ... 5892
Delaware; nutrients, fluxes, recycling ... 6263
biogeochemistry; New England, N; Spartina, alterniflora, physiology; sulfates, reduction; relationships ... 6278
marsh soil
carbon; organic matter; nitrogen; phosphorus ... 4481
organic matter, sources ... 843
marsh vegetation
Australia, Victoria; Western Port; mangroves; osmotic chemistry, salts; relation to sediment N and salt ... 1146
Spartina, alterniflora; oil spills; alternative clean-up techniques evaluated ... 3088
Massachusetts; Cape Cod; Zostera, marina; eelgrass, productivity ... 4133
Canada; James Bay, S; salinity; hydrology effects ... 4759
carbon dioxide, elevated concentrations; plant growth, and senescence ... 5271
C_3 and C_4; carbon dioxide, elevated in-situ; nitrogen, dynamics; carbon, dynamics ... 5316
variability; Maine ... 5643
salt; tidal creeks; nitrogen, exchange ... 6284
Mexico, Mecoacán Lagoon; intertidal zonation; mangroves ... 7107
Marshall Islands
Pacific, tropical; Bikini Atoll; seabirds, 23 spp.; May 1986 survey ... 5889
Ratak chain; Pacific, central; volcanic islands; lava, alkalic; petrology and age ... 6444
marshes (More at COASTS ...)
and wetland impoundments; South Carolina; macrobenthic communities ... 1154
salt, use of peat reefs; Massachusetts, Cape Cod; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus, juveniles ... 1672
tidal; Florida, N; nutrient cycling, C, N, P; plant detritus 1998
tidal creeks; intertidal rivulets, creek banks as corridors ... 2259
as nursery areas; Louisiana; Natantia; Penaeus, aztecus, abundance ... 2295
peat bogs; sediment corers; the mechanized 'Gik' corer ... 2717
Spartina; Saint Lawrence Estuary; ice, shore-, action ... 4994
subarctic; Arctic area; nitrogen cycle; birds, role of lesser snow geese ... 5885
transplanted; estuaries; nutrients, exchange ... 6259
England; Severn Estuary, since Roman period; sediment accretion; sea level ... 6314
marshes: brackish
energy flow; sulfur cycle, sulfide oxidation, role ... 6283
marshes: coastal
faunal samplers; trawls, and seines, 5 types; relative selectivity ... 2187
marshes: intertidal
predator-prey dynamics; bottom communities; predation effects ... 2942
marshes: salt
sediment transport, and trapping; tides, and sea level, as agents of erosion and export; shoreline dynamics ... 299
South Africa, Swartkops Estuary; nitrogen fixation, spatial patterns along environmental gradients ... 495
tidal creeks; nutrients, net flux ... 850
Spartina, alterniflora, two forms, persistent differences ... 1232
New Jersey; Great Sound; lagoon hydrodynamics; sedimentation; 9 papers ... 1509
France; vegetation biomass; remote sensing ... 1660
Spartina, alterniflora; multiple disturbances ... 2896
wetlands, tidal freshwater; community ecology; comapirson; review ... 2948
Georgia; humic matter ... 5078
birds, snow geese, as grazers; nitrogen, energetics ... 6595
Martha's Vineyard
off; Middle Atlantic Bight; Long Island, off; shelf-break; shelf-slope fronts; plankton blooms, spring; SEEP-I experiment ... 601

Martinique
Caribbean Sea; volcaniclastic sedimentation; in French, English abstract ... 934
Maryland
Virginia; Potomac River, tidal reaches; sediments; nutrients ... 6328
mass extinction (More at EXTINCTION ...)
periodic catastrophism; testing for periodicity; discussion ... 662
Triassic-Jurassic boundary; Canada, E; fossil record ... 984
events; catastrophism; are marine and terrestrial events related?; report ... 2450
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact hypothesis; conference report ... 3073
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, prolonged darkness; phytoplankton, selective survival; darkness hypothesis implications ... 3112
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; periodic catastrophism; evolving theories; meeting report ... 3120
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact hypothesis, favored by conference attendees; symposium report ... 3122
paleontology; a sceptic's view against periodicity and mass events ... 3873
periodic catastrophism; paleontology; the case for periodicity ... 3881
global carbon cycle; relationships; report ... 4235
impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive; causes of K/T extinctions still debated; report ... 4237
impact craters; periodic catastrophism; detection, dating uncertainties ... 4592
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; global fires; combustion hydrocarbons; organic geochemical evidence ... 4602
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; extraterrestrial impacts, not that rare; catastrophism, occurs more often than extinction; new questions, old evidence ... 4948
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; catastrophism; impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive widespread; both hypotheses gaining ... 4950
Triassic, Late; climate change; synchroneity ... 5143
geological record, dating errors, structure, implications; periodic catastrophism ... 5144
boundary events; faunal radiation; carbon, -13, isotopic minima ... 5713
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Deccan Traps, K/T contemporary; impact hypothesis; volcanism, massive explosive ... 6053
and delayed population change; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Texas, Brazos River; Foraminifera, planktonic ... 6973
Cambrian, Upper; evolution, macroevolutionary implications ... 6996
periodic catastrophism; extraterrestrial impacts, background flux; relationships, implications ... 7206
mass flow deposits
turbidity currents; turbidite bedforms ... 5648
mass mortalities
Caribbean area, Virgin Islands; Echinodermata; Diadema, antillarum; algal biomass, response; and urchin biomass response ... 1142
North Sea; Pinnipedia, seals; viruses; report ... 1329
North Sea; Pinnipedia, harbor and gray seals; viruses, canine distemper; report ... 1330
North Sea; Baltic Sea; Pinnipedia; viruses, canine distemper, as cause; report ... 1331
1988; Europe; Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; viruses, implicated; report ... 2441
1983-84; Caribbean Sea; Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; population dynamics, and catastrophic events; review ... 2894
Panama; Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; subsequent population dynamics ... 3461
Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; anoxic water; benthic fauna; in German, English abstract ... 4065
Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1983 ENSO; seabird ecology; insights following 'natural experiment' ... 4068
mass spectrometry (More at SPECTROMETRY ...)
trace analysis; elements; analytical chemistry; symposium; 24 papers ... 2647
mass stranding
Australia, N, Gulf of Carpentaria; Dugong, dugon; tropical cyclones ... 4745
mass transport (More at TRANSPORT ...)
between; coastal inlets, and open ocean; mixing, and exchange processes ... 121
and momentum; tropical squall lines; moisture; heat, budget; 3-D simulation and Doppler radar data compared ... 3254
Massachusetts
Buzzards Bay; coastal sediments; carbon cycle, and remineralization of organic C ... 229
Cape Cod, shelf, upper slope; particulates; suspended matter, character, motion ... 243
Cape Cod, shelf and slope; slope sediments; organochlorines, as tracers; particulates, mixing in sediments ... 249
Boston Harbor; municipal wastewater; storm sewers, overflow; pollution control; cost-benefit analysis, role in project funding ... 613
Buttermilk Bay; eutrophic ecosystems; nutrients, concentrations, budgets ... 851
Cape Cod; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus, juveniles; marshes, salt, use of peat reefs ... 1672
Buzzards Bay, and Town Cove; sediments, S-reducing; hydrogen and acetate cycling ... 2003
Cape Cod; Brachyura; Uca, pugnax, pugilator; distributions; marsh sediments, role ... 2297
Woods Hole; Marine Biological Laboratory; biological laboratories; centennial celebration; report ... 2392
Nantucket Shoals, Flux Experiment; shelf water; volume transport; heat flux, and salt and N transport ... 2471
Cape Cod Bay; Wisconsinan, Late, marine incursion; sediments ... 3328
Nahant Bay; Phaeophyta; Pilayella, littoralis; nitrogen, ammonium flux from sediments; relationship ... 3745
Cape Cod; Zostera, marina; marsh vegetation; eelgrass, productivity ... 4133
Buzzards Bay; Calanoida; Labidocera, aestiva, eggs; sediments, in ... 4802
Boston Harbor; sewage discharges; pollution, massive; clean-up efforts begun; historical overview ... 4910
Buzzards Bay, off West Falmouth; coastal sediments, record; oil spills, 1969 ... 6327
Boston Harbor; estuarine sediments; hydrocarbon biodegradation, rates ... 7163
materials engineering
1989 materials selector issue ... 4253
mathematical analysis
inverse problems, computational scattering in multi-dimensions ... 1278
scalar conservation laws; convergence of difference approximations ... 1287
finite difference methods; Fourier-Galerkin methods, and pseudospectral approximations; stability analysis ... 1289
Fourier coefficients, smoothness of functions and ... 1291
inverse problems, eigenvalue; for Sturm-Liouville equation ... 4860
least squares analysis, discretizaton error of solutions; boundary values, problems ... 4862
statistical regression; computer-intensive methods ... 4865
uniformly convergent finite difference/finite element scheme for singular perturbation problem ... 4867
naval hydrodynamics; finite element method, localized; application to the 2-D sea-keeping problem ... 4868
inverse problems, Dirichlet; an iterative method ... 4874
Fourier transform, and Hartley transform; review ... 5983
mathematical iteration
on the continuous realization of iterative processes ... 4863
mathematical modelling
waves, prediction of 2-D ocean spectrum ... 3587
differential equations, nonlinear; singularly perturbed initial value problems ... 4172
oil spills, simulation ... 4210
mathematics
U.S.; public education; science; student performance woeful ... 4226
U.S.; education; science; curriculum changes called for; report ... 6048
needs major curriculum reform; U.S.; public education; report ... 6760
chaos theory, a revolution or a tool?; how big an advance? ... 7201
Matuta
lunaris; Brachyura; ontogenetic changes in natural diet ... 2309
Mauna Loa
Hawaiian Archipelago; Kilauea, plumbing invaded by M.L. magma; volcanoes; magma; geochemical evidence ... 3920
Mauritania
coast; Mollusca; Donax, trunculus; Venus, verrucosa; trace metals; bioindicators ... 2364

W, off; Foraminifera; Bulimina, exilis; Melonis, barleeanum; organic matter, relationship with foram abundance ... 5706
McMurdo Sound
Antarctica; sea ice, landfast ... 746
Antarctica; sea ice, history of extent; diatoms, recent records indicate circulation patterns ... 747
Antarctica; biogenic sedimentation ... 5124
Antarctica; epontic communities; microbiota, biomass, production ... 6562
meanders (More at CURRENTS ...)
meanders: current
Gulf Stream; topographic waves, radiation ... 61
eddies, detachment ... 2494
Gulf Stream; Rossby waves, radiation ... 2520
Florida Current; baroclinic instability; model ... 3161
East China Sea, slope; Kuroshio; fronts ... 3167
Gulf Stream; rings; dynamics, simulations ... 3571
Atlantic, tropical; North Equatorial Countercurrent; LF meandering ... 4284
mesoscale; Norwegian Coastal Current; eddies; processes studied ... 4289
model; Kuroshio, the large meander; geometry-forced coherent structures ... 4299
mechanical energy (More at ENERGY ...)
media: optical
data management; compact disks; use and evaluation in harsh field evironments ... 3524
medical waste
New Jersey; beaches; pollution; educational overview ... 624
medicine
marine products, natural; biomedicinal compounds; pharmacology, marine ... 1315
Mediterranean area
seabirds, eggs; PCBs, congener composition; food chains, position in ... 566
environmental management; organic matter, cycling; pollution; colloquium; 27 papers, 4 syntheses, 1 extended abstract; in French, English abstracts, one French only ... 1268
Phlegreaen Fields; tsunamis, propagation model; seismicity; volcanism ... 1376
Corsica, Calvi; Cyanophyta, studied; epiphytic algae; pollution ... 1735
Holocene, Late; Marmara: Sea of; Foraminifera, benthic ... 2104
Arabia, rotation of; fault zones, Levant; tectonics ... 2144
Venice: Lagoon of; Amphipoda; Isopoda; Tanaidacea; spatial distribution ... 2317
Israel, coast; rip currents, flow characteristics; sediment transport ... 2729
Miocene; Cyprus; sediments, foliation developed during slumping ... 2749
W; earthquakes; centroid-moment tensor and first motion solutions ... 2839
Mesozoic; Greece, microplates; tectonics, evolution; paleomagnetism, measurements ... 3359
Aegean Sea; tectonics, and basin formation processes; archaeology, a tool for study ... 3545
Ebro Delta; organic matter, hydrocarbons and fatty acids, decoupling in particulate and dissolved fractions ... 3735
carbonate sediments; lithofacies, major; chloralgal, rhodalgal, molechfor; paleolatitude indicators ... 3852
Hellenic Arc, Peloponnesus; earthquakes, Kalamata 1986; faults; tectonics ... 3944
Messina: Strait of, Gulf of Gioia; internal solitary waves, collapse; turbulence, resultant ... 4341
Liguro-Provençal front; atmospheric fronts; wind field; relationships; in French, English abstract ... 4432
Ionian Sea; sediments, thermoluminescence profiles ... 4562
Ligurian Sea; trawl samplers, mid-water; comparison with submersible observations, in French, English abstract ... 4721
Decapoda, crabs; competition; speciation; review ... 7117
Mediterranean Sea (See also narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations ...)
E and W; Sicily: Strait of; water masses, exchange, transport; circulation ... 20
W; phytoplankton, vertical size distribution; chlorophyll, *a* ... 451
Indian Ocean, Kerguelen Islands; North Atlantic; Bivalvia; Mytilus, desolationis, galloprovincialis, edulis; genetic relationships among populations ... 498
Gibraltar: Strait of, 4 sections; water masses; hydrographic study ... 689
E; water masses, Intermediate Water; characteristics, spreading, mixing ... 710
sea level, steric contributions to fluctuations ... 717
E; air-sea interactions, exchanges; heat flux ... 807
E; current drift; wind; transport, vergence ... 809
Majorca; sea breezes; convergence zones, satellite-observed ... 813
aluminum, dissolved; seawater, vertical profiles; nutrients ... 832
Levantine Basin; circulation tracers; water masses, chemical characteristics ... 845
France, coastal waters; hydrocarbons; organochlorines ... 883
NW; Ebro Delta, N of; shelf sediments; structure, seismic facies ... 941
seamounts, Eratosthenes; manganese crusts, hydrothermal ... 968
E; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; paleoceanography; fossil record; in French, English abstract ... 983
W; Pleistocene, since; Alboran Sea; Dinoflagellata, assemblages; paleoenvironment, changes in; in French, English abstract ... 998
coastal zone; neotectonics ... 1007
Europe, offshore; North Sea; offshore oil; petroleum, potential ... 1067
W; benthic communities; maps; geocoded database and cartographic synthesis; in French, English abstract ... 1144
Amphipoda; Pardaliscidae, contributions; Arculfia, new record ... 1211
Amphipoda, phoxocephalid; Harpinia, agna, zavodniki n.spp. ... 1212
Tyrrhenian Basin, S; water masses, Levantine Intermediate Waters; inflow studied; in Italian, English abstract ... 1370
heavy metals; Zn, Cr, V, Fe ... 1473
W; Balearic Islands; shelf, geology; in Spanish, English abstract ... 1506
W; Quaternary; Tyrrhenian Sea; paleoclimate, fluctuations; in Italian, English abstract ... 1538
Pliocene, to Quaternary; sediments, character, distribution ... 1539
Corsica, Bay of San Cyprianu; remote sensing, airborne and satellite; benthic communities, charting ... 1591
W, divergence; phycobiliprotein, distribution; pigments ... 1602
France, Fos Bay; pigments, chlorophyll and pheo-; in French, English abstract ... 1616
W; Euphausia, role; zooplankton; scattering layer, deep ... 1619
W; primary production; remote sensing ... 1629
Decapoda, Indo-Pacific elements; faunal biogeography ... 1688
Amphipoda; Lysianassa; Pardia; in Italian, English abstract ... 1704
seagrasses; nutrients, seasonal changes in N, FAA, C:N ratio ... 1716
Corsica, Calvi; epiphytic algae; sampling, minimum area determinations ... 1723
E; Greece, Otranto Straits; currents; circulation ... 1786
W, bays; sea level oscillations; resonant amplification ... 1838
seawater; chemical analysis; fatty acids, characterization ... 1985
Gibraltar: Strait of; mercury, exchange between outflowing and inflowing waters ... 2015
Messinian; paleoenvironments, inferred; trace elements, analysis ... 2083
W, Alboran Sea; Quaternary, late glacial to recent; North Atlantic, E, Gulf of Cadiz; Foraminifera, benthic; paleoceanography ... 2106
Basin; Artemia, brine shrimp, sexual and asexual; Copepoda; ecological and genetic divergence ... 2284
Levantine Basin, circulation; currents, and jets; water masses; eddies ... 2476
salt lenses; drifting buoys ... 2588
France, Marseille; sewage outfalls; sediments, amino acids and monosaccharides ... 2698
W, Ebre Delta; estuarine environments; HCB, water-phase distribution ... 2702
Ionian Basin; seamounts, Alfeo, Medina; escarpments, Malta; origin, age, evolution; in French, English abstract ... 2720
Algerian Basin; Ligurian Sea; phytoplankton, size distribution vs total concentration ... 2924
NW; Rhone Plume, region; bacterial biomass, and respiration; microplankton, and microneuston ... 2962
Middle East; plate tectonics; evolution ... 3350
E; circulation, dynamics; water masses; present knowledge; review ... 3553
Sicily, off S coast; wind-driven upwelling ... 3579
France, margin off Nice; sediment failures, 1979; submarine landslides; sonar images ... 3805
North Atlantic, W, and Caribbean area; abyssal basins, plains; turbidity currents; sedimentation, giant events ... 3809

NW; zooplankton; micronekton; C and N composition of 54 taxa 4013
Brachyura; biogeography, notes 4090
off SE Sicily; shipwrecks; underwater archeology; Roman surgical equipment discovered; report 4222
W; circulation, general; seasonal variability 4264
W; circulation, modelling; in French, English abstract 4265
France, Cannes-Mandelieu Bay; bay circulation, modelling; in French, English abstract 4270
W; circulation, forcing mechanisms; 3-D modelling 4273
W; circulation, modelling; modal approach; in French, English abstract 4274
oscillations, inertial; in French, English abstract 4339
water; eddies, 'meddies'; lenses; movement simulated 4381
outflow; North Atlantic, E; seawater; neodymium, isotopic composition 4465
anoxic water, episodes; nutrients, balance 4496
pelagic environments; petroleum pollution; tar 4504
pelagic clays; sediment diagenesis, burial, thermal; in French, English summary 4550
Pleistocene, Mid-; transgression, evidence of 4594
Black Sea; satellite altimetry; dynamic topography; geoid 4625
Caspian Sea; Black Sea; petroleum hydrocarbons; reservoir potential 4683
Nematoda, assemblages, size structure; benthic fauna 4757
Corsica, Bay of Calvi; plankton debris; biodegradation; in French, English abstract 4771
E; Lebanon, coastal; Tintinnida, distribution, ecology 4812
SW; Tunisia; benthic flora; check list; in French, English abstract 4814
W; Cetacea, activity; pelagic sediments, surface prints; in French, English summary 4857
oceanographic research; biological communities; multidisciplinary studies; conference proceedings; 35 papers .. 4878
biological databases; biota; fauna; in French, English abstract 4881
environmental degradation; pollution control; regional measures; essay 4906
W, over; atmospheric temperature; analysis of variations 1866-1985 5022
mercury pollution; overview 5092
Spain, Alicante coast; pollution, microbial, nutrient; eutrophication 5332
origin in; North Atlantic; salt lenses; eddies, meddies 5412
rings, warm-core; eddies, meddies; currents; tracking with SOFAR floats 5423
W; hydrogen peroxide, as tracer; advection, vertical; circulation 5490
E; sediments; ash layers, Campanian; identification, dispersion 5657
E, Marmara Basin; basin sediments, superficial 5659
E; Holocene; Adriatic Sea, Deep Water formation; water masses; oxygenation, implications for 5688
Pleistocene; Holocene; salinity, changes; hydrographic and depositional effects 5700
E basin; South China Sea, basin; continental rifting; multiple opening and closing 5744
NW basin; Lion: Gulf of; extensional tectonics; faulting, triple-slip, and compression; in French, English summary .. 5753
W; Cnidaria; Pelagia, noctiluca; long-term fluctuations, relations with climate variables 5837
(1 spp.); Indo-Pacific, (4 spp.); coral metabolism, implications; microbiota, enhanced activity in interstitial spaces 5882
E; POEM, program for 1988/89 6082
W; Gibraltar: Strait of; water masses, Mediterranean and Atlantic; flow, water exchange 6088
Ligurian Sea; air-sea interactions; heat, and moisture, exchanges 6187
E, Rhodos; Pliocene; Pleistocene; sediments, polarity stratigraphy; magnetic field 6428
Betic-Rif orogenic belt; Neogene; extensional tectonics; Gibraltar Arc genesis and magmatism 6437
Cenozoic, during; Sardinia, W margin; extensional tectonics, dominant; in French, English abstract 6500
W; surface microlayer; pigments; chlorophyll, and breakdown products 6537
NW; Brachyura, portunid; Macropipus, tuberculatus; reproductive biology 6625
E; Decapoda, stenopodid; Odontozona, minoica n.sp. 6630
Messina: Straits of; currents 6804
NW; atmospheric aerosols; seasonal variability of elemental composition 6913
W; trace metals; atmospheric deposition 6914
salinity excursions, record of; organic matter, preservation; evaporite sediments 6959
Mesozoic; Greece, Hermioni area; spreading ridges; sulfides, mineralization 6970
Messinian; Spain, Tarraco concession area; sea level, massive drop; seismic survey data, geomorphology 6980
E; Foraminifera, planktonic; paleoclimate, indicators; fossil record; in Italian, English abstract 6993
Levant margin; continental crust, deep structure 7029
productivity; oxygen, consumption; advection, vertical; environmental evolution 7061
E, oligotrophic coastal area; algal growth, potential; nitrogen, effects 7073
Amphipoda; Bathyporeia, 10 spp., 4 new; in French, English abstract 7119
E; Reptantia, Indo-Pacific; Panulirus, ornatus, a recent lessepsian migrant 7123
Mediterranean-Dead Sea Project
energy resources; power, generation projects; appraising economic value, risk-benefit analysis 1303
Megabalanus
coccopoma, new record following ENSO; California, S; Cirripedia; El Niño 1736
megafauna: epibenthic
abyssal communities, structure; dynamics of surficial trace assemblages 4758
Meganyctiphanes
norvegica; Kattegat; Euphausiacea; horizontal distribution in relation to hydrography, zooplankton 2968
Megaptera
novaeangliae; Cetacea; whale songs; rhyme-like repetitions . 4744
novaeangliae; Caribbean Sea; West Indies, Silver Bank; Cetacea; population composition 5863
novaeangliae; Australia, E, off; Cetacea; status of recovery stock 5865
Meinesz: Vening
Holmes: Arthur; mantle convection; history of science; working at cross-purposes 2429
meiobenthos (More at BENTHOS ...)
vertical distribution; sediments; redox interface, and redox potential 470
small-scale spatial patterns; California, off; San Diego Trough; sediment communities 2937
sediment communities; phytoplankton detritus; time lag between deposition, assimilation 4062
Harpacticoida; Haloschizopera, some problematical species reexamined 5308
Finland; Bothnia: Gulf of; macrobenthic communities; relationships 6590
meiobenthos: intertidal
Copepoda; Plathelminthes; Nematoda; Ostracoda; hydrodynamic effects on behavior 1137
meiofauna (More at FAUNA ...)
oxybiotic and thiobiotic, movements; redox interface; sediment communities; response to pore water oxygen changes and sulfide gradients 477
predator-prey dynamics; bottom communities; separating predation, disturbance and hydrodynamic effects 1151
dispersal; California; Santa Barbara Channel; petroleum seeps 1257
dispersal; recruitment; passive transport, active emergence; review 2250
impacts on; rocky shores; habitats, complexity; sediments, accumulations 2938
abundance, vertical distribution; Costa Rica; Nicoya: Gulf of, Puntas Morales mud flats; in Spanish, English abstract . 3436
factors influencing active emergence; sediment communities, intertidal 4045
passive deposition; Brachyura; Uca, spp., burrows 5257
how much taxonomy is required?; ecological monitoring ... 6020
meiofauna: epontic
Hudson Bay, SE; sea ice; river plumes, effects 2203
meiofauna: estuarine
dispersal, small-scale; sediment rafting; novel mechanism .. 2245
meiofauna: interstitial
impact on; beach wrack, breakdown; sandy beaches 2249
meiofauna: intertidal
rocky shores; estimating standing stock 471

sewage sludge, exposure; organic pollution 7162
meiofaunal settlement
sediment communities; sand flats 3438
melanges: sediment
South Africa; hydraulic intrusions, forced 6499
Melita
nitida; North Pacific, E; Amphipoda, invasions by; Ampelisca, abdita; Corophium, alienense n.sp.; Parapleustes, derzhavini 1194
Melonis
barleeanum; Mauritania, W, off; Foraminifera; Bulimina, exilis; organic matter, relationship with foram abundance 5706
melting
sea ice; freezing; molecular sublayer role 4350
meltwater: glacial
surges; Holocene; Mexico: Gulf of; climate, and storm intensity, effects on; atmospheric circulation 5696
meltwater runoff
Northern Hemisphere; continental snowfall; water, redistribution among oceans 6219
Membranobalanus
robinae n.sp.; Baja California; Cirripedia; and key to genus 3489
Mendocino Fracture Zone
North Pacific; Hawaii, W of; fracture zones, description . 6497
Menippe
adina; Brachyura; megalopa stage 2301
2 spp. plus hybrids; Mexico: Gulf of; Brachyura, xanthid; reproductive biology, distribution 5938
Mercenaria
mercenaria; Bivalvia; tin, tributyltin; toxicities, to embryo, larvae 2358
mercenaria; Bivalvia; tin, tributyltin; toxicities, to early life stages 4841
mercenaria; Bivalvia; vertical migration 6623
merchant marine
U.S.; EEZ; government policy; coastal shipping; protectionism and competitiveness; essay 3538
mercury
natural waters; trace analysis, ultra-; in Chinese, English abstract 212
distribution; North Atlantic; North Pacific; water column 254
seawater; trace analysis, by cold-vapor a.a.s. 827
content; Caribbean Sea, S; fish 1261
in water, sediments, biota; India, coast; Arabian Sea; Bengal: Bay of 1312
concentrations; Australia, SE waters; biota, edible tissues ... 1733
inorganic and total; wastewater, automated continuous monitoring; chemical analysis, a.a.s. 2010
exchange between outflowing and inflowing waters; Mediterranean Sea; Gibraltar: Strait of 2015
dietary intake; industrial pollution; seafood, content 4140
Japan; Minamata Bay; sediments; bacteria, Hg-resistant 4154
volatilization; Caulobacter, 3 marine strains; bacteria 4774
residues in seafood; Indian Ocean; Maldives; Seychelles; humans, Hg content in hair 5331
Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; selenium; accumulation in young seals 5958
geochemistry; Sri Lanka; coastal sediments 6294
mer(Tn*21*)-mediated reduction; natural waters; microbial communities 6617
content; Japan: Sea of; Amur Bay; sediments; biota, mussels 6687
mercury pollution
decreasing; Netherlands; Wadden Sea, Dutch; Ems Estuary 876
Posidonia, oceanica (seagrass); bioindicators 2360
Japan; Minamata Bay; bacteria, methylmercury-volatilizing; chemical volatilization, Hg 2361
Mediterranean Sea; overview 5092
Japan, Minamata Bay; bacteria, volatilization of FMA 5969
meromictic lagoons
methane; carbon monoxide; nitrous oxide; hydroxylamine; cycling 2262
meroplankton (More at PLANKTON ...)
mesopelagic biota
North Atlantic, E; Rockall Trough; bathypelagic migrators, growth and breeding 418
Mesopodopsis
slabberi, as prey; Mysidacea, estuarine; Rhopalophthalmus, terranatalis, as predator; predator-prey dynamics 4124
Mesotanais
longisetosus, vadicola n.spp.; Mexico: Gulf of; Tanaidacea 7135
Mesozoic
Cenozoic; South China Sea, and South China Basin; paleomagnetism, characteristics; tectonics, evolution; in Chinese, English abstract 364
Cenozoic; continents; volcanism, flood-basalt; during past 250 m.y. 382
North Atlantic; magma chambers, relic; crust, structure; fracture zones 1564
Alps; Tethys; passive margins; extensional tectonics; 11 papers; in French, English abstracts 2090
Cenozoic; Antarctica; Southern Ocean; ice sheets; circulation; productivity; present and past oceanography, geology and biology; 9 papers 2095
Cenozoic; Southern Ocean; fossil record; calcareous nannofossils 2110
Cenozoic; Newfoundland; Grand Banks, area; sedimentary basins, evolution; rifting; tectonics 2782
Paleozoic, Late; paleoclimate; numerical reconstruction ... 3330
South Atlantic, central; Africa, W and central, Benue Trough; rifting; plate tectonics; reconstruction 3349
New Zealand; plate tectonics; reconstruction 3351
Mediterranean area; Greece, microplates; tectonics, evolution; paleomagnetism, measurements 3359
pre-Cretaceous; Pacific Plate, evolution; plate tectonics; magnetic field, anomalies, and polarity reversals 3363
Middle; North Pacific, W, Shatsky Plateau; triple junctions; plate tectonics, evolution 3369
Early; Paleozoic; continents, absolute reconstructions of position; plate tectonics 3372
Cenozoic; plate tectonics; regional reconstructions; symposium collection; 20 papers 3405
to present; history of science; paleoceanography; paleocirculation, oceanic; GSA centennial review article 3856
kimberlites; Cretaceous, APW curve; Africa, S; paleomagnetism 4622
Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Plateau, S; Wharton Basin, SE; tectonics; rifting; in French, English summary 4632
California, in the northern Sierra Nevada; continent-ocean boundaries, suture zone; sediments, structure; tectonics 4652
Cenozoic; organic matter, marine; porphyrins, geo-; carbon, isotopic studies 5666
since; benthic invertebrates; evolution, paleoenvironmental patterns 5704
Aptian; South Atlantic; evaporite sediments, numerous; sea level, 10-m changes associated with deposition 6390
Mediterranean Sea; Greece, Hermioni area; spreading ridges; sulfides, mineralization 6970
fossil record; benthic communities, shallow-water; community level test of revolution theory 6982
Messina: Strait of
Italy; tides, effects; steady interface rising 4315
Gulf of Gioia; Mediterranean area; internal solitary waves, collapse; turbulence, resultant 4341
Italy; microbial pollution; in Italian, English abstract 1751
Mediterranean Sea; currents 6804
Messinian
Mediterranean Sea; paleoenvironments, inferred; trace elements, analysis 2083
Mediterranean Sea; Spain, Tarraco concession area; sea level, massive drop; seismic survey data, geomorphology .. 6980
metabolic cold adaptation
Arctic Ocean; Southern Ocean, Antarctic; zooplankton; intra-generic comparison 6545
metabolism
C and N; North Pacific, E; Pleurophycus, gardneri; kelp growth; El Niño, effects 3019
temperature-dependent; Brachyura; Cancer, magister; implications for estuarine and coastal populations 5918
metabolism: bacterial
phytoplankton; organic carbon, extracellular 5893
metabolism: benthic
bottom communities; macrofauna, influence of 3433
Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste: Gulf of; sediment communities; microbiota, dynamics 7109
metabolism: carbon
Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; estuarine phytoplankton 1109
metabolism: coral
implications; Indo-Pacific, (4 spp.); Mediterranean Sea, (1 spp.); microbiota, enhanced activity in interstitial spaces . 5882
metabolism: organic matter
sediment diagenesis, early 4478

metabolism: oxygen
North Carolina; Newport River, Estuary; estuarine communities ... 1149
metabolism: respiratory
oyster beds, interface; nitrogen flux; in-situ measurements . 465
metabolism: zooplankton
oxygen-nitrogen ratio, as index ... 1116
Arctic area, early summer; Barents Sea; and elemental composition ... 4720
metabolites: algal
Australasia, temperate; North America; Phaeophyta; Fucales; Laminariales; biogeographic variation in polyphenolics and other secondary metabolites ... 5321
(microalgal), influences; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis, feeding behavior ... 7116
metabolites: bioactive
Brazil, NE coast; macroalgae, extracts; screening for antimicrobial activity ... 3018
algal; chemical defenses, ecology; herbivory, deterrence; review ... 3022
corals, Agaricia lamarcki; sponges, Plakortis halichondroides; chemical defenses; allelochemical interactions ... 3462
microalgae, from; antibiotics, antibacterial ... 7151
metabolites: chemical
oxygenated; PCBs; organochlorines, DDT; trace analysis; measurement cautions ... 4505
metabolites: toxic
Ditylum, brightwellii; Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms; competitive interaction ... 5956
Metacyclops
agnitus, mutatus n.spp.; West Indies, Barbados, Aruba; Copepoda; in German, English abstract ... 7125
metal<s> (More at ELEMENTS ...)
metal aerosols
North Sea; atmospheric transport; simulation ... 616
metal alloys
corrosion, resistance; seawater pumps ... 889
seawater; corrosion, galvanic ... 891
corrosion; chlorination, effects ... 895
metal complexes: organic
China; Huanghai Estuary; estuarine chemistry; heavy metal apparent complexing capacities ... 219
particle-solute interactions; seawater; suspended matter, reactions on particle surfaces; panel summary ... 244
lead, organo-, in the environment; review ... 272
chemical analysis; chromatography, reversed-phase separation ... 1937
seawater ligands; multimetal model for metal titration ... 1948
seawater; copper, complexing ... 1950
seawater; amino acids, adsorption on mercury electrodes; Cu, Pb, Cd, Zn; kinetics of dissociation ... 1954
natural waters; sewage; humic matter; photodegradation ... 1983
natural waters; titration, voltammetric, procedures evaluated 2646
North Pacific, E; copper, complexation ... 2655
films, organic, as scavengers ... 3723
seawater; trace metals; humic matter; flocculation, influence of pH, major electrolytes; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4466
seawater; humic matter; trace metals ... 4467
seawater; surface reactions ... 4468
seawater; slow coordination reactions ... 5073
seawater; ligands studied ... 5083
North Pacific, central; zinc ... 6243
Rhode Island; Pettaquamscutt River, Estuary; copper .. 6245
analytical chemistry, methods ... 5564
metal pollution
trace; Iraq, Shatt al-Arab River; Corbicula, fluminea, Asiatic clam; bioindicators ... 2348
history; California; Santa Monica Basin; Southern California Bight; update ... 4503
metalliferous muds
Red Sea; Atlantis II Deep; nannofossils, zones ... 2799
metalliferous sediments
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, at 26°N; history, geochemistry ... 2069
seafloor; hydrothermalism, active; 9 papers ... 3848
East Pacific Rise; rare earths, accumulation mechanism ... 5130
hydrothermal deposits; manganese oxyhydroxides ... 6383
metalliferous spherules
pelagic sediments; identification using factor analysis ... 6370
metallogenesis: hydrothermal
Aegean Sea, S; collision tectonics ... 3850
metallothioneins
induction; pollution gradients, biochemical effects; enzymes, xenobiotic metabolism; GEEP workshop ... 1241
metals
seawater; chemical analysis, range-programming stripping voltammetry ... 204
dissolved Fe, Al, Mn, Si, Cu, Pb, Zn; estuarine mixing; flocculation ... 218
adsorptions, complexation; aquatic ecosystems; pollution; aqueous surface chemistry; review ... 615
Cd, Pb, Cu; total and ASV-labile; seawater ... 873
Hg, Cd, Cu, Zn, As; Adriatic Sea, central; polluted sediments ... 886
Cu-Ni; seawater, sheathed pilings; corrosion ... 892
pollution, effects; seawater; corrosion; fouling, micro- ... 898
pollutant-based model for dating; U.K., SW; Severn Estuary; mud sediments ... 936
source of; North Pacific, equatorial; pelagic sediments; ferromanganese nodules, in ... 1081
Cd, Hg; Natantia; Palaemon, elegans; pollution monitoring; interactive effects ... 1244
absorption patterns; algae; suspended matter ... 1249
Pb, Cd; Indonesia, Angke Estuary; seawater; biota; in Indonesian, English abstract ... 1250
Cu, Cd, Zn; Amphipoda; Allorchestes, compressa; toxicities, individual and combined ... 1724
bioaccumulation; Natantia; Crangon, crangon; influence of intermoult ... 1725
Cu, Cd enhancement; Caribbean area; Trinidad, Irois Bay; coastal fronts; in French, English abstract ... 2004
composition; North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal fluids; particulates, 3 distinct solid material fractions ... 2068
concentrations; Canada, E; Nova Scotia; New Brunswick; seaweeds, commercially valuable ... 2366
sodium chromate; Crustacea; organochlorines, 3,4-dichloroaniline; toxicities ... 2368
and non-metals; seawater chemistry; inorganic compounds; behavior, interactions, etc.; symposium papers; 6 papers ... 2659
dissolved Cd, Pb; England; Thames Estuary; baseline 2703
behavior in mixing zone; Japan: Sea of, Gulf of Amur; river discharges; plankton, effects on metal migration ... 3037
Cd, Cu, Pb, Zn; Bivalvia; Perna, viridis; bioaccumulation, and tolerance ... 3040
Cd, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cr; China; Bo Hai, Bay; Bivalvia; Arca, (Andara) subcrenata; bioaccumulation, depuration ... 3041
Baltic Sea, SW coast; birds, white-tailed eagles; organochlorines ... 3045
Mn, Fe; Alaska, SE, Boca de Quadra; nutrients, POC, N, Si; sources, distribution, fluxes ... 3290
labile and non-labile Cd, Pb, Cu; India; Lakshadweep; coastal lagoons ... 3299
Cu, Cd effects; Cirripedia; Semibalanus, balanoides; Balanus, crenatus ... 3514
Cu, Zn, Cd effects; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis, pumping rate .. 3517
GF-AAS determinations; seawater, and biota; biological reference samples; fish muscle for Pb and Cd levels 3711
Mn, Ni, Zn, Cd; Arctic Ocean; sea ice, Fram 3/Cesar stations; seawater ... 3722
distribution in tissues, shell cavity fluids; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas ... 4146
Fe, Mn, Cu, V; Black Sea; Mollusca, mussels; bioaccumulation ... 4149
extraction efficiencies; sediments; particulates ... 4457
Bivalvia, shells; trace analysis, a.a.s. ... 4459
effects of dredging and reclamation on levels; Caribbean area, West Indies; Trinidad, off; estuarine sediments, and seawater ... 4506
New Jersey, estuaries; seabirds, tern eggs; a decade of change 4832
Wales, S; Swansea Bay; Mytilus, edulis; selenium; levels, interactions ... 4843
Hg, Cu, Zn seasonal variations; India; Cochin Backwaters; Metapenaeus, dobsoni ... 4849
Cd, Cu, chronic exposure to; Isopoda; Idotea, baltica; toxicities ... 5329
Hg, Pb, Zn, Cu, Ni, Cr; Europe, 6 countries; fish, muscle tissue; trace analysis; environmental monitoring; ICES programme results ... 5959
Australia, Arnhem Land coast; Bivalvia, oysters ... 5972
Irish Sea, NE; hydrocarbons; distributions in water and sediments prior to gas field development ... 6290

Mn, Fe, Ni, Cu, Co variability; Indian Ocean, central basin; manganese nodules 6514
North Pacific, E; coastal sediments; biota, fish, shrimp, prawns 6681
Hg, Cd contents; Indonesia, Jakarta Bay; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis 6682
toxic; Baltic Sea; pollution, standards, scientific basis for; organic chemicals, harmful 6683
Zn, Cu, Cd; accumulation strategies; Crustacea, decapod, amphipod, barnacle; Palaemon, elegans; Echinogammarus, pirloti; Elminius, modestus 6688
Cu sorption on MnO_2; seawater, role of principal ions 6920
Cd, Pb, Cu behavior; Adriatic Sea; Po River, Delta 6940
Mn, Fe, Ti, Cu, Zn minerals; Galapagos Rift; hydrothermal deposits; pelagic sediments 6969
Mn, Fe, Ba distribution patterns; Baltic Sea, W; ferromanganese nodules 7050

metals: heavy
Newfoundland; Cetacea, contaminants; Lagenorhynchus, albirostris; Globicephala, melaena; organochlorines . 572
effects; Bivalvia, bay scallops, surf clams, blue mussels; acute and long-term exposures 573
Japan; Seto Inland Sea; polluted sediments; depositional record 879
mass balance; Japan; Seto Inland Sea 880
partitioning; Japan; Lake Biwa; sediments 951
microbiota, effects on aging 1258
Mediterranean Sea; Zn, Cr, V, Fe 1473
South China Sea; Saigon River; tidal estuaries 1474
contamination; Belgium, coast; Scheldt Estuary; sediments 1497
India; Ganges Estuary; baseline 1502
Venezuela; Cariaco Basin; sediments, surficial; in Spanish, English abstract 1518
binding; algae, surfaces 1667
South Atlantic; Gough Island; seabirds, tissues 1729
Brazil, Arroio Pavuna River; river transport 2008
Southeast Asia, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand; pollutants, non-oil 2021
Brazil, Paraiba do Sul-Guandu; river transport 2026
shellfish; trace analysis, by flame a.a.s. and ICP-a.e.s. 2357
India, Gujarat, Mindhola River Estuary; baseline 2707
concentrations; India, SE, Cuddalore Backwaters; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, madrasensis 3515
Italy; Venice: Lagoon of; sediments 3770
North Sea; Wadden Sea, East Frisian; sediments, oxic and anoxic 3771
Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas 4145
North Sea; macrofauna 4151
Adriatic Sea; in French 4462
U.K.; Humber Estuary, S bank 4500
Hg, Cd, Cu, Zn; Natantia; Palaemonetes, pugio; bioaccumulation 4838
Greece, Evoikos Gulf; industrial waste, dumping; impact .. 4844
Australia; Darwin Harbour; sediments 5094
variable concentrations; sediment sampling, site repetition; statistical criteria for reducing field error 5349
Alaska, N; Beaufort Sea; shelf sediments 5574
Louisiana; coastal zone 5606
Yugoslavia, Krka River Estuary; estuarine sediments; source determinations 5607
Spain, Huelva Estuary; Bivalvia 5965
North Atlantic, E; Crustacea, mesopelagic; V, Cr, Mn, Fe, Ni, Co, Cu, Zn, As, Cd concentrations 5974
dissolved; sediment-water interface; gradient determinations; in German, English abstract 6237
Venice Lagoon, Cona marsh; sediments, distribution in ... 6285
California; Santa Monica Basin; San Pedro Basin; sediments, recorded in 6286
accumulation; Mexico, Mitla Lagoon; coastal lagoons; Spanish and English 6292
contents; Korea, around; bay sediments; in Korean, English abstract 6942
distribution; German Democratic Republic; estuarine sediments; in German, English abstract 6943
Cu, Hg, Cd, Zn; Decapoda; Uca, annulipes, triangularis; toxicities, and effects on respiration 7164

metals: trace
pollution; chemical analysis 203
sulfide minerals, solubility; biogenic thiols, role 268
fate, transport; coastal zone, geochemical processes 275
partitioning; sediments; extraction procedure accuracy; discussion 285
distribution; China; Huanghai River; estuarine sediments 327
circulation tracers 584
sulfides, complexation constants 833
budgets; Washington State; Puget Sound; particulates, scavenging by 854
transport; Thailand, Bang Pakong; tropical estuaries 870
pollution; bioaccumulation; GEEP workshop report 871
Canada; Saguenay Fjord; sediments; baseline 884
coastal zone; nitrogen, effects on recycling 1495
Peruvian Upwelling, along; productivity; nutrients; 5 papers; in Spanish 1742
seawater; chemical analysis 1941
fate; mangrove creeks; suspended matter, in; tidal cycle observations 1994
distribution; Chesapeake Bay; biota, and sediments 2032
Mauritania, coast; Mollusca; Donax, trunculus; Venus, verrucosa; bioindicators 2364
seawater; chemical analysis; chelating efficiency of Chelex-100 columns 2649
seawater; chemical analysis, effects of pH and salts; chelating characteristics of Chelex-100 resin 2650
speciation; seawater; temperature, effects; pH, effects 2654
behavior; estuaries; suspended matter; particulates, fine, aggregation; review 2683
Hong Kong, coastal waters; Cirripedia; Bivalvia; pollution monitoring; barnacles, mussels as biomonitors ... 3050
North Sea; shelf sediments; inventory, geochemistry 3826
artificial reefs; incineration residues, stabilized; physical, chemical reactions 4195
considerations; Florida; artificial reefs; oil ash waste, stabilized 4202
natural sources vs anthropogenic; atmospheric aerosols; global assessment 4453
natural concentrations; U.S., SE; estuarine sediments, and coastal 4463
seawater; humic matter; flocculation, influence of pH, major electrolytes; organic metal complexes; in Chinese, English abstract 4466
seawater; humic matter; organic metal complexes 4467
concentrations; seawater, coastal; suspended matter, adsorption by; particulates 4485
Hong Kong; Bivalvia; Perna, viridis; tissue concentrations . 5328
Europe, coastal waters; particulates, and dissolved phases, partitioning 5575
British Columbia; Saanich Inlet; anoxic sediments; factors regulating concentrations 6273
budgets, dissolved vs particulate; estuarine pollution; aid for management decisions 6293
Mediterranean Sea, W; atmospheric deposition 6914
associations; California; San Francisco Bay, water column 6918
Korea, coastal waters; nutrients 6929
Washington State, Elliott Bay; river plumes; estuarine transport 6933
Bivalvia; Perna, viridis; bioaccumulation, and depuration . 7159

metamorphic geology
Himalayas; collision tectonics; orogeny; 11 papers 5220
tectonics; magmatism; geothermalism; symposium papers; 14 papers 5223
Japan Arc, Izu-Tansawa collision zone; collision tectonics . 5808

metamorphic rocks
migmatites, genesis; crustal deformation; 9 papers 1060
Ar-dating; Permian, from; Paleocene, to; Asia, E; Ryukyu Arc; regional geodynamic evolution 3890
subduction zones; tectonics, history inferred; blueschists, retrograde P-T paths 3906
North Atlantic; Gorringe Bank; tectonics 4665

metamorphism
Australia; crustal deformation; tectonics; conference papers 4669

Metapenaeopsis
10 spp. (3 new) and 1 n.ssp.; Indo-Pacific, W; Penaeidae; illustrated key; in French, English abstract 1682
3 spp.; Indian Ocean; Penaeidae; larval and postlarval stages 4119

Metapenaeus
hilarula; India, Maharashtra coast; Portunidae, 3 crab spp.; Caridea; Sicyonia, lancifera; new records 1186
dobsoni; India; Cochin Backwaters; metals, Hg, Cu, Zn seasonal variations 4849
dobsoni; India; Goa, coast, Mandovi Estuary; Caridea 6626

Metazoa
diversification; Cambrian; evolution; review 6416

meteorites
mass frequency distributions, and relative abundance by type; Antarctica ... 7052
meteorites: chondritic
as clues; planets, formation; review ... 6772
meteorological data
drifting buoys, helicopter-deployed; instrumentation, low-cost, expendable packages ... 795
observations; Hooke: Robert; history of science; the first guide for weather observers ... 4218
meteorological modelling
clouds, and cloudy skies; solar engineering, applications ... 1456
meteorological research
scientific balloons; report ... 3129
meteorology
computer architecture, networked; modern computing resources ... 133
applications; vorticity, potential; atmospheric circulation; review ... 1416
applications to; chaos theory; report ... 4949
meteorology: numerical
weather forecasting; climate, simulation, prediction; overview ... 1467
weather forecasting; essay ... 1468
weather forecasting ... 2641
meters (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
meters: current
data; signal processing, vertical structure; use of observer equation ... 38
shallow-water; South Africa, False Bay; comparative study ... 673
electromagnetic; field intercomparisons ... 700
Monaco, Oceanographic Museum; instrumentation; museum collections; photometers; in French, English abstract ... 3060
polar seas; circulation, monitoring; SOFAR floats, as instrument packages ... 4964
acoustic profilers; in-situ calibration of shipboard ADCPs ... 5381
drifters; mixed layer; field calibration ... 5415
meters: gravity
Lacoste, Romberg; precision microgravity data analysis ... 6430
methane
microbiological formation; Bering Sea; sediments ... 490
meromictic lagoons; carbon monoxide; nitrous oxide; hydroxylamine; cycling ... 2262
isotopic composition; polar ice, cores; atmosphere, composition over past 350 yr ... 2635
content, temporal variations; Venezuela, off; Cariaco Trench; anoxic water ... 2692
possible release; global climate; sediments, permafrost and OCS; gas hydrates, destabilization ... 3235
anaerobic oxidation; Alaska, Skan Bay; anoxic sediments; carbon, and hydrogen, isotope fractionation ... 3292
ebullitive flux, carbon isotopic composition; North Carolina, White Oak River; estuarine sediments ... 3295
biogeochemistry; global climate, implications; sediments, land, wetlands, lake, estuarine; 7 papers ... 3544
Atlantic; seawater, in; hydrogen ... 3718
OCS; permafrost sediments; gas hydrates; a major carbon reservoir ... 3971
multiple origins; crust; sedimentary basins; hydrothermal vents ... 3975
origins; hydrocarbons; gases; symposium collection; 19 papers ... 3976
oxidation; British Columbia; Saanich Inlet, summer-stratified; redox chemistry ... 4498
production; anoxic sediments; biogenic gas, equilibration, transport; radon, -222 as tracer ... 5647
methane: biogenic
greenhouse gases; global warming; report ... 4247
methane biogeochemistry
symposium papers; 8 papers ... 4930
methanogenesis
Georgia; Sapelo Island; anoxic sediments, marsh; lipids, microbial synthesis ... 6610
methanogenic archaebacteria
hydrothermal vents; bacteria, thermophilic ... 5897
methodology: geological
use of observational patterns ... 5100
methylation: tin
environmental conditions, chemical and biological methylation ... 271
Metridia
longa; Copepoda; Calanus, finmarchicus; physiological responses during winter-spring transition ... 1189
longa; Arctic Ocean, archipelagoes; Canada, N, inter-island channels; Copepoda; Calanus, hyperboreus, glacialis; grazing, defecation, and excretion rates ... 2983
pacifica; Copepoda; swimming behavior ... 3004
Mexico
off; Middle America Trench; trench sediments; accretion tectonics; subduction ... 1010
El Verde Lagoon; tropical lagoons; seagrass biomass, *Ruppia*; phytoplankton production; inlets, seasonal, response to ... 1147
off Manzanillo, the Jalisco Block; North American Plate, active; Acapulco Trench; plate tectonics; subduction zones, dynamics; in French, English summary ... 2129
Oaxaca; Middle America Trench; crust, structure; deep seismic profiling ... 2861
coast; North Pacific; Anomura; Cancellus, first record ... 3474
coast; North Pacific; Thalassinidea; Axiidae, spp.; key ... 3475
Pacific coast; coastal lagoons, Barra de Navidad; phytoplankton; productivity ... 4735
Baja California, Sur, 3 communities; Thalassinoidea; Upogebia, dawsoni; biology, ecology; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4800
Yucatan Peninsula, E coast; coastal mixing, zone; carbonate dissolution; dolomitization; chemistry of sinkholes, inlets and caves ... 5075
waters; Palaemonidae; Chacella, kerstitchi ... 5909
Mitla Lagoon; coastal lagoons; heavy metals, accumulation; Spanish and English ... 6292
W; North Pacific, SE; phytoplankton, winter, diversity; Spanish and English ... 6542
Mecoacán Lagoon; intertidal zonation; mangroves; marsh vegetation ... 7107
Mexico: Gulf of (See also narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations ...)
alkenes; seawater, azide and mercuric salts as preservative ... 209
NW; Foraminifera, depth zonation ... 332
off the Dry Tortugas; Loop Current; currents; rings; formation of elongated cold perturbations ... 781
Atlantic, subtropical; seawater, surficial; copper, (I), measurements ... 862
margin sediments; geology, characteristics ... 911
slope sediments; chronostratigraphy ... 977
N; Neogene, sediments; isotopic stratigraphy; applications ... 991
Cretaceous; Ostracoda; in French, English abstract ... 993
North Atlantic; Caribbean Sea; seafloor spreading; plate tectonics; congenetic relations ... 1014
NW; crust; sediments; mantle, upper; seismic velocity structure ... 1037
calcareous nannofossils; petroleum exploration; state-of-the-art ... 1065
deep-water; petroleum geology; exploration, economics ... 1069
offshore technology; petroleum production, deep-water ... 1071
E; Jurassic, Upper; petroleum, trends interpreted ... 1072
slope sediments; petroleum hydrocarbons; generation, migration ... 1074
Isopoda, epicarid; Pseudione, parviramus n.sp.; Aporobopyrus, collardi n.sp. ... 1673
W Florida Escarpment deep cold seeps; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Bythocheres, prominulus n.gen., n.sp. ... 1697
Texas, coast; continental crust; drilling, deep sampling program; workshop report ... 1746
Texas, shelf; salinity, and temperature; mixing ... 1776
Campeche Bank; Yucatan Current, separation; Loop Current, intrusion; currents; circulation ... 1803
Mississippi Delta, region; shelf currents ... 1810
marsh sedimentation; hurricanes, induced by ... 2045
Basin; Triassic, Late; Jurassic; basins, origin; paleogeography; discussion ... 2089
N; sediments; isotopic chronostratigraphy ... 2102
N; sediments, isotopic stratigraphy; hydrocarbon exploration; methodology ... 2181
N; Copepoda, nauplii distribution and abundance in winter ... 2288
E; Copepoda; Euchaeta, marina; distribution, feeding ecology ... 2320
hydrocarbons, seeps; seep communities; regional distribution ... 2941
Caribbean Sea; Cladocera ... 2978
Términos Lagoon; Mysidacea, taxa; Taphromysis, n.sp. ... 2980
coastal dunes; vegetation, plant distribution patterns ... 3023
oil spills, *Ixtoc* 1984; contaminated dunes; vegetation, establishment ... 3090
Loop Current; currents; rings, separation of; boundary variations ... 3168

NW; sediments, neutron activation analysis; elements, concentrations ... 3274
Caribbean area; plate tectonics; history ... 3354
North Atlantic; Spartina, alterniflora; marsh flora, intertidal; tides, datums; elevational limit of occurrence ... 3447
organic pollution; sediments; biota, oysters; trace analysis, of distributions ... 3534
Loop Current; air masses, modification; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 3675
estuaries, microtidal; nutrients, and materials fluxes; flow-through flume method for quantification ... 3742
Caribbean area; carbonate platforms, scalloped bank margins; new type of bank revealed ... 3806
seafloor craters, large; sediment eruptions; petrogenic gases, release ... 3811
sedimentary basins; salt deposits, Louann, geochemistry ... 3829
offshore platforms; petroleum production; automated monitoring system ... 3964
gulfs of Tehuantepec and Papagayo; wind-driven circulation 4431
NW; Cenozoic; basin sediments; genetic stratigraphic sequences ... 4587
Pliocene; Pleistocene; Louisiana, central offshore; shelf, evolution ... 4589
NW; margin sediments; carbonate deposits; tool for stratigraphy, modelling ... 4604
NW; crust, deep structure ... 4667
oil; natural gas; petroleum exploration; 5 papers ... 4685
Florida Escarpment, base; brine, cold seeps; seep communities; trophic dynamics, resources ... 4749
Caribbean Sea; Peracarida; Cumacea; known spp. described, new records, range extensions ... 4793
Mississippi Canyon; delta sediments; submarine canyons; geometry, depositional sequences ... 5662
N; Quaternary, Late; shelf sediments; silt, sources, dispersal ... 5665
Cretaceous, Early; Florida, NW, off; margin sediments; carbonate platforms; controls on morphologic development ... 5684
Holocene; glacial meltwater, surges; climate, and storm intensity, effects on; atmospheric circulation ... 5696
Brachyura, xanthid; Menippe, 2 spp. plus hybrids; reproductive biology, distribution ... 5938
NE; sea level, coastal measurements ... 6105
Mississippi-Alabama shelf and slope; shelf sediments; seismic stratigraphy ... 6398
NW slope; Foraminifera, 16 dominant spp.; benthic fauna, abundance; relationship to bathymetry and water masses; in French, English abstract ... 6412
Bush Hill; seep communities; biota; hydrocarbons; spatial distributions ... 6589
Loop Current, as source; rings, warm-core, evolution; Lagrangian observations ... 6861
N; Chaetognatha, 9 genera, 24 spp.; distribution; illustrated key ... 7115
N; Amphipoda, haustoriid; Acanthohaustorius, uncinus n.sp. ... 7122
Florida Escarpment, West-; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; Erebonaster, spinulosus n.sp.; cold seeps ... 7126
N slope; Tanaidacea; Atlantapseudes, lindae n.sp. ... 7129
Caribbean Sea; Isopoda; Gnathidea, reviewed; Gnathia, from Santa Marta, Colombia ... 7130
Tanaidacea; Mesotanais, longisetosus, vadicola n.spp. ... 7135
NE; Isopoda; Excorallana, delaneyi n.sp., and related spp. ... 7138
N slope; Tanaidacea, sphyrapid; Pseudosphyrapus, siegi n.sp. ... 7139

microalgae (More at ALGAE ...)
phytoplankton; nitrates; relationships between uptake of urea and ammonium ... 559
phytoplankton; nitrates, uptake by urea, inhibition of; effects of light and N deprivation ... 560
photosynthesis; respiration; nitrogen, assimilation; interactions ... 2347
Sargasso Sea; Synechococcus, spp.; picoplankton, and ultra-; cyanobacteria; variability, comparative distributions ... 2904
cyanobacteria; herbicides; toxicity testing, diffusion gradient plates ... 3512
phytoplankton; nitrogen biomarkers; glutamine:glutamate ratio ... 4011
uptake by; nitrogen, inorganic, different forms; external interactions modelled ... 6536
from; bioactive metabolites; antibiotics, antibacterial ... 7151

microalgae: benthic
periphyton; nutrients, uptake ... 4823
microalgae: epilithic
intertidal communities; photosynthesis, environmental forcing vs. endogenous control ... 4820
microalgae: epontic
Antarctica, near Syowa Station; ice, fast ... 3505
Hudson Bay, SE; sea ice; photosynthesis, adaptations ... 4023
microalgae: ice
Hudson Bay; epontic algae; photosynthesis, adaptations 558
microalgae: sediment
Gastropoda, prosobranch; Hydrobia, ulvae; Amphipoda; Corophium, arenarium; qualitative effects of grazing ... 479
Gastropoda; Hydrobia, ulvae; Amphipoda; Corophium, arenarium; quantitative effects of grazing ... 480
Microarthridion
littorale; Copepoda, meiobenthic; Scottolana, canadensis; patchiness; distribution and food-resource relations ... 468
microbes (More at MICROBIOTA ...)
microbial biomass
and community structure, metabolic activity; quantitative analysis ... 1183
size distribution; North Sea, SW; nannoplankton, abundances ... 3416
microbial communities
response; seawater, surface layer; coagulation, onto bubbles; organic particulates, generation ... 2269
North Carolina, Middle Marshes; toxicities; copper ... 4148
polluted sediments; gel-stabilized model systems ... 5285
active; Nova Scotia; beach sediments ... 5286
South Africa, Natal; bottom boundary layer, above sand ... 6615
natural waters; mercury, *mer*(Tn*21*)-mediated reduction ... 6617
seawater; organic matter, biologically refractory DOC production ... 6926
microbial contamination
pollution indicators; defined substrate technology ... 2401
Ireland; Phaeophyta; Ascophyllum, nodosum, and others; air-dried seaweed meal ... 3058
microbial degradation
halogenated aromatics; catabolism pathways described ... 2271
Hudson River; sediment communities; PCBs, reductive dechlorination ... 2363
microbial ecology
aquatic ecosystems; carbon cycle; workshop proceedings; 46 papers ... 1166
microbial food webs
U.S., SE, off; bacterioplankton; climate and hydrographic influences ... 4070
Protista, ingestion of gametes by; Bivalvia, spermatozoa; fate of surplus reproductive energy ... 5283
microbial growth
dynamics; sediment communities ... 4073
microbial mineralization
Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms, detrital; organic matter 5287
microbial pest control
agents; Colletotrichum, gloeosporioides; system for evaluating infectivity, pathogenicity ... 2264
microbial pollution
Italy; Messina: Straits of; in Italian, English abstract ... 1751
microbial respiration
sites; organic matter, colloidal DOC; dissolved gases; carbon dioxide; bubbles, DOC coagulation surfaces ... 4493
microbiota (See also BACTERIA, microbes, microorganisms, viruses; more at BIOTA ...)
quantitative importance; Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; pelagic communities; trophic dynamics ... 1161
dynamics; aquatic ecosystems, marine and freshwater; sediment communities; comparison ... 1164
activity; North Sea; Ems-Dollard Estuary; estuarine ecosystems; organic matter, cycling ... 1179
effects on aging; heavy metals ... 1258
deamination by; Bahamas; nutrients, patches; ammonium, pools, influences on ... 2273
gyrotactic, in a uniform suspension; convection, bio-, pattern growth ... 2584
ecology; Adriatic Sea, N; marine snow; particle aggregates ... 2958
role; India, W, shelf; phosphorites, origin ... 3321
metabolically active; sample preparation; staining, methods; evaluation ... 4079
Georgia, Duplin River Estuary; estuarine plankton; bacterioplankton; size fractionated metabolism ... 4719

Pacific; water column; particle flux, as microbial elevators; suspended matter; detritus, sinking and rising 4952
kinetics; Alaska, coastal; terpenes, concentrations, sources .. 5097
Baltic Sea; water column, chemistry; vertical distributions . 5288
enhanced activity in interstitial spaces; Indo-Pacific, (4 spp.); Mediterranean Sea, (1 spp.); coral metabolism, implications 5882
as mediators; seawater; manganese, oxidation; todorokite, formation 6515
sediment communities; trophic dynamics, studies; techniques for administering radiolabeled substrates 6521
biomass, production; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; epontic communities 6562
activity; Kerguelen Islands; intertidal sediments; nutrients, supply; relationships 6604
Arctic Ocean; Canada; sea ice; epontic algae; biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns 6674
dynamics; Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste: Gulf of; benthic metabolism; sediment communities 7109

microbiota: estuarine
DNA, mechanisms of utilization 493
phenanthrene; biodegradation 3046

microbiota: marsh
by; Spartina, alterniflora; humic matter, released into seawater 1169

microbiota: sessile
bacteria, microphytes; microscopy, SEM, gelatin substrate ... 6518

microborers
of tests, differential infestation; Foraminifera, benthic, shallow-water; paleontology, possible biases in preservation potential 3014

microcosms: experimental
Copepoda, populations; phytoplankton biomass, development; turbulence, effects of 2897
phytoplankton, response; stirring, intermittent; nutrients, addition 2900
aquatic pollution; environmental fate prdictability evaluated 3056

Microcystis
aeruginosa; Cyanophyta; zooplankton, effects on competitive relations; phytoplankton blooms 1107

microecosystems (More at ECOSYSTEMS ...)

microfauna (More at FAUNA ...)

microfossils (More at FOSSILS ...)
outline extraction; image analysis; microcomputer/video digitizer system 903
sample preparation; freeze-drying 3868
microscope slides, mounting on; a high index fixative 6991

microfossils: siliceous
Radiolaria; diatoms; trace analysis, procedures; Ge/Si determinations 3710

micronekton
Norway, W, Masfjorden; macroplankton; winter distributions 433
macroplankton; nutrients, recycling; estimations from biomass data 454
biology; North Pacific, subarctic; zooplankton, large; seabirds; mammals; biology; seminar; 14 papers 3993
Mediterranean Sea, NW; zooplankton; C and N composition of 54 taxa 4013
Antarctica; marginal ice zone, near; zooplankton, macro- 5842
Weddell Sea, W; marginal ice zone; food webs, activity, midwater; zooplankton 7072

Micronesia
Pacific, W; Ostracoda, podocopid; biogeography 5935

micronodules (More at NODULES ...)

microorganism<s> (More at MICROBIOTA ...)

micropaleontology
paleontology; fossil record; *Geotimes* annual report 5147

microphytobenthos
Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands; intertidal sediments, muddy; bacteria; contribution to energetics 1663
Baltic Sea, S, Barther Bodden; primary production; in German, English abstract 1722
Baltic Sea; Kattegat, SE, Laholm Bay; productivity; biomass 2346
non-destructive sorting method; sediment communities; pigments; Ludox silica-sol; in French, English summary . 2935

microphytoplankton (More at PLANKTON ...)

microplankton (More at PLANKTON ...)
Atlantic, tropical; Black Sea, Sevastopol Bay; ATP, diel dynamics 1115
Italy; Corsica, lagoons Diana, Urbino and surrounds; in French, English abstract 1632
and microneuston; Mediterranean Sea, NW; Rhone Plume, region; bacterial biomass, and respiration 2962
effects on; Norway; Lindaspollene; oil pollution; dispersants, oil 3042

Microprosthema
2 n.spp.; Atlantic, W; Stenopodidea 2292

microscope slides
mounting on; microfossils; a high index fixative 6991

microscopy (See also photomicrography, SEM, TEM ...)
light and SEM; nannofossils, technique for viewing the same specimen using standard preparation materials 348
new generation of microscopes; overview 586
analytical electron; biological ultrastructure; advances; 7 papers 3990
fluorescence; instrumentation; illumination, detection systems 3991
scanning ion-conductance microscope 4168
scanning ion-conductance microscope; instrumentation; report 4174
electron; benthic algae, Antarctic; sample preparation, and culture techniques 4815
atomic force; imagery, atomic resolution 5334
epifluorescence; picoplankton; cyanobacteria; nanoflagellates; sample preparation, and preservation 5824
SEM, gelatin substrate; sessile microbiota, bacteria, microphytes 6518
scanning tunneling; instrumentation; review 6703
x-ray; theory, developments 6704

microseisms
Earth tides; seismicity, micro-activity 7027

microtektites (More at tektites ...)
crystal-bearing; Eocene, Late; reply to critique 1528
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact spherules; new evidence 2449

microvibrions (More at BACTERIA ...)

microwave scatterometry
remote sensing, airborne; air-sea interface, flux measurements; NRL blimp experiment 6005

microwave spectrometers (More at SPECTROMETERS ...)

microzooplankton (More at PLANKTON ...)
as grazers; Nova Scotia; Halifax Harbour; phytoplankton, impacts on 2202
Canada, E; Lancaster Sound; zooplankton; summer biomass, distribution 2920
North Sea; Helgoland; fluctuation, significance 4034
California, S, off; El Niño, 1983; phytoplankton; nearshore assemblages 4733
selective feeding on; Copepoda; Acartia, clausi; Centropages, typicus 6658

Mid-Atlantic Ridge (See also AMAR area, FAMOUS area)
Vema Fracture Zone, intersection; crust, anomalously thin, horizontal extent; gravity, anomalies 397
W of 35°N; sediments, accumulation rates 938
near 23°N; earthquakes, micro-, beneath the median valley; tomography, tectonics 1013
North Atlantic; transform faults; earthquakes, source mechanisms, depths; Gibbs, Oceanographer, Hayes, Kane and Vema transforms 1032
West Pacific Transition Zone; spreading ridges; transform faults; crust, nature, similarities; expansion tectonics 1041
hot springs; hydrothermal fluids, chemistry 2066
at 26°N; metalliferous sediments; history, geochemistry ... 2069
~26°S; South Atlantic; basalts, MORB; magma, supply geometry 2150
26°S; South Atlantic; seamounts, and volcanic cones, morphology and chemistry; spreading centers, slow 4642
Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; vent fauna; visual pigments; novel photoreceptors 4808
Snake Pit Ridge; hydrothermal vents; volcanism; survey results; in French, English summary 5132
24°-26°N; rift valleys; tectonics, vertical; evidence 5170
Snake Pit; hydrothermal vents, fields; geologic setting 5672
23°N; magnetic field, anomalies; 2- and 3-D inversions 5741
23°N; spreading ridges; tectonics, and morphology 5750
spreading ridges; tectonics; variations in axial processes ... 5774
rift valleys; hydrothermalism, relationship with tectonics, volcanics 6379
mid-ocean ridges, topography; crust; mantle; Seabeam survey data; report 6773

Midcontinent Rift
System; North America; continental rifts, old; scientific drilling 3934

Middle America Trench
Mexico, off; trench sediments; accretion tectonics; subduction ... 1010
Atlantic; magnetic anomalies; crust; satellite data ... 2815
Mexico, Oaxaca; crust, structure; deep seismic profiling ... 2861
Middle Atlantic Bight
Gulf Stream, as remote forcing agent; currents, shelf break ... 25
slope currents ... 28
shelf-slope fronts; tides, and mixing ... 58
phytoplankton blooms, spring; carbon cycle, export or oxidation? ... 430
phytoplankton blooms, spring; SEEP experiment perspectives ... 458
spring; phytoplankton blooms, fate ... 459
Long Island, off; Martha's Vineyard, off; shelf-break; shelf-slope fronts; plankton blooms, spring; SEEP-I experiment ... 601
Shelf Edge Exchange Processes, SEEP-I experiment; slope circulation, and shelf; particulates, transport; organic matter, exchanges; 20 papers ... 648
shelf-break fronts; summertime hydrography ... 2464
shelf-break fronts; eddies, morphology ... 3164
North Atlantic; water masses, shelf water origin; coastal currents ... 5427
Middle East
Mediterranean Sea; plate tectonics; evolution ... 3350
mid-ocean gyres
circulation tracers, and ventilation; tritium and He-3 data ... 17
subtropical; North Atlantic; seasonal changes ... 22
circulation, dynamics; flow, cross-gyre communication; Rossby waves, nonlinear, role; spin-up ... 1790
North Pacific, E subtropical; eddies, LF variability ... 2580
wind-driven flow, time-averaged; eddy-resolving model ... 3156
North Pacific; primary production; nutrients, fluxes ... 4488
baroclinic circulation; analytical theory ... 6092
mid-ocean ridges (More at RIDGES ...)
hydrothermal vents; heat flux, and chemical ... 967
discontinuities; seafloor spreading; fundamental segmentation ... 1555
California, N, and S Oregon; ophiolites, Josephine; extensional tectonics, amagmatic ... 1579
Indian Ocean; Southeast Indian Ridge; seafloor spreading, rapid; plate motions, kinematics of past 20 m.y. ... 2824
emerged; Iceland; fault zones; seismic stress, patterns; in French, English summary ... 2841
earthquakes, centroid depths; seafloor spreading, rate; relationships ... 2857
Indian Ocean; seafloor spreading; spreading axis structure, geodynamic evolution ... 2868
seafloor spreading, backarc; sediments, REE patterns; rare earths, regional variations; active plate margins ... 3828
extensional tectonics; lithosphere ... 3909
North Atlantic; Oceanographer Fault Zone; transform faults; mechanical behavior of lithosphere at the intersection ... 3940
World Ocean; spreading centers; RIDGE project description; report ... 4180
hydrothermal circulation; lithospheric heat flow ... 5157
magma, melting, migration; mantle circulation ... 5186
Quaternary, Late; South Atlantic; sedimentation ... 5701
Atlantic, MAR; Kane Fracture Zone; fracture zones; tectonics; 5 papers ... 5809
hydrothermal circulation; basalts, -seawater interactions; stable isotope signatures ... 6378
South Atlantic, 31°-34.5°S; transform faults; gravity field, anomalies ... 6427
seafloor spreading; continents, growth, freeboard; relations with ridge parameters ... 6472
seafloor spreading; transform faults; kinematic model of ridge/transform geometry evolution ... 6496
seafloor spreading; transform faults; 6 papers ... 6516
topography; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; crust; mantle; Seabeam survey data; report ... 6773
rift volcanism; crust, oceanic, generated; mantle; magmatism; plate tectonics; review ... 6781
midwater trawls (More at TRAWLS ...)
migmatites
genesis; metamorphic rocks; crustal deformation; 9 papers ... 1060
migration: diel
vertical; zooplankton, photobiology; light, role of ... 2200
zooplankton; as evolutionarily stable strategy ... 2201
vertical; zooplankton; predator-prey dynamics, as major factor; review ... 5243
migration energetics
Cetacea; Balaenoptera, musculus; theoretical model ... 1135
migration: salmon
Salmonidae; anadromous fish; review ... 1136
migration: turtle
Atlantic; Chelonia, mydas; sea turtles ... 4942
migration: whale
routes; Alaska; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus; Eschrichtius, robustus; numerical models ... 5866
Mikawa Bay
eutrophic, summer; Japan; phytoplankton, changes in size composition ... 3428
Japan; eutrophication; phytoplankton blooms; phosphorus, dynamics ... 6563
Milankovitch cycles
Quaternary, Late; Earth orbit, precession rhythm; geological record, aliasing ... 2778
Quaternary, Late; volcanism, modulation by; climate, effects on ... 5175
climate, and climate change; paleoclimate, astronomical effects on; review ... 6050
Pleistocene; ice ages; climate oscillations; greenhouse gases; relationships, implications ... 7196
Milankovitch hypothesis
climate, sensitivity; model studies ... 1430
climate modelling; ice sheets, and climate interactions; model studies ... 1431
implications for; Pleistocene; Nevada, Devils Hole; paleoclimate, and ice ages; carbonate sediments, record ... 2789
not supported; glacial cycles; ice age chronology; Devils Hole data; report ... 6057
Milleporina
Florida, Bird Key Reef, Dry Tortugas; Scleractinia; coral communities, structure ... 6621
Minamata Bay
Japan; mercury pollution; bacteria, methylmercury-volatilizing; chemical volatilization, Hg ... 2361
Japan; sediments; bacteria, Hg-resistant; mercury ... 4154
mineral deposits
British Columbia, N; shelf sediments ... 3318
formation, preservation; geochemical cycles; erosion; hydrologic cycle; sedimentary environments; special commemorative issue; 9 papers ... 5816
mineral resources (See also metallogenesis, ores; more at MINING, RESOURCES ...)
China; petroleum, potential; geological overview ... 3093
exploration; polymetallic nodules, and crusts; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3979
regulation; international law; treaties; Antarctic Treaty ... 4915
appraisal; statistical analysis; energy resources, estimation; computer software; 8 programs described; 8 papers ... 6718
mineralization: diagenetic
role; fossil record; preservation, of soft-bodied biota ... 3869
mineralization: hydrocarbon
potential; estuarine bacterioplankton ... 1665
mineralization: hydrothermal
Okhotsk: Sea of, Deryugin Basin; barite ... 6377
mineralization: microbial
Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms, detrital; organic matter 5287
mineralization: sediment
Pacific; seafloor spreading; volcanism; relations ... 369
mineralogy
Raman spectroscopy; geochemistry; applications; review ... 6302
minerals
determining phase percentages; rocks, granular ... 279
uptake, transport; Brachiopoda; Glottidia, pyramidata; bivalve shells ... 503
terrigenous associations; Quaternary, Upper; Black Sea, W; sediments ... 954
abiogenic; North Pacific, subequatorial; sediments ... 2061
continents, from, to the oceans; river transport; carbon; suspended sediments; workshop proceedings; 44 papers ... 2672
coastal zone; lakes; estuaries, and rivers; carbon; river transport; workshop proceedings; 28 papers ... 3305
highly dispersed; South Pacific, W; sediments ... 3823
modal data; chemical analysis, composition; CHEMOD, an automated technique ... 5618
heavy; Quaternary, Late; Africa, East; Nile Delta, recorded in; paleoclimate, oscillations ... 6393

minerals: authigenic
North Atlantic, E, Galicia Bank; igneous rocks; peridotites to palygorskite; in French, English summary 5199
minerals: carbonate
seawater; fatty acids, adsorption on calcite, aragonite, dolomite, and magnesite 231
minerals: clay
Mississippi, Jourdan River/St. Louis Bay; estuarine sedimentation; flocculation, differential, segregation by ... 4537
India; Bengal: Bay of, fluxes to; Ganga-Brahmaputra River, System; weathering, processes; sediments, major ion chemistry 6349
Indian Ocean, central; manganese nodules, field; sediments 6374
minerals: diagenetic
Peru; margin sediments; phosphorites; petrology, geochemistry 944
minerals: heavy
Pliocene, -Quaternary; North Atlantic, SE; Morocco; bedforms 935
distribution; Quaternary, Late; Aegean Sea, S; sedimentation, at active margins; relationships 6372
minerals: magnetic
and grain size variations; South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments 322
minerals: mantle
perovskite, elasticity of $MgSiO_3$; high-pressure polymorph ... 3963
seismic velocities; upper mantle mineralogy 4651
minerals: phyllosilicate
Indian Ocean; Ninetyeast Ridge; sepiolite, expandable .. 6368
minerals: sulfide
solubility; trace metals; biogenic thiols, role 268
mining (See also dredging, minerals; more at INDUSTRY ...)
coral rock; Indian Ocean; Maldive Islands; coral reefs; environmental impact 2739
mining: sand
and fill placement; beach nourishment, for; benthic communities, effects on 7157
mining: seabed
Gorda Ridge; offshore prospecting; economic, political, legal, scientific issues; report 1768
and exploration; U.S.; EEZ; federal government, role; offshore technology, and global competitiveness; essay . 4214
and exploration; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; Underwater Mining Institute; 2 decades of partnership 4887
U.S., OCS; EEZ; law, new one not needed 6038
deep, prospects; international law; 5 papers 7186
mining: tin
Thailand; industrial pollution 2011
Minnesota
Lake Superior, Reserve Fan; turbidity currents; fan sediments; depositional parameters 6365
Miocene
Late; water masses, surface; paleotemperature, and circulation; reconstruction from O-18 data 1532
Cretaceous; Eocene; speciation, allopatric, pulses of; anoxic water, oceanic events; relationships 1601
U.S., SE; diatom zonation; sediments, biostratigraphy ... 2071
Lower; Red Sea Rift; Suez: Gulf of; Aqaba: Gulf of; extensional tectonics; rifting 2133
Mediterranean area; Cyprus; sediments, foliation developed during slumping 2749
World Ocean; surface temperature; water masses, surface, thermal structure; paleoceanography 2776
Late, to; Jurassic, Late, from; Gondwana, E, breakup and dispersal; continental drift; rifting; plate tectonics .. 3360
Mid-; Pacific, tropical; rhodolites; reef sediments; paleoceanographic implications 3801
North Atlantic; Canary Islands, Gran Canaria; magmatism 3851
Indian Ocean; paleoclimate, zonation 3859
bending; Japan, SW; tectonics, and metamorphism 3891
Atlantic; Pacific; abyssal paleoceanography; thermocline circulation 4605
Early, since; Hawaii, SE of, Clarion-Clipperton block; Pacific; sedimentation, trends 5128
Late; California: Gulf of; Pacific Plate, transfer of Baja California to; extensional tectonics 5168
Indo-Pacific; Africa, W; Foraminifera; Tubulogenerina, spp., evolution 5708
Early; Asia, SE, off; coral reefs; carbonate sediments; paleoceanography, tectonics 6356
from; Holocene, to; Japan, SW; volcanic rocks; Nd, Sr isotope systematics 6452
Mira Estuary
Portugal; Decapoda; rhythms of larval release 4803
mirages: polar
atmospheric optics 672
Miroungа
leonina; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; Pinnipedia; elephant seal industry history 5252
leonina, new records; Africa, S; Pinnipedia 5864
misconduct: scientific
research fraud; authorship; report 635
research fraud; congressional hearings; report 4216
Mississippi
Jourdan River/St. Louis Bay; estuarine sedimentation; clay minerals; flocculation, differential, segregation by 4537
Mississippi Canyon
Mexico: Gulf of; delta sediments; submarine canyons; geometry, depositional sequences 5662
Mississippi Delta
abandoned Lafourche complex; Louisiana, S; coastal dunes; shoreline dynamics; rapid changes with overwash processes 923
region; Mexico: Gulf of; shelf currents 1810
fan sediments; channels, and levees; distribution, seismic facies 2040
shoreline dynamics; shelf sediments; depositional environments 2734
Mississippi Fan
compared with ancient fans; fan sediments; turbidite facies 4529
Mississippi River
delta sediments; shoreline dynamics 288
deltaic plain; Atchafalaya Delta; Barataria Basin; estuarine circulation, dynamics 1324
Delta evolution; delta sedimentation; geomorphologic model 4524
lower; river discharges; suspended sediments; sedimentation dynamics 4538
Plume; larval fish; distribution 5250
Plume; Copepoda, feeding ecology; Acartia, tonsa; Centropages, velificatus; Eucalanus, pileatus; nonselective grazing 5858
role; Louisiana; coastal wetlands, loss 6033
Mithrax
sculptus, coryphe; Caribbean Sea; Brachyura, majid; herbivory, feeding ecology; plants, susceptibility, quality 2971
mitigation: damage
and remediation; coastal zone; pollution control; a biotechnological approach 4905
mitigation: disaster
natural disasters; an opportunity for international cooperation; report 1320
Mitridae
16 spp., diets; Guam; Gastropoda; reef communities 5296
mixed layer (More at LAYERS ...)
model; surface temperature, incorporating 690
instability and generation of near-inertial motion; fluid dynamics; constant mixed layer depth 789
deepening, instability; turbulence; fluid dynamics 790
North Pacific; air-sea interactions; heat, budget 1435
North Atlantic, SW; Caribbean Sea; phytoplankton, population characteristics, productivity; chlorophyll maximum layer 1643
depth evolution, entrainment; wind-driven flow; quasigeostrophic influence 1787
depth; Atlantic, upper, 20°S to 70°N; calculating depth 2473
Canada, shelf off Vancouver; North Pacific, NE; bottom boundary layer, turbulent; tides, and currents; local dynamics 2572
bottom of; turbulent heat flux; estimation method 2575
deepening; South Africa, off Cape Point; internal tides, shelf; wind-driven flow 2576
North Atlantic; nutrients, concentrations; wintertime estimates 2673
North Pacific, W; Kuroshio; Izu Ridge, over; temperature, structure 3146
seasonal; North Atlantic, summer '83; large-scale variability, mesoscale structure 3150
observations; Japan, off Shikoku, around the Tosa-Bae; slope topography, bump on; in Japanese, English abstract 3170
thin, surface; turbulence, small-scale 3647
wind-forced; inertial oscillations, decay due to β-effect; air-sea interactions 4425

structure; Korea, East Sea; Japan: Sea of; wind, stress; air-sea interactions ... 4433
oceanic; atmospheric boundary layer; hurricanes, Josephine, observations during; air-sea interactions ... 5054
current meters, drifters; field calibration ... 5415
North Pacific; wind-driven currents ... 5418
inertial oscillations; currents; MILDEX data ... 5421
depth variability; Indian Ocean; monsoons, summer '77, '79 6159

mixing (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
Alboran Sea, W; oxygen minimum layer, enhanced; water masses ... 12
New England; shelf-slope fronts, along; internal waves . 93
Oregon, Cape Blanco, off; eddies, cold-core; intrusions ... 117
and exchange processes; coastal inlets, and open ocean; mass transport, between ... 121
layers, in; fluid dynamics; vorticity; do large structures control their own growth? ... 127
wind-driven; California, southern, off; surface layer; nitrates, concentration; wind, events, following ... 234
vertical, implications for; surface slicks; internal waves ... 782
depth; North Atlantic; particle dispersion, characteristics; SOFAR float results interpreted ... 1357
deep; France, S; Lions: Gulf of; convection, deep; currents ... 1420
vertical, under conditions of; phytoplankton, kinetics of photoadaptation; fluorescence ... 1612
Texas, shelf; Mexico: Gulf of; salinity, and temperature .. 1776
modulated; shallow seas, and estuaries; frontogenesis 2577
fluid dynamics; viscosity flow; experiments, computer simulations; review ... 2597
stratified fluids; surface films ... 2610
zone; Amazon River, Plume; organic matter, behavior ... 2667
seasonal; Antarctica; Ellis Fjord ... 3219
vertical, late summer; U.S., NE; Long Island Sound; nutrients ... 3286
strong water exchange; Norway, S, Rosfjord; zooplankton biomass; effects on plankton dynamics and species development ... 4020
Arctic Ocean, upper; stratification; model ... 4266
North Pacific; hurricanes, Gay, 1985; currents, and density observations; air-sea interactions ... 4423
turbulent vs convective models; World Ocean; salt fingers; nitrates, vertical fluxes; choice of models affects estimates 4482
coefficients; circulation tracers; flow, velocities ... 5395
circulation, vertical; diurnal heating, upper-ocean; modelling ... 5405
Africa, S of; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; South Atlantic; water masses ... 5428
vertical; fluid dynamics; stratified fluids; turbulence; effects of rotation ... 5498

mixing: coastal
zone; Mexico; Yucatan Peninsula, E coast; carbonate dissolution; dolomitization; chemistry of sinkholes, inlets and caves ... 5075

mixing: convective
mantle viscosity, role; subducted lithosphere, entrainment 2179

mixing: equatorial
regimes; surface; thermocline ... 4390

mixing: estuarine
flocculation; metals, dissolved Fe, Al, Mn, Si, Cu, Pb, Zn ... 218

mixing: sediment
biological; shelf seas, bed; radionuclides; modelling implications ... 316

mixing: turbulent
temperature, as stongly diffusive passive scalar ... 1885
density interfaces; buoyancy flux ... 3637
North Pacific; fronts, subtropical front; wind, -generated vertical diffusion ... 3642
stratified estuaries ... 3644
in presence of; double diffusive instability ... 3649

mixing: wind-driven
estuarine plumes ... 1433

MIZEX
-87; Fram Strait; marginal ice zone; report ... 4884

modelling: circulation
World Ocean; heat flux; carbon, flux ... 113
inverse methods, comparison; eddy-resolving model ... 692
conditional averaging of equations ... 3562

modelling: climate
GCMs; atmospheric carbon dioxide; circulation; climate, feedback processes ... 140
Milankovitch hypothesis; ice sheets, and climate interactions; model studies ... 1431
sea ice ... 3609
sea ice; snow; semianalytic energy balance model ... 3663
ice-atmosphere interactions; sea ice, variations; coupled model ... 3674
global; World Ocean, biogeochemical cycling; phosphorus; nitrogen; oxygen; sulfur ... 4497

modelling: computer
racing yachts; performance design and predictions, with reference to *Stars and Stripes* ... 671
spreadsheets; algorithms; innovative approaches ... 5995

modelling: ecological
terrestrial biosphere; carbon cycle, source-sink geography, seasonality ... 2687
food web theory; trophic dynamics, aquatic; strategies and difficulties of modelling ... 2888
parameterization; food webs ... 2893
community structure; population dynamics ... 4702
mean squared error of prediction as point of model comparison . 5228
spatial patterns; spanning the continuum from random to regular ... 5826
population dynamics; survival threshold ... 6522
aquatic ecosystems; global behavior of generalized model ... 7053

modelling: ecosystem
faunal aggregates, density-dependent; reproduction; system dynamics compared for 3 communities ... 1088

modelling: environmental
marine policy, decision-making; problem of parameterization 622
risk analysis; hazard assessment; pollution; toxicities, prediction; 20 papers ... 2403
and monitoring; resource damage assessment, model system; overview ... 5351

modelling: hydraulic
fluid dynamics; turbulence, flow, transport; models evaluated, literature reviewed ... 768
fluid dynamics; turbulence, flow, transport; how well do models represent flow?; 5 papers ... 769

modelling: hydrodynamic
bottom friction; convolution method ... 2458

modelling: mathematical
waves, prediction of 2-D ocean spectrum ... 3587
differential equations, nonlinear; singularly perturbed initial value problems ... 4172
oil spills, simulation ... 4210

modelling: meteorological
clouds, and cloudy skies; solar engineering, applications ... 1456

modelling: numerical
shelf circulation; space and time scales ... 3152
algorithms; combined finite elements/finite differences scheme 3525
equilibrium equations, framework ... 4175
resource damage assessment; 7 papers ... 5343
Hessian matrix, role; fitting models to measurements ... 6708

modelling: seismic
crust, complex structural interpretations ... 6948

modelling: weather
squall lines, structure, evolution ... 1462

Modiolus
modiolus; North Sea, W; Bivalvia; lead, levels, trends in .. 5330

modons
regime; Rossby waves, radiation; transient boundary-forced radiation ... 2525

modons: barotropic
propagation; topography, over; turbulent flow; fluid dynamics ... 787

Moho
seismic sounding; Alps, W; continental crust ... 3929
displacement; Australia, central; crustal deformation, continental; geophysical evidence ... 3930
North Sea, N; gravity, data; crust-mantle boundary 6471
nature of the discontinuity; crust-mantle boundary; review . 6474
depth estimation from gravity data; Greece, NW, Epirus; crust-mantle boundary ... 6501

moisture
data; tropics, monsoon regions; temperature, data; weather forecasting, importance in ... 2604
Africa, West, off; squall lines, mesoscale structure and transport; heat flux ... 2628
tropical squall lines; mass transport, and momentum; heat, budget; 3-D simulation and Doppler radar data compared ... 3254

field; atmosphere; air temperature 3659
and boundary layer structure; Pacific, tropical; atmospheric temperature, inversions 4429
content; sediment geotechnical properties 5664
moisture: atmospheric
Atlantic, eastern; clouds, clusters, effects 1451
Pacific, tropical; synoptic scale variation 6173
Mollusca
aquaculture, 1976-1986; mariculture; review; 6 papers; in French, English abstracts 1266
Mauritania, coast; Donax, trunculus; Venus, verrucosa; trace metals; bioindicators 2364
North America; U.S.; Canada; common and scientific names; checklist 2964
2 spp.; fish, 3 spp.; oil dispersants; toxicities 3039
barium, AAS determinations 3267
395 taxa; North Atlantic, tropical; Costa Rica, coast; in Spanish, English abstract 3463
biogeography, range; fossil record, geological duration 3880
Gastropoda, origins; Streptoneura, (especially); evolution, of major groups; classification 4086
mussels; Black Sea; metals, Fe, Mn, Cu, V; bioaccumulation 4149
Dinoflagellata; toxic blooms; shellfish poisoning, PSP, DSP; public health; toxicity testing 4902
164 taxa; Aegean Sea; Rhodes 5903
distribution correlations with sediment and bathymetry; Texas, inner shelf 5905
death assemblages, modern; thanatocoenoses; estimating time since death from shell free amino acid content 6418
assemblages; North Atlantic; Florida, coast; Bivalvia; Crassinella, 2 spp. dominant 6622
molybdenum
seawater; tungsten; simultaneous determinations 6238
moment tensors
seismic data; student's guide; review 6947
seismicity; principal component analysis 6952
momentum
U.S., SE, off; coastal fronts, zones; buoyancy; advection .. 4301
momentum: eddy
Pacific; equatorial circulation; heat flux 4268
momentum flux
California, central, off; surface mixed layer, dynamics; heat, balance; air-sea interactions 153
Pacific; air-sea interface, exchanges; heat flux; in Chinese, English abstract 162
momentum flux: turbulent
horizontal; eddies, intense convective 3216
momentum transport (More at TRANSPORT ...)
momentum: zonal
balance; Equator, 140°W; turbulent stress, and turbulent energy budget 6089
Monachus
phylogenetic affinities; Pinnipedia; Phocidae, Monachinae and Phocinae; phocine retrogression in evolution 2236
Monaco
Oceanographic Museum; instrumentation; museum collections; photometers; current meters; in French, English abstract 3060
waters around; nickel; cobalt 5572
monitoring: acoustic
method; fluid dynamics, oceanic 1876
monitoring: atmospheric
role in; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; climate, principal elements 5023
monitoring: ecological
meiofauna, how much taxonomy is required? 6020
World Ocean; global commons; MONOC programme ... 6026
monitoring: ecosystem
approach; radiation, diffusely scattered, spectra; optical oceanography 6143
monitoring: environmental
satellite imagery; water quality, parameter assessment 213
reef ecosystems; corals, as bioindicators 578
aquatic ecosystems; radionuclides; essay 1262
biological reference samples; analytical chemistry; trace analysis; symposium proceedings; 50 papers 3715
North Sea; combustion emissions; ocean incineration; research directions 4197
ocean incineration, organic waste; combustion emissions; toxicity testing; EPA research and regulation strategy ... 4204
biotic communities, impacts on; dredging 4699
program; U.S.; North Pacific, coastal states; shellfish poisoning, PSP; toxic blooms 4898
program; Maine; shellfish poisoning, PSP; toxic blooms . 4900
tin, tributyltin adsorption to containers; implications 5603
Europe, 6 countries; fish, muscle tissue; metals, Hg, Pb, Zn, Cu, Ni, Cr; trace analysis; ICES programme results 5959
Global Environmental Monitoring System; recent activities in GEMS 6019
air pollution; piezoelectric detectors 6023
pollution; global commons; biosphere, human impacts on; symposium; 12 papers 6024
global-scale; global commons; climate change, and other changes; the scientific challenge 6042
U.S.S.R., Far East; Bivalvia; Mytilus, spp.; epicontinental seas 6684
monitoring: pollution
North Sea; water quality, long-term and seasonal modelling 621
Natantia; Palaemon, elegans; metals, Cd, Hg; interactive effects 1244
and baseline studies; environmental data; protocols, regionally standardized; essay 1308
toward an ecological framework 1313
Finland, watercourses; organochlorines; mussel incubation method 3047
Hong Kong, coastal waters; Cirripedia; Bivalvia; trace metals; barnacles, mussels as biomonitors 3050
biological surveys; quality control 3085
shipboard; oil spills 3761
North Atlantic, French coast; tin, tributyltin and its degradation products 4499
offshore drilling; oil platforms; environmental politics . 4903
networks; tracking systems needed; editorial 5344
Annelida, as index; littoral zone 5957
environmental management; ICES advisory committee findings; final report 6021
coefficient; California; Palos Verdes, shelf, 1973-84; sewage outfalls 7178
monitoring: rainfall
satellite imagery; Special Sensor Microwave Imager 5053
monitoring: satellite
China, off; surface temperature 4257
monitoring: water quality
New Jersey; CZM; shellfish resources, protection 3095
estuarine pollution; fish, studies, role of 3507
seston, spectral reflectance; turbidity 4025
remote sensing, using AVHRR imagery 6236
China; Bo Hai, Sea, and other bays; environmental management; current research programs; 8 papers; in Chinese 6714
Hong Kong; bacteriological monitoring 6731
monsoon<s> (More at WIND(S) ...)
monsoon circulation
Australia, during AMEX 1987 5037
Indian Ocean; wind field, objective analysis of pseudostress 5538
summer; India, summer '87 drought; El Niño, influence 6170
Quaternary, Late; India, NW, past 40 kyr; rainfall; paleoclimate 6176
India; research advances 6205
India, Kerala onset dates 6890
Australia; clouds; cumulus convection 6894
China, and surrounding land and seas; atmospheric convection; weather, impacts on; recent research 6895
monsoon depressions
Bengal; Bay of; dynamic characteristics, thermal structure .. 5507
atmospheric pressure, systems; diagnostic structure 6224
weather forecasting, impact of convective heat/moisture transfer 6230
Monsoon Experiment (Use MONEX)
monsoon rainfall
India; atmospheric pressure, 700 mb height; relationship .. 1917
Arabian Sea, E; India, Ghat Mountains; atmospheric convection, patterns; numerical study 1918
India; weather forecasting; anomaly predictability 3265
MONSOONEX (Use MONEX)
monsoons
influences; Indonesia; Banda Sea, euphotic zone; phytoplankton, alternating mixed and layered community structure; pigment analysis 1618
1979, during; Indian Ocean; surface heat flux 1903
active and break phases; atmospheric convection, large-scale; dominant forcing factors 1910

India; Asia, E; water vapor transport; atmospheric oscillations; relations ... 2602
development, life cycle; India; atmospheric circulation ... 2616
summer; Southern Ocean, Indian Ocean sector, thermal regime; India, over; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; relationship ... 3241
onset in SE Asia and India; Pacific, W; equatorial heating, role ... 3249
response to; Arabian Sea; Somali Upwelling; coastal upwelling; eutrophication investigated ... 3409
during; Bengal: Bay of, central, upper layers; salinity, field; halocline, strong ... 3726
SW, predicting onset; India, over; surface temperature, anomalies; weather forecasting ... 5060
summer; Asia, SE; South China Sea; rainfall ... 5506
related to; Arabian Sea; particle flux, to deep ocean; air-sea interactions ... 5531
mega-; Pangaea; paleoclimate ... 5694
summer '77, '79; Indian Ocean; mixed layer, depth variability ... 6159
summer; Indian Ocean, N; wind stress; currents ... 6192
1986 SW, during; outgoing longwave radiation; precipitation; satellite data ... 6218
winter onset; Yellow Sea, SE; Korea Strait; suspended sediments, distribution ... 6269

Monterey Bay
S; California; shelf sediments, shallow- ... 292
Quaternary, Late; California; shelf sediments; seismic stratigraphy, history ... 974
California; seawalls, and effects of; breakwaters; shoreline dynamics ... 3786
California; thermocline; shear layers; distribution, characteristics ... 5489

Monterey Canyon
California; bioluminescence ... 5860

Monterey Fan
Sur slide; California; sediment slumps; debris slides ... 914

Montreal Protocol
U.S. EPA; stratospheric ozone, controls; international law; treaty inadequate to problem; report ... 2439

Moodus
mystery noises; Connecticut; earthquakes, micro-, series; seismicity, very deep ... 660

Moon
ejected; Earth, from; planetary impacts; magma oceans; conference report ... 4937
as an ejected chunk; Earth, early evolution; planetary impacts; report ... 4941
formation; Earth; bolide impacts, hypothesis; geochemical implications ... 6070

moored buoys
NDBC; waves, directional measurements; calibration; comments ... 6791

moorings
single-point, LF motions; waves ... 1298

Moreton Bay
Australia, Queensland; zooplankton, emergent; seasonal, lunar, diel patterns ... 4017

Morocco
Pliocene, -Quaternary; North Atlantic, SE; bedforms; heavy minerals ... 935

Morozovella
lineage speciation, structural evolution; Paleocene; Foraminiferida ... 346

morphology: coastal
limestone, terrains; biological contributions; review ... 304
fractal analysis; and other geoscience applications; 6 papers ... 6000

morphology: estuarine
South Africa, SE Cape coast; coastal and catchment basin controls ... 298

morphology: seafloor
bathymetric surveys, Sea Beam; signal processing, data inversion for second-order statistics ... 2034
bottom topography; stochastic modelling ... 4519

morphology: slope
California, Arguello Slope; submarine canyons, shallow; possible formation mechanisms ... 3308

mortalities
intertidal benthos; emersion, prolonged ... 2246
compensatory; aquatic ecosystems; pollutants, effects; toxicity testing ... 4847

mortalities: mass
Caribbean area, Virgin Islands; Echinodermata; Diadema, antillarum; algal biomass, response; and urchin biomass response ... 1142
North Sea; Pinnipedia, seals; viruses; report ... 1329
North Sea; Pinnipedia, harbor and gray seals; viruses, canine distemper; report ... 1330
North Sea; Baltic Sea; Pinnipedia; viruses, canine distemper, as cause; report ... 1331
1988; Europe; Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; viruses, implicated; report ... 2441
1983-84; Caribbean Sea; Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; population dynamics, and catastrophic events; review ... 2894
Panama; Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; subsequent population dynamics ... 3461
Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; anoxic water; benthic fauna; in German, English abstract ... 4065
Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1983 ENSO; seabird ecology; insights following 'natural experiment' ... 4068

mortalities: phytoplankton
temperature, sub-zero; nitrification ... 2898

motion
derivation of the elastic equation of; elastodynamics ... 6469

motor oil pollution
environmental impact; review ... 4510

Mount Mazama
Holocene, Mid; North America, western; volcanic eruptions, explosive; geological catastrophism; sedimentation, convulsive ... 3919

Mount Saint Augustine
Alaska, Cook Inlet; volcanic eruptions; debris avalanches; past history, future hazards ... 5788

mountain building
brittle frictional; subduction zones; collision tectonics; thermodynamic efficiency ... 2159
orogeny, spuri; glaciation, triggered; ice ages; relationships; report ... 2442

mountains
East Coast Range; New Zealand; Pacific Plate; subduction; plate motions; in French, English summary ... 7005

mountains: submarine
and hills; North Atlantic; bacterioplankton; upwelling, areas ... 1171

Mozambique
and southern Africa; Gastropoda, Turridae subfams.; Drilliinae; Crassispirinae; Strictispirinae; 71 spp. ... 500

Mozambique Channel
Indian Ocean, W; Madagascar, NW coast; picoplankton, contributions; primary production ... 1630
Davie Ridge; Indian Ocean, W; crust; stratigraphy, geodynamics; in French, English summary ... 5802
around Mayotte Island; Indian Ocean, SW; lagoons; coral reefs; sedimentary environments ... 6358

Mozambique Ridge Current
Indian Ocean, SW; currents; eddies ... 31
eddies, contra-rotating; currents ... 4286

mud (More at SEDIMENTS...)

mud banks
India; Kerala, coast, off; fluidized sediments; particle suspensions ... 296
migration, role; South America, E; French Guiana; shoreline dynamics; coastal erosion ... 3312
grass-covered; Florida Bay; sediments; temperature, and water level ... 6331
carbonate; Florida Bay; origin, growth, evolution ... 6352
seagrass-covered; Florida Bay; Decapoda; Stomatopoda; community structure ... 6584

mud diapirism
Italy; Adriatic Sea, central; gas seeps ... 6508
Caribbean Sea; Barbados Ridge; accretionary wedges; in French, English summary ... 5660

mud flats
New Zealand, Manukau Harbor; benthic communities; run-off, influence of ... 3443
intertidal; Costa Rica; Nicoya: Gulf of; benthic communities ... 3444
Yellow Sea; Korea, W coast; macrobenthic zonation ... 4755

mud fluidization
estuarine sediments; discussion ... 6313

mud islands
Florida Bay; key habitats described ... 6326
Florida Bay; carbonate diagenesis; pore water, geochemistry ... 6366
Florida Bay; lagoons, subtropical; fisheries resources; sedimentary environments; symposium; 34 papers, 22 abstracts ... 6716
mud sediments
U.K., SW; Severn Estuary; metals, pollutant-based model for dating ... 936
aquatic ecosystems; benthic macrofauna; comparative ecology ... 1143
soft-, properties; muddy coasts; wave damping ... 2732
fluid; solitary waves; viscous damping ... 6123
mud waves
activity; sedimentary structures; lee wave model ... 307
South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments, bedforms ... 308
mudbanks (More at BANKS ...)
muddy coasts
wave damping; mud sediments, soft-, properties ... 2732
muds: carbonate
production; Europe, NW; shelf sediments; bioerosion ... 3808
Australia, SE; Bass Basin; sedimentation ... 3818
muds: metalliferous
Red Sea; Atlantis II Deep; nannofossils, zones ... 2799
multichannel assembly for radio-plankton sinking (Use MARS)
multivariate classification
sampling, a geostatistical basis for spatial weighting; statistical analysis ... 4872
multivariate data
analysis; computer software ... 6712
municipal garbage
solid waste disposal; landfills, closing up; how to deal with the problem; educational overview ... 617
municipal waste
inorganic pollution; characterization and river inputs; in French, English abstract ... 1500
coasts, oceanic; sewage outfalls, systems; industrial effluents; design to deal with both dense and buoyant effluents ... 1752
Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; storm sewers, overflow; pollution control; cost-benefit analysis, role in project funding ... 613
Munida
spinifrons, new record; Florida; Anomura; Munidopsis, kucki n.sp. ... 1188
benguela n.sp., comparison with M. sanctipauli; South Africa; Decapoda, galatheid; in French, English abstract ... 2977
Munidopsis
kucki n.sp.; Florida; Anomura; Munida, spinifrons, new record ... 1188
alvisca n.sp.; Decapoda, caridean, brachyuran, reptantian; Alvinocaris, markensis, muricola, stactophila n.spp.; Bythograea, mesatlantica n.sp.; seep communities; 5 n.sp. from hydrothermal, brine, and hydrocarbon seeps ... 2331
Munnopsidae
Isopoda; Lipomerinae; systematic revision ... 7140
Murmansk
E coast; U.S.S.R.; Euphausiacea, abundance ... 536
Mururoa Atoll
North Pacific; carbonate cements, Mg-calcite; atoll sediments, diagenesis; dissolution, dolomitization ... 2047
French Polynesia; nuclear testing, underground; plutonium, possible leakage; coral atolls, fractured ... 6067
museum collections
Monaco, Oceanographic Museum; instrumentation; photometers; current meters; in French, English abstract .. 3060
mussel beds
Wadden Sea; Bivalvia; particulates; nutrients; uptake, release ... 467
mussels (More at SHELLFISH ...)
Mutilus
pumilus; Australia; Ostracoda; ecophenotypic variation ... 529
Mycobacterium
sp. isolation, characterization; bacteria, pyrene-degrading; hydrocarbons, PAHs ... 2266
Myodocopina
Alaska, shelf; Ostracoda ... 1699
Myra
acutidens; South Pacific; Papua New Guinea; Brachyura, leucosiid ... 4116
Mysidacea
Proneomysis, 14 spp.; Nipponomysis, n.gen, 2 n.spp. ... 535
distribution, biology; Fundy: Bay of; zooplankton ... 1198
Gastrosaccus, psammodytes, diet and feeding; Anaulus, birostratus, as food; diatoms; psammon ... 1226
4 spp., 2 new; Thailand ... 2304
Mysidopsis, bahia; toxicity testing, of malathion, tetrabromobisphenol-A and tributyltin chloride ... 2356
taxa; Mexico: Gulf of, Términos Lagoon; Taphromysis, n.sp. ... 2980
South China Sea; Gastrosaccinae, subfam.; preliminary studies ... 3003
Gnathophausia, ingens; bioluminescence; vision, spectral sensitivity ... 3472
56 spp. (5 new); North Pacific, E; vertical distribution, zoogeography ... 4107
estuarine; Rhopalophthalmus, terranatalis, as predator; Mesopodopsis, slabberi, as prey; predator-prey dynamics ... 4124
Baltic Sea; Mysis, mixta; diel vertical migration and feeding patterns ... 6655
Mysidopsis
bahia; Crustacea; cadmium, toxicity; salinity, effects ... 565
bahia; Mysidacea; toxicity testing, of malathion, tetrabromobisphenol-A and tributyltin chloride ... 2356
buffaloensis n.sp.; South Africa, off; Decapoda; includes key to southern Africa spp. ... 4811
Mysis
mixta; Baltic Sea; Mysidacea; diel vertical migration and feeding patterns ... 6655
Mytilus
desolationis, galloprovincialis, edulis; Indian Ocean, Kerguelen Islands; Mediterranean Sea; North Atlantic; Bivalvia; genetic relationships among populations ... 498
galloprovincialis; Bivalvia; petroleum hydrocarbons; accumulation in lab exposures ... 569
galloprovincialis; Bivalvia; petroleum hydrocarbons; depuration ... 570
edulis; Asterias, rubens; Littorina, littorea; Arenicola, marina; selenium, effects; cadmium, uptake ... 2350
edulis; Bivalvia; cadmium, dissolved; bioindicators, quantitative ... 2354
californianus; Bivalvia; silver, as tracer, indicator; wastewater discharges, domestic ... 3049
edulis, pumping rate; Bivalvia; metals, Cu, Zn, Cd effects ... 3517
edulis; mortality, reproductive failure, starvation; Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; Bivalvia; plankton blooms; the 1985 'brown tide' ... 4088
edulis; New England, intertidal; Oligochaeta, *Tubificoides benedeni*; suspension feeders; benthic infauna, coexisting; community enhancement effects ... 4750
edulis; Wales, S; Swansea Bay; metals; selenium; levels, interactions ... 4843
galloprovincialis; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas; combined effects of S, T on fed and starved larvae ... 5906
edulis; World Ocean; Bivalvia; cadmium, content; seawater; relationship between seawater and mussel Cd content ... 6678
edulis; Bivalvia; organic chemicals, hydrophobic; effects on feeding ... 6679
edulis; Indonesia, Jakarta Bay; Bivalvia; metals, Hg, Cd contents ... 6682
spp.; U.S.S.R., Far East; Bivalvia; epicontinental seas; environmental monitoring ... 6684
edulis; U.S., W coast; North Pacific; Bivalvia; tin, tributyltin in mussels ... 6692
edulis, feeding behavior; Bivalvia; algal metabolites, (microalgal), influences ... 7116

Namibia (See also South-West Africa)
coastal upwelling; phytoplankton, by; nitrogen, utilization ... 1634
Africa, SW; coastal zone; seston biomass ... 1995
Africa, S; Pinnipedia; seabirds; competition, for space .. 5355
off; Africa, SW; fish, shoaling behavior; seabirds, and seals, distribution ... 5868
off; South Atlantic, SE; pelagic biomass; fish, cephalopods, decapods, euphausiids ... 6573

off; Decapoda, 8 spp. described; Periclimenes, andresi n.sp.; Pseudodromia, inermis 6644
off; Brachyura, deep-sea; Geryon, maritae; growth model .. 6646
Nankai Trough
Japan, Shikoku Basin; sediments, hemipelagic, dewatering and deformation; extensional tectonics, local 3347
Japan; lithospheric heat flow, high; crust; heat rebound process 5743
Nanliujiang Delta
China, Guangxi; delta sediments; facies and sedimentation; in Chinese, English abstract 926
nannoflagellates
heterotrophic; enclosed ecosystems; bacterioplankton; trophic dynamics 423
pelagic ecosystems; cyanobacteria; bacterioplankton; role of microbial loop in system 2906
picoplankton; cyanobacteria; sample preparation, and preservation; microscopy, epifluorescence 5824
nannofossils (More at FOSSILS ...)
technique for viewing the same specimen using standard preparation materials; microscopy, light and SEM 348
zones; Red Sea; Atlantis II Deep; metalliferous muds .. 2799
nannofossils: calcareous
Cretaceous, Upper; Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; Atlantic; fossil record; anoxia, origin and timing 970
biozonation; Quaternary, Late; North Atlantic, N; Faroe-Iceland Ridge; chronology, paleoceanography 995
Mexico: Gulf of; petroleum exploration; state-of-the-art . 1065
Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Southern Ocean; fossil record ... 2110
Oligocene; Labrador Sea; Coccolithophoridae; Craterolithus, n.gen. 2790
Quaternary; Tasman Sea, S, DSDP Site 593; paleoceanography; stable isotope studies 4611
zonation; Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary; geomagnetic field, polarity timescale; fossil record; correlation 6984
Pliocene; Pleistocene; plankton biochronology; fossil record; datum reliability and absolute age estimates 6988
Australia, and New Zealand; Tertiary, Middle; fossil record 6994
Paleogene; South Atlantic, DSDP Site 516; fossil record; magnetostratigraphy; correlations 6995
nannoplankton (More at PLANKTON ...)
Antarctica; Weddell Sea; Coccolithophoridae 2227
abundances; North Sea, SW; microbial biomass, size distribution 3416
bacterivorous; predator-prey dynamics; evidence for bacterivore regulation 4038
taxonomical considerations; Korea, coastal waters, Chonsu Bay 4708
Quaternary; North Pacific, W subtropical; fossil record . 6990
nannoplankton: calcareous
East China Sea; sediments; environmental implications ... 2229
Pliocene; Atlantic; Indian Ocean; fossil record; biogeographic zones 5707
Nansen Basin
Arctic Ocean; hydrographic surveys 5383
Nansha Sea
China; gravity field, anomalies; source depths; in Chinese, English abstract 3340
Nantucket Shoals
Flux Experiment; Massachusetts; shelf water; volume transport; heat flux, and salt and N transport 2471
naphthalene
derivatives, uptake; Gastropoda; Littorina, littorea; seawater 6676
Nares Abyssal Plain
North Atlantic, W; abyssal sediments, plastic; faults, pore-water advection along 5656
North Atlantic; Foraminifera, fragile, abyssal; including 20 n.spp. 6665
Nares Strait
Canada; Baffin Bay, N; water masses, deep and bottom water formation 6813
Narragansett Bay
Rhode Island; phytoplankton biomass; primary production; estimation approaches 435
during summer 1985 bloom; Rhode Island; Chrysophyceae, picoplanktonic; Aureococcus, anophagefferens n.gen., n.sp.; ultrastructure, ecology 1721
Rhode Island; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; mortality, reproductive failure, starvation; plankton blooms; the 1985 'brown tide' 4088
Natantia
Thalassinidea; Callianassa, trilobata; sediment communities, influences on 469
Palaemon, elegans; pollution monitoring; metals, Cd, Hg; interactive effects 1244
Callianassa, japonica; Polychaeta, mobile, effects on migration; bioturbation 1658
Penaeus, paulensis; effect of temperature on larval development 1676
Brazil, Patos Lagoon; Penaeus, (Farfantepenaeus) paulensis; growth rate; in Portuguese, English abstract 1687
Crangon, crangon; metals, bioaccumulation; influence of intermoult 1725
Louisiana; Penaeus, aztecus, abundance; marshes, as nursery areas 2295
axiid; Florida, off Key Largo; Axiorygma, nethertoni n.gen., n.sp. 2986
Coral Sea; Bannereus, anomalus n.gen., n.sp.; Alpheidae . 4095
pelagic; Caridea; Penaeidea; zoogeography; synopses, keys 4108
Penaeus, merguiensis; mangrove estuaries; abundance, diet, predators 4121
Rimicaris, exoculata, eyeless shrimp; vent fauna; pigments, visual, on backs; report 4241
Rimicaris, exoculata; vent fauna; visual pigments; black-body radiation photoreceptors 4804
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Rimicaris, exoculata; vent fauna; visual pigments; novel photoreceptors 4808
Palaemonetes, pugio; heavy metals, Hg, Cd, Cu, Zn; bioaccumulation 4838
Penaeus, chinensis; moult stages, biochemistry 5911
Australia; Queensland, E coast; Penaeus, longistylus, latisulcatus; female reproductive biology, spawning periodicity 5912
Penaeus, indicus, monodon; locomotor biorhythms, persistent 7131
India, Vellar Estuary; Penaeus, indicus, monodon; tidal rhythms; external synchronizer 7132
Natatolana
pastorei; South America, S; Magellan: Straits of; Isopoda, cirolanid 5932
Naticiformes
20 spp.; Pacific, W; Arctic Ocean; Gastropoda 3459
National Center for Atmospheric Research (Use NCAR)
National Geophysical and Solar-Terrestrial Data Center of NOAA (Use NGSDC)
National Science Foundation
National Science Board; U.S.; science policy, role; report .. 1321
U.S., NSF; Antarctica; pollution; research facilities, from; report 1341
U.S. NSF; scientists, rotating program officers; program description, discussion 1747
national security
invoked; U.S., Navy; bathymetric surveys; EEZ; mapping, prohibited; government policy; current trends, disputes 3099
natural disasters
disaster mitigation; an opportunity for international cooperation; report 1320
natural gas (More at GAS, HYDROCARBONS, PETROLEUM ...)
underwater source; Okhotsk: Sea of, W of Paramushir Island; hydrocarbons 2182
Mexico: Gulf of; oil; petroleum exploration; 5 papers .. 4685
natural selection (More at SELECTION ...)
natural waters (More at WATER ...)
mercury; trace analysis, ultra-; in Chinese, English abstract . 212
(and basalts); lithium, isotopic composition; hydrothermal circulation 251
germanium, biogeochemistry; review 261
surface; U.S., rivers, lakes, estuaries; organic pollution; pesticides, and other compounds 623
fresh and marine; phytoplankton; nutrients, limitation; recent evidence 847
and BOD dilution; chemicals; biodegradation 885
fresh and salt; forested wetlands; hydrology 1150
irradiance, scalar, estimation 1858
sewage; humic matter; organic metal complexes; photodegradation 1983
suspended sediments, effect; sulfur, dechlorinating agents, fate 2023
organic metal complexes; titration, voltammetric, procedures evaluated 2646
nitrates, determination; chemical analysis, techniques compared 2651
chemical analysis; zirconium; hafnium; determinations by i.d.m.s. 3266
trace analysis, AAS; lead 3704
chemical analysis, ion chromatography; iodide 3712

phosphates, tributyl; organic volatiles; analysis, persistence 3764
chlorinated herbicides; trace analysis, extraction, high-resolution GC 3765
organic pollutants, extraction; graphitized carbon black cartridges 3768
in; Salmonella, spp., viability 6012
trace analysis, Cd, Co, Mo, Se, Ti, V; neutron activation analysis 6235
plutonium, concentration, determination; radionuclides 6246
oxygen, dissolved (Winkler method) and chemical demand (dichromate method) determinations; use of flow injection analysis 6250
Canada, E; organic matter, dissolved, distribution patterns 6253
microbial communities; mercury, *mer*(Tn*21*)-mediated reduction 6617
hydrogen sulfide, solubility over range of temperature and pressures 6925

Nautilus
macromphalus; invertebrate shells; radiocarbon, bomb-produced, as indicator of age, timing of septal formation 501

naval architecture (More at VESSELS ...)

naval hydrodynamics
mathematical analysis; finite element method, localized; application to the 2-D sea-keeping problem 4868

Navier-Stokes equations
statistical solutions; fluid dynamics 793
incompressible; fluid dynamics; no-slip boundary conditions 2594
fluid dynamics; incompressible finite element methods 4402

Navier-Stokes flow
fluid dynamics; steady-state equation for incompressible flows with rotating boundaries 2598

navigation
acoustics; effect of course maneuvers on bearings-only range estimation 103
radio-, OMEGA; positioning systems; improving accuracy 609
the Omega system; radionavigation; offshore positioning; Omega status report 3082
systems; integrity monitoring using redundant measurements 5341
positioning systems, relative; development of PRESTAR using GPS 5742

navigation charts
Electronic Chart Display and Information System described 6728

Nazca Plate
Galapagos Islands, microplate; Cocos Plate; Pacific Plate; plates, triple junctions evolution and structure; spreading ridges; fault zones; tectonics 2829

Necora
n.gen.; Europe, W; Brachyura, portunid; Cancer, puber as type species of *Necora* 1694

nekton
photic zone, oceanic; zooplankton, diel migrant; nitrogen, vertical flux 441
micro-; North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Bight; Rockall Trough; fish, small, 52 taxa; distribution, biology 1134
micro-; South Pacific, W tropical; plankton, macro-; in French, English abstract 1636

nekton samplers (More at SAMPLERS ...)

nematocysts
discharged by cnidocytes; Cnidaria; chemoreception, aids mechanoreceptors; sea anemones 5298

Nematoda
assemblages; Norwegian Sea; benthic fauna 474
Copepoda; Plathelminthes; Ostracoda; intertidal meiobenthos; hydrodynamic effects on behavior 1137
assemblages, size structure; Mediterranean Sea; benthic fauna 4757

Neocalanus
flemingeri n.sp., and plumchrus redescribed; North Pacific, subarctic; Calanoida 6647
plumchrus, flemingeri; North Pacific; Copepoda; revised life history analysis 6648

neodymium
isotopic composition; North Pacific 49
isotopic variations with geologic age; Phanerozoic, paleoceans; World Ocean 2771
continental crust; mantle; strontium; decoupled evolution of isotopes 3383
and Sr, Sm, Rb; trace analysis, isotopic; chromatography, liquid, modern techniques 3705
isotopic composition; North Atlantic, E; Mediterranean Sea, outflow; seawater 4465
isotopes; abyssal sediments; turbidites, sedimentary sorting effects 4553
isotopic studies; Phanerozoic; Canadian Cordillera; crust, genesis; mantle, contributions 4673

Neogene
Late; South Atlantic, SE; Agulhas Moat; erosion; water masses, paleo-, Subantarctic Surface Water 342
sediments; Mexico: Gulf of, N; isotopic stratigraphy; applications 991
North Pacific, W; Kuril-Kamchatka Arc, and Kuril Ridge; sediments, stratigraphy, fossil record 1537
Suez: Gulf of; tectonics, and stratigraphic events; rift zones 2084
California: Gulf of, Maria Madre Island; depositional environments; stratigraphy, forams, diatoms 2092
Late; Indian Ocean; Pacific, tropical; Radiolaria; Pterocorys, 8 spp. 2107
Indian Ocean; Foraminifera; biogeography, paleoceanography 2111
Paleogene; Peru, ODP Leg 112; margin sediments; stratigraphy 2138
Red Sea, NW; rifting; sediments, earthquake; seismites, diversity 2174
Late, since; North Atlantic, E; Norwegian Sea; paleocirculation; paleoclimate; changes during past 2.8 m.y. 2768
Foraminifera, planktonic; Globigerinacea, the globigerinid and globorotaliid clades; fossil record; evolution, macro- 2798
Late; Indian Ocean; Pacific, tropical; Radiolaria; Anthocyrtidium, 10 spp., 2 new 3877
North Pacific, E; sediment oozes; manganese nodules, growth; transition from calcareous to siliceous oozes; in French, English summary 4565
evolution of Point Arena Basin; California; Delgada Fan, morphology, growth history; fan sediments; tectonics, Mendocino triple junction 5135
Late; Juan de Fuca Plate, convergence; Humboldt Basin, geohistory; tectonics; relationships 5138
Oman; tectonics; sedimentation; ODP Leg 117 results; in French, English summary 5141
Late; Pacific Plate; plate motions; tectonics 5163
Late; World Ocean; seawater; isotopic composition, Sr; stratigraphy, geochemistry 5690
to Quaternary; Arctic area; Baffin Bay; sediments; paleoclimate; currents, paleo-; ODP Leg 105 data; in French, English summary 5699
from; Quaternary, to; Indian Ocean; diatoms; fossil record; biogenic silica 5712
Sulu Sea, SE; collision tectonics; backarc basins 5755
Late; Indo-Pacific; Foraminifera; Streptochilus 6419
Mediterranean Sea, Betic-Rif orogenic belt; extensional tectonics; Gibraltar Arc genesis and magmatism 6437

Neogloboquadrina
continuosa, LAD; South Pacific; Foraminifera 6421

Neohyssura
atlantica n.sp.; North Atlantic; Cape Verde Islands; Isopoda, anthuridean 4810

neon
isotopic anomalies; basalt glasses, MORB; mantle, geochemistry 3921

Neopanope
sayi; Brachyura, xanthid; Panopeus, herbstii; Eurypanopeus, depressus; substrate preference, activity 4101
sayi; Brachyura; Sesarma, cinereum; rhythms in larval release 4792

Neopisosoma
neglectum, orientale spp.nov.; Atlantic, W tropical; Anomura, porcellanid; in German, English abstract 1709

Neorhodomela
larix; Rhodophyta; Lithothrix, aspergillum, regrowth and interactions; Phaeophyta; Sargassum, muticum 3495

neotectonics
Mediterranean Sea; coastal zone 1007
crust, sources of deformation; tectonics; current concepts 1020

Neoverruca
brachylepadoformis gen. et sp.nov.; Mariana Arc, backarc basin; Cirripedia, Sessilia; vent fauna 5928

nepheloid layer (More at LAYERS, PARTICULATE MATTER ...)
bottom; Pacific, E tropical; thorium, -234, removal by scavenging 5578
deep, intermediate, very large; Porcupine Bank, slope; North Atlantic, E; scattering layers 2685

Nephrops
norvegicus, distribution; Irish Sea, W; Reptantia; larval recruitment, advective control 542

Netherlands
IJsselmeer; phytoplankton 422
Wadden Sea; tides, and residuals; currents 721
Wadden Sea, Dutch; Ems Estuary; mercury pollution, decreasing 876
Wadden Sea; bacterioplankton, fluctuations in production, biomass 1131
Wadden Sea, W; phytoplankton biomass; primary production 1132
SW; Westerschelde Estuary, marshes; Spartina, anglica, roots and rhizomes; decomposition 2257
Oosterschelde Estuary; estuarine ecosystems; carbon, budget 2691
Wadden Sea; intertidal flats; macrozoobenthos; abundance/biomass comparisons 2933
Eastern Scheldt; sediment diagenesis 4539
coast; Copepoda; zooplankton; predator-prey dynamics 4723
Ems Estuary; carbonate dissolution, role; phosphates, dynamics 6260
Texel Inlet; shoreline dynamics; inlet geomorphology, cyclic changes 6343
Wadden Sea, off Texel Inlet; shoreline dynamics; sand transport, patterns 6351
Tertiary; Quaternary; North Sea; coastal lowlands, evolution; shallow seas; shoreline dynamics 6354
and elsewhere; coastal lowlands; shoreline dynamics; deltas; estuaries; geology, geotechnology; symposium; 10 papers 6355
land reclamation; coastal lowlands; flood control; sea level, rise; Dutch expertise likely to be in demand; educational 6783
France; West Germany; pollution control, permits and effluent charges; policy 7177
nets (More at SAMPLERS ...)
nets: drift
partial ban needed; South Pacific; fisheries management . 7184
nets: gill
Cetacea; Phocoena, phocoena, harbor porpoises; magnitude and impact of incidental catches 464
nets: plankton
effect of open area ratio on filtering rate and yield; in Japanese, English abstract 437
nets: trawl
Alaska; beaches; derelict fishing gear; deposition, fate, characteristics 6732
neurobiology: octopus
Cephalopoda 1270
neuston (More at PLANKTON ...)
larval, juvenile components; Oregon, offshore; Cancer, magister, megalopae; ichthyoplankton; fish and crab associations 2224
neutron activation analysis
and others; analytical chemistry; radionuclides; radioanalytical and nuclear chemistry techniques; 28 papers ... 3276
Nevada
Devils Hole; Pleistocene; paleoclimate, and ice ages; Milankovitch hypothesis, implications for; carbonate sediments, record 2789
Devils Hole; ice ages; global warming, timing; climate change, and orbital cycles; dating, discrepancies between land and sea record; report 3126
New Brunswick
Canada, E; Nova Scotia; seaweeds, commercially valuable; metals, concentrations 2366
Head Harbour Passage; Canada; epibenthic communities 3440
SW; Canada; benthic algae, surveyed; littoral, sublittoral sites 3497
New Caledonia
Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; reef sediments; unconformities; sea level, paleo-, implications for; in French, English abstract 982
large-scale geological features; South Pacific; seamounts, newly-discovered; hotspots, possible trace; in French, English abstract and abridged version 2154
Pacific, tropical; macrobenthos, biomass; trophic dynamics 2241
Pacific; French Polynesia; oceanographic surveys; in French 3145
Pacific; mantle, upper, structure; subduction zones, fossil, evidence for 3388
SW lagoon; Pacific, tropical; benthic communities, major . 3435
Pacific; sediments; bioturbation; in French, English abstract 3822
Holocene; South Pacific, W; coral reefs, fringing, emersion age; sea level; in French, English summary 4546
New Caledonia Ridge
N; South Pacific, W; ridges, geologic structure; tectonics, history 2163
New England
slope and rise; Cape Cod, S of; shelf-break, and slope; currents, variability 24
North Atlantic, W; shelf-break; fronts, shelf-slope, structure; heat flux, exchange processes 47
shelf-slope fronts, along; internal waves; mixing 93
S of, shelf and slope; water column; radionuclides; lead, -210, and Po-210 222
S of; shelf sediments; carbon, benthic budgets; organic matter 230
S of; shelf sediments; organic matter, geochemistry; shelf edge exchange processes 270
S; Pleistocene, Late Wisconsin; Holocene; New York, SE; sea level, rise, fluctuations in 333
salt marshes; marsh hydrology; atmosphere; estuaries; biogeochemical fluxes 2434
margin sediments; stratigraphy, shallow 2777
marsh communities, disturbed; colonization, re- 2947
marsh sediments, hydraulics; pore water, lateral movement 3796
intertidal; Mytilus, edulis; Oligochaeta, *Tubificoides benedeni*; suspension feeders; benthic infauna, coexisting; community enhancement effects 4750
Cirripedia; Semibalanus, balanoides; competition, intraspecific, and facilitation 4784
N; Spartina, alterniflora, physiology; marsh sediments, biogeochemistry; sulfates, reduction; relationships 6278
Canada, New Brunswick E of the Kearsarge; coastal geology; symposium papers; 10 papers 6308
shelf; Lydonia Canyon; submarine canyons; currents, subtidal, structure 6805
S; Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina concolor; distribution, abundance, prey 7098
New England Seamounts
upstream and downstream of; Gulf Stream; surface; dynamic topography 6795
New Guinea
Huon Peninsula; Quaternary, Late; Great Barrier Reef; coral reefs; chronostratigraphiy, amino acid 335
fold-and-thrust belt; converging plates; lithospheric deformation, active; tectonics 2818
New Hampshire
Great Bay, Estuary; Zostera, marina; eelgrass; tin, speciation of methyl- and butyltin compounds 3508
New Hebrides Arc
Trench; trenches, beneath; earthquakes, anomalously deep . 2864
Vanuatu, Epi submarine caldera; submarine volcanoes; hydrothermalism; acoustic stratigraphy 3374
Aoba Basin; island arcs; collision tectonics; compressive deformation of a basin; in French, English summary 4635
New Jersey
beaches; medical waste; pollution; educational overview . 624
coastal zone, mudflats; birds, effects on; demolition, and beach clean-up 1158
Great Sound; salt marshes; lagoon hydrodynamics; sedimentation; 9 papers 1509
CZM; water quality monitoring; shellfish resources, protection 3095
estuaries; seabirds, tern eggs; metals; a decade of change ... 4832
estuaries; Fundulus, heteroclitus; polluted environments; biota, tolerance and stress 4853
Mays Landing; Tertiary; North Atlantic; coastal plain sediments; stratigraphy 6978
New Mexico
W, rainfall; Arizona, rainfall; El Niño; precipitation, effects on 802
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Spain; clay sediments, boundary; description 3825
Raton; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; impact indicators; stishovite 4596
New South Wales
Australia; rocky shores; predator-prey dynamics; patchiness 5258
Australia; Phaeophyta; Dictyotales 5947
New York
SE; Pleistocene, Late Wisconsin; Holocene; New England, S; sea level, rise, fluctuations in 333
Jamaica Bay; macrobenthic communities; seasonal, spatial variability 1148

Long Island, Carmans River Estuary; hydrogen, distributions 1977
Long Island, upper shoreface; barrier beaches; shoreline dynamics; resolving bathymetric components 2738
Long Island, S shore; sea level, rising; shoreline dynamics; implications 3114
Long Island, coastal waters; brown tides, mathematical model; algal blooms 5831
New York Bight
Calanoida, 3spp.; diatom blooms, spring; grazing, pressures on diatoms 455
ocean dumping; acid waste, visible plumes; remote sensing, CZCS 875
SARSEX, SAR Internal Wave Signature Experiment; internal waves; experiment overview 1842
internal waves, nonlinear; characterization 1847
New Zealand
off East Cape; eddies, warm-core; zooplankton communities, epipelagic 424
Manukau Harbour; polluted sediments; organochlorines 877
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Europe; sediments, soot layers; global fires, indicated 992
Pacific Plate; Hawkes Bay, region; crust, microseismicity and velocity structure; plates, subducting, finestructure 2158
S, Doubtful Sound area; Ontario, Kapuskasing structure; Himalayas, Kohistan region; Alps, S, Ivrea zone; continental crust; deep sections exposed; workshop report 2169
off E coast of Northland; reef zooplankton; planktivorous fish; interrelations 2193
Otago Harbour; sand flats, sublittoral, disturbed; macrobenthos, recolonization patterns; burrows, crab, near and away from 2253
shelf sediments, river-derived; mineralogy, composition 3311
Mesozoic; plate tectonics; reconstruction 3351
Manukau Harbor; mud flats; benthic communities; run-off, influence of 3443
shelf sediments; carbonate platforms, non-tropical 3830
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark; Spain; clay sediments, boundary; iridium, enrichment; origin of microlayering 3835
Hikurangi margin; convergent margins; subduction; backarc basins; collision tectonics 3898
and Chatham Islands; biogeography, pan-; vicariance cladistics; phylogenetic systematics; geology; synthesis 3997
plate motions; tectonics, rotations about vertical axes 4637
North Island, Hikurangi margin; convergent margins; gas seeps, hydrocarbons 4682
Otago shelf waters; zooplankton, as prey; seabirds, as predators 4763
off, biogenic substrata; Harpacticoida; Paradactylopodia, trioculata n.sp.; Stenhelia, (St.) xylophila n.sp.; Laophonte, lignosa n.sp. 4796
North Island, beneath; crust, seismic attenuation structure 5203
Macrocystis, pyrifera; kelp degradation, and colonization; macrofauna, by 5264
Quaternary, Late; Cook Strait, closure and opening; tides; sedimentation; response 5698
Southern Alps; collision tectonics; plate convergence; fission track analysis of uplift 5749
estuarine sediments; shoreline dynamics 6317
Hawke's Bay; faults, normal, through subducted crust; earthquakes, 19 July 1985 6459
S of; Macquarie Ridge, Complex; plate tectonics; subduction; evidence for crustal thickening and shortening of overriding plate 6502
Pacific Plate; mountains, East Coast Range; subduction; plate motions; in French, English summary 7005
Macquarie Island; subduction zones, newly forming; earthquakes, as signal; report 7199
Newberry Volcano
Oregon; volcanoes, young, silicic; magma chambers; hydrothermalism; 10 papers 1561
Newfoundland
SW; transform margins; crust, structure; continent-ocean transitions 404
Cetacea, contaminants; Lagenorhynchus, albirostris; Globicephala, melaena; organochlorines; heavy metals 572
NE; seabirds, dietary changes; fisheries, annual landings; correlations 1159
off, SW Flemish Pass; slope, stability, sedimentology; sediment geotechnical properties 1519
Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Grand Banks, area; sedimentary basins, evolution; rifting; tectonics 2782
NE margin; magnetic anomalies; seafloor spreading; continent-ocean boundaries 2812
shelf and slope; North Atlantic; barotropic circulation 3154
Fortune Bay; water masses; coastal embayments, silled; circulation, deep water exchange 3557
Witless Bay; Cetacea, 3 spp. of baleen whales; predator-prey dynamics; fish, capelin, as prey 7099
Newport River
Estuary; North Carolina; estuarine communities; oxygen metabolism 1149
Nicaraguan Rise
Caribbean Sea; carbonate platforms, drowning; trophic dynamics, impact on sponge/algae communities vs lack of corals 3803
niche<s> (More at ECOLOGY, HABITATS ...)
niches
and niche divergence; benthic communities, dynamics; competition, and ecological segregation; interspecific relationships 1141
segregation of; Decapoda; Homarus, americanus; Cancer, irroratus 5303
nickel
determinations; river sediments; chemical analysis 2014
seawater; alloys; titanium; cathodic behavior 3304
Monaco, waters around; cobalt 5572
Nicoya: Gulf of
Puntas Morales mud flats; Costa Rica; meiofauna, abundance, vertical distribution; in Spanish, English abstract 3436
Costa Rica; mud flats, intertidal; benthic communities 3444
Niger River
Atlantic, E tropical; particulates, inorganic, flux; river transport 1488
Nigeria
North Sea; petroleum exploration; forecasting potential 2878
margin sediments; crust, structures; in French, English summary 5153
SE coast; Brachyura; Ocypoda, africana, cursor; beach cusps, burrowing activity 5299
N; Africa, W; surface temperature, anomalies; rainfall, characteristics; ocean-atmosphere interactions 5521
Nile Delta
Egypt; sedimentation; erosion 3309
Egypt; delta sediments; quartz grain analyses 5630
E; Quaternary, Late; Egypt; delta sediments; stratigraphy, paleoceanography 5685
recorded in; Quaternary, Late; Africa, East; paleoclimate, oscillations; minerals, heavy 6393
Ninetyeast Ridge
traces; Indian Ocean, Shillong Plateau imprints; crust; tectonics 2853
Indian Ocean, ODP Leg 121; Broken Ridge; hotspots, activity; plate motions; report 2863
Indian Ocean; phyllosilicate minerals; sepiolite, expandable 6368
Nipponomysis
n.gen, 2 n.spp.; Mysidacea; Proneomysis, 14 spp. 535
nitracline
nitrogen cycling, biological; transformation pathways 6569
nitrates
concentration; California, southern, off; surface layer; wind, events, following; mixing, wind-driven 234
microalgae; phytoplankton; relationships between uptake of urea and ammonium 559
uptake by urea, inhibition of; microalgae; phytoplankton; effects of light and N deprivation 560
and nitrites; seawater; chemical analysis; nanomolar determinations 828
seasonal influx; Australia, NW, off; shelf water, and slope 848
as basis; California, off, in nutrient-depleted water; primary production 1614
reduction; Denmark, Norsminde Fjord; estuarine sediments; denitrification; 2 annual maxima 2268
determination; natural waters; chemical analysis, techniques compared 2651
nanomolar determinations by c.s.v.; seawater 2679
U.S., SE OCS; shelf communities; plankton, dynamics; time-dependent biological model 3420
vertical fluxes; World Ocean; salt fingers; mixing, turbulent vs convective models; choice of models affects estimates 4482

requirements for acetylene inhibition of N_2O reduction; marsh sediments; denitrification 4778
role; pelagic environments; primary production 5234
rapid incorporation; phytoplankton, metabolism 5248
Caribbean area; Barbados; atmospheric aerosols, trade-wind; sulfates, non-sea-salt 5557
nitrification (More at NITROGEN CYCLE ...)
and nitric oxide; North Pacific, E tropical; oxygen minimum layer 237
temperature, sub-zero; phytoplankton mortalities 2898
nitrogen
Japan, Shinano and Agano rivers; coastal sediments; carbon; in Japanese, English abstract 257
inorganic, uptake; North Atlantic, W, around Georges Bank; picoplankton; evidence for size partitioning 431
vertical flux; photic zone, oceanic; zooplankton, diel migrant; nekton 441
fixation; Oscillatoria; Cyanophyta; oxygen, depleted microzones; relations 561
nitrates; Pacific; seawater; phosphorus, phosphates 849
Antarctica; Scotia Sea; organic matter 1482
effects on recycling; coastal zone; trace metals 1495
utilization; Namibia; coastal upwelling; phytoplankton, by 1634
uptake; Kattegat, SE; plankton, by 2223
assimilation; microalgae; photosynthesis; respiration; interactions 2347
atmospheric deposition; workshop; 8 papers 2410
shipboard N-15 analysis; North Sea; seawater; fully automated system 2648
Alaska, S; Port Valdez, Valdez Arm, and Prince William Sound; glaciomarine sediments; organic matter, carbon 2677
exchange, balance; South Carolina, North Inlet; marsh ecosystems, Bly Creek 2680
cycling; Sargasso Sea; phytoplankton; urea, uptake 2923
organic, provenance and concentrations; Maine: Gulf of; sediments 3283
Baltic Sea; phosphorus; silicates; long-term, seasonal, and spatial variations 3288
Alaska, N, Noatak and Kobuk rivers; Kotzebue Sound; organic matter, POC; selected chemical parameters 3291
uptake; North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; Gulf Stream; phytoplankton, and microplankton; ammonium, regeneration 3418
North Atlantic, W, WATOX-85; sulfur; atmospheric aerosols 3696
Atlantic, W; sulfur; atmospheric particulates; WATOX measuring techniques 3697
ammonium flux from sediments; Massachusetts, Nahant Bay; Phaeophyta; Pilayella, littoralis; relationship 3745
inorganic, utilization; bacterial growth, heterotrophic; implications for bacterial role in pelagic cycling 4071
compounds (N_2O), determinations; sediments; effects of mercury (II) chloride 4458
marsh soil; carbon; organic matter; phosphorus 4481
World Ocean, biogeochemical cycling; climate modelling, global; phosphorus; oxygen; sulfur 4497
dynamics; marsh vegetation, C_3 and C_4; carbon dioxide, elevated in-situ; carbon, dynamics 5316
Antarctica; Greenland; ice cores; oxygen; elemental and isotopic composition 5552
inorganic, fluxes; coral lagoons; sediment-water interface 5587
uptake, cycling; Barents Sea; water column 5589
exchange; marsh vegetation, salt; tidal creeks 6284
inorganic, different forms; microalgae, uptake by; external interactions modelled 6536
energetics; salt marshes; birds, snow geese, as grazers 6595
inorganic, fluxes; tropical lagoons; sediment-water interface, across 6937
regeneration; Yellow Sea; Korea, Kyunggi Bay; primary production; zooplankton, macro-, by; in Korean, English abstract 7066
effects; Mediterranean Sea, E, oligotrophic coastal area; algal growth, potential 7073
nitrogen biomarkers
microalgae; phytoplankton; glutamine:glutamate ratio 4011
nitrogen cycle (See also acetylene reduction, ammonification, denitrification, nitrification, nitrogen fixation ...)
interactions; Potomac River, and Estuary; sediment-water interface; ammonium, and nitrate fluxes 235
Arabian Sea; denitrification, global contribution 865
Japan; Bivalvia; Corbicula, japonica, role; coastal lagoons 2945
Arctic area; marshes, subarctic; birds, role of lesser snow geese 5885
C-controlled; California; Tomales Bay; nutrients, supply, availability 5084
C-controlled; California; Tomales Bay; eutrophication; environmental management; ecosystem-scale model .. 5085
Australia; Victoria, Western Port; marsh sediments, and mangrove 5892
biological; nitracline; transformation pathways 6569
Japan: Sea of; Vostok Bay; sediments 7112
nitrogen fixation (More at NITROGEN CYCLE ...)
spatial patterns along environmental gradients; South Africa, Swartkops Estuary; salt marshes 495
aquatic ecosystems; biogeochemical controls 858
rates, importance; aquatic ecosystems 859
Australia, W, off Perth; coastal lagoons 4069
nitrogen flux
oyster beds, interface; respiratory metabolism; in-situ measurements 465
nitrogen: inorganic
compounds; North Sea; German Bight; increased concentration during the rainy 1987 summer; in German, English abstract 1988
nitrogen oxides
Pacific, E; U.S., SW; atmospheric chemistry 5559
nitrous oxide
meromictic lagoons; methane; carbon monoxide; hydroxylamine; cycling 2262
Nitzschia
palea; diatoms, physiological response; copper, sub-lethal levels 6689
noble gases
North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal vents, fluids 962
emanations; crust; sediments; subduction zones; volcanism 1057
released; primordial atmosphere, to present; mantle outgassing, history; history 3863
Noctiluca
scintillans; North Sea; German Bight; red tides; hydrographic, biological characteristics 4824
nodule<s> (See also micronodules ...)
nodules: ferromanganese
in; North Pacific, equatorial; pelagic sediments; metals, source of 1081
seabed; acoustic scattering, characteristics 1409
sediments; elements, concentration coefficients 1586
facies variations; Indian Ocean; seamount topography, influence 1588
North Atlantic, along 22°N 1589
acoustics, remote sounding 1590
sedimentary environments; constraints on discoidal nodule growth 2183
Pacific, sediments; Radiolaria, belt; phosphorus 2184
paragenetic association of chemical elements 2882
structure, composition 2885
and crusts; Australia, SE of; South Tasman Rise; geochemistry 3400
genesis; sediments; model 3980
North Pacific, E equatorial; mineralogy, geochemistry, formation 4689
Indian Ocean, central basin; growth around shark teeth 6510
sediments, deep-sea; osmium, content 6511
assemblages; natural structure 6513
generation; Black Sea; mathematical model 7046
South Pacific, E; hydrothermalism, component 7047
Pacific, equatorial; pelagic sediments; role of bacteria in formation 7048
Baltic Sea, W; metals, Mn, Fe, Ba distribution patterns 7050
pelagic sediments; organic matter; bacteria; relationships 7051
nodules: foraminiferal-algal
Caribbean Sea, E; sediments; paleoenvironment, indicators; growth history 4616
nodules: manganese
Pacific, pelagic zone; clay sediments; extraterrestrial particulates; accretion rates from osmium isotopics 315
distribution; Indian Ocean, central; seabed topography; relationship 410
micro; Pacific, central; sediments, oxidation in 1077

Pacific, equatorial; texture, mineralogy 1079
Indian Ocean, central; internal microfeatures 1080
fields; geometrization error in exploration procedures 2883
field origin; Indian Ocean, central basin; sedimentary basins; in French, English summary 2884
and crusts; Japan: Sea of 3402
Indian Ocean, E; Carlsberg Ridge, SW; morphology, geochemistry 3403
growth; Neogene; North Pacific, E; sediment oozes; transition from calcareous to siliceous oozes; in French, English summary 4565
near; sediment-water interface; diagenetic concentration field 4688
nuclei; Indian Ocean; shark teeth, and cetacean auditory bullae; in French, English abstract 4690
North Pacific, equatorial; micropaleontology 5212
ferromanganese crusts; factors controlling chemical composition; review, synthesis 5213
comparison; Pacific Basin, Central; North Pacific, NE equatorial 5214
buried; North Pacific, equatorial; pumice, in sediments 5215
North Pacific, equatorial; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sediments; cruise report . 5216
formation; North Pacific, equatorial; sedimentation, processes; relationships 5217
North Pacific, equatorial; sediments; survey; cruise results; 9 papers 5218
North Pacific, equatorial 5219
field; Indian Ocean, central; sediments; clay minerals ... 6374
boron; strontium 6512
Indian Ocean, central basin; metals, Mn, Fe, Ni, Cu, Co variability 6514
formation; Pacific; abyssal basins; sedimentation, rates .. 7045
World Ocean; thorium, -232, implications of distribution ... 7049

nodules: phosphorite
growth history; remanent magnetization, inferred from 4554

nodules: polymetallic
distribution; Indian Ocean, central basin; topographic influences 3401
and crusts; mineral resources, exploration; in Chinese, English abstract 3979

noise (More at SOUND ...)
adaptive canceling; acoustics; Seabeam sidelobe interference rejection 100
severe or changing; acoustics, robust approach to sequential detection; signal processing 107
white, multivariate tests; accoustics; use of autoregressive order determination criteria 763
filtering; data management; signal processing 1280
ambient; water column; turbulence, detection; bubbles, as amplifiers of noise 1405
ambient; acoustics; cavitation; bubble bursting 1406
background, cepstral analysis; sediment shear waves, properties 1516
ambient, H-F; Arctic Ocean; sea ice, fracturing 1870
ambient; acoustics; internal waves, effects 1873
unknown Gaussian spatially correlated; acoustics, time delay estimation 1875
breaking waves; acoustic and microwave signatures 2526
ambient; acoustic waves, anisotropy 2545
LF; acoustics 2546
source level estimations; acoustics, seismo- 3213
field anisotropy; acoustics; experiment, calculations 3613
ambient, wind-dominated; acoustics; shallow seas; site dependence 3620
surface sources; shallow-water acoustics; field spectrum ... 4367
underwater; rainfall; acoustics 5004
ambient, effects on; surface films, monomolecular; acoustics 5005
ambient; acoustics, comparison of adaptive and robust receivers for signal detection 5471
non-Gaussian, incompletely characterized; signal processing; asymptotically optimal detection 5992
ambient, infrasonic, generation by nonlinear interactions; surface waves 6121
generation; wave-wave interactions, role; seismicity, micro-, and waves 6151

noise: seismic
ambient; islands; seafloor; comparative study 4520

noise: ship
bispectrum; acoustics 5474

noise: underwater
rain, due to; acoustics, measurements 4371

Norfolk
England, E; cliff erosion; beach sediments; shoreline dynamics, following a century of coastal protection 6320

North America
summer '79; atmospheric circulation, monsoon; wind field, and jet stream 166
E coast margin; submarine topography; remote sensing, bottom relief comparisons of radar images and satellite photography 1281
North Pacific; surface temperature, ocean; air temperature, over land; ocean-atmosphere interactions; possible teleconnections 1436
over; Pacific, over; winter, 40-year data; atmospheric circulation, regimes; transition processes 1445
U.S. and Canada; satellite scatterometry; weather forecasting, operational; wind, measurements 1449
E; Europe, NW; Iapetus Ocean, did it really exist?; tectonics; paleogeography 1531
S, evolution; Proterozoic; continental crust, formation; tectonics 1568
E coast; Greenland, E coast; sea ice, formation, distribution; circulation, role; ice-ocean interactions 1854
W; South America, W; American Cordillera; Tethys, faunas; fossil record; pantropic model of distribution ... 2108
fish; American Fisheries Society slide collection 2384
from; Europe, from; North Atlantic, to; atmospheric transport, of chemical species 2639
magnetic anomalies; mapping; project report 2805
gravity anomalies; mapping; project report 2814
U.S.; Canada; Mollusca; common and scientific names; checklist 2964
drought, 1988, cause; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric waves, planetary 3237
NW, Yukon-Tanana and Slide Mt. terranes; accretionary terranes; tectonics 3907
western; Holocene, Mid; Mount Mazama; volcanic eruptions, explosive; geological catastrophism; sedimentation, convulsive 3919
NW; Cascadia Subduction Zone; subduction zones; earthquakes, estimated 3932
Midcontinent Rift, System; continental rifts, old; scientific drilling 3934
Asia, SE; Australia; mangrove forests; seed predation, compared 4761
El Niño, (La Niña); drought, summer 1988; surface temperature, cold; weather, no link with greenhouse effect; report 4946
northern; climate, 6000 yrBP to present; temperature; precipitation; pollen and tree-ring data 5025
Australasia, temperate; Phaeophyta; Fucales; Laminariales; algal metabolites; biogeographic variation in polyphenolics and other secondary metabolites 5321
Lake Superior, beneath; continental rifts, mid-; seismic reflection data 5795
summer temperature, field; ocean-atmosph interactions, antecedent; circulation, general; climat 6198
E; coastal zone; sand; gravel; production processes; review 6956

North American Plate
Pacific Plate; plate boundaries; lithospheric deformation 373
Pacific Plate; San Andreas Fault; crustal deformation, measuring; earthquakes, estimating seismic hazard 390
Pacific Plate; plate motions, episodic 1019
active; Mexico, off Manzanillo, the Jalisco Block; Acapulco Trench; plate tectonics; subduction zones, dynamics; in French, English summary 2129
Pacific Plate; Philippine Plate; Japan, off central Honshu; triple junctions, trench/trench/trench; plate tectonics . 3913
relative position; Cretaceous, Late; Tertiary; Farallon Plate; Kula Plate; Pacific Plate; plate tectonics; reconstructions 3914
African Plate; Eurasian Plate; Gloria Fault, tectonics; plate tectonics; current plate motion circuit closure 6439

North Atlantic (More at Atlantic ...)
W, slope and rise; water masses, slope water; circulation ... 14
E; water masses, transport; thermocline ventilation; tracer data studies 21
mid-ocean gyres, subtropical; seasonal changes 22
eastern basin; thermocline ventilation; tracers, transient, applications 23
Madeira Abyssal Plain; abyssal currents; bottom topography, effects 41

W; New England; shelf-break; fronts, shelf-slope, structure; heat flux, exchange processes ... 47
Rockall Trough; internal waves; echosounder observations ... 90
air-sea interactions; wind; shelf circulation, response; observations during project GALE ... 138
storm tracks, influences on latitude; solar cycle; oscillations, quasi-biennial ... 187
E; Porcupine Abyssal Plain; sediment diagenesis; formation of metal-rich layers ... 228
North Pacific; water column; mercury, distribution ... 254
E; Quaternary, Upper; Madeira Abyssal Plain; sediments, unconsolidated; microfault-like structures ... 313
abyssal bedforms, and geology; *Titanic*, site and vicinity ... 325
deep-sea sediments; Greenland Ice Sheet; Vosges Mountains; carbon dating; paleoclimate, jumps in; the 3 chronologies compared ... 331
Barbados Ridge; accretionary wedges, cross-section; sediments; crust ... 374
E; intraplate magmatism, alkaline; continental rifts, deep; mantle ... 381
W; Grand Banks, S; crust, structure; seismic refraction data ... 398
Georges Bank, off; submarine canyons; krill, demersal layers; acoustics, detection by ... 413
E; Rockall Trough; mesopelagic biota; bathypelagic migrators, growth and breeding ... 418
W, around Georges Bank; picoplankton; nitrogen, inorganic, uptake; evidence for size partitioning ... 431
W, HEBBLE site; Harpacticoida, temporal difference in abundance; benthic storms, as cause? ... 483
Indian Ocean, Kerguelen Islands; Mediterranean Sea; Bivalvia; Mytilus, desolationis, galloprovincialis, edulis; genetic relationships among populations ... 498
U.S., from Georges Bank to W. Florida; Decapoda; Euphausiacea; 27 taxa ... 543
mid-; Protozoa; Bodo, sp.; flagellates, barophilic ... 546
U.S., E coast, since June 1987; Cetacea; Tursiops, unusual mortality rate; report ... 653
NE; Europe, N, and Great Britain; remote sensing, AVHRR; surface temperature; circulation, patterns ... 695
E; Porcupine Abyssal Plain; abyssal zone; bottom currents; boundary layer variability ... 705
SE; Pliocene, -Quaternary; Morocco; bedforms; heavy minerals ... 935
Madeira Abyssal Plain; abyssal sediments; turbidites, provenance ... 950
Pleistocene, during; Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone; water masses, NADW production; mechanism for decreased NADW production ... 975
N; Quaternary, Late; Faroe-Iceland Ridge; calcareous nannofossils, biozonation; chronology, paleoceanography ... 995
bottom currents; seabed erosion; magnetism, parameters, as signature ... 999
Caribbean Sea; Mexico: Gulf of; seafloor spreading; plate tectonics; congenetic relations ... 1014
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; transform faults; earthquakes, source mechanisms, depths; Gibbs, Oceanographer, Hayes, Kane and Vema transforms ... 1032
W; Baltimore Canyon Trough; lithospheric flexure; crust, structure; gravity, anomalies ... 1063
E; Porcupine Bight; Rockall Trough; nekton, micro-; fish, small, 52 taxa; distribution, biology ... 1134
submarine mountains, and hills; bacterioplankton; upwelling, areas ... 1171
Rockall Trough; Isopoda; Asellota, deep-sea; 12 fams., 79 spp. ... 1207
Arctic Ocean; Baltic Sea, and the Kattegat, Gulf of Bothnia; biota, trends in; organochlorines ... 1242
E; Baltic Sea; biota, fish, shellfish; pollution; contaminants; baseline ... 1251
mixing, depth; particle dispersion, characteristics; SOFAR float results interpreted ... 1357
E, central Canary Basin; currents, at 1000 m depth; 7-yr records ... 1369
hurricanes, Debby, 1982; atmospheric temperature, and moisture ... 1459
bottom topography; microrelief analysis ... 1505
Mesozoic; magma chambers, relic; crust, structure; fracture zones ... 1564
Barbados, ridge complex; accretionary wedges; anatomy, physiology; in French, English abstract ... 1567
along 22°N; ferromanganese nodules ... 1589
SW; Caribbean Sea; phytoplankton, population characteristics, productivity; mixed layer; chlorophyll maximum layer ... 1643
Grand Banks, E of; surface temperature; fronts, SST, position, variability ... 1779
E; Azores, near; water masses; circulation tracers; tritium and He-3 ... 1782
E; Rockall Trough, in; eddies ... 1792
W, over; atmospheric aerosols; tropospheric ozone; distributions, WATOX-86 ... 1921
W; atmospheric chemistry; hydrogen peroxide, gas phase; WATOX-86 observations ... 1923
W, to; U.S., eastern, fluxes from; planetary boundary layer, and above; trace gases ... 1924
W; marine boundary layer; atmospheric aerosols, large and giant; WATOX-86 measurements ... 1928
W; atmospheric particulates; size, composition ... 1929
W; atmosphere; carbon aerosols, black; optically absorbent carbonaceous aerosol component measurements ... 1930
Indian Ocean; atmospheric aerosols; charge distribution ... 1931
nutrients; carbon cycle; circulation, and mixing; heat flux ... 1989
East Azores Fault Zone; Josephine Seamount; seamounts, geomorphology ... 2039
Grand Banks; seabed, pits; sediment geotechnical properties ... 2051
Madeira Abyssal Plain; turbidite sediments; bioturbation, assessment using excess Pb-210 and Th-230 measurements ... 2062
Cretaceous, sediments; Madeira Abyssal Plain; crust; heat flow; hydrothermalism ... 2070
Pleistocene, glacial cycles; Southern Ocean; cadmium, as deep-water tracer; paleocirculation, deep; nutrients, in high-latitude waters, relation to atmospheric CO_2 theories ... 2078
E, Gulf of Cadiz; Quaternary, late glacial to recent; Mediterranean Sea, W, Alboran Sea; Foraminifera, benthic; paleoceanography ... 2106
Cretaceous, Lower; passive margins; rifting, paleoconstraints during; seafloor spreading; in French, English abstract ... 2147
N; North Pacific, N; plankton communities; comparative ecology ... 2219
Gulf Stream; storms, winter; fish larvae, drift; effects on spawning, drift ... 2230
France, central coast; Cetacea; strandings, correlation with meteorological factors; in French, English abstract ... 2231
Laminaria, longicruris; kelp forests, stability; effects of storms, urchin grazing ... 2341
E; Cetacea; Balaenoptera, physalus; organochlorines, age- and sex-related changes in levels ... 2349
W; Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment; marine boundary layer; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers ... 2387
ancient; Iapetus Ocean, size disputed; epicontinental seas ... 2443
surface temperature; models and spectra of interannual variability ... 2470
between Abaco and Barbados; boundary currents, deep, western; circulation ... 2485
Gulf Stream; currents; ADCP measurements ... 2488
Sargasso Sea; internal waves; variability ... 2537
W tropical; Amazon Plume, sediment load; seawater optics; light, extinction spectra; particulates, and solutes, effects of ... 2544
E; currents; density; flow instability, mesoscale ... 2570
near Ampère and Josephine seamounts; Gibraltar: Strait of, W of; water masses, Mediterranean Water; lenses, saline; rings ... 2593
cyclogenesis, rapid; storms, 19 Feb. '79; model study ... 2633
to; Europe, from; North America, from; atmospheric transport, of chemical species ... 2639
mixed layer; nutrients, concentrations; wintertime estimates ... 2673
E; Porcupine Bank, slope; nepheloid layers, deep, intermediate, very large; scattering layers ... 2685
water column; chlorinated biphenyls; PCBs ... 2706
Canada, E margin; Sohm Basin; sedimentary basins; geology ... 2764
E; Neogene, Late, since; Norwegian Sea; paleocirculation; paleoclimate; changes during past 2.8 m.y. ... 2768
early opening; seafloor spreading; reconstruction ... 2813
Transect; seismic refraction, data; crust; waveform inversion of ESP 5 ... 2844
W; Georges Bank; food webs, structure; nutrients, C, N, S isotopics ... 2890

Canary Islands; zooplankton biomass, and ETS activity; islands, mass effect, in wind shear zone ... 2908
ultraphytoplankton; vertical distribution ... 2913
E; Amphipoda; Ampelisca, 52 spp.; illustrated key ... 2975
SE; Foraminifera, abyssal benthic; Saccorhiza, ramosa; hydrodynamic environment ... 3008
cyclogenesis, explosive; storms, rapidly intensifying; Experiment on Rapidly Intensifying Cyclones over the Atlantic: objectives and plans ... 3071
summer '83; mixed layer, seasonal; large-scale variability, mesoscale structure ... 3150
Newfoundland, shelf and slope; barotropic circulation ... 3154
W tropical; circulation; heat transport, meridional ... 3159
South Wilmington Canyon; submarine canyons; boundary currents, under-, W; sediment transport; submersible observations ... 3163
E; currents, LF fluctuations; in German, English abstract ... 3166
Polar Front; fronts; surface temperature, satellite; CTD, data; relations ... 3172
over; atmospheric circulation; clouds, instant occlusion development at interaction between fronts and troughs ... 3228
W; cyclogenesis, explosive; surface heat flux, influence; weather forecasting ... 3257
W, east of Cape Cod and south of Nova Scotia; cyclogenesis, explosive; storm forecasting, problems ... 3258
W central; cyclogenesis, explosive; storm forecasting; patterns of thickness anomaly ... 3263
subtropical; Sargasso Sea, upper ocean; oxygen, dissolved, and surface exchange; air-sea interactions; physics model applications ... 3277
abyssal sediments; interstitial water; amino acids ... 3279
Sargasso Sea; thermocline ventilation; lead, anthropogenic ... 3301
Quaternary, Late; shelf sediments, and slope; fossil record; paleoenvironments, indicators ... 3325
geoid; gravity field, application of the indirect effect ... 3336
Jurassic, Late, to present; Arctic Ocean; plate tectonics; reconstruction ... 3355
W; seafloor spreading, history ... 3358
Sargasso Sea; Gulf Stream; phytoplankton, and microplankton; nitrogen, uptake; ammonium, regeneration ... 3418
plankton, dynamics; nutrients, distributions; circulation, effects; ocean basin scale model ... 3431
Mexico: Gulf of; Spartina, alterniflora; marsh flora, intertidal; tides, datums; elevational limit of occurrence ... 3447
E; Rockall Island; Gastropoda; Littorina, saxatilis, littorea; benthic invertebrates; brooding vs planktonic dispersal paradox ... 3460
tropical; Costa Rica, coast; Mollusca, 395 taxa; in Spanish, English abstract ... 3463
Titanic; shipwrecks, celebrated; new submersible evidence ... 3548
warm water areas; heat, content; measurement program; in German, English abstract ... 3556
SW; currents; circulation ... 3558
N; salinity, widespread freshening 1968-82; gyres, subpolar; water masses ... 3575
central; water masses ... 3576
E; Rockall Trough; current drift; dispersion, and diffusion, horizontal ... 3636
circulation, modelling; density diffusion, role; in German, English abstract ... 3639
wind stress, curl, scales of; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric waves, standing ... 3680
W; WATOX-85; continental emissions; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers ... 3695
W, WATOX-85; sulfur; nitrogen; atmospheric aerosols ... 3696
W; atmospheric aerosols; particle flux, and scale heights, concentrations; WATOX-85 studies ... 3699
W; atmospheric aerosols; pollutant transport; WATOX-85 O_3, CO, DMS and hydrocarbon data ... 3700
South Atlantic Bight; seawater; arsenic, seasonal cycle ... 3755
W, and Caribbean area; Mediterranean Sea; abyssal basins, plains; turbidity currents; sedimentation, giant events ... 3809
Grand Banks; earthquakes, 1929; sediment failures, massive slumping; turbidity currents, deposits ... 3810
E; Porcupine Bank; carbonate sediments; facies distribution ... 3837
Miocene; Canary Islands, Gran Canaria; magmatism ... 3851
seamounts, distribution; spreading ridges; mantle plumes, role ... 3915
NE; Cretaceous; Rockall Trough, S; volcanic rocks ... 3922
Oceanographer Fault Zone; transform faults; mid-ocean ridges; mechanical behavior of lithosphere at the intersection ... 3940
stress migration; Scandinavia; seismicity, intraplate, in Fennoscandia ... 3947
W; Georges Bank; Ciliata, auto- to heterotrophic, abundance; plankton ... 4035
E; Tanaidacea; Agathotanaini, 5 spp. (3 new) ... 4092
W; WATOX-85; atmospheric aerosols; trace gases; program overview; survey ... 4181
ecosystems; water column; sediments; biota; chlorinated hydrocarbons ... 4203
48°N; circulation, mean ... 4263
North Pacific; thermocline, nonlinear, time-dependent theory; circulation ... 4269
W; currents, fluctuations; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind-driven circulation ... 4278
MODE site; eddies; flow, mean; currents; decadal stability ... 4298
Bermuda, near; atmospheric aerosols; sulfates, particulate, and DMS; relationships ... 4452
water column; arsenic; antimony; vanadium ... 4464
E; Mediterranean Sea, outflow; seawater; neodymium, isotopic composition ... 4465
French coast; tin, tributyltin and its degradation products; pollution monitoring ... 4499
Spitsbergen; shelf, structure ... 4603
Portugal, off; upwelling sediments; diatoms, assemblages, as indicators ... 4607
mantle peridotites; continental rifts; basins; subduction zones ... 4650
Hatton Bank; margin sediments; deep structure ... 4654
Gorringe Bank; metamorphic rocks; tectonics ... 4665
Hatton Bank; margin sediments; shallow structure ... 4677
Canary Islands; plankton blooms; zooplankton, meso-, ETS activity; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4718
SE; Northwest African Upwelling; sediment communities; bacteria, standing stock, ETS, ATP, AEC ... 4779
NE; Amphipoda; Gammaridea, surveyed; Parachevreuxiella, lobata n.gen., n.sp.; in German, English abstract 4783
31°N, 25°W; Ostracoda, halocyprid; Bathyconchoecia, vertical distribution of 18 spp. (only 4 described previously) 4795
NE subtropical; Calanoida, scolecitrichid; Scaphocalanus, pseudobrevirostris, paraustralis n.spp.; in German, English abstract ... 4806
Cape Verde Islands; Isopoda, antharidean; Neohyssura, atlantica n.sp. ... 4810
W, 1968-1984; seabird eggs; organochlorines, contaminant trends ... 4846
Gulf Stream; currents; educational ... 4954
W; remote sensing, wet troposphere range corrections for satellite imagery; dynamic topography ... 4959
circulation; ventilation, decade time scale variability ... 4968
Azores Current; North Equatorial Current; currents; circulation ... 4977
wind, direction, synoptic type; isentropic back trajectories ... 5043
tropical cyclones; satellite imagery; observational analyses 5055
E, Galicia Bank; igneous rocks; authigenic minerals; peridotites to palygorskite; in French, English summary ... 5199
E and W margins; extensional tectonics; continental crust, conjugate margins ... 5200
W, July '86; plankton, meso-; bioluminescence ... 5236
E; Tanaidacea; Paranarthrura, 7 spp., 4 new ... 5300
thermocline, main; model simulations ... 5394
W; Gulf Stream, contributions; circulation, time-averaged ... 5398
Mediterranean Sea, origin in; salt lenses; eddies, meddies 5412
Gulf Stream, NE of Cape Hatteras; currents, velocity structure; temperature; modes of variability ... 5417
Middle Atlantic Bight; water masses, shelf water origin; coastal currents ... 5427
circum-; climate change, abrupt; deglaciation, during ... 5517
NE; Outer Hebrides; atmospheric aerosols, marine; cyclones, loading during ... 5558
W margin; Baltimore Canyon; submarine canyons, as conduits; sediment transport ... 5620
France; Gironde Estuary, as source; shelf sediments, mud; in French, English summary ... 5633
W; Nares Abyssal Plain; abyssal sediments, plastic; faults, pore-water advection along ... 5656
Kane Fracture Zone; transform plate boundaries; fracture zones ... 5810
Grand Banks; oil fields, Hibernia; sediment diagenesis ... 5814
Porcupine Bight, seafloor; phytoplankton detritus; gelatinous aggregates, structure and formation ... 5849

W; North Pacific, E; Dinoflagellata, green fluorescing, heterotrophic; plankton, important component of 5853
Cetacea; Orcinus, orca; distribution, behavior, status; 21 papers 5867
E; Crustacea, mesopelagic; heavy metals; V, Cr, Mn, Fe, Ni, Co, Cu, Zn, As, Cd concentrations 5974
W; satellite altimetry; eddies, fields; GEOS 3 and Seasat data analyses 6076
temperature; salinity; interpentadal variability at intermediate depths 6085
E; surface temperature; remote sensing, AVHRR data compared with ships' observations 6086
surface temperature; mesoscale variability 6087
Iberian Peninsula, NW, off; water column, pressure and depth calculations; in Spanish, English abstract 6094
E; deep circulation; SOFAR float experiment 6096
W; Azores Current, origin; currents; circulation 6100
W; seawater optics; pigments; statistical analysis of data .. 6145
Canada, Maritime Provinces; storms, winter, highly destructive; ocean-atmosphere interactions; Canadian Atlantic Storms Program; report 6185
atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind-driven flow, oceanic; sea level, annual cycle; linear barotropic model 6193
W, over; clouds; remote sensing, detection by; air temperature, anomalies; humidity, anomalies 6216
Rockall Trough, area; Wyville-Thomson Ridge, W of; bottom topography 6307
Triassic, Upper; Jurassic, Lower; Grand Banks, SE of; salt diapirs 6309
sediments, stratigraphic tools; volcanic ash layers 6392
NW; Wisconsinan, Late; Scotian Shelf, Emerald Basin; glaciation 6394
Outer Hebrides Rise; Cretaceous; margin sediments; organic matter, sources, deposition 6404
part, and Labrador Sea, as examples; plate tectonics, reconstruction techniques; the use of gridded data sets 6441
W; crust, a low-velocity zone in Layer 3 region 6482
E; Goban Spur, margin; continental crust, structure; seismic profiles 6488
W; U.S., E coast, along; phytoplankton communities; standing crops, mean cell concentrations 6555
NW, in Great South Channel; Cetacea; Eubalaena, glacialis, distribution patterns; fronts; relationships 6572
Florida, coast; Mollusca, assemblages; Bivalvia; Crassinella, 2 spp. dominant 6622
Nares Abyssal Plain; Foraminifera, fragile, abyssal; including 20 n.spp. 6665
Gulf Stream; currents; circulation; model 6810
Gulf Stream; temperature fronts; mapping using objective analysis 6817
into; Antarctic Bottom Water, surges of 60-day period; currents; deep circulation 6818
Rossby waves, annual; bottom topography; wave generation, propagation 6830
W; atmospheric aerosols; sulfur, dry deposition 6915
E; Madeira Abyssal Plain; turbidite sediments; uranium, relocations; derivation of quasi-isochrons 6963
Pleistocene, end; Younger Dryas, abrupt termination; climate, last glacial cold period 6972
Tertiary; New Jersey, Mays Landing; coastal plain sediments; stratigraphy 6978
margin; Foraminifera, benthic; biogeographic and evolutionary patterns 6985
E; Cretaceous, Early; passive margins; extensional tectonics; rifting, paleoconstraints 7016
from Denmark to North Carolina; bioluminescence; surface temperature; chlorophyll fluorescence 7080
Georges Bank; Chaetognatha; Sagitta, elegans; patchiness, related to oceanography 7081
Svalbard; Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; description 7102
Canada, coastal; Crustacea; Decapoda, penaeid, caridean, polychelid, axiid, and galatheid, 45 spp.; guide 7134
E; Foraminifera; Bathysiphon, 7 spp.; SEM observations .. 7141
Chlorophyta; Cladophora, 3 spp.; biogeography, phylogenetics 7142

North Atlantic Current
temperature, field; persistent patterns 30

North Carolina
Cape Lookout Bight; sediments, biogeochemistry; amino acids, role in carbon and nitrogen cycling 250
Cape Lookout Bight; sedimentation 303
Newport River, Estuary; estuarine communities; oxygen metabolism 1149
Newport River Estuary; pigments, diel cycles; zooplankton, micro, role of grazing 2212
White Oak River; estuarine sediments; methane, ebullitive flux, carbon isotopic composition 3295
Middle Marshes; microbial communities; toxicities; copper 4148
Outer Banks; barrier islands; sediments, budget; inlets, dynamics; shoreline dynamics 5105
Cape Fear, Terrace, evolution; Gulf Stream, and shelf-edge interactions; shelf sedimentation 5634
SE; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; hydrocarbons, effects on spat set 5976

North Equatorial Countercurrent
Atlantic, tropical; current meanders; LF meandering 4284

North Equatorial Current Trans-Atlantic Research (Use NECTAR)

North Equatorial Current
North Atlantic; Azores Current; currents; circulation . 4977

North Fiji Basin
South Pacific, W; tectonics, recent geodynamic evolution .. 2112
South Pacific, W; Lau Basin; basalt glass, volatiles; backarc basins 2149
South Pacific; rifts, systems; in Japanese, English abstract .. 3938

North Inlet
South Carolina; marsh sediments; sulfur, chemistry, spatial variations 3296
South Carolina; marsh ecosystems; bacteria, abundance, biomass, productivity along forest-to-ocean gradient 5280

North Island
Hikurangi margin; New Zealand; convergent margins; gas seeps, hydrocarbons 4682
beneath; New Zealand; crust, seismic attenuation structure . 5203

North Pacific (More at Pacific ...)
neodymium, isotopic composition 49
storm fronts; atmospheric boundary layer; structures and processes 181
W; typhoons, structure, from aircraft reconnaissance; tropical cyclones, severe; data analysis, climatology 189
W; typhoons, structural variability; tropical cyclones, severe; aircraft reconnaissance analysis 190
aerosols, background; sulfates; ammonium; ion ratios 193
E tropical; oxygen minimum layer; nitrification, and nitric oxide 237
chlorophyll, concentration; particulates, micro-, distribution; meridional variations 246
North Atlantic; water column; mercury, distribution 254
W; West Mariana Basin; Sikoku Basin; ridges, connecting; seismic surveys; gravity, magnetism, bathymetry; in Japanese, English abstract 286
E; Endeavour Ridge; plate boundaries, zone; ridges, along-axis variations 363
W; Japan Trench; earthquakes; faulting 400
NW Basin; earthquakes; seismicity 405
N; Bering Sea; Southern Ocean; biota, zooplankton, fish, birds, mammals; organochlorines; chlordane, bioconcentration, residue patterns 567
W; West Mariana Basin; abyssal currents; observations . 707
W; seawater; selenium, distributions 866
NW; Kuril Arc; Kraternaya Bay; seawater, anomalous chemistry; hydrothermal vents, role 959
NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal vents, fluids; noble gases 962
W; Ryukyu Arc, S, near Taketomi-jima; submarine hot springs; sediments, metal-rich; chemical composition, source 966
W; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; eolian sediments, deposition; paleoclimate, Asian aridity and the zonal westerlies 986
equatorial; pelagic sediments; ferromanganese nodules, in; metals, source of 1081
E; Amphipoda, invasions by; Ampelisca, abdita; Melita, nitida; Corophium, alienense n.sp.; Parapleustes, derzhavini 1194
W; sediments, accumulation in; toxins, tetrodotoxins; bacteria 1269
surface temperature; anomalies in horizontal SST gradients . 1355
mixed layer; air-sea interactions; heat, budget 1435
North America; surface temperature, ocean; air temperature, over land; ocean-atmosphere interactions; possible teleconnections 1436

over; Japan, S coast; sea level; wind stress; interannual correlations ... 1438
surface temperature; atmospheric circulation; flow pattern persistence ... 1439
E, over; stratocumulus clouds; atmospheric circulation ... 1453
W; deep-sea sediments; radionuclides, Pu-239, -240, Sr-90, Cs-137, Co-60; in Japanese, English abstract ... 1479
W; Okinawa Trough, and adjoining areas; bathymetric surveys; gravity, and magnetic anomaly maps; in Japanese, English abstract ... 1507
E; hydrothermal deposits; clays and boehmite, altered basalts ... 1520
W; Neogene; Kuril-Kamchatka Arc, and Kuril Ridge; sediments, stratigraphy, fossil record ... 1537
NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; Explorer Ridge, and Plate, Spreading Center, Seamount; tectonics ... 1549
W; Mariana Arc, Mt. Pagan; volcanic emissions, volatiles 1560
seamounts; ferromanganese crusts; ore ... 1583
chlorophyll; phytoplankton; vertical distributions ... 1645
W; Ryukyu Arc, islands; Pycnogonida ... 1670
NE; macroalgae; seagrasses; temperature, tolerance ... 1715
W; Cetacea, Baird's beaked whales; organochlorines, PCB/DDE ratios; applications to estimation of biological parameters ... 1730
E; Alaska: Gulf of; circulation; quasigeostrophic model ... 1785
eastern; basin circulation ... 1789
W; Kamchatka Current, vicinity; eddies, quasistationary, synoptic; observations ... 1804
W; Japan, Inami coast; tsunamis, local; in Japanese, English abstract ... 1832
E, coastal waters; atmospheric chemistry; ammonia, gas and particulate phases; simultaneous observations ... 1926
Mururoa Atoll; carbonate cements, Mg-calcite; atoll sediments, diagenesis; dissolution, dolomitization ... 2047
subequatorial; sediments; minerals, abiogenic ... 2061
EPR; Green Seamount; hydrothermal deposits; seamounts; chemistry ... 2064
E; Endeavor Ridge; hydrothermal plumes; particle flux 2067
E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal fluids; particulates, 3 distinct solid material fractions; metals, composition ... 2068
E; Jasper Seamount; seamounts; magnetization, nonuniform ... 2115
California, central coast; crust, conductivity structure; magnetic field; magnetotelluric measurements ... 2118
E; Galapagos Ridge; magnetic field; long-term non-dipole field estimates from magnetic anomalies ... 2121
Juan de Fuca Ridge; tectonics, history ... 2139
E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; basalt glass; CO_2 and H_2O contents ... 2152
N; North Atlantic, N; plankton communities; comparative ecology ... 2219
N; Ostracoda; Archyconchoecia, orientalis n.sp.; Paraconchoecia, angusta, aleutica n.spp.; in Russian, English abstract ... 2287
Ciliata; Tintinnina, oceanic; reproductive rates, periodicities 2334
W; Kuroshio, Extension; current transport; and zonal velocity structure ... 2489
NE; Canada, shelf off Vancouver; bottom boundary layer, turbulent; mixed layer; tides, and currents; local dynamics ... 2572
E subtropical; mid-ocean gyres; eddies, LF variability ... 2580
E tropical; cyclones; storms; 1987 annual summary ... 2629
E; copper, complexation; organic metal complexes ... 2655
W; Indian Ocean, E; Southern Ocean, S of Australia; carbon dioxide, distributions, variations; dissolved gases ... 2665
W; Palau Trench, floor; carbonate sediments; turbidites 2753
W; Sakhalin Trough, West; trough sediments, clastic ... 2754
W, Japan Arc; convergent margins; crust, deep structure; volcanism, and Wadati-Benioff zone ... 2854
E; Pleurophycus, gardneri; kelp growth; metabolism, C and N; El Niño, effects ... 3019
W; Kuroshio; Izu Ridge, over; temperature, structure; mixed layer ... 3146
W; El Niño, ENSO events, during; surface temperature; thermal conditions ... 3147
surface temperature, anomalies; partitioning based on SST anomalies ... 3148
E tropical; Tehuantepec: Gulf of; Papagayo: Gulf of; surface temperature; wind, inertial; patterns ... 3238
E; seawater; carbonate dissolution; seasonal variations in calcite and aragonite saturation ... 3270
W; hydrothermalism, detection method; bacterial biomass, indicator; seawater, lipopolysaccharides ... 3322
W, Shatsky Plateau; Mesozoic, Middle; triple junctions; plate tectonics, evolution ... 3369
E; Bowie Seamount; lava, alkalic, isotopically-depleted ... 3373
NE; British Columbia, W coast; surface temperature; plankton, distributions; patchiness; relationships ... 3429
Mexico, coast; Anomura; Cancellus, first record ... 3474
Mexico, coast; Thalassinidea; Axiidae, spp.; key ... 3475
fronts, subtropical front; turbulent mixing; wind, -generated vertical diffusion ... 3642
organic matter; fluorescence, vertical distribution ... 3736
carbonate sediments; lysocline, and the CCD ... 3756
W, straits of Kii and Mariana Trough; manganese, concentration, behavior ... 3758
Basin; clay sediments, red; origin, mineralogy, physical nature 3819
NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge, S; hydrothermal fluids; dissolved gases, geochemistry ... 3840
W; Quaternary, Younger Dryas; global cooling, oceanic; evidence from cored sediments ... 3860
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; sediments, fossil stable isotope data; pelagic productivity, suppressed; geochemical evidence ... 3867
E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; Cobb Hotspot; spreading ridges, crests; hotspots; tectonics; convergence ... 3892
NE; Juan de Fuca Plate; subduction; volcanism, resultant; lithospheric heat flow ... 3917
NW; Kuril Arc; arc volcanism; andesite petrochemistry ... 3926
Bonin Arc; earthquakes, at Hachijo-Oki; seismicity, and seismic coupling; subduction zones ... 3949
E; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents; petroleum hydrocarbons; sediments, in ... 3965
subarctic; micronekton, biology; zooplankton, large; seabirds; mammals; biology; seminar; 14 papers ... 3993
subarctic; euphotic zone; phytoplankton; zooplankton; trophic dynamics, and productivity ... 4024
E; Cephalopoda, distribution; zoogeography ... 4042
E subarctic; marine mammals; food webs, oceanic ... 4043
subarctic; Cephalopoda; Gonatidae, (squid); diversity, distribution, ecology; review ... 4044
subarctic; seabird ecology; review ... 4067
W; Echinodermata, ophiuroid; Asteronyx, loveni; life history photographed ... 4084
E; Mysidacea, 56 spp. (5 new); vertical distribution, zoogeography ... 4107
off Oregon; Caridea, mesopelagic, 7 spp.; feeding, habits; predator-prey dynamics ... 4114
E, seamounts; Protista; Xenophyophoria, ecology ... 4125
North Atlantic; thermocline, nonlinear, time-dependent theory; circulation ... 4269
hurricanes, Gay, 1985; currents, and density observations; air-sea interactions; mixing ... 4423
deep water; organic matter; particulates; upward fluxes ... 4479
mid-ocean gyres; primary production; nutrients, fluxes . 4488
E; Neogene; sediment oozes; manganese nodules, growth; transition from calcareous to siliceous oozes; in French, English summary ... 4565
W; pelagic clays; sediment geotechnical properties ... 4567
pore water, interfacial; sampling, instrumentation ... 4571
Quaternary; Okinawa Trough; trough sediments ... 4606
E, Sovanco Ridge; plate tectonics; subduction zones; ridge evolution at awkward junctions ... 4639
Mariana Islands; volcanic arcs; lava, geochemical variations; petrogenetic model ... 4647
E equatorial; ferromanganese nodules; mineralogy, geochemistry, formation ... 4689
coastal states; U.S.; shellfish poisoning, PSP; toxic blooms; environmental monitoring, program ... 4898
E; pelagic sediments; geochemistry ... 5127
W; Okinawa Trough; hydrothermalism, activity detected . 5131
W; Okinawa Trough, middle; heat flow, anomaly ... 5158
Gorda Plate; plate tectonics; crustal deformation ... 5169
W, near Marcus Is.; seamounts, 2; geophysical surveys; topography, magnetic and gravity anomalies ... 5187
NW; Kuril Trench; earthquakes, subduction zone; seismicity ... 5207
equatorial; manganese nodules; micropaleontology ... 5212
NE equatorial; Pacific Basin, Central; manganese nodules, comparison ... 5214

equatorial; manganese nodules, buried; pumice, in sediments ... 5215
equatorial; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sediments; manganese nodules; cruise report . 5216
equatorial; manganese nodules, formation; sedimentation, processes; relationships ... 5217
equatorial; manganese nodules; sediments; survey; cruise results; 9 papers ... 5218
equatorial; manganese nodules ... 5219
mixed layer; wind-driven currents ... 5418
W; El Niño, ENSO events; Rossby waves, oceanic, role ... 5435
W; Australia, region; El Niño; tropical cyclones; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 5547
E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal plumes; ADCP observations ... 5677
W; Bonin Arc, (Ogasawara); manganate deposits; hydrothermalism ... 5678
NE, Juan de Fuca Ridge to the Cascades; electromagnetic field; lithosphere; asthenosphere; OFFSHORE EMSLAB early results ... 5723
W; Mariana Arc; volcanism, shoshonitic; magma, composition; incompatible element enrichment source ... 5780
E; North Atlantic, W; Dinoflagellata, green fluorescing, heterotrophic; plankton, important component of ... 5853
W; chlorophyll, -*a*; distributions ... 5854
W; Kuroshio; El Niño, events; oceanographic variability relations; in Japanese, English abstract ... 6081
E; sea level, mean steric heights; possible evidence of global sea level rise ... 6108
W; spiral eddies; gravity waves, quasi-inertial; current shear, developing on ... 6162
over; atmospheric aerosols; residence times, iodine gas/particle conversion ... 6227
central; organic metal complexes; zinc ... 6243
E; Gorda Ridge; tectonics, evolution; spreading ridges .. 6438
W; Mariana Arc; Volcano Arc; volcanic arcs; physical volcanology ... 6442
E; clay sediments, pelagic, in; basalt spherules, glassy; composition, origin ... 6451
Hawaii, W of; Mendocino Fracture Zone; fracture zones, description ... 6497
SE; Mexico, W; phytoplankton, winter, diversity; Spanish and English ... 6542
Bering Sea; zooplankton biomass, distribution ... 6547
E; Silicoflagellata; productivity, indicators ... 6564
N; Bering Sea; Decapoda; pelagic shrimp, 6 spp. ... 6639
subarctic; Calanoida; Neocalanus, flemingeri n.sp., and plumchrus redescribed ... 6647
Copepoda; Neocalanus, plumchrus, flemingeri; revised life history analysis ... 6648
subarctic; Copepoda; Calanoida, large; development, growth 6649
E; coastal sediments; biota, fish, shrimp, prawns; metals .. 6681
U.S., W coast; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; tin, tributyltin in mussels ... 6692
E; lead, isotopes, high gradients; upwelling, filaments, in; surface jets ... 6819
Indian Ocean; Asia, SE, coasts; Indonesia, seas surrounding; tides, M_2 ... 6824
NE; internal tides, highly variable; data analysis methods ... 6841
sound channels; acoustic waveguides ... 6851
cyclones, activity 1975-83; storms, cold season ... 6907
Asia; atmospheric aerosols; acids, -base balance ... 6916
W subtropical; Quaternary; nannoplankton; fossil record 6990
NW; Ryukyu Arc, Southwest; plate motions; tectonics; a migrating microplate ... 7011
Yap Trench, N; seismicity; heat flow; gravity; observations ... 7038
subduction zones; seamounts, low-density ... 7039
E, from coastal upwelling to open ocean waters; Radiolaria, fluxes ... 7070

North Pacific Experiment (Use NORPAX)

North Sea
Europe, central; irradiance, spectral solar photon ... 135
atmospheric boundary layer; wind, and wind stress vectors, angle between ... 167
suspended matter; particle dispersion ... 247
Stord Basin; Tertiary, Early; Norway; sediments; faults; structural inversions ... 329
metal aerosols; atmospheric transport; simulation ... 616
water quality, long-term and seasonal modelling; pollution monitoring ... 621
water quality, models; environmental pollution; 10 papers 627
crude oil; weathered petroleum, identification ... 874
offshore structures; cathodic protection; corrosion 896
NE; Quaternary; Skagerrak; sedimentation, and seismic stratigraphy ... 987
N; crust, thinning; extensional tectonics ... 1043
East Shetland Basin; Jurassic; petroleum resources ... 1066
Europe, offshore; Mediterranean Sea; offshore oil; petroleum, potential ... 1067
Ems Estuary; estuarine zooplankton; distribution, abundance ... 1100
Ems-Dollard Estuary; estuarine ecosystems; microbiota, activity; organic matter, cycling ... 1179
Ems Estuary; Wadden Sea, W; estuarine ecology, research; 6 papers ... 1293
Pinnipedia, seals; mass mortalities; viruses; report ... 1329
Pinnipedia, harbor and gray seals; mass mortalities; viruses, canine distemper; report ... 1330
Baltic Sea; Pinnipedia; mass mortalities; viruses, canine distemper, as cause; report ... 1331
Quaternary; Dinoflagellata, cysts; biostratigraphy ... 1540
Denmark; oil fields, Skjold; diagenesis ... 1584
Copepoda; Calanoida, omnivorous; cannibalism ... 1684
ocean incineration; chlorinated hydrocarbons; waste disposal; pros and cons; viewpoint ... 1753
U.K.; oil platforms; explosions, Piper Alpha; commentary 1757
Denmark, W; coastal currents ... 1798
Great Britain, E, off; sea level, mean; spatial variations 1815
German Bight; inorganic nitrogen, compounds; increased concentration during the rainy 1987 summer; in German, English abstract ... 1988
ocean incineration; toxic waste; polluted sediments ... 2404
ocean dumping; industrial waste; chlorophyll, TiO_2 waste-acid effects on concentration ... 2406
nitrogen, shipboard N-15 analysis; seawater; fully automated system ... 2648
collapse structures; sediment failures; rock salt, dissolution ... 2723
Wadden Sea; suspended sediments; particle transport; tidal flats, across ... 2733
Mid-North Sea High; salt deposits ... 2750
Quaternary; Foraminifera; sediments, stratigraphy 2769
sediments, interglacial; geochronology, amino acid 2772
Pleistocene, Late Weichselian; ice sheets; glaciation 2775
N; Jurassic, Mid-; sedimentation, patterns; reconstruction . 2780
central; Paleocene, latest; Eocene, earliest; Dinoflagellata, cysts; sediments, biozonation ... 2795
Nigeria; petroleum exploration; forecasting potential 2878
remote sensing, SIR-B; waves, imaging theory ... 3137
Baltic Sea; seawater, barotropic exchange; sea level, variations; theoretical study ... 3155
Germany, N, the telluric field; tides, motions; interactions .. 3204
Ems-Dollard Estuary; estuarine carbon flux; organic matter, suspended, DOC, POC; model ... 3281
Basin; basin subsidence; tectonics; quantitative analysis .. 3390
SW; microbial biomass, size distribution; nannoplankton, abundances ... 3416
radar backscattering; wind, speed, effects; air-sea interface, dependence on temperature difference ... 3687
atmospheric aerosols; particulates ... 3694
aluminum, dissolved, distribution; suspended matter, influence of ... 3720
aluminum, dissolved, distribution; phytoplankton, influence of ... 3721
carbonates, dynamics; alkalinity; carbon dioxide 3727
carbon, distribution; organic matter ... 3732
southern; humic matter, dissolved; distribution ... 3737
S; nutrients, inorganic, dissolved; distribution ... 3743
suspended matter; particulates; concentration, major elements, SEM studies ... 3748
N; particle flux, vertical; suspended matter; seasonality, composition ... 3749
S; suspended matter; particulates; mineralogy, geochemistry ... 3754
polluted sediments; organochlorines, distribution 3766
Wadden Sea, East Frisian; sediments, oxic and anoxic; heavy metals ... 3771
shelf sediments; trace metals; inventory, geochemistry 3826
Skagerrak; sediments; depositional environments 3834
German Bight; sediments, mud area SE of Helgoland 3838
sediment facies ... 3839
Danish Central Trough; salt diapirs; sediment diagenesis, chalk reservoirs; hydrothermalism, impacts ... 3843

Holocene; Dogger Bank; sediments, deposition, seismic stratigraphy ... 3864
petroleum hydrocarbons; gases, seepage; sediments ... 3978
Helgoland; microzooplankton; fluctuation, significance .. 4034
Dogger Bank; benthic macrofauna; standing stock in 1951-52 vs. 1985 ... 4056
macrofauna; heavy metals ... 4151
water column; satellite imagery; particulates; suspended matter ... 4177
environmental monitoring; combustion emissions; ocean incineration; research directions ... 4197
suspended matter, distribution, biogeochemistry; fisheries biology, implications; 23 papers ... 4232
Norwegian Channel; currents, surface ... 4282
Baltic Sea; Chernobyl fallout; radionuclides, artificial; in German, English abstract ... 4472
suspended matter; particulates, elementary composition .. 4489
northern; Cenozoic; sediments; isotopic stratigraphy, Sr 4599
N; oil fields, Gullfaks; tectonics, transitional; crustal deformation ... 4636
Viking Graben 59-62°N; East African Rift, System; rifting; crust, structure; similarities ... 4674
Barents Sea; sedimentary basins; characteristics compared 4678
German Bight; Noctiluca, scintillans; red tides; hydrographic, biological characteristics ... 4824
Pagurus, bernhardus, pubescens; organochlorines, cyclic, content; seasonal comparisons ... 4839
Decapoda; Pagurus, bernhardus, eggs; organochlorines, seasonality ... 4840
Pinnipedia, grey seals; seal epidemics; lessons learned; overview ... 4938
N, Snorre oil field; sediments; isotopic stratigraphy, Sm-Nd 5139
lithospheric extension, nature; crust; tectonics ... 5206
W; Bivalvia; Modiolus, modiolus; lead, levels, trends in ... 5330
German Bight; wind-driven upwelling; fronts, dynamics; marine–optical investigations ... 5429
SE coast; Oosterschelde; zooplankton, as predators; phytoplankton, size as selection factor ... 5856
northern; macrobenthic infauna; 409 taxa ... 5877
plankton; organochlorines, cyclic ... 5962
applications; sea fog; weather forecasting ... 6231
sediments; organochlorines, cyclic ... 6289
Tertiary; Quaternary; Netherlands; coastal lowlands, evolution; shallow seas; shoreline dynamics ... 6354
Tartan oil field; sediment diagenesis; timing ... 6361
Central Graben, Dutch sector; Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; sediments; stratigraphy revised ... 6396
Cenozoic; Labrador Sea; Foraminifera, agglutinated; taxonomy, biostratigraphy ... 6413
N; Moho; gravity, data; crust-mantle boundary ... 6471
Central Graben; lithospheric stress, intraplate; sedimentary basins; tectonics ... 6477
benthic fauna; seep communities, hydrocarbon-based; response to microseeps or hydrocarbon resuspension ... 6586
Calanoida; lipids, content, seasonal variations ... 6618
Europe, NW shelf; storm surges, external generation; wind-driven flow; air-sea interactions ... 6837
S, Helgoland region; phytoplankton; nutrients ... 7069
Helgoland; benthic algae; morphology, reproduction, development, growth, distribution; 16 papers ... 7169

North Sea Wave Model (More at WAVE DYNAMICS ...)

North-east Atlantic Dynamic Studies (Use NEADS)

Northern Hemisphere
stratospheric temperature; cooling trends ... 137
sea level pressure, and 700 mb; atmospheric oscillations, QBO; sunspots, 11-yr solar cycle; relations ... 2608
atmospheric oscillations, the SAO; equatorial air flow; seasonal variation ... 2623
Cenozoic; paleoclimate; glaciation; stratigraphy, correlation enigma between oceanic and continental sediment sequences ... 2785
winter; Southern Oscillation, influence; atmospheric circulation, extratropical; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 3248
volcanism, activity parameter, improved, based on Smithsonian chronology ... 4646
since 1671; temperature, surface, annual; climate, recent warming exceeds natural variability; reconstruction based on tree-ring data ... 5513
continental snowfall; meltwater runoff; water, redistribution among oceans ... 6219
tropospheric temperature, trends; greenhouse gases, possible role ... 6878
glaciation; atmospheric circulation; crustal uplift, causes cooling; paleoclimate; report ... 7197

Northwest African Upwelling (See also Canary Current Upwelling ...)
North Atlantic, SE; sediment communities; bacteria, standing stock, ETS, ATP, AEC ... 4779

Northwest Passage
Arctic Ocean; ice algae; productivity, physical control of; epontic communities ... 5324

Norway
off; Storegga Slide; sediment failures; slides, underwater . 311
Tertiary, Early; North Sea, Stord Basin; sediments; faults; structural inversions ... 329
N, Lofoten margin; crust, oceanic; seismic reflectors, integral part ... 399
W, Masfjorden; macroplankton; micronekton; winter distributions ... 433
W, Lindåspollene; Calanoida; Pseudocalanus, elongatus; Paracalanus, parvus; Temora, longicornis; Centropages, hamatus; productivity ... 505
shelf; earthquakes, time histories ... 1059
Jan Mayen Ridge; continental crust; expanding spread profile ... 2167
W, the Storegga Slides; slides; sediment failures; tsunamis, evidence for ... 2741
Lindaspollene; zooplankton, horizontal distribution ... 2916
Oslofjord, inner; phytoplankton; nutrients, N and P limitation ... 2919
N, Troms, W Finnmark; seabirds, non-breeding, distributions; in Norwegian, English abstract ... 2953
margin; Foraminifera; Rupertina, stabilis ... 3013
Lindaspollene; oil pollution; dispersants, oil; microplankton, effects on ... 3042
Lindaspollene; Ciliata, effects on; oil pollution; nutrients, additions ... 3043
W, Masfjord; fjord plankton, populations; significance of advection for carrying capacity ... 4002
S, Rosfjord; zooplankton biomass; mixing, strong water exchange; effects on plankton dynamics and species development ... 4020
Norwegian Coastal Current; coastal currents; eddies, mesoscale, structure ... 4290
fjords; nutrients, plant- ... 4484
Spitsbergen; glaciomarine sedimentation, rates; iceberg debris ... 4551
fjords, sill basins; oxygen, consumption; influence of topographic factors ... 5087
fish farming; salmon, breeding programs, potential harm ... 6035
N; Holocene; sea level, relative changes; geometric simulation and mapping ... 6406
W, Lindåspollene; zooplankton communities; seasonal variations in vertical distributions ... 6553
W, Lindåspollene; zooplankton communities; diel variations in vertical distributions ... 6554
W, Lindåspollene; benthic communities; diatoms, seasonal and spatial assemblages ... 6675
Oslofjord; Denmark, Linfjorden; Amphipoda, regional variations in life history; Gammarus, salinus; effects of T/S on breeding ... 7136

Norwegian Channel
North Sea; currents, surface ... 4282

Norwegian Coastal Current
current meanders, mesoscale; eddies; processes studied 4289

Norwegian Sea
Nematoda, assemblages; benthic fauna ... 474
sediments, pore water chemistry; mantle ... 1045
Foraminifera, benthic; morphotype patterns, ecological implications ... 1228
to; Greenland Sea, from; deep circulation; water masses, bottom flow ... 1361
N; sedimentation, winter burst of activity; particle flux, annual ... 1485
Greenland Sea; seafloor spreading; extensional tectonics; decoupling during initial opening ... 2145
Neogene, Late, since; North Atlantic, E; paleocirculation; paleoclimate; changes during past 2.8 m.y. ... 2768
Barents Sea; atmospheric pressure; polar lows; weather forecasting ... 4454
Greenland Sea; ice-ocean interactions; coupled model ... 5467
Greenland Sea; Barents Sea; surface heat flux ... 6194
E, Vøring Plateau; Quaternary, Late; sediments, stratigraphy 6409

Nostoc
sp., effects on nitrogen fixation; cyanobacteria; oil spills, and dispersants 2359
nourishment: beach
for; sand mining, and fill placement; benthic communities, effects on 7157
Nova Scotia
ocean-atmosphere interactions; precipitation chemistry 1919
off; plankton blooms; aluminum, dissolved and particulate, variability 2001
Halifax Harbour; microzooplankton, as grazers; phytoplankton, impacts on 2202
Echinoidea, sea urchins; Strongylocentrotus, droebachiensis; kelp beds, destruction; larval recruitment; temperature, potential influence 2244
off, from LaHave to St. Pierre banks; Decapoda; slope fauna; demersal fish 2248
Canada, E; New Brunswick; seaweeds, commercially valuable; metals, concentrations 2366
Cape Sable area; tidal currents; residual circulation; estimation, verification 2495
Bedford Basin and Channel; particulates, survey; lipids, content; hydrocarbons 4477
shelf; Cetacea; Eubalaena, glacialis; significant aggregations 4746
beach sediments; microbial communities, active 5286
shelf; Canada, E; impact craters, submarine 5800
Copepoda; Pseudocalanus, 4 spp.; life cycles 5924
Sable Island; Pinnipedia; Halichoerus, grypus; seabirds, apparent predation on 5981
Sable Island; plant communities; gas spills, condensate . 6686
Negro Harbor; sediments; fatty acids; carbon isotopes .. 6927
noxious clouds
detection; remote sensing; satellite imagery 824
Nucella
lapillus; Gastropoda; snail shells; heat stress controls color . 651
nuclear magnetic resonance
laser spectroscopy; effects of pulse shaping 3067
nuclear power plants (More at POWER ...)
near; Bivalvia, oysters; radionuclides, Ag-110; statistical analysis 1972
accidents; Europe; Chernobyl fallout; radiation, doses; regional, global impacts; 14 papers 3086
nuclear testing
underground; French Polynesia; Mururoa Atoll; plutonium, possible leakage; coral atolls, fractured 6067
nuclear waste (See also radioactive waste; fallout; more at RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS, WASTE ...)
discharges; U.K., waters around; radionuclides; 1987 monitoring program results 2662
nuclear winter
scenarios; solar radiation, blocked; coastal circulation, response; smoke, by 6206
nucleic acids
direct isolation; aquatic environments; simple rapid method 5291
dissolved, measurement and distribution; aquatic environments; DNA, and RNA 6254
nuisance blooms
aquatic environments; phytoplankton 1119
numerical analysis
probability of difficulty 4167
numerical meteorology
weather forecasting; climate, simulation, prediction; overview 1467
weather forecasting; essay 1468
weather forecasting 2641
numerical modelling
shelf circulation; space and time scales 3152
algorithms; combined finite elements/finite differences scheme 3525
equilibrium equations, framework 4175
resource damage assessment; 7 papers 5343
Hessian matrix, role; fitting models to measurements 6708
nutrient<s> (More at TROPHIC DYNAMICS ...)
nutrient cycling
C, N, P; Florida, N; marshes, tidal; plant detritus 1998
chemistry; Papua New Guinea; mangrove ecosystems .. 2674
nutrient gradients
guilds along; benthic macrophytes; algal communities; diversity, relationships 1229
nutrient limitation
primary production; estuarine ecosystems; review 2910
nutrients
trends; Baltic Sea; Kattegat; oxygen; effects of local nutrient supply 232
trace; silicon; connective tissue, structural role in 233
coastal eutrophication; manganese cycling 258
primary production, model; relations 434
recycling; macroplankton; micronekton; estimations from biomass data 454
Wadden Sea; Bivalvia; mussel beds; particulates; uptake, release 467
Antarctica; South Orkney Islands, Signy; temperature; chlorophyll; annual cycle 831
Mediterranean Sea; aluminum, dissolved; seawater, vertical profiles 832
limitation; natural waters, fresh and marine; phytoplankton; recent evidence 847
net flux; salt marshes; tidal creeks 850
concentrations, budgets; Massachusetts; Buttermilk Bay; eutrophic ecosystems 851
distribution; India, S; Goa, coast, estuaries 853
flux; Louisiana; Fourleague Bay; sediment-water interface; oxygen, flux 869
concentration; Adriatic Sea, central and S; phytoplankton, response 1133
Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; Delaware Bay; estuaries, chemical and biological structure; phytoplankton; turbidity 1323
development; Baltic Sea, N; organic matter, cycling; particulates, chemistry 1483
regime; Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone 1484
fluxes, budgets; California, Tomales Bay; land-sea interface; coastal zone; biogeochemical coupling 1491
dissolved; river transport, role; element cycling; organic matter; in French, English abstract 1512
limited, pulsed supplies; phytoplankton; competition; light, cycles, effects 1608
seasonal changes in N, FAA, C:N ratio; Mediterranean Sea; seagrasses 1716
competition for; phytoplankton; diatoms, spp.; differential cell sinking as factor 1720
Peruvian Upwelling, along; productivity; trace metals; 5 papers; in Spanish 1742
concentrations; Baja California; lagoon sediments, intertidal; pore water; patchiness, temporal variability 1987
North Atlantic; carbon cycle; circulation, and mixing; heat flux 1989
in high-latitude waters, relation to atmospheric CO_2 theories; Pleistocene, glacial cycles; North Atlantic; Southern Ocean; cadmium, as deep-water tracer; paleocirculation, deep 2078
C and N fluxes; cyanobacteria, from; insects, semiaquatic, to; food webs, and trophic dynamics 2258
patches; Bahamas; ammonium, pools, influences on; microbiota, deamination by 2273
budget; Florida, NW; Apalachicola River; water quality; hydrology, ecology; assessment summary 2418
tropical environments, marine; seawater chemistry; pollutants; conference proceedings; 17 papers 2433
concentrations; North Atlantic; mixed layer; wintertime estimates 2673
behavior, fluxes; China; Chang Jiang Estuary; Jiulong Estuary 2675
Italy; Tiber Estuary; organic matter; behavior 2678
cycling; Delaware Estuary; suspended sediments; particulates; stable C and N isotope biogeochemistry 2688
C, N, S isotopics; North Atlantic, W; Georges Bank; food webs, structure 2890
addition; experimental microcosms; phytoplankton, response; stirring, intermittent 2900
Sargasso Sea; zooplankton; amino acids, DFAA, use of . 2903
N and P limitation; Norway; Oslofjord, inner; phytoplankton 2919
additions; Norway, Lindaspollene; Ciliata, effects on; oil pollution 3043
U.S., NE; Long Island Sound; mixing, vertical, late summer 3286
POC, N, Si; Alaska, SE, Boca de Quadra; metals, Mn, Fe; sources, distribution, fluxes 3290
particulate N, P; coastal zone; particle transport; average residence time 3297
distributions; North Atlantic; plankton, dynamics; circulation, effects; ocean basin scale model 3431
concentrations; Japan; Seto Inland Sea; red tides, Chattonella antiqua; phytoplankton growth, bioassays; relations 3502

polar seas; oxygen; carbonates; summer-winter comparisons ... 3717
regeneration; Arctic Ocean, shelves; bottom water, cold, high salinity ... 3740
concentrations, fluxes; Australia, N, Hinchinbrook Is.; mangrove estuaries; seasonal variations ... 3741
and materials fluxes; Mexico: Gulf of; estuaries, microtidal; flow-through flume method for quantification ... 3742
inorganic, dissolved; North Sea, S; distribution ... 3743
organic C, P, N, Si; France; Loire River, and Estuary; eutrophication ... 3744
pulsed additions of ammonium and nitrate; Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms, nutrient-depleted, response; phosphates, role ... 4007
concentration; sand flats, intertidal; pore water; macrofauna, impacts of; in German, English abstract ... 4053
Bering Sea, Soviet and U.S. regions; phytoplankton biomass; primary production ... 4178
plant-; Norway; fjords ... 4484
fluxes; North Pacific; mid-ocean gyres; primary production ... 4488
balance; Mediterranean Sea; anoxic water, episodes ... 4496
buildup; Greece; Elefsis Bay; anoxic water; benthic communities, effects on ... 4753
uptake; periphyton; benthic microalgae ... 4823
buildup; Iraq, Shatt al-Arab Estuary; sewage discharges; phytoplankton, impacts on ... 4827
supply, availability; California; Tomales Bay; nitrogen cycling, C-controlled ... 5084
phytoplankton; primary production; temperature; light; models compared ... 5242
regeneration; Pacific; pycnocline, along isopycnal surfaces; oxygen, consumption ... 5586
dissolved; Fundy: Bay of; intertidal zone; sediment-water interface, exchanges at ... 5588
micro-, dissolved; seawater; chemical analysis, automatic methods; improvements, modifications ... 5590
Weddell Sea; marginal ice zone; particulates; relationships with late summer hydrography ... 5594
early diagenetic processes affecting; Indian Ocean, central; sediments; pore water ... 5650
uptake kinetics; Chrysophyta; Pseudopedinella, pyriformis; methods comparison ... 5823
uptake dynamics; aquaculture, marine fish ponds; phytoplankton ... 5841
benthic remineralization; Japan; Hiroshima Bay; oxygen, consumption ... 5900
exchange, concentrations; Virginia, Gunston Cove; sediment-water interface; temperature, effects; oxygen, dissolved, effects ... 6258
exchange; marshes, transplanted; estuaries ... 6259
coastal sediments, pore-water; sulfates; changing distributions ... 6262
fluxes, recycling; Delaware; marsh sediments ... 6263
Baltic Sea; time-dependent budget model ... 6264
load; Adriatic Sea; Italy; Po River; river discharges ... 6291
Maryland; Virginia; Potomac River, tidal reaches; sediments ... 6328
Baja California, coastal waters; chlorophyll; phytoplankton; variability with EDTA enrichments; Spanish and English ... 6541
supply; Kerguelen Islands; intertidal sediments; microbiota, activity; relationships ... 6604
relations; Florida Bay; macroalgae, production ... 6668
limited growth; Florida Bay; seagrass communities ... 6669
external resources; Red Sea; Stylophora, pistillata; corals, symbionts; zooxanthellae, effects on population dynamics ... 6671
pathways; Maine: Gulf of, E; coastal currents; variability ... 6798
Red Sea, Strait of Bab-El-Mandab; salinity; organic matter, carbon; winter, summer budgets ... 6917
Korea, coastal waters; trace metals ... 6929
variations in levels; Japan, waters off Sanriku; in Japanese, English abstract ... 6930
North Sea, S, Helgoland region; phytoplankton ... 7069
Japan; Funka Bay; primary production; seasonal changes ... 7082
plentiful; Alaska: Gulf of; phytoplankton, moderate productivity; iron, deficiency prevents nutrient depletion ... 7083
enhanced availability; Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core, frictional decay; phytoplankton production, new ... 7085

nutrients: estuarine
China; Huanghai River; in seawater, pore water ... 4483

Nyctiphanes
australis; Euphausiacea; functional feeding morphology ... 6629
australis; Tasmania, Storm Bay; Euphausiacea, tropical; body shrinkage (negative growth in the laboratory) ... 6637

Oahu
Hawaiian Archipelago; Kauai; crust, deep structure; volcanoes ... 2170

Obelia
longissima; Hydroida; suspension feeders, flow effects; plankton, capture ... 5263

oblique spreading (More at SPREADING ...)

ocean (See also COASTS, CURRENTS, FRONTS, GRADIENTS, INTERFACES, LAYERS, Secchi depth, SOFAR channels, sound channels, STRUCTURE, surface-, upwelling, water masses, ZONES; more at WATER ...)

ocean basins
evolution; Hess: Harry H., contributions of; history of geology; magma, ultramafic ... 1050
World Ocean; satellite altimetry, data; crust, structure; tectonics, fabric ... 3382
electrical induction ... 5470

ocean color
upwelling radiance; semianalytic model ... 1388
remote sensing; phytoplankton pigments; chlorophyll, consequences of nonuniform profile ... 4701
remote sensing, CZCS; availability of the global data set ... 7068

ocean depths
lithosphere; asthenosphere; geoid, heights; relationships, constraints on processes ... 6422

ocean disposal
sewage outfalls; submerged waste field formation ... 4891
sewage outfalls; spatial evolution of submerged wastefield ... 4892
sewage outfalls; effect of diffuser design on submerged wastefield ... 4893

Ocean Drilling Program
legs 119-124; Indian Ocean; Southern Ocean; Celebes Sea; Sulu Sea; report ... 5373
DSDP, successor to; deep-sea drilling; guide ... 6006

ocean dumping (More at DUMPING ...)
sewage; polluted sediments, monitoring; sludge disposal, areas; indicator bacteria, fecal; improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of bacteria ... 625
New York Bight; acid waste, visible plumes; remote sensing, CZCS ... 875
U.S.; sludge disposal; policy, and law ... 2405
North Sea; industrial waste; chlorophyll, TiO_2 waste-acid effects on concentration ... 2406
Florida; Tampa Harbor, Project; dredge spoil disposal; a monitoring success ... 4193
industrial waste, liquid; pollutant dispersal ... 4196
U.K., off Tees River and Humber Estuary; waste disposal; pollutant dispersal; model studies ... 6022
waste disposal; optimizing multiple site determinations ... 6025

ocean engineering
problems; finite element method, optimization; applications and resources; Marine Technology Society; marine technology, and policy; areas of concern, advances; retrospectives; 4 papers ... 608 3075
deep-water; offshore technology; 4 selected papers; 4 papers ... 4894
science education, marine; technology transfer, to developing countries; year 2000 challenges ... 6761
U.S.; career surveys, AGU; marine scientists; 1986-87 profile; report ... 1759

ocean floor (More at FLOOR ...)

ocean fronts (More at FRONTS ...)

ocean incineration
North Sea; chlorinated hydrocarbons; waste disposal; pros and cons; viewpoint ... 1753
North Sea; toxic waste; polluted sediments ... 2404
North Sea; environmental monitoring; combustion emissions; research directions ... 4197
vessels; hazardous waste, liquid; new ship design and operation ... 4199
Europe; hazardous waste, liquid; industrial halocarbons; changing character of waste streams, impact on industrial demand ... 4200

hazardous waste, liquid; a viable technology 4201
organic waste; combustion emissions; toxicity testing; environmental monitoring; EPA research and regulation strategy 4204
U.S.; combustion emissions; toxicity testing; EPA-proposed tests 4206
waste disposal, management; artificial reefs; options discussed; 12 papers 4207
ocean research
marine technology; overview; 7 papers 7194
ocean resources (More at RESOURCES ...)
ocean surface (More at SURFACE ...)
ocean thermal energy conversion (Use OTEC)
ocean: upper
simulation; circulation, GCM 2480
lidar backscattering, properties; sounding through a wavy surface 3141
ocean warming
recent, an artifact?; World Ocean; water temperature, data; satellite data; report 6061
ocean-atmosphere interactions (More at AIR-SEA INTERACTIONS ...)
atmospheric carbon dioxide, oceanic uptake; use of tracers for modelling 142
air-sea interface; turbulence; baroclinic flow; boundary layers, structures 150
heat transport, meridional; FGGE data analysis 151
atmospheric carbon dioxide, partial pressure; carbon cycle, oceanic 156
Pacific, central tropical; air-sea interface, coupled Ekman layers 157
carbon dioxide; gas exchange, transfer coefficient; world-scale monthly mapping 160
tropics; El Niño, 1986-87; weather forecasting 198
Laurentide Ice Sheet, seasonal variations, effect; paleoclimate, 9 kya, simulations 340
magnetic poles, Earth; causes of rapid motion 354
hurricanes, toward a general theory; cyclogenesis 652
Pacific, E equatorial; Kelvin waves; vertical structure of LF variability 733
resultant ocean warming; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global warming 801
atmospheric oscillations; equatorial waves; climate, forcing 803
El Niño, ENSO events; Southern Oscillation; oscillations, intraseasonal; dynamics 804
Pacific, tropical; El Niño; La Niña; report 1334
El Niño; climate, small-scale fluctuations; Rossby waves; report 1340
atmospheric circulation; Southern Oscillation; sea level pressure; changes over past century 1434
North Pacific; North America; surface temperature, ocean; air temperature, over land; possible teleconnections 1436
Atlantic; equatorial upwelling; wind stress, forcing by .. 1440
El Niño; Southern Oscillation; correlation structure of ENSO phenomenon 1443
Brazil; Cabo Frio, region, climate; El Niño, Pacific; coastal upwelling, effects on; atmospheric circulation, effects; in French, English summary 1814
atmospheric oscillations, 40-50 day; surface temperature, effects 1904
Pacific, equatorial response; wind, westerly burst 1906
Nova Scotia; precipitation chemistry 1919
Pleistocene, Late; paleocirculation, and geochemistry; model 2088
World Ocean; circulation; surface heat flux; box diffusion model solution 2469
El Niño, ENSO dynamics and thermodynamics; temperature, air and sea warming; model 2609
modelled; thermohaline circulation; stratification, intense; 2 stable equilibria possible 2612
Pacific, E equatorial; wind, zonal; circulation; dynamics ... 2613
El Niño, ENSO events; oscillations, delayed feedback 2614
El Niño; Southern Oscillation; conceptual models 2615
circulation, oceanic; atmosphere, as forcing agent; air-sea interface; coupling in models; meeting report 3074
global climate, June-August 1987; El Niño, ENSO mature phase; seasonal summary 3234
North America; drought, 1988, cause; atmospheric waves, planetary 3237
Southern Ocean, Indian Ocean sector, thermal regime; India, over; monsoons, summer; surface temperature; relationship 3241
South Pacific, Convergence Zone; Southern Oscillation; surface temperature, anomalies; model sensitivity to SST anomalies 3244
Northern Hemisphere, winter; Southern Oscillation, influence; atmospheric circulation, extratropical 3248
oceanic response; atmospheric pressure, variations; tides, dynamic theory; inverted barometer response 3669
shelf circulation, wind-driven; atmospheric forcing, response to 3671
atmospheric circulation, model; surface temperature; heat flux; simulations 3672
Japan, warm winter in; surface temperature; atmospheric circulation; numerical studies 3673
Mexico: Gulf of; Loop Current; air masses, modification; atmospheric circulation 3675
Atlantic; Pacific; circulation, atmospheric and oceanic; Ekman layers, coupled 3677
Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; stratospheric warming, influence on; atmospheric oscillations 3679
North Atlantic; wind stress, curl, scales of; atmospheric waves, standing 3680
Atlantic; equatorial circulation; wind, response to; SEQUAL/FOCAL program; report 4182
North Atlantic, W; currents, fluctuations; wind-driven circulation 4278
U.S.; drought, 1988; surface temperature, SST anomalies . 4412
albedo; radiation, outgoing from surface, incoming from atmosphere; in German, English abstract 4415
radiation, radiant thermal fluxes; heat flow 4416
World Ocean; surface heat flux; atmosphere, mean parameters, use in model calculations 4435
El Niño, ENSO events; atmospheric circulation; transients and the extratropical response 4438
International Geosphere Biosphere Program; global commons; climate change; atmospheric chemistry; collection; 10 papers 4927
El Niño, 1892-83 ENSO; Southern Oscillation; hemispheric teleconnections; weather, widespread disruptions; educational 4956
California Current, system; currents; circulation 4974
Quaternary; continental climate; 140 ky reconstruction ... 5027
surface temperature; irradiance; cloudiness 5031
Africa, W; Nigeria, N; surface temperature, anomalies; rainfall, characteristics 5521
California; shelf circulation, variability; wind-driven flow 5523
Atlantic, E equatorial; Guinea: Gulf of; wind-driven circulation 5526
Pacific; El Niño, 1986-87; surface temperature; evolution of anomaly fields 5529
surface temperature; atmospheric circulation; local and remote responses 5533
Pacific, tropical; El Niño, cycles; heat, content, variability .. 5534
Holocene; Africa; rainfall, long-term changes; desertification, episodic; severe drought a repeating pattern 5543
North Pacific, W; Australia, region; El Niño; tropical cyclones 5547
Canada, Maritime Provinces; North Atlantic; storms, winter, highly destructive; Canadian Atlantic Storms Program; report 6185
W-E symmetry; circulation 6189
North Atlantic; atmospheric circulation; wind-driven flow, oceanic; sea level, annual cycle; linear barotropic model 6193
Pacific; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; equatorial waveguides, response; local and remote forcing 6195
atmospheric circulation; hemispheric teleconnections; large-scale tropical-extratropical interactions 6197
antecedent; North America; summer temperature, field; circulation, general; climate 6198
fluxes between; Indian Ocean, equatorial; carbon dioxide, content variability; air-sea interface 6199
Indian Ocean; Pacific Ocean; surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation, influence on; numerical experiment 6203
Pacific; tropics; climate, recent decadal variations 6877
model; tropics; circulation, general; factors influencing interannual variability 6879
Pacific, central equatorial; Japan, over; air temperature; surface temperature; correlation 6886

Africa, East, over; rainfall, seasonal; surface temperature, global anomalies; hemispheric teleconnections 6887
surface heat flux; uncertainties in estimates 6889
Earth, land, sea, air; water resources; climate, and climate change; the implications of climate uncertainty 7207
Oceania
island communities; South Pacific; industrial development; pollution, institutional response 2399
oceanic boundary layer (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS ...)
oceanic circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)
oceanic ecosystems
Global Ecosystem Dynamics, GLOBEC; pelagic environments; interdisciplinary studies, considerations; report 4885
oceanic electric field<s> (More at ELECTRIC FIELDS ...)
oceanic heat fluxes (More at heat ...)
Oceanic Institute
Hawaii, Oahu; aquaculture, practical technologies for production; institute activities 3057
oceanic temperature (More at TEMPERATURE ...)
Oceanographer Fault Zone
North Atlantic; transform faults; mid-ocean ridges; mechanical behavior of lithosphere at the intersection 3940
oceanographic apparatus (See also BUOYS, DROGUES, fish (towed), FRAMES, GAUGES, hydrophones, METERS, pingers, profilers, RECORDERS, SAMPLERS, seismometers, sonar, TANKS, towing, transducers; more at REMOTE SENSING, satellites, STRUCTURES, vehicles, VESSELS ...)
oceanographic data
sets; shipping routes, shifts in; correlating data 3138
computer graphics, as tool; signal processing; report 6706
oceanographic institutions
and others; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; education, and research and advisory services; 15 papers 1748
graduate education; recruitment, success, career prospects .. 1760
Knauss: John Atkinson, founding father; Sea Grant College Program; personal profile 1762
Canada; marine education; 1988 directory 1763
oceanographic research
Mediterranean Sea; biological communities; multidisciplinary studies; conference proceedings; 35 papers 4878
U.S., federal budget; atmospheric science; FY 1989 R&D; report 7189
oceanographic surveys
Pacific; New Caledonia; French Polynesia; in French .. 3145
oceanographic telemetry
data buoys, paging system; in Japanese, English abstract 686
oceanography
Système International d'Unités; standard units; English and German 1738
oceanography: academic
history of science; marine research 3108
oceanography: chemical
U.S.; Dissertations Symposia in Chemical Oceanography; program description, evaluation 3104
oceanography: history of
deep-sea drilling; Project Mohole, early days; book excerpt 642
Vine: Allyn C.; career highlights; biographical profile 3542
Fedorov: Konstantin N.; obituary 7193
oceanography: optical
chlorophyll fluorescence; prototype laser/fiber optic system 4696
ecosystem monitoring, approach; radiation, diffusely scattered, spectra 6143
data; surface waves, large, effects; sea state, characteristics . 6850
oceanography: satellite
remote sensing, marine applications; imaging technology; science education 3110
oceans (Southern Ocean and World Ocean are used in this index; North Atlantic, South Atlantic, North Pacific, South Pacific, Indo-Pacific and circum-Pacific are used as well as Atlantic and Pacific; in addition to searching under an ocean name, search narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations; if searching a near-shore area use country and continent names too ...)
awareness of; Great Lakes, awareness of; education, among 5th and 9th grade students 644
coastal zone; estuaries; pollution, problems; educational .. 667
deep; continents; silicates; sediments, and rocks; mineralogy 946
non-global; pole tides, dynamic, self-consistent 1372
atmosphere; radiative transfer; climate; commemorative collection; 20 papers 1765
acoustic tomography, algorithm 1880
atmosphere; global circulation; viscosity, negative; geophysical fluid dynamics 3226
coasts; special issue of *Audubon* magazine; educational; 10 papers 4955
climate, effects on; land; surface area, ratios 6178
oceans: magma
planetary evolution; primordial atmosphere, greenhouse; report 3133
OCS
offshore exploration; oil leases, and gas; profitability; review 630
permafrost sediments; gas hydrates; methane; a major carbon reservoir 3971
leasing; U.S., EEZ; offshore exploration; developing a regulatory framework 7025
Octocorallia
Hawaiian Archipelago; Corallium, secundum; benthic communities; recruitment limitations 472
gorgonians, as host; Gastropoda; Cyphoma, gibbosum, host choice and feeding preference; foraging, patterns 476
overgrowth immunity; Leptogorgia, virgulata extracts; antifoulants, nonpolluting, possible source; chemical defenses; settlement, inhibitors 2950
octopus neurobiology
Cephalopoda 1270
Ocypoda
africana, cursor; Nigeria, SE coast; Brachyura; beach cusps, burrowing activity 5299
Ocypode
gaudichaudii; Costa Rica; Brachyura; foraging activity 2326
Odobenus
rosmarus divergens; Chukchi Sea; walruses, Pacific; aerial census 4743
rosmarus divergens; Pacific; walruses, exploitation; marine mammals; conservation, and management needs 4911
rosmarus; Chukchi Sea; walruses, Pacific; conservation, and management, policies needed; report 4953
Odontoceti
systematic revision; Cetacea; Ziphiidae, comparative facial anatomy 5251
Odontozona
minoica n.sp.; Mediterranean Sea, E; Decapoda, stenopodid 6630
offshore (More at INDUSTRY ...)
offshore bars
longshore; beaches, macrotidal; breaking waves; McCowan's criteria tested 3789
shoreline dynamics; formation by nonlinear wave processes . 5625
offshore breakwaters
gaps; flow, wave overtopping-generated 6726
offshore drilling (More at drilling ...)
oil platforms; pollution monitoring; environmental politics 4903
offshore exploration
OCS; oil leases, and gas; profitability; review 630
U.S., EEZ; OCS, leasing; developing a regulatory framework . 7025
offshore oil
Europe, offshore; North Sea; Mediterranean Sea; petroleum, potential 1067
Argentina; Tierra del Fuego; production to begin 1989 ... 1075
Brazil; petroleum, deep-water prospects; 3 papers 1082
offshore petroleum
sedimentary basins; depositional environments 1073
offshore platforms (More at platforms ...)
wave forces, Morison-type; dynamic response of linear SDOF systems 1299
gravity; sediment geotechnical properties; soil reaction stresses 3080
cathodic protection, systems, computer modeling in 3303
Mexico: Gulf of; petroleum production; automated monitoring system 3964
offshore positioning
navigation, the Omega system; radionavigation; Omega status report 3082
offshore prospecting
Gorda Ridge; seabed mining; economic, political, legal, scientific issues; report 1768
offshore structures (More at STRUCTURES ...)
currents, effects of; earthquakes, stochastic response to; guyed towers 604
wave forces, random; nonlinear surge response of TLP 607

North Sea; cathodic protection; corrosion 896
wave forces; effect of short-crestedness on probability density function 2394
seabed; effects of a narrow gap between 3529
submerged breakwaters; waves, and circulation, behind; in Japanese, English abstract 3589
hemicylinders; wave forces 4185
guyed towers, response; wave forces; seismicity 4187
wave forces; dynamic responses of articulated towers 4189
towers; dynamic analysis, modelling 4190
steel corrosion, control; coating in the splash zone and subsea 4513
wave forces, in short-crested seas 4890
flexible columns; waves, diffraction techniques; determining hydrodynamic coefficients 6723

offshore technology
Mexico: Gulf of; petroleum production, deep-water 1071
marine industry, R & D; an historical perspective 3081
marine industry; research and development; driving issues 3102
1988/89 buyers guide 3398
geophysical exploration, marine; a quiet revolution 3967
Arctic area; petroleum exploration; current activities; report; 3 papers 4191
and global competitiveness; U.S.; EEZ; federal government, role; seabed mining, and exploration; essay 4214
ocean engineering, deep-water; 4 selected papers; 4 papers .. 4894
structural engineering; foundation reliability; state-of-the-art 4895
oil drilling, and recovery; seabed wellheads, future 5340

Ogasawara Arc
beneath; Japan; Okinawa Trough, beneath; electrical conductivity, structure; lithosphere; in Japanese, English abstract 391

Ogyrides
alphaerostris, and O. tarazonai n.sp.; Pacific, E; Caridea 1710

Ohio
NE; earthquakes; hazardous waste, wells; injection wells implicated; report 1339

Oikopleura
vanhoeffeni; Appendicularia; filter feeders, grazing impact; suspended particulates 2196

oil (More at HYDROCARBONS, ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, PETROLEUM ...)
and cadmium exposures; Amphipoda; Gammarus, spp.; ecophysiology and stress response 1732
generation, migration; carbonate sediments, marine; petroleum hydrocarbons; review 2881
U.S.S.R.; China, the PRC; petroleum exploration; gas; activity and business opportunities; overview; 4 papers ... 3397
energy exploration, and development; gas; coal; uranium; 1987 global activity, developments; 34 papers 3974
Mexico: Gulf of; natural gas; petroleum exploration; 5 papers 4685
removal; Polychaeta, clymenella torquata; bacteria; bioturbation; polluted sediments, effects on 7158

oil ash waste
from; seawater; vanadium, release 2398
stabilized; artificial reefs; benthic fauna, effects on; evaluation 4155
stabilized; Florida; artificial reefs; trace metals, considerations 4202

oil: crude
effects; China, Bo Hai; phytoplankton communities; Bo Hai crude 576
North Sea; weathered petroleum, identification 874
sediments; hydrocarbons, long-chain isoprenoid alkylbenzenes 2708
sources; petroleum; gas; worldwide reserves, production, refining; report 4684
Decapoda; Sesarma, catenata; toxicities, to adults, larvae . 5966

oil: diesel
Gastropoda, naticid; Polinices, incei, behavior; polluted sediments 4141

oil dispersants
Mollusca, 2 spp.; fish, 3 spp.; toxicities 3039

oil dispersion
natural; petroleum spills 2700

oil drilling
Alaska; Prudhoe Bay; horizontal drilling techniques 3399
and recovery; offshore technology; seabed wellheads, future 5340

oil exploration (More at exploration ...)
and production; Alaska, Arctic tundra; wetlands habitats; drilling fluids; assessing contamination, toxicity 626
coastal zone, as transition areas; margin sediments, nearshore 631

oil fields
Skjold; North Sea, Denmark; diagenesis 1584
Gullfaks; North Sea, N; tectonics, transitional; crustal deformation 4636
Hibernia; North Atlantic; Grand Banks; sediment diagenesis 5814

oil films
air-sea interface; evaporation, of water, effects on 3242
on surface; atmospheric boundary layer, thermal structure; sea spray, presence 6228
surface; acoustic scattering, detection by 6858

oil leases
and gas; OCS; offshore exploration; profitability; review .. 630

oil: offshore
Europe, offshore; North Sea; Mediterranean Sea; petroleum, potential 1067
Argentina; Tierra del Fuego; production to begin 1989 ... 1075
Brazil; petroleum, deep-water prospects; 3 papers 1082

oil platforms
North Sea; U.K.; explosions, Piper Alpha; commentary ... 1757
offshore drilling; pollution monitoring; environmental politics 4903

oil pollution (See also blowouts, slicks; more at POLLUTION ...)
diffusive reflectance 882
tidal flats, fine-sediment; factors influencing penetration, persistence 1263
Red Sea; Saudi Arabia, territorial waters; baseline 1498
Norway; Lindaspollene; dispersants, oil; microplankton, effects on 3042
Norway, Lindaspollene; Ciliata, effects on; nutrients, additions 3043
seawater; hydrocarbons, discharged at sea, fate 3767
chronic; Persian Gulf; shallow-water communities 4152
China; Bo Hai, Sea; levels and trends 4511
Streptococcus, faecalis; Escherichia, coli; tropics; bacteria, fecal coliforms, survival, activity 4848
international law; historical overview 6017
Polychaeta; mangrove communities 6680

oil production (More at POWER ...)

oil residues
assessing; seawater, lipophilic extracts; fluorescence 6233
heavy; rocky shores, non-tidal; weathering, effects 6288

oil slicks
behavior; petroleum spills; model predictions 2697
thickness effects; capillary waves, surface; wave damping, and attenuation 3185
wave damping; wind waves, generation; relations 3190

oil spills
and dispersants; Nostoc, sp., effects on nitrogen fixation; cyanobacteria 2359
planning, prevention; Indonesia, straits of Malacca and Singapore; petroleum shipping, traffic; intergovernmental efforts; report 2400
sand beaches; cleansers, ferromagnetic liquid, reusable 2407
models; Asia, E; epicontinental seas; hydrodynamics 2409
Amoco Cadiz; English Channel, W, Bay of Morlaix; sediment communities; long-term changes (1977-1987) . 2940
Spartina, alterniflora; marsh vegetation; alternative clean-up techniques evaluated 3088
Ahremus 1984; Mexico: Gulf of; contaminated dunes; vegetation, establishment 3090
major, 1986; Caribbean area; Panama; coastal communities; ecological effects 3509
pollution monitoring, shipboard 3761
crude; hydrocarbon evaporation; fraction-specific rates and times 3772
Red Sea; seagrass communities; effects, implications, mitigation 4147
simulation; mathematical modelling 4210
Alaska; Port Valdez; report 5350
Exxon Valdez; Alaska; Prince William Sound; long slow recovery predicted; report 5353
massive; Alaska: Gulf of; Exxon Valdez; recovery will be slow; report 6013
1969; Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay, off West Falmouth; coastal sediments, record 6327
Hong Kong; intertidal communities, benthic; phytoplankton; effects assessed 6691
massive; Alaska; Prince William Sound; Port Valdez; Exxon Valdez 6734

oil tankers (More at TANKERS ...)
conventions, treaties, and other agreements; vessels; pollution liability; international agreements; 2 voluntary, 2 legal agreements; report ... 1758
oil-water interface
interfacial waves; fundamental study; in Japanese, English abstract ... 742
Oithona
davisae; Copepoda; mating behavior ... 1223
davisae; Copepoda; Acartia, omorii; gut analysis method ... 2327
Okhotsk: Sea of
W of Paramushir Island; natural gas, underwater source; hydrocarbons ... 2182
Bivalvia; filter feeders, biological role ... 2282
lithospheric heat flow; stationary field modelled ... 3345
and surrounds; Kuril-Kamchatka Arc; Japan Arc; asthenosphere, density, geothermal, geoelectrical, and seismic properties ... 3391
Isopoda; Limnoria, emarginata n.sp. ... 4109
Deryugin Basin; barite; hydrothermal mineralization ... 6377
Okinawa Trough
beneath; Japan; Ogasawara Arc, beneath; electrical conductivity, structure; lithosphere; in Japanese, English abstract ... 391
and adjoining areas; North Pacific, W; bathymetric surveys; gravity, and magnetic anomaly maps; in Japanese, English abstract ... 1507
S; Japan, off; Foraminifera, planktonic; C and O isotopes ... 2801
structure; Japan, off; backarc basins, evolution; margin tectonics ... 2821
Quaternary; North Pacific; trough sediments ... 4606
Ryukyu Arc, and Trench; arc tectonics; gravity field ... 4631
crust; mantle; gravity anomalies ... 4675
North Pacific, W; hydrothermalism, activity detected ... 5131
middle; North Pacific, W; heat flow, anomaly ... 5158
backarc; hydrothermal deposits; sulfides, massive; probable modern analogue of Kuroko-type massive sulfides ... 5670
Oligocene
Labrador Sea; Coccolithophoridae; Craterolithus, n.gen.; calcareous nannofossils ... 2790
Oligochaeta
response; marsh detritus, *Spartina* vs. *Ulva*; deposit feeders, demography, production, body size; organic matter; temperature ... 4058
Tubificoides benedeni; New England, intertidal; Mytilus, edulis; suspension feeders; benthic infauna, coexisting; community enhancement effects ... 4750
oligotrophic environments
particulates, abundance, production; in-situ optical measurements ... 5598
eutrophic ecosystems; biomass, structure, differences ... 5832
Oman
S, Dhofar coast; Anomura; Paguridea; Porcellanidae; Hippidea ... 1693
ophiolites; crust; mantle; continent-ocean transitions; 17 papers ... 2160
coast; Amphipoda, corophiid; Concholestes, omani n.sp. ... 3478
Semail; spreading ridges; ophiolites; crust, deep in; hydrothermal circulation ... 3847
Neogene; tectonics; sedimentation; ODP Leg 117 results; in French, English summary ... 5141
Oman: Gulf of
Makran margin; accretionary wedges; sediment compaction; porosity, reduction, and fluid migration ... 7014
Ontario
Lake Saint Clair; particulates; suspended matter; shipboard optical monitoring ... 242
Grand, Saugeen and Thames rivers; Canada; pesticides; chemical residues, industrial; river pollution ... 878
Kapuskasing structure; Himalayas, Kohistan region; New Zealand, S, Doubtful Sound area; Alps, S, Ivrea zone; continental crust; deep sections exposed; workshop report ... 2169
Ontong Java Atoll
Solomon Islands; reef islands, development; hurricanes, role ... 3316
Ontong Java Plateau
Pacific, SW equatorial; carbonate sediments; acoustic properties ... 5661
Pacific, W equatorial; carbonate sediments; diagenesis, effects on pore geometry; electrical resistivity and formation factors ... 309
ooids: cathodoluminescent
bimineralic; Pleistocene; Florida, OCS; shelf sediments ... 2058
ooids: pyritized
Arabian Sea, Basin; turbidite sediments ... 321
Oosterschelde
North Sea, SE coast; zooplankton, as predators; phytoplankton, size as selection factor ... 5856
Netherlands; estuarine ecosystems; carbon, budget ... 2691
ooze (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
ooze: diatomaceous
Antarctica, waters around; sediments; carbonates, dissolution kinetics ... 259
ooze: siliceous
Pacific, central; hydrothermal alteration; in Japanese, English abstract ... 6380
oozes: sediment
Neogene; North Pacific, E; manganese nodules, growth; transition from calcareous to siliceous oozes; in French, English summary ... 4565
opal
Al-rich; Africa, W; Zaire Fan; fan sediments; silica, biogenic ... 5652
biological fractionation of Ge and Si during formation; Indian Ocean; germanium, inorganic; silica ... 6274
accumulation, dissolution; Quaternary; Zaire, W, off; Angola Basin; sediments ... 6371
Al-rich; Zaire Fan; biogenic silica; erratum ... 6962
opal: biogenic
formation; silicon, Si-Ge fractionation as tracer of oceanic Si cycle ... 2055
Ge/Si record; Cenozoic, Late; silica; river transport, variations ... 6961
ophiolites (More at IGNEOUS- ...)
Josephine; California, N, and S Oregon; mid-ocean ridges; extensional tectonics, amagmatic ... 1579
Oman; crust; mantle; continent-ocean transitions; 17 papers ... 2160
chromitite formation; marginal basins; subduction zones ... 2176
Oman, Semail; spreading ridges; crust, deep in; hydrothermal circulation ... 3847
isotopic studies; China; Tibet, Xigaze; hydrothermalism, past activity ... 3927
generation, emplacement; continental margin; subduction, rapid hinge retreat; discussion ... 6463
ophiolitic ores (More at ORES ...)
Oplophoridae
31 spp. (4 new); Indian Ocean, SW; Decapoda; in French, English abstract ... 1683
optical crystallography
computer software; EXCALIBR ... 5611
optical media
data management; compact disks; use and evaluation in harsh field evironments ... 3524
optical oceanography (More at LIGHT, seawater ...)
chlorophyll fluorescence; prototype laser/fiber optic system ... 4696
ecosystem monitoring, approach; radiation, diffusely scattered, spectra ... 6143
data; surface waves, large, effects; sea state, characteristics ... 6850
optical sensors
seawater; light, spectral attenuation meter ... 1389
suspended particles; calibration ... 6265
optical signal processing
technology; radar imagery, analysis ... 6696
optics: atmospheric
polar mirages ... 672
light field, of a sinusoidal space-modulated source in a scattering medium ... 3230
attenuation coefficients; coastal zone, meteorological character; statistical correlations ... 3232
optics: seawater
surface temperature; phytoplankton blooms; turbidity; mixed layer thermodynamic-biological-optical coupling ... 120
remote sensing ... 752
water column heating; solar radiation ... 1390
organic matter, content; relationships (case I waters) ... 1859
light, Raman scattering in clean water ... 1860
North Atlantic, W tropical; Amazon Plume, sediment load; light, extinction spectra; particulates, and solutes, effects of ... 2544
bacteria, effects of ... 4075
suspended matter, concentrations; light scattering ... 5595

Arctic Ocean; Canada, E; light, attenuation measurements; statistical analysis of data ... 6144
North Atlantic, W; pigments; statistical analysis of data ... 6145
characteristics; Sargasso Sea; bioluminescence; spatial variability ... 6523
optimal foraging
theory; Copepoda, *Eudiaptomus*; suspension feeders; chemically mediated food selection ... 5232
Orange River
mouth; South Africa; floods, March 1988, during; record of events ... 5637
Oratosquilla
oratoria; Stomatopoda; ecology, productivity; in Japanese, English abstract ... 545
orbit: Earth
forcing by; Atlantic; equatorial circulation, surface response; insolation, precessional component ... 4420
forcing by; Pleistocene, Late; climate change, and variability; stochastic resonance model ... 6402
Orbulina
universa, bilobata; Caribbean area; Foraminifera; environmental significance of morphologic variability ... 3015
Orcinus
orca; North Atlantic; Cetacea; distribution, behavior, status; 21 papers ... 5867
Ordovician
Upper; Jurassic; epicontinental seas, calcite; carbonate dissolution, aragonite ... 2096
ore (More at MINERAL RESOURCES ...)
-forming types; submarine volcanoes; hydrothermalism ... 963
North Pacific; seamounts; ferromanganese crusts ... 1583
Oregon
Cape Blanco, off; eddies, cold-core; mixing; intrusions ... 117
San Marine; surf zone; suspended matter; sediment transport ... 287
coast; Pinnipedia, and others; marine mammals; zoogeography, past 3000 yr ... 1091
Newberry Volcano; volcanoes, young, silicic; magma chambers; hydrothermalism; 10 papers ... 1561
and Washington; coastal uplift; subduction; tectonics; discussion ... 2127
offshore; Cancer, magister, megalopae; ichthyoplankton; neuston, larval, juvenile components; fish and crab associations ... 2224
Washington State; margin tectonics, and structure; subduction, processes ... 3348
Yaquina Estuary; suspended matter; manganese ... 4486
accretionary wedges; sediments, de-watering; pore water, venting ... 5675
W; Cenozoic; Cascade Mountains; active margins; crust, shallow structure; COCORP results ... 7033
ores: sulfide
Red Sea; Atlantis II Deep; hydrothermal deposits; mineralogy, parageneses, phase relations ... 5673
organic carbon
extracellular; phytoplankton; bacterial metabolism ... 5893
organic chemicals
pollution; GEEP workshop report ... 881
hydrophobic; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; effects on feeding ... 6679
harmful; Baltic Sea; pollution, standards, scientific basis for; metals, toxic ... 6683
aquatic environments; food chains; bioaccumulation, and concentration; model ... 6693
organic compounds (See also ectocrines, HYDROCARBONS, sterenes, sterols, wax esters, yellow substance ...)
anthropogenic; Chesapeake Bay; sediments, in ... 2020
Japan; Seto Inland Sea; suspended matter; purine and pyrimidine bases ... 3738
comets, nuclei; origin of life; report ... 6059
organic compounds: trace
Bermuda; precipitation ... 817
organic geochemistry
Hunt: John; special tribute issue ... 4225
petroleum exploration; analytical chemistry; recent advances; meeting proceedings; 56 papers ... 5210
analytical chemistry; sediments, amino acids, lipids; hydrocarbons; 70 papers ... 5568
organic ligands
Cu-complexing, production; Phaeodactylum, tricornutum; diatoms ... 6619
organic matter (See also humus ...)
New England, S of; shelf sediments; carbon, benthic budgets ... 230
geochemistry; seafloor chemistry; sediment-water interface; hydrothermalism; panel summary ... 263
geochemistry; New England, S of; shelf sediments; shelf edge exchange processes ... 270
exchanges; Middle Atlantic Bight; Shelf Edge Exchange Processes, SEEP-I experiment; slope circulation, and shelf; particulates, transport; 20 papers ... 648
sources; marsh soils ... 843
early diagenesis; Peru; margin sediments; phosphorites, precipitation ... 931
cycling; North Sea; Ems-Dollard Estuary; estuarine ecosystems; microbiota, activity ... 1179
Indonesia, E, Banda Sea; surface layer; bathyal zone; ATP, and ETS methods ... 1182
cycling; Mediterranean area; environmental management; pollution; colloquium; 27 papers, 4 syntheses, 1 extended abstract; in French, English abstracts, one French only ... 1268
cycling; Baltic Sea; currents, and hydrography, influences ... 1354
Indonesia; Banda Sea; carbon, fluxes; monsoonal differences ... 1480
cycling during vernal growth period; Baltic Sea, N; 6 papers ... 1481
Antarctica; Scotia Sea; nitrogen ... 1482
cycling; Baltic Sea, N; nutrients, development; particulates, chemistry ... 1483
cycling; Baltic Sea, N; particulates, sinking; suspended matter, deposition ... 1487
nutrients, dissolved; river transport, role; element cycling; in French, English abstract ... 1512
cycling; Baltic Sea, N, vernal growth period; phytoplankton, production ... 1628
concentrated; Annelida; Polychaeta, opportunistic; Peinaleopolynoe, sillardi n.sp.; presence on artificial substrate; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 1651
cycling; Baltic Sea, N, vernal growth period; community respiration; bacteria, ecology ... 1666
content; seawater optics; relationships (case 1 waters) ... 1859
flow; fjords; carbon cycle, (cycling); review ... 1979
distribution, accumulation; Venezuela, Tacarigua Lagoon; coastal lagoons ... 1980
geochemistry; Bering Sea; shelf sediments; hydrocarbons ... 1982
live vs detrital; beaches; surf zone; detritus ... 1986
increased carbon burial; Cretaceous, Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; anoxic water, widespread; geochemical, climatic effects ... 2073
climatically forced carbon burial; Atlantic; Pacific; equatorial sediments ... 2091
composition; Baltic Sea, open areas; primary production ... 2210
behavior; Amazon River, Plume; mixing, zone ... 2667
sources; Washington State; Dabob Bay; lignins; plant detritus ... 2668
Washington State; Dabob Bay; particulates; vertical fluxes, reactivities ... 2669
carbon; Alaska, S; Port Valdez, Valdez Arm, and Prince William Sound; glaciomarine sediments; nitrogen ... 2677
Italy; Tiber Estuary; nutrients; behavior ... 2678
POC; estuaries; particulates; ecological implications for macrobenthos ... 2684
content; pelagic sediments; controlling processes; review ... 2689
distribution; Black Sea, NW; sediments ... 3280
suspended, DOC, POC; North Sea; Ems-Dollard Estuary; estuarine carbon flux; model ... 3281
characterization; Adriatic Sea, N; surface microlayer ... 3282
POC sources; Amazon River, and estuary; river transport ... 3289
POC; Alaska, N, Noatak and Kobuk rivers; Kotzebue Sound; nitrogen; selected chemical parameters ... 3291
North Sea; carbon, distribution ... 3732
particulates, fine, marine; lipids, as origin indicators ... 3733
C:N:P ratios; Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste: Gulf of ... 3734
hydrocarbons and fatty acids, decoupling in particulate and dissolved fractions; Mediterranean area; Ebro Delta ... 3735
North Pacific; fluorescence, vertical distribution ... 3736
biochemistry; France; Loire Estuary ... 3739
France; Loire Estuary; particulates; algal, microbial processes ... 3751
assimilable; South Pacific, E; phytoplankton, activity ... 4033
Oligochaeta, response; marsh detritus, *Spartina* vs. *Ulva*; deposit feeders, demography, production, body size; temperature ... 4058
yellow substance, riverine, marine; biological activity ... 4074
degradation; Atlantic, surface waters; bacteria ... 4077
preservation; sediments; sulfates, reduction, and oxic respiration; carbon ... 4476

North Pacific, deep water; particulates; upward fluxes 4479
marsh soil; carbon; nitrogen; phosphorus 4481
colloidal DOC; dissolved gases; carbon dioxide; bubbles, DOC coagulation surfaces; microbial respiration, sites . 4493
California, S, off; particulates; element cycling, fluxes 5091
rich in; sediment diagenesis; sedimentology; symposium papers; 8 papers 5118
DOC; Australia, Queensland; mangrove forests; sediment-water interface; bacteria; bacteria–DOC interactions 5279
Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms, detrital; microbial mineralization 5287
sediments, petroleum source rocks; porphyrins, petro-; evaluating GC-MS data 5565
diagenesis; Georgia; marsh sediments 5583
POC; sea foam; particulates 5592
SOM composition; Bering Sea, near Cape Navarin; suspended matter, distribution 5593
POM; euphotic zone, of epipelagic ecosystems; particulates, living and nonliving 5599
marine; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; porphyrins, geo-; carbon, isotopic studies 5666
Taiwan, SE, off; margin sediments; carbonates 5668
relationship with foram abundance; Mauritania, W, off; Foraminifera; Bulimina, exilis; Melonis, barleeanum . 5706
flow, use; Africa, S, off; Agulhas Bank; Porifera, role; coral reefs; community structure 5875
pathways; pelagic ecosystems; primary production; symposium proceedings; 8 papers 5980
dissolved, distribution patterns; Canada, E; natural waters . 6253
dissolved, remote determinations; aquatic ecosystems 6255
consituents; India, E coast; Visakhapatnam; sediments .. 6257
offshelf transport balanced; shelf sediments; sulfates, reduction 6271
sources, deposition; Cretaceous; North Atlantic, Outer Hebrides Rise; margin sediments 6404
sediments; bacteria, abundance; a spurious correlation? 6603
carbon; Red Sea, Strait of Bab-El-Mandab; salinity; nutrients; winter, summer budgets 6917
biologically refractory DOC production; seawater; microbial communities 6926
preservation; Mediterranean Sea; salinity excursions, record of; evaporite sediments 6959
pelagic sediments; ferromanganese nodules; bacteria; relationships 7051

organic matter decomposition
Indonesia, E, deep-sea basins; seawater; carbon dioxide, behavior 5601

organic matter diagenesis
Caribbean Sea, SW; Cariaco Trench; sediments; suspended matter 5653
suspended matter, organic geochemistry; particulates, role in oceanic sedimentary cycles 6268

organic matter: dissolved
humic matter; carbon cycle, DOM components; global approach to research; roundtable discussions; 16 papers; French and English 844
carbon cycle; new measurement technique 1342

organic matter metabolism
sediment diagenesis, early 4478

organic matter transport
U.S.S.R.; White Sea, N Dvina Estuary; seasonal variations . 3278

organic metal complexes
China; Huanghai Estuary; estuarine chemistry; heavy metal apparent complexing capacities 219
particle-solute interactions; seawater; suspended matter, reactions on particle surfaces; panel summary 244
lead, organo-, in the environment; review 272
chemical analysis; chromatography, reversed-phase separation 1937
seawater ligands; multimetal model for metal titration 1948
seawater; copper, complexing 1950
seawater; amino acids, adsorption on mercury electrodes; Cu, Pb, Cd, Zn; kinetics of dissociation 1954
natural waters; sewage; humic matter; photodegradation 1983
natural waters; titration, voltammetric, procedures evaluated 2646
North Pacific, E; copper, complexation 2655
films, organic, as scavengers 3723
seawater; trace metals; humic matter; flocculation, influence of pH, major electrolytes; in Chinese, English abstract 4466
seawater; humic matter; trace metals 4467
seawater; surface reactions 4468
seawater; slow coordination reactions 5073
seawater; ligands studied 5083
North Pacific, central; zinc 6243
Rhode Island; Pettaquamscutt River, Estuary; copper .. 6245
analytical chemistry, methods 5564

organic particulates
sediments; enzymatic solubilization 1178
generation; seawater, surface layer; coagulation, onto bubbles; microbial communities, response 2269
Japan, Tama River Estuary; carbohydrates; amino acids . 3284

organic pollutants
Brazil, Rio de Janeiro coast 2022
classification; aquatic environments, and biota; chemical analysis, procedures 2415
Europe, W; Rhine River, and tributaries; sediments 3762
extraction; natural waters; graphitized carbon black cartridges 3768
micro-; chemical analysis, methods 5095

organic pollution
U.S., rivers, lakes, estuaries; natural waters, surface; pesticides, and other compounds 623
Brazil, N of Rio Grande to Patos Lagoon entrance; coastal zone; in Portuguese, English abstract 1496
effects; bacterioplankton growth 1727
Atlantic; PCBs, and BHC, HCH, HCB; organochlorines; global baseline studies 2024
Mexico: Gulf of; sediments; biota, oysters; trace analysis, of distributions 3534
intertidal meiofauna; sewage sludge, exposure 7162

organic reference samples
needed; analytical chemistry; trace analysis; need wider range of determinants, matrices, and classes of samples ... 3714

organic volatiles
natural waters; phosphates, tributyl; analysis, persistence .. 3764

organic waste
disposal; combustion emissions, at sea; toxicity testing; development, testing of field sampler 4209

organism<s> (See also BIOTA, FAUNA, FLORA ...)

organisms: clonal
population biology; and life history concepts 1098

organisms: fouling
Ceriosporopsis, caduca n.sp.; fungi, on submerged wood ... 3452
California, La Jolla; Cirripedia; Policipes, polymerus; settlement, growth on seawater intake 4104
Amphipoda; Jassa, marmorata; density, demography 4762

organisms: intertidal
Chile, Las Cruces; kelp communities; coastal uplift; earthquakes 2240

organisms: introduced
aquatic biota; exotic fauna; aquaculture, and mariculture; code of practice and manual of procedures for introductions and transfers 4159

organochlorines
as tracers; Massachusetts; Cape Cod, shelf and slope; slope sediments; particulates, mixing in sediments 249
North Pacific, N; Bering Sea; Southern Ocean; biota, zooplankton, fish, birds, mammals; chlordane, bioconcentration, residue patterns 567
Newfoundland; Cetacea, contaminants; Lagenorhynchus, albirostris; Globicephala, melaena; heavy metals 572
New Zealand, Manukau Harbour; polluted sediments ... 877
Mediterranean Sea; France, coastal waters; hydrocarbons 883
North Atlantic; Arctic Ocean; Baltic Sea, and the Kattegat, Gulf of Bothnia; biota, trends in 1242
PCBs and chlordane as contaminants; Arctic area; food chains, 3 trophic levels 1254
as contaminants; Arctic area; Ursus, maritimus; food chains; geographical distribution, temporal trends in polar bears 1255
Italy, NE, Tagliamento River Estuary; pesticides, atrazine ... 1499
PCB/DDE ratios; North Pacific, W; Cetacea, Baird's beaked whales; applications to estimation of biological parameters . 1730
estuarine sediments; hexachlorophene, distribution 2009
Atlantic; organic pollution; PCBs, and BHC, HCH, HCB; global baseline studies 2024
age- and sex-related changes in levels; North Atlantic, E; Cetacea; Balaenoptera, physalus 2349
as tracers of reproductive parameters; Cetacea; Phocoenoides, dalli 2367
3,4-dichloroaniline; Crustacea; metals, sodium chromate; toxicities 2368

aquatic environments; chlorinated hydrocarbons; dioxin; pollution ... 2411
Arctic Ocean, to; atmospheric transport ... 2640
Baltic Sea, SW coast; birds, white-tailed eagles; metals ... 3045
Finland, watercourses; pollution monitoring; mussel incubation method ... 3047
distribution; North Sea; polluted sediments ... 3766
DDT; PCBs; chemical metabolites, oxygenated; trace analysis; measurement cautions ... 4505
cyclic, content; North Sea; Pagurus, bernhardus, pubescens; seasonal comparisons ... 4839
seasonality; North Sea; Decapoda; Pagurus, bernhardus, eggs ... 4840
contaminant trends; North Atlantic, W, 1968-1984; seabird eggs ... 4846
cyclic; North Sea; plankton ... 5962
concentrations; England, E, NE; Pinnipedia; seals, blubber ... 5963
cyclic; North Sea; sediments ... 6289
Dichlorvos; Ireland, W, Beirtreach Buí Bay; pesticides; baseline ... 6295
Canada, Pacific coast; seabirds, eggs ... 7155

organohalogens
estuarine environments; pollution; field study ... 620

organosilicon
aquatic environments; carbon; silicon; germanium; tin; lead; 15 papers ... 276
environmental impact assessment; review ... 614

organosulfurs
DMSP, demethylation and thiol production; anoxic sediments ... 860

orientation
sun compass; Isopoda; Idotea, baltica ... 2328

origin of life (More at EVOLUTION ...)
hydrothermal vents, at; hypothesis not compatible ... 965
hydrothermal vents, too hot; conditions not compatible; report ... 1333
hydrothermal vents, too hot; theory debunked; report ... 1338
hydrothermal vents; submarine hot springs; comment ... 3132
comets, nuclei; organic compounds; report ... 6059

ornithology (More at BIRDS ...)

orogenic belts
extensional collapse; lithospheric extension; crust, thickness, dynamics; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3905

orogeny
increased mountain-building activity; Cenozoic, Late Neogene; weathering, chemical; paleoclimate, effects on ... 341
spurt; glaciation, triggered; ice ages; mountain building; relationships; report ... 2442
Himalayas; Tibet; Karakoram Mountains; collision tectonics; regional evolution ... 3406
Laurentian; Proterozoic; lithosphere; crust; mantle ... 5197
Himalayas; metamorphic geology; collision tectonics; 11 papers ... 5220
Paleozoic; Atlantic, circum-; accretionary terranes; 15 papers ... 5765
Tibetan Plateau; Rocky Mountains; atmospheric paleocirculation; glaciation, onset, role in, 2.5 mya ... 6774
an analog of the Jura Mountains; Indian Ocean, central, S of Ceylon to Sumatra; island arcs, embryonic ... 7044

Orongo Fracture Zone
South Pacific, E; Easter Microplate; Pito Fracture Zone; plate boundaries; fracture zones ... 1038

Osaka Bay
Japan; tidal fronts; river discharges; interactions ... 2502

oscillations (More at WAVES ...)
phenomena; World Ocean; currents, major systems; surface temperature, characteristics; in Chinese, English abstract ... 11
free; Japan: Sea of; earthquakes, excited by; observations, wave theory approach ... 79
free; Japan: Sea of; earthquakes, excited by; synthetic tsunamis, modal approach ... 80
quasi-biennial; North Atlantic; storm tracks, influences on latitude; solar cycle ... 187
resonant, with small mean-square disturbances; shallow-water waves ... 724
long nonlinear; density fronts ... 773
intraseasonal; El Niño, ENSO events; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; dynamics ... 804
heaving motion; wave forces, on half-immersed cylinder ... 2395
delayed feedback; El Niño, ENSO events; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 2614
inertial; Mediterranean Sea; in French, English abstract ... 4339
flow-induced; wave forces, on circular objects ... 6719
numerically simulated; towed instruments ... 6724

oscillations: atmospheric
Kelvin waves; CISK, conditional instability of the second kind ... 172
ocean-atmosphere interactions; equatorial waves; climate, forcing ... 803
40-50 day; surface temperature, effects; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 1904
India; Asia, E; monsoons; water vapor transport; relations ... 2602
QBO; Northern Hemisphere; sea level pressure, and 700 mb; sunspots, 11-yr solar cycle; relations ... 2608
the SAO; Northern Hemisphere; equatorial air flow; seasonal variation ... 2623
the QBO; equatorial stratosphere; QBO models studied ... 2625
QBO; sunspots; weather; relationship impressive; report ... 3123
tropics; air-sea interactions ... 3246
ocean-atmosphere interactions; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; stratospheric warming, influence on ... 3679
VLF; Pacific, tropical; air-sea interactions; surface temperature, and weather ... 4428
El Niño; Southern Oscillation; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; daylength, variations; relationships ... 4957
origin; tropics; structure and propagation of mobile wave-CISK modes ... 5049
Pacific, tropical; Indian Ocean; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; surface temperature, SST ... 6885

oscillations: basin
characteristic; Black Sea; numerical solution ... 1822
26- and 50-day; Indian Ocean, W; circulation; model results ... 5441
tidal seiches; in Japanese, English abstract ... 6116

oscillations: bay
Chesapeake Bay; seiches, resonant motion ... 4323

oscillations: climate
Quaternary; sediments; ice cores; isotopic modelling ... 981
record; biogenic particulates, solids; carbonate dissolution, $CaCO_3$; rate measurements ... 2072
Pleistocene; ice ages; Milankovitch cycles; greenhouse gases; relationships, implications ... 7196

oscillations: current
Pacific; equatorial waves, 20-day ... 2519

oscillations: inertial
decay due to β-effect; mixed layer, wind-forced; air-sea interactions ... 4425
mixed layer; currents; MILDEX data ... 5421

oscillations: mantle
Pacific, beneath; instability, effects ... 4655

oscillations: sea level
Mediterranean Sea, W, bays; resonant amplification ... 1838
Tyrrhenian Sea; eigenperiods ... 2509
Italy; Trieste: Gulf of; wind, and tides; atmospheric pressure; air-sea interactions ... 4424
Tyrrhenian Sea; eigenperiods; erratum ... 6132

oscillations: stratospheric
atmospheric circulation; semiannual oscillation modelled ... 2618

oscillations: swash
beaches, gentle and steep; surf zone; waves, transformation ... 3591

oscillations: thermocline
South Pacific, E; coastal upwelling, weak; denitrification, increased ... 1997

oscillations: tidal
corrections for; hydrographic surveys ... 4310

Oscillatoria
Cyanophyta; oxygen, depleted microzones; nitrogen, fixation; relations ... 561
spp., in relation to; Red Sea; Harpacticoida; Macrosetella, gracilis, distribution and population structure; cyanobacteria ... 5237

oscillatory currents
suspended matter; particulates, longitudinal dispersion ... 4544
Stokes layer, dispersion of matter; shear flow ... 6165

oscillatory flow
seabed, rough; turbulence; flow prediction ... 1887
elliptical; wave forces; loading on a cylinder ... 3528

Oslofjord
inner; Norway; phytoplankton; nutrients, N and P limitation ... 2919

osmium
content; sediments, deep-sea; ferromanganese nodules ... 6511

osmoregulation
in tidal estuary; Brachyura; Carcinus, maenas ... 544
and salinity tolerance, ontogeny of; Decapoda; Homarus, americanus; Penaeus, japonicus ... 1195
Phaeophyta; macroalgae; turgor pressure, determination 3500
energetics; Copepoda, intertidal; Tigriopus, californicus ... 5302
osmotic chemistry
salts; Australia, Victoria; Western Port; marsh vegetation; mangroves; relation to sediment N and salt ... 1146
osmotic pressure (More at PRESSURE ...)
Osteichthyes
Engraulis, anchoita; anchovy, larval morphology, biology; in Portuguese, English abstract ... 1648
Ostracoda
Australia; Mutilus, pumilus; ecophenotypic variation ... 529
Quaternary; China; Bo Hai, Sea, W coast ... 540
Cretaceous; Mexico: Gulf of; in French, English abstract . 993
Copepoda; Plathelminthes; Nematoda; intertidal meiobenthos; hydrodynamic effects on behavior ... 1137
mean species durations; Phanerozoic; evolution, conjugated factors concept; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 1541
Alaska, shelf; Myodocopina ... 1699
North Pacific, N; Archyconchoecia, orientalis n.sp.; Paraconchoecia, angusta, aleutica n.spp.; in Russian, English abstract ... 2287
halocyprid; Sargasso Sea; bioluminescence ... 2965
cypridinid, luminescent; Panama, San Blas region; Vargula, kuma, mizonomma n.spp. ... 2995
recent; 33 spp., 2 new; Australia, N.S.W., Port Hacking; distribution, ecology ... 3005
Holocene; Loxoconcha, 2 spp.; eelgrass beds, in; contrasting population ecology ... 3874
South China Sea, N shelf; fossil record; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4610
paleoecology; France, SE; carbonate banks; in French, English abstract ... 4613
Antarctica; South Atlantic, W; Cytheruridae ... 4618
halocyprid; North Atlantic, 31°N, 25°W; Bathyconchoecia, vertical distribution of 18 spp. (only 4 described previously) ... 4795
Eocene, Late, from; Holocene, to; Pacific, central equatorial; Bradleya, johnsoni lineage ... 5149
21 spp., 13 new; South Pacific; Solomon Islands; sediments, Recent ... 5150
podocopid; Pacific, W; Micronesia; biogeography ... 5935
Panama, off San Blas; Vargula, 6 n.spp.; bioluminescence 6628
Ostreopsis
lenticularis; Dinoflagellata, benthic, cultured; Gambierdiscus, toxicus; growth, toxicity, bacterial flora ... 4080
OTEC (More at POWER ...)
conceptual design; Philippines; power plants ... 2396
electricity, generation; power plants; energy; tapping the seas off Indonesia ... 7173
Outer Banks
North Carolina; barrier islands; sediments, budget; inlets, dynamics; shoreline dynamics ... 5105
outer continental shelf (Use OCS)
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program (Use OCSEAP)
Outer Hebrides
North Atlantic, NE; atmospheric aerosols, marine; cyclones, loading during ... 5558
outfalls (More at WASTE DISPOSAL ...)
outfalls: sewage
vicinity; California, San Pedro shelf; sediments, recent depositional history ... 314
systems; coasts, oceanic; industrial effluents; municipal waste; design to deal with both dense and buoyant effluents 1752
Mediterranean Sea; France, Marseille; sediments, amino acids and monosaccharides ... 2698
ocean disposal; submerged waste field formation ... 4891
ocean disposal; spatial evolution of submerged wastefield ... 4892
ocean disposal; effect of diffuser design on submerged wastefield ... 4893
California; Palos Verdes, shelf, 1973-84; pollution monitoring, coefficient ... 7178
outflows: fjord
Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait, into; Svalbard, from ... 50
outgassing: mantle
history; primordial atmosphere, to present; noble gases, released; history ... 3863
outgoing longwave radiation
remote sensing, via Nimbus satellites ... 6175
precipitation; monsoons, 1986 SW, during; satellite data ... 6218
Ovalipes
ocellatus; Delaware Bay, and shelf; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus; larval dispersal, strategies ... 4102
Owen Fracture Zone
Arabian Sea; Dalrymple Trough; plate motions; tectonics ... 6440
oxidation
in the ocean; DMS ... 6928
oxygen (See also BOD ...)
hydrogen; isotopic chemistry; normalization of isotope data 202
Baltic Sea; Kattegat; nutrients, trends; effects of local nutrient supply ... 232
mass balances, testing for; rivers; benthic chambers ... 414
depleted microzones; Oscillatoria; Cyanophyta; nitrogen, fixation; relations ... 561
flux; Louisiana; Fourleague Bay; sediment-water interface; nutrients, flux ... 869
consumption; Brazil, Guarapina Lagoon; lagoon sediments 2000
convection, effects; polluted sediments, underwater; hydrocarbon degradation ... 2705
dissolved, and surface exchange; North Atlantic, subtropical; Sargasso Sea, upper ocean; air-sea interactions; physics model applications ... 3277
polar seas; nutrients; carbonates; summer-winter comparisons ... 3717
levels; primordial atmosphere; carbon dioxide, changes in level; ecological implications ... 3876
World Ocean, biogeochemical cycling; climate modelling, global; phosphorus; nitrogen; sulfur ... 4497
effects; Euphausia, superba; krill, developmental stages; temperature, effects ... 4805
consumption; Norway; fjords, sill basins; influence of topographic factors ... 5087
Antarctica; Greenland; ice cores; nitrogen; elemental and isotopic composition ... 5552
consumption; Pacific; pycnocline, along isopycnal surfaces; nutrients, regeneration ... 5586
consumption; Japan; Hiroshima Bay; nutrients, benthic remineralization ... 5900
isotopic composition, why it changes with time; seawater ... 6242
dissolved (Winkler method) and chemical demand (dichromate method) determinations; natural waters; use of flow injection analysis ... 6250
dissolved, effects; Virginia, Gunston Cove; sediment-water interface; nutrients, exchange, concentrations; temperature, effects ... 6258
consumption, automatic determinations; aquatic invertebrates; respirometers, improved flow-through ... 6520
consumption; Mediterranean Sea; productivity; advection, vertical; environmental evolution ... 7061
balance; Atlantic, equatorial, Guinea Dome area; productivity, estimation; carbon dioxide, balance ... 7086
oxygen: atmospheric
levels; Phanerozoic ... 5680
oxygen metabolism
North Carolina; Newport River, Estuary; estuarine communities ... 1149
oxygen minimum layer (More at LAYERS ...)
enhanced; Alboran Sea, W; water masses; mixing ... 12
North Pacific, E tropical; nitrification, and nitric oxide ... 237
Eocene; Atlantic; boundary conditions ... 1522
oxygen minimum zone
Paleogene; Atlantic; Foraminifera, biserial heterohelicid; relations ... 6983
oxygen sensors
instrumentation; dissolved gases; ENDECO system characteristics, calibration ... 842
fluorescence-based; seawater; time series measurements ... 2666
micro-; with internal guard cathode ... 6251
oxygenation
implications for; Holocene; Mediterranean Sea, E; Adriatic Sea, Deep Water formation; water masses ... 5688
oxygen-nitrogen ratio
as index; zooplankton metabolism ... 1116
Oxyrrhis
marina, zooplankter; Protozoa, grazing by; algal pigments . 1101
Oyashio
anomalous southward intrusion; Japan, E of; currents; water masses ... 1368

Japan, Tohoku region; currents; water masses, cold intrusions; in Japanese, English abstract 6815
oyster beds
interface; nitrogen flux; respiratory metabolism; in-situ measurements 465
oyster larvae
biology; suspended matter, influence; particulates 1247
oyster reefs
Virginia; James River, Wreck Shoal; geomorphic development 4531
oysters (More at SHELLFISH ...)
ozonation: photolytic
water pollution 274
ozone
lakes; seawater; reversible reservoir 2664
natural (vegetation) emissions; photochemical smog; pollution control, strategies; report 4246
Atlantic, equatorial; atmospheric boundary layer; carbon monoxide 6911
ozone depuration
Bivalvia; PSP toxins; pitfalls and possibilities 4831
ozone layer
holes; stratospheric clouds, role; atmospheric chlorine; report 2447
ozone photochemistry
lab observations; atmospheric chemistry, implications 818
ozone: polar
depletion; stratospheric clouds; atmospheric chemistry; 23 papers 1464
ozone: stratospheric
Antarctica, during spring season; ultraviolet radiation, levels; relations 136
hole; Antarctica; atmospheric circulation; global concerns; report 658
Antarctica, over; atmospheric chemistry; report 1328
loss; atmospheric chemistry; new chemical model; report .. 1335
and NO_2; Greenland, Thule; atmospheric photochemistry; observations 1925
depletion; Greenland, Thule; Arctic area; chlorine dioxide, diurnal chemistry 1927
chlorofluorocarbons, finding industrial replacements 2408
controls; U.S. EPA; Montreal Protocol; international law; treaty inadequate to problem; report 2439
hole; Antarctica; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons; link firmly established; report 3130
layer; atmospheric chemistry; anthropogenic emissions; industrial halocarbons; changing composition; review . 3692
depletion; atmospheric chemistry; anthropogenic emissions; chlorofluorocarbons, role; review 3693
atmospheric halogens; chlorofluorocarbons; report 4234
losses; Arctic area; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons; report 4932
depletion; Arctic area; atmospheric chemistry; report ... 4940
layer; Arctic area; atmospheric halogens; chlorofluorocarbons; the problem is growing 4944
hole; Southern Ocean; Antarctica; plankton, possible threat to; biota, effects on; report 6064
layer; solar cycles, 11-yr; air temperature, surface; sunspots, activity; relationships 6180
depletion; polar atmosphere; natural and anthropogenic sources 6226
hole; Antarctica, over, 1988; formation, dissipation patterns .. 6910
ozone: tropospheric
North Atlantic, W, over; atmospheric aerosols; distributions, WATOX-86 1921

Pachygrapsus
laevimanus; Brachyura; Gastropoda; Austrococchlea, constricta; uranium, uptake kinetics 7154
Pacific (See also circum-, North- and South Pacific, and narrower geographic, physiographic and zonal designations ...)
tropical; dynamic topography; wind-driven flow 152
tropical; El Niño, 1982-83; heat, budget; simulation 154
W tropical; El Niño, events; temperature, response 155
central tropical; ocean-atmosphere interactions; air-sea interface, coupled Ekman layers 157
air-sea interface, exchanges; heat flux; momentum flux; in Chinese, English abstract 162
typhoons, movement midsummer '85; satellite cloud maps ... 174
W equatorial; Ontong-Java Plateau; carbonate sediments; diagenesis, effects on pore geometry; electrical resistivity and formation factors 309
pelagic zone; clay sediments; manganese nodules; extraterrestrial particulates; accretion rates from osmium isotopics 315
Marquesas Islands, lithospheric swell; seafloor, age implications; magnetic field, lineations 356
Atlantic; fracture zones, beneath; lithosphere, thermal evolution; geoid, anomalies, inferred from 358
seafloor spreading; sediment mineralization; volcanism; relations 369
region; mantle, upper, flow mechanisms; seismic anisotropy 393
W; Gastropoda, undescribed snail sp.; vent fauna; symbiosis, chemoautotrophic 482
E central; Echinodermata, 630 spp.; composition, distribution 502
W; Indian Ocean, E; Euphausiacea, vertical distribution at 14 sites; Euphausia, spp.; Stylocheiron, spp. 512
tropical; hydrographic surveys; sampling error, potential . 590
central; equatorial currents, shallow jets; circulation 698
tropical; El Niño, 1986-87; satellite altimetry; sea level, anomalies mapped 716
E equatorial; Kelvin waves; ocean-atmosphere interactions; vertical structure of LF variability 733
remote N and S; chlorofluorocarbons, and N_2O; atmospheric halogens; trace gases 823
seawater; nitrogen, nitrates; phosphorus, phosphates 849
E equatorial; pelagic sediments; stratigraphy, sedimentary processes 945
E tropical; seamounts; hydrothermal deposits; ferromanganese crusts; Fe-oxides, nontronite 957
W tropical; Galapagos Spreading Center; hydrothermal vents; silica, inactive chimney fields 961
equatorial; pelagic sediments; rock magnetism 1005
central; manganese nodules, micro; sediments, oxidation in 1077
ferromanganese crusts; hydrothermal discharges; cobalt, as monitor 1078
equatorial; manganese nodules; texture, mineralogy 1079
tropical; El Niño; La Niña; ocean-atmosphere interactions; report 1334
Cromwell Current, vertical structure; equatorial currents . 1365
central; surface, irradiance; solar radiation; in-situ and satellite measurements compared 1426
Australasian region; El Niño, ENSO influences; atmospheric circulation; Southern Oscillation 1432
E equatorial; wind-driven circulation; remote forcing, model 1437
tropical; surface temperature; atmospheric circulation, Hadley, Walker; air-sea interactions 1444
over; North America, over; winter, 40-year data; atmospheric circulation, regimes; transition processes 1445
equatorial; Christmas Island; wind field; data comparisons 1447
W, over; clouds, seasonal, interannual changes in amounts ... 1452
paleocirculation; Eocene; Peru, coastal desert; upwelling sediments 1530
E equatorial; Cocos Island; volcanic islands; hotspots, trace; geology, petrology 1558
largest number; World Ocean; satellite altimetry; seamounts, global distribution; remote sensing, data analyses 1559
W; Cretaceous; seamounts, movements over past 110 m.y.; volcanism, intraplate 1565
W and NW; earthquakes; seismic waves; coda buildup and decay rates, relevance to lithospheric scattering 1569
Rayleigh waves, phase velocities; seismic anisotropy, azimuthal; lateral heterogeneities, implications 1578
central; ferromanganese crusts; sediments, Sr and Nd isotopics; implications for age and provenance 1587
Costa Rica, Cano Island; Isopoda, Corallanidae; Excorallana, tricornis occidentalis 1692
E; Caridea; Ogyrides, alphaerostris, and O. tarazonai n.sp. .. 1710
mid-; Horizon Guyot; guyots, above; internal tides, strong; currents; observations 1849
equatorial response; wind, westerly burst; ocean-atmosphere interactions 1906
W; El Niño; equatorial wind, field 1913
over; wind data, 1920-79; apparent changes in wind climate not real 1914
Japan: Sea of; water column, deep; tritium, concentrations 1967
equatorial; particle flux, biogenic; productivity; El Niño . 1991
Atlantic; equatorial sediments; organic matter, climatically forced carbon burial 2091

Pleistocene, latest; water masses, deep water; carbon dating; ventilation age 2099
tropical; Neogene, Late; Indian Ocean; Radiolaria; Pterocorys, 8 spp. 2107
sediments; Radiolaria, belt; ferromanganese nodules; phosphorus 2184
tropical; New Caledonia; macrobenthos, biomass; trophic dynamics 2241
tropical; satellites, Geosat, constrained sinusoidal crossover adjustment; signal processing 2379
Asia; mangrove ecosystems, dynamics; resource management 2391
equatorial currents; acoustic Doppler profiling 2474
upper layer; tropical circulation; variability modelled 2477
central equatorial; tritium, distribution; circulation tracers . 2479
W; equatorial circulation; currents 2482
equatorial waves, 20-day; current oscillations 2519
1986-87 warm episode, end; U.S., drought onset; global climate, March-May 1988; seasonal summary 2606
E equatorial; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind, zonal; circulation; dynamics 2613
E; cyclogenesis, explosive; storm forecasting, failures 2631
central; Tuamotu Archipelago; atolls, Anaa, rising; islands, thermal rejuvenation; hotspots 2740
hydrothermal deposits; rare earths, geochemistry 2756
and South China Sea; Atlantic, and Caribbean; carbonate sediments; carbon dating 2759
submarine volcanoes; seamounts, shape analysis; flatness, summit height 2836
asthenosphere; mantle, upper; geotherms, derived 2867
E tropical; Costa Rica, Isla del Caño; El Niño; corals, *Porites* heads; temperature, record, from stable isotopes . 2936
New Caledonia and the Chesterfield Islands; Brachyura; Cyrtomaia, 3 n.spp.; in French, English abstract 3000
E; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; coastal ecosystems; population dynamics, responses; community structure, effects on 3111
El Niño, cycle; magmatism, heat release; thermal anomalies, production; lithospheric heat flow; possible correlations; report 3116
satellite altimetry; tides, estimations 3143
New Caledonia; French Polynesia; oceanographic surveys; in French 3145
tropical, March 1985; Panama: Gulf of; Papagayo: Gulf of; upwelling, persistent; circulation 3174
central; equatorial waves; energy flux, estimates at 9- to 90-day periods 3181
W; equatorial heating, role; monsoons, onset in SE Asia and India 3249
E tropical; atmospheric plumes, and jets; wind, and tropical fronts 3250
Quaternary; Solomon Islands; volcanic arcs; sedimentation, hemipelagic 3319
Western Pacific Transition Zone; lithospheric heat flow; marginal basins; island arcs; geodynamic model 3342
New Caledonia; mantle, upper, structure; subduction zones, fossil, evidence for 3388
tropical; New Caledonia, SW lagoon; benthic communities, major 3435
W; Arctic Ocean; Gastropoda; Naticiformes, 20 spp. ... 3459
E; Colombia, coast; Caridea, alpheid; Alpheus, wickstenae n.sp. 3467
E; Galapagos Rift; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Hyalopontius, boxshalli n.sp.; vent fauna 3476
tropical; satellite altimetry; sea level, maps, verification ... 3583
American Samoa; atmospheric carbon dioxide; component signals in record 3661
Atlantic; circulation, atmospheric and oceanic; Ekman layers, coupled; ocean-atmosphere interactions 3677
W; equatorial westerlies, bursts; atmospheric forcing, extratropical; surface temperature, anomalies 3685
Equator, between 140° and 95°W; surface wind; moored observations 3686
Indian Ocean; Southern Ocean; vanadium, surface distributions; in Japanese, English abstract 3719
tropical; Miocene, Mid-; rhodolites; reef sediments; paleoceanographic implications 3801
New Caledonia; sediments; bioturbation; in French, English abstract 3822
Galapagos Spreading Center; hydrothermal vents, Rose Garden; temperature, large short-term variability 3844
W, equatorial to Antarctic; Radiolaria; Stylodictya, -type, classification and geographic distribution 3871
tropical; Neogene, Late; Indian Ocean; Radiolaria; Anthocyrtidium, 10 spp., 2 new 3877
zooplankton, role; phosphorus, regeneration 4021
E tropical; Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; vent fauna; temporal changes in megafauna 1979-1985 4052
E; Bivalvia; Calyptogena, magnifica; vent fauna; comparison of growth at 2 sites 4059
tropical; El Niño, 1983 ENSO; seabird ecology; mass mortalities; insights following 'natural experiment' 4068
equatorial circulation; heat flux; eddy momentum 4268
tropical; temperature; currents 4271
central; equatorial circulation, 159°W; currents, mean zonal 4283
margin; sea level, international variations; length scales 4314
central equatorial; Rossby gravity waves 4322
winter 1987; Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; climate, seasonal summary 4417
tropical; atmospheric oscillations, VLF; air-sea interactions; surface temperature, and weather 4428
tropical; atmospheric temperature, inversions; moisture, and boundary layer structure 4429
W and central equatorial; El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO; dissolved gases; carbon dioxide, distribution; seawater, surface, in 4473
Foraminifera, benthic and planktonic; Atlantic; glaciomarine sediments; carbon-14 dating; preliminary age estimates 4581
E, equatorial; Pliocene; Radiolaria, high-resolution data; equatorial paleoceanography 4591
Miocene; Atlantic; abyssal paleoceanography; thermocline circulation 4605
beneath; mantle oscillations; instability, effects 4655
Marquesas Fracture Zone, ridge origin; volcanic ridges; mantle plumes; hotspots, nature of 4664
mantle anisotropy; structure 4668
sedimentary basins; active margins; petroleum hydrocarbons; oil- and gas-bearing formations 4679
E tropical; Copepoda; chlorophyll; productivity; vertical relationships 4717
tropical; coastal zone; pelagic environments; plankton, variability; patchiness 4728
ciguatera, outbreaks; public health; incidence linked to coral reef disturbance by military activities 4899
Odobenus, rosmarus divergens; walruses, exploitation; marine mammals; conservation, and management needs 4911
tropical; El Niño, 1986-87 (La Niña) cooling; greenhouse effect; global warming; 1988 the warmest year despite La Niña; report 4939
Acanthaster, planci, the crown-of-thorns problem; coral reefs; larval transport 4945
water column; particle flux, as microbial elevators; suspended matter; detritus, sinking and rising; microbiota 4952
equatorial circulation; zonal currents 4975
tropical; wind field, surface; analyses compared 5045
El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; wind, westerly bursts 5048
Indian Ocean; water column; platinum, behavior 5090
Miocene, Early, since; Hawaii, SE of, Clarion-Clipperton block; sedimentation, trends 5128
Quaternary, Late; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sediments, depositional history 5137
central equatorial; Eocene, Late, from; Holocene, to; Ostracoda; Bradleya, johnsoni lineage 5149
E; Clipperton Fracture Zone; transform faults; sedimentation; tectonics 5159
140°W; Atlantic, 28°W; equatorial currents; thermocline 5388
tropical, 1970-87; surface temperature; model studies 5389
tropical; circulation, surface; currents; aspects of geostrophic adjustment 5399
tropical; current shear; direct measurements, effect on drift buoys 5413
tropical; sea level, variability; satellite altimetry, accuracy . 5433
equatorial; circulation, response; wind, westerly burst; discussion 5524
El Niño, 1986-87; ocean-atmosphere interactions; surface temperature; evolution of anomaly fields 5529
tropical; El Niño, cycles; heat, content, variability; ocean-atmosphere interactions 5534
tropical; Indian Ocean; wind field, surface 5536
Atlantic; Indian Ocean; atmospheric circulation; equatorial wind; satellite measurements 5537
E; U.S., SW; atmospheric chemistry; nitrogen oxides .. 5559

E tropical; nepheloid layer, bottom; thorium, -234, removal by scavenging ... 5578
pycnocline, along isopycnal surfaces; oxygen, consumption; nutrients, regeneration ... 5586
SW equatorial; Ontong Java Plateau; carbonate sediments; acoustic properties ... 5661
Pleistocene; Atlantic; seawater; salinity, contrast ... 5682
W equatorial; Quaternary; Foraminifera, planktonic; isotopic composition; carbonate dissolution, of tests ... 5715
seafloor; geomagnetic induction; magnetotelluric surveys ... 5733
geoid, small wavelength; directional analysis ... 5734
W; marginal basins; tectonics; reconstructions 56 Ma to present ... 5767
central; ferromanganese crusts; iron oxide mineralogy ... 5815
tropical; Marshall Islands; Bikini Atoll; seabirds, 23 spp.; May 1986 survey ... 5889
W; Micronesia; Ostracoda, podocopid; biogeography ... 5935
E tropical; Caridea; Synalpheus, arostris n.sp.; Philocheras, lapillus n.sp. ... 5937
W tropical; Galapagos Archipelago; environmental management; rare plants, 144 taxa; conservation, recommendations ... 6028
tropical; atmospheric moisture; synoptic scale variation ... 6173
El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; ocean-atmosphere interactions; equatorial waveguides, response; local and remote forcing ... 6195
Indian Ocean; surface temperature, anomalies; atmospheric circulation, influence on; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical experiment ... 6203
tropical wind field; FGGE assimilations, model and data bias effects ... 6211
central; sediment diagenesis ... 6364
central; siliceous ooze; hydrothermal alteration; in Japanese, English abstract ... 6380
stably stratified salinity; Atlantic, unstable salinity profile; hydrothermal plumes; models ... 6382
central; Marshall Islands, Ratak chain; volcanic islands; lava, alkalic; petrology and age ... 6444
submarine volcanoes, intraplate; patterns of distribution ... 6449
W; mantle, layering studied ... 6490
E and central; phytoplankton biomass; productivity; size distribution ... 6535
E; Caridea; Palaemonidae, inc. 2 n.gen., 7 n.spp.; key to 48 spp. ... 6659
between 140° and 110°W; equatorial upwelling ... 6821
tropical; sea level, height; wind-driven circulation; Kalman filter, analysis ... 6825
deep water; acoustics, vertical arrays; sound, speed profile, mismatch; signal processing, matched field, sensitivity ... 6859
tropics; climate, recent decadal variations; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 6877
tropical; Atlantic, tropical; surface temperature, simulations; heat flux, model parameters ... 6880
W equatorial; surface mixed layer; heat, budget ... 6881
W tropical; surface temperature; air-sea interactions; intraseasonal variability ... 6884
tropical; Indian Ocean; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations; surface temperature, SST ... 6885
central equatorial; Japan, over; air temperature; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation ... 6886
over; Walker circulation; water vapor; atmosphere, characteristics, dynamics; El Niño, ENSO, non-ENSO events ... 6892
W tropical, over; clouds, super clusters; atmospheric convection; intraseasonal variations ... 6904
abyssal basins; sedimentation, rates; manganese nodules, formation ... 7045
equatorial; pelagic sediments; ferromanganese nodules; role of bacteria in formation ... 7048
plankton; sulfates, generation; aerosols, as; climate, role in; report ... 7200
Easter Island, volcanic activity near; El Niño, ENSO cycles; earthquakes, activity in the EPR; correlations; report ... 7202

Pacific Basin
crust; mantle, upper; structure, lateral heterogeneity ... 2871
Rayleigh waves, study; crust; mantle, upper; structure ... 3389
Central; North Pacific, NE equatorial; manganese nodules, comparison ... 5214

Pacific Plate
North American Plate; plate boundaries; lithospheric deformation ... 373
North American Plate; San Andreas Fault; crustal deformation, measuring; earthquakes, estimating seismic hazard ... 390
North American Plate; plate motions, episodic ... 1019
Japan, NE; subduction, depth of; geomagnetic estimation ... 1053
Erimo Seamount; magnetization; establishing Early Cretaceous pole position ... 1547
Cretaceous, Mid-, to Early Tertiary; polar wander, APW path; paleomagnetic field ... 2120
New Zealand; Hawkes Bay, region; crust, microseismicity and velocity structure; plates, subducting, finestructure ... 2158
Galapagos Islands, microplate; Nazca Plate; Cocos Plate; plates, triple junctions evolution and structure; spreading ridges; fault zones; tectonics ... 2829
evolution; Mesozoic, pre-Cretaceous; plate tectonics; magnetic field, anomalies, and polarity reversals ... 3363
Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; triple junctions, Pacific-Farallon-Izanagi; plate tectonics, evolution ... 3367
North American Plate; Philippine Plate; Japan, off central Honshu; triple junctions, trench/trench/trench; plate tectonics ... 3913
Cretaceous, Late; Tertiary; North American Plate, relative position; Farallon Plate; Kula Plate; plate tectonics; reconstructions ... 3914
Alaska: Gulf of; earthquakes, unusual; plate boundaries, fragmentation ... 4659
Neogene, Late; plate motions; tectonics ... 5163
transfer of Baja California to; Miocene, Late; California: Gulf of; extensional tectonics ... 5168
Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts; lithospheric swells; mantle, heat flux from ... 5201
motion; Kuroshio, Extension; sedimentation, effects on ... 5691
Kula Plate; seafloor spreading; magnetic anomalies, age dependence of skewness; plate motions ... 6429
New Zealand; mountains, East Coast Range; subduction; plate motions; in French, English summary ... 7005

pack ice (More at ICE ...)
beneath; Antarctica, off Enderby Land; Euphausia, superba, crystallorophias; krill, metabolism, body composition ... 4797

Paguridae
provenzanoi and others; Anomura; Pagurus, hirsutiusculus hirsutiusculus; larval stages ... 1217
Japan; Ceratopagurus, rediscovery; Pagurus, piercei, new genus for ... 2302

Paguridea
Oman, S, Dhofar coast; Anomura; Porcellanidae; Hippidea ... 1693
Brachyura; development of epipods and gills ... 1695

Pagurus
brachiomastus; Anomura; larval stages, lab-reared ... 517
hirsutiusculus hirsutiusculus; Anomura; Paguridae, provenzanoi and others; larval stages ... 1217
acantholepis; Anomura; rediscovery ... 2293
3 n.spp.; Japan, Hokkaido; Anomura ... 2300
piercei, new genus for; Japan; Paguridae; Ceratopagurus, rediscovery ... 2302
bernhardus, pubescens; North Sea; organochlorines, cyclic, content; seasonal comparisons ... 4839
bernhardus, eggs; North Sea; Decapoda; organochlorines, seasonality ... 4840

Pakistan
Himalaya; Indian Plate, and Kohistan Arc; plate boundaries; crust, suture, dynamics ... 5161

Palaemon
adspersus; Greece, Messolonghi Lagoon; Decapoda; observations ... 1213
elegans; Natantia; pollution monitoring; metals, Cd, Hg; interactive effects ... 1244
macrodactylus; Caridea; life history, reproductive features ... 2306
macrodactylus; Caridea; reproductive ecology ... 2307
elegans; Decapoda; Palaemonetes, varians; salinity, effects; zinc, uptake, regulation ... 4845
elegans; Crustacea, decapod, amphipod, barnacle; Echinogammarus, pirloti; Elminius, modestus; metals, Zn, Cu, Cd; accumulation strategies ... 6688

Palaemonetes
pugio; Natantia; heavy metals, Hg, Cd, Cu, Zn; bioaccumulation ... 4838
varians; Decapoda; Palaemon, elegans; salinity, effects; zinc, uptake, regulation ... 4845

Palaemonidae
Atlantic, equatorial; Africa, W; Macrobrachium, equidens, an Indo-Pacific sp. ... 1703

1 n.gen., 2 n.spp.; Australia, NW shelf 2285
Periclimenaeus, fimbriatus redescribed; Periclimenaeus, n.gen. designated 3465
Hong Kong, Mai Po marshes; Coutierella, genus re-established 4786
Mexico, waters; Chacella, kerstitchi 5909
inc. 2 n.gen., 7 n.spp.; Pacific, E; Caridea; key to 48 spp. 6659

Palau Trench
floor; North Pacific, W; carbonate sediments; turbidites 2753

paleoatmosphere
does it reflect?; ancient air; amber, bubbles trapped in; discussion 669

paleobathymetry
determinations; fossil record; sedimentary environments; 6 papers 5818

paleobiogeography
plate tectonics; fossil record 4695

paleoceanography
redox chemistry; cerium, as chemical tracer 338
significance to; South Atlantic, eastern Cape Basin sediments; Radiolaria; Didymocyrtis, tetrathalamus 973
Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; Mediterranean Sea, E; fossil record; in French, English abstract 983
indicators; Coccolithophoridae, Emiliana huxleyi; lipids, long-chain alkenones 1533
Cenozoic; Antarctica; Weddell Sea, ODP Leg 113; water masses, development; glaciation 2074
Quaternary, late glacial to recent; North Atlantic, E, Gulf of Cadiz; Mediterranean Sea, W, Alboran Sea; Foraminifera, benthic 2106
Cenozoic; ice, volume history; fossil record, tropical planktonic δO-18 record is best ice indicator 2779
Mesozoic, to present; history of science; paleocirculation, oceanic; GSA centennial review article 3856
Quaternary; Tasman Sea, S, DSDP Site 593; calcareous nannofossils; stable isotope studies 4611
estimations; Indian Ocean, S; Radiolaria, 37 spp.; fossil record 4615
Cenozoic, Late; Alpha Ridge; Arctic Ocean; biostratigraphy 5142
economic geology; geophysical engineering; sedimentology; state-of-the-art; annual review issue; 40 reports ... 5221
marine geology; current happenings; annual report 5370
cerium, as tracer; redox chemistry; discussion 6945
Eocene; water masses; surface temperature 6977

paleoceanography: abyssal
Miocene; Atlantic; Pacific; thermocline circulation ... 4605

paleoceanography: equatorial
Pliocene; Pacific, E, equatorial; Radiolaria, high-resolution data 4591

Paleocene
Foraminiferida; Morozovella, lineage speciation, structural evolution 346
latest; Eocene, earliest; North Sea, central; Dinoflagellata, cysts; sediments, biozonation 2795
to; Permian, from; Asia, E; Ryukyu Arc; metamorphic rocks, Ar-dating; regional geodynamic evolution 3890

paleocirculation
Quaternary; Gulf Stream, position; ice ages, during 336
indicator; Weddell Sea; Antarctic Bottom Water; abyssal sediments 953
deep; Pleistocene, glacial cycles; North Atlantic; Southern Ocean; cadmium, as deep-water tracer; nutrients, in high-latitude waters, relation to atmospheric CO_2 theories . 2078
and geochemistry; Pleistocene, Late; ocean-atmosphere interactions; model 2088
Cenozoic; World Ocean; glaciation; carbonates, $CaCO_3$ content 2094
Neogene, Late, since; North Atlantic, E; Norwegian Sea; paleoclimate; changes during past 2.8 m.y. 2768
oceanic; Mesozoic, to present; history of science; paleoceanography; GSA centennial review article 3856
implications for; Pleistocene; Atlantic; radiocarbon, budget, and deep- to surface-water age difference; seawater 5683
simulated; Cretaceous, Mid-; Tethys 6387

paleocirculation: atmospheric
Tibetan Plateau; Rocky Mountains; orogeny; glaciation, onset, role in, 2.5 mya 6774

paleoclimate (More at CLIMATE ...)
jumps in; Greenland Ice Sheet; North Atlantic, deep-sea sediments; Vosges Mountains; carbon dating; the 3 chronologies compared 331
9 kya, simulations; Laurentide Ice Sheet, seasonal variations, effect; ocean-atmosphere interactions 340
effects on; Cenozoic, Late Neogene; orogeny, increased mountain-building activity; weathering, chemical 341
Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric carbon dioxide; report 657
Asian aridity and the zonal westerlies; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; North Pacific, W; eolian sediments, deposition 986
fluctuations; Quaternary; Mediterranean Sea, W; Tyrrhenian Sea; in Italian, English abstract 1538
Pleistocene; ice ages; atmospheric circulation, standing waves; model 1915
correlations with; Quaternary, Late; Southern Ocean, Indian sector; diatoms, abundance fluctuations; sediments 2080
Cenozoic, Upper; Labrador Sea; Baffin Bay; Arctic Ocean; paleoenvironments; ice ages 2758
Neogene, Late, since; North Atlantic, E; Norwegian Sea; paleocirculation; changes during past 2.8 m.y. 2768
Cenozoic; Northern Hemisphere; glaciation; stratigraphy, correlation enigma between oceanic and continental sediment sequences 2785
and ice ages; Pleistocene; Nevada, Devils Hole; Milankovitch hypothesis, implications for; carbonate sediments, record 2789
Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; Aegean Sea, NW; sedimentation, and hydrography; reconstruction 3324
Paleozoic, Late; Mesozoic; numerical reconstruction 3330
zonation; Miocene; Indian Ocean 3859
Quaternary; Antarctica; Southern Ocean; climate change; ice sheets; 10 papers 5686
inferences; Pleistocene, end; Antarctica; ice cores 5693
Pangaea; monsoons, mega- 5694
Neogene, to Quaternary; Arctic area; Baffin Bay; sediments; currents, paleo-; ODP Leg 105 data; in French, English summary 5699
astronomical effects on; Milankovitch cycles; climate, and climate change; review 6050
Quaternary, Late; India, NW, past 40 kyr; monsoon circulation; rainfall 6176
oscillations; Quaternary, Late; Africa, East; Nile Delta, recorded in; minerals, heavy 6393
reconstructions, implications for; fossil record, plant remains; atmospheric carbon dioxide, variability 6397
Phanerozoic; Carboniferous; Equator, life at; glaciation, polar, during; extinction, rates 6410
studies, implications for; cave deposits; dating, M.S.-U series 6975
indicators; Mediterranean Sea, E; Foraminifera, planktonic; fossil record; in Italian, English abstract 6993
Northern Hemisphere; glaciation; atmospheric circulation; crustal uplift, causes cooling; report 7197

paleoenvironment
changes in; Pleistocene, since; Mediterranean Sea, W; Alboran Sea; Dinoflagellata, assemblages; in French, English abstract 998
and geology; Cenozoic; Arctic area; sediments; 31 papers 1525
indicators; Caribbean Sea, E; sediments; foraminiferal-algal nodules; growth history 4616
inferred; Messinian; Mediterranean Sea; trace elements, analysis 2083
Pleistocene, 140-70 kya; Africa, W equatorial; vegetation, shifts; atmospheric circulation, changes 2086
Cenozoic, Upper; Labrador Sea; Baffin Bay; Arctic Ocean; paleoclimate; ice ages 2758
indicators of; South Africa; Cirripedia, Tetraclita serrata; intertidal biota, barnacle shells; isotopic composition 2783
indicators; Quaternary, Late; North Atlantic; shelf sediments, and slope; fossil record 3325

Paleogene
Neogene; Peru, ODP Leg 112; margin sediments; stratigraphy 2138
Foraminifera, planktonic; biostratigraphy, and magnetobiochronology; tropical/subtropical zonations 3870
geochronology; chronostratigraphy; an integrated approach 4575
Atlantic; Foraminifera, biserial heterohelicid; oxygen minimum zone; relations 6983
South Atlantic, DSDP Site 516; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record; magnetostratigraphy; correlations 6995

paleogeographic maps
Jurassic, Early, since; Indian Ocean, bordering; continents 2077

paleogeography
Europe, NW; North America, E; Iapetus Ocean, did it really exist?; tectonics ... 1531
and geology; Cretaceous; South America, S; tectonics, and stratigraphy; fossil record; review memoir ... 1534
paleohydrothermalism
and circulation; East Pacific Rise; Bivalvia, shells; hydrothermal vents; isotopic composition, as indicator; in French, English abstract ... 1656
paleomagnetic<s> (More at MAGNETICS ...)
paleomagnetic field
rotations; continental tectonics; lithospheric deformation; report ... 654
rock magnetism; 16 papers ... 1001
Cretaceous, Mid-, to Early Tertiary; Pacific Plate; polar wander, APW path ... 2120
equatorial sediments; axial symmetry, polarity asymmetry .. 2123
Brunhes; China; Yellow Sea; polarity events; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3341
strength; magnetic field, reversals; geomagnetic dynamo, models ... 5738
paleomagnetic research
confirmation by; history of science; continental drift, theory ... 2806
paleomagnetic surveys
Caroline Islands, W, Palau; Philippine Sea Plate; plate motions, constraints on ... 367
paleomagnetism
Canada; Arctic Ocean, Sverdrup Basin; dykes, and sills; tectonics, implications ... 355
characteristics; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; South China Sea, and South China Basin; tectonics, evolution; in Chinese, English abstract ... 364
Chile, N, Cordillera de la Costa; tectonics, local forearc rotation ... 1002
Europe, and elsewhere; geomagnetic field; geophysical and geological events; 16 papers ... 2804
Arctic area; Canada, N.W.T.; Sverdrup Basin; volcanic rocks; magnetostratigraphy ... 2816
measurements; Mesozoic; Mediterranean area; Greece, microplates; tectonics, evolution ... 3359
Quaternary, Late; California; Santa Catalina Basin; sediments ... 3884
Cretaceous, APW curve; Mesozoic, kimberlites; Africa, S . 4622
Arabian Sea, N; geomagnetic field, anomalies ... 5154
paleontology
possible biases in preservation potential; Foraminifera, benthic, shallow-water; microborers, of tests, differential infestation ... 3014
Geological Society of America; science publishing; centennial overview ... 3107
mass extinction; a sceptic's view against periodicity and mass events ... 3873
mass extinction; periodic catastrophism; the case for periodicity ... 3881
suprageneric ranges; Foraminiferida ... 4127
micropaleontology; fossil record; *Geotimes* annual report . 5147
paleotemperature (More at TEMPERATURE ...)
Quaternary; South Atlantic; Rio Grande Rise; sedimentation ... 1521
and circulation; Miocene, Late; water masses, surface; reconstruction from O-18 data ... 1532
indicators; Canada, E, off; Labrador Current; Foraminifera, benthic; Cibicides, lobatulus ... 2800
modelled: Pangaea; Permian, Late (early); extreme variability 6391
Paleozoic
Late; Japan, SW, Akiyoshi; accretionary terranes; paleogeographic reconstructions ... 372
Late; Mesozoic; paleoclimate; numerical reconstruction ... 3330
Mesozoic, Early; continents, absolute reconstructions of position; plate tectonics ... 3372
Atlantic, circum-; orogeny; accretionary terranes; 15 papers ... 5765
invertebrates, marine; fossil record; shells, color pattern origins ... 6415
Japan: Sea of, N; basement, folded ... 6478
palladium
solution chemistry; seawater ... 6244
Palos Verdes
shelf, 1973-84; California; sewage outfalls; pollution monitoring, coefficient ... 7178
palynology
Quaternary; tropical ecosystems; 14 papers ... 343
Panama
San Blas region; Ostracoda, cypridinid, luminescent; Vargula, kuma, mizonomma n.spp. ... 2995
Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities; subsequent population dynamics ... 3461
Caribbean area; reefs, fringing, plant-dominated; drift vegetation; composition, export, import ... 3496
Caribbean area; oil spills, major, 1986; coastal communities; ecological effects ... 3509
Galeta Reef; sessile biota; substrates, natural and artificial, effects of ... 5265
off San Blas; Ostracoda; Vargula, 6 n.spp.; bioluminescence ... 6628
Panama Canal
Crustacea; Decapoda, 88 spp.; minimum exchange of Atlantic/Pacific species; monograph ... 6624
Panama: Gulf of
Pacific, tropical, March 1985; Papagayo: Gulf of; upwelling, persistent; circulation ... 3174
Pandalidae
Decapoda; Heterocarpus, alexandri, holotype ... 5910
Pandalus
montagui; Caridea; zinc, uptake, regulation ... 1256
Pangaea
Australia, Exmouth Plateau; crust; rocks, very old, recovered; report ... 1336
geodynamics; Africa, W; Guinea, geology; extensional tectonics; in French, English summary ... 4579
breakup; plate tectonics, global; evolution maps and lithospheric budget ... 5174
paleoclimate; monsoons, mega- ... 5694
Permian, Late (early); paleotemperature, modelled; extreme variability ... 6391
Panopeus
austrobesus; Xanthidae, lab-reared; larval development ... 2994
herbstii; Brachyura, xanthid; Neopanope, sayi; Eurypanopeus, depressus; substrate preference, activity ... 4101
Panulirus
argus; Reptantia; siltation effects on recruitment ... 2296
cygnus; Reptantia; effect of baited trap on foraging movements ... 2299
interruptus; Reptantia; influences on den preference ... 2322
cygnus, recruitment; Australia, W shelf; Leeuwin Current; Reptantia; El Niño, ENSO events; relationships ... 2997
japonicus; Japan, Kominato; Reptantia; microhabitat, behavior of juveniles ... 3006
ornatus, a recent lessepsian migrant; Mediterranean Sea, E; Reptantia, Indo-Pacific ... 7123
Papagayo: Gulf of
Pacific, tropical, March 1985; Panama: Gulf of; upwelling, persistent; circulation ... 3174
North Pacific, E tropical; Tehuantepec: Gulf of; surface temperature; wind, inertial; patterns ... 3238
papers: research
scientists; scholarly publishing; funding; the publish or perish syndrome; essay ... 7188
Papua New Guinea
Australia; Torres Strait; shelf sediments; bedforms; bed-load transport ... 919
mangrove ecosystems; nutrient cycling, chemistry ... 2674
N, Laing Is.; South Pacific; Copepoda ... 4103
South Pacific; Brachyura, leucosiid; Myra, acutidens 4116
S; carbonate platforms; tectonics; hydrocarbons, potential for ... 5166
Jurassic, Post-; South Pacific; tectonics, reconstructions .. 6434
Callianassidae; Glypturus, motupore ... 6653
Quaternary; margin uplift, rates; plate boundaries; tectonics ... 7006
southern New Ireland; earthquakes, July 3, 1985; seismicity 7037
para-aminobenzoics (Use PAB's)
Paracalanus
parvus; Norway, W, Lindåspollene; Calanoida; Pseudocalanus, elongatus; Temora, longicornis; Centropages, hamatus; productivity ... 505
indicus, abundant outside bay; Australia, Westernport Bay; Copepoda; Acartia, tranteri, abundant in bay; predator-prey dynamics ... 6548
Parachevreuxiella
lobata n.gen., n.sp.; North Atlantic, NE; Amphipoda; Gammaridea, surveyed; in German, English abstract ... 4783

Paraconchoecia
angusta, aleutica n.spp.; North Pacific, N; Ostracoda; Archyconchoecia, orientalis n.sp.; in Russian, English abstract ... 2287
Paradactylopodia
trioculata n.sp.; New Zealand, off, biogenic substrata; Harpacticoida; Stenhelia, (St.) xylophila n.sp.; Laophonte, lignosa n.sp. ... 4796
parallel processing
and scientific simulations; computer technology; overview ... 1283
computer technology; parallel computers, solving scientific problems; 9 papers ... 2376
parametric model
hurricanes; storm waves, prediction ... 826
Paranarthrura
7 spp., 4 new; North Atlantic, E; Tanaidacea ... 5300
Paramdania
boecki, feeding biology; Atlantic; Amphipoda, gammarid ... 6651
Paraplecustes
derzhavini; North Pacific, E; Amphipoda, invasions by; Ampelisca, abdita; Melita, nitida; Corophium, alienense n.sp. ... 1194
Paraprionospio
pinnata; Polychaeta, spionid; deposit feeders; sediment transport, after; particulates, grain size selection changes ... 1654
Parastephos
esterlyi n.sp.; California; San Diego Bay; Calanoida ... 1205
Pardaliscidae
contributions; Mediterranean Sea; Amphipoda; Arculfia, new record ... 1211
Pardia
Mediterranean Sea; Amphipoda; Lysianassa; in Italian, English abstract ... 1704
Periclimenaeus
n.gen. designated; Palaemonidae; Periclimenaeus, fimbriatus redescribed ... 3465
parks (More at SANCTUARIES ...)
parks: marine
Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Marine Park; barrier reefs; physical process studies ... 928
Parris Island
South Carolina; sediments, deep; denitrification, potential; aquifers, and other groundwater; implications for surface applications of municipal wastewater ... 264
particle aggregates
marine snow; in-situ settling behavior ... 238
marine snow; flocculation; characteristics, dynamics, significance ... 239
Adriatic Sea, N; marine snow; microbiota, ecology ... 2958
particle counters
Elzone; bacterial biomass, determinations ... 1174
particle dispersion
North Sea; suspended matter ... 247
characteristics; North Atlantic; mixing, depth; SOFAR float results interpreted ... 1357
particle dynamics
deposit feeders; sediments, marked tracers ... 6519
particle filters
picoplankton, capture; filtration, serial, required ... 1594
particle flux
U.S., E; slope, and rise; suspended matter ... 241
seasonal; Antarctica; Bransfield Strait; suspended sediments, and settling ... 248
annual; Norwegian Sea, N; sedimentation, winter burst of activity ... 1485
biogenic; Pacific, equatorial; productivity; El Niño ... 1991
seasonal variability; Weddell Sea; sea ice; relationships ... 1992
suspended sediments; boundary shear stress, excess; flume evaluation ... 1993
North Pacific, E; Endeavor Ridge; hydrothermal plumes ... 2067
terrigenous; Black Sea, W central; sedimentation, past 5100 yr; long-term climate effects ... 2085
and scale heights, concentrations; North Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols; WATOX-85 studies ... 3699
vertical; North Sea, N; suspended matter; seasonality, composition ... 3749
as microbial elevators; Pacific; water column; suspended matter; detritus, sinking and rising; microbiota ... 4952
to deep ocean; Arabian Sea; monsoons, related to; air-sea interactions ... 5531
particle motion
Lagrangian tracing; U.S., SE OCS; Gulf Stream; shelf circulation; plankton, dynamics ... 3423
particle settlement
and larval; Bivalvia, effects of siphonal currents ... 3437
particle size
function of; equatorial sediments; lipids, free and bound ... 5581
sediment, role; Gastropoda; Hydrobia, truncata; deposit feeders, nutritional energetics; ingestion and absorption of microalgae ... 6581
sediment, role; Gastropoda; Hydrobia, truncata; deposit feeders, nutritional energetics; energetic cost ... 6582
particle suspensions
India; Kerala, coast, off; mud banks; fluidized sediments ... 296
particle transport
suspended sediments; model ... 297
Wadden Sea; North Sea; suspended sediments; tidal flats, across ... 2733
coastal zone; nutrients, particulate N, P; average residence time ... 3297
California, shelf; suspended sediments; coefficient of resuspension ... 4487
Atlantic; Brazil Basin, sedimentation; Vema Channel; suspended matter ... 5596
particles
aquatic ecosystems; detritus, vascular plant production and use ... 1092
individual characterization by automated electron microprobe; Baltic Sea; suspended matter, geochemistry ... 5591
advection, settling; U.S., SE shelf; aluminum, particulate flux ... 6935
particles: food
quantity, quality; Southern California Bight; plankton, grazers; vertical distributions ... 4026
particles: settling
aquatic environments; bacteria, attraction, adhesion; marine snow ... 6611
particles: suspended
flocs, suspensions; density, measurement ... 4491
acoustic scattering, resonance ... 5001
sedimentation ... 5597
in; acoustic waves, viscous attenuation ... 6150
optical sensors; calibration ... 6265
particle-solute interactions
seawater; suspended matter, reactions on particle surfaces; organic metal complexes; panel summary ... 244
particulate matter (See also detritus, marine snow, microparticulates, nepheloid layer, suspended matter; more at SEDIMENTS ...)
particulates
insoluble; Quaternary; Antarctica; ice cores; aerosols, background ... 195
Ontario; Lake Saint Clair; suspended matter; shipboard optical monitoring ... 242
Massachusetts; Cape Cod, shelf, upper slope; suspended matter, character, motion ... 243
micro-, distribution; North Pacific; chlorophyll, concentration; meridional variations ... 246
mixing in sediments; Massachusetts; Cape Cod, shelf and slope; slope sediments; organochlorines, as tracers ... 249
Wadden Sea; Bivalvia; mussel beds; nutrients; uptake, release ... 467
transport; Middle Atlantic Bight; Shelf Edge Exchange Processes, SEEP-I experiment; slope circulation, and shelf; organic matter, exchanges; 20 papers ... 648
scavenging by; Washington State; Puget Sound; trace metals, budgets ... 854
surface charge properties; China; Huanghai Estuary; suspended sediments; in Chinese, English abstract ... 855
seawater; suspended matter; manganese, goethite and δMnO_2, effects on electrophoretic mobility; in Chinese, English abstract ... 856
surface water; copper, solid state speciation; sediments ... 857
oyster larvae, biology; suspended matter, influence ... 1247
chemistry; Baltic Sea, N; organic matter, cycling; nutrients, development ... 1483
sinking; Baltic Sea, N; organic matter, cycling; suspended matter, deposition ... 1487
inorganic, flux; Atlantic, E tropical; Niger River; river transport ... 1488
suspended sediments; in-situ and satellite data compared ... 1489
seasonal cycling; estuaries; pollutant dispersal; sediment transport ... 1503

grain size selection changes; Polychaeta, spionid; Paraprionospio, pinnata; deposit feeders; sediment transport, after ... 1654
settling; flow, varying conditions; sediment traps, efficiency assessment ... 1990
3 distinct solid material fractions; North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal fluids; metals, composition ... 2068
and solutes, effects of; North Atlantic, W tropical; Amazon Plume, sediment load; seawater optics; light, extinction spectra ... 2544
transient settling; suspended sediments; consolidation, resolution of shocks ... 2569
Washington State; Dabob Bay; organic matter; vertical fluxes, reactivities ... 2669
concentration of; coastal zone, nearshore accumulation processes; suspended sediments ... 2681
fine, aggregation; estuaries; suspended matter; trace metals, behavior; review ... 2683
estuaries; organic matter, POC; ecological implications for macrobenthos ... 2684
Mn-rich; Indonesia, Halmahera, Kau Bay; suspended matter ... 2686
Delaware Estuary; suspended sediments; nutrients, cycling; stable C and N isotope biogeochemistry ... 2688
settling; sediments, grain-size parameters; computer software, programs ... 2710
fine; South America, E coast; South Atlantic; coastal currents; seston, nanno- ... 3287
North Sea; atmospheric aerosols ... 3694
fine, marine; organic matter; lipids, as origin indicators ... 3733
seawater, oceanic; suspended matter; chemical analysis by nuclear physics microanalysis ... 3746
river colloids; using sedimentation field-flow fractionation ... 3747
North Sea; suspended matter; concentration, major elements, SEM studies ... 3748
suspended matter, oceanic; photography, in-situ camera system ... 3750
France; Loire Estuary; organic matter; algal, microbial processes ... 3751
settling velocity; instrumentation, remote optical settling tube; suspended matter, size distributions ... 3752
North Sea, S; suspended matter; mineralogy, geochemistry 3754
air- and water-borne; hydrocarbons, PAH; PCBs; trace analysis, selective enrichment procedures ... 3763
North Sea, water column; satellite imagery; suspended matter ... 4177
sediments; metals, extraction efficiencies ... 4457
survey; Nova Scotia, Bedford Basin and Channel; lipids, content; hydrocarbons ... 4477
North Pacific, deep water; organic matter; upward fluxes . 4479
seawater, coastal; trace metals, concentrations; suspended matter, adsorption by ... 4485
elementary composition; North Sea; suspended matter ... 4489
coastal environments; pollutants, scavenging; seasonal predictions ... 4508
longitudinal dispersion; oscillatory currents; suspended matter ... 4544
insoluble, mineralogy; Pleistocene; Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores ... 4588
airborne concentrations, turbulent fluctuations; atmospheric boundary layer; sea spray ... 5057
nitrogen, amino acids; Adriatic Sea; Trieste: Gulf of, coastal; sedimentation ... 5086
California, S, off; organic matter; element cycling, fluxes .. 5091
and dissolved phases, partitioning; Europe, coastal waters; trace metals ... 5575
sea foam; organic matter, POC ... 5592
Weddell Sea; marginal ice zone; nutrients; relationships with late summer hydrography ... 5594
abundance, production; oligotrophic environments; in-situ optical measurements ... 5598
living and nonliving; euphotic zone, of epipelagic ecosystems; organic matter, POM ... 5599
POM; Arabian Sea, E; carbohydrates, distribution ... 6256
suspended matter; sulfur, determinations by combustion-fluorescence ... 6266
role in oceanic sedimentary cycles; suspended matter, organic geochemistry; organic matter diagenesis ... 6268
sediments; grain size analysis, error estimates ... 6375
suspended; Japan; Tokyo Bay; Copepoda, feeding ... 6657
surface charge characteristics; Atlantic; suspended matter . 6932
structure, size distribution; Peru, during upwelling and strong cold water; coastal zone; suspended matter, transport; bacteria, maxima ... 6934

particulates: atmospheric
North Atlantic, W; size, composition ... 1929
from; manganese dissolution; geochemical cycling ... 1996
Atlantic, W; nitrogen; sulfur; WATOX measuring techniques ... 3697
global troposphere; aerosols, fine particles ... 5556
air-sea interactions, exchanges; trace gases; the ocean as source and sink ... 6888

particulates: biogenic
solids; carbonate dissolution, $CaCO_3$; climate oscillations, record; rate measurements ... 2072

particulates: eolian
Red Sea; Aden: Gulf of; atmospheric aerosols ... 5058

particulates: estuarine
seawater, and sediments, biota; PCBs, equilibria ... 5604
suspended; flocculation ... 6931

particulates: extraterrestrial
Pacific, pelagic zone; clay sediments; manganese nodules; accretion rates from osmium isotopics ... 315

particulates: liquid
micro-, shelled; sound, attenuation; acoustics ... 1410

particulates: organic
sediments; enzymatic solubilization ... 1178
generation; seawater, surface layer; coagulation, onto bubbles; microbial communities, response ... 2269
Japan, Tama River Estuary; carbohydrates; amino acids . 3284

particulates: suspended
Appendicularia; Oikopleura, vanhoeffeni; filter feeders, grazing impact ... 2196

passive margins
Italy; Tyrrhenian Sea, Basin; backarc basins; areal evolution ... 368
sea level, fluctuations; sedimentation, complexes, formation; mathematical model ... 1513
Mesozoic; Alps; Tethys; extensional tectonics; 11 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 2090
Europe; tectonics, evolution; in French, English abstract ... 2137
Cretaceous, Lower; North Atlantic; rifting, paleoconstraints during; seafloor spreading; in French, English abstract ... 2147
Australia, SW, Rottnest Shelf; carbonate sediments; history 3820
geosynclines, theory; continental drift; plate tectonics; evolution of theory ... 3984
Cretaceous, Early; North Atlantic, E; extensional tectonics; rifting, paleoconstraints ... 7016

patchiness
Copepoda, meiobenthic; Microarthridion, littorale; Scottolana, canadensis; distribution and food-resource relations . 468
U.S., SE OCS; shelf circulation; plankton, dynamics; coupled physical/biological model ... 3419
North Pacific, NE; British Columbia, W coast; surface temperature; plankton, distributions; relationships 3429
large-scale, due to annual cycle in plankton growth; plankton biomass ... 4003
aquatic environments, open vs closed; zooplankton 4713
generation; pelagic ecosystems; plankton, behavior; water column, constant motion implications ... 4715
California, S, off; zooplankton communities; structure during anomalous winters of 1983 and 1984 ... 4724
Pacific, tropical; coastal zone; pelagic environments; plankton, variability ... 4728
Australia; New South Wales; rocky shores; predator-prey dynamics ... 5258
tidally-induced; South Carolina; Charleston, Harbor; estuarine phytoplankton ... 6539
related to oceanography; North Atlantic; Georges Bank; Chaetognatha; Sagitta, elegans ... 7081

pathobiology
role in marine biology and ecology; ecotoxicology; editorial . 417

pathobiology: cellular
pollution gradients; GEEP workshop ... 1253

pathogens
Labyrinthula sp. (slime mold); Zostera, marina; eelgrass, wasting disease ... 3454

pathogens: fish
against; bacteria, produced by; antibiotics, inhibitory activity 2956

Patraikos Gulf
Greece; benthic fauna, 397 spp. ... 1139

patterns: spatial
ecological modelling; spanning the continuum from random to regular 5826
PCBs
congener composition; Mediterranean area; seabirds, eggs; food chains, position in 566
and BHC, HCH, HCB; Atlantic; organic pollution; organochlorines; global baseline studies 2024
determinations; sediments; chemical analysis 2027
reductive dechlorination; Hudson River; sediment communities; microbial degradation 2363
North Atlantic; water column; chlorinated biphenyls .. 2706
determinations, fate, significance; Great Lakes; fish; sediments 3048
particulates, air- and water-borne; hydrocarbons, PAH; trace analysis, selective enrichment procedures 3763
organochlorines, DDT; chemical metabolites, oxygenated; trace analysis; measurement cautions 4505
principal component analysis; chlorobiphenyls, characterization 4512
highly toxic coplanar, persistence; Bivalvia; Perna, viridis; uptake and release kinetics 4836
Brazil, Todos os Santos Bay; pollution indicators; hydrocarbons, aliphatic, aromatic, and DDT; application of the mussel watch concept 4851
equilibria; estuarine particulates; seawater, and sediments, biota 5604
vulnerable to; marine mammals; pollution 6015
PCP
effects; Amphipoda; Gammarus, tigrinus 5961
Pearl River
mouth; China; delta sediments; radionuclides, Pb-210 fluctuations and sediment dynamics; in Chinese, English abstract 326
Mouth Basin; China, S; sedimentary basins; tectonic evolution 3902
peat (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
peat bogs
marshes; sediment corers; the mechanized 'Gik' corer 2717
peat deposits
Florida Bay; composition, significance 6325
pebbles
particulate size and shape; beach gravel; sediments 2737
peer review
regulatory; public policy; science; research, federally-funded; report 4219
scientific journals; authorship; meeting report 6755
where next?; science publishing; essay 6758
Peinaleopolynoe
sillardi n.sp.; Annelida; Polychaeta, opportunistic; organic matter, concentrated; presence on artificial substrate; in French, English abstract and abridged version 1651
Pelagia
noctiluca; Mediterranean Sea, W; Cnidaria; long-term fluctuations, relations with climate variables 5837
pelagic biomass
South Atlantic, SE; Namibia, off; fish, cephalopods, decapods, euphausiids 6573
pelagic biota
faunal sampling; size distribution from combined net, bottle data 5850
pelagic carbon
flows; bacterioplankton production; toward quantitative understanding 1163
pelagic clays
Mediterranean Sea; sediment diagenesis, burial, thermal; in French, English summary 4550
South Pacific, central; sediment diagenesis; in French, English summary 4552
North Pacific, W; sediment geotechnical properties 4567
pelagic communities
Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; microbiota, quantitative importance; trophic dynamics 1161
pelagic ecosystems
trophic dynamics, coupling in theoretical, experimental and natural systems 1599
cyanobacteria; bacterioplankton; nannoflagellates; role of microbial loop in system 2906
energy transfer; Africa, NW; wind-driven upwelling; zooplankton, size structure and metabolism significance; in German, English abstract 4032
fisheries management; large marine ecosystem perspective required; report 4212
plankton, behavior; patchiness, generation; water column, constant motion implications 4715
organic matter, pathways; primary production; symposium proceedings; 8 papers 5980
tropics; chlorophyll fluorescence, diurnal rhythm 7076
pelagic environments
Decapoda, epi- and meso-pelagic; light; photoecology 1209
Amphipoda; Gammaridea; systematics of life forms 3490
Mediterranean Sea; petroleum pollution; tar 4504
Pacific, tropical; coastal zone; plankton, variability; patchiness 4728
Global Ecosystem Dynamics, GLOBEC; oceanic ecosystems; interdisciplinary studies, considerations; report . 4885
primary production; nitrates, role 5234
pelagic fauna
(mesopelagic); Southern Ocean; Crustacea, 7 spp. 4105
pelagic fish
by; California: Gulf of, El Bajo Gorda; seamounts, movements to and from; water masses, movements 3113
pelagic infusoria
South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Upwelling, region 2333
pelagic larvae
Europe, W, shelf waters; Brachyura; biomass, and production 2991
pelagic productivity
suppressed; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; North Pacific; sediments, fossil stable isotope data; geochemical evidence 3867
benthic communities, contributions 7106
pelagic sedimentation
Bahamas, NW Providence Channel; on inactive gullied slope . 5619
pelagic sediments (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
carbonate dissolution 933
Pacific, E equatorial; stratigraphy, sedimentary processes 945
Pacific, equatorial; rock magnetism 1005
North Pacific, equatorial; ferromanganese nodules, in; metals, source of 1081
organic matter, content; controlling processes; review 2689
surface prints; Mediterranean Sea, W; Cetacea, activity; in French, English summary 4857
North Pacific, E; geochemistry 5127
metalliferous spherules; identification using factor analysis . 6370
Galapagos Rift; hydrothermal deposits; metals, Mn, Fe, Ti, Cu, Zn minerals 6969
Pacific, equatorial; ferromanganese nodules; role of bacteria in formation 7048
ferromanganese nodules; organic matter; bacteria; relationships 7051
pelagic shrimp
6 spp.; North Pacific, N; Bering Sea; Decapoda 6639
Pelecanus
occidentalis; seabirds, brown pelicans; plumages and molts .. 5277
Peltospiridae
Gastropoda; hydrothermal vents 5294
Penaeidae
Indo-Pacific, W; Metapenaeopsis, 10 spp. (3 new) and 1 n.ssp.; illustrated key; in French, English abstract 1682
15 spp. (excluding *Penaeus*); Africa, SE 2976
Aristaeomorpha, foliacea; scale for maturity determinations . 2990
3 spp; Puerto Rico, Laguna Joyuda; coastal lagoons; mangrove detritus; food pathways 4066
Indian Ocean; Metapenaeopsis, 3 spp.; larval and postlarval stages 4119
2-crop culture; aquaculture 4855
Indo-Pacific; Funchalia, taaningi (description) and villosa (new record) 5934
Penaeldea
Natantia, pelagic; Caridea; zoogeography; synopses, keys . 4108
Penaeus
japonicus; Decapoda; Homarus, americanus; osmoregulation, and salinity tolerance, ontogeny of 1195
paulensis; Natantia; effect of temperature on larval development 1676
(Farfantepenaeus) paulensis; Brazil, Patos Lagoon; Natantia; growth rate; in Portuguese, English abstract 1687
aztecus, abundance; Louisiana; Natantia; marshes, as nursery areas 2295
merguiensis; Natantia; mangrove estuaries; abundance, diet, predators 4121
chinensis; Natantia; moult stages, biochemistry 5911

longistylus, latisulcatus; Australia; Queensland, E coast; Natantia; female reproductive biology, spawning periodicity 5912
setiferus; Caridea; feeding rhythms 5925
indicus, monodon; Natantia; locomotor biorhythms, persistent 7131
indicus, monodon; India, Vellar Estuary; Natantia; tidal rhythms; external synchronizer 7132
penetrators: seabed
waste disposal; experimental telemetry system 602
penguins
chinstrap; Antarctica; South Shetland Islands; seabirds; surveys 4766
Penobscot Bay
Maine; bay sediments; bedforms, pockmarks; possible causes 5622
pentachlorophenols (Use PCP's)
Peracarida
Australia, SE; Hirsutia, sandersetalia n.sp. 1210
Mexico: Gulf of; Caribbean Sea; Cumacea; known spp. described, new records, range extensions 4793
Beaufort Sea; range extensions 5922
Peracaridea
benthic, neustonic phase and vertical migration; Ireland, W coast; Galway Bay; zooplankton 4740
Percnon
affine; South Pacific, Niue Island; Brachyura, grapsid 4111
perestroika
U.S.S.R.; Soviet Academy of Sciences; October '88 meeting a sensation; report 3105
Periclimenaeus
fimbriatus redescribed; Palaemonidae; Pariclimenaeus, n.gen. designated 3465
Periclimenes
andresi n.sp.; Namibia, off; Decapoda, 8 spp. described; Pseudodromia, inermis 6644
Peridinium
quinquecorne; Spain, Gernika Estuary; Dinoflagellata, summer bloom; primary production 6538
peridotites (More at IGNEOUS- ...)
emplacement age; Spain, Galicia margin; continent-ocean boundaries; in French, English abstract and abridged version 1526
peridotites: mantle
North Atlantic; continental rifts; basins; subduction zones 4650
periodic catastrophism
mass extinction; testing for periodicity; discussion 662
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; mass extinction; evolving theories; meeting report 3120
mass extinction; paleontology; the case for periodicity 3881
mass extinction; impact craters; detection, dating uncertainties 4592
geological record, dating errors, structure, implications; mass extinction 5144
mass extinction; extraterrestrial impacts, background flux; relationships, implications 7206
periphyton (More at FLORA ...)
nutrients, uptake; benthic microalgae 4823
permafrost (More at ICE ...)
borehole data; Arctic area; Alaska, N; atmospheric warming, during last century 2607
permafrost sediments
OCS; gas hydrates; methane; a major carbon reservoir ... 3971
Permian
post-; Cambrian, and later; evolution, trends; report 659
from; Paleocene, to; Asia, E; Ryukyu Arc; metamorphic rocks, Ar-dating; regional geodynamic evolution 3890
Late, to Early Mesozoic; Ireland, NW, off; rifting; sedimentation 4600
Carboniferous; Iceland, W, NW shelf; shelf sediments; geology 5145
Late (early); Pangaea; paleotemperature, modelled; extreme variability 6391
Late; Triassic, Early; China; magnetic field, polarity time scale; plate motions 7004
Permian-Triassic boundary
Brachiopoda, shell calcite; seawater, paleochemistry; C and O isotope shifts 3855
Austria; sediments, marine, isotopic studies 3857
Perna
viridis; Bivalvia; metals, Cd, Cu, Pb, Zn; bioaccumulation, and tolerance 3040
viridis; Bivalvia; PCBs, highly toxic coplanar, persistence; uptake and release kinetics 4836
viridis; Hong Kong; Bivalvia; trace metals; tissue concentrations 5328
perna, ecology; Africa, S, Transkei; Bivalvia; resource management 5357
viridis; Bivalvia; trace metals; bioaccumulation, and depuration 7159
perovskite
elasticity of $MgSiO_3$; mantle minerals; high-pressure polymorph 3963
Persian Gulf
past 500 kyr; carbonate sediments, aspects; sea level, periods of stagnation; relationships; in French, English summary 2774
oil pollution, chronic; shallow-water communities 4152
personnel: submarine
U.S. Navy; health risk; assessment 1974-79 1306
Peru
margin sediments; phosphorites, precipitation; organic matter, early diagenesis 931
margin sediments; bioturbation, and sediment accumulation 932
margin sediments, shelf muds; phosphorites; phosphates, authigenic pellets; distribution, texture, composition 937
shelf sediments, muds; phosphorites, pelletal morphology . 939
shelf; margin sediments; phosphorites, marine, origin; 7 papers 940
Chile; phosphorites, carbon isotopics and lattice-bound carbonates; margin sediments 943
margin sediments; phosphorites; diagenetic minerals; petrology, geochemistry 944
shelf sediments; rare earths, in phosphatic-enriched pellets; phosphorites 952
central; Andes Mountains; plate tectonics; seismic stress; subduction zones 1012
coastal desert; Eocene; Pacific, paleocirculation; upwelling sediments 1530
coastal; Cetacea, exploitation 1649
margin, ODP Leg 112; upwelling sediments; history, diagenesis 2060
ODP Leg 112; Paleogene; Neogene; margin sediments; stratigraphy 2138
central coast; El Niño, 1982-83, induced by; macrobenthos, oscillations in shallow waters 2252
coast; invertebrates, commercially-exploited; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO, impact 2255
Bolivia; Andes Mountains; subduction zones; lithospheric heat flow 3887
N margin; trench deposits; landslides, tsunamigenic; debris flows 4560
margin sediments; textural maps; in Spanish, English abstract 4563
Arc; Cenozoic; Andes; volcanism, explosive; ash layers, deep-sea, record of volcanic pulses 6453
during upwelling and strong cold water; coastal zone; particulates, structure, size distribution; suspended matter, transport; bacteria, maxima 6934
S margin, beneath; Cretaceous, Late; subduction, and underplating of an oceanic plateau; tectonics; structural implications 7017
Peruvian Upwelling
El Niño, effects; macrozoobenthos; hypoxic water, oxygenation 1145
along; productivity; trace metals; nutrients; 5 papers; in Spanish 1742
upwelling sediments, surficial; lipids, biogeochemistry 5582
Thioploca, spp.; bacterial lipids, composition; upwelling sediments; geochemical implications 6280
perylene
occurrence, possible sources; sediments; review 2063
pest control: microbial
agents; Colletotrichum, gloeosporioides; system for evaluating infectivity, pathogenicity 2264
pesticides
and PCDD, PCDF; Spitsbergen; Pinnipedia, Arctic ringed seals 574
and other compounds; U.S., rivers, lakes, estuaries; natural waters, surface; organic pollution 623
Canada; Ontario, Grand, Saugeen and Thames rivers; chemical residues, industrial; river pollution 878
atrazine; Italy, NE, Tagliamento River Estuary; organochlorines 1499

paraquat; biota, and environmental samples; chemical analysis ... 2028
organochlorine, toxicity; India; Vellar Estuary; zooplankton ... 3516
Ireland, W, Beirtreach Buí Bay; organochlorines, Dichlorvos; baseline ... 6295
Peter the Great Bay
Japan: Sea of; radionuclides, in the ecosystem; uranium, concentrations ... 1968
Petersen grab (More at GRABS ...)
petrogenic gases
release; Mexico: Gulf of; seafloor craters, large; sediment eruptions ... 3811
Petroglossum
pacificum; Chile; Gastroclonium, cylindricum n.sp., trichodes comb.nov.; Cryptonemia, lobata comb.nov.; Cutleria, multifida; Colpomenia, phaeodactyla; Schotteria, nicaeensis; new records ... 5953
Petroleos Mexicanos (Use PEMEX)
petroleum (See also GAS, OIL, tar; more at HYDROCARBONS ...)
potential; Europe, offshore; North Sea; Mediterranean Sea; offshore oil ... 1067
generation; Africa, Morocco Basin; sedimentary basins ... 1070
trends interpreted; Jurassic, Upper; Mexico: Gulf of, E ... 1072
deep-water prospects; Brazil; offshore oil; 3 papers ... 1082
potential; China; mineral resources; geological overview .. 3093
crude oil, sources; gas; worldwide reserves, production, refining; report ... 4684
petroleum development
joint; Asia, SE; international law; resource jurisdiction . 6752
petroleum exploration
geophysical surveys, 1987; survey ... 1064
Mexico: Gulf of; calcareous nannofossils; state-of-the-art 1065
Nigeria; North Sea; forecasting potential ... 2878
U.S.S.R.; China, the PRC; oil; gas; activity and business opportunities; overview; 4 papers ... 3397
Arctic area; offshore technology; current activities; report; 3 papers ... 4191
Mexico: Gulf of; oil; natural gas; 5 papers ... 4685
organic geochemistry; analytical chemistry; recent advances; meeting proceedings; 56 papers ... 5210
Ethiopia, off; Red Sea; sediments, pre- and post-rift ... 6509
petroleum geochemistry
biomarkers, hydrocarbon; state-of-the-art; review; in French, English abstract ... 2880
petroleum geology
Mexico: Gulf of, deep-water; exploration, economics ... 1069
Red Sea, Safaga Concession; sediments ... 2180
China, margin; sedimentary basins; hydrocarbon exploration ... 2879
and exploration; Red Sea; Aden: Gulf of; 4 papers ... 6505
Sudan, off; Red Sea; Suez: Gulf of; rifting ... 6506
and geochemistry; Red Sea; Sudan, off ... 6507
petroleum hydrocarbons
Bivalvia; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; accumulation in lab exposures ... 569
Bivalvia; Mytilus, galloprovincialis; depuration ... 570
Mexico: Gulf of; slope sediments; generation, migration .. 1074
biological tissues; chemical analysis; ICES/IOC intercomparison exercise ... 1935
carbonate sediments, marine; oil, generation, migration; review ... 2881
dissolved; Bengal: Bay of, S; phytoplankton biomass; relationships ... 3052
North Pacific, E; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents; sediments, in ... 3965
North Sea; gases, seepage; sediments ... 3978
Pacific; sedimentary basins; active margins; oil- and gas-bearing formations ... 4679
World Ocean; margin sediments, outer shelf, slope; gas hydrates ... 4681
Mediterranean Sea; Caspian Sea; Black Sea; reservoir potential ... 4683
Black Sea; tectonics; exploration potential ... 4686
seawater; chemical analysis, HPLC with fluorescence detection ... 5608
prospects; Red Sea; Aden: Gulf of; sediments; review ... 6504
petroleum industry
pollution control; environmental compliance ... 6745
petroleum information
geological data; exchange format ... 5616
petroleum: offshore
sedimentary basins; depositional environments ... 1073
petroleum pollution
Mediterranean Sea; pelagic environments; tar ... 4504
petroleum potential
Antarctica; Ross Sea; hydrocarbons; geology ... 3966
East China Sea; sedimentary basins; geological structure; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3968
South China Sea, formation, evolution; marginal seas; hydrocarbons ... 3969
petroleum production (More at POWER ...)
deep-water; Mexico: Gulf of; offshore technology ... 1071
Mexico: Gulf of; offshore platforms; automated monitoring system ... 3964
petroleum reservoirs
California, off; Santa Maria Basin; sediments, shallow vs deep; relations ... 3970
China; marginal seas; sedimentary basins; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3972
Arctic Ocean, Basin; sedimentary basins; oil/gas superbasin ... 4680
petroleum resources
Jurassic; North Sea, East Shetland Basin ... 1066
petroleum seeps
California; Santa Barbara Channel; meiofauna, dispersal 1257
petroleum shipping
traffic; Indonesia, straits of Malacca and Singapore; oil spills, planning, prevention; intergovernmental efforts; report ... 2400
petroleum spills
oil slicks, behavior; model predictions ... 2697
oil dispersion, natural ... 2700
petroleum: weathered
identification; North Sea; crude oil ... 874
petrological analysis
computer software; phase diagrams, pressure-temperature-composition ... 899
petrology
and geochemistry; continents; volcanic rocks, and metamorphic; tectonics; memorial volume; 17 papers ... 2178
Pettaquamscutt River
Estuary; Rhode Island; organic metal complexes; copper 6245
pH (See also alkalinity ...)
measurements; seawater; spectrophotometric and potentiometric methods compared ... 1477
effects on denitrification capacity; Germany, GDR coast; sediments; in German, English abstract ... 1478
California: Gulf of; surface temperature; satellite imagery; comparisons, water column models ... 1960
effects; seawater; trace metals, speciation; temperature, effects ... 2654
determinations using colorimetric indicators; seawater ... 5076
sediment-water interface; carbonates, formation, dissolution; instrumentation ... 5571
measurement feasibility; acoustics, long-range, via; seawater, oceanic ... 5577
high precision determinations using cresol red; seawater ... 6922
pH sensors
intertidal sediments; glass mini-electrode ... 205
Phacellophora
camtschatica; British Columbia, Saanich Inlet; Scyphozoa, cnidarian; Aurelia, aurita, as prey; predator-prey dynamics ... 2928
Phaeocystis
pouchetii; Dinoflagellata; plankton blooms, winter; role of life cycle phenomena in bloom termination ... 457
pouchetii; Biscay: Bay of; plankton blooms; fluorescence, in-vivo diurnal response ... 1121
pouchetii, buoyancy; phytoplankton; flagellates ... 1126
globosa, pouchetii; Phaeophyta; phytoplankton growth; light; temperature ... 5840
Phaeodactylum
tricornutum; Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms; photosynthesis, characteristics; light, photoperiod effects ... 4137
tricornutum; diatoms; organic ligands, Cu-complexing, production ... 6619
Phaeophyta
Sargassum, leaves; comparative photosynthetic capacities ... 553
Caribbean area; Bonaire, and Aruba; Chlorophyta; Xanthophyta; Rhodophyta; algae, 264 spp.; annotated checklist ... 556
reproduction, regulation of; temperature, by; light, by 1714

Caribbean area; Dictyopteris, delicatula; chemical defenses; differential effects against reef fish and amphipods 2339
Baltic Sea; Fucus, vesiculosis, decline; fast ice 2340
Australia, SW; Durvillaea, potatorum; kelp biomass 3016
evolution, life histories; algae, brown; macrophytes; seaweeds 3017
Tunisia, Gulf of Gabès; Cystoseires, 16 spp.; in French, English abstract 3021
California, coast; Macrocystis, pyrifera; Pterygophora, californica; Ectocarpus, siliculosus; dispersal, algal; recruitment, algal; variability, importance of episodic events 3026
Ireland; Ascophyllum, nodosum, and others; microbial contamination; air-dried seaweed meal 3058
Rhodophyta; Lithothrix, aspergillum, regrowth and interactions; Neorhodomela, larix; Sargassum, muticum 3495
macroalgae; turgor pressure, determination; osmoregulation 3500
Massachusetts, Nahant Bay; Pilayella, littoralis; nitrogen, ammonium flux from sediments; relationship 3745
Chile, central, Las Cruces; Durvillaea, antarctica; rocky coasts; effects of human exclusion 4129
TEM; sample preparation, fixation, infiltration 4138
U.K., Sellafield; Fucus, vesiculosus; radionuclides, technetium-99; intercomparison exercise 4829
Baltic Sea; Fucus, vesiculosus, gradual disappearance; industrial effluents, pulp-mill chlorate 4842
Australasia, temperate; North America; Fucales; Laminariales; algal metabolites; biogeographic variation in polyphenolics and other secondary metabolites 5321
Fucales; Laminariales; photosynthesis, in seawater; carbon, inorganic, exogenous sources; ecological and taxonomic implications 5322
Phaeocystis, globosa, pouchetii; phytoplankton growth; light; temperature 5840
Macrocystis, pyrifera, survival of juvenile plants; benthic communities, demography; competition, and grazing 5946
Australia; New South Wales; Dictyotales 5947

Phanerozoic
Eurasia; sedimentary basins; distribution, volume 947
Ostracoda, mean species durations; evolution, conjugated factors concept; in French, English abstract and abridged version 1541
reef ecosystems; corals, and other community members; fossil record; 12 papers 2050
Red Sea, NW; basement, structure; margin tectonics 2165
paleoceans; World Ocean; neodymium, isotopic variations with geologic age 2771
World Ocean; seawater, composition evolution 2773
during; crust, growth, recycling 2858
primordial atmosphere; biota, relationships, role; symposium; 6 papers 3853
primordial atmosphere; controls on composition 3858
Bivalvia, diversification; evolution 3875
dolomite, abundance, stratigraphic age; sedimentary rocks; constraints on formation 4561
Canadian Cordillera; crust, genesis; mantle, contributions; neodymium, isotopic studies 4673
hard substrates; fossil record; bottom communities; symposium papers; 5 papers 4691
atmospheric oxygen, levels 5680
carbonate sediments, cycling 5702
calcite cements, marine abiotic; the $\delta^{18}O$ record 6401
Carboniferous; Equator, life at; glaciation, polar, during; paleoclimate; extinction, rates 6410
lake basins; lacustrine deposits; 21 papers 6517
continental crust; plate motions; geoid; magnetic field, inclination, distribution over time 7001

pharmacognosy (More at DRUGS ...)

pharmacology
marine; marine products, natural; biomedicinal compounds; medicine 1315

phase diagrams
pressure-temperature-composition; computer software; petrological analysis 899

phenanthrene
estuarine microbiota; biodegradation 3046

pheopigments (More at PIGMENTS ...)

pheromones (More at CHEMOTAXIS ...)

Philippine Plate
Mariana Arc, and Japan Arc; submarine volcanoes; growth rate 2837
Pacific Plate; North American Plate; Japan, off central Honshu; triple junctions, trench/trench/trench; plate tectonics 3913
N border; collision tectonics; evolution over past 1 m.y. 5748
Japan, SW, off; Zenisu Ridge, deep intraoceanic thrust; subduction zones; tectonics 5801
Caroline Islands, W, Palau; paleomagnetic surveys; plate motions, constraints on 367
Japan, SW; Asia Plate; converging plates; kinematic model inferred from earthquake data 371
Japan, central, Tokai area; subduction; tectonics 7018

Philippine Trench
off NE Mindanao; volcanic arcs; igneous rocks; crust, and sediments, composition 2151

Philippines
Luzon, Arc; arc volcanism; basalts, compositional variations; in French, English abstract and abridged version 380
Indo-Pacific, W; seagrasses, affinities 552
power plants; OTEC, conceptual design 2396
coral reefs, yields; fish, abundances; effects of marine reserves 2416
Southeast Asia, seas; Indonesia; Malaysia; Singapore; Thailand; pollution, dealing with; resource management; 18 papers 2435
Caridea; Alpheidae, 9 genera; Alpheus, 5 n.spp.; Vexillipar, repandum n.gen., n.sp.; Batella, leptocarpus n.sp. 4097
Luzon, beneath; South China Sea, axial ridge; subduction, oblique 5165
Luzon Arc; volcanism, and geochemistry; tectonics 6436
Manila Trench, S end; subduction; collision tectonics, superposed; in French, English summary 7012

Philocheras
lapillus n.sp.; Pacific, E tropical; Caridea; Synalpheus, arostris n.sp. 5937

philosophy of science (More at SCIENCE, ACADEMICS ...)

Phoca
vitulina; Europe; Pinnipedia; mass mortalities, 1988; viruses, implicated; report 2441
hispida, distribution of hauled-out seals; Arctic area; Pinnipedia; seal aggregations, group size; Taylor's law interpretation 5862
vitulina; Pinnipedia; mercury; selenium; accumulation in young seals 5958
vitulina concolor; New England, S; Pinnipedia; distribution, abundance, prey 7098
vitulina; North Atlantic; Svalbard; Pinnipedia; description 7102

Phocidae
Monachinae and Phocinae; Pinnipedia; Monachus, phylogenetic affinities; phocine retrogression in evolution 2236

Phocoena
phocoena, harbor porpoises; Cetacea; gill nets; magnitude and impact of incidental catches 464
phocoena (harbor porpoise); U.S., W coast; Cetacea; ship surveys of abundance 4040
phocoena; U.S., W coast; Cetacea; aerial surveys 4041

Phocoenoides
dalli; Cetacea; organochlorines, as tracers of reproductive parameters 2367

phosphate deposits
coral atolls; upwelling, endo-, as cause; in French, English summary 5642

phosphates
orthophosphate; seawater; chemical analysis 201
adsorption, desorption; Japan, Chikugo Estuary; estuarine sediments 236
dissolved, buffer mechanism; rivers; estuaries 846
authigenic pellets; Peru; margin sediments, shelf muds; phosphorites; distribution, texture, composition 937
Red Sea; pore water; silicates; distribution 1493
ortho-; seawater; removal with acid-treated clay; in Japanese, English abstract 1938
competitive adsorption on goethite; seawater 3724
tributyl; natural waters; organic volatiles; analysis, persistence 3764
role; Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms, nutrient-depleted, response; nutrients, pulsed additions of ammonium and nitrate 4007
Fe- and Ca-; sediments; sequential extraction by chelation 4456
reactive; Indonesia, E, deep-sea basins; seawater 5602
dynamics; Netherlands; Ems Estuary; carbonate dissolution, role 6260
seasonal uptake; Skagerrak; plankton, size-fractionated 7077

phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase (Use PEPCase)
phosphorite nodules
growth history; remanent magnetization, inferred from 4554
phosphorites (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
precipitation; Peru; margin sediments; organic matter, early diagenesis 931
Peru; margin sediments, shelf muds; phosphates, authigenic pellets; distribution, texture, composition 937
pelletal morphology; Peru; shelf sediments, muds 939
marine, origin; Peru, shelf; margin sediments; 7 papers 940
carbon isotopics and lattice-bound carbonates; Peru; Chile; margin sediments 943
Peru; margin sediments; diagenetic minerals; petrology, geochemistry 944
Peru; shelf sediments; rare earths, in phosphatic-enriched pellets 952
origin; India, W, shelf; microbiota, role 3321
ultrastructure; Japan: Sea of 3396
formation; Eocene, from; Pleistocene, to; South Africa, W, off; margin sediments 4595
seafloor; radioactivity, natural; observations 5209
phosphorus
phosphates; Pacific; seawater; nitrogen, nitrates 849
benthic regeneration; estuarine ecosystems; model 852
Pacific, sediments; Radiolaria, belt; ferromanganese nodules 2184
spectrophotometric determinations; river water 2676
Baltic Sea; nitrogen; silicates; long-term, seasonal, and spatial variations 3288
disseminated; World Ocean; sediments; review 3293
regeneration; Pacific; zooplankton, role 4021
marsh soil; carbon; organic matter; nitrogen 4481
World Ocean, biogeochemical cycling; climate modelling, global; nitrogen; oxygen; sulfur 4497
dynamics; Japan; Mikawa Bay; eutrophication; phytoplankton blooms 6563
content; Japan; Inland Sea; zooplankton 7091
phosphorus pollution
Iraq; Baghdad, Al-Khair River 872
photic zone (More at ZONES ...)
oceanic; zooplankton, diel migrant; nekton; nitrogen, vertical flux 441
photochemical degradation
aquatic pollutants; test method 3773
photochemical smog
ozone, natural (vegetation) emissions; pollution control, strategies; report 4246
photochemistry
oceanic; chemical transients, reactive; panel summary 220
photochemistry: atmospheric
Greenland, Thule; stratospheric ozone, and NO_2; observations 1925
photochemistry: bromine
Dead Sea; hypersaline water 1947
photochemistry: degradation
plastic pollution; biodegradation; recent progress, prospects; report 2397
photochemistry: ozone
lab observations; atmospheric chemistry, implications 818
photodegradation
natural waters; sewage; humic matter; organic metal complexes 1983
photography
in-situ camera system; suspended matter, oceanic; particulates 3750
photography: aerial
intertidal zone; macrophytes; biomass, assessment 2887
photography: underwater
acoustically-controlled 416
photolytic ozonation
water pollution 274
photometers
Monaco, Oceanographic Museum; instrumentation; museum collections; current meters; in French, English abstract 3060
photomicroscopy (More at MICROSCOPY ...)
photosynthesis
response; South Africa, Algoa Bay; Anaulus, birostratus; diatoms, surf zone; temperature, effects 425
adaptations; Hudson Bay; epontic algae; ice microalgae 558
South Pacific, off Australia; Coral Sea; picoplankton ... 1108
California: Gulf of; phytoplankton; irradiance; relationships 1603
seasonality of diel periodicity; polar seas; phytoplankton .. 1635
microalgae; respiration; nitrogen, assimilation; interactions 2347
phytoplankton; light, intensity; relationship modelled 2899
estimates; macroalgae; carbon dioxide, C-14/C-12 uptake; respiration, rates 3027
and photoinhibition; diatoms, surf; light, fluctuating 3030
phytoplankton pigments; chlorine, free, effects of 3518
adaptations; Hudson Bay, SE; sea ice; epontic microalgae 4023
influence of light variability on; Ireland, N, Strangford Lough; phytoplankton 4031
characteristics; Skeletonema, costatum; Phaeodactylum, tricornutum; diatoms; light, photoperiod effects 4137
shade and chromatic adaptations for; phytoplankton; stratified seas 4737
macrophytes, submerged; carbon, isotopic exchanges 4817
environmental forcing vs. endogenous control; intertidal communities; epilithic microalgae 4820
in seawater; Phaeophyta; Fucales; Laminariales; carbon, inorganic, exogenous sources; ecological and taxonomic implications 5322
assimilation; Saint Lawrence Estuary; phytoplankton; productivity 5859
measurements; new vistas; 17 papers 6524
-irradiance relationships; Baja California, NW; coastal lagoons; phytoplankton, summer size fractions; Spanish and English 6532
products; Red Sea, Eilat; corals, reproduction, contributions to; zooxanthellae, symbiotic 6591
-irradiance relationships; Bransfield Strait; Antarctica, austral winter; phytoplankton 7064
surface microlayer, high rates in; carbon, reduction 7071
Rhodophyta, 3 subtidal spp.; diurnal patterns 554
responses; light, frequency, phase ratio, amplitude 2337
phototaxis
and the shadow response; Decapoda; Sesarma, catenata larvae 2998
photovoltaic cells
semiconductor septum electrochemical; seawater, artificial; hydrogen, generation; energy, conversion, storage 6790
phycobiliprotein
distribution; Mediterranean Sea, W, divergence; pigments . 1602
phyllosilicate minerals
Indian Ocean; Ninetyeast Ridge; sepiolite, expandable .. 6368
phyllosoma larvae
India, Andhra Pradesh coast; Reptantia 1220
Phyllospadix
seagrasses; surf zone; adaptations to rocky substrates, surf exposure 4131
phylogenetic systematics
vicariance biogeography; cladistics; symposium proceedings; 6 papers 3996
New Zealand, and Chatham Islands; biogeography, pan-; vicariance cladistics; geology; synthesis 3997
phylogeny
size change; Foraminifera, planktonic and benthic; evolution 2105
Physeter
macrocephalus, feeding success; Galapagos Archipelago; Cetacea; surface temperature 7101
physical constants: fundamental
history of science; 1986 adjusted values, past and possible future changes; review 5984
Physical Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean
program 1988/89; Mediterranean Sea, E 6082
physics: atmospheric
Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island 5375
physics: chaos
methods; acoustics, applications 3210
physiology: diving
mammals, marine and other; hyperbaric environments; 7 papers; in French, English abstracts 1305
not well understood; Pinnipedia; seals, elephant seals; educational 4250
Indian Ocean; bends, fighting them 6729
physiology: temperature
cold; hypothermia, in humans; mammalian diving reflex; review 6730
phytobenthos (More at BENTHOS ...)
phytoplankton (More at PLANKTON ...)
culture techniques; microwave media sterilization 415
Netherlands; IJsselmeer 422
diatoms; South Africa, coast; surf zone; current transport 426
samples; sampling; device for automatic concentration 438

population changes; South Africa, Tsitsikamma Coastal National Park; water masses, cold-water incursions 445
vertical size distribution; Mediterranean Sea, W; chlorophyll, -a 451
-induced microenvironments; manganese, oxidation in microzones 452
amino acids, DFAA, composition and variation 496
microalgae; nitrates; relationships between uptake of urea and ammonium 559
microalgae; nitrates, uptake by urea, inhibition of; effects of light and N deprivation 560
World Ocean; prochlorophytes; picoplankton, newly-discovered 661
natural waters, fresh and marine; nutrients, limitation; recent evidence 847
seawater; ammonium, uptake; bacteria 1105
distribution; Taiwan Strait, S; hydrographic influences 1110
marine and freshwater; comparative ecology 1111
aquatic environments; nuisance blooms 1119
seasonality patterns; eutrophic ecosystems; coastal zone . 1120
plankton communities, modelling; zooplankton; stepwise iterative calibration of model 1124
Phaeocystis, pouchetii, buoyancy; flagellates 1126
response; Adriatic Sea, central and S; nutrients, concentration 1133
algal fluorescence; chlorophyll; pollution, potential indicator of 1252
Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; Delaware Bay; estuaries, chemical and biological structure; nutrients; turbidity 1323
seston; ATP, determinations; extraction methods compared .. 1592
primary production; carbon-14 method, accuracy 1593
California: Gulf of; photosynthesis; irradiance; relationships 1603
diverse species; light, absorption, attenuation, scattering; optical properties of phytoplankton 1607
competition; nutrients, limited, pulsed supplies; light, cycles, effects 1608
kinetics of photoadaptation; fluorescence; mixing, vertical, under conditions of 1612
Venezuela; Cariaco Basin, Tuy-; in Spanish, English abstract 1615
alternating mixed and layered community structure; Indonesia; Banda Sea, euphotic zone; monsoon, influences; pigment analysis 1618
selenium, requirements; survey 1621
quality, quantity; Baltic Sea, S; Greifswalder Bodden; in German, English abstract 1624
production; Baltic Sea, N, vernal growth period; organic matter, cycling 1628
by; Namibia; coastal upwelling; nitrogen, utilization 1634
polar seas; photosynthesis, seasonality of diel periodicity .. 1635
Baltic Sea; chlorophyll fluorescence; solar stimulation, variability; in German, English abstract 1641
species specific measurements; Canada, E; Arctic Ocean; primary production 1642
population characteristics, productivity; North Atlantic, SW; Caribbean Sea; mixed layer; chlorophyll maximum layer 1643
North Pacific; chlorophyll; vertical distributions 1645
diatoms, spp.; nutrients, competition for; differential cell sinking as factor 1720
impacts on; Nova Scotia; Halifax Harbour; microzooplankton, as grazers 2202
volume-frequency distributions; Canada; Georgia Strait ... 2206
Finland, SW; Tvärminne Archipelago; tide pools 2211
distribution; Antarctica, to; South Pacific, Campbell Plateau, from 2222
cells; light scattering, and attenuation; bulk refractive index model 2225
response; Chesapeake Bay; pollution, low levels of toxic substances 2365
light, intensity; photosynthesis; relationship modelled 2899
response; experimental microcosms; stirring, intermittent; nutrients, addition 2900
Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core, 82B; species composition, abundance, and chlorophyll maximum 2905
biomass; California, off; coastal upwelling; chlorophyll, asymmetric distribution 2911
ultra-; North Atlantic; vertical distribution 2913
standing stock; East China Sea; Chang Jiang Estuary; productivity 2918
Norway; Oslofjord, inner; nutrients, N and P limitation ... 2919
Sargasso Sea; urea, uptake; nitrogen, cycling 2923
size distribution vs total concentration; Mediterranean Sea, Algerian Basin; Ligurian Sea 2924
and microphytobenthos; France; Brittany, N, estuaries; tidal flow, exchanges; seston; in French, English abstract 2925
peak abundance formation, retention; Kuroshio; current fronts 2929
France, Mediterranean coast; bacteria, heterotrophic; relationships 2961
California, Gulf of, and Baja coasts; Dinoflagellata, 58 spp. 3032
selective survival; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, prolonged darkness; mass extinction; darkness hypothesis implications 3112
plankton; fossil record; sediments, distribution in; post-death transport prior to sedimentation, etc. may give false paleoecological picture 3331
alkaline phosphatase activity; India, W; Goa, Chorao; mangrove ecosystems 3414
remote sensing; suspended matter; yellow substance; satellite measurements 3415
and microplankton; North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; Gulf Stream; nitrogen, uptake; ammonium, regeneration .. 3418
ultra-; picoplankton; coccoid eukaryotic ultraplankters 3421
changes in size composition; Japan; Mikawa Bay, eutrophic, summer 3428
influence of; North Sea; aluminum, dissolved, distribution . 3721
microalgae; nitrogen biomarkers; glutamine:glutamate ratio 4011
productivity, studies; filtration, systems, effects 4015
North Pacific, subarctic; euphotic zone; zooplankton; trophic dynamics, and productivity 4024
sample preparation, chemical fixation effects; chlorophyll fluorescence 4028
ecology; Antarctica; Weddell Sea, SE; in German, English abstract 4029
Ireland, N, Strangford Lough; photosynthesis, influence of light variability on 4031
activity; South Pacific, E; organic matter, assimilable 4033
carbon, content, dependence on cell size distribution 4036
Chile, off Valparaiso; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; relationships; in Spanish, English abstract 4706
littoral-fringe; Saint Lawrence Estuary; productivity 4710
chlorophyll, extraction kinetics 4711
Spain; Cádiz: Bay of; water column, hydrography; in Spanish, English abstract 4712
chlorophyll; pigments; extraction procedures 4725
small, 5 spp.; pigments, assessing the package effect; light, absorption 4727
California, S, off; El Niño, 1983; microzooplankton; nearshore assemblages 4733
mixed populations; salinity, gradual changes; community structure, variations; species selection in culture 4734
Mexico, Pacific coast; coastal lagoons, Barra de Navidad; productivity 4735
spatiotemporal variability; Korea, Chonsu Bay 4736
photosynthesis, shade and chromatic adaptations for; stratified seas 4737
zooplankton, as harvesters of phytoplankton; fish, as grazers on zooplankton; trophic dynamics, cascade 4739
Phaeocystis pouchetii and others, nutritional value; Copepoda; Acartia, spp.; copepod ingestion, egg production, nauplier growth 4741
impacts on; Iraq, Shatt al-Arab Estuary; sewage discharges; nutrients, buildup 4827
estuarine and coastal; dimethylsulfide, and dimethylsulfonium propionate production 5240
primary production; temperature; light; nutrients; models compared 5242
fluorescently labelled; zooplankton, micro-; grazing, estimates 5245
discrimination; light scattering, properties 5247
metabolism; nitrates, rapid incorporation 5248
as food; suspension feeders, benthic, mussels; boundary layer flow, role in supply 5260
Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms, growth, light absorption .. 5327
Barents Sea; Copepoda; Calanus, glacialis, hyperboreus, as grazers; vertical distributions 5833
primary production; culture bottles, size effects on determinations 5835
aquaculture, marine fish ponds; nutrients, uptake dynamics . 5841
England; Plymouth, area, 1963-86; seasonal and annual changes 5843

distribution; South Africa, St. Helena Bay; upwelling, events, post- 5847
size as selection factor; North Sea, SE coast; Oosterschelde; zooplankton, as predators 5856
primary production, rates; light, -mediated variations vs light-independent variations 5857
Saint Lawrence Estuary; photosynthesis, assimilation; productivity 5859
organic carbon, extracellular; bacterial metabolism 5893
summer size fractions; Baja California, NW; coastal lagoons; photosynthesis, -irradiance relationships; Spanish and English 6532
Baja California, coastal waters; chlorophyll; nutrients; variability with EDTA enrichments; Spanish and English 6541
winter, diversity; Mexico, W; North Pacific, SE; Spanish and English 6542
composition, variability; Baja California, Estero de Punta Banda, spring 1985; Spanish and English 6556
biomass; bacterioplankton, number, activity; zooplankton, as consumers, influence on coupling 6567
density, volume; Adriatic Sea, E; eutrophication indicators 6568
tin, tributyltin; bioaccumulation, mechanisms 6677
Hong Kong; oil spills; intertidal communities, benthic; effects assessed 6691
Bransfield Strait; Antarctica, austral winter; photosynthesis, -irradiance relationships 7064
North Sea, S, Helgoland region; nutrients 7069
respiration, rates, size-scaling minimal 7079
moderate productivity; Alaska: Gulf of; iron, deficiency prevents nutrient depletion; nutrients, plentiful 7083
zooplankton; bacteria; carbon, DOC pathways; trophic dynamics 7111
development, decay; South Atlantic; Benguela Current, system; bacterial communities, response 7113
competitive ability; algal cells, size and shape influences 7150

phytoplankton biomass
Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; primary production; estimation approaches 435
Poland, Gulf of Gdansk; Baltic Sea 1122
aquatic ecosystems; picoplankton 1127
Netherlands; Wadden Sea, W; primary production 1132
high; South Africa; Algoa Bay; surf zone, high energy; light, environment 1610
development; Copepoda, populations; experimental microcosms; turbulence, effects of 2897
regulation; estuarine enclosures 2926
Bengal: Bay of, S; petroleum hydrocarbons, dissolved; relationships 3052
estimates; ATP, content analysis; chlorophyll, -*a* and cell counts; simultaneous use of methods improves estimates 3412
and distribution; Baja California, between Puntas Blanca and Rosarito; in Spanish, English abstract 4014
Bering Sea, Soviet and U.S. regions; nutrients; primary production 4178
Pacific, E and central; productivity; size distribution 6535
California: Gulf of, spring '84; primary production; Spanish and English 6550
estimation based on cell morphology; in Japanese, English abstract 6557

phytoplankton blooms
surface temperature; seawater optics; turbidity; mixed layer thermodynamic–biological–optical coupling 120
dimethylsulfide, production; sulfur, cycle 265
spring; Middle Atlantic Bight; carbon cycle, export or oxidation? 430
spring; Middle Atlantic Bight; SEEP experiment perspectives 458
fate; Middle Atlantic Bight, spring 459
Antarctica, waters around; observations with long-term moored system 1106
Cyanophyta; Microcystis, aeruginosa; zooplankton, effects on competitive relations 1107
British Columbia; Saanich Inlet, Patricia Bay; carbon, photosynthetically incorporated, distribution changes 1620
massive; Australia; Great Barrier Reef, S; shuttle photography 1625
toxic; Dinoflagellata; Gyrodinium, aureolum; growth, N assimilation 4009
Haptophyceae; Chrysochromulina, polylepis; red tide effects on ascidians and blue mussels observed 4144
Coccolithophoridae; Emiliana, huxleyi; remote sensing, of extensive white patches; overview 5844
California; Santa Barbara Channel; diatoms, mass flocculation, settling 5955
Japan; Mikawa Bay; eutrophication; phosphorus, dynamics 6563

phytoplankton coexistence
unlimited number of species in model system 2199

phytoplankton communities
Korea, Naktong River Estuary; structure, distribution; in Korean, English abstract 429
China, Bo Hai; crude oil, effects; Bo Hai crude 576
Yellow Sea; Korea, Kyeonggi Bay; structure, succession 1102
productivity, allometric estimation 1623
Greenland Sea; Calanoida, 3 *Calanus* spp.; grazing, by copepods 4707
North Atlantic, W; U.S., E coast, along; standing crops, mean cell concentrations 6555

phytoplankton detritus
sediment communities; meiobenthos; time lag between deposition, assimilation 4062
North Atlantic; Porcupine Bight, seafloor; gelatinous aggregates, structure and formation 5849

phytoplankton: epontic
Antarctica; marginal ice zone; standing crop assessed by satellite 2226

phytoplankton: estuarine
Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; carbon metabolism 1109
Chesapeake Bay; river discharges, effects; productivity 2917
India, Mandovi-Zuari Estuary; community structure, and succession 4008
Chesapeake Bay, tributaries; picoplankton, autotrophic, population dynamics 5848
South Carolina; Charleston, Harbor; patchiness, tidally-induced 6539

phytoplankton fluorescence
laser sensors, fluoro-; remote sensing; effect of self attenuation 1104

phytoplankton growth
rates; Dinoflagellata; Heterocapsa, triquetra; diel DNA synthesis 427
cell division; fluorescence; culture studies 2907
light; irradiance, -growth relation; causes for interspecific differences; review 2912
bioassays; Japan; Seto Inland Sea; red tides, Chattonella antiqua; nutrients, concentrations; relations 3502
Phaeophyta; Phaeocystis, globosa, pouchetii; light; temperature 5840

phytoplankton: lagoon
Florida; Indian River Lagoon; species composition, succession 443
Baja California; El Niño, effects of; suppressed upwelling 1125
Venezuela, La Restinga Lagoon canal; chlorophyll, pigments; productivity; in Spanish, English abstract 1617

phytoplankton mortalities
temperature, sub-zero; nitrification 2898

phytoplankton pigments (More at PIGMENTS ...)
photosynthesis; chlorine, free, effects of 3518
remote sensing; signal processing; dealing with pressure and ozone effects 3985
remote sensing; ocean color; chlorophyll, consequences of nonuniform profile 4701
zooplankton; fecal pellets 5244

phytoplankton production
Mexico, El Verde Lagoon; tropical lagoons; seagrass biomass, *Ruppia*; inlets, seasonal, response to 1147
cycle; Irish Sea; Belfast Lough 2921
California, Tomales Bay; spatiotemporal patterns 5238
Arctic area; Canada, Jones Sound; Calanoida, 3 spp.; zooplankton, variable grazing demand 6552
new; Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core, frictional decay; nutrients, enhanced availability 7085

phytoplankton sinking
rates; irradiance; diatom growth, rates; correlation 7067

phytoplankton succession
species coexistence; model 2901
grazing, pressure, influence on nutrient competition; resource limitation 2927

phytoplankton: toxic
Dinoflagellata; Gambierdiscus, toxicus, and 7 other toxic spp.; ciguatera 3029

picophytoplankton
South Pacific, subantarctic; cyanobacteria; abundance, biomass 2216

picoplankton
new abundant forms identified; Prochloron, relatives of?; euphotic zone ... 428
North Atlantic, W, around Georges Bank; nitrogen, inorganic, uptake; evidence for size partitioning ... 431
newly-discovered; World Ocean; phytoplankton; prochlorophytes ... 661
South Pacific, off Australia; Coral Sea; photosynthesis ... 1108
aquatic ecosystems; phytoplankton biomass ... 1127
capture; particle filters; filtration, serial, required ... 1594
Baltic Sea, W; Kiel Bight; cyanobacteria; distribution, importance ... 1622
French Polynesia, Moorea Island; coral reefs; biomass, photosynthesis ... 1626
contributions; Indian Ocean, W; Mozambique Channel; Madagascar, NW coast; primary production ... 1630
and ultra-; Sargasso Sea; Synechococcus, spp.; microalgae; cyanobacteria; variability, comparative distributions ... 2904
phytoplankton, ultra-; coccoid eukaryotic ultraplankters ... 3421
cyanobacteria; nannoflagellates; sample preparation, and preservation; microscopy, epifluorescence ... 5824
autotrophic, population dynamics; Chesapeake Bay, tributaries; estuarine phytoplankton ... 5848
contributions to productivity; U.S.S.R.; Sevastopol Bay; chlorophyll, *-a* content ... 5855
piercement domes (More at DOMES ...)
pigment biodegradation
Copepoda; Calanus, pacificus; water column, fluxes, impact on ... 442
pigment biomass
California Current, system; remote sensing; temporal variability ... 1631
California Current, system; remote sensing; spatial variability ... 1638
pigments (See also pheopigments ...)
Mediterranean Sea, W, divergence; phycobiliprotein, distribution ... 1602
chlorophyll and pheo-; Mediterranean Sea; France, Fos Bay; in French, English abstract ... 1616
diel cycles; North Carolina, Newport River Estuary; zooplankton, micro, role of grazing ... 2212
surface, concentration variability; South Atlantic Bight ... 2214
gut contents; Euphausiacea, in; chlorophyll fluorescence, laser ... 2221
sediment communities; microphytobenthos, non-destructive sorting method; Ludox silica-sol; in French, English summary ... 2935
photosynthetic; estuarine ecosystems, and marine; bioluminescence; biophysical aspects of analysis and modelling ... 3407
photosynthetic; aquatic ecosystems; remote sensing; productivity, primary ... 3417
visual, on backs; Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata, eyeless shrimp; vent fauna; report ... 4241
chlorophyll; extraction, fluorometric measurement ... 4709
phytoplankton; chlorophyll; extraction procedures ... 4725
assessing the package effect; phytoplankton, small, 5 spp.; light, absorption ... 4727
North Atlantic, W; seawater optics; statistical analysis of data ... 6145
sediments; porphyrins, high carbon number geoporphyrins ... 6282
measurements; Coccolithophoridae; Dinoflagellata; satellite imagery, bias in ... 6534
Mediterranean Sea, W; surface microlayer; chlorophyll, and breakdown products ... 6537
photosynthetic; Sargasso Sea, W; irradiance, spectral, absorption; concentration estimation technique ... 7062
pigments: algal
Protozoa, grazing by; Oxyrrhis, marina, zooplankter ... 1101
zooplankton, gut contents; laser fluorimetry technique ... 2220
pigments: carotenoid
as biomarkers; Baltic Sea; Kiel Bight; benthic macroalgae; in German, English abstract ... 4128
Holocene; sediment diagenesis; degradation of fucoxanthin to loliolide ... 5081
dehydrates; Holocene; sediments; fucoxanthin ... 5082
pigments: chlorophyll
Copepoda, herbivorous; degradation ... 2922
biodegradation; macrobenthos, deposit feeders, effects ... 2934
pigments: phytoplankton
photosynthesis; chlorine, free, effects of ... 3518
remote sensing; signal processing; dealing with pressure and ozone effects ... 3985
remote sensing; ocean color; chlorophyll, consequences of nonuniform profile ... 4701
zooplankton; fecal pellets ... 5244
pigments: visual
Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; vent fauna; black-body radiation photoreceptors ... 4804
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; vent fauna; novel photoreceptors ... 4808
Pilayella
littoralis; Massachusetts, Nahant Bay; Phaeophyta; nitrogen, ammonium flux from sediments; relationship ... 3745
pillow basalts (More at BASALTS ...)
pillow lavas (More at LAVA ...)
pingers (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
Pinnipedia
Arctic ringed seals; Spitsbergen; pesticides, and PCDD, PCDF ... 574
South Africa; seals, 'scientific' basis for population reduction questioned ... 629
and others; Oregon, coast; marine mammals; zoogeography, past 3000 yr ... 1091
evidence for single origin; seals, and relatives ... 1267
seals; North Sea; mass mortalities; viruses; report ... 1329
harbor and gray seals; North Sea; mass mortalities; viruses, canine distemper; report ... 1330
North Sea; Baltic Sea; mass mortalities; viruses, canine distemper, as cause; report ... 1331
evolution, monophyletic origin proposed; marine mammals, seal family; comparative anatomy ... 1332
Phocidae, Monachinae and Phocinae; Monachus, phylogenetic affinities; phocine retrogression in evolution ... 2236
Europe; Phoca, vitulina; mass mortalities, 1988; viruses, implicated; report ... 2441
sea lions; Cetacea; U.S. Navy; marine mammals, participants; animal rights, group protest; report ... 3128
seals, elephant seals; diving physiology, not well understood; educational ... 4250
grey seals; North Sea; seal epidemics; lessons learned; overview ... 4938
Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; Mirounga, leonina; elephant seal industry history ... 5252
Africa, S; Namibia; seabirds; competition, for space ... 5355
Arctic area; Phoca, hispida, distribution of hauled-out seals; seal aggregations, group size; Taylor's law interpretation ... 5862
Africa, S; Mirounga, leonina, new records ... 5864
Phoca, vitulina; mercury; selenium; accumulation in young seals ... 5958
England, E, NE; seals, blubber; organochlorines, concentrations ... 5963
Nova Scotia; Sable Island; Halichoerus, grypus; seabirds, apparent predation on ... 5981
New England, S; Phoca, vitulina concolor; distribution, abundance, prey ... 7098
North Atlantic; Svalbard; Phoca, vitulina; description ... 7102
pipeline<s> (More at STRUCTURES ...)
piston coring (More at coring ...)
pitch
moment; waves; drift, vertical, force; effects on axisymmetric bodies ... 3531
Pito Fracture Zone
South Pacific, E; Easter Microplate; Orongo Fracture Zone; plate boundaries; fracture zones ... 1038
Piton de la Fournaise
eruptive history; Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; volcanism ... 5178
Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; volcanoes; magmatism; hotspots; 13 papers ... 5184
planetary accretion
Earth, composition; mantle, chemistry; new estimates ... 3928
Earth, history; mantle, and core; crust, formation; geodynamic modelling ... 4656
planetary albedo
global climate; clouds, radiative forcing; climate feedback mechanism ... 3236
planetary atmospheres
geophysical fluid dynamics; current knowledge ... 794
planetary boundary layer (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS ...)
air-sea interactions; dynamics under the geostrophic momentum approximation ... 1908

and above; U.S., eastern, fluxes from; North Atlantic, W, to; trace gases ... 1924
oceanic; atmospheric jets, evolution; wind, and turbulence ... 6191
atmospheric flow; wind, and turbulence; air-sea interactions; collection; 21 papers ... 6202

planetary chemistry
Solar System; primordial atmosphere; elements; chemistry as key to origins ... 1345

planetary evolution
primordial atmosphere, greenhouse; magma oceans; report ... 3133

planetary impacts
Earth, from; Moon, ejected; magma oceans; conference report ... 4937
Earth, early evolution; Moon, as an ejected chunk; report ... 4941

planetary magnetism
dynamo theory; geophysical fluid dynamics; 15 papers ... 5719

planetary waves
Atlantic, equatorial; barotropic instability ... 2531

planetology (More at GEOLOGY ...)

planets
formation; chondritic meteorites, as clues; review ... 6772

planktivorous fish
New Zealand, off E coast of Northland; reef zooplankton; interrelations ... 2193

plankton (See also ichthyo-, macro-, mero-, micro-, microphyto-, microzoo-, nanno-, phyto-, ultra-, and zooplankton; algal blooms, hyponeuston, neuston, primary production, red tides ...)
dynamics; Scotland, off E coast; frontal zones; herring, larval ecology ... 436
Arabian Sea, W, during 'milky sea' period; bioluminescence, displays; observations, measurements ... 439
ichthyo-, meso-, phyto-; Japan, W of Kyushu; small-scale distributions ... 446
fronts, oceanic, as concentrators; fish; seabirds; pollution; educational ... 665
Maine: Gulf of, Isles of Shoals; Ciliata, heterotrophic; trophic dynamics ... 1118
and hydrology; Indonesia, N of Irian Jaya; observations ... 1295
and planktonic larvae; coastal ecosystems; component of oceanic biology ... 1600
macro-; South Pacific, W tropical; nekton, micro-; in French, English abstract ... 1636
by; Kattegat, SE; nitrogen, uptake ... 2223
phyto-, bacterio-; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current; upwelling fronts, hydrology ... 2437
chemical composition; South Pacific, subantarctic; elements, accumulation, transport ... 2915
effects on metal migration; Japan: Sea of, Gulf of Amur; river discharges; metals, behavior in mixing zone ... 3037
phytoplankton; fossil record; sediments, distribution in; post-death transport prior to sedimentation, etc. may give false paleoecological picture ... 3331
dynamics; U.S., SE OCS; shelf circulation; patchiness; coupled physical/biological model ... 3419
dynamics; U.S., SE OCS; shelf communities; nitrates; time-dependent biological model ... 3420
dynamics; U.S., SE OCS; Gulf Stream; shelf circulation; particle motion, Lagrangian tracing ... 3423
distributions; North Pacific, NE; British Columbia, W coast; surface temperature; patchiness; relationships ... 3429
dynamics; North Atlantic; nutrients, distributions; circulation, effects; ocean basin scale model ... 3431
phyto- and zoo-; India, Cochin; aquaculture, paddy-cum-prawn fields ... 4012
data; Red Sea, central; Aden: Gulf of ... 4022
grazers; Southern California Bight; food particles, quantity, quality; vertical distributions ... 4026
sampling, and processing samples; mathematical model for optimum study accuracy and cost ... 4030
North Atlantic, W; Georges Bank; Ciliata, auto- to heterotrophic, abundance ... 4035
behavior; pelagic ecosystems; patchiness, generation; water column, constant motion implications ... 4715
variability; Pacific, tropical; coastal zone; pelagic environments; patchiness ... 4728
production by; atmospheric sulfur; global climate; evolutionary pressures ... 4926
meso-; North Atlantic, W, July '86; bioluminescence ... 5236
Ciliata, vertical distribution; swimming, behavior, experimental analysis ... 5241
capture; Hydroida; Obelia, longissima; suspension feeders, flow effects ... 5263
important component of; North Atlantic, W; North Pacific, E; Dinoflagellata, green fluorescing, heterotrophic ... 5853
North Sea; organochlorines, cyclic ... 5962
possible threat to; Southern Ocean; Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; biota, effects on; report ... 6064
ultra- and pico-; Baltic Sea, W; Kiel Bight; distribution and importance ... 7074
size-fractionated; Skagerrak; phosphates, seasonal uptake ... 7077
diel migration patterns; scattering layers; Doppler sonar observations ... 7088
Pacific; sulfates, generation; aerosols, as; climate, role in; report ... 7200

plankton biochronology
fossil record; sediments, stratigraphy; 7 papers ... 6987
Pliocene; Pleistocene; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record; datum reliability and absolute age estimates ... 6988

plankton biomass
Taiwan, SW, off; upwelling communities ... 2208
patchiness, large-scale, due to annual cycle in plankton growth ... 4003

plankton blooms
winter; Dinoflagellata; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; role of life cycle phenomena in bloom termination ... 457
spring; Middle Atlantic Bight; Long Island, off; Martha's Vineyard, off; shelf-break; shelf-slope fronts; SEEP-I experiment ... 601
Biscay: Bay of; Phaeocystis, pouchetii; fluorescence, in-vivo diurnal response ... 1121
spring; demersal fish, recruitment; benthic-pelagic coupling, importance of timing ... 1130
South Pacific; Coral Sea, around New Caledonia; cyanobacteria; implications for oceanic nitrogen fixation ... 1613
Nova Scotia, off; aluminum, dissolved and particulate, variability ... 2001
Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; mortality, reproductive failure, starvation; the 1985 'brown tide' ... 4088
North Atlantic; Canary Islands; zooplankton, meso-, ETS activity; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4718
Canada, W; Fraser Estuary; Harpacticoida; temperature, effects ... 4790

plankton communities
coastal zone, headlands, islands, reefs; fronts, topographically-controlled; biological influences of fronts ... 52
modelling; phytoplankton; zooplankton; stepwise iterative calibration of model ... 1124
bacterial biomass; relationships ... 1181
Italy; Venice Lagoon; distribution along salinity gradient ... 1639
Taiwan Strait, surface layer ... 2207
North Atlantic, N; North Pacific, N; comparative ecology ... 2219
zooplankton behavior, diel patterns ... 4716
zooplankton behavior, and feeding rates ... 4729
zooplankton behavior; symposium; 38 papers, 28 abstracts ... 4730
zooplankton behavior; future research directions ... 4732

plankton debris
Mediterranean Sea; Corsica, Bay of Calvi; biodegradation; in French, English abstract ... 4771

plankton: estuarine
Georgia, Duplin River Estuary; bacterioplankton; microbiota; size fractionated metabolism ... 4719

plankton: fjord
populations; Norway, W, Masfjord; significance of advection for carrying capacity ... 4002

plankton nets (More at NETS ...)
effect of open area ratio on filtering rate and yield; in Japanese, English abstract ... 437

plankton populations
environmental data, predictions from; fish recruitment ... 6540

plankton samplers
new system described; in Japanese, English abstract ... 7078

plankton sampling
zooplankton, estimating true weight after chemical preservation ... 5836

planktonic food chains
food webs, marine plankton; trophic dynamics; review ... 2902

planning: land-use
coastal zone; sea level, predicted rise; extreme waves, must be designed for; editorial ... 4236

plant communities
Nova Scotia; Sable Island; gas spills, condensate ... 6686

plant detritus
Florida, N; nutrient cycling, C, N, P; marshes, tidal 1998
Washington State; Dabob Bay; organic matter, sources; lignins 2668
plant growth
and senescence; marsh vegetation; carbon dioxide, elevated concentrations 5271
plants (See also FLORA ...)
Quaternary, ecology; fossil record 1542
susceptibility, quality; Caribbean Sea; Brachyura, majid; Mithrax, sculptus, coryphe; herbivory, feeding ecology . 2971
their role; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global carbon cycle, effects on; report 4933
plants: rare
144 taxa; Pacific, W tropical; Galapagos Archipelago; environmental management; conservation, recommendations 6028
Planulina
ariminensis; Foraminifera; Cibicidoides, wuellerstorfi; elevated epibenthic microhabitats 5942
plastic pollution
biodegradation; degradation photochemistry; recent progress, prospects; report 2397
at sea surface; South Africa, off 3089
U.S., as example; waste disposal, and recycling; report 4208
Antarctica; seabirds, petrels, ingestion by 5978
Kuwait; beaches; tar balls 6736
plastics: biodegradable
waste disposal; pollution 4198
plate boundaries (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
diffuse; Indian Ocean, Wharton Basin; lithospheric heat flow 362
zone; North Pacific, E; Endeavour Ridge; ridges, along-axis variations 363
North American Plate; Pacific Plate; lithospheric deformation 373
passive; seafloor spreading; configurations 1016
active; subduction, extensive; tectonics; seismicity; relationships 1017
South Pacific, E; Easter Microplate; Pito Fracture Zone; Orongo Fracture Zone; fracture zones 1038
Azores-Gibraltar segment; Eurasian Plate; African Plate; tectonics; seismicity, source mechanisms 1552
Indian Ocean, W; Madagascar, Davie Ridge area; East African Rift, System, Nubian-Somalian Plate boundary; earthquakes 1574
convergent margins; earthquakes, cycle; seismicity; dislocation model 3946
relative motions; tectonics, rotation; estimation method 4518
fragmentation; Pacific Plate; Alaska: Gulf of; earthquakes, unusual 4659
Pakistan, Himalaya; Indian Plate, and Kohistan Arc; crust, suture, dynamics 5161
Dead Sea, N of Lake Kinneret; transform faults; extensional tectonics 5190
Japan; Sagami Trough; Boso triple junction; crust; structure, development 5754
evolution; Caribbean Plate, S 5757
Dead Sea, Basin; fault zones 5759
Japan; Boso triple junction, TTT; trenches; subduction zones 5766
Caribbean Sea; magnetic anomalies, long wavelength; continental lithosphere, blocks; relationships 6997
Quaternary; Papua New Guinea; margin uplift, rates; tectonics 7006
divergent vs. convergent; hotspots, proximity; mantle plumes 7043
plate boundaries: accretionary
Iceland, N; Krafla; earthquakes, implosive; tectonics ... 4653
plate boundaries: transform
North Atlantic; Kane Fracture Zone; fracture zones .. 5810
plate convergence
rates; collision tectonics; island arcs, and trenches; subduction; empirical relationships 5172
New Zealand, Southern Alps; collision tectonics; fission track analysis of uplift 5749
plate margins (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
plate motions
constraints on; Caroline Islands, W, Palau; Philippine Sea Plate; paleomagnetic surveys 367
global; tectonics; geoid; physical model 375
episodic; North American Plate; Pacific Plate 1019
Australian Plate; Tasmantid Seamounts; hotspots; volcanism, age-progressive 1027
South American Plate; Antarctic Plate; spreading ridges, evolution 1553
extensional tectonics; discursion 1554
kinematics of past 20 m.y.; Indian Ocean; Southeast Indian Ridge; mid-ocean ridges; seafloor spreading, rapid . 2824
Indian Ocean, ODP Leg 121; Ninetyeast Ridge; Broken Ridge; hotspots, activity; report 2863
indicated by offsets; Cenozoic, Late; Alaska, SE, off; faults, Fairweather, Queen Charlotte 4582
New Zealand; tectonics, rotations about vertical axes 4637
relative, present-day; South Pacific, W; in French, English summary 4640
Neogene, Late; Pacific Plate; tectonics 5163
Pacific Plate; Kula Plate; seafloor spreading; magnetic anomalies, age dependence of skewness 6429
Arabian Sea; Owen Fracture Zone; Dalrymple Trough; tectonics 6440
remote sensing, LAGEOS laser ranging; Earth tides; tides, oceanic 6946
Phanerozoic; continental crust; geoid; magnetic field, inclination, distribution over time 7001
Permian, Late; Triassic, Early; China; magnetic field, polarity time scale 7004
New Zealand; Pacific Plate; mountains, East Coast Range; subduction; in French, English summary 7005
North Pacific, NW; Ryukyu Arc, Southwest; tectonics; a migrating microplate 7011
relative; Southern Ocean; Scotia Sea, region; seismicity; tectonics 7019
changes; mantle plumes, adjustment; hotspots 7030
plate tectonics (See also continental drift, Gondwana, SPREADING, subduction, Vine-Matthews hypothesis, Wilson cycle; more at TECTONICS ...)
subduction zones, coupled; earthquakes, cycle, during; seismic stress, transfer, phenomena 388
Indian Plate; rifting, passive, 50 myBP 663
Taiwan; crust, intraplate deformation 1008
Peru, central; Andes Mountains; seismic stress; subduction zones 1012
North Atlantic; Caribbean Sea; Mexico: Gulf of; seafloor spreading; congenetic relations 1014
continental crust, tectonics; review 1556
to; continental drift, from; history of science, geophysics . 1761
North American Plate, active; Mexico, off Manzanillo, the Jalisco Block; Acapulco Trench; subduction zones, dynamics; in French, English summary 2129
Australian Plate; African Plate; Antarctic Plate; deformation, intraplate, and circuit closure 2141
Cenozoic, plate-driving forces; torques, drag 2143
Indian Ocean, W margin; satellite imagery 2825
South Atlantic, since chron C34; seafloor spreading, history 2826
island arcs; subduction zones; mobilist concepts, history of current thinking; review 2827
sedimentary basins; review 2828
mantle convection; relationships 2875
Earth, chemical differentiation; igneous rocks; magmagenesis; mantle, heterogeneity; review 2876
earthquakes, intraplate and plate boundary; subduction; report 3125
Mesozoic; South Atlantic, central; Africa, W and central, Benue Trough; rifting; reconstruction 3349
Mediterranean Sea; Middle East; evolution 3350
Mesozoic; New Zealand; reconstruction 3351
collision; Taiwan; geology; in Chinese, English abstract 3352
Indian Ocean, central; reconstruction since the Cretaceous .. 3353
Mexico: Gulf of; Caribbean area; history 3354
Jurassic, Late, to present; North Atlantic; Arctic Ocean; reconstruction 3355
Cretaceous, Late, from; Eocene, Middle, to; Indian Ocean; Southwest Indian Ridge; seafloor spreading 3356
Gondwana; Antarctica, West; crust, breakup processes; reconstruction 3357
Jurassic, Late, from; Miocene, Late, to; Gondwana, E, breakup and dispersal; continental drift; rifting 3360
convergent margins; subduction zones; model background and discussion 3361
subduction zones; convergent margins; model implications 3362
Mesozoic, pre-Cretaceous; Pacific Plate, evolution; magnetic field, anomalies, and polarity reversals 3363
convergent margins; island arcs, and backarcs; trenches; mantle, processes; fluid mechanics applications 3364
Caribbean area; kinematic framework for models 3365

evolution; Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Pacific Plate; triple junctions, Pacific-Farallon-Izanagi 3367
Cretaceous; Cenozoic; sedimentary basins, oceanic; reconstructions 3368
evolution; Mesozoic, Middle; North Pacific, W, Shatsky Plateau; triple junctions 3369
Africa; South America; South Atlantic, fits, intraplate deformations; pre-drift reconstructions 3370
Paleozoic; Mesozoic, Early; continents, absolute reconstructions of position 3372
Mesozoic; Cenozoic; regional reconstructions; symposium collection; 20 papers 3405
subduction zones, initiation 3904
convergent margins, along; subduction zones; chemical fluxes, wedge replenishment rates 3908
Gondwana, breakup; Australia, ODP Leg 122; Wombat Plateau; Exmouth Plateau; report 3910
subduction zones, diverse aspects; seismicity; convergent margins; 8 papers 3912
Pacific Plate; North American Plate; Philippine Plate; Japan, off central Honshu; triple junctions, trench/trench/trench 3913
Cretaceous, Late; Tertiary; North American Plate, relative position; Farallon Plate; Kula Plate; Pacific Plate; reconstructions 3914
geosynclines, theory; passive margins; continental drift; evolution of theory 3984
Caribbean Sea, N border, from Cuba to Hispaniola; fault zones; in French, English summary 4634
Archean; India, south, Kolar 4638
North Pacific, E, Sovanco Ridge; subduction zones; ridge evolution at awkward junctions 4639
paleobiogeography; fossil record 4695
China; history of science; continental drift, theory; idea transference 4922
India, ancient suture zone; earliest evidence 4936
North Pacific; Gorda Plate; crustal deformation 5169
Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Australia, NW, adjacent to; Indian Ocean, E, evolution; seafloor 5171
global; Pangaea, breakup; evolution maps and lithospheric budget 5174
Venus; crust; global network indicated 5224
India-Asia collision; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; India; Deccan Traps, age; volcanism, massive; relationships, implications 5692
circum-Pacific; geodesy; interferometry, VLBI; baseline length changes, implications 5724
Europe; Alps; Tethys; 5 papers 5756
Japan, off Honshu; triple junctions, TTT; trench sediments 5758
subduction zones; trenches 5763
Japan Arc; Boso triple junction; subduction zones; trenches; the Kaiko Project; conference papers; 19 papers 5817
anticipated; Quennell: Albert M.; history of science; report 6046
supercontinents, episodicity; continents, formation; report 6056
African Plate; North American Plate; Eurasian Plate; Gloria Fault, tectonics; current plate motion circuit closure 6439
reconstruction techniques; North Atlantic, part, and Labrador Sea, as examples; the use of gridded data sets 6441
New Zealand, S of; Macquarie Ridge, Complex; subduction; evidence for crustal thickening and shortening of overriding plate 6502
Laurentia; supercontinents, cycling; report 6775
mid-ocean ridges; rift volcanism; crust, oceanic, generated; mantle; magmatism; review 6781
African Plate; Arabian Plate; Red Sea Rift; Aden: Gulf of, Rift; rifting, kinematics 7010
Gondwana, reappraisal of fit; Antarctica, and West Antarctica; reconstruction, new model 7020

plateaus: lava
large; Indian Ocean; Deccan Plateau; impact craters; hotspots, initiation; magmatism; similarities with lunar maria 2831

plateaus: submarine
continents; crust, volume computations 5805

plates
age; lithospheric swells, and troughs; geoid, and depth anomalies; relations 353
subducting, finestructure; Pacific Plate; New Zealand; Hawkes Bay, region; crust, microseismicity and velocity structure 2158
triple junctions evolution and structure; Galapagos Islands, microplate; Nazca Plate; Cocos Plate; Pacific Plate; spreading ridges; fault zones; tectonics 2829

plates: converging
Japan, SW; Philippine Sea Plate; Asia Plate; kinematic model inferred from earthquake data 371
New Guinea, fold-and-thrust belt; lithospheric deformation, active; tectonics 2818

plates: lithospheric
downgoing; subduction zones; weight, gravitational torque .. 2856
thickness; Africa, East, plateau; Afar, plateau; dynamic compensation of uplift 5193

platforms (More at STRUCTURES ...)
basin sediments; synthetic stratigraphy 929

platforms: offshore
wave forces, Morison-type; dynamic response of linear SDOF systems 1299
gravity; sediment geotechnical properties; soil reaction stresses 3080
cathodic protection, systems, computer modelling in 3303
Mexico: Gulf of; petroleum production; automated monitoring system 3964

platforms: oil
North Sea; U.K.; explosions, Piper Alpha; commentary ... 1757
offshore drilling; pollution monitoring; environmental politics 4903

Plathelminthes
Copepoda; Nematoda; Ostracoda; intertidal meiobenthos; hydrodynamic effects on behavior 1137

platinum
determinations; seawater; trace analysis, a.c.s.v. 2652
behavior; Indian Ocean; Pacific; water column 5090

Pleistocene
Late Wisconsin; Holocene; New England, S; New York, SE; sea level, rise, fluctuations in 333
Africa, W, Guinea; Dinoflagellata, cysts, distribution; margin sediments 349
Arabian Sea; Africa, East, margin; Somali Basin; sedimentation; basin circulation; in French, English abstract and abridged version 972
during; North Atlantic; Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone; water masses, NADW production; mechanism for decreased NADW production 975
Holocene; water masses, changes in distribution; deep circulation 976
Late; Holocene; Mediterranean Sea, E; paleoceanography; fossil record; in French, English abstract 983
Late; Greece; Aegean Sea, Gulf of Kavalla; unconformities; sediment hiatuses 985
Late; Holocene; North Pacific, W; eolian sediments, deposition; paleoclimate, Asian aridity and the zonal westerlies 986
Red Sea; glaciation; sea level; salinity, effects on 990
since; Mediterranean Sea, W; Alboran Sea; Dinoflagellata, assemblages; paleoenvironment, changes in; in French, English abstract 998
glaciations; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; atmospheric carbon dioxide; global climate 1337
ice ages; paleoclimate; atmospheric circulation, standing waves; model 1915
Florida, OCS; shelf sediments; cathodoluminescent ooids, bimineralic 2058
glacial cycles; North Atlantic; Southern Ocean; cadmium, as deep-water tracer; paleocirculation, deep; nutrients, in high-latitude waters, relation to atmospheric CO_2 theories 2078
Late; Antarctica, around; sea ice, distributions; insolation, orbital changes caused only minor variations 2081
Late; Antarctica; sea ice, variations; water masses, effects; heat, budget 2082
140-70 kya; Africa, W equatorial; paleoenvironments; vegetation, shifts; atmospheric circulation, changes .. 2086
Late; ocean-atmosphere interactions; paleocirculation, and geochemistry; model 2088
Late; ice ages, oscillations; climate change, cause; carbon cycle, instability; modelling the asymmetric response 2098
latest; Pacific; water masses, deep water; carbon dating; ventilation age 2099
Late Weichselian; North Sea; ice sheets; glaciation 2775
Nevada, Devils Hole; paleoclimate, and ice ages; Milankovitch hypothesis, implications for; carbonate sediments, record 2789

Late; Holocene; Aegean Sea, NW; sedimentation, and hydrography; paleoclimate; reconstruction 3324
glaciomarine sediments; fossil record, K-T reworked microfossils; glaciation, activity, indicators of 3329
Pliocene; Aegean Arc; arc tectonics; role of slab-pull force; in French, English summary 3899
Antarctica; Vostok; ice cores; particulates, insoluble, mineralogy 4588
Pliocene; Mexico: Gulf of; Louisiana, central offshore; shelf, evolution 4589
Mid-; Mediterranean Sea; transgression, evidence of 4594
to; Eocene, from; South Africa, W, off; margin sediments; phosphorites, formation 4595
Pliocene; sediments; seawater isotopic composition; spectral analysis 4601
isotope stage 2; Southern Ocean, Indian sector; sedimentation, rates 5679
Pacific; Atlantic; seawater; salinity, contrast 5682
Atlantic; paleocirculation, implications for; radiocarbon, budget, and deep- to surface-water age difference; seawater 5683
end; Antarctica; ice cores; paleoclimate, inferences 5693
World Ocean; glaciation, maximum; heat transport, poleward; comparison with present 5695
Holocene; Mediterranean Sea; salinity, changes; hydrographic and depositional effects 5700
Early; Pliocene, Late; Southern Ocean; sedimentary hiatuses, regional; fossil record, diatom evidence 5705
glaciation, during; climate, fluctuations 6183
Dead Sea Rift; alluvial fans; sediments, climatic vs tectonic controls on sequences 6311
during the last interglacial; Greenland Ice Sheet; ice sheets; deglaciation; ice core evidence for extensive melting 6400
Late; Earth orbit, forcing by; climate change, and variability; stochastic resonance model 6402
Late; Holocene; Australia; sea level, changes; mantle rheology; relations 6407
Late, since; South Pacific; epicontinental seas; sea level, changes; in Chinese, English abstract 6411
Pliocene; Mediterranean Sea, E, Rhodos; sediments, polarity stratigraphy; magnetic field 6428
end; Younger Dryas, abrupt termination; North Atlantic; climate, last glacial cold period 6972
Pliocene; calcareous nannofossils; plankton biochronology; fossil record; datum reliability and absolute age estimates 6988
Pliocene; Indian Ocean, central basin and Ninetyeast Ridge; Radiolaria; magnetostratigraphy; fossil record; correlations, calibrations 6989
ice ages; climate oscillations; Milankovitch cycles; greenhouse gases; relationships, implications 7196

Pleistocene-Holocene boundary
New Caledonia; reef sediments; unconformities; sea level, paleo-, implications for; in French, English abstract . 982

Plesionika
escatilis; Caridea, pandalid 1215
macropoda; Caribbean area, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands; Caridea, pandalid; Heterocarpus, cutressi n.sp. 1701

Pleurophycus
gardneri; North Pacific, E; kelp growth; metabolism, C and N; El Niño, effects 3019

Pliocene
Late; South Pacific, E; asteroid impacts, size, effects 337
-Quaternary; North Atlantic, SE; Morocco; bedforms; heavy minerals 935
to Quaternary; Mediterranean Sea; sediments, character, distribution 1539
and Pleistocene; Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; Radiolaria; Cycladophora, davisiana; stratigraphy 2103
Pleistocene; Aegean Arc; arc tectonics; role of slab-pull force; in French, English summary 3899
Pleistocene; Mexico: Gulf of; Louisiana, central offshore; shelf, evolution 4589
Pacific, E, equatorial; Radiolaria, high-resolution data; equatorial paleoceanography 4591
Pleistocene; sediments; seawater isotopic composition; spectral analysis 4601
Late; Pleistocene, Early; Southern Ocean; sedimentary hiatuses, regional; fossil record, diatom evidence 5705
Atlantic; Indian Ocean; fossil record; calcareous nannoplankton; biogeographic zones 5707
Tyrrhenian Sea; backarc basins; geochemical evolution; in French, English summary 6388
Pleistocene; Mediterranean Sea, E, Rhodos; sediments, polarity stratigraphy; magnetic field 6428
fossil record; magnetostratigraphy; application of the graphic correlation method 6986
Pleistocene; calcareous nannofossils; plankton biochronology; fossil record; datum reliability and absolute age estimates 6988
Pleistocene; Indian Ocean, central basin and Ninetyeast Ridge; Radiolaria; magnetostratigraphy; fossil record; correlations, calibrations 6989
to present; Aegean Arc; subduction zones, stresses; tectonics; lithospheric stress 7013

plumes
axisymmetric; fluid dynamics; second-order effects 4407

plumes: atmospheric
and jets; Pacific, E tropical; wind, and tropical fronts 3250

plumes: estuarine
wind-driven mixing 1433
diffusion coefficients, estimation using dye tracing technique 2574
coastal transport; 2-D 4th order simulation 2579

plumes: hydrothermal
North Pacific, E; Endeavor Ridge; particle flux 2067
deep-sea; bacteria, by; manganese, binding; positive pressure effect 5281
North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; ADCP observations 5677
Atlantic, unstable salinity profile; Pacific, stably stratified salinity; models 6382
around; baroclinic vorticity, forced 6864
detection; sulfide deposits, polymetallic; prospecting, method 6968

plumes: mantle
onset; mantle convection, preexisting 402
deflection; shear flow; geophysical fluid dynamics; theory, experimental results 1581
Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands, and Heard; hotspot volcanism; geochemistry, dynamics 2870
role; North Atlantic; seamounts, distribution; spreading ridges 3915
Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts; horizontal displacement .. 3945
formation; lithosphere, erosion; asthenosphere; lab and numerical experiments 3953
Pacific; Marquesas Fracture Zone, ridge origin; volcanic ridges; hotspots, nature of 4664
French Polynesia; Society Islands; lithosphere, melted; basalts, thermal and material transfers 5793
Kerguelen-Heard; Indian Ocean; asthenosphere, contamination of; basalts, MORB 5806
adjustment; plate motions, changes; hotspots 7030
plate boundaries, divergent vs. convergent; hotspots, proximity 7043

plumes: river
South Atlantic Bight, in; Savannah River; identification using tritium 709
effects; Hudson Bay, SE; sea ice; epontic meiofauna ... 2203
Alaska; Yukon River; buoyant jets; satellite imagery 4285
China; Chang Jiang River; Hangzhou Bay; sediment transport 4559
Washington State, Elliott Bay; trace metals; estuarine transport 6933

plutonic rocks (More at IGNEOUS, ROCKS ...)
continents; granites, origin; mantle; magmatism; tectonics; Hutton bicentenary meeting; proceedings; 19 papers 2162
French Polynesia, Society Islands; calderas, Tahiti-Nui ... 2840

plutonium
-239, -240; Baltic Sea; radionuclides; americium, -241; behavior 1980-84 1969
possible leakage; French Polynesia; Mururoa Atoll; nuclear testing, underground; coral atolls, fractured .. 6067
concentration, determination; natural waters; radionuclides 6246

Plymouth
area, 1963-86; England; phytoplankton; seasonal and annual changes 5843

Po River
Adriatic Sea; Italy; river discharges; nutrients, load 6291
Delta; Adriatic Sea; metals, Cd, Pb, Cu behavior 6940

Pocillopora
damicornis; Indo-Pacific; coral communities; larval dispersal 1657

Podon
schmackeri; Cladocera; biology observations 4799

POEM
program for 1988/89; Mediterranean Sea, E 6082

poisoning: shellfish
DSP; Dinoflagellata; Dinophysis, potential hazards; toxins 4897
PSP; U.S.; North Pacific, coastal states; toxic blooms; environmental monitoring, program 4898
PSP; Maine; toxic blooms; environmental monitoring, program 4900
PSP, DSP; Mollusca; Dinoflagellata; toxic blooms; public health; toxicity testing 4902
Dinoflagellata; red tides; toxins, produced by dinoflagellates; report 6780
Poland
Gulf of Gdansk; Baltic Sea; phytoplankton biomass 1122
polar atmosphere
stratospheric ozone, depletion; natural and anthropogenic sources 6226
polar ecosystems
marine; marginal ice zone; epontic communities 6526
polar environments
Antarctica; Arctic area; improved understanding necessary 6715
polar explorers
Cook; Frederick Albert; his claim to the North Pole reexamined; educational 4224
polar ice
cores; methane, isotopic composition; atmosphere, composition over past 350 yr 2635
atmospheric gases, trapped; gravitational separation of gases and isotopes 3197
polar lows
Arctic area; atmospheric pressure; cyclogenesis, explosive; weather forecasting, status 1770
Arctic area; hurricanes; atmospheric pressure; cyclogenesis, explosive 3691
Norwegian Sea; Barents Sea; atmospheric pressure; weather forecasting 4454
polar mirages
atmospheric optics 672
polar motion
Earth rotation, parameters; interferometry, VLBI 5740
polar ozone
depletion; stratospheric clouds; atmospheric chemistry; 23 papers 1464
polar regions
tropics; species richness, and geographic range gradients; climate, variability; new answer to old problem 6058
polar research
trends, participants, U.S. efforts; report 4920
polar seas
phytoplankton; photosynthesis, seasonality of diel periodicity 1635
Cenozoic, Late; Southern Ocean; Arctic Ocean; geological record; 7 papers 2786
Nordic; Arctic Ocean, and surrounding waters; tides, M_2 and K_1; simulations 3580
sea ice; air-sea interactions; dynamics; in German, English abstract 3667
oxygen; nutrients; carbonates; summer-winter comparisons 3717
research; Arctic Ocean; instrumentation; 11 papers 4960
circulation, monitoring; current meters; SOFAR floats, as instrument packages 4964
research; Arctic Ocean; instrumentation; internal waves, measuring 4965
instrumentation; hydrographic surveys 4966
glaciomarine sedimentation; controls on lithofacies, biofacies; symposium collection; 12 papers 5222
scientific research; annual report 5372
Arctic area; Antarctica; research protocols, differences; current findings, programs; 16 papers 6713
Arctic area; Antarctica; scientific research; international politics 6750
polar stratopause
winter; atmospheric waves, gravity 5047
polar wander (More at TECTONICS ...)
APW path; Cretaceous, Mid-, to Early Tertiary; Pacific Plate; paleomagnetic field 2120
APW path over past 100 m.y.; Australia; geomagnetic field 4626
long-term; mantle stratification; relationship 7002
pole tides
dynamic, self-consistent; oceans, non-global 1372
poles: magnetic
Earth; ocean-atmosphere interactions; causes of rapid motion 354
Policipes
polymerus; California, La Jolla; Cirripedia; fouling organisms; settlement, growth on seawater intake 4104
policy (More at GOVERNMENT, LAW ...)
and law; U.S.; sludge disposal; ocean dumping 2405
Antarctica; international agreements; conservation; law; a continent surrounded by advice 3100
greenhouse gases; atmospheric chemistry; global warming; science; relationships, implications 4244
implications; global warming; sea level, rising; climate change 5368
France; Netherlands; West Germany; pollution control, permits and effluent charges 7177
policy: environmental
global climate, change; advocacy science; ecologists, role; 3 papers 4917
engineering disasters; industrial development; decision-making, aids; essay 6029
Cetacea; whaling; conservation; educational; 18 papers 6066
policy: government
U.S., Navy; bathymetric surveys; EEZ; mapping, prohibited; national security, invoked; current trends, disputes 3099
U.S.; EEZ; merchant marine; coastal shipping; protectionism and competitiveness; essay 3538
policy: marine
decision-making; environmental modelling; problem of parameterization 622
U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; funding, and structure; report 1749
U.S.; federal government; 3 decades summarized 3097
U.S. Congress; Sea Grant College Program 3098
policy: public
science; research, federally-funded; peer review, regulatory; report 4219
CZM; estuarine science; coastal research; essay 4914
U.S., EPA plan; greenhouse gases, stabilizing; report 5371
determinations; environmental science, use of case histories; applications, avoiding adversarial situations 6016
policy: science
role; U.S.; National Science Foundation, National Science Board; report 1321
Polinices
incei, behavior; Gastropoda, naticid; polluted sediments; diesel oil 4141
politics: environmental
offshore drilling; oil platforms; pollution monitoring 4903
politics: international
U.S.S.R., declares open water policy; Arctic area; scientific research 6040
World Ocean; EEZ; scientific research, often denied; commentary 6043
Arctic area; Antarctica; polar seas; scientific research 6750
politics: research
Europe; science, status; reports; 17 papers 6045
pollen (More at FLORA ...)
distribution; California, northern, off; margin sediments 317
pollutant dispersal
turbulent diffusion 112
coastal zone; atmospheric diffusion 197
Europe, N; shelf seas; cesium, -137 226
estuaries; particulates, seasonal cycling; sediment transport 1503
ocean dumping; industrial waste, liquid 4196
U.K., off Tees River and Humber Estuary; ocean dumping; waste disposal; model studies 6022
pollutant migration
conservative; food chains, along; model 4830
pollutant transport
North Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols; WATOX-85 O_3, CO, DMS and hydrocarbon data 3700
pollutants
non-oil; Southeast Asia, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand; heavy metals 2021
tropical environments, marine; seawater chemistry; nutrients; conference proceedings; 17 papers 2433
Bivalvia, tissue samples; biological reference samples; elements, 44, concentrations 3716
scavenging; coastal environments; particulates; seasonal predictions 4508
heavy metals, biocides, sewage; Macrocystis, pyrifera; kelp, microscopic stages; toxicity testing, bioassays 4828

fish, effects on; toxicity testing; biochemical methods 4834
effects; aquatic ecosystems; toxicity testing; mortalities, compensatory 4847
pollutants: aquatic
photochemical degradation; test method 3773
pollutants: organic
Brazil, Rio de Janeiro coast 2022
classification; aquatic environments, and biota; chemical analysis, procedures 2415
Europe, W; Rhine River, and tributaries; sediments 3762
extraction; natural waters; graphitized carbon black cartridges 3768
micro-; chemical analysis, methods 5095
polluted environments
New Jersey, estuaries; Fundulus, heteroclitus; biota, tolerance and stress 4853
polluted seawater
bubble bursting; aerosols, marine, lab production 1905
polluted sediments
monitoring; sludge disposal, areas; ocean dumping, sewage; indicator bacteria, fecal; improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of bacteria 625
New Zealand, Manukau Harbour; organochlorines 877
Japan; Seto Inland Sea; heavy metals; depositional record 879
Adriatic Sea, central; metals, Hg, Cd, Cu, Zn, As 886
North Sea; ocean incineration; toxic waste 2404
Italy; Venice: Lagoon of; radionuclides, as indicators of pollution 2695
underwater; hydrocarbon degradation; oxygen, convection, effects 2705
and clean; bacteria, plasmid distribution compared 2955
North Sea; organochlorines, distribution 3766
Gastropoda, naticid; Polinices, incei, behavior; diesel oil .. 4141
burial; sediment-water interface, exchanges; bioturbation 5093
microbial communities; gel-stabilized model systems 5285
effects on; Polychaeta, clymenella torquata; bacteria; bioturbation; oil, removal 7158
pollution (See also outfalls, sewage, WASTE ...)
trace metals; chemical analysis 203
diesel oil and copper; experimental ecosystems; mesocosm exposures 564
aquatic ecosystems; metals, adsorptions, complexation; aqueous surface chemistry; review 615
estuarine environments; organohalogens; field study 620
New Jersey; beaches; medical waste; educational overview 624
fronts, oceanic, as concentrators; plankton; fish; seabirds; educational 665
concerns, actions, requirements for future action; estuaries; coastal zone; educational 666
problems; coastal zone; oceans; estuaries; educational ... 667
trace metals; bioaccumulation; GEEP workshop report ... 871
organic chemicals; GEEP workshop report 881
effects; seawater; metals; corrosion; fouling, micro- 898
effects; benthic communities; study of statistical design and analysis 1248
North Atlantic, E; Baltic Sea; biota, fish, shellfish; contaminants; baseline 1251
potential indicator of; algal fluorescence; chlorophyll; phytoplankton 1252
evaluating effects; Greece, Elefsis Bay; benthos; community structure, as tool 1265
Mediterranean area; environmental management; organic matter, cycling; colloquium; 27 papers, 4 syntheses, 1 extended abstract; in French, English abstracts, one French only 1268
U.S., NSF; Antarctica; National Science Foundation; research facilities, from; report 1341
detecting effects; benthic communities; level of taxonomic discrimination required 1734
Mediterranean area; Corsica, Calvi; Cyanophyta, studied; epiphytic algae 1735
environmental; San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; birds 2362
low levels of toxic substances; Chesapeake Bay; phytoplankton, response 2365
institutional response; South Pacific; Oceania, island communities; industrial development 2399
risk analysis; hazard assessment; environmental modelling; toxicities, prediction; 20 papers 2403
aquatic environments; chlorinated hydrocarbons; dioxin; organochlorines 2411
growing problem; Antarctica 2412
San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; estuarine ecosystems; environmental management; contrasts and parallels 2413
San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; toxicities; histories, current status, wildlife; 10 papers 2414
dealing with; Southeast Asia, seas; Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand; resource management; 18 papers 2435
contaminant dispersion; boundary retention effects in parallel flows 2586
environmental degradation; entropy; energy consumption, human; relationships, implications; essay 3532
biodegradable plastics; waste disposal 4198
marine; U.S.; shipboard incinerators; international law, MARPOL Annex; proposed standards for compliance with regulations 4907
massive; Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; sewage discharges; clean-up efforts begun; historical overview 4910
microbial, nutrient; Mediterranean Sea; Spain, Alicante coast; eutrophication 5332
fish; invertebrates; chronic toxicities, studies; reconstituting special water qualities for lab culture 5605
reduced loadings; England, NE; Tees Estuary; benthic fauna, improvements 5975
marine mammals; PCBs, vulnerable to 6015
global commons; environmental monitoring; biosphere, human impacts on; symposium; 12 papers 6024
Hong Kong; eutrophication; waste disposal; review 6027
standards, scientific basis for; Baltic Sea; metals, toxic; organic chemicals, harmful 6683
public, perceptions; water quality, parameters; recreational use, of lakes, beaches, etc.; user perceptions may differ from monitoring rating 6738
Hong Kong, for instance; developing countries; environmental protection; 14 papers 6739
extent, fate, effects; China; Bo Hai, Bay, and Haihe Estuary; 18 papers; in Chinese, English abstracts 6740
marine biota; contaminants, effects; literature review 7160
Hong Kong; mariculture industry; editorial 7179
pollution: air
detergent surfactants, component; marine aerosols, in; coastal vegetation 5964
environmental monitoring; piezoelectric detectors 6023
pollution: aquatic
experimental microcosms; environmental fate predictability evaluated 3056
pollution: atmospheric
halide ions; reaction of NO_2 with NaBr 191
deposition; acid precipitation; facing the challenge 619
pollution bioassays
Saccharomyces, cervisiae; toxicity testing; cell culture systems more sensitive 571
pollution: biological
Europe, W coasts, Sargassum, muticum, and others; macroalgae, exotic, as fouling organisms 6571
pollution: cadmium
France; Gironde Estuary; in French, English abstract 6685
pollution: chemical
algal growth; culture media; toxicity testing 4153
aquatic environments; hazard assessment; test systems and exposure 4908
pollution control
Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; municipal wastewater; storm sewers, overflow; cost-benefit analysis, role in project funding 613
improvements needed; U.S. EPA; Superfund, bogged down; environmental management; essay 3084
optimal strategies; contaminants, interacting; toxicity testing 4194
strategies; photochemical smog; ozone, natural (vegetation) emissions; report 4246
coastal zone; damage mitigation, and remediation; a biotechnological approach 4905
Mediterranean Sea; environmental degradation; regional measures; essay 4906
petroleum industry; environmental compliance 6745
environmental protection; conservation, will we act?; whaling; 11 papers 6751
permits and effluent charges; France; Netherlands; West Germany; policy 7177
pollution control: water
annual product and buyers guide 6737

pollution discharges
international law; vessels, point-source identification; methods for identifying source ... 1317
pollution: environmental
lead; chromium; thallium; toxicity, impact, regulation; conference proceedings; 40 papers plus 8 abstracts ... 612
North Sea; water quality, models; 10 papers ... 627
pollution: estuarine
San Francisco Bay; control efforts, progress to date; report ... 618
U.S.; Bivalvia; tin, tributyltin ... 3055
water quality monitoring; fish, studies, role of ... 3507
England, NE; biomonitoring, using beam trawl surveys ... 3513
trace metals, budgets, dissolved vs particulate; aid for management decisions ... 6293
pollution gradients
biochemical effects; enzymes, xenobiotic metabolism; metallothioneins, induction; GEEP workshop ... 1241
biota, effects on; biomonitoring; GEEP workshop reports; 38 papers ... 1243
physiological effects; GEEP workshop ... 1246
cellular pathobiology; GEEP workshop ... 1253
effects; community structure; GEEP workshop ... 1264
pollution indicators
microbial contamination; defined substrate technology ... 2401
Brazil, Todos os Santos Bay; hydrocarbons, aliphatic, aromatic, and DDT; PCBs; application of the mussel watch concept ... 4851
coastal zone; sewage effluents; trialkylamines, use ... 4909
Vibrio, parahaemolyticus; zooplankton, association with; bacteria ... 7167
pollution: industrial
Thailand; tin mining ... 2011
seafood, content; mercury, dietary intake ... 4140
pollution: inorganic
municipal waste; characterization and river inputs; in French, English abstract ... 1500
pollution liability
conventions, treaties, and other agreements; vessels; oil tankers; international agreements; 2 voluntary, 2 legal agreements; report ... 1758
pollution: mercury
decreasing; Netherlands; Wadden Sea, Dutch; Ems Estuary ... 876
Posidonia, oceanica (seagrass); bioindicators ... 2360
Japan; Minamata Bay; bacteria, methylmercury-volatilizing; chemical volatilization, Hg ... 2361
Mediterranean Sea; overview ... 5092
Japan, Minamata Bay; bacteria, volatilization of FMA ... 5969
pollution: metal
trace; Iraq, Shatt al-Arab River; Corbicula, fluminea, Asiatic clam; bioindicators ... 2348
history; California; Santa Monica Basin; Southern California Bight; update ... 4503
pollution: microbial
Italy; Messina: Straits of; in Italian, English abstract ... 1751
pollution monitoring
North Sea; water quality, long-term and seasonal modelling ... 621
Natantia; Palaemon, elegans; metals, Cd, Hg; interactive effects ... 1244
and baseline studies; environmental data; protocols, regionally standardized; essay ... 1308
toward an ecological framework ... 1313
Finland, watercourses; organochlorines; mussel incubation method ... 3047
Hong Kong, coastal waters; Cirripedia; Bivalvia; trace metals; barnacles, mussels as biomonitors ... 3050
biological surveys; quality control ... 3085
shipboard; oil spills ... 3761
North Atlantic, French coast; tin, tributyltin and its degradation products ... 4499
offshore drilling; oil platforms; environmental politics ... 4903
networks; tracking systems needed; editorial ... 5344
Annelida, as index; littoral zone ... 5957
environmental management; ICES advisory committee findings; final report ... 6021
coefficient; California; Palos Verdes, shelf, 1973-84; sewage outfalls ... 7178
pollution: motor oil
environmental impact; review ... 4510
pollution: oil
diffusive reflectance ... 882
tidal flats, fine-sediment; factors influencing penetration, persistence ... 1263
Red Sea; Saudi Arabia, territorial waters; baseline ... 1498
Norway; Lindaspollene; dispersants, oil; microplankton, effects on ... 3042
Norway, Lindaspollene; Ciliata, effects on; nutrients, additions ... 3043
seawater; hydrocarbons, discharged at sea, fate ... 3767
chronic; Persian Gulf; shallow-water communities ... 4152
China; Bo Hai, Sea; levels and trends ... 4511
Streptococcus, faecalis; Escherichia, coli; tropics; bacteria, fecal coliforms, survival, activity ... 4848
international law; historical overview ... 6017
Polychaeta; mangrove communities ... 6680
pollution: organic
U.S., rivers, lakes, estuaries; natural waters, surface; pesticides, and other compounds ... 623
Brazil, N of Rio Grande to Patos Lagoon entrance; coastal zone; in Portuguese, English abstract ... 1496
effects; bacterioplankton growth ... 1727
Atlantic; PCBs, and BHC, HCH, HCB; organochlorines; global baseline studies ... 2024
Mexico: Gulf of; sediments; biota, oysters; trace analysis, of distributions ... 3534
intertidal meiofauna; sewage sludge, exposure ... 7162
pollution: petroleum
Mediterranean Sea; pelagic environments; tar ... 4504
pollution: phosphorus
Iraq; Baghdad, Al-Khair River ... 872
pollution: plastic
biodegradation; degradation photochemistry; recent progress, prospects; report ... 2397
at sea surface; South Africa, off ... 3089
U.S., as example; waste disposal, and recycling; report ... 4208
Antarctica; seabirds, petrels, ingestion by ... 5978
Kuwait; beaches; tar balls ... 6736
pollution research
environmental management; information needs ... 6018
pollution: river
Canada; Ontario, Grand, Saugeen and Thames rivers; pesticides; chemical residues, industrial ... 878
pollution: tar
Saudi Arabia; beaches ... 6939
pollution: transboundary
World Ocean, and atmosphere; international law; global environment ... 6747
Law of the Sea, meeting; resource jurisdiction; symposium presentations; 7 papers ... 6748
pollution: water
photolytic ozonation ... 274
measurements; turbidity, estimates; quantitative technique proposed ... 1501
research; wastewater treatment; contaminants, mixing, transport, fate; literature review issue; 51 papers ... 7183
poly-B-hydrooxybutyrate (Use PHB)
Polychaeta
Leitoscoloplos, fragilis, feeding ecology; diatoms, benthic production, effects of worm density on ... 1138
opportunistic; Annelida; Peinaleopolynoe, sillardi n.sp.; organic matter, concentrated; presence on artificial substrate; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 1651
spionid; Paraprionospio, pinnata; deposit feeders; sediment transport, after; particulates, grain size selection changes ... 1654
mobile, effects on migration; Natantia; Callianassa, japonica; bioturbation ... 1658
and other fauna; Japan: Sea of; shelf sediments; macrobenthos, vertical distribution ... 5262
Capitella, spp.; carbon, sources, geochemistry; sediments, POC ... 6593
mangrove communities; oil pollution ... 6680
assemblages; Korea, SE coast; shelf fauna ... 7105
clymenella torquata; bacteria; bioturbation; polluted sediments, effects on; oil, removal ... 7158
polychlorinated biphenyls (Use PCB's)
polymetallic nodules
distribution; Indian Ocean, central basin; topographic influences ... 3401
and crusts; mineral resources, exploration; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3979
polymorphism: macroalgal
Rhodophyta; Gracilaria, tikvahiae, 8 clones; functional-form model tests ... 2338
polynomial curves
fitting; computer algorithms ... 3066

polynomials
surface fitting; computer algorithms 5982
polynyas
and leads; Arctic Ocean; sea ice; under-ice topography analyzed 97
and leads, melting; Arctic area; sea ice, characteristics; relationship to atmospheric processes 5449
ponds: marsh
salt and fresh; U.K.; magnetotactic bacteria; determining preferred habitat 5901
ponds: solar
solar energy, collection, storage; self-generation mechanisms in laboratory-scale ponds 603
Pontella
sewelli n.sp., and atlantica australis n.ssp.; Indian Ocean, E; Copepoda; in Russian, English abstract 2294
Pontoporeia
affinis; Baltic Sea, Gulf of Bothnia; Amphipoda; optimized age at reproduction? 518
pools: tide
Decapoda; rocky coasts; ecophysiology 1222
Finland, SW; Tvärminne Archipelago; phytoplankton . 2211
Rhode Island; macroalgae, distribution, seasonality 4135
Rhode Island; macroalgae, species diversity and similarity analysis of communities 4136
population biology
clonal organisms; and life history concepts 1098
population dynamics
demography; biological conservation; genetics; interactions 1090
self-thinning; Cirripedia, barnacles; Bivalvia, mussels; competition, within cohorts 2891
and catastrophic events; Caribbean Sea; Echinoidea; Diadema, antillarum; mass mortalities, 1983-84; review 2894
Arctic Ocean; Canada, near Resolute; bacteria, epontic; sea ice 2963
responses; Pacific, E; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; coastal ecosystems; community structure, effects on 3111
ecological modelling; community structure 4702
analyzing; zooplankton 4738
body size; extinction, risks; hidden complexities; report 4943
biota; animals; critical components for modelling 5227
temporal changes; Copepoda; Eurytemora, affinis 5314
development of this approach 1878-1930; fisheries biology .. 5360
regulation by settlement or post-settlement processes?; Echinodermata; Strongylocentrotus, spp.; larval recruitment 5907
ecological modelling; survival threshold 6522
and age structure, predictions; Rhode Island; Bivalvia; Gemma, gemma; testing theory with field data 6525
ecological communities; environmental stress, analysis . 7059
population growth: urban
effects; U.S.; air temperature, continental 5512
populations: plankton
environmental data, predictions from; fish recruitment .. 6540
Porcellana
platycheles; Adriatic Sea, N, near Rovinj; Anomura 2323
Porcellanidae
Oman, S, Dhofar coast; Anomura; Paguridae; Hippidea . 1693
Porcupine Abyssal Plain
North Atlantic, E; sediment diagenesis; formation of metal-rich layers 228
North Atlantic, E; abyssal zone; bottom currents; boundary layer variability 705
Porcupine Bank
slope; North Atlantic, E; nepheloid layers, deep, intermediate, very large; scattering layers 2685
North Atlantic, E; carbonate sediments; facies distribution 3837
Porcupine Bight
S, beneath; Ireland, W of; continental crust 1047
North Atlantic, E; Rockall Trough; nekton, micro-; fish, small, 52 taxa; distribution, biology 1134
seafloor; North Atlantic; phytoplankton detritus; gelatinous aggregates, structure and formation 5849
pore water (More at WATER ...)
for; sediment samplers; new procedure for pore-water extraction 211
Chesapeake Bay, sediments; chemical analysis; thiols, hydrophilic 214
Red Sea; phosphates; silicates; distribution 1493
Baja California; lagoon sediments, intertidal; nutrients, concentrations; patchiness, temporal variability 1987
content; clay sediments; compaction, pressure; effect on thermal conductivity 2056
lateral movement; New England; marsh sediments, hydraulics 3796
sand flats, intertidal; nutrients, concentration; macrofauna, impacts of; in German, English abstract 4053
interfacial; North Pacific; sampling, instrumentation 4571
Indian Ocean, central; sediments; nutrients, early diagenetic processes affecting 5650
venting; Oregon; accretionary wedges; sediments, de-watering 5675
geochemistry; Florida Bay; mud islands; carbonate diagenesis 6366
Porifera
3 spp; coral reefs; growth, regeneration, predation 4087
role; Africa, S, off; Agulhas Bank; coral reefs; community structure; organic matter, flow, use 5875
Porites
spp., recovery after predation; Echinoidea; Acanthaster, planci 4048
spp.; Scleractinia; coral skeletons; density banding patterns 5870
porosity
decreases with time, temperature; basin sediments, compaction; subsidence 6960
reduction, and fluid migration; Oman: Gulf of, Makran margin; accretionary wedges; sediment compaction 7014
porosity: sediment
changes; coastal aquifers; carbonate dissolution; simulations 5674
porous media (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
Porphyra
abbottae, growth and morphology; Rhodophyta; environmental effects on cultures 7146
porphyrins
petro-; sediments, petroleum source rocks; organic matter; evaluating GC-MS data 5565
geo-; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; organic matter, marine; carbon, isotopic studies 5666
high carbon number geoporphyrins; sediments; pigments .. 6282
porpoises
Cetacea; whales; how habitat influences habits; overview ... 7203
Port Hacking Estuary
Australia, N.S.W.; hydrogen peroxide, generation and decay 3271
Port Valdez
Valdez Arm, and Prince William Sound; Alaska, S; glaciomarine sediments; organic matter, carbon; nitrogen 2677
Alaska; oil spills; report 5350
Alaska; Prince William Sound; Exxon Valdez; oil spills, massive 6734
Portugal
S coast, Ria de Alvor; Crustacea, peracarid; in French, English abstract 3001
Tagus Estuary; arsenic, speciation 4501
off; North Atlantic; upwelling sediments; diatoms, assemblages, as indicators 4607
Mira Estuary; Decapoda; rhythms of larval release 4803
Algarve; barrier islands; a noncoastal plain system 5109
off, Iberian Basin; saline lenses, formation; eddies, meddies . 5491
Sado Estuary; sediments; biota, mussels; tin, organo- 5973
S, Algarve; barrier islands, evolution; shoreline dynamics; sedimentological studies; in French, English abstract 6316
Portumnus
latipes; Brachyura; larval, post-larval development 2308
Portunidae
3 crab spp.; India, Maharashtra coast; Caridea; Metapenaeus, hilarula; Sicyonia, lancifera; new records 1186
Ecuador; Callinectes, spp.; resource assessment 4211
Scylla serrata; South Africa, Natal, St. Lucia Estuary; storms, effects on abundance, larval recruitment 5914
Portunus
pelagicus; Brachyura; lab observations of larvae; in Indonesian, English abstract 1219
pelagicus, lab-reared; Decapoda; larval development 7128
Posidonia
oceanica (seagrass); bioindicators; mercury pollution 2360
oceanica; seagrasses; isotopic composition, C-13 variability; light intensity effects 4130
Australia, S, Holdfast Bay; Amphibolis; seagrasses; epifauna, macro-, motile 4760
positioning
measurements; radiosondes 5336
satellite constellations; GPS 21 6010

positioning: offshore
navigation, the Omega system; radionavigation; Omega status report 3082
positioning systems
navigation, radio-, OMEGA; improving accuracy 609
self-tracking range/bearing; hydrographic surveys, for; 3 systems evaluated 4192
satellites; sea ice, motion determinations 4346
Global Positioning System; gravity data; geodesy, integrated adjustment model 4623
relative; navigation; development of PRESTAR using GPS .. 5742
positioning systems: global
Central America; South America; geodetic surveys, networked; CASA UNO '88 operations 5736
geodesy; satellites, tracking; GPS based tools 6009
crustal deformation, measurements; precision, accuracy 6489
Potamogeton
perfoliatus; Chesapeake Bay; submerged macrophytes; light, responses; turbidity, implications 3020
potassium
ions, adsorptive resin capacity; seawater; chemical analysis; resin synthesis; in Chinese, English abstract 829
determination accuracy; seawater; salinity, effects 1471
levels; seawater; chlorine; and K/CL ratios 3273
chemical analysis, capillary isotachophoresis; seawater 3707
ion-exchanger solubilities; seawater; in Chinese, English abstract 3713
potassium, rare-earth elements and phosphorus (Use basalts: KREEP)
potassium-argon dating (More at DATING ...)
Potomac River
and Estuary; sediment-water interface; nitrogen cycle, interactions; ammonium, and nitrate fluxes 235
and Estuary; silica, dissolved; water quality, 1979-81 6239
tidal reaches; Maryland; Virginia; sediments; nutrients . 6328
power (See also ENERGY, fuel, HYDROCARBONS, INDUSTRY, offshore-, OTEC ...)
generation projects; Mediterranean-Dead Sea Project; energy resources; appraising economic value, risk-benefit analysis 1303
power plants
Philippines; OTEC, conceptual design 2396
Hudson River, studies; science; law; environmental impact, assessments; fisheries, stocks, recruitment; successes and failures of research efforts; 34 papers 4228
electricity, generation; OTEC; energy; tapping the seas off Indonesia 7173
power plants: nuclear
near; Bivalvia, oysters; radionuclides, Ag-110; statistical analysis 1972
accidents; Europe; Chernobyl fallout; radiation, doses; regional, global impacts; 14 papers 3086
power series
new representations; computation algorithms 7172
power: wave
approximate theory for performance of wave-energy devices set into reflecting wall 1300
devices; coasts; maximum efficiency calculated 2393
Practical Salinity Scale
uniqueness; seawater; salinity 6921
prawns (More at SHELLFISH ...)
India, Kakinada; Caridea 509
Precambrian
Australia, S; sediments, tidal, rhythmites; Earth rotation, paleo- 3865
precipitates
formation; Caribbean Sea; suspended carbonates; whitings, milky clouds; sedimentation, dilemma 4558
precipitation (See also rain ...)
composition, local influences on; Bermuda 179
effects on; Arizona, rainfall; New Mexico, W, rainfall; El Niño 802
Bermuda; trace organic compounds 817
fluctuations since the late 1800s; continents, over 3690
tropical cyclones; rainfall, rates, SMMR retrievals 4445
North America, northern; climate, 6000 yrBP to present; temperature; pollen and tree-ring data 5025
U.S.; climate, variability and change; air temperature; multi-year fluctuations 5514
patterns; Southern Oscillation, high index phase 5544
over land and sea; satellite imagery; signal processing ... 5545
duration; Hawaii; rainbands, trade-wind; aircraft observations 5546
U.S., E coast; clouds; atmospheric fronts, synoptic evolution 6172
rainband meso-, microscale structure; U.S., E coast; clouds; atmospheric fronts 6174
global climate; volcanic eruptions, major; temperature, land and sea; critical evaluation of relationships 6179
outgoing longwave radiation; monsoons, 1986 SW, during; satellite data 6218
precipitation: acid
atmospheric pollution, deposition; facing the challenge 619
precipitation: carbonate
$CaCO_3$; Acinetobacter; Flavobacterium; halophilic bacteria, moderately 487
precipitation chemistry
Nova Scotia; ocean-atmosphere interactions 1919
Bermuda; atmospheric transport; relationship quantified . 2626
precipitation: global
atmospheric circulation; Southern Oscillation, and the Quasi-biennial Oscillation; climate, and ENSO events ... 1458
predation
effects; estuarine sediments, soft; benthic communities .. 2932
predation: seed
compared; North America; Asia, SE; Australia; mangrove forests 4761
predator-prey dynamics
Gastropoda, shell and operculum, as barrier to predation; fish, as predators 419
Cetacea; Eubalaena, australis, feeding behavior; Euphausia, superba (krill); detailed observations 463
Gastropoda, as prey, improved shell resistance; Brachyura, predatory; chemostimulation, by crabs and damaged gastropods, of stronger shells 497
meiofauna; bottom communities; separating predation, disturbance and hydrodynamic effects 1151
larval fish; zooplankton, as prey, population dynamics 1605
coral communities; reef fauna; scallop-starfish-coral system 2192
South Africa, W, Malgas and Marcus islands; benthic communities; role reversal (rock lobsters, whelks) 2238
Reptantia; Homarus, americanus, postlarval, as prey; benthic communities, varying substrates 2283
British Columbia, Saanich Inlet; Scyphozoa, cnidarian; Phacellophora, camtschatica; Aurelia, aurita, as prey .. 2928
intertidal marshes; bottom communities; predation effects 2942
Cirripedia, barnacles, as prey; supply-side ecology, consequences; larval recruitment 3999
nannoplankton, bacterivorous; evidence for bacterivore regulation 4038
North Pacific, off Oregon; Caridea, mesopelagic, 7 spp.; feeding, habits 4114
Mysidacea, estuarine; Rhopalophthalmus, terranatalis, as predator; Mesopodopsis, slabberi, as prey 4124
Netherlands, coast; Copepoda; zooplankton 4723
zooplankton, as prey, behavioral responses 4726
zooplankton, as predators; feeding mechanisms 4731
Great Britain; marsh fauna, salt-; community structure . 4752
as major factor; zooplankton; diel migration, vertical; review 5243
Australia; New South Wales; rocky shores; patchiness . 5258
Brachyura; Cancer, pagurus, as predator; Decapoda, other spp. as prey 5306
rocky coasts; benthic communities; colonization, re-, role 5878
and population dynamics; South Africa; Reptantia; Jasus, lalandii (rock lobsters); Bivalvia; Aulacomya, ater 5936
Australia, Westernport Bay; Copepoda; Acartia, tranteri, abundant in bay; Paracalanus, indicus, abundant outside bay 6548
Newfoundland, Witless Bay; Cetacea, 3 spp. of baleen whales; fish, capelin, as prey 7099
predators
role as; Crustacea, epibenthic; estuarine food webs 5884
preservation
of soft-bodied biota; fossil record; diagenetic mineralization, role 3869
preservation: species
greenhouse effect; climate change; biological diversity; meeting report 3131
presidential science advisor
finally named; report 6044
pressure (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
pressure: atmospheric
fluctuations; shelf waves, generation; wind stress, role 732
air-sea interface; gas exchange, effects 1442

Arctic area; polar lows; cyclogenesis, explosive; weather forecasting, status ... 1770
700 mb height; India; monsoon rainfall; relationship ... 1917
U.S., W, off; coastal zone; sea level, and wind stress; large-scale behavior ... 3243
variations; ocean-atmosphere interactions, oceanic response; tides, dynamic theory; inverted barometer response 3669
Arctic area; hurricanes; polar lows; cyclogenesis, explosive ... 3691
Italy; Trieste: Gulf of; sea level oscillations; wind, and tides; air-sea interactions ... 4424
South China Sea; developed and undeveloped depressions compared; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4443
Norwegian Sea; Barents Sea; polar lows; weather forecasting ... 4454
Arctic Ocean; sea ice, behavior; ice-atmosphere interactions ... 5457
systems; monsoon depressions; diagnostic structure ... 6224

pressure: barotropic
and baroclinic; lakes, 1-D models; formulae for pressure gradients ... 5382

pressure: bottom
at 500 m; Southern Ocean; Drake Passage; sea level pressure; comparisons ... 1819

pressure: hydrostatic
responses to; Brachyura, xanthid; Rhithropanopeus, harrisii; behavioral study ... 6631

pressure ridge<s> (More at ICE ...)

pressure: sea level
atmospheric circulation; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; changes over past century ... 1434
Southern Ocean; Drake Passage; bottom pressure, at 500 m; comparisons ... 1819
and 700 mb; Northern Hemisphere; atmospheric oscillations, QBO; sunspots, 11-yr solar cycle; relations ... 2608
tropics; wind field, surface, calculating ... 2620
Antarctica; atmospheric circulation; 1957-1985 ... 3681
mean; Arctic area; atmospheric circulation; GISS GCM studies ... 3688

pressure waves (More at WAVES ...)

primary production (See also phytoplankton, PLANKTON; more at PRODUCTION ...)
Canada, Arctic; Frobisher Bay; sea ice, microphytes; epontic communities; spatial, seasonal variations ... 432
model; nutrients; relations ... 434
Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; phytoplankton biomass; estimation approaches ... 435
oceanic; light, available; remote sensing, algorithms ... 450
Netherlands; Wadden Sea, W; phytoplankton biomass ... 1132
phytoplankton; carbon-14 method, accuracy ... 1593
annual; South Africa; Algoa Bay; surf zone, high-energy ... 1609
California, off, in nutrient-depleted water; nitrates, as basis ... 1614
Mediterranean Sea, W; remote sensing ... 1629
Indian Ocean, W; Mozambique Channel; Madagascar, NW coast; picoplankton, contributions ... 1630
remote sensing, estimation by ... 1633
Canada, E; Arctic Ocean; phytoplankton, species specific measurements ... 1642
Baltic Sea, S, Barther Bodden; microphytobenthos; in German, English abstract ... 1722
Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; biogenic silica, distribution; relationships ... 2006
Baltic Sea, open areas; organic matter, composition ... 2210
South Pacific; Tuamotu, lagoon; benthic algae; in French, English abstract ... 2336
estuarine ecosystems; nutrient limitation; review ... 2910
Bering Sea, Soviet and U.S. regions; nutrients; phytoplankton biomass ... 4178
North Pacific; mid-ocean gyres; nutrients, fluxes ... 4488
internal waves, influences of ... 4928
pelagic environments; nitrates, role ... 5234
phytoplankton; temperature; light; nutrients; models compared ... 5242
aquatic; light, angular, spectral distributions; computation ... 5246
remote sensing; algorithms, empirical and semi-analytical, comparison ... 5830
phytoplankton; culture bottles, size effects on determinations ... 5835
estimating; carbon-14 method, measurements; methodological problems ... 5838
biomass; bias, estimation ... 5851
oceanic; remote sensing; spectral model computations ... 5852
rates; phytoplankton; light, -mediated variations vs light-independent variations ... 5857
pelagic ecosystems; organic matter, pathways; symposium proceedings; 8 papers ... 5980
Spain, Gernika Estuary; Dinoflagellata, summer bloom; Peridinium, quinquecorne ... 6538
California: Gulf of, spring '84; phytoplankton biomass; Spanish and English ... 6550
Bering Sea; bacteria, productivity ... 6565
California: Gulf of; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO effects; Spanish and English ... 6566
abyssal zone; vent communities; chemoautotrophic bacteria ... 6616
Yellow Sea; Korea, Kyunggi Bay; nitrogen, regeneration; zooplankton, macro-, by; in Korean, English abstract ... 7066
Japan; Funka Bay; nutrients; seasonal changes ... 7082
spring, summer; Antarctica, Syowa Station; sea ice; epontic algae ... 7090

primitive equations: global
linearized; fluid dynamics; basic equations, vertical structure 5994

primordial atmosphere
Solar System; planetary chemistry; elements; chemistry as key to origins ... 1345
Earth history; impact degassing; scenario for H_2O/CO_2 atmosphere ... 2757
greenhouse; planetary evolution; magma oceans; report ... 3133
Phanerozoic; biota, relationships, role; symposium; 6 papers 3853
Phanerozoic; controls on composition ... 3858
to present; mantle outgassing, history; noble gases, released; history ... 3863
carbon dioxide, changes in level; oxygen, levels; ecological implications ... 3876

primordial hydrosphere
Earth, evolution ... 5225

Prince Edward Island
Stanhope Lane; Canada, coast; suspended sediments; acoustic scattering ... 918

Prince Edward Islands
Southern Ocean; diatoms, distribution; productivity; island mass effect observations ... 3410
Southern Ocean; Eudyptes, spp.; seabirds, penguin energy requirements and food consumption ... 5887

Prince William Sound
Alaska; wind, offshore directed; atmospheric circulation, coastal ... 169
Alaska; oil spills, Exxon Valdez; long slow recovery predicted; report ... 5353
Alaska; Port Valdez; Exxon Valdez; oil spills, massive ... 6734

principal components analysis
computer software; ROPCA described ... 5987
seismicity; moment tensors ... 6952

probes
for field applications; skin friction, measurements; boundary layer flow ... 2573
free-falling, motion analysis; water column finestructure; tail fin recommendations ... 3552

Procellariiformes
Southern Ocean; South Shetland Islands, Ardley; seabirds, petrels; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4765

processing plants: seafood
wastewater effluents; treatment technologies ... 3533

Prochloron
relatives of?; euphotic zone; picoplankton, new abundant forms identified ... 428

prochlorophytes
World Ocean; phytoplankton; picoplankton, newly-discovered ... 661

production: bacterial
estimating; from simultaneous incorporation of thymidine and leucine ... 1167
protein, labelled; method ... 3458

production: bacterioplankton
pelagic carbon, flows; toward quantitative understanding ... 1163
heterotrophic; measurement using tritiated thymidine ... 1168

production: petroleum
deep-water; Mexico: Gulf of; offshore technology ... 1071
Mexico: Gulf of; offshore platforms; automated monitoring system ... 3964

production: phytoplankton
Mexico, El Verde Lagoon; tropical lagoons; seagrass biomass, *Ruppia*; inlets, seasonal, response to ... 1147
cycle; Irish Sea; Belfast Lough ... 2921

California, Tomales Bay; spatiotemporal patterns 5238
Arctic area; Canada, Jones Sound; Calanoida, 3 spp.; zooplankton, variable grazing demand 6552
new; Gulf Stream; rings, warm-core, frictional decay; nutrients, enhanced availability 7085
production: primary
Canada, Arctic; Frobisher Bay; sea ice, microphytes; epontic communities; spatial, seasonal variations 432
model; nutrients; relations 434
Rhode Island; Narragansett Bay; phytoplankton biomass; estimation approaches 435
oceanic; light, available; remote sensing, algorithms 450
Netherlands; Wadden Sea, W; phytoplankton biomass . 1132
phytoplankton; carbon-14 method, accuracy 1593
annual; South Africa; Algoa Bay; surf zone, high-energy . 1609
California, off, in nutrient-depleted water; nitrates, as basis . 1614
Mediterranean Sea, W; remote sensing 1629
Indian Ocean, W; Mozambique Channel; Madagascar, NW coast; picoplankton, contributions 1630
remote sensing, estimation by 1633
Canada, E; Arctic Ocean; phytoplankton, species specific measurements 1642
Baltic Sea, S, Barther Bodden; microphytobenthos; in German, English abstract 1722
Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; biogenic silica, distribution; relationships 2006
Baltic Sea, open areas; organic matter, composition 2210
South Pacific; Tuamotu, lagoon; benthic algae; in French, English abstract 2336
estuarine ecosystems; nutrient limitation; review 2910
Bering Sea, Soviet and U.S. regions; nutrients; phytoplankton biomass 4178
North Pacific; mid-ocean gyres; nutrients, fluxes 4488
internal waves, influences of 4928
pelagic environments; nitrates, role 5234
phytoplankton; temperature; light; nutrients; models compared 5242
aquatic; light, angular, spectral distributions; computation ... 5246
remote sensing; algorithms, empirical and semi-analytical, comparison 5830
phytoplankton; culture bottles, size effects on determinations 5835
estimating; carbon-14 method, measurements; methodological problems 5838
biomass; bias, estimation 5851
oceanic; remote sensing; spectral model computations 5852
rates; phytoplankton; light, -mediated variations vs light-independent variations 5857
pelagic ecosystems; organic matter, pathways; symposium proceedings; 8 papers 5980
Spain, Gernika Estuary; Dinoflagellata, summer bloom; Peridinium, quinquecorne 6538
California: Gulf of, spring '84; phytoplankton biomass; Spanish and English 6550
Bering Sea; bacteria, productivity 6565
California: Gulf of; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO effects; Spanish and English 6566
abyssal zone; vent communities; chemoautotrophic bacteria 6616
Yellow Sea; Korea, Kyunggi Bay; nitrogen, regeneration; zooplankton, macro-, by; in Korean, English abstract ... 7066
Japan; Funka Bay; nutrients; seasonal changes 7082
spring, summer; Antarctica, Syowa Station; sea ice; epontic algae 7090
production: secondary
aquatic ecosystems; zooplankton; community structure 1113
production: zooplankton
estimates from 3 methods, model 1112
productivity
primary; China, off Zhejiang; upwelling communities; chlorophyll, -a, distributions 448
primary and secondary, daily variability and coupling; Chile, central, off; coastal upwelling 449
index of; Foraminifera, benthic to planktonic ratio; fossil record 969
and photorespiration; coral reefs, on; algal turf communities 1237
Venezuela, La Restinga Lagoon canal; lagoon phytoplankton; chlorophyll, pigments; in Spanish, English abstract 1617
allometric estimation; phytoplankton communities 1623
Peruvian Upwelling, along; trace metals; nutrients; 5 papers; in Spanish 1742
Pacific, equatorial; particle flux, biogenic; El Niño 1991
Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Antarctica; Southern Ocean; ice sheets; circulation; present and past oceanography, geology and biology; 9 papers 2095
Baltic Sea; Kattegat, SE, Laholm Bay; microphytobenthos; biomass 2346
potential; World Ocean; mariculture; fisheries 2421
concepts; aquatic ecosystems; trophic dynamics; discussion; 5 papers 2892
Chesapeake Bay; river discharges, effects; estuarine phytoplankton 2917
East China Sea; Chang Jiang Estuary; phytoplankton, standing stock 2918
determinations, implications for; Copepoda; Acartia, tonsa; feeding, and growth 2966
Southern Ocean; Prince Edward Islands; diatoms, distribution; island mass effect observations 3410
primary; aquatic ecosystems; remote sensing; pigments, photosynthetic 3417
studies; phytoplankton; filtration, systems, effects 4015
Saint Lawrence Estuary; phytoplankton, littoral-fringe .. 4710
Pacific, E tropical; Copepoda; chlorophyll; vertical relationships 4717
measurements; culture systems; algal assays; standardized method 4722
Mexico, Pacific coast; coastal lagoons, Barra de Navidad; phytoplankton 4735
spatial patterns in variations; World Ocean; atmospheric carbon dioxide, changes; tropospheric chemistry; influence of biological productivity is significant 4929
bacterioplankton; proteins, content, synthesis rate 5290
seagrass communities; biomass; relationships 5317
decomposition, heterotrophic utilization; Halophila, decipiens; seagrasses 5319
physical control of; Arctic Ocean; Northwest Passage; ice algae; epontic communities 5324
Saint Lawrence Estuary; phytoplankton; photosynthesis, assimilation 5859
Fundy: Bay of; Spartina, alterniflora 5944
estimation model; macroalgae; biomass, seasonal variation . 5948
Pacific, E and central; phytoplankton biomass; size distribution 6535
indicators; North Pacific, E; Silicoflagellata 6564
bacterial; Chile, Concepción Bay; bacterial biomass 6613
biological; India; EEZ 6744
Mediterranean Sea; oxygen, consumption; advection, vertical; environmental evolution 7061
estimation; Atlantic, equatorial, Guinea Dome area; oxygen, balance; carbon dioxide, balance 7086
productivity: bacterial
Delaware Estuary; estimates from thymidine and leucine incorporation 492
productivity: benthic
secondary; sediment communities; wind stress limitation in shallow waters 6580
productivity: community
marine; estimation from size spectrum 1095
productivity: estuarine
Beaufort Sea; Mackenzie Estuary; food chains, autotrophic-based, heterotrophic 5846
productivity: pelagic
suppressed; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; North Pacific; sediments, fossil stable isotope data; geochemical evidence 3867
benthic communities, contributions 7106
productivity: surface
deep circulation; carbon dioxide, reservoirs; atmosphere; global variations during past 21,000 yr 988
professors: university
and college; academia, salaries; economic status; annual report 6041
profilers (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
profilers: acoustic
current meters; in-situ calibration of shipboard ADCPs 5381
ADCPs; zooplankton, abundance measurements; pilot intercalibration study 5834
profilers: water column
turbulence, deep-sea measurements; instrumentation; EPSONDE system 779
finestructure, and microstructure 1774
autonomous; instrumentation 4961

profiling (More at SEISMOLOGY ...)
profiling: seafloor
sonar, wideband; bathymetric surveys 4365
Project Mohole
early days; history of oceanography; deep-sea drilling; book excerpt 642
Pronecomysis
14 spp.; Mysidacea; Nipponomysis, n.gen, 2 n.spp. 535
propagating rifts
Galapagos Spreading Center; seafloor spreading; seafloor, curved fabric formation; propagation velocity and spreading rate changes 2140
extensional tectonics; asthenosphere, viscosity; model ... 5173
Prorocentrum
micans; Japan, Ise-bay 1978; Dinoflagellata; red tides, intensive bloom; oceanographic conditions; in Japanese, English abstract 4139
gracile; Chile, Iquique; Dinoflagellata; red tides, dynamics; in Spanish, English abstract 4818
micans, gracile; Chile, coastal; Dinoflagellata; red tides; taxonomy; in Spanish, English abstract 4821
triestinum; Dinoflagellata; red tides; population growth and control; in Korean, English abstract 7152
prospecting (See also exploration ...)
method; sulfide deposits, polymetallic; hydrothermal plumes, detection 6968
prospecting: offshore
Gorda Ridge; seabed mining; economic, political, legal, scientific issues; report 1768
protection: environmental
Hong Kong, for instance; developing countries; pollution; 14 papers 6739
conservation, will we act?; pollution control; whaling; 11 papers 6751
proteins
labelled; bacterial production; method 3458
content, synthesis rate; bacterioplankton; productivity ... 5290
marine, measurement and energetics; sea anemones 5293
Proterozoic
sedimentary geology; sediments; depositional environments; 10 papers 979
North America, S, evolution; continental crust, formation; tectonics 1568
orogeny, Laurentian; lithosphere; crust; mantle 5197
Protista
North Pacific, E, seamounts; Xenophyophoria, ecology ... 4125
ingestion of gametes by; Bivalvia, spermatozoa; microbial food webs; fate of surplus reproductive energy 5283
proto-Atlantic (More at Atlantic ...)
protocols
regionally standardized; environmental data; pollution monitoring, and baseline studies; essay 1308
protocols: international
urged; greenhouse effect; climate change; report 656
protocols: research
differences; Arctic area; Antarctica; polar seas; current findings, programs; 16 papers 6713
Protogonyaulax
cohorticula; Thailand: Gulf of; Dinoflagellata, toxic 1238
spp.; Japan, Ofunato Bay; Dinoflagellata; shellfish toxins; PSP; toxicity testing 4780
tamarensis; Saint Lawrence Estuary, N coast; Dinoflagellata, resting cysts; spatial distribution 4819
Protozoa
North Atlantic, mid-; Bodo, sp.; flagellates, barophilic ... 546
grazing by; Oxyrrhis, marina, zooplankter; algal pigments . 1101
Ciliata, benthic bacterivorous; sediment bacteria, impact on; carbon cycle 2960
Sarcodina; amoebae, testate lobosid and filosid thecamoebians; genera, subgenera, type species; annotated lexicon . 4614
Prudhoe Bay
Alaska; oil drilling; horizontal drilling techniques 3399
Prydz Bay
Antarctica; glaciation, 40 m.y. of history; sedimentation . 6395
psammon (More at interstitial fauna ...)
temporal evolution; France, Bay of Morlaix; Amphioxus, lanceolatus; Venus, fasciata; bottom communities; in French, English abstract 1140
Mysidacea; Gastrosaccus, psammodytes, diet and feeding; Anaulus, birostratus, as food; diatoms 1226
Pseudallibrotus
litoralis; Beaufort Sea, SW shelf; Amphipoda; life history .. 4093
Pseudione
parviramus n.sp.; Mexico: Gulf of; Isopoda, epicarid; Aporobopyrus, collardi n.sp. 1673
Pseudocalanus
elongatus; Norway, W, Lindåspollene; Calanoida; Paracalanus, parvus; Temora, longicornis; Centropages, hamatus; productivity 505
Calanoida; taxonomy of the genus 5915
4 spp.; Nova Scotia; Copepoda; life cycles 5924
Pseudocyclops
kulai, minya n.sp.; Carpentaria: Gulf of; Copepoda; Calanoida 4115
Pseudodiaptomus
marinus, recent introduction; California, S, embayments; Calanoida, Asian 1204
Pseudodromia
inermis; Namibia, off; Decapoda, 8 spp. described; Periclimenes, andresi n.sp. 6644
Pseudomonas
bacteria, naphthalene-degrading; hydrocarbons 2265
aeruginosa, starvation survival; bacteria; seawater, in; salinity, before and after adaptation to 2954
Pseudopedinella
pyriformis; Chrysophyta; nutrients, uptake kinetics; methods comparison 5823
Pseudorca
crassidens; Cetacea; underwater audiogram 1650
Pseudosphyrapus
siegi n.sp.; Mexico: Gulf of, N slope; Tanaidacea, sphyrapid 7139
PSP
Japan, Ofunato Bay; Dinoflagellata; Protogonyaulax, spp.; shellfish toxins; toxicity testing 4780
PSP toxins
Bivalvia; ozone depuration; pitfalls and possibilities 4831
Pterocladia
capillacea; Brazil, Rio de Janeiro; Cabo Frio; Rhodophyta, Gelidiaciaceae; diurnal variations in P/I curves 551
Pterocorys
8 spp.; Neogene, Late; Indian Ocean; Pacific, tropical; Radiolaria 2107
Pterygophora
californica; California, coast; Phaeophyta; Macrocystis, pyrifera; Ectocarpus, siliculosus; dispersal, algal; recruitment, algal; variability, importance of episodic events 3026
public
attitude surveys, design; statistical analysis, and cognitive approaches 4866
perceptions; science; society; research; 6 papers 4918
attitudes; science; technology; survey efforts; review 4919
perceptions; pollution; water quality, parameters; recreational use, of lakes, beaches, etc.; user perceptions may differ from monitoring rating 6738
public administration (More at GOVERNMENT...)
public education
U.S.; science; mathematics; student performance woeful .. 4226
U.S.; scientific literacy; dismal picture; report 4227
U.S.; scientific literacy; no gains made over past decade; report 4924
U.S.; mathematics, needs major curriculum reform; report .. 6760
public health
Pacific; ciguatera, outbreaks; incidence linked to coral reef disturbance by military activities 4899
Mollusca; Dinoflagellata; toxic blooms; shellfish poisoning, PSP, DSP; toxicity testing 4902
public media (More at COMMUNICATIONS ...)
public policy
science; research, federally-funded; peer review, regulatory; report 4219
CZM; estuarine science; coastal research; essay 4914
U.S., EPA plan; greenhouse gases, stabilizing; report 5371
determinations; environmental science, use of case histories; applications, avoiding adversarial situations 6016
public schools
computer technology, not transferred; education; report .. 6768
published errors
science literature; finding them, correcting them a source of controversy 641
publishing: scholarly
scientists; research papers; funding; the publish or perish syndrome; essay 7188

publishing: science
research fraud; authorship, and promotion; Harvard limits publish or perish syndrome ... 636
ethics; research fraud; the *Nature*/Benveniste controversy; report ... 639
ethics, in journalism; research fraud; more on the *Nature*/Benveniste squabble; report ... 640
Geological Society of America; paleontology; centennial overview ... 3107
biological literature, marine; journal citation analysis ... 6757
peer review, where next?; essay ... 6758
Puerto Rico
SW; Dinoflagellata, benthic; population dynamics, toxicity ... 1719
Laguna Joyuda; Penaeidae, 3 spp; coastal lagoons; mangrove detritus; food pathways ... 4066
Laguna Joyuda; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus ... 4787
near Ponce; reef communities; coral zonation; sedimentation, stress ... 6575
Caridea, nine spp.; seagrass beds, tropical; continuous reproduction, episodic recruitment ... 7118
Puget Sound
Washington State; trace metals, budgets; particulates, scavenging by ... 854
Washington State; Copepoda; light, UV-B dose/dose-rate responses ... 1103
Washington State; deltas, lowland; marsh communities, structure; biogeography ... 2466
Washington State; dredge spoil disposal; numerical modelling studies ... 3087
Washington State; suspended sediments; hydrocarbons, transport, fate ... 3769
Washington State; tides; currents; numerical modelling ... 5384
pumice
in sediments; North Pacific, equatorial; manganese nodules, buried ... 5215
morphology, petrography; Indian Ocean, central basin; volcanic rocks ... 6446
pump samplers (More at SAMPLERS ...)
purse seines
for tuna; Cetacea; Stenella, attenuata; fisheries management; dolphins, and porpoises, incidental slaughter ... 7204
pycnocline
thermocline; a class of solutions ... 4262
vertical finestructure; universal spectra ... 5492
along isopycnal surfaces; Pacific; oxygen, consumption; nutrients, regeneration ... 5586
pycnocline deformation
topographic cyclogenesis ... 132
Pycnogonida
Indian Ocean; Seychelles, Islands; Aldabra Atoll ... 1668
North Pacific, W; Ryukyu Arc, islands ... 1670
pyrite
formation; marsh sediments; diagenesis, early ... 2054
pyritized ooids
Arabian Sea, Basin; turbidite sediments ... 321
pyroclastic deposits
Caribbean area; West Indies, Dominica; volcanic eruptions, Roseau ... 5791

Quasi-Biennial Oscillation
ocean-atmosphere interactions; stratospheric warming, influence on; atmospheric oscillations ... 3679
El Niño; wind, easterly phase of short duration; 1987 ... 3683
El Niño; Southern Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations; daylength, variations; relationships ... 4957
solar cycle, 11-yr; atmospheric circulation; relationships ... 6171
Pacific, tropical; Indian Ocean; atmospheric oscillations; surface temperature, SST ... 6885
quasihomogeneous layer (More at LAYERS ...)
Quaternary
Antarctica; ice cores; particulates, insoluble; aerosols, background ... 195
Upper; North Atlantic, E; Madeira Abyssal Plain; sediments, unconsolidated; microfault-like structures ... 313
Kuwait, intertidal and offshore; sediments; calcareous rocks ... 318
Late; Great Barrier Reef; New Guinea, Huon Peninsula; coral reefs; chronostratigraphy, amino acid ... 335
Gulf Stream, position; ice ages, during; paleocirculation ... 336
tropical ecosystems; palynology; 14 papers ... 343
China; Bo Hai, Sea, W coast; Ostracoda ... 540
Upper; Black Sea, W; sediments; minerals, terrigenous associations ... 954
Late; California; Monterey Bay; shelf sediments; seismic stratigraphy, history ... 974
past 18 k.y.; global climate; solar radiation; deglaciation; observations, model simulations ... 980
climate oscillations; sediments; ice cores; isotopic modelling ... 981
North Sea, NE; Skagerrak; sedimentation, and seismic stratigraphy ... 987
Late; North Atlantic, N; Faroe-Iceland Ridge; calcareous nannofossils, biozonation; chronology, paleoceanography ... 995
South Atlantic; Rio Grande Rise; paleotemperature; sedimentation ... 1521
South Atlantic; Rio Grande Rise; Coccolithophoridae; sediments, biostratigraphy ... 1523
Baltic Sea; history; 3 papers ... 1524
Upper; sea level, changes; causes and circumstances; in French, English abstract ... 1527
Mediterranean Sea, W; Tyrrhenian Sea; paleoclimate, fluctuations; in Italian, English abstract ... 1538
North Sea; Dinoflagellata, cysts; biostratigraphy ... 1540
ecology; plants; fossil record ... 1542
deglaciation, last; circulation tracers, O-18 record; sediments, radiocarbon dating ... 2079
Late; Southern Ocean, Indian sector; diatoms, abundance fluctuations; sediments; paleoclimate, correlations with ... 2080
Late; California: Gulf of, mouth; Radiolaria, polycystine, distribution patterns; coastal circulation ... 2093
late glacial to recent; North Atlantic, E, Gulf of Cadiz; Mediterranean Sea, W, Alboran Sea; Foraminifera, benthic; paleoceanography ... 2106
sediments; dating, techniques; geochronology; symposium papers; 7 papers ... 2763
Weddell Sea; margin sediments; relations, paleoenvironment ... 2766
North Sea; Foraminifera; sediments, stratigraphy ... 2769
Late; Earth orbit, precession rhythm; Milankovitch cycles; geological record, aliasing ... 2778
South Atlantic, E; Walvis Ridge, DSDP Leg 74; Foraminifera, planktonic; fossil record, stratigraphy ... 2794
Pacific; Solomon Islands; volcanic arcs; sedimentation, hemipelagic ... 3319
Late; atmospheric carbon dioxide; seawater; carbonates, dissolved, role ... 3323
Late; North Atlantic; shelf sediments, and slope; fossil record; paleoenvironments, indicators ... 3325
upper; Atlantic, tropical, Senegal-Gambia Abyssal Plain; abyssal sediments, Cayar Fan; terrigenous sedimentation ... 3827
Younger Dryas; North Pacific, W; global cooling, oceanic; evidence from cored sediments ... 3860
Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; China; Yellow River; delta sediments; deposition and sea level relationships; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3866
Late; California; Santa Catalina Basin; sediments; paleomagnetism ... 3884
applications; fossil record; sediments; dating, thermoluminescence and electron spin resonance; 48 papers ... 3983
Italy; Sardinia, E, Gonone Canyon; submarine canyons; in Italian, English abstract ... 4528
Late; Louisiana; shelf sediments, and slope; depositional framework ... 4530
Tertiary, Late; Louisiana, coastal; shelf sediments; subsurface geology ... 4569
Late; China, NW of Hainan Island; sedimentation; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4583
Chesapeake Bay; sea level, major changes recorded; sediments ... 4584
North Pacific; Okinawa Trough; trough sediments ... 4606
Tasman Sea, S, DSDP Site 593; calcareous nannofossils; paleoceanography; stable isotope studies ... 4611
World Ocean; coastal zone, changes; sea level; glaciation; sedimentation; selected symposium papers; 19 papers ... 4692
continental climate; ocean-atmosphere interactions; 140 ky reconstruction ... 5027
Late; Pacific; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sediments, depositional history ... 5137

Late; Milankovitch cycles; volcanism, modulation by; climate, effects on ... 5175
Late; Mexico: Gulf of, N; shelf sediments; silt, sources, dispersal ... 5665
Late; Egypt; Nile Delta, E; delta sediments; stratigraphy, paleoceanography ... 5685
Antarctica; Southern Ocean; climate change; ice sheets; paleoclimate; 10 papers ... 5686
Antarctica, E; shelf sediments; dating, tandem accelerator MS ... 5687
sea level, estimating continuously through time; polynomial model of glacio-eustatic fluctuation ... 5697
Late; New Zealand; Cook Strait, closure and opening; tides; sedimentation; response ... 5698
Late; South Atlantic; mid-ocean ridges; sedimentation ... 5701
to; Neogene, from; Indian Ocean; diatoms; fossil record; biogenic silica ... 5712
Pacific, W equatorial; Foraminifera, planktonic; isotopic composition; carbonate dissolution, of tests ... 5715
Late; California: Gulf of; geomagnetic field, secular variation and excursions; 60 kyr record ... 5732
Late; India, NW, past 40 kyr; monsoon circulation; rainfall; paleoclimate ... 6176
Late Wisconsinan-Holocene; Delaware Bay; coastal plain estuaries; shoreline dynamics; paleogeography ... 6335
Tertiary; North Sea; Netherlands; coastal lowlands, evolution; shallow seas; shoreline dynamics ... 6354
Zaire, W, off; Angola Basin; sediments; opal, accumulation, dissolution ... 6371
Late; Aegean Sea, S; sedimentation, at active margins; heavy minerals, distribution; relationships ... 6372
South Pacific, W; sediments, dating ... 6389
Late; Africa, East; Nile Delta, recorded in; paleoclimate, oscillations; minerals, heavy ... 6393
Late; Norwegian Sea, E, Vøring Plateau; sediments, stratigraphy ... 6409
glacial ice, bubbles in; fossil air; atmospheric carbon dioxide; overview ... 6785
Late; sediments; diagenetic sedimentation; link with shear strength maxima ... 6958
North Pacific, W subtropical; nannoplankton; fossil record ... 6990
Papua New Guinea; margin uplift, rates; plate boundaries; tectonics ... 7006

Quebec
Hudson Bay, E coast; landslides, age; sediment failures ... 2727

Queensland
Gold Coast; Australia; beaches, recession; shoreline dynamics; edge waves, reflected ... 3800
N coast; Australia; Great Barrier Reef; sediments, surface; hydrocarbons, aliphatic; tropical cyclones, effects ... 5096
E coast; Australia; Natantia; Penaeus, longistylus, latisulcatus; female reproductive biology, spawning periodicity ... 5912

Quennell: Albert M.
plate tectonics, anticipated; history of science; report ... 6046

racing yachts
computer modelling; performance design and predictions, with reference to *Stars and Stripes* ... 671

radar
acoustics; sonar; signal processing; approximations to variance of time delay estimators ... 5997

radar altimeters (More at ALTIMETERS ...)

radar backscattering
remote sensing; azimuth modulation minima ... 168
Bragg-; surface; breaking waves ... 1351
surface, from; temporal, lateral variability ... 1772
modulation; surface currents; remote sensing ... 1793
wave-wave interactions, internal wave-modulated surface waves; shipboard study ... 1827
internal waves; modulations calculated ... 1851
North Sea; wind, speed, effects; air-sea interface, dependence on temperature difference ... 3687
surface, rough; swell ... 4254
remote sensing; wind; case study ... 5539
sea ice ... 6846

radar clutter
during anomalous propagation conditions; signal processing ... 2377

radar imagery
waves; remote sensing, airborne SAR; focus and tracking issues ... 1834
SAR; Canada, W; Georgia Strait; internal waves, signature; SARSEX and JOWIP papers; 13 papers ... 1845
SAR contrast ratios; internal waves, signature; theory, SARSEX observations ... 1846
SAR; Tower Ocean Wave and Radar Dependence Experiment; surface waves, hydrodynamics; backscatter, image processing; 9 papers ... 2462
SIR-B; Japan, off; waves, spectra; comparisons with wave buoy observations ... 3183
remote sensing, airborne; waves, spectra; space shuttle and satellite radar image comparisons ... 3187
space shuttle, *Challenger* 1984; remote sensing; dynamic topography; 5 papers ... 3523
remote sensing, airborne, shipboard; sea clutter, improving estimation ... 4256
analysis; optical signal processing, technology ... 6696

radar: satellite
SAR images; ship wakes; remote sensing ... 1829

radar: shipboard
signals; internal waves, characteristics ... 1380

radiance
Canada, NE; Baffin Bay; sea ice; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR and Landsat imagery compared ... 1857
dependence on air/sea parameters; air-sea interface, just above and beneath; radiation, upwelling and downwelling, degree of linear polarization ... 3231
shipboard measurements; upwelling radiation; chlorophyll, oceanic content, determinations; in German, English abstract ... 3425

radiation (See also irradiance, LIGHT ...)
balance calculations; cloudiness; remote sensing, vs. ground (sea) observations ... 177
outgoing longwave; Atlantic; tropical rainfall; spatial dependence of relationship ... 2627
doses; Europe; Chernobyl fallout; nuclear power plants, accidents; regional, global impacts; 14 papers ... 3086
upwelling and downwelling, degree of linear polarization; air-sea interface, just above and beneath; radiance, dependence on air/sea parameters ... 3231
absorbed in ocean; atmosphere, cloudless ... 3662
global; solar irradiance; operational estimates ... 4413
fluxes; Antarctica; parameterization; in German, English abstract ... 4414
outgoing from surface, incoming from atmosphere; albedo; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in German, English abstract ... 4415
radiant thermal fluxes; ocean-atmosphere interactions; heat flow ... 4416
atmospheric circulation; wind; clouds; model, satellite data correlations ... 4437
outgoing longwave, persistence of anomalies; tropics ... 5024
diffusely scattered, spectra; ecosystem monitoring, approach; optical oceanography ... 6143

radiation budget
remote sensing; scene identification algorithms ... 5505

radiation: ionizing
by; sediment sterilization; irradiation, suitable doses ... 5569

radiation: outgoing longwave
remote sensing, via Nimbus satellites ... 6175
precipitation; monsoons, 1986 SW, during; satellite data ... 6218

radiation: solar
clear-sky; irradiance; insolation; predicting ... 797
incident; mathematical representation as function of latitude, time ... 798
Quaternary, past 18 k.y.; global climate; deglaciation; observations, model simulations ... 980
water column heating; seawater optics ... 1390
distribution; water column ... 1391
Pacific, central; surface, irradiance; in-situ and satellite measurements compared ... 1426
surface insolation; estimation from satellite data ... 1899
global, horizontal; hourly time series, analysis ... 1900
surface insolation; satellite imagery, data; satellite and empirical formula techniques compared ... 2605
as cause; cloud cover, dissipation over low-albedo surface ... 3229
incoming; comparison of land and sea observations ... 5510
ground-level; satellite imagery; operational tool ... 5988
blocked; coastal circulation, response; nuclear winter, scenarios; smoke, by ... 6206
global, diffuse, and direct; climatological estimation model ... 6876

radiation stress
estimation; gravity waves, surface 4327
radiation: ultraviolet
levels; Antarctica, during spring season; stratospheric ozone; relations 136
radiation: upwelling
ocean color; semianalytic model 1388
radiance, shipboard measurements; chlorophyll, oceanic content, determinations; in German, English abstract 3425
radiative transfer
oceans; atmosphere; climate; commemorative collection; 20 papers 1765
radiative-convection (More at CONVECTION ...)
radio communications (More at COMMUNICATIONS ...)
radio tagging (More at BIOTELEMETRY, TAGGING ...)
radio waves (More at COMMUNICATIONS, WAVES ...)
radioactive dating (More at DATING ...)
radioactive elements (More at ELEMENTS ...)
radioactive materials (See also fallout, fission products, nuclear waste ...)
radioactive tracers
chemical scavenging; boundary effects, large-scale fractionation 223
radioactive waste (See also nuclear waste; more at WASTE ...)
solid; seabed disposal; radionuclides, daughter, role of canister integrity 6733
seabed disposal; radionuclides, parent, role of canister integrity 6735
radioactivity
natural; seafloor; phosphorites; observations 5209
radioactivity: environmental
Chernobyl fallout; radon gas; radiochemical analysis applications; 18 papers 4471
radiocarbon (More at CARBON ...)
bomb-produced, as indicator of age, timing of septal formation; Nautilus, macromphalus; invertebrate shells 501
budget, and deep- to surface-water age difference; Pleistocene; Atlantic; paleocirculation, implications for; seawater 5683
radiocarbon dating (More at DATING ...)
Radiolaria
South Atlantic, eastern Cape Basin sediments; Didymocyrtis, tetrathalamus; paleoceanography, significance to 973
Cenozoic, reference section; Japan Trench; sediments, fossil, mineral composition; correlation analysis 1536
polycystine, distribution patterns; Quaternary, Late; California: Gulf of, mouth; coastal circulation 2093
Pliocene, and Pleistocene; Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; Cycladophora, davisiana; stratigraphy 2103
Neogene, Late; Indian Ocean; Pacific, tropical; Pterocorys, 8 spp. 2107
belt; Pacific, sediments; ferromanganese nodules; phosphorus 2184
diatoms; siliceous microfossils; trace analysis, procedures; Ge/Si determinations 3710
Pacific, W, equatorial to Antarctic; Stylodictya, -type, classification and geographic distribution 3871
Neogene, Late; Indian Ocean; Pacific, tropical; Anthocyrtidium, 10 spp., 2 new 3877
high-resolution data; Pliocene; Pacific, E, equatorial; equatorial paleoceanography 4591
South Pacific, equatorial to antarctic; Botryostrobus, auritus/australis; fossil record; latitude-related shell patterns 4608
37 spp.; Indian Ocean, S; fossil record; paleoceanography, estimations 4615
World Ocean; fossil record, as evidence of the paleoenvironment 5710
Pliocene; Pleistocene; Indian Ocean, central basin and Ninetyeast Ridge; magnetostratigraphy; fossil record; correlations, calibrations 6989
fluxes; North Pacific, E, from coastal upwelling to open ocean waters 7070
radiolarites (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
radiometry: satellite
surface temperature; signal processing, algorithm 1347
remote sensing; histogram shape 1740
AVHRR data; signal processing; navigating archived data .. 2373
AVHRR; remote sensing; data applications; selected meeting papers; 32 papers 6709
radionavigation
navigation, the Omega system; offshore positioning; Omega status report 3082
radionuclide<s> (More at ELEMENTS ...)
radionuclides
New England, S of, shelf and slope; water column; lead, -210, and Po-210 222
Ra-228; seawater; counting methods 225
shelf seas, bed; sediment mixing, biological; modelling implications 316
Pb-210 fluctuations and sediment dynamics; China; Pearl River, mouth; delta sediments; in Chinese, English abstract 326
accumulation; aquatic vegetation 568
Ra and Th isotopes; Japan, waters around; Seto Inland Sea 841
aquatic ecosystems; environmental monitoring; essay .. 1262
Pu-239, -240, Sr-90, Cs-137, Co-60; North Pacific, W; deep-sea sediments; in Japanese, English abstract 1479
distribution; China; Chang Jiang Estuary; Jiulong Jiang; estuarine sediments 1962
Pu-239, -240, Am-241; environmental samples; determinations 1964
Pb-210, Ra-226; sediments, determinations in; direct photon analysis 1966
in the ecosystem; Japan: Sea of; Peter the Great Bay; uranium, concentrations 1968
Baltic Sea; plutonium, -239, -240; americium, -241; behavior 1980-84 1969
transuranics, thorium; seawater; determinations in solution and particles 1970
naturally-occurring; chemical analysis, gamma spectrometry 1971
Ag-110; Bivalvia, oysters; nuclear power plants, near; statistical analysis 1972
scintillometry, low-level liquid; progress, applications 1973
U, Th redistribution; Red Sea; Aqaba: Gulf of; Callichirus, laurae; shrimp burrows 1974
Cs-137 in fish; Aegean Sea; Chernobyl fallout; dose assessments 2353
shellfish; Chernobyl fallout 2369
gamma-emitting; Irish Sea; U.K.; Sellafield, nuclear fuel reprocessing plant; sediments, distribution in 2402
Antarctica, coastal; atmospheric aerosols, chemistry 2638
flux; biogenic debris, sinking; calculations 2661
U.K., waters around; nuclear waste, discharges; 1987 monitoring program results 2662
as indicators of pollution; Italy; Venice: Lagoon of; polluted sediments 2695
Po-210 accumulations; Baltic Sea; invertebrates 3053
artificial; U.K.; Severn Estuary; Bristol Channel; model to predict levels 3275
analytical chemistry; neutron activation analysis, and others; radioanalytical and nuclear chemistry techniques; 28 papers 3276
Ra-226; seawater; chemical analysis; simplified method ... 3729
artificial; Japan; Sagami Trough; sediments; in Japanese, English abstract 3730
artificial, content; Japan, coast, 1977-83; biota, marine; in Japanese, English abstract 4156
bomb-produced C-14; Red Sea, and W Gulf of Aden; corals, growth bands; gas exchange; carbon dioxide 4470
artificial; North Sea; Baltic Sea; Chernobyl fallout; in German, English abstract 4472
technetium-99; U.K., Sellafield; Phaeophyta; Fucus, vesiculosus; intercomparison exercise 4829
uptake; U.K.; Cumbria; Gastropoda, winkles 5968
Tc-95 accumulation, retention; Gastropoda; Littorina, littorea 5977
natural waters; plutonium, concentration, determination .. 6246
Cs, Pu, Am; Southern Ocean 6248
Baltic Sea; Chernobyl fallout, effects on distributions 6249
daughter, role of canister integrity; seabed disposal; radioactive waste, solid 6733
parent, role of canister integrity; seabed disposal; radioactive waste 6735
World Ocean; steady state prebomb distributions 6923
World Ocean; carbon-14, bomb-produced, distribution; model simulations 6924
Sr-90, Pu-239/-240; Florida; Scleractinia; corals; runoff; coastal circulation; relationships 6957
Chesapeake Bay; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; biomonitoring 7161
radiosondes
positioning, measurements 5336
radiotelemetry
animals, behavior; tagging, studies 5825

radiothermal sounding (More at sounding ...)
radium
-226; Baltic Sea, S; sediments; seawater 840
-226; Atlantic, E; water column, deep; barium; sources ... 2663
radon
absolute determination; troposphere 2634
profiles; Indonesia, basins around 5579
-222 as tracer; anoxic sediments; biogenic gas, equilibration, transport; methane, production 5647
anomaly in bottom water; Indonesia, Halmahera Basin; earthquake precursors, possible 5794
air-sea interface, across; gas transfer; in Spanish, English abstract 6247
radon gas
environmental radioactivity; Chernobyl fallout; radiochemical analysis applications; 18 papers 4471
rafting: sediment
estuarine meiofauna; dispersal, small-scale; novel mechanism 2245
and entrainment; Arctic Ocean; sea ice 5644
rain (More at precipitation ...)
and evaporation; estuaries; saline intrusions; interactions .. 3221
due to; underwater noise; acoustics, measurements 4371
rain forests
Indonesia; Krakatau, 1883; volcanic eruptions, cataclysmic; recovery studied; report 1344
rainbands
trade-wind; Hawaii; precipitation, duration; aircraft observations 5546
raindrops
splashing; electrical storms; corona discharge 148
spectral distribution peaks; clouds, warm, isolated maritime .. 3253
equilibrium size distributions; Brazil, tropical 3256
rainfall
extreme; Australia, E coast; cyclones, August 1986 1460
long-lasting showers; Hawaii; trade winds; relationships modelled 3255
rates, SMMR retrievals; tropical cyclones; precipitation .. 4445
noise, underwater; acoustics 5004
Southern Oscillation, indices, homogenized long-period; surface temperature 5019
drop impacts; sound, underwater; bubbles, formation 5478
Asia, SE; South China Sea; monsoons, summer 5506
characteristics; Africa, W; Nigeria, N; surface temperature, anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions 5521
long-term changes; Holocene; Africa; desertification, episodic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; severe drought a repeating pattern 5543
Quaternary, Late; India, NW, past 40 kyr; monsoon circulation; paleoclimate 6176
FGGE forecasts; Brazil; Amazon River, Basin 6229
seasonal; Africa, East, over; surface temperature, global anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; hemispheric teleconnections 6887
rainfall monitoring
satellite imagery; Special Sensor Microwave Imager 5053
rainfall: monsoon
India; atmospheric pressure, 700 mb height; relationship .. 1917
Arabian Sea, E; India, Ghat Mountains; atmospheric convection, patterns; numerical study 1918
India; weather forecasting; anomaly predictability 3265
rainfall: tropical
Atlantic; radiation, outgoing longwave; spatial dependence of relationship 2627
Raman spectroscopy
mineralogy; geochemistry; applications; review 6302
randomly censored data
statistical analysis; computer software; confidence bands for distribution and quantile functions 6699
randomness
ergodic theory; chaos theory, deterministic 4173
Rangia
cuneata; Bivalvia; hydrocarbons, PAHs; bioaccumulation 3044
Ranina
ranina (spanner crabs); crab fisheries; traps, design, bait, etc. effects on sampling populations 4698
rare earths (More at ELEMENTS ...)
seawater; REE oceanic chemistry 252
rivers, water; average REE patterns derived from data from 9 rivers 255
in phosphatic-enriched pellets; Peru; shelf sediments; phosphorites 952
geochemistry; Bering Sea, Olyutor Range; basalts 1025
elements; Chesapeake Bay; cycling 2005
geochemistry; Pacific; hydrothermal deposits 2756
regional variations; seafloor spreading, backarc; mid-ocean ridges; sediments, REE patterns; active plate margins .. 3828
accumulation mechanism; East Pacific Rise; metalliferous sediments 5130
rare plants
144 taxa; Pacific, W tropical; Galapagos Archipelago; environmental management; conservation, recommendations 6028
Rayleigh waves (More at WAVES ...)
phase velocities; Pacific; seismic anisotropy, azimuthal; lateral heterogeneities, implications 1578
attenuation coefficients; South Atlantic; Indian Ocean; spreading ridges 3380
study; Pacific Basin; crust; mantle, upper; structure 3389
long period, inferred from; Atlantic; mantle, upper, 3-D structure; group and phase velocity distributions 7036
Rayleigh-Benard convection
fluid dynamics; scale selection in low-order models 6869
Rayleigh-Taylor instability
nonuniform development; mantle, stratified 6486
reaction kinetics
chemical; fractal analysis, applications 1476
reclamation: land
Netherlands; coastal lowlands; flood control; sea level, rise; Dutch expertise likely to be in demand; educational .. 6783
recreational use
of lakes, beaches, etc.; pollution; public, perceptions; water quality, parameters; user perceptions may differ from monitoring rating 6738
recruitment
community structure; trophic dynamics; environmental stress, effects 1325
meiofauna; dispersal; passive transport, active emergence; review 2250
algal; California, coast; Phaeophyta; Macrocystis, pyrifera; Pterygophora, californica; Ectocarpus, siliculosus; dispersal, algal; variability, importance of episodic events 3026
recruitment: faunal
Galapagos Spreading Center; East Pacific Rise; hydrothermal vents 4064
effects on; Bivalvia, Macoma balthica and Mya arenaria; estuarine infauna 5883
recruitment: fish
environmental data, predictions from; plankton populations 6540
recruitment: larval
and transport; coastal inlets, transport through; estuaries, as nurseries for fish and shellfish; workshop proceedings; 14 papers 460
advective control; Irish Sea, W; Reptantia; Nephrops, norvegicus, distribution 542
dynamics; coastal circulation; community ecology 1097
Nova Scotia; Echinoidea, sea urchins; Strongylocentrotus, droebachiensis; kelp beds, destruction; temperature, potential influence 2244
Cirripedia, barnacles, as prey; supply-side ecology, consequences; predator-prey dynamics 3999
benthic communities; ecology, supply-side 4063
Scleractinia; corals; 3 reefs studied 4085
Echinodermata; Strongylocentrotus, spp.; population dynamics, regulation by settlement or post-settlement processes? 5907
recurrent events
statistical analysis; nonparametric methods for random-interval count data 593
Red Sea
water masses, Red Sea Deep Water; sources, formation, circulation 46
East African Rift, System; Aden: Gulf of; continental rifting; faults, transform, polygonal propagation; in French, English abstract and abridged version 366
Pleistocene; glaciation; sea level; salinity, effects on 990
N; continent-ocean transitions; margin, structure; tectonics, from rift to drift 1009
axial trough; volcanism; mantle diapirs, evidence for? 1022
opening; Saudi Arabia; magmatism; rift tectonics; seafloor spreading 1024
Zabargad Island, petrology; rift zones; continent-ocean transitions; tectonics, and igneous evolution; 14 papers . 1083

Saudi Arabia; coastal bathymetry 1274
pore water; phosphates; silicates; distribution 1493
Saudi Arabia, territorial waters; oil pollution; baseline 1498
Aqaba: Gulf of; Callichirus, laurae; shrimp burrows; radionuclides, U, Th redistribution 1974
Suez: Gulf of, possible axial extension; rifting; extensional tectonics 2126
margin, NW Arabian; extensional tectonics; sedimentary and structural evolution 2128
N; continent-ocean transitions; rifting; extensional tectonics 2130
NW; Suez: Gulf of; extensional tectonics; rifting, and sedimentation; basin evolution 2135
Suez: Gulf of; subsidence; rifting, implications for; tectonics, plate kinematics 2148
N; seismic refraction, profiles 2157
N; Suez: Gulf of; crust; seismic surveys 2164
NW; Phanerozoic; basement, structure; margin tectonics 2165
NW; Neogene; rifting; sediments, earthquake; seismites, diversity 2174
Safaga Concession; sediments; petroleum geology 2180
calm conditions; surface microlayer; vorticity, microstructural; motion anisotropy 2589
Atlantis II Deep; metalliferous muds; nannofossils, zones 2799
S, 13-16°N; rift zones, 3 rifts; crust, structure 2820
Jordan; Aqaba: Gulf of; Crustacea, thalassinid (Callichirus laurae); sediments, and burrows; trace elements, distribution 2931
central; crust, transverse structures; continent-ocean transitions; implications 3937
central; Aden: Gulf of; plankton, data 4022
Jordan, Aqaba; seagrasses, 2 spp.; seasonal distribution and nutritional quality 4134
seagrass communities; oil spills; effects, implications, mitigation 4147
sea level, steric 4309
and W Gulf of Aden; radionuclides, bomb-produced C-14; corals, growth bands; gas exchange; carbon dioxide . 4470
rifting; extensional tectonics; volcanism, and uplift; timing 4633
Aden: Gulf of; eolian particulates; atmospheric aerosols 5058
Harpacticoida; Macrosetella, gracilis, distribution and population structure; Oscillatoria, spp., in relation to; cyanobacteria 5237
Atlantis II Deep; sulfide ores; hydrothermal deposits; mineralogy, parageneses, phase relations 5673
hydrothermal deposits; barite crusts; sulfur, isotope composition 5676
circulation; carbon cycling, and transport 6281
salinity; discussion 6384
Aden: Gulf of; sediments; petroleum hydrocarbons, prospects; review 6504
Aden: Gulf of; petroleum geology, and exploration; 4 papers 6505
Sudan, off; Suez: Gulf of; rifting; petroleum geology .. 6506
Sudan, off; petroleum geology, and geochemistry 6507
Ethiopia, off; sediments, pre- and post-rift; petroleum exploration 6509
Eilat; corals, reproduction, contributions to; zooxanthellae, symbiotic; photosynthesis, products 6591
Stylophora, pistillata; corals, symbionts; zooxanthellae, effects on population dynamics; nutrients, external resources 6671
Strait of Bab-El-Mandab; salinity; nutrients; organic matter, carbon; winter, summer budgets 6917
Saudi Arabia, W; seismicity; rift tectonics 7007
Tertiary; Saudi Arabia; rift volcanism; isotopic studies .. 7022
Elat: Gulf of; Copepoda, scolecithricid; Macandrewella, chelipes; Scottocalanus; Scolecocalanus; generic relationships 7121

Red Sea Rift
Suez: Gulf of; rift zones; continent-ocean transitions; extensional tectonics; 20 papers 2037
rift zones; sedimentation, rates 2057
NW and NE sides; Egypt; Saudi Arabia; sedimentary environments; comparison 2059
Miocene, Lower; Suez: Gulf of; Aqaba: Gulf of; extensional tectonics; rifting 2133
mantle upwelling; rift zones, evidence for passive origin ... 4663
Aden: Gulf of; volcanism; rifting; relationship 7009
African Plate; Arabian Plate; Aden: Gulf of, Rift; plate tectonics; rifting, kinematics 7010

red tides (More at PLANKTON ...)
Black Sea; Bulgaria, coastal waters; Exuviaella, cordata .. 1128
Chattonella antiqua; Japan; Seto Inland Sea; phytoplankton growth, bioassays; nutrients, concentrations; relations 3502
intensive bloom; Japan, Ise-bay 1978; Dinoflagellata; Prorocentrum, micans; oceanographic conditions; in Japanese, English abstract 4139
dynamics; Chile, Iquique; Dinoflagellata; Prorocentrum, gracile; in Spanish, English abstract 4818
Chile, coastal; Dinoflagellata; Prorocentrum, micans, gracile; taxonomy; in Spanish, English abstract 4821
North Sea; German Bight; Noctiluca, scintillans; hydrographic, biological characteristics 4824
and brown; Dinoflagellata; toxic blooms; shellfish industry, impacts on; 13 papers 4901
Adriatic Sea, Kastela Bay; Dinoflagellata; Gonyaulax, polyedra, encystment and excystment 5326
Dinoflagellata; shellfish poisoning; toxins, produced by dinoflagellates; report 6780
Dinoflagellata; Prorocentrum, triestinum; population growth and control; in Korean, English abstract 7152

redox chemistry
paleoceanography; cerium, as chemical tracer 338
British Columbia; Saanich Inlet, summer-stratified; methane, oxidation 4498
Atlantic; abyssal turbidites; sediment diagenesis, early . 4549
Cuba, Gulf of Batabanó; seawater; sediments 5584
cerium, as tracer; paleoceanography; discussion 6945

redox interface
and above; Venezuela, off; Cariaco Trench; water column; sulfates, reduction 256
and redox potential; meiobenthos, vertical distribution; sediments 470
meiofauna, oxybiotic and thiobiotic, movements; sediment communities; response to pore water oxygen changes and sulfide gradients 477
differences above and below; Baltic Sea, central; bacteria, number, biomass, size-class spectrum; cyanobacteria, and anaerobic types 488
rising; Black Sea; surface layer, shrinking; report 2444
unexpected changes; Black Sea; anoxic water 5573

reef <s> (See also atolls; more at COASTS ...)

reef biology
need for new concepts; coral communities 7060

reef communities
Great Barrier Reef, central; macrofauna, distribution patterns 2251
Guam; Gastropoda; Mitridae, 16 spp., diets 5296
effects on; Echinodermata; Acanthaster, planci, biology and ecology; review 6051
Puerto Rico, near Ponce; coral zonation; sedimentation, stress 6575
Chaetodontidae; fish, butterflyfish; biology; 19 papers 7096

reef ecosystems
environmental monitoring; corals, as bioindicators 578
Phanerozoic; corals, and other community members; fossil record; 12 papers 2050

reef fauna
benthic; Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands; Stomatopoda; bioerosion, and availability of shelter 478
coral communities; predator-prey dynamics; scallop-starfish-coral system 2192

reef fish
as predators; Foraminifera, as prey; coral communities; taphonomic, evolutionary implications 2792

reef islands
development; Solomon Islands; Ontong Java Atoll; hurricanes, role 3316

reef sediments
Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; New Caledonia; unconformities; sea level, paleo-, implications for; in French, English abstract 982
Jamaica; Discovery Bay; Foraminifera, biofacies 2793
Miocene, Mid-; Pacific, tropical; rhodolites; paleoceanographic implications 3801
effects on; coral lagoons; bioturbation; cyclones 3804

reef zooplankton
New Zealand, off E coast of Northland; planktivorous fish; interrelations 2193

reefs
fringing, plant-dominated; Caribbean area; Panama; drift vegetation; composition, export, import 3496
reefs: artificial
oil ash waste, stabilized; benthic fauna, effects on; evaluation 4155
incineration residues, stabilized; trace metals; physical, chemical reactions 4195
Florida; oil ash waste, stabilized; trace metals, considerations 4202
waste disposal, management; ocean incineration; options discussed; 12 papers 4207
reefs: barrier
Australia; Great Barrier Reef, Marine Park; marine parks; physical process studies 928
reefs: coral
Quaternary, Late; Great Barrier Reef; New Guinea, Huon Peninsula; chronostratigraphy, amino acid 335
on; algal turf communities; productivity, and photorespiration 1237
French Polynesia, Moorea Island; picoplankton; biomass, photosynthesis 1626
Holocene; Atlantic, W; Caribbean Sea 2049
yields; Philippines; fish, abundances; effects of marine reserves 2416
status; Southeast Asia, ASEAN subregion; resource management 2420
Indian Ocean; Maldive Islands; mining, coral rock; environmental impact 2739
effects on; Costa Rica; Caño Island; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; in Spanish, English abstract 3439
Porifera, 3 spp; growth, regeneration, predation 4087
fringing, emersion age; Holocene; South Pacific, W; New Caledonia; sea level; in French, English summary 4546
cryptic fauna; ecology, geologic importance 4547
Caribbean Sea, Jamaica; community structure, and diversity; the role of history (storms, disease, etc.) 4754
Jamaica; hard substrates; community structure 4756
Pacific; Acanthaster, planci, the crown-of-thorns problem; larval transport 4945
Africa, S, off; Agulhas Bank; Porifera, role; community structure; organic matter, flow, use 5875
Caribbean area; benthic algae; adaptations to grazing 5879
Rosario Archipelago; Colombia; suspended matter, dispersion; canals, Dique, impact on reef siltation; in French, English abstract 6339
Miocene, Early; Asia, SE, off; carbonate sediments; paleoceanography, tectonics 6356
Indian Ocean, SW; Mozambique Channel, around Mayotte Island; lagoons; sedimentary environments ... 6358
recovery; Hawaii, Oahu; Kaneohe Bay; freshwater, inundation, 1965 6585
Barbados; Crustacea, communities; eutrophication, response to 6656
Indonesia, waters around; seagrass communities; symposium proceedings; 16 papers 7170
reefs: oyster
Virginia; James River, Wreck Shoal; geomorphic development 4531
reference samples: biological
and environmental; analytical chemistry; chromatography, methods; trace analysis; symposium; 22 papers ... 3706
seawater, and biota; metals, GF-AAS determinations; fish muscle for Pb and Cd levels 3711
environmental monitoring; analytical chemistry; trace analysis; symposium proceedings; 50 papers 3715
Bivalvia, tissue samples; elements, 44, concentrations; pollutants 3716
Japan; Sargassum, felvellum; preparation, certification 5970
reference samples: organic
needed; analytical chemistry; trace analysis; need wider range of determinants, matrices, and classes of samples ... 3714
reflectance: diffusive
oil pollution 882
reflection profiling (More at PROFILING ...)
reflection: seismic
profiles; India, NW; Kutch: Gulf of; coastal zone; structural evolution 2721
lateral resolution; sediments; physical model study 6304
reflection seismology
inverse problems, least-squares solutions; computation of the Hessian 908
reforestation
proposed as partial mitigation; greenhouse effect; atmospheric carbon dioxide; report 2438
limited role; atmospheric carbon dioxide, buildup; global warming; energy conservation; report 3546
refraction: seismic
profiles; Red Sea, N 2157
data; North Atlantic, Transect; crust; waveform inversion of ESP 5 2844
refraction seismology (More at SEISMOLOGY ...)
refuges (More at ECOLOGY, HABITATS ...)
regolith (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
regression<s> (More at SEA LEVEL ...)
regression: statistical
mathematical analysis; computer-intensive methods 4865
relief (More at FLOOR ...)
remanent magnetism (More at MAGNETISM ...)
remanent magnetization
single-domain theory 1004
inferred from; phosphorite nodules, growth history 4554
role; crust, deep; magnetic field, long wavelength anomalies 4628
sediments; magnetometers, spinner; directional errors in measurement 4629
axial; sediment cores, long; new instrument for RM measurement 5737
geomagnetic field, anomalies, interpretation 6998
remote sensing (See also IMAGERY, spectrometers, altimeters, satellites ...)
AVHRR data; surface temperature; signal processing, and noise gradients 1
radar backscattering; azimuth modulation minima 168
Nimbus-7; clouds, 1979-1985 global cloud climatology 175
vs. ground (sea) observations; cloudiness; radiation, balance calculations 177
dropwindsonde and radar observations of the eye; hurricanes, Gloria '85 184
Landsat-MSS radiance data; China; Yellow River, Lower; suspended sediments 240
algorithms; primary production, oceanic; light, available .. 450
of microwave emissions; surface temperature, profile 677
CZCS corrections; El Chichón, influence of volcanic emissions; stratospheric aerosols 678
monitoring by; satellites, Salyut, Cosmos, Meteor; sea state; dynamic topography 682
ocean color; chlorophyll, measurements; suspended sediments, total; yellow substance, dissolved, effects 684
contributions to the mean SAR image; surface, specular point scattering; satellite imagery 687
AVHRR; North Atlantic, NE; Europe, N, and Great Britain; surface temperature; circulation, patterns ... 695
wind waves, directional spectra; scatterometry; in Japanese, English abstract 735
SAR imagery; sea ice, estimating motion 745
seawater optics 752
and oceanography, applications in; irradiance, spectra, at surface and interior of ocean; light, field 753
and in-situ; wind field, measurements; surface; comparisons 811
satellite imagery; noxious clouds, detection 824
CZCS; New York Bight; ocean dumping; acid waste, visible plumes 875
Bengal: Bay of; chlorophyll, retrieval algorithms 1086
phytoplankton fluorescence; laser sensors, fluoro-; effect of self attenuation 1104
bottom relief comparisons of radar images and satellite photography; North America, E coast margin; submarine topography 1281
Indonesia; surface temperature; operational monitoring methodology 1348
SAR; bottom topography; bathymetry; using wave pattern images 1350
data analyses; World Ocean; Pacific, largest number; satellite altimetry; seamounts, global distribution 1559
airborne and satellite; Mediterranean Sea; Corsica, Bay of San Cyprianu; benthic communities, charting 1591
Mediterranean Sea, W; primary production 1629
California Current, system; pigment biomass; temporal variability 1631
estimation by; primary production 1633
California Current, system; pigment biomass; spatial variability 1638
France; salt marshes; vegetation biomass 1660
satellite radiometry; histogram shape 1740

surface currents; radar backscattering, modulation 1793
ship wakes; satellite radar, SAR images 1829
airborne SAR; waves; radar imagery; focus and tracking issues 1834
SAR; internal waves, signature; full-spectrum modelling 1848
Nimbus 7 SMMR; Arctic area; Antarctica; sea ice, extent; variations 1978-1987 1853
Nimbus 7 SMMR and Landsat imagery compared; Canada, NE; Baffin Bay; sea ice; radiance 1857
lidar; atmospheric aerosols, extinction profiles; wind, speed, over-ocean 1898
satellite; Arctic area; cloudiness, in spring; discussion 1916
geological; rocky coasts; lithological surveys 2035
by ERS-1; Arctic area, geodynamics; satellite altimetry; seafloor; margin 2386
satellite imagery; waves; sea state; signal processing; applications, present and future 2513
SLAR images; waves, parameters; buoys, pitch and roll 2521
sea ice; correlation function study 2540
instrumentation, solar-blind Raman lidar; atmospheric boundary layer; water vapor; observations, prospects . 2601
gravity surveys; satellites; 3 space missions described 2810
and photography; weather satellites 3062
bibliographic databases, online; advances in computerized information retrieval 3063
marine applications; satellite oceanography; imaging technology; science education 3110
SIR-B; North Sea; waves, imaging theory 3137
airborne; radar imagery; waves, spectra; space shuttle and satellite radar image comparisons 3187
suspended matter; phytoplankton; yellow substance; satellite measurements 3415
aquatic ecosystems; productivity, primary; pigments, photosynthetic 3417
space shuttle, *Challenger* 1984; radar imagery; dynamic topography; 5 papers 3523
satellites; Seasat, results of the mission; goals, data accuracy and contributions 3527
corroboration by; Indian Ocean; East Madagascar Current, retroflection; boundary currents, western 3568
phytoplankton pigments; signal processing; dealing with pressure and ozone effects 3985
high resolution; Jordan; Aqaba: Gulf of; geographic data; land management applications; in French, English abstract 4164
airborne, shipboard; radar imagery; sea clutter, improving estimation 4256
satellite data compared with in-situ measurements; Australia, off Fremantle; surface temperature 4258
AVHRR images of sunlight; wind, surface speed; tropospheric aerosols, optical depth 4409
satellite data compared with conventional data; cyclogenesis, rapid; temperature, field, comparisons 4410
phytoplankton pigments; ocean color; chlorophyll, consequences of nonuniform profile 4701
with attached device; Spheniscus, demersus; seabirds, penguins, movement at sea 4768
wet troposphere range corrections for satellite imagery; North Atlantic, W; dynamic topography 4959
satellite imagery; sea ice; status; review 4993
microwave; sea ice; measurements needed for model testing .. 4997
Arctic area, applications to; sound, impact source 5000
chlorophyll, ocean; humic matter, effects 5079
volcanoes, active, monitoring; heat, budget measurements ... 5179
and in-situ; World Ocean; surface temperature; skin and bulk SSTs 5379
radiation budget; scene identification algorithms 5505
wind; radar backscattering; case study 5539
modelling extinction and backscatter profiles; atmospheric boundary layer; aerosols 5554
CZCS imagery; atmospheric aerosols, analysis 5555
primary production; algorithms, empirical and semi-analytical, comparison 5830
of extensive white patches; Coccolithophoridae; Emiliana, huxleyi; phytoplankton blooms; overview 5844
primary production, oceanic; spectral model computations .. 5852
airborne; microwave scatterometry; air-sea interface, flux measurements; NRL blimp experiment 6005
AVHRR data; surface temperature; validation problems ... 6075
implications of the oceanic skin effect; World Ocean; surface temperature; atmospheric boundary layer 6077
temperature, mean, in a closed basin 6078
AVHRR data compared with ships' observations; North Atlantic, E; surface temperature 6086
surface temperature; clouds; atmospheric aerosols 6168
by AVHRR; atmospheric aerosols; theory, practice, applications 6169
via Nimbus satellites; outgoing longwave radiation 6175
detection by; North Atlantic, W, over; clouds; air temperature, anomalies; humidity, anomalies 6216
using AVHRR imagery; water quality monitoring 6236
satellites, NOAA polar orbiting sensor systems; present and future 6707
satellite radiometry, AVHRR; data applications; selected meeting papers; 32 papers 6709
microwave returns; air-sea interactions; atmosphere, varied stability conditions; wind friction, velocity 6875
LAGEOS laser ranging; Earth tides; tides, oceanic; plate motions 6946
CZCS; ocean color; availability of the global data set 7068
remote sensing: geological
satellite imagery; recent advances; 9 papers 6298
remote sensing technology
impacts; fisheries management, future 1316
remotely-operated vehicles
robotics; automation; 6 papers 5337
renewable resources
problems; decision-making, modelling schema 6036
reproduction
ecosystem modelling; faunal aggregates, density-dependent; system dynamics compared for 3 communities 1088
life history; survival; ecological contexts 1096
regulation of; Phaeophyta; temperature, by; light, by 1714
female; Crustacea; Malacostraca; review 2303
and ontogenetic changes; Copepoda; diurnal rhythm 6661
Reptantia
Irish Sea, W; Nephrops, norvegicus, distribution; larval recruitment, advective control 542
India, Andhra Pradesh coast; phyllosoma larvae 1220
Massachusetts, Cape Cod; Homarus, americanus, juveniles; marshes, salt, use of peat reefs 1672
Homarus, americanus, postlarval, as prey; benthic communities, varying substrates; predator-prey dynamics 2283
Panulirus, argus; siltation effects on recruitment 2296
Panulirus, cygnus; effect of baited trap on foraging movements 2299
Panulirus, interruptus; influences on den preference 2322
Florida, S, off; Homarus, americanus; first record 2972
Australia, W shelf; Leeuwin Current; Panulirus, cygnus, recruitment; El Niño, ENSO events; relationships 2997
Japan, Kominato; Panulirus, japonicus; microhabitat, behavior of juveniles 3006
Jasus, lalandii; ecdysis, C and N losses 3007
Homarus, americanus; larval settlement, timing 4788
Maine, coastal; Homarus, americanus, V-notched; egg production 4791
South Africa; Jasus, lalandii (rock lobsters); Bivalvia; Aulacomya, ater; predator-prey dynamics, and population dynamics 5936
Indo-Pacific; Mediterranean Sea, E; Panulirus, ornatus, a recent lessepsian migrant 7123
research
federally-funded; public policy; science; peer review, regulatory; report 4219
science; public, perceptions; society; 6 papers 4918
1868-1945; Japan; history of science 4921
visitors encouraged; Japan; scientists, U.S.; fellowship plan offered by Japan; report 5364
long-term projects; marine mammals; overview 6008
research and development
marine industry; offshore technology; driving issues 3102
research: applied
and basic; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; technology transfer; program inception, description; overview; 7 papers 4888
research: atmospheric
Antarctica; 6 papers 2644
research bibliographies
Southern Ocean, South Atlantic sector; sediment cores; the ARA *Islas Orcadas* coring program 597
research buoys
radio-controlled; hydrographic surveys; in Japanese, English abstract 594
research: coastal
CZM; estuarine science; public policy; essay 4914

research: collaborative
scientific accuracy; authorship, and responsibility 2428
research: environmental
software databases; listing of computer programs 4179
research facilities
from; U.S., NSF; Antarctica; National Science Foundation; pollution; report 1341
research: fisheries
historical review of the oceanographic approach, CalCOFI program 3540
research fraud
scientific misconduct; authorship; report 635
science publishing; authorship, and promotion; Harvard limits publish or perish syndrome 636
science publishing; ethics; the *Nature*/Benveniste controversy; report 639
science publishing; ethics, in journalism; more on the *Nature*/Benveniste squabble; report 640
scientific literature; journal audits, proposed; authorship, and responsibility 2427
scientific misconduct; congressional hearings; report 4216
research funding
Great Britain; science, basic; new priorities 2425
federal, crisis; U.S.; earth science; defense, soaring expenditures 6754
effects on; U.S.; federal budget, process; report 6787
research: joint
program; U.S., Dept. of Energy; China, People's Republic of; greenhouse effect; climate change; program description, progress 3072
research: marine
history of science; academic oceanography 3108
research: meteorological
scientific balloons; report 3129
research: oceanographic
Mediterranean Sea; biological communities; multidisciplinary studies; conference proceedings; 35 papers 4878
U.S., federal budget; atmospheric science; FY 1989 R&D; report 7189
marine technology; overview; 7 papers 7194
research: paleomagnetic
confirmation by; history of science; continental drift, theory 2806
research papers
scientists; scholarly publishing; funding; the publish or perish syndrome; essay 7188
research: polar
trends, participants, U.S. efforts; report 4920
research politics
Europe; science, status; reports; 17 papers 6045
research: pollution
environmental management; information needs 6018
research protocols
differences; Arctic area; Antarctica; polar seas; current findings, programs; 16 papers 6713
research: scientific
marine, conducting; Law of the Sea; Korean analysis; in Korean, English abstract 632
U.S.; funding; a system to set priorities 3106
Arctic area; environment, anthropogenic stresses on; culture, survival; report on research agenda 4883
Law of the Sea; EEZ; some coastal nations resistant; report . 5362
polar seas; annual report 5372
U.S.S.R., declares open water policy; Arctic area; international politics 6040
often denied; World Ocean; EEZ; international politics; commentary 6043
Arctic area; Antarctica; polar seas; international politics 6750
research: seabird
organization; U.K.; focus, structure of programs 6602
research vessels
sail-assisted ships; wingsails 1304
Soviet; U.S.S.R.; cultural exchanges; personal experiences of an American aboard a Soviet ship 3550
reservoirs: petroleum
California, off; Santa Maria Basin; sediments, shallow vs deep; relations 3970
China; marginal seas; sedimentary basins; in Chinese, English abstract 3972
Arctic Ocean, Basin; sedimentary basins; oil/gas superbasin 4680
residual circulation
Nova Scotia, Cape Sable area; tidal currents; estimation, verification 2495
residues: chemical
industrial; Canada; Ontario, Grand, Saugeen and Thames rivers; pesticides; river pollution 878
residues: incineration
stabilized; artificial reefs; trace metals; physical, chemical reactions 4195
residues: oil
assessing; seawater, lipophilic extracts; fluorescence 6233
heavy; rocky shores, non-tidal; weathering, effects 6288
resolution: disputes
science, in the courtroom; law; expert testimony; difficulties to be expected 4217
expert testimony; science, in the courtroom; law; Hudson River power case; essay 4221
resource damage assessment
numerical modelling; 7 papers 5343
chemical database of the model system 5345
biota, component; model system 5346
perspective on validating the model 5347
economics, component; model system 5348
model system; environmental modelling, and monitoring; overview 5351
model system; physical fates component 5352
resource exploration
EEZ; mapping; research planning for next 10 years; 1987 symposium proceedings; 19 papers 1744
resource jurisdiction
and management; Antarctica; climate; educational issue; 18 papers 634
EEZ; international law; coastal states; fisheries management; migratory stocks 4916
Law of the Sea, meeting; transboundary pollution; symposium presentations; 7 papers 6748
World Ocean; maritime boundaries; Law of the Sea; management functions 6749
Asia, SE; international law; petroleum development, joint 6752
resource limitation
phytoplankton succession; grazing, pressure, influence on nutrient competition 2927
resource management (See also demand analysis, evaluation research; more at GOVERNMENT ...)
disaster; U.S.S.R.; Aral Sea; desiccation, massive 1314
Asia, East; mangrove communities; seagrass beds; habitats, under stress 2256
Asia; Pacific; mangrove ecosystems, dynamics 2391
Indonesia; Malacca: Strait of 2417
Southeast Asia, ASEAN subregion; coral reefs, status 2420
problems; Southeast Asia; fisheries, overfishing; socioeconomic background 2422
marine; Southeast Asia, ASEAN subregion; legislation, response 2424
Southeast Asia, seas; Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand; pollution, dealing with; 18 papers 2435
CZM; shellfisheries; a global perspective; conference papers; 14 papers 3096
Southern Ocean, subantarctic; Macquarie Island; heritage conservation; need for policy, planning 5356
Africa, S, Transkei; Bivalvia; Perna, perna, ecology 5357
marine; Antarctica; international law; synopsis 6742
resource partitioning
corals; zooxanthellae 4782
resources
use in distributions; ecosystems; community structure ... 5829
resources: coastal
and marine; Thailand; industrialization; emerging issues .. 2423
resources: energy
Mediterranean-Dead Sea Project; power, generation projects; appraising economic value, risk-benefit analysis .. 1303
national issues; geological data, role; geological perspective . 3537
estimation; statistical analysis; mineral resources, appraisal; computer software; 8 programs described; 8 papers 6718
resources: fisheries
Florida Bay; lagoons, subtropical; mud islands; sedimentary environments; symposium; 34 papers, 22 abstracts 6716
resources: living
Antarctica; Cephalopoda; more knowledge needed for management 6574

U.S.S.R., Far Eastern seas; prospects of research and exploitation ... 7185
resources: mineral
China; petroleum, potential; geological overview ... 3093
exploration; polymetallic nodules, and crusts; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3979
regulation; international law; treaties; Antarctic Treaty ... 4915
appraisal; statistical analysis; energy resources, estimation; computer software; 8 programs described; 8 papers ... 6718
resources: petroleum
Jurassic; North Sea, East Shetland Basin ... 1066
resources: renewable
problems; decision-making, modelling schema ... 6036
resources: shellfish
protection; New Jersey; CZM; water quality monitoring 3095
resources: water
hydrological databases; National Water Information System conceptual design ... 598
Earth, land, sea, air; ocean-atmosphere interactions; climate, and climate change; the implications of climate uncertainty ... 7207
respiration
rates, effects of body weight and temperature; Japan: Sea of; zooplankton ... 1708
microalgae; photosynthesis; nitrogen, assimilation; interactions ... 2347
rates; macroalgae; carbon dioxide, C-14/C-12 uptake; photosynthesis, estimates ... 3027
estimates; benthic communities; steel, stainless, containers cause serious artefacts ... 5872
rates, size-scaling minimal; phytoplankton ... 7079
respiration: community
Baltic Sea, N, vernal growth period; organic matter, cycling; bacteria, ecology ... 1666
respiration: microbial
sites; organic matter, colloidal DOC; dissolved gases; carbon dioxide; bubbles, DOC coagulation surfaces ... 4493
respiratory metabolism
oyster beds, interface; nitrogen flux; in-situ measurements . 465
respirometers
improved flow-through; aquatic invertebrates; oxygen, consumption, automatic determinations ... 6520
restoration: marsh
coastal zone, stabilization; revegetation ... 3091
Réunion Island
Indian Ocean; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise; lava; mantle, homogeneity ... 4641
Tertiary; Indian Ocean; hotspots, activity; ODP Leg 115 results ... 5176
Indian Ocean; Piton de la Fournaise, eruptive history; volcanism ... 5178
Indian Ocean; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise; offshore morphology ... 5182
Indian Ocean; Piton de la Fournaise; volcanoes; magmatism; hotspots; 13 papers ... 5184
Indian Ocean; volcanoes, Piton de la Fournaise; crust, deep framework ... 5185
revegetation
coastal zone, stabilization; marsh restoration ... 3091
revetments (More at STRUCTURES ...)
rhegmatism (More at TECTONICS ...)
rheology: lithospheric
rift basins; computer software; subsidence and paleotemperature modelling ... 1039
crustal deformation; extensional tectonics ... 1566
volcanic arcs; trenches; subduction zones ... 2830
crustal deformation, regimes; fault zones; effects of P, T, grain size, and time ... 7031
rheology: mantle
Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; Australia; sea level, changes; relations ... 6407
Rhepoxynius
abronius; Amphipoda, phoxocephalid; sediment effects on survival ... 1201
abronius; Amphipoda; hydrocarbons, chlorinated, aromatic; toxicities, in sediments ... 1259
abronius; Amphipoda; cadmium, interstitial and particulate; toxicities, acute ... 4837
Rhincalanus
gigas; Copepoda; Calanoides, acutus; Calanus, propinquus; life cycles ... 1216
Rhine River
and tributaries; Europe, W; sediments; organic pollutants 3762
Rhithropanopeus
harrisii; Brachyura; herbicides, alachlor; toxicities; effects on development ... 1731
harrisii; Brachyura, xanthid; hydrostatic pressure, responses to; behavioral study ... 6631
Rhizammina
algaeformis; Foraminifera; morphology, taxonomy ... 5941
Rhizosolenia
debyana; Bacillariophyceae; buoyancy, positive; diatoms, sinking rates ... 563
Rhode Island
Narragansett Bay; phytoplankton biomass; primary production; estimation approaches ... 435
Narragansett Bay, during summer 1985 bloom; Chrysophyceae, picoplanktonic; Aureococcus, anophagefferens n.gen., n.sp.; ultrastructure, ecology ... 1721
Narragansett Bay; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; mortality, reproductive failure, starvation; plankton blooms; the 1985 'brown tide' ... 4088
tide pools; macroalgae, distribution, seasonality ... 4135
tide pools; macroalgae, species diversity and similarity analysis of communities ... 4136
Pettaquamscutt River, Estuary; organic metal complexes; copper ... 6245
Bivalvia; Gemma, gemma; population dynamics, and age structure, predictions; testing theory with field data ... 6525
U.S.; maritime law ... 6746
Rhodes
Aegean Sea; Mollusca, 164 taxa ... 5903
rhodium
trace analysis; seawater; sediments ... 5062
rhodolites
Miocene, Mid-; Pacific, tropical; reef sediments; paleoceanographic implications ... 3801
Rhodophyta
Gelidiaciaceae; Brazil, Rio de Janeiro; Cabo Frio; Pterocladia, capillacea; diurnal variations in P/I curves ... 551
3 subtidal spp.; algal photosynthesis; diurnal patterns ... 554
Caribbean area; Bonaire, and Aruba; Chlorophyta; Xanthophyta; Phaeophyta; algae, 264 spp.; annotated checklist ... 556
Black Sea; Gracilaria, verrucosa, growth ... 1233
Gracilaria, tikvahiae, 8 clones; macroalgal polymorphism; functional-form model tests ... 2338
Lithothrix, aspergillum, regrowth and interactions; Neorhodomela, larix; Phaeophyta; Sargassum, muticum ... 3495
Ryukyu Islands, Ishigaki; Cryptonemiales; coralline algae, crustose; succession, growth rate ... 5951
Bonnemaisonia, hamifera; life history regulation, phenology . 7143
Porphyra, abbottae, growth and morphology; environmental effects on cultures ... 7146
Iridaea, laminarioides; differences among isomorphic reproductive phases ... 7147
Delesseriaceae; Hypoglossum, 8 genera; group reassessment, critique ... 7149
Rhogobius
pressulus n.sp.; Galapagos Rift; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; vent fauna ... 5304
Rhone Plume
region; Mediterranean Sea, NW; bacterial biomass, and respiration; microplankton, and microneuston ... 2962
Rhopalophthalmus
terranatalis, as predator; Mysidacea, estuarine; Mesopodopsis, slabberi, as prey; predator-prey dynamics 4124
rhythms: tidal
Brachyura, intertidal; locomotion, effects on ... 2332
circalunidian; biorhythms ... 6530
India, Vellar Estuary; Natantia; Penaeus, indicus, monodon; external synchronizer ... 7132
ribonucleic acid (Use RNA)
ribulose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase (Use RUBPCase)
Richardson cascade
turbulence, energy cascade; fractal analysis; fluid dynamics ... 4397
fluid dynamics; vorticity; turbulence ... 4951
Richardson number
bulk; atmospheric boundary layer, Monin-Obukhov stability parameter; surface, ocean; relationship ... 6882
ridge<s> (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
ridge and runnel topography (More at SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURE ...)
ridge sediments
South Pacific; Tonga Arc; seismic stratigraphy ... 4576

ridges
connecting; North Pacific, W; West Mariana Basin; Sikoku Basin; seismic surveys; gravity, magnetism, bathymetry; in Japanese, English abstract ... 286
along-axis variations; North Pacific, E; Endeavour Ridge; plate boundaries, zone ... 363
over; bottom topography; internal waves, long; wave transformation ... 1383
geologic structure; South Pacific, W; New Caledonia Ridge, N; tectonics, history ... 2163
oceanic; Antarctica; Dronning Maud Land, Astrid Ridge; geology, structure ... 2869
aseismic; arc tectonics; lithospheric flexure, response; subduction, implications ... 5797
ridges: beach
new type; Texas; Laguna Madre; lagoon islands ... 4543
ridges: mid-ocean
hydrothermal vents; heat flux, and chemical ... 967
discontinuities; seafloor spreading; fundamental segmentation ... 1555
California, N, and S Oregon; ophiolites, Josephine; extensional tectonics, amagmatic ... 1579
Indian Ocean; Southeast Indian Ridge; seafloor spreading, rapid; plate motions, kinematics of past 20 m.y. ... 2824
emerged; Iceland; fault zones; seismic stress, patterns; in French, English summary ... 2841
earthquakes, centroid depths; seafloor spreading, rate; relationships ... 2857
Indian Ocean; seafloor spreading; spreading axis structure, geodynamic evolution ... 2868
seafloor spreading, backarc; sediments, REE patterns; rare earths, regional variations; active plate margins ... 3828
extensional tectonics; lithosphere ... 3909
North Atlantic; Oceanographer Fault Zone; transform faults; mechanical behavior of lithosphere at the intersection ... 3940
World Ocean; spreading centers; RIDGE project description; report ... 4180
hydrothermal circulation; lithospheric heat flow ... 5157
magma, melting, migration; mantle circulation ... 5186
Quaternary, Late; South Atlantic; sedimentation ... 5701
Atlantic, MAR; Kane Fracture Zone; fracture zones; tectonics; 5 papers ... 5809
hydrothermal circulation; basalts, -seawater interactions; stable isotope signatures ... 6378
South Atlantic, 31°-34.5°S; transform faults; gravity field, anomalies ... 6427
seafloor spreading; continents, growth, freeboard; relations with ridge parameters ... 6472
seafloor spreading; transform faults; kinematic model of ridge/transform geometry evolution ... 6496
seafloor spreading; transform faults; 6 papers ... 6516
topography; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; crust; mantle; Seabeam survey data; report ... 6773
rift volcanism; crust, oceanic, generated; mantle; magmatism; plate tectonics; review ... 6781
ridges: sediment
Yellow Sea, SW; tidal currents ... 6340
ridges: spreading
slow-; seismicity, seismic moment budget; earthquakes ... 403
tectonics; abyssal basins; subduction zones; relation of crust structure to tectonics ... 1018
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; West Pacific Transition Zone; transform faults; crust, nature, similarities; expansion tectonics ... 1041
East Pacific Rise; Rivera Fracture Zone; fracture zones; in French, English summary ... 1550
evolution; South American Plate; Antarctic Plate; plate motions ... 1553
Galapagos Islands, microplate; Nazca Plate; Cocos Plate; Pacific Plate; plates, triple junctions evolution and structure; fault zones; tectonics ... 2829
East Pacific Rise; magma chambers; magma distribution across ridge axis discontinuities ... 2834
South Atlantic; Indian Ocean; Rayleigh waves, attenuation coefficients ... 3380
Oman, Semail; ophiolites; crust, deep in; hydrothermal circulation ... 3847
crests; North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; Cobb Hotspot; hotspots; tectonics; convergence ... 3892
North Atlantic; seamounts, distribution; mantle plumes, role ... 3915
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 23°N; tectonics, and morphology ... 5750
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; tectonics; variations in axial processes 5774
Indian Ocean, W; basalt glasses; isotopic, geochemical provinces ... 5782
rift zones; basalts, tholeiitic, variations in composition ... 5783
Southwest Indian Ridge, 53-59°E; axial evolution during last 10 m.y.; in French, English abstract ... 6435
North Pacific, E; Gorda Ridge; tectonics, evolution ... 6438
East Pacific Rise, 13°N; magma chambers, anatomy ... 6448
Mesozoic; Mediterranean Sea; Greece, Hermioni area; sulfides, mineralization ... 6970
South Pacific, E; Easter Island, microplate evolution; East Pacific Rise; basalts, Pb isotope analysis ... 7008
ridges: volcanic
Pacific; Marquesas Fracture Zone, ridge origin; mantle plumes; hotspots, nature of ... 4664
rift<s> (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
rift basins
lithospheric rheology; computer software; subsidence and paleotemperature modelling ... 1039
Tyrrhenian Sea; lithosphere; thermal evolution ... 5761
rift tectonics
Red Sea, opening; Saudi Arabia; magmatism; seafloor spreading ... 1024
Red Sea; Saudi Arabia, W; seismicity ... 7007
rift valleys
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 24°-26°N; tectonics, vertical; evidence 5170
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; hydrothermalism, relationship with tectonics, volcanics ... 6379
rift volcanism
mid-ocean ridges; crust, oceanic, generated; mantle; magmatism; plate tectonics; review ... 6781
Tertiary; Red Sea; Saudi Arabia; isotopic studies ... 7022
active margins; magmatism; flood basalts, generation ... 7026
rift zones
Red Sea; Zabargad Island, petrology; continent-ocean transitions; tectonics, and igneous evolution; 14 papers . 1083
Suez: Gulf of; Red Sea Rift; continent-ocean transitions; extensional tectonics; 20 papers ... 2037
Red Sea Rift; sedimentation, rates ... 2057
Neogene; Suez: Gulf of; tectonics, and stratigraphic events 2084
longitudinal evolution; Egypt; Suez: Gulf of ... 2131
3 rifts; Red Sea, S, 13-16°N; crust, structure ... 2820
oceanic; tholeiites, low-Ti orthopyroxene-bearing; basalts, MORB, new type ... 2832
East Pacific Rise, equatorial; spreading centers, migrating offsets leave rise flank trails ... 3893
evidence for passive origin; Red Sea Rift; mantle upwelling 4663
World Ocean; magma chambers, temperatures computed . 5180
Dead Sea Rift; transform faults; seismic reflection ... 5202
spreading ridges; basalts, tholeiitic, variations in composition 5783
East African Rift, System, N of 12°S to southern Red Sea; seismicity; tectonics ... 7034
crust, structure, deformation ... 7035
Riftia
pachyptila; East Pacific Rise; Galapagos Rift; Vestimentifera; vent fauna; allozymic variability of populations ... 4046
pachyptila; Galapagos Rift; Vestimentifera; vent fauna; physiology, morphology, biochemistry ... 4049
rifting
passive, 50 myBP; Indian Plate; plate tectonics ... 663
Red Sea; Suez: Gulf of, possible axial extension; extensional tectonics ... 2126
Red Sea, N; continent-ocean transitions; extensional tectonics ... 2130
Miocene, Lower; Red Sea Rift; Suez: Gulf of; Aqaba: Gulf of; extensional tectonics ... 2133
and sedimentation; Red Sea, NW; Suez: Gulf of; extensional tectonics; basin evolution ... 2135
paleoconstraints during; Cretaceous, Lower; North Atlantic; passive margins; seafloor spreading; in French, English abstract ... 2147
implications for; Red Sea; Suez: Gulf of; subsidence; tectonics, plate kinematics ... 2148
Neogene; Red Sea, NW; sediments, earthquake; seismites, diversity ... 2174
Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Newfoundland; Grand Banks, area; sedimentary basins, evolution; tectonics ... 2782
Mesozoic; South Atlantic, central; Africa, W and central, Benue Trough; plate tectonics; reconstruction ... 3349

Jurassic, Late, from; Miocene, Late, to; Gondwana, E, breakup and dispersal; continental drift; plate tectonics ... 3360
Permian, Late, to Early Mesozoic; Ireland, NW, off; sedimentation ... 4600
Mesozoic; Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Plateau, S; Wharton Basin, SE; tectonics; in French, English summary ... 4632
Red Sea; extensional tectonics; volcanism, and uplift; timing ... 4633
East African Rift, System; North Sea, Viking Graben 59-62°N; crust, structure; similarities ... 4674
Fiji; volcanic arcs; basalts, shoshonitic to tholeiitic ... 5775
Arctic area, NW margin; tectonics, evolution ... 6480
Sudan, off; Red Sea; Suez: Gulf of; petroleum geology ... 6506
Red Sea Rift; Aden: Gulf of; volcanism; relationship ... 7009
kinematics; African Plate; Arabian Plate; Red Sea Rift; Aden: Gulf of, Rift; plate tectonics ... 7010
paleoconstrain..s; Cretaceous, Early; North Atlantic, E; passive margins; extensional tectonics ... 7016
tectonics; lithospheric extension; magmatism, associated; seafloor spreading; 17 papers ... 7023

rifting: continental
East African Rift, System; Red Sea; Aden: Gulf of; faults, transform, polygonal propagation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 366
Mediterranean Sea, E basin; South China Sea, basin; multiple opening and closing ... 5744

rifts
spreading/transform system; Arctic area, Norwegian-Greenland Sea; Knipovich Ridge, -Lena Trough segment; crust, and mantle; extensional tectonics ... 2134
clay model; crust; grabens, half-, of alternating asymmetry ... 2146
India; Asia, eastern; collision tectonics; faults; extensional basins; formation, evolution ... 3911
systems; South Pacific; North Fiji Basin; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3938

rifts: continental
deep; North Atlantic, E; intraplate magmatism, alkaline; mantle ... 381
East African Rift, System; Lake Tanganyika; Lake Malawi; crust, structural relationship to rift architecture ... 3900
old; North America; Midcontinent Rift, System; scientific drilling ... 3934
North Atlantic; mantle peridotites; basins; subduction zones ... 4650
zones; Africa, East; Kenya; seismicity ... 4662
East African Rift, System, Kivu-Rusizi; extensional tectonics; border faults, accommodation zones ... 5194
mid-; North America; Lake Superior, beneath; seismic reflection data ... 5795

rifts: propagating
Galapagos Spreading Center; seafloor spreading; seafloor, curved; fabric formation; propagation velocity and spreading rate changes ... 2140
extensional tectonics; asthenosphere, viscosity; model ... 5173

rigs (More at STRUCTURES ...)

Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf
Antarctica, East; magnetic field, airborne measurements ... 2116

Rimicaris
exoculata, eyeless shrimp; Natantia; vent fauna; pigments, visual, on backs; report ... 4241
exoculata; Natantia; vent fauna; visual pigments; blackbody radiation photoreceptors ... 4804
exoculata; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Natantia; vent fauna; visual pigments; novel photoreceptors ... 4808

rings (More at CURRENTS ...)
model; Gulf Stream; currents; variational approach ... 699
motion; vorticity, quasigeostrophic; friction, influence of; westward intensification dynamics ... 776
Mexico: Gulf of, off the Dry Tortugas; Loop Current; currents; formation of elongated cold perturbations ... 781
steady symmetric vortex pairs; vorticity; fluid dynamics ... 786
formation mechanism; South China Sea, N; eddies, warm-core; in Chinese, English abstract ... 1808
South China Sea, N; eddies, warm-core; preliminary observations; in Chinese, English abstract ... 1809
South Africa, S of; Agulhas Current, retroflection; currents; circulation, extreme events ... 2478
cold-core; Gulf Stream; eddies; unified geostrophic equation ... 2487
shedding rate, drift; South Africa, off; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; currents ... 2490
warm-core, along their periphery; Gulf Stream; streamer propagation ... 2581
North Atlantic, near Ampère and Josephine seamounts; Gibraltar: Strait of, W of; water masses, Mediterranean Water; lenses, saline ... 2593
warm-core, 82B; Gulf Stream; phytoplankton; species composition, abundance, and chlorophyll maximum ... 2905
separation of; Mexico: Gulf of; Loop Current; currents; boundary variations ... 3168
Gulf Stream; current meanders; dynamics, simulations ... 3571
drop-generated; capillary gravity waves ... 3592
fluid dynamics; vorticity, collision dynamics of vortex pairs; integrable and chaotic motions ... 3651
warm-core; eddies; lenses, anticyclonic, merging; filamentation, role ... 4382
persistent, warm-core; South Africa, off Cape Town; Agulhas Current; eddies ... 4386
warm-core, passage; Australia; East Australian Current; currents, surface, barotropic and abyssal flows compared ... 5419
warm-core; Mediterranean Sea; eddies, meddies; currents; tracking with SOFAR floats ... 5423
reconnection; vorticity; fluid dynamics ... 5499
warm-core, evolution; Loop Current, as source; Mexico: Gulf of; Lagrangian observations ... 6861
warm-core; Japan, E coast; vorticity, nonlinear isolated vortices; numerical study; in Japanese, English abstract ... 6866
warm-core, frictional decay; Gulf Stream; nutrients, enhanced availability; phytoplankton production, new ... 7085

Rio Grande Rise
Quaternary; South Atlantic; paleotemperature; sedimentation ... 1521
Quaternary; South Atlantic; Coccolithophoridae; sediments, biostratigraphy ... 1523

Rio Verde Estuary
Brazil, São Paulo; estuarine zooplankton; seasonality ... 3426

rip currents
flow characteristics; Mediterranean area; Israel, coast; sediment transport ... 2729

ripples (More at SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES ...)
extinguishing; wind waves, spectral transformation; surface slicks, or films ... 739
shoreline dynamics; coastal bedforms, morphology; dunes; flow, mechanics ... 6862

ripples: sand
ladderback, formation; South Africa; shoreline dynamics ... 6345

ripples: sediment
coastal zone; dimensions of passive marks ... 294
Canada, E, Sable Island Bank; shelf currents, and waves; bedforms, generation ... 2726

ripples: surface
surfactants, suppression effects; spectral effects ... 4260

rips: current
surface waves; theory ... 4328

risk analysis
hazard assessment; environmental modelling; pollution; toxicities, prediction; 20 papers ... 2403

risk assessment
probabilistic; perceived vs real risk, and social science ... 2374
hazardous chemicals; is it conservative?; report ... 5342

risk: health
U.S. Navy; submarine personnel; assessment 1974-79 ... 1306

Rissa
tridactyla; Barents Sea; seabirds, duration of ship-following by kittiwakes; opportunistic behavior ... 5275

river colloids
particulates; using sedimentation field-flow fractionation ... 3747

river deltas
Po, Adige; Italy; depositional environments; use of TM data ... 2714
California, central coast; sand, dispersion ... 5631

river discharges
flow divergence, and entrainment ... 772
water column; light, optical phenomena ... 1387
Japan; Osaka Bay; tidal fronts; interactions ... 2502
Saint Lawrence River; fluorides, dissolved ... 2701
effects; Chesapeake Bay; estuarine phytoplankton; productivity ... 2917
Japan: Sea of, Gulf of Amur; metals, behavior in mixing zone; plankton, effects on metal migration ... 3037
Mississippi River, lower; suspended sediments; sedimentation dynamics ... 4538

reduced; South Africa, SE Cape Province; estuaries, predicted effects on ... 4541
climate; runoff, global fluctuations; atmospheric temperature; relations ... 5030
Adriatic Sea; Italy; Po River; nutrients, load ... 6291
impacts; estuaries; epicontinental seas; research recommendations and status ... 6763

river flow
tides; interactions ... 3584

river plumes
South Atlantic Bight, in; Savannah River; identification using tritium ... 709
effects; Hudson Bay, SE; sea ice; epontic meiofauna ... 2203
Alaska; Yukon River; buoyant jets; satellite imagery ... 4285
China; Chang Jiang River; Hangzhou Bay; sediment transport ... 4559
Washington State, Elliott Bay; trace metals; estuarine transport ... 6933

river pollution
Canada; Ontario, Grand, Saugeen and Thames rivers; pesticides; chemical residues, industrial ... 878

river sediments
nickel, determinations; chemical analysis ... 2014

river transport
Atlantic, E tropical; Niger River; particulates, inorganic, flux ... 1488
role; nutrients, dissolved; element cycling; organic matter; in French, English abstract ... 1512
Brazil, Arroio Pavuna River; heavy metals ... 2008
Brazil, Paraiba do Sul-Guandu; heavy metals ... 2026
China; Bo Hai, Gulf, into, from Tianjin; industrial discharges; carbon, transport ... 2670
continents, from, to the oceans; carbon; minerals; suspended sediments; workshop proceedings; 44 papers ... 2672
China; Huanghai River, Lower; ions, major, concentration ... 2690
Amazon River, and estuary; organic matter, POC sources ... 3289
coastal zone; lakes; estuaries, and rivers; carbon; minerals; workshop proceedings; 28 papers ... 3305
variations; Cenozoic, Late; biogenic opal, Ge/Si record; silica ... 6961

river water
ions, major, contribution from atmosphere and ground water; surface water quality; in French, English abstract ... 2012
phosphorus, spectrophotometric determinations ... 2676

Rivera Fracture Zone
East Pacific Rise; spreading ridges; fracture zones; in French, English summary ... 1550

rivers
water; rare earths; average REE patterns derived from data from 9 rivers ... 255
benthic chambers; oxygen, mass balances, testing for ... 414
estuaries; phosphates, dissolved, buffer mechanism ... 846
and land masses; tropics; coastal seas, influences on; terrestrial influences on coastal waters ... 3543
contributions; World Ocean; strontium, isotope budget; hydrothermalism; seawater, composition ... 5072
mouth processes; coastal wetlands; delta sediments, prograding; shoreline dynamics ... 6321

rivers: alluvial
tidal flow, model ... 777

robotics
automation; remotely-operated vehicles; 6 papers ... 5337

rock deformation
why squeeze rocks? ... 6062

rock magnetism
paleomagnetic field; 16 papers ... 1001
Pacific, equatorial; pelagic sediments ... 1005
laser-selective demagnetization; new technique ... 2811

rock salt
dissolution; North Sea; collapse structures; sediment failures ... 2723

rock walls
subtidal; ecological succession; climax communities ... 2254

Rockall Island
North Atlantic, E; Gastropoda; Littorina, saxatilis, littorea; benthic invertebrates; brooding vs planktonic dispersal paradox ... 3460

Rockall Trough
North Atlantic; internal waves; echosounder observations ... 90
North Atlantic, E; mesopelagic biota; bathypelagic migrators, growth and breeding ... 418
Ireland, N of Malin Shelf; internal tides ... 743
North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Bight; nekton, micro-; fish, small, 52 taxa; distribution, biology ... 1134
North Atlantic; Isopoda; Asellota, deep-sea; 12 fams., 79 spp. ... 1207
in; North Atlantic, E; eddies ... 1792
North Atlantic, E; current drift; dispersion, and diffusion, horizontal ... 3636
S; Cretaceous; North Atlantic, NE; volcanic rocks ... 3922
area; North Atlantic; Wyville-Thomson Ridge, W of; bottom topography ... 6307

rocks
granular; minerals, determining phase percentages ... 279
sediments; magnetic fabrics, and susceptibilities; 15 papers ... 1000
very old, recovered; Pangaea; Australia, Exmouth Plateau; crust; report ... 1336

rocks: beach
Egypt; Alexandria; carbonate cements ... 289

rocks: calcareous
Quaternary; Kuwait, intertidal and offshore; sediments ... 318

rocks: igneous
Philippine Trench, off NE Mindanao; volcanic arcs; crust, and sediments, composition ... 2151
Earth, chemical differentiation; plate tectonics; magmagenesis; mantle, heterogeneity; review ... 2876
island arcs; magmatism; 'indicator' and continuous rock series ... 3377
North Atlantic, E, Galicia Bank; authigenic minerals; peridotites to palygorskite; in French, English summary ... 5199
Atlantic, equatorial; Sierra Leone Rise ... 5779
Japan: Sea of; Ar-dating studies ... 7032

rocks: metamorphic
migmatites, genesis; crustal deformation; 9 papers ... 1060
Ar-dating; Permian, from; Paleocene, to; Asia, E; Ryukyu Arc; regional geodynamic evolution ... 3890
subduction zones; tectonics, history inferred; blueschists, retrograde P-T paths ... 3906
North Atlantic; Gorringe Bank; tectonics ... 4665

rocks: plutonic
continents; granites, origin; mantle; magmatism; tectonics; Hutton bicentenary meeting; proceedings; 19 papers ... 2162
French Polynesia, Society Islands; calderas, Tahiti-Nui ... 2840

rocks: sedimentary
Phanerozoic; dolomite, abundance, stratigraphic age; constraints on formation ... 4561

rocks: volcanic
cenotypal; Bering Sea; Shirshov Ridge ... 376
Japan: Sea of; sediments; origin, composition ... 379
Aleutian Arc; island arcs; beryllium, -10, origin ... 1028
Indian Ocean, SW; seamounts, Funk ... 1029
and metamorphic; continents; petrology, and geochemistry; tectonics; memorial volume; 17 papers ... 2178
Arctic area; Canada, N.W.T.; Sverdrup Basin; paleomagnetism; magnetostratigraphy ... 2816
magnetic properties; Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; U.S.S.R., Sikhote-Alin, Sakhalin, and S Kuril regions; Japan; Korea ... 3332
Cretaceous; North Atlantic, NE; Rockall Trough, S ... 3922
basalts; dating, K-Ar; differential etching and magnetic separation approach ... 5181
and xenoliths; mantle, upper; dykes; faults, and joints ... 5811
Indian Ocean, central basin; pumice, morphology, petrography ... 6446
Miocene, from; Holocene, to; Japan, SW; Nd, Sr isotope systematics ... 6452
Kuril Arc; compositional variations ... 7021

rocky coasts
Decapoda; tide pools; ecophysiology ... 1222
remote sensing, geological; lithological surveys ... 2035
Chile, central, Las Cruces; Phaeophyta; Durvillaea, antarctica; effects of human exclusion ... 4129
benthic communities; predator-prey dynamics; colonization, re-, role ... 5878

Rocky Mountains
Tibetan Plateau; orogeny; atmospheric paleocirculation; glaciation, onset, role in, 2.5 mya ... 6774

rocky shores
intertidal meiofauna; estimating standing stock ... 471
meiofauna, impacts on; habitats, complexity; sediments, accumulations ... 2938
Europe, N; littoral fringe, black zone; intertidal fauna; structure, adaptation ... 2943

zonation; seaweeds; spacing, intermingling of species boundaries on an environmental gradient 3411
Australia; New South Wales; predator-prey dynamics; patchiness 5258
South Africa, Transkei coast; community structure, variability 5876
non-tidal; oil residues, heavy; weathering, effects 6288
roll cell convection (More at CONVECTION ...)
Ronne Ice Shelf
central; Antarctica; ice shelves; thickness, basal ice configurations modelled 4348
rope (See also CABLES ...)
Rosacea
2 n.spp.; Siphonophora, prayine; Calycophorae 504
rose diagrams
circular histograms; sedimentological literature; frequent incorrect construction 1504
Roslta
fornicata, lineage test profile evolution; Cretaceous; fossil record; new technique in grade-dating; in French, English abstract and abridged version 347
Ross Ice Shelf
Antarctica; ice shelves; thinning and grounding-line retreat . 4353
Ross Sea
Antarctica; petroleum potential; hydrocarbons; geology 3966
Southern Ocean; Bellingshausen Sea; Amundsen Sea; seabirds; records 4767
Antarctica; ice shelves, beneath; sedimentation 5115
W; Antarctica; sediments; seismic reflection profiles 5126
SW; Antarctica; icebergs, sources, movements 5453
Rossby gravity waves
Pacific, central equatorial 4322
Rossby waves (More at WAVES ...)
topographic; seamounts, above 68
currents, stationary, forcing by; baroclinic circulation 737
currents, oscillating, forcing by; baroclinic circulation 738
El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; climate, small-scale fluctuations; report 1340
barotropic flow; generalized stationary solutions of the kinetic equation 1378
nonlinear, role; circulation, dynamics; mid-ocean gyres; flow, cross-gyre communication; spin-up 1790
solitons, 2-D; structure, dynamics 1835
radiation; Gulf Stream; current meanders 2520
radiation; modons, regime; transient boundary-forced radiation 2525
neutral; baroclinic instability, non-modal; zonal flow, vertically sheared 2596
packets; baroclinic currents, mean; wave-current interactions 4321
zonal flow; turbulence, weak 5011
oceanic, role; North Pacific, W; El Niño, ENSO events 5435
Laplace tidal equation solutions 6124
annual; North Atlantic; bottom topography; wave generation, propagation 6830
Rossby waves: atmospheric
barotropic flow, propagation; physical mechanism 4444
rotation: Earth
parameters; satellites, laser ranging data; algorithm 1545
parameters; interferometry, VLBI; polar motion 5740
Rotifera
Brachionus, plicatilis; toxicity testing 4850
roughness height
surface; wind, drag; wind-wave interactions 3601
roughness: surface
parameter; shallow seas 6898
routes: shipping
shifts in; oceanographic data, sets; correlating data 3138
runoff
influence of; New Zealand, Manukau Harbor; mud flats; benthic communities 3443
global fluctuations; climate; river discharges; atmospheric temperature; relations 5030
Florida; Scleractinia; corals; radionuclides, Sr-90, Pu-239/-240; coastal circulation; relationships 6957
runoff: meltwater
Northern Hemisphere; continental snowfall; water, redistribution among oceans 6219
run-up
coastal; tsunamis, propagating in a bay 63
random, spectral characteristics; beaches, and coasts; waves . 74
stratified seas; internal waves; slope, gentle 96
characteristics, effect of nonlinearity on; beaches; waves, long 3186
run-up: wave
coasts; surf zone; digitization using video 6111
Rupertina
stabilis; Norway, margin; Foraminifera 3013
Ruppia
maritima; Chesapeake Bay; Zostera, marina; seagrasses, depth distributions 3025
Russia (Use U.S.S.R.)
Rutford Ice Stream
flow; West Antarctic Ice Sheet; Carlson Inlet; ice flow, comparisons 5451
Ryukyu Arc
S, near Taketomi-jima; North Pacific, W; submarine hot springs; sediments, metal-rich; chemical composition, source 966
islands; North Pacific, W; Pycnogonida 1670
Permian, from; Paleocene, to; Asia, E; metamorphic rocks, Ar-dating; regional geodynamic evolution 3890
and Trench; Okinawa Trough; arc tectonics; gravity field 4631
Southwest; North Pacific, NW; plate motions; tectonics; a migrating microplate 7011
Ryukyu Islands
Ishigaki; Rhodophyta; Cryptonemiales; coralline algae, crustose; succession, growth rate 5951
Saanich Inlet
Patricia Bay; British Columbia; phytoplankton blooms; carbon, photosynthetically incorporated, distribution changes 1620
summer-stratified; British Columbia; methane, oxidation; redox chemistry 4498
British Columbia; anoxic sediments; trace metals; factors regulating concentrations 6273
Sable Island
Nova Scotia; Pinnipedia; Halichoerus, grypus; seabirds, apparent predation on 5981
Nova Scotia; plant communities; gas spills, condensate . 6686
Saccamina
alba; California, coastal zone; Foraminifera; life cycle 3010
Saccharomyces
cervisiae; toxicity testing; pollution bioassays; cell culture systems more sensitive 571
Saccorhiza
ramosa; North Atlantic, SE; Foraminifera, abyssal benthic; hydrodynamic environment 3008
Sacculina
carcini; Cirripedia; larval development 1225
Sagami Bay
Hatsushima site; Japan; seep communities; geochemical study 481
Sagami Trough
Japan; seismic surveys; multichannel seismic reflection; in Japanese, English abstract 392
Japan; sediments; radionuclides, artificial; in Japanese, English abstract 3730
Japan; Boso triple junction; plate boundaries; crust; structure, development 5754
Sagitta
elegans; North Atlantic; Georges Bank; Chaetognatha; patchiness, related to oceanography 7081
Saguenay Fjord
Canada; sediment geotechnical properties 319
Canada; sediments; trace metals; baseline 884
Sahel
rainfall anomalies; atmospheric circulation, modes; tropics; Southern Oscillation, role, importance 5520
Saigon River
South China Sea; tidal estuaries; heavy metals 1474
sail-assisted ships
research vessels; wingsails 1304
Saint Croix
U.S. Virgin Islands; Cretaceous; Caribbean area; turbidites; currents, reworking by 324
U.S. Virgin Islands; Stomatopoda; reef fauna, benthic; bioerosion, and availability of shelter 478
Ridge, trough; Caribbean Sea; gravity flows, deposits; fan sediments; depositional history 5663

Saint Lawrence Estuary
estuarine sediments; selenium, dissolved and acid-leachable, profiles ... 867
Gaspé Current; current jets, buoyant; autumn instability .. 4295
phytoplankton, littoral-fringe; productivity ... 4710
N coast; Dinoflagellata, resting cysts; Protogonyaulax, tamarensis; spatial distribution ... 4819
marshes, *Spartina*; ice, shore-, action ... 4994
phytoplankton; photosynthesis, assimilation; productivity 5859
currents, LF variability ... 6803
Canada; salinity; currents, subtidal velocity variations 6845
Saint Lawrence: Gulf of
Laurentian Trough; trough sediments; arsenic, fate 1490
Laurentian Fan; fan sediments; bottom communities, seep type; chemosynthesis, based; earthquake-exposed sediments provide substrate ... 1655
Saint Lawrence River
river discharges; fluorides, dissolved ... 2701
Sakhalin Trough
West; North Pacific, W; trough sediments, clastic 2754
saline intrusions
estuaries; rain, and evaporation; interactions ... 3221
salinity (See also chlorinity, conductivity; more at SALT, SEAWATER ...)
effects on larval and juvenile development; Brachyura; Heteropanope, indica ... 530
effects; Crustacea; Mysidopsis, bahia; cadmium, toxicity . 565
CTD sensors; temperature; acquisition, calibration, analysis of CTD data; report ... 683
calculations; CTD sensors, response; signal processing ... 685
determinations; seawater; polarimetric method ... 837
effects on; Pleistocene; Red Sea; glaciation; sea level ... 990
preferences; Tribophyceae; Vaucheria, 20 spp.; algae 1230
seagrasses, different spp.; lead, (II), influences on uptake; temperature ... 1245
Labrador Sea; water masses; temperature; changes 1962-86 ... 1353
effects; seawater; potassium, determination accuracy 1471
and temperature; Texas, shelf; Mexico: Gulf of; mixing .. 1776
effects; Japan, N, Teshio River Estuary; bacterioplankton growth, rate ... 2217
seawater; density, dilatometer intercomparisons ... 2660
before and after adaptation to; Pseudomonas, aeruginosa, starvation survival; bacteria; seawater, in ... 2954
Gulf Stream; temperature; hydrographic surveys; planning and interpreting observations; in German, English abstract ... 3151
Black Sea; calcium; magnesium; distributions, relations .. 3272
patterns; Africa; Senegal, Casamance Estuary; hypersaline estuaries; fauna; physical and biological aspects; 10 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 3526
widespread freshening 1968-82; North Atlantic, N; gyres, subpolar; water masses ... 3575
Gulf Stream; temperature, field; statistics of finestructure spectra ... 3640
changes; salt lenses, Mediterranean; temperature; salt finger flux estimates ... 3641
field; Bengal; Bay of, central, upper layers; monsoons, during; halocline, strong ... 3726
U.S., SE shelf; South Atlantic Bight; alkalinity; relations, mixing ... 3728
bias and spike corrections; CTD sensors, response time 4469
gradual changes; phytoplankton, mixed populations; community structure, variations; species selection in culture . 4734
Canada; James Bay, S; marsh vegetation; hydrology effects ... 4759
effects; Decapoda; Palaemon, elegans; Palaemonetes, varians; zinc, uptake, regulation ... 4845
evolution, balance; Black Sea; water, balance ... 5681
contrast; Pleistocene; Pacific; Atlantic; seawater 5682
changes; Pleistocene; Holocene; Mediterranean Sea; hydrographic and depositional effects ... 5700
effect; estuarine sediments; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAH; biomineralization, microbial ... 5960
North Atlantic; temperature; interpentadal variability at intermediate depths ... 6085
Red Sea; discussion ... 6384
Canada; Saint Lawrence Estuary; currents, subtidal velocity variations ... 6845
Red Sea, Strait of Bab-El-Mandab; nutrients; organic matter, carbon; winter, summer budgets ... 6917
Practical Salinity Scale, uniqueness; seawater ... 6921
salinity excursions
record of; Mediterranean Sea; organic matter, preservation; evaporite sediments ... 6959
salinity sensors
CTD; salinometer circuit; in Japanese, English abstract 3725
remote refractive index difference meter ... 5576
salmon
Atlantic; Fundy: Bay of; aquaculture, a quiet success 5333
fish farming, the down side; environmental management 6034
breeding programs, potential harm; Norway; fish farming .. 6035
salmon migration
Salmonidae; anadromous fish; review ... 1136
Salmonella
spp.; Escherichia, coli; estuarine environments; survival . 3455
spp., viability; natural waters, in ... 6012
spp.; Japan, Fukuyama; Vibrio, cholerae; zooplankton, role in seasonal distribution; bacteria ... 7166
Salmonidae
anadromous fish; salmon migration; review ... 1136
salt (See also halite, SALINITY, sodium chloride ...)
transfer mechanism; stratified fluids; turbulent diffusion . 5010
salt deposits
North Sea, Mid-North Sea High ... 2750
Louann, geochemistry; Mexico: Gulf of; sedimentary basins ... 3829
salt diapirs
North Sea, Danish Central Trough; sediment diagenesis, chalk reservoirs; hydrothermalism, impacts ... 3843
Triassic, Upper; Jurassic, Lower; North Atlantic; Grand Banks, SE of ... 6309
salt finger convection
thermohaline intrusions, layering ... 5485
salt fingers
World Ocean; nitrates, vertical fluxes; mixing, turbulent vs convective models; choice of models affects estimates 4482
thermal diffusion, contributions; salt transport, vertical ... 5484
thermohaline staircases; diffusive interfaces, substructure 5493
evolution; double diffusive instability; turbulence 6163
South America, off NE coast; thermohaline staircases; properties ... 6860
salt lenses
Mediterranean Sea; drifting buoys ... 2588
Mediterranean; salinity, changes; temperature; salt finger flux estimates ... 3641
North Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea, origin in; eddies, meddies ... 5412
formation; Portugal, off, Iberian Basin; eddies, meddies 5491
salt marsh<es> (More at MARSHES ...)
salt marshes
sediment transport, and trapping; tides, and sea level, as agents of erosion and export; shoreline dynamics 299
South Africa, Swartkops Estuary; nitrogen fixation, spatial patterns along environmental gradients ... 495
tidal creeks; nutrients, net flux ... 850
Spartina, alterniflora, two forms, persistent differences 1232
New Jersey; Great Sound; lagoon hydrodynamics; sedimentation; 9 papers ... 1509
France; vegetation biomass; remote sensing 1660
Spartina, alterniflora; multiple disturbances ... 2896
wetlands, tidal freshwater; community ecology; comapirson; review ... 2948
Georgia; humic matter ... 5078
birds, snow geese, as grazers; nitrogen, energetics 6595
salt: rock
dissolution; North Sea; collapse structures; sediment failures ... 2723
salt: sea
by; lakes, and streams; acidification, episodic 839
atmospheric deposition; global wet and dry deposition fields 2637
Hawaii; atmospheric aerosols ... 5553
salt structures (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
salt transport
vertical; salt fingers; thermal diffusion, contributions 5484
salt wedges
transient, formation criterion; coastal embayments; tidal gulfs ... 5487
salt wedges: tidal
role; Canada, W; British Columbia; Fraser River, Estuary; sediments, resuspension and deposition 3791
saltating sediments
bedforms, roughness ... 5654

Salton Sea
Drilling Project; California, S; hydrothermalism; geothermalism; boreholes, drilling, testing; project overview 2755
salvage operations
begun; Wales, N; submarines, *Resurgam*, sunk in 1880 4223
sample contamination
controlling; chemical analysis; actinides 1963
sample preparation
microfossils; freeze-drying 3868
chemical fixation effects; phytoplankton; chlorophyll fluorescence 4028
microbiota, metabolically active; staining, methods; evaluation 4079
and culture techniques; benthic algae, Antarctic; microscopy, electron 4815
and preservation; picoplankton; cyanobacteria; nannoflagellates; microscopy, epifluorescence 5824
samplers (See also grabs, nets, splitters; more at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
samplers: faunal
coastal marshes; trawls, and seines, 5 types; relative selectivity 2187
samplers: invertebrate
epontic communities; sympagic fauna; diver-operated sampler 2188
samplers: plankton
new system described; in Japanese, English abstract 7078
samplers: sediment
pore water, for; new procedure for pore-water extraction 211
cliff sediments, unconsolidated; apparatus described 4516
samplers: surface
surface microlayer; description, results 200
samplers: trawl
mid-water; Mediterranean area; Ligurian Sea; comparison with submersible observations; in French, English abstract . 4721
samplers: water
small, inexpensive, non-disturbing 1275
free fall vehicles; analytical and physical modelling 4163
samples: environmental
radionuclides, Pu-239, -240, Am-241; determinations 1964
sampling (See also coring, dredging, drilling ...)
phytoplankton, samples; device for automatic concentration . 438
minimum sample size using van Veen grab; Korea, Kyonggi Bay; macrobenthos, subtidal; benthic communities, macrozoo- 485
optimization; estuaries; tidal transport 588
minimum area determinations; Corsica, Calvi; Mediterranean Sea; epiphytic algae 1723
and processing samples; plankton; mathematical model for optimum study accuracy and cost 4030
instrumentation; North Pacific; pore water, interfacial 4571
a geostatistical basis for spatial weighting; multivariate classification; statistical analysis 4872
for proportion of metabolically active microbes; aquatic bacteria; alternative to yeast extract/nalidixic acid method 5890
sampling: atmospheric
system; tropospheric chemistry, studies 1897
sampling error
potential; Pacific, tropical; hydrographic surveys 590
sampling: faunal
pelagic biota; size distribution from combined net, bottle data 5850
sampling: plankton
zooplankton, estimating true weight after chemical preservation 5836
sampling: sediment
site repetition; heavy metals, variable concentrations; statistical criteria for reducing field error 5349
San Andreas Fault
Pacific Plate; North American Plate; crustal deformation, measuring; earthquakes, estimating seismic hazard 390
southern; California; faults; seismic stress, state of; earthquakes, focal mechanisms 1042
California; fault zones; continental drilling; 37 papers .. 2186
California, S; earthquakes, chronology 3959
system, N; California; fault zones; tectonics, history; gravity, magnetic surveys 5162
California, N; fault zones, geometry, evolution 5195
San Clemente Fault
California, S; faults; tectonics; survey 4660
San Diego Bay
California; Calanoida; Parastephos, esterlyi n.sp. 1205
San Diego Trough
California, off; sediment communities; meiobenthos, small-scale spatial patterns 2937
San Francisco
California; accretionary terranes, Permanente; subduction zones 5752
Bay area; California; faults, Calaveras; earthquakes, predicted; report 6055
San Francisco Bay
estuarine pollution; control efforts, progress to date; report . 618
trace elements; distribution, variability, impacts 2025
estuarine ecosystems; chlorinated hydrocarbons 2030
Bacillariophyceae; diatoms; sediments, surface 2343
Chesapeake Bay; birds; pollution, environmental 2362
Chesapeake Bay; estuarine ecosystems; environmental management; pollution; contrasts and parallels 2413
Chesapeake Bay; pollution; toxicities; histories, current status, wildlife; 10 papers 2414
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and selected tributaries; Bivalvia, benthic; sediments; selenium, accumulation . 3510
selenium; estuarine chemistry 5089
water column; California; trace metals, associations 6918
region; California, January 3-5, 1982; landslides; floods; and marine effects 6954
San Juan Islands
Cretaceous, Late; Washington State; sediments, 5 terranes; collision tectonics 971
San Pedro Basin
California; Santa Monica Basin; heavy metals; sediments, recorded in 6286
sanctuaries (See also parks ...)
sand<s> (See also dunes; more at SEDIMENTS ...)
sand bars
morphology; shoreline dynamics; waves, dissipation analysis 3792
formation; shoreline dynamics; sediment transport; cross-shore flow mechanisms 5636
formation; shoreline dynamics; spits, ebb-tidal 6324
nearshore, development; surf zone; the break-point hypothesis 6348
sand beaches
oil spills; cleansers, ferromagnetic liquid, reusable 2407
replenishment, etc.; CZM; shoreline management; recommended modifications in analytical methodology 3092
sand clouds
shallows; breaking waves, plunging; suspended sediments 2042
sand dunes
natural; beaches; shoreline dynamics; origin, dynamics of dune evolution 2735
sand flats
sublittoral, disturbed; New Zealand, Otago Harbour; macrobenthos, recolonization patterns; burrows, crab, near and away from 2253
meiofaunal settlement; sediment communities 3438
intertidal; pore water; nutrients, concentration; macrofauna, impacts of; in German, English abstract 4053
sand grains
size distribution; erosion; deposition; model 305
sand mining
and fill placement; beach nourishment, for; benthic communities, effects on 7157
sand ripples
ladderback, formation; South Africa; shoreline dynamics . 6345
sand transport
wave-current interactions; numerical model; in Korean, English abstract 293
patterns; Netherlands; Wadden Sea, off Texel Inlet; shoreline dynamics 6351
sand waves (More at WAVES ...)
longshore; Canada; Lake Erie, Long Point; shoreline dynamics 925
flow over; Australia; Bass Strait; sediment transport ... 6341
sands
shape, mineral composition reveal source; sediment grains; educational overview 668
dispersion; California, central coast; river deltas 5631
North America, E; coastal zone; gravel; production processes; review 6956
sands: beach
protection; California; shoreline erosion; suggests legal basis for sand, shore 'rights' 1319
texture; India, SW coast; seasonal influences 3799

sands: fluvial
delivery; sediment transport; mathematical modelling 6319
Santa Barbara Channel
California; petroleum seeps; meiofauna, dispersal 1257
Channel; California; surface temperature; EOF analysis of AVHRR data; comment 3140
entrance; California; currents, double vortex; vorticity ... 5425
California; phytoplankton blooms; diatoms, mass flocculation, settling 5955
Santa Catalina Basin
Quaternary, Late; California; sediments; paleomagnetism 3884
Santa Maria Basin
California, off; sediments, shallow vs deep; petroleum reservoirs; relations 3970
Santa Monica Basin
California; Southern California Bight; metal pollution, history; update 4503
California; amino acids, DFAA; bacteria, utilization by .. 5282
California; San Pedro Basin; heavy metals; sediments, recorded in 6286
Sapelo Island
Georgia; anoxic sediments, marsh; methanogenesis; lipids, microbial synthesis 6610
sapropels (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
Sarcodina
Protozoa; amoebae, testate lobosid and filosid thecamoebians; genera, subgenera, type species; annotated lexicon . 4614
Sardinia
inner shelf of Capo Testa; Italy; Bonifacio: Strait of; shelf sediments; geomorphology; in Italian, English abstract .. 4525
E, Gonone Canyon; Quaternary; Italy; submarine canyons; in Italian, English abstract 4528
W margin; Cenozoic, during; Mediterranean Sea; extensional tectonics, dominant; in French, English abstract .. 6500
Sargasso Sea
bioluminescence, epipelagic; spectral composition 440
SW; manganese, redox chemistry; sunlight, effects 1494
Anguilla, spp. (eels); water masses, and thermal fronts; northern spawning limits 2234
North Atlantic; internal waves; variability 2537
Gulf Stream; ammonium, vertical distribution in stratified oligotrophic waters 2671
zooplankton; amino acids, DFAA, use of; nutrients 2903
Synechococcus, spp.; picoplankton, and ultra-; microalgae; cyanobacteria; variability, comparative distributions 2904
phytoplankton; urea, uptake; nitrogen, cycling 2923
Ostracoda, halocyprid; bioluminescence 2965
Synechococcus, spp.; cyanobacteria; identification using fluorescence techniques 3031
upper ocean; North Atlantic, subtropical; oxygen, dissolved, and surface exchange; air-sea interactions; physics model applications 3277
North Atlantic; thermocline ventilation; lead, anthropogenic 3301
North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; phytoplankton, and microplankton; nitrogen, uptake; ammonium, regeneration 3418
Sargassum, spp.; epifauna, macro-; biomass variations 4039
chlorophyll, deep maximum; bacteria, green, photosynthetic 4776
bioluminescence; seawater optics, characteristics; spatial variability 6523
W; pigments, photosynthetic; irradiance, spectral, absorption; concentration estimation technique 7062
Sargassum
leaves; Phaeophyta; comparative photosynthetic capacities .. 553
muticum; Rhodophyta; Lithothrix, aspergillum, regrowth and interactions; Neorhodomela, larix; Phaeophyta .. 3495
spp.; Sargasso Sea; epifauna, macro-; biomass variations .. 4039
felvellum; Japan; biological reference samples; preparation, certification 5970
muticum, and others; Europe, W coasts; biological pollution; macroalgae, exotic, as fouling organisms 6571
SARSEX
SAR Internal Wave Signature Experiment; New York Bight; internal waves; experiment overview 1842
project overview; internal waves; surface waves; wave-wave interactions; experiment and theory 2512
satellite altimetry
signal processing; onboard correction of mispointing errors .. 6
images; signal processing; 1-D despeckling algorithm 676
Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1986-87; sea level, anomalies mapped 716
surface backscattering; unified full-wave solutions 1346
Southern Ocean; Antarctica, margin; gravity surveys ... 1544
World Ocean; Pacific, largest number; seamounts, global distribution; remote sensing, data analyses 1559
data; World Ocean; gravity field, joint solution determination; dynamic topography, estimation 2124
data; geoid, determinations; signal processing, reduction methods compared 2372
Arctic area, geodynamics; remote sensing, by ERS-1; seafloor; margin 2386
Indian Ocean, SW; dynamic topography; data collection, use, interpretation 2457
signal processing; GEOSAT, data errors modelled 2460
surface height, biases, parameter estimation 2461
data; dynamic topography, ocean; signal processing, techniques surveyed 2463
Atlantic, 10°S-20°N; sea level; seasonal variability 2467
basin circulation, estimation; straightforward spherical harmonic expansion 2481
wave height, significant; spectral wave model construction ... 2516
Pacific; tides, estimations 3143
data; World Ocean; ocean basins; crust, structure; tectonics, fabric 3382
Pacific, tropical; sea level, maps, verification 3583
wave height; wind, analysis from scatterometry; hindcasts, data assimilation studies 4169
Iceland, E of; Faroe Islands; fronts, surface height signals . 4305
tides; energy dissipation; new estimates 4311
Mediterranean Sea; Black Sea; dynamic topography; geoid 4625
mapping, GEOSAT; sea ice, cover 4996
accuracy; Pacific, tropical; sea level, variability 5433
signal processing, efficient algorithm for computing crossovers 5999
sea level, tracking, and pulse compression 6073
North Atlantic, W; eddies, fields; GEOS 3 and Seasat data analyses 6076
South Atlantic; geoid 6426
Africa, S of; Agulhas Current; eddies, mesoscale 6800
Atlantic, tropical; equatorial circulation; sea level, estimates 6823
satellite constellations
positioning; GPS 21 6010
satellite data
surface, ocean, parameters; CMS products and projects 2459
contributions; weather forecasting; achievements, objectives 2643
World Ocean; water temperature, data; ocean warming, recent, an artifact?; report 6061
satellite imagery (More at IMAGERY ...)
water quality, parameter assessment; environmental monitoring 213
surface, specular point scattering; remote sensing, contributions to the mean SAR image 687
remote sensing; noxious clouds, detection 824
California: Gulf of; surface temperature; pH; comparisons, water column models 1960
Antarctica; glaciers; ice sheets; atlas 2385
remote sensing; waves; sea state; signal processing; applications, present and future 2513
data; solar radiation; surface insolation; satellite and empirical formula techniques compared 2605
Indian Ocean, W margin; plate tectonics 2825
Arabian Gulf; surface temperature 3554
SAR; signal processing, super-resolution algorithm 4166
North Sea, water column; particulates; suspended matter 4177
ice, land and sea; glaciology; technological limitations; review 4259
remote sensing; sea ice; status; review 4993
rainfall monitoring; Special Sensor Microwave Imager 5053
North Atlantic; tropical cyclones; observational analyses . 5055
Hawaii; Kilauea; volcanoes 5177
surface temperature; theoretical algorithms 5377
Antarctica, E, West and Shackleton ice shelves; ice shelves, topography 5463
precipitation, over land and sea; signal processing 5545
solar radiation, ground-level; operational tool 5988
geological remote sensing; recent advances; 9 papers 6298
bias in; Coccolithophoridae; Dinoflagellata; pigments, measurements 6534
satellite monitoring
China, off; surface temperature 4257

satellite oceanography
remote sensing, marine applications; imaging technology; science education ... 3110
satellite radar
SAR images; ship wakes; remote sensing ... 1829
satellite radiometry
surface temperature; signal processing, algorithm ... 1347
remote sensing; histogram shape ... 1740
AVHRR data; signal processing; navigating archived data ... 2373
AVHRR; remote sensing; data applications; selected meeting papers; 32 papers ... 6709
satellite scatterometry
North America, U.S. and Canada; weather forecasting, operational; wind, measurements ... 1449
satellites
Salyut, Cosmos, Meteor; sea state; dynamic topography; remote sensing, monitoring by ... 682
laser ranging data; Earth rotation, parameters; algorithm ... 1545
Geosat, constrained sinusoidal crossover adjustment; Pacific, tropical; signal processing ... 2379
GEOSAT; gravity surveys; geoid ... 2809
gravity surveys; remote sensing; 3 space missions described 2810
remote sensing; Seasat, results of the mission; goals, data accuracy and contributions ... 3527
positioning systems; sea ice, motion determinations ... 4346
digital data system; geophysical data, LF; earthquakes, hazard; crustal deformation ... 4522
tracking; geodesy; global positioning systems; GPS based tools ... 6009
NOAA polar orbiting sensor systems; remote sensing; present and future ... 6707
satellites: weather
remote sensing, and photography ... 3062
saturation diving (More at DIVING ...)
health; neuropsychological impairment ... 7176
Saudi Arabia
Red Sea, opening; magmatism; rift tectonics; seafloor spreading ... 1024
Red Sea; coastal bathymetry ... 1274
territorial waters; Red Sea; oil pollution; baseline ... 1498
Red Sea Rift, NW and NE sides; Egypt; sedimentary environments; comparison ... 2059
beaches; tar pollution ... 6939
W; Red Sea; seismicity; rift tectonics ... 7007
Tertiary; Red Sea; rift volcanism; isotopic studies ... 7022
Savannah River
South Atlantic Bight, in; river plumes; identification using tritium ... 709
scalar conservation laws
mathematical analysis; convergence of difference approximations ... 1287
scallops
grow-out methods; Fundy: Bay of; aquaculture ... 4856
Scandinavia
waters around; Chrysochromulina, polylepis; flagellates; toxic blooms, widespread ... 2344
waters around; Chrysochromulina, polylepis; flagellates; toxic blooms, widespread; eutrophication, and acidification, synergistic effects; report ... 2345
North Atlantic, stress migration; seismicity, intraplate, in Fennoscandia ... 3947
scanning electron microscopes, microscopy (Use SEM)
scanning ion-conductance microscope
microscopy ... 4168
microscopy; instrumentation; report ... 4174
scanning tunneling microscopy
instrumentation; review ... 6703
Scaphocalanus
acutocornis n.sp.; Kuril-Kamchatka Trench; Copepoda, scolecithricid; in Russian, English abstract ... 2329
pseudobrevirostris, paraustralis n.spp.; North Atlantic, NE subtropical; Calanoida, scolecitrichid; in German, English abstract ... 4806
scattering: acoustic
from elastic obstacles by finite and boundary element combined approach ... 101
and quantum; multidimensional inverse problem ... 761
Canada, coast; Prince Edward Island, Stanhope Lane; suspended sediments ... 918
characteristics; ferromanganese nodules, seabed ... 1409
from rough surface, statistics evaluated ... 2558
sound, transmission experiments ... 3211
channels; mutual coherence functions ... 3618
methods for solving the inverse problem ... 3621
normal mode variability; surface, rough; applications to propagation in shallow-water and high latitudes ... 3622
by submerged sphere ... 3629
surface waves, on solid cylinder; observations ... 3632
time-harmonic waves; the inverse problem ... 4360
in bubble-free regimes ... 4366
signal processing; suppressing strong reflections ... 4368
Kirchhoff approximation corrections ... 4380
resonance; suspended particles ... 5001
technique; water column; zooplankton, size distributions ... 5239
seafloor, microrelief; effects on seabed profiles ... 5472
seafloor, small topographic irregularities ... 5483
model; sea ice, under; theory ... 6147
model; sea ice, under; applications ... 6148
Arctic Ocean; sea ice, canopy ... 6856
detection by; surface; oil films ... 6858
scattering: Bragg
waves, over doubly periodic seabed ... 75
scattering layer<s> (More at LAYERS, OCEAN, SOUND ...)
scattering layers
deep; Mediterranean Sea, W; Euphausia, role; zooplankton ... 1619
Porcupine Bank, slope; North Atlantic, E; nepheloid layers, deep, intermediate, very large ... 2685
India, off Madras; Bengal: Bay of; chlorophyll; bio-optical characteristics ... 3427
Gulf Stream; fronts; thermoclines, as barriers to diel migration ... 7084
plankton, diel migration patterns; Doppler sonar observations 7088
lidar, airborne detection system ... 1773
acoustics; fluctuations of characteristics ... 1874
scattering: light
and attenuation; phytoplankton, cells; bulk refractive index model ... 2225
properties; phytoplankton, discrimination ... 5247
seawater optics; suspended matter, concentrations ... 5595
scattering: sound
sediment-water interface; acoustics, scattering from a randomly rough fluid-solid interface ... 102
acoustics; submerged elastic shells and rigid bodies ... 760
temperature, inhomogeneities, by ... 762
resonance, theory; acoustics, resonances of thin cylindrical shells ... 766
surface; acoustics ... 1392
acoustics ... 1402
acoustics, backscattering intensification by complex structures 1877
swim bladders, gas-filled ... 2547
gas bubbles, swarm ... 2567
acoustics, propagation; parabolic equation model ... 6117
layers, volume and composition; Indian Ocean, central ... 6153
underwater; surface waves, by; acoustics ... 6857
scatterometry
wind waves, directional spectra; remote sensing; in Japanese, English abstract ... 735
scatterometry: microwave
remote sensing, airborne; air-sea interface, flux measurements; NRL blimp experiment ... 6005
scatterometry: satellite
North America, U.S. and Canada; weather forecasting, operational; wind, measurements ... 1449
Scheldt Estuary
Belgium, coast; sediments; heavy metals, contamination ... 1497
scholarly publishing
scientists; research papers; funding; the publish or perish syndrome; essay ... 7188
schooling: krill
ontogeny; Antarctica, Gerlache Strait; Euphausia, superba; sea ice ... 6633
schools
scientific illiteracy, combating; science education; program goals ... 6762
computer technology, not transferred; education; report ... 6768
Schotteria
nicaeensis; Chile; Gastroclonium, cylindricum n.sp., trichodes comb.nov.; Cryptonemia, lobata comb.nov.; Cutleria, multifida; Colpomenia, phaeodactyla; Petroglossum, pacificum; new records ... 5953
science (See also the various scientific disciplines; more at ACADEMICS, RESEARCH ...)

basic; Great Britain; research funding; new priorities 2425
has little part; U.S., EPA; Environmental Protection Agency; voodoo toxicology; essay 2426
survey; Switzerland 3103
in the courtroom; law; expert testimony; disputes resolution; difficulties to be expected 4217
public policy; research, federally-funded; peer review, regulatory; report 4219
in the courtroom; expert testimony; law; disputes resolution; Hudson River power case; essay 4221
U.S.; public education; mathematics; student performance woeful 4226
Hudson River, studies; power plants; law; environmental impact, assessments; fisheries, stocks, recruitment; successes and failures of research efforts; 34 papers . 4228
greenhouse gases; atmospheric chemistry; global warming; policy; relationships, implications 4244
public, perceptions; society; research; 6 papers 4918
technology; public, attitudes; survey efforts; review 4919
status; Europe; research politics; reports; 17 papers 6045
U.S.; education; mathematics; curriculum changes called for; report 6048

science advisor: presidential
finally named; report 6044

science advisors
U.S.; Environmental Protection Agency; ethics; report . 7191

science: advocacy
environmental policy; global climate, change; ecologists, role; 3 papers 4917

science: atmospheric
current issues; overviews; 4 papers 3702
U.S., federal budget; oceanic research; FY 1989 R&D; report 7189

science: earth
computer technology; applications; bibliography 3069
education, role in; report 5365
U.S.; research funding, federal, crisis; defense, soaring expenditures 6754

science education
computers; technology, knowledge in schools lacking; report 1322
Great Britain; universities, restructuring; government funding, impetus; report 3109
remote sensing, marine applications; satellite oceanography; imaging technology 3110
scientific literacy; radical reforms proposed; report 4923
academia, must redefine priorities; report 5361
marine; ocean engineering; technology transfer, to developing countries; year 2000 challenges 6761
scientific illiteracy, combating; schools; program goals 6762

science: environmental
use of case histories; public policy, determinations; applications, avoiding adversarial situations 6016

science: estuarine
CZM; coastal research; public policy; essay 4914

science: fisheries
American Fisheries Society, long-range plans 4886

science: history of
Canada; Arctic area, exploration 643
geophysics; continental drift, from; plate tectonics, to 1761
Cox: Allen; geomagnetic field; magnetostratigraphy; memorial tribute, bibliography; 26 papers 2185
Holmes: Arthur; Meinesz: Vening; mantle convection; working at cross-purposes 2429
U.S.S.R.; aquatic fauna; investigations 1920s and later 2430
geophysics; Ward-McLemore: Ethel; biographical interview 2432
continental drift, theory; paleomagnetic research, confirmation by 2806
academic oceanography; marine research 3108
Mesozoic, to present; paleoceanography; paleocirculation, oceanic; GSA centennial review article 3856
Hooke: Robert; meteorological data, observations; the first guide for weather observers 4218
Japan; research, 1868-1945 4921
China; plate tectonics; continental drift, theory; idea transference 4922
fundamental physical constants; 1986 adjusted values, past and possible future changes; review 5984
Quennell: Albert M.; plate tectonics, anticipated; report . 6046
geophysics; Jeffreys: Sir Harold; obituary 6759
Earth; Gaia hypothesis; precedents to the theory; overview . 6788

science policy
role; U.S.; National Science Foundation, National Science Board; report 1321

science publishing
research fraud; authorship, and promotion; Harvard limits publish or perish syndrome 636
ethics; research fraud; the *Nature*/Benveniste controversy; report 639
ethics, in journalism; research fraud; more on the *Nature*/Benveniste squabble; report 640
Geological Society of America; paleontology; centennial overview 3107
biological literature, marine; journal citation analysis ... 6757
peer review, where next?; essay 6758

science: veterinary
fish farming; disease, diagnosis and control 5979

scientific accuracy
collaborative research; authorship, and responsibility 2428

scientific balloons
meteorological research; report 3129

Scientific Committee on Problems of the Environment (Use SCOPE)

Scientific Committee on Ocean Research (Use SCOR)

scientific diving
CSIRO procedures manual 6011

scientific journals
peer review; authorship; meeting report 6755

scientific literacy
U.S.; public education; dismal picture; report 4227
science education; radical reforms proposed; report 4923
U.S.; public education; no gains made over past decade; report 4924
combating; schools; science education; program goals 6762

scientific literature
published errors; finding them, correcting them a source of controversy 641
research fraud; journal audits, proposed; authorship, and responsibility 2427
statistical analysis; relative importance concepts in recent literature 6702

scientific misconduct
research fraud; authorship; report 635
research fraud; congressional hearings; report 4216

scientific research
marine, conducting; Law of the Sea; Korean analysis; in Korean, English abstract 632
U.S.; funding; a system to set priorities 3106
Arctic area; environment, anthropogenic stresses on; culture, survival; report on research agenda 4883
Law of the Sea; EEZ; some coastal nations resistant; report . 5362
polar seas; annual report 5372
U.S.S.R., declares open water policy; Arctic area; international politics 6040
often denied; World Ocean; EEZ; international politics; commentary 6043
Arctic area; Antarctica; polar seas; international politics 6750

scientific whaling
a euphemism; conservation, claims exaggerated; a plea for honest terminology on both sides 6039

scientists
rotating program officers; U.S. NSF; National Science Foundation; program description, discussion 1747
Goldschmidt: Victor Moritz; history of geochemistry; father of geochemistry; commemorative volume; 9 papers . 2431
U.S.; Japan; research, visitors encouraged; fellowship plan offered by Japan; report 5364
scholarly publishing; research papers; funding; the publish or perish syndrome; essay 7188
university graduates; engineers; coming shortage; report .. 7190

scientists: marine
U.S.; career surveys, AGU; ocean engineers; 1986-87 profile; report 1759

scintillometry
low-level liquid; radionuclides; progress, applications 1973

Scleractinia
Bermuda; Scolymia, cubensis; sediments, -shifting 2944
Cenozoic, to present; corals, reef-building; biogeography, progress, problems, patterns 3879
corals; determining surface area 3988
corals; larval recruitment; 3 reefs studied 4085
Caribbean area; corals, settlement, growth 4089
Porites, spp.; coral skeletons; density banding patterns 5870
Florida Bay; Solenastrea, bournoni, 107 yr old; coral growth, history; barometers of natural and other catastrophes 6587

Florida, Bird Key Reef, Dry Tortugas; Milleporina; coral communities, structure ... 6621
Florida; corals; radionuclides, Sr-90, Pu-239/-240; runoff; coastal circulation; relationships ... 6957
Jamaica, Discovery Bay; coral growth, rates; short-term measurements using an accurate buoyant weighing technique ... 7114
sclerochronology (More at GEOCHRONOLOGY ...)
Scolecocalanus
Red Sea; Elat: Gulf of; Copepoda, scolecithricid; Macandrewella, chelipes; Scottocalanus; generic relationships 7121
Scolymia
cubensis; Bermuda; Scleractinia; sediments, -shifting ... 2944
Scotia Sea
Antarctica; nitrogen; organic matter ... 1482
region; Southern Ocean; plate motions, relative; seismicity; tectonics ... 7019
Scotian Shelf
Emerald Basin; Wisconsinan, Late; North Atlantic, NW; glaciation ... 6394
Scotland
off E coast; frontal zones; plankton, dynamics; herring, larval ecology ... 436
Firth of Forth; underwater explosions, offshore; seismic waves, surface ... 905
coastal currents; LF pressure-induced variability ... 1797
Forth: Firth of; tin, tributyltin; contaminants ... 2694
W, Loch Creran; Dinoflagellata; Gonyaulax, polyedra (Lingulodinium machaerophorum); sediments, cyst distribution in ... 3033
Sullom Voe oil terminal; tin, tributyltin contamination; tankers, biocide coatings ... 3038
N of; shelf waves; storm-driven currents; idealized models 3182
W shelf; carbonate sediments; depositional environments ... 3836
sea lochs; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas; antifoulants; tin, tributyltin effects ... 4142
Great Cumbrae Island; Chlorophyta; Cladophora, albida, in rockpools; tide pool communities ... 5267
Clyde: Firth of; Copepoda; Calanus, finmarchicus; dry body weight variations in copepodite stage V ... 5917
NW of; surface wind, speed; air temperature; JASIN observations ... 6212
NE, off; sea fog; haar, onset processes ... 6217
Scott spectra (More at WAVE DYNAMICS ...)
Scottocalanus
Red Sea; Elat: Gulf of; Copepoda, scolecithricid; Macandrewella, chelipes; Scolecocalanus; generic relationships 7121
Scottolana
canadensis; Copepoda, meiobenthic; Microarthridion, littorale; patchiness; distribution and food-resource relations ... 468
canadensis; Harpacticoida; energy budgets ... 6643
scours: ice
Canada; Baffin Island, SE; shelf sediments; icebergs ... 2052
trends; Canada; Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; shelf sediments; icebergs, trajectories, paleocurrent trends ... 2543
from icebergs; Antarctica; shelf sediments, reworked ... 3784
and gouging; Bering Sea, N, St. Lawrence and St. Matthew islands; benthic algae, effects on ... 5950
Scyphozoa
cnidarian; British Columbia, Saanich Inlet; Phacellophora, camtschatica; Aurelia, aurita, as prey; predator-prey dynamics ... 2928
sea anemones
as food; Cnidaria; Anthozoa; Actiniaria; Ceriantharia; fish, as predators; review ... 5249
proteins, marine, measurement and energetics ... 5293
Cnidaria; nematocysts, discharged by cnidocytes; chemoreception, aids mechanoreceptors ... 5298
sea breeze<s> (More at BREEZES ...)
sea breeze fronts
breezes, trajectory analysis ... 6210
sea breezes
coastal zone, of lakes or gulfs; wind, prevailing; relations ... 170
Mediterranean Sea; Majorca; convergence zones, satellite-observed ... 813
coastal topography, complex; model ... 2621
Africa, W, Cape of Three Points; wind shear, vertical; numerical simulation ... 4439
coastal zone; sea-land transition ... 4440
and land; atmospheric circulation; coastal topography, effects; model; in German, English abstract ... 4441
surface; applicability of Haurwitz-type theory ... 5540
offshore; air-sea interactions; numerical modelling ... 6208
air-sea interactions; analytical study ... 6897
sea clutter
improving estimation; radar imagery; remote sensing, airborne, shipboard ... 4256
sea foam
particulates; organic matter, POC ... 5592
sea fog
Scotland, NE, off; haar, onset processes ... 6217
North Sea, applications; weather forecasting ... 6231
Sea Grant College Program
U.S.; education, and research and advisory services; oceanographic institutions, and others; 15 papers ... 1748
U.S.; funding, and structure; marine policy; report ... 1749
Knauss: John Atkinson, founding father; oceanographic institutions; personal profile ... 1762
U.S. Congress; marine policy ... 3098
U.S.; corrosion, marine; program description, results; overview ... 4882
U.S.; Underwater Mining Institute; seabed mining, and exploration; 2 decades of partnership ... 4887
U.S.; applied research, and basic; technology transfer; program inception, description; overview; 7 papers ... 4888
advisory service; U.S.; technology transfer, from research to business and industry; program overview ... 4889
sea ice (More at ICE ...)
Arctic Ocean; polynyas, and leads; under-ice topography analyzed ... 97
microphytes; Canada, Arctic; Frobisher Bay; epontic communities; primary production; spatial, seasonal variations ... 432
estimating motion; remote sensing, SAR imagery ... 745
landfast; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound ... 746
history of extent; Antarctica; McMurdo Sound; diatoms, recent records indicate circulation patterns ... 747
Arctic Ocean, Atlantic sector; index of variations ... 749
types; Baffin Bay; surface temperature; survey ... 1385
Antarctica, off Wilkes Land; Southern Ocean, E Indian sector; bottom topography; water masses ... 1775
Southern Ocean; circulation; water masses, bottom water formation ... 1778
profile properties during growth ... 1852
extent; Arctic area; Antarctica; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR; variations 1978-1987 ... 1853
formation, distribution; North America, E coast; Greenland, E coast; circulation, role; ice-ocean interactions 1854
Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; thickness, draft distribution . 1856
Canada, NE; Baffin Bay; radiance; remote sensing, Nimbus 7 SMMR and Landsat imagery compared ... 1857
fracturing; Arctic Ocean; noise, ambient, H-F ... 1870
Weddell Sea; particle flux, seasonal variability; relationships 1992
distributions; Pleistocene, Late; Antarctica, around; insolation, orbital changes caused only minor variations ... 2081
variations; Pleistocene, Late; Antarctica; water masses, effects; heat, budget ... 2082
Hudson Bay, SE; epontic meiofauna; river plumes, effects ... 2203
Antarctica; Weddell Sea, winter; meteorological and oceanographic data; 2 papers ... 2383
annual extent; global warming, greenhouse; climate change, possible signal; report ... 2446
remote sensing; correlation function study ... 2540
solid pack; waves, propagation, refraction, damping ... 2541
Hudson Bay, W; tidal currents; damping, phase advance .. 2542
Arctic Ocean; Canada, near Resolute; bacteria, epontic; population dynamics ... 2963
2-D deformation patterns ... 3198
conditions; Beaufort Sea; forecasting, operational applications 3199
dynamics; coastal seas; coupled model ... 3200
dynamics; model mathematical characteristics ... 3202
beneath; Weddell Sea, E; Copepoda, epipelagic populations; zooplankton, overwintering; vernal abundance, structure, development ... 3473
beneath; Weddell Sea; Euphausiacea; krill, overwintering strategy ... 3485
Beaufort Sea; estimating thickness ... 3608
climate modelling ... 3609
and leads; climate, impacts on; coupled energy balance model 3611
climate modelling; snow; semianalytic energy balance model 3663
polar seas; air-sea interactions; dynamics; in German, English abstract ... 3667

variations; ice-atmosphere interactions; climate modelling; coupled model ... 3674
Fram 3/Cesar stations; Arctic Ocean; seawater; metals, Mn, Ni, Zn, Cd ... 3722
Hudson Bay, SE; epontic microalgae; photosynthesis, adaptations ... 4023
drift; Beaufort Sea, Gyre; Chukchi Sea; circulation, and gyre reversal ... 4275
motion determinations; positioning systems; satellites ... 4346
melting; freezing; molecular sublayer role ... 4350
beneath; internal waves, generation ... 4990
satellite imagery; remote sensing; status; review ... 4993
cover; satellite altimetry; mapping, GEOSAT ... 4996
remote sensing, microwave; measurements needed for model testing ... 4997
pack-; Antarctica, E, off; ice drift ... 5448
characteristics; Arctic area; polynyas, and leads, melting; relationship to atmospheric processes ... 5449
summer; Canada, E; Hudson Bay, and Strait; volcanic eruptions, major, following ... 5450
development; Weddell Sea ... 5454
motion, budget; Weddell Sea; weather, systems; ice-atmosphere interactions ... 5456
behavior; Arctic Ocean; atmospheric pressure; ice-atmosphere interactions ... 5457
Arctic Ocean, Basin; under-ice topography; thickness distribution ... 5458
Antarctica; Weddell Sea, S; periodic motions ... 5460
edge dynamics; Weddell Sea; waves, supercritical reflection ... 5462
transport; Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait, through ... 5464
Weddell Sea, during winter; basin-scale motion, deformation ... 5465
ridging; Antarctica, Ross Sea; Arctic area; comparison ... 5466
beneath; sound, generated by propagating cracks; acoustics ... 5473
extent; Southern Hemisphere, meteorology; Antarctica, winter; climate, simulations ... 5530
Arctic Ocean; sediment rafting, and entrainment ... 5644
Alaska, off Point Barrow; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus; whale navigation and ice-breaking behavior ... 5861
fast; Antarctica, near Syowa station; bacteria, heterotrophic, seasonal changes ... 5899
Antarctica; bacteria, gas vacuolate ... 5902
Antarctic; Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; relationships ... 6142
under; acoustic scattering, model; theory ... 6147
under; acoustic scattering, model; applications ... 6148
Antarctica, Gerlache Strait; Euphausia, superba; krill schooling, ontogeny ... 6633
Arctic Ocean; Canada; epontic algae; microbiota; biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns ... 6674
radar backscattering ... 6846
Antarctica; Weddell Sea, SE coastal area ... 6848
Arctic Ocean; ice leads, lidar detection of; heat flux, and moisture, source; air-sea interactions ... 6849
canopy; Arctic Ocean; acoustic scattering ... 6856
Antarctica, Syowa Station; epontic algae; primary production, spring, summer ... 7090

sea level (See also eustasy, isostasy, regressions, tides, transgressions ...)
U.S., SE coast; South Atlantic Bight; wind-driven flow; relations ... 171
rise, during; Long Island, S shore; barrier islands; shoreline dynamics, and evolution ... 295
rise, fluctuations in; Pleistocene, Late Wisconsin; Holocene; New England, S; New York, SE ... 333
changes; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Tunisia, NW, El Haria; Foraminifera, planktonic; Dinoflagellata, cysts ... 345
rise, causes and effects; global warming; overview ... 664
anomalies mapped; Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1986-87; satellite altimetry ... 716
steric contributions to fluctuations; Mediterranean Sea ... 717
variations through 1986 (from ~1800); U.S. ... 719
paleo-, implications for; Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; New Caledonia; reef sediments; unconformities; in French, English abstract ... 982
eustatic variations; Greece, Corinth terraces; sediments; discussion ... 989
Pleistocene; Red Sea; glaciation; salinity, effects on ... 990
mean rise; Italy; Venice; flood barriers, proposed; report ... 1327
Japan, S coast; North Pacific, over; wind stress; interannual correlations ... 1438
fluctuations; passive margins; sedimentation, complexes, formation; mathematical model ... 1513
changes; Quaternary, Upper; causes and circumstances; in French, English abstract ... 1527
coastal, forcing by; Delaware; inland bays; first-order response ... 1791
mean; Great Britain, E, off; North Sea; spatial variations ... 1815
long- and short-period fluctuations; Baltic Sea, S shores ... 1820
cycles; Louisiana; shelf sediments, sequences; seismic response ... 2036
Antarctic Ice Sheet, responses to; climate change, over past 100 m.y.; ice sheets, development; glaciation ... 2097
Atlantic, 10°S-20°N; satellite altimetry; seasonal variability ... 2467
large fluctuations; Australia, N; Torres Strait, between Coral and Arafura seas; currents ... 2496
probability distribution calculations; BPF method ... 2506
estuaries; tides ... 2510
changes; marginal basins; sedimentation, response simulated; crust, movements ... 2712
long-term trends; South America; Caribbean Sea; margin tectonics, effects; isostasy, vs. eustasy ... 2719
periods of stagnation; Persian Gulf, past 500 kyr; carbonate sediments, aspects; relationships; in French, English summary ... 2774
rising; New York; Long Island, S shore; shoreline dynamics; implications ... 3114
variations; North Sea; Baltic Sea; seawater, barotropic exchange; theoretical study ... 3155
mean; South Atlantic, W; variations ... 3177
and wind stress; U.S., W, off; coastal zone; atmospheric pressure; large-scale behavior ... 3243
indicators; Holocene, Late; South Pacific; Tuamotu Archipelago, central and E; atolls, 12 ... 3317
maps, verification; Pacific, tropical; satellite altimetry ... 3583
changes; Hawaiian Archipelago; coral islands, critical survival depth ... 3802
Holocene; Alaska, SE ... 3862
predicted rise; coastal zone; land-use planning; extreme waves, must be designed for; editorial ... 4236
steric; Red Sea ... 4309
international variations; Pacific, margin; length scales ... 4314
rise, possible impacts; China, E; global climate ... 4316
indicators; World Ocean; shoreline dynamics; coasts, zonal processes ... 4535
Holocene; South Pacific, W; New Caledonia; coral reefs, fringing, emersion age; in French, English summary ... 4546
major changes recorded; Quaternary; Chesapeake Bay; sediments ... 4584
present linear trends; Canada, E; crust, vertical motions ... 4619
Quaternary; World Ocean; coastal zone, changes; glaciation; sedimentation; selected symposium papers; 19 papers ... 4692
much higher than present; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide impacts; carbon dioxide, production from impacted carbonate sediments; climate change, warming ... 5140
rising; global warming; climate change; policy, implications ... 5368
variability; Pacific, tropical; satellite altimetry, accuracy ... 5433
changes; submarine fans, systems; turbidity currents, event timing ... 5621
fluctuations; shoreline dynamics; coastal dunes, ground water ... 5626
estimating continuously through time; Quaternary; polynomial model of glacio-eustatic fluctuation ... 5697
changes, evidence for and against; Cenozoic; isotopic stratigraphy ... 5703
subsidence; eustasy, excursions, relative magnitudes; relationships, measurement techniques ... 5731
apparent changes; tectonics, caused by; lithospheric stress, intraplate ... 5764
changes; transgression, and regression; sedimentation, and stratigraphy; an integral approach; conference papers; 23 papers ... 5821
tracking, and pulse compression; satellite altimetry ... 6073
coastal measurements; Mexico: Gulf of, NE ... 6105
long-term records needed; Indian Ocean, northern; India; tide gauge stations; geodetic surveys ... 6106
mean steric heights; North Pacific, E; possible evidence of global sea level rise ... 6108
variability spectrum; tides, monthly means; coastal uplift ... 6109
annual cycle; North Atlantic; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; wind-driven flow, oceanic; linear barotropic model ... 6193
England; Severn Estuary, since Roman period; marshes; sediment accretion ... 6314

estimates; Foraminifera, as markers; Globigerina, bulloides, isotopic O and C ages; deglaciation, during 6385
10-m changes associated with deposition; Mesozoic, Aptian; South Atlantic; evaporite sediments, numerous 6390
relative changes; Holocene; Norway, N; geometric simulation and mapping 6406
changes; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; Australia; mantle rheology; relations 6407
changes; Pleistocene, Late, since; South Pacific; epicontinental seas; in Chinese, English abstract 6411
rise; Netherlands; land reclamation; coastal lowlands; flood control; Dutch expertise likely to be in demand; educational 6783
differences, calculated; Kuroshio; currents, velocity variability 6802
Kuroshio, geostrophic balance; currents, surface 6806
estimates; Atlantic, tropical; equatorial circulation; satellite altimetry 6823
height; Pacific, tropical; wind-driven circulation; Kalman filter, analysis 6825
relative chronology; Canada, Arctic; Ellesmere Island, NE; coastal sediments, raised 6979
massive drop; Messinian; Mediterranean Sea; Spain, Tarraco concession area; seismic survey data, geomorphology 6980
Korea; coastal zone; environmental factors; in Korean, English abstract 7174

sea level data
Sweden; Stockholm; world's longest continuous record 55

sea level: eustatic
atmospheric carbon dioxide; global warming 2507

sea level: global
rise; thermal expansion, oceanic, role 3176
rise; climate warming; greenhouse effect; correlations analyzed 6765

sea level oscillations
Mediterranean Sea, W, bays; resonant amplification 1838
Tyrrhenian Sea; eigenperiods 2509
Italy; Trieste: Gulf of; wind, and tides; atmospheric pressure; air-sea interactions 4424
Tyrrhenian Sea; eigenperiods; erratum 6132

sea level pressure
atmospheric circulation; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; changes over past century ... 1434
Southern Ocean; Drake Passage; bottom pressure, at 500 m; comparisons 1819
and 700 mb; Northern Hemisphere; atmospheric oscillations, QBO; sunspots, 11-yr solar cycle; relations 2608
tropics; wind field, surface, calculating 2620
Antarctica; atmospheric circulation; 1957-1985 3681
mean; Arctic area; atmospheric circulation; GISS GCM studies 3688

sea otters
reintroduction approach not working well; California; Enhydra, lutris; conservation, policies need examination 628
male; California, central, off; Enhydra, lutris; movements, home range, territories 7093

sea salt
atmospheric deposition; global wet and dry deposition fields 2637
Hawaii; atmospheric aerosols 5553
by; lakes, and streams; acidification, episodic 839

sea spray
breaking waves; wind, speed; evaporation; relationships .. 3602
atmospheric boundary layer; particulates, airborne concentrations, turbulent fluctuations 5057
presence; oil films, on surface; atmospheric boundary layer, thermal structure 6228

sea state (More at WAVES ...)
satellites, Salyut, Cosmos, Meteor; dynamic topography; remote sensing, monitoring by 682
satellite imagery; remote sensing; waves; signal processing; applications, present and future 2513
maximum, long-term statistics; hurricanes, during; comment . 6115
waves, SPM 1984 hindcast model revised; engineering applications 6725
characteristics; surface waves, large, effects; optical oceanography, data 6850

sea surface (More at LAYERS, surface, OCEAN ...)

sea surface temperature (More at SURFACE, TEMPERATURE ...)

sea turtles
Canada, off Newfoundland and Labrador coasts; Dermochelys, coriacea; encounters 1976-85 2232
Atlantic; Chelonia, mydas; turtle migration 4942
leatherback; Caribbean area; West Indies; Dermochelys, coriacea, inter-nesting migrations 7092

seabed
swathe classification; sediments, sand, mud, clay, gravel, stones, rock; acoustics, backscattered signals 104
roughness; sediments, sandy gravels; currents, tidal, near-bed velocity profiles 290
wave-induced motion; sediments, shear modulus profile 300
acoustic backscattering 1395
rough; oscillatory flow; turbulence; flow prediction 1887
pits; North Atlantic; Grand Banks; sediment geotechnical properties 2051
purely cohesive soil, stability; wave forces 3077
effective stress response; wave forces 3078
offshore structures; effects of a narrow gap between 3529
roughness height; waves, beneath; energy dissipation 3594
load on; bottom boundary layer, model; waves; currents 6722

seabed disposal
radioactive waste, solid; radionuclides, daughter, role of canister integrity 6733
radioactive waste; radionuclides, parent, role of canister integrity 6735

seabed erosion
North Atlantic; bottom currents; magnetism, parameters, as signature 999

seabed mining
Gorda Ridge; offshore prospecting; economic, political, legal, scientific issues; report 1768
and exploration; U.S.; EEZ; federal government, role; offshore technology, and global competitiveness; essay . 4214
and exploration; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; Underwater Mining Institute; 2 decades of partnership 4887
U.S., OCS; EEZ; law, new one not needed 6038
deep, prospects; international law; 5 papers 7186

seabed penetrators
waste disposal; experimental telemetry system 602

seabed topography
Indian Ocean, central; manganese nodules, distribution; relationship 410

seabed wellheads
future; offshore technology; oil drilling, and recovery 5340

seabird ecology
North Pacific, subarctic; review 4067
Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1983 ENSO; mass mortalities; insights following 'natural experiment' 4068

seabird eggs
North Atlantic, W, 1968-1984; organochlorines, contaminant trends 4846

seabird research
organization; U.K.; focus, structure of programs 6602

seabirds (More at BIRDS ...)
South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current, system; seals, Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus; trawling, effects on bird, seal distributions 420
penguins, as predators; Indian Ocean, S, around Crozet Islands; Euphausia, vallentini; krill, population structure, seasonal dynamics 453
King eiders, skuas; Greenland, NE; Somateria, spectabilis; Stercorarius, longicaudus; nesting associates 486
eggs; Mediterranean area; PCBs, congener composition; food chains, position in 566
fronts, oceanic, as concentrators; plankton; fish; pollution; educational 665
dietary changes; Newfoundland, NE; fisheries, annual landings; correlations 1159
and shorebirds; Southern Ocean; South Orkney Islands, Signy; avifauna 1160
as indicators; food, supplies, marine 1662
tissues; South Atlantic; Gough Island; heavy metals ... 1729
predatory, effects; South Africa; Algoa Bay; coastal upwelling, cold 2505
plunge diving; seawater transparency; foraging, tactics; water clarity effects uncertain 2952
non-breeding, distributions; Norway, N, Troms, W Finnmark; in Norwegian, English abstract 2953
distribution; Barents Sea, S; in Norwegian, English abstract .. 3449
North Pacific, subarctic; micronekton, biology; zooplankton, large; mammals; biology; seminar; 14 papers 3993
as predators; New Zealand, Otago shelf waters; zooplankton, as prey 4763
5 spp.; Antarctica, Adelie Land; summer diets 4764

petrels; Southern Ocean; South Shetland Islands, Ardley; Procellariiformes; in Spanish, English abstract 4765
Antarctica; South Shetland Islands; penguins, chinstrap; surveys 4766
Southern Ocean; Bellingshausen Sea; Amundsen Sea; Ross Sea; records 4767
penguins, movement at sea; Spheniscus, demersus; remote sensing, with attached device 4768
tern eggs; New Jersey, estuaries; metals; a decade of change 4832
Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; albatrosses, status . 5274
duration of ship-following by kittiwakes; Barents Sea; Rissa, tridactyla; opportunistic behavior 5275
breeding; Arctic area; Svalbard, NW coast; census 1973, 1978 5276
brown pelicans; Pelecanus, occidentalis; plumages and molts . 5277
giant petrels; Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island; Macronectes, spp.; banding studies 5278
Africa, S; Namibia; Pinnipedia; competition, for space .. 5355
and seals, distribution; Africa, SW; Namibia, off; fish, shoaling behavior 5868
responses; Galapagos Islands; El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO ... 5886
penguin energy requirements and food consumption; Southern Ocean; Prince Edward Islands; Eudyptes, spp. 5887
distribution, abundance; Indian Ocean, E 5888
23 spp.; Pacific, tropical; Marshall Islands; Bikini Atoll; May 1986 survey 5889
petrels, ingestion by; Antarctica; plastic pollution 5978
apparent predation on; Nova Scotia; Sable Island; Pinnipedia; Halichoerus, grypus 5981
eggs; Canada, Pacific coast; organochlorines 7155
South Atlantic; Falkland Islands; albatross, breeding colonies 7205

seafloor (More at FLOOR ...)
deep-sea; sediment transport; benthic boundary layer; laser velocimetry 278
profiling; acoustics, pulsed plasma jet source 284
age implications; Pacific; Marquesas Islands, lithospheric swell; magnetic field, lineations 356
structure; Indian Ocean; bathymetric surveys 1508
Atlantic, central basins; heat flow; lithosphere, age; relationships 1548
hydrocarbon gases; flux, measurements 1585
objects on; acoustics; sonar, CTFM, detection and classification by 1863
curved fabric formation; Galapagos Spreading Center; propagating rifts; seafloor spreading; propagation velocity and spreading rate changes 2140
Arctic area, geodynamics; remote sensing, by ERS-1; satellite altimetry; margin 2386
seismic waves, and acoustic, propagation; finite difference methods reviewed 2715
reflection from; acoustics; sound field, temporal stability .. 3615
coarse, shelly; acoustic backscattering 3631
hydrothermalism, active; metalliferous sediments; 9 papers 3848
acoustic backscattering 4361
seismic noise, ambient; islands; comparative study 4520
relief, acoustic facies; Hawaii, SE of; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sediments; tectonics 5122
Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Australia, NW, adjacent to; Indian Ocean, E, evolution; plate tectonics 5171
radioactivity, natural; phosphorites; observations 5209
microrelief; acoustic scattering; effects on seabed profiles .. 5472
small topographic irregularities; acoustic scattering 5483
Pacific; geomagnetic induction; magnetotelluric surveys 5733
France, off Piriac; sediments; acoustic, magnetic, seismic investigations 6369
geothermalism, measuring; heat flow, multichannel thermal gradient meters 6433
layered; acoustics, reflection response; impedance profile, attenuation 6852
studies; instrumentation; benthic chambers 7171

seafloor bathymetry
mantle convection; hotspots, and large-scale flow 1571
mantle convection; lithospheric subsidence; small-scale flow 1572

seafloor chemistry
sediment-water interface; hydrothermalism; organic matter, geochemistry; panel summary 263

seafloor craters
large; Mexico: Gulf of; sediment eruptions; petrogenic gases, release 3811

seafloor drilling
deep-water; gas hydrates, sudden formation 5813

seafloor erosion
Louisiana; slope sediments; origin, timing 2053

seafloor geology
lecture; in Chinese, English abstract 3936

seafloor mapping
U.S. Navy, relents; EEZ; report 5363
U.S. Navy; EEZ; charts to be publicly available; report 6049

seafloor morphology
bathymetric surveys, Sea Beam; signal processing, data inversion for second-order statistics 2034
bottom topography; stochastic modelling 4519

seafloor profiling
sonar, wideband; bathymetric surveys 4365

seafloor spreading (More at SPREADING ...)
Pacific; sediment mineralization; volcanism; relations .. 369
North Atlantic; Caribbean Sea; Mexico: Gulf of; plate tectonics; congenetic relations 1014
plate boundaries, passive; configurations 1016
Red Sea, opening; Saudi Arabia; magmatism; rift tectonics 1024
mid-ocean ridges, discontinuities; fundamental segmentation 1555
Galapagos Spreading Center; propagating rifts; seafloor, curved fabric formation; propagation velocity and spreading rate changes 2140
Norwegian Sea; Greenland Sea; extensional tectonics; decoupling during initial opening 2145
Cretaceous, Lower; North Atlantic; passive margins; rifting, paleoconstraints during; in French, English abstract 2147
Newfoundland, NE margin; magnetic anomalies; continent-ocean boundaries 2812
North Atlantic, early opening; reconstruction 2813
Tyrrhenian Sea; backarc basins; heat flow 2817
rapid; Indian Ocean; Southeast Indian Ridge; mid-ocean ridges; plate motions, kinematics of past 20 m.y. 2824
history; South Atlantic, since chron C34; plate tectonics .. 2826
rate; mid-ocean ridges; earthquakes, centroid depths; relationships 2857
Indian Ocean; mid-ocean ridges; spreading axis structure, geodynamic evolution 2868
episodic; report 3118
Cretaceous, Late, from; Eocene, Middle, to; Indian Ocean; Southwest Indian Ridge; plate tectonics 3356
history; North Atlantic, W 3358
backarc; mid-ocean ridges; sediments, REE patterns; rare earths, regional variations; active plate margins 3828
Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Indian Ocean, birth; Australia, NW; ODP sites 765, 766; report 4947
basalts, MORB, isotopic and REE composition; mantle, heterogeneous melts 5778
centers; hydrothermal circulation; sulfides, mineralization 6381
Pacific Plate; Kula Plate; magnetic anomalies, age dependence of skewness; plate motions 6429
mid-ocean ridges; continents, growth, freeboard; relations with ridge parameters 6472
mid-ocean ridges; transform faults; kinematic model of ridge/transform geometry evolution 6496
mid-ocean ridges; transform faults; 6 papers 6516
tectonics; lithospheric extension; magmatism, associated; rifting; 17 papers 7023

seafloor topography
bathymetric highs; subduction zones; tectonics; morphologic and geologic effects 3895
geoid, height; relationship for plateaus and hotspot swells 7003

seafood
content; industrial pollution; mercury, dietary intake 4140

seafood processing plants
wastewater effluents; treatment technologies 3533

seagrass<es> (More at FLORA ...)

seagrass beds
in; Copepoda, meiobenthic; abundance, reproduction 506
in; Korea, around Pusan; Isopoda, ecology 514
Asia, East; mangrove communities; habitats, under stress; resource management 2256
location; Decapoda, effects on; estuaries; fish, effects on .. 2946
and oyster parks, influence; tidal flats; benthic biomass ... 5254
mud banks; Florida Bay; Decapoda; Stomatopoda; assemblages 5919

tropical; Puerto Rico; Caridea, nine spp.; continuous reproduction, episodic recruitment ... 7118

seagrass biomass

Ruppia; Mexico, El Verde Lagoon; tropical lagoons; phytoplankton production; inlets, seasonal, response to ... 1147

seagrass communities

aquatic environments, fresh and salt; submerged macrophytes; comparative ecology ... 1235

Red Sea; oil spills; effects, implications, mitigation ... 4147

biomass; productivity; relationships ... 5317

Florida Bay; nutrients, limited growth ... 6669

Indonesia, waters around; coral reefs; symposium proceedings; 16 papers ... 7170

seagrasses

affinities; Indo-Pacific, W; Philippines ... 552

Australia, W; Shark Bay; species distribution, ecology ... 557

Zostera, japonica; introduced species; community structure, changes ... 1152

India, SW coast; littoral algae; nature, distribution ... 1234

different spp.; lead, (II), influences on uptake; temperature; salinity ... 1245

North Pacific, NE; macroalgae; temperature, tolerance ... 1715

Mediterranean Sea; nutrients, seasonal changes in N, FAA, C:N ratio ... 1716

epiphytic algae, complexity; epifauna, small, motile, response of ... 2243

depth distributions; Chesapeake Bay; Zostera, marina; Ruppia, maritima ... 3025

Posidonia, oceanica; isotopic composition, C-13 variability; light intensity effects ... 4130

Phyllospadix; surf zone; adaptations to rocky substrates, surf exposure ... 4131

ecology, biology, distribution, evolution; World Ocean; monograph ... 4132

2 spp.; Red Sea; Jordan, Aqaba; seasonal distribution and nutritional quality ... 4134

Australia, S, Holdfast Bay; Amphibolis; Posidonia; epifauna, macro-, motile ... 4760

Halophila, decipiens; productivity, decomposition, heterotrophic utilization ... 5319

physiological ecology; Florida; Halophila, decipiens, johnsonii ... 5945

distribution; Indian Ocean, Ethiopia, Tanzania, Burma; Halophila, decipiens ... 6666

Florida Bay; macroalgae; distribution, abundance, productivity ... 6670

seagrasses: artificial

Amphibolis-like; epiphytes, colonization by ... 1084

seal aggregations

group size; Arctic area; Pinnipedia; Phoca, hispida, distribution of hauled-out seals; Taylor's law interpretation ... 5862

seal epidemics

North Sea; Pinnipedia, grey seals; lessons learned; overview ... 4938

seals

Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current, system; seabirds; trawling, effects on bird, seal distributions ... 420

'scientific' basis for population reduction questioned; South Africa; Pinnipedia ... 629

and relatives; Pinnipedia, evidence for single origin ... 1267

elephant seals; Pinnipedia; diving physiology, not well understood; educational ... 4250

blubber; England, E, NE; Pinnipedia; organochlorines, concentrations ... 5963

seamount subduction

Japan, around; crustal deformation ... 5762

seamount topography

influence; Indian Ocean; ferromanganese nodules, facies variations ... 1588

seamounts (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)

above; Rossby waves, topographic ... 68

as indicators; East Pacific Rise, W of; Lamont Seamounts; mantle, processes; geochemistry, structure ... 377

ferromanganese crusts; distribution of ores ... 409

on; East Pacific Rise; Foraminifera, benthic, distribution ... 549

Pacific, E tropical; hydrothermal deposits; ferromanganese crusts; Fe-oxides, nontronite ... 957

Eratosthenes; Mediterranean Sea; manganese crusts, hydrothermal ... 968

East Pacific Rise, 13° and 21°N; basalt glass ... 1021

Funk; Indian Ocean, SW; volcanic rocks ... 1029

global distribution; World Ocean; Pacific, largest number; satellite altimetry; remote sensing, data analyses ... 1559

young; East Pacific Rise, near; magmatism; mantle, heterogeneity; isotopic constraints ... 1562

Atlantic; Ampere Seamount, geomorphology ... 1563

movements over past 110 m.y.; Cretaceous; Pacific, W; volcanism, intraplate ... 1565

North Pacific; ferromanganese crusts; ore ... 1583

geomorphology; North Atlantic, East Azores Fault Zone; Josephine Seamount ... 2039

North Pacific, EPR; Green Seamount; hydrothermal deposits; chemistry ... 2064

North Pacific, E; Jasper Seamount; magnetization, nonuniform ... 2115

Hawaii; Loihi Seamount; hotspot volcanism; hydrothermal vents ... 2153

newly-discovered; South Pacific; New Caledonia, large-scale geological features; hotspots, possible trace; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 2154

photoprofiling; Tyrrhenian Sea; Vercelli Seamount; submarine volcanoes ... 2156

Alfeo, Medina; Mediterranean Sea; Ionian Basin; escarpments, Malta; origin, age, evolution; in French, English abstract ... 2720

shape analysis; Pacific; submarine volcanoes; flatness, summit height ... 2836

movements to and from; California: Gulf of, El Bajo Gorda; pelagic fish, by; water masses, movements ... 3113

effects; acoustics, influences on ... 3614

distribution; North Atlantic, spreading ridges; mantle plumes, role ... 3915

Hawaiian Archipelago; Loihi Seamount, morphology, structure; submarine volcanoes ... 3916

and volcanic cones, morphology and chemistry; South Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°S; spreading centers, slow ... 4642

2; North Pacific, W, near Marcus Is.; geophysical surveys; topography, magnetic and gravity anomalies ... 5187

Daiichi-Kashima limestone; Japan Trench; subduction; guyots, subducting, fate ... 5640

Japan; Erimo Seamount; gravity surveys ... 5722

magnetic field, response (vertical) ... 5728

Daiichi-Kashima; Japan Trench; subduction ... 5751

summits; East Pacific Rise; volcanism; hyaloclastic flows ... 5789

underplating by; California, northern Coast Ranges; accretion tectonics ... 5803

above; Atlantic; turbulence ... 6161

low-density; North Pacific; subduction zones ... 7039

seamounts: coastal

regions; topographic waves; slow energy transfer ... 1825

seas: coastal

sea ice, dynamics; coupled model ... 3200

influences on; tropics; rivers, and land masses; terrestrial influences on coastal waters ... 3543

seas: epicontinental

calcite; Ordovician, Upper; Jurassic; carbonate dissolution, aragonite ... 2096

Asia, E; oil spills, models; hydrodynamics ... 2409

North Atlantic, ancient; Iapetus Ocean, size disputed ... 2443

density inversions; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3223

South China Sea; typhoons, development; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3262

U.S.S.R., far eastern; Japan; China; marginal basins; crust, structure, heat flow; seismicity; 8 papers ... 3307

China; Huanghai Sea; Bo Hai, Sea; circulation ... 4272

Barents Sea, N; glaciomarine sedimentation ... 5116

Pleistocene, Late, since; South Pacific; sea level, changes; in Chinese, English abstract ... 6411

U.S.S.R., Far East; Bivalvia; Mytilus, spp.; environmental monitoring ... 6684

estuaries; river discharges, impacts; research recommendations and status ... 6763

seas: marginal

South China Sea, formation, evolution; petroleum potential; hydrocarbons ... 3969

China; sedimentary basins; petroleum reservoirs; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3972

seas: polar

phytoplankton; photosynthesis, seasonality of diel periodicity ... 1635

Cenozoic, Late; Southern Ocean; Arctic Ocean; geological record; 7 papers ... 2786

Nordic; Arctic Ocean, and surrounding waters; tides, M_2 and K_1; simulations ... 3580

sea ice; air-sea interactions; dynamics; in German, English abstract ... 3667
oxygen; nutrients; carbonates; summer-winter comparisons ... 3717
research; Arctic Ocean; instrumentation; 11 papers ... 4960
circulation, monitoring; current meters; SOFAR floats, as instrument packages ... 4964
research; Arctic Ocean; instrumentation; internal waves, measuring ... 4965
instrumentation; hydrographic surveys ... 4966
glaciomarine sedimentation; controls on lithofacies, biofacies; symposium collection; 12 papers ... 5222
scientific research; annual report ... 5372
Arctic area; Antarctica; research protocols, differences; current findings, programs; 16 papers ... 6713
Arctic area; Antarctica; scientific research; international politics ... 6750

seas: shallow
acoustics, calculating normal mode characteristics ... 1394
acoustics, LF surface noise in presence of absorbent bottom ... 1404
and estuaries; mixing, modulated; frontogenesis ... 2577
Japan, Kii Channel; fronts, buoyancy flux-generated; water exchange ... 3574
acoustics; noise, ambient, wind-dominated; site dependence ... 3620
Tertiary; Quaternary; North Sea; Netherlands; coastal lowlands, evolution; shoreline dynamics ... 6354
surface roughness, parameter ... 6898

seas: shelf
Europe, N; cesium, -137; pollutant dispersal ... 226
bed; sediment mixing, biological; radionuclides; modelling implications ... 316
stratified; internal tides; bottom topography; interactions ... 5446
U.S.S.R.; sediment mapping ... 5658

seas: stratified
shelf circulation; response to steady offshore forcing ... 19
coastal jets; wind-driven upwelling ... 53
internal waves; slope, gentle; run-up ... 96
influence; irradiance, distribution ... 98
sound field; acoustics, invariant properties ... 1399
shear flow, nonlinear stability ... 1884
shear flow, dependence on stratification; model and observations compared ... 2590
community structure, differences; strongly vs weakly stratified areas; review ... 3998
phytoplankton; photosynthesis, shade and chromatic adaptations for ... 4737

Seasat
results of the mission; remote sensing; satellites; goals, data accuracy and contributions ... 3527

seawalls
and effects of; California; Monterey Bay; breakwaters; shoreline dynamics ... 3786
effects of; beaches; coasts; shoreline dynamics; 8 papers ... 4186

seawater (More at WATER ...)
chemical analysis; phosphates, orthophosphate ... 201
metals; chemical analysis, range-programming stripping voltammetry ... 204
chemical analysis; uranium, adsorption ... 207
azide and mercuric salts as preservative; Mexico: Gulf of; alkenes ... 209
and biota, sediments; tin, tributyltin; chemical analysis ... 210
carbon, DOC; chemical analysis; high-T catalytic oxidation method ... 215
surface; sulfides, complexation ... 217
alkalinity; carbon dioxide, total; chemical analysis ... 221
radionuclides, Ra-228; counting methods ... 225
carbonate minerals; fatty acids, adsorption on calcite, aragonite, dolomite, and magnesite ... 231
particle-solute interactions; suspended matter, reactions on particle surfaces; organic metal complexes; panel summary ... 244
rare earths; REE oceanic chemistry ... 252
copper, (I), oxidation ... 267
mercury; trace analysis, by cold-vapor a.a.s. ... 827
nitrates, and nitrites; chemical analysis; nanomolar determinations ... 828
potassium, ions, adsorptive resin capacity; chemical analysis; resin synthesis; in Chinese, English abstract ... 829
carbohydrates, dissolved; chemical analysis; method; in Chinese ... 830
vertical profiles; Mediterranean Sea; aluminum, dissolved; nutrients ... 832
solutes, reactive, covariation ... 834
calcite, precipitation, during; manganese, uptake; pseudokutnahorite formation ... 835
metal chemistry; copper, ion uptake by MnO_2 ... 836
salinity, determinations; polarimetric method ... 837
and estuarine water; alkalinity, determinations; limitations in 2-point method ... 838
Baltic Sea, S; sediments; radium, -226 ... 840
Pacific; nitrogen, nitrates; phosphorus, phosphates ... 849
suspended matter; particulates; manganese, goethite and δMnO_2, effects on electrophoretic mobility; in Chinese, English abstract ... 856
surficial; Atlantic, subtropical; Mexico: Gulf of; copper, (I), measurements ... 862
North Pacific, W; selenium, distributions ... 866
trace analysis; elements, removal, adsorption ... 868
metals, Cd, Pb, Cu; total and ASV-labile ... 873
H_2S in, effects of; steel alloys, CMn; corrosion, fatigue crack growth ... 887
corrosion, of alloys, materials; cathodic protection; review; 7 papers ... 888
corrosion, of welded Cu-Ni piping systems; bacteria, sulfate-reducing, impact ... 890
corrosion, galvanic; metal alloys ... 891
sheathed pilings; metals, Cu-Ni; corrosion ... 892
and other natural waters; stainless steel; corrosion, performance ... 897
pollution, effects; metals; corrosion; fouling, micro- ... 898
liquid-vapor interactions; temperature, very high; phase relations ... 958
anomalous chemistry; North Pacific, NW; Kuril Arc; Kraternaya Bay; hydrothermal vents, role ... 959
ammonium, uptake; bacteria; phytoplankton ... 1105
and brackish water; fungi, aquatic hyphomycetes; occurrence, survival ... 1180
Indonesia, Angke Estuary; biota; metals, Pb, Cd; in Indonesian, English abstract ... 1250
hydrologic and optical characteristics; instrumentation, modular ... 1349
light, spectral attenuation meter; optical sensors ... 1389
potassium, determination accuracy; salinity, effects ... 1471
pH, measurements; spectrophotometric and potentiometric methods compared ... 1477
chlorophyll fluorescence, intensity; background interference in measurements ... 1640
foam, layer, stability; bubbles ... 1889
calcium, particulate, determination; in French, English abstract (and in urine); arsenic, determinations; chemical analysis ... 1934 1936
phosphates, ortho-; removal with acid-treated clay; in Japanese, English abstract ... 1938
trace analysis, GF/AAS; preconcentration method ... 1940
trace metals; chemical analysis ... 1941
copper; zinc; trace analysis ... 1943
and river water; cobalt, determinations; trace analysis ... 1945
South China Sea, central; carbonates, chemistry ... 1949
copper, complexing; organic metal complexes ... 1950
zinc, exchange additivity in solid mixtures ... 1951
zinc, exchange additivity in solid mixtures ... 1952
amino acids, adsorption on mercury electrodes; organic metal complexes; Cu, Pb, Cd, Zn; kinetics of dissociation ... 1954
humic matter, acid; magnesium; ammonium; conditional exchange constants ... 1957
tin, the adsorptive complex wave; trace analysis ... 1958
thorium, isotopes; chemical analysis ... 1965
radionuclides, transuranics, thorium; determinations in solution and particles ... 1970
dissolved gases; phase-equilibrium degassing ... 1975
carbon dioxide, partial pressure; temperature, effects; equation ... 1976
Mediterranean Sea; chemical analysis; fatty acids, characterization ... 1985
aluminum, dissolved; diatoms, biological removal by ... 2002
Greenland Sea; ice, and snow; hydrocarbons, aliphatic, and HCH isomers ... 2013
and river water; arsenic; selenium; chemical analysis, hydride generation a.a.s. ... 2029
alloys, Cu-Ni; corrosion, products analyzed ... 2033
Australia, Port Hacking; copper, complexing capacity ... 2213
surface layer; coagulation, onto bubbles; organic particulates, generation; microbial communities, response ... 2269
vanadium, release; oil ash waste, from ... 2398
North Sea; nitrogen, shipboard N-15 analysis; fully automated system ... 2648

trace metals; chemical analysis; chelating efficiency of Chelex-100 columns ... 2649
trace metals; chemical analysis, effects of pH and salts; chelating characteristics of Chelex-100 resin ... 2650
platinum, determinations; trace analysis, a.c.s.v. ... 2652
trace metals, speciation; temperature, effects; pH, effects ... 2654
copper, oxidation rates; effect of ionic interactions ... 2657
vanadium, removal; role of amorphous ferric oxyhydroxide ... 2658
density, dilatometer intercomparisons; salinity ... 2660
lakes; ozone; reversible reservoir ... 2664
oxygen sensors, fluorescence-based; time series measurements ... 2666
nitrates, nanomolar determinations by c.s.v. ... 2679
strontium, isotopic evolution; carbonate sediments, and pore waters; diagenesis, correlations ... 2743
composition evolution; Phanerozoic; World Ocean ... 2773
in; Pseudomonas, aeruginosa, starvation survival; bacteria; salinity, before and after adaptation to ... 2954
barotropic exchange; North Sea; Baltic Sea; sea level, variations; theoretical study ... 3155
North Pacific, E; carbonate dissolution; seasonal variations in calcite and aragonite saturation ... 3270
potassium, levels; chlorine; and K/CL ratios ... 3273
adsorption from; estuarine sediments, and marine; humic matter, dissolved ... 3285
alloys; nickel; titanium; cathodic behavior ... 3304
lipopolysaccharides; North Pacific, W; hydrothermalism, detection method; bacterial biomass, indicator ... 3322
Quaternary, Late; atmospheric carbon dioxide; carbonates, dissolved, role ... 3323
open ocean; copper, trace chemistry; atmospheric aerosols, impact ... 3676
chemical analysis, capillary isotachophoresis; potassium ... 3707
hydrogen peroxide, measurement ... 3708
and biota; metals, GF-AAS determinations; biological reference samples; fish muscle for Pb and Cd levels ... 3711
potassium, ion-exchanger solubilities; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3713
in; Atlantic; methane; hydrogen ... 3718
Arctic Ocean; sea ice, Fram 3/Cesar stations; metals, Mn, Ni, Zn, Cd ... 3722
phosphates, competitive adsorption on goethite ... 3724
chemical analysis; radionuclides, Ra-226; simplified method ... 3729
oceanic; suspended matter; particulates; chemical analysis by nuclear physics microanalysis ... 3746
North Atlantic; South Atlantic Bight; arsenic, seasonal cycle ... 3755
sulfate-free; carbonate dissolution; calcite, solubility; aragonite, solubility ... 3757
oil pollution; hydrocarbons, discharged at sea, fate ... 3767
in; corrosion; cathodic protection, using ceramic-coated anodes ... 3775
steel, stainless steels, current drain; corrosion; cathodic protection ... 3776
paleochemistry; Permian-Triassic boundary; Brachiopoda, shell calcite; C and O isotope shifts ... 3855
chlorophyll, extraction methods; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3992
sewage sludge blocks, stabilized; waste disposal; tests ... 4205
characteristics; Antarctic Peninsula; George VI Ice Shelf; ice shelves, beneath; the oceanic environment ... 4351
hydrography; Antarctic Peninsula; George VI Ice Shelf, beneath; ice shelves; oceanic environment ... 4352
sulfates, automated determination ... 4461
North Atlantic, E; Mediterranean Sea, outflow; neodymium, isotopic composition ... 4465
trace metals; humic matter; flocculation, influence of pH, major electrolytes; organic metal complexes; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4466
humic matter; trace metals; organic metal complexes ... 4467
organic metal complexes; surface reactions ... 4468
surface, in; Pacific, W and central equatorial; El Niño, 1986-87 ENSO; dissolved gases; carbon dioxide, distribution ... 4473
dissolved hydrocarbons, light, nonmethane; low relative composition variability; in French, English summary ... 4475
coastal; trace metals, concentrations; suspended matter, adsorption by; particulates ... 4485
gallium, dissolved, geochemistry; aluminum, compared with; geochemistry ... 4495
steel corrosion; bacterial settlement; temperature; cathodic protection; interactions ... 4514
corrosion; dissolution of Al-based sacrificial anodes ... 4515
Cenozoic; World Ocean; sediments; strontium, isotopic ratio ... 4593
viruses, enteric; natural inactivation ... 4773
trace analysis; sediments; rhodium ... 5062
composition; World Ocean; strontium, isotope budget; hydrothermalism; rivers, contributions ... 5072
organic metal complexes; slow coordination reactions ... 5073
carbonates, Cu(II) complexation; temperature, dependence ... 5074
pH, determinations using colorimetric indicators ... 5076
organic metal complexes; ligands studied ... 5083
REE content; East Pacific Rise; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal deposits; sedimentation ... 5133
oceanic; acoustics, long-range, via; pH, measurement feasibility ... 5577
Cuba, Gulf of Batabanó; sediments; redox chemistry ... 5584
nutrients, micro-, dissolved; chemical analysis, automatic methods; improvements, modifications ... 5590
carbon; sulfur; strontium; isotopic composition; modelling ... 5600
Indonesia, E, deep-sea basins; carbon dioxide, behavior; organic matter decomposition ... 5601
Indonesia, E, deep-sea basins; phosphates, reactive ... 5602
and sediments, biota; estuarine particulates; PCBs, equilibria ... 5604
petroleum hydrocarbons; chemical analysis, HPLC with fluorescence detection ... 5608
Pleistocene; Pacific; Atlantic; salinity, contrast ... 5682
Pleistocene; Atlantic; paleocirculation, implications for; radiocarbon, budget, and deep- to surface-water age difference ... 5683
Neogene, Late; World Ocean; isotopic composition, Sr; stratigraphy, geochemistry ... 5690
Escherichia, coli; influence of prior growth conditions on low nutrient response ... 5894
lipophilic extracts; fluorescence; oil residues, assessing ... 6233
selenium, determinations; trace analysis, a.a.s. ... 6234
tungsten; molybdenum; simultaneous determinations ... 6238
strontium; isotopic composition, over time ... 6241
oxygen, isotopic composition, why it changes with time ... 6242
palladium, solution chemistry ... 6244
sulfides, dissolved, trace; speciation ... 6272
in OTEC systems; corrosion ... 6296
manganese, oxidation; microbiota, as mediators; todorokite, formation ... 6515
Escherichia, coli, estimating mortality; bacteria ... 6612
Gastropoda; Littorina, littorea; naphthalene, derivatives, uptake ... 6676
World Ocean; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; cadmium, content; relationship between seawater and mussel Cd content ... 6678
artificial; hydrogen, generation; photovoltaic cells, semiconductor septum electrochemical; energy, conversion, storage ... 6790
chemical and physical properties affecting ocean engineering; review ... 6919
role of principal ions; metals, Cu sorption on MnO_2 ... 6920
Practical Salinity Scale, uniqueness; salinity ... 6921
pH, high precision determinations using cresol red ... 6922
microbial communities; organic matter, biologically refractory DOC production ... 6926
Black Sea; thiosulfates ... 6938

seawater chemistry
elements, speciation; panel summary ... 216
World Ocean, as major chemical engine; Chemical Research Applied to World Needs, IV, conference; conference proceedings; 6 articles, 47 statements ... 277
and thermodynamics; air-sea interface; sediment-water interface; CHEMRAWN IV summary; report ... 1767
tropical environments, marine; nutrients; pollutants; conference proceedings; 17 papers ... 2433
inorganic compounds; metals, and non-metals; behavior, interactions, etc.; symposium papers; 6 papers ... 2659

seawater expansion coefficients
computation from 1980 equation of state ... 5566

seawater: hypersaline
alkalinity, total; measurements ... 1959

seawater isotopic composition
Pliocene; Pleistocene; sediments; spectral analysis ... 4601

seawater ligands
organic metal complexes; multimetal model for metal titration ... 1948

seawater optics
surface temperature; phytoplankton blooms; turbidity; mixed layer thermodynamic–biological–optical coupling .. 120
remote sensing .. 752
water column heating; solar radiation .. 1390
organic matter, content; relationships (case 1 waters) .. 1859
light, Raman scattering in clean water .. 1860
North Atlantic, W tropical; Amazon Plume, sediment load; light, extinction spectra; particulates, and solutes, effects of .. 2544
bacteria, effects of .. 4075
suspended matter, concentrations; light scattering .. 5595
Arctic Ocean; Canada, E; light, attenuation measurements; statistical analysis of data .. 6144
North Atlantic, W; pigments; statistical analysis of data .. 6145
characteristics; Sargasso Sea; bioluminescence; spatial variability .. 6523
seawater: polluted
bubble bursting; aerosols, marine, lab production .. 1905
seawater transparency
seabirds, plunge diving; foraging, tactics; water clarity effects uncertain .. 2952
seaweed<s> (More at ALGAE ...)
seaweed communities (More at COMMUNITIES ...)
seaweeds
commercially valuable; Canada, E; Nova Scotia; New Brunswick; metals, concentrations .. 2366
Phaeophyta, evolution, life histories; algae, brown; macrophytes .. 3017
rocky shores; zonation; spacing, intermingling of species boundaries on an environmental gradient .. 3411
biogeography; temperature, importance .. 3995
distribution patterns; Atlantic; Southern Ocean; macroalgae; ordination analysis .. 4001
Secchi depth (More at LIGHT, OCEAN ...)
Second International BIOMASS Experiment (Use SIBEX)
secondary production (More at PRODUCTION ...)
aquatic ecosystems; zooplankton; community structure 1113
secretion: acid
biota, marine; allomones, acidic .. 1185
security: national
invoked; U.S., Navy; bathymetric surveys; EEZ; mapping, prohibited; government policy; current trends, disputes .. 3099
sediment<s> (See also clay, contourites, debris, deposits, dust, laterites, mud, OOZE, PARTICULATE MATTER, peat, phosphorites, porous media, radiolarites, regolith, SANDS, sapropels, soils, turbidites ...)
sediment accretion
England; Severn Estuary, since Roman period; marshes; sea level .. 6314
sediment bacteria
impact on; Protozoa; Ciliata, benthic bacterivorous; carbon cycle .. 2960
sediment communities
calorimeters, for studying sediment biological activity .. 412
influences on; Natantia; Thalassinidea; Callianassa, trilobata .. 469
meiofauna, oxybiotic and thiobiotic, movements; redox interface; response to pore water oxygen changes and sulfide gradients .. 477
Harpacticoida; response to small natural disturbance .. 539
aquatic ecosystems, marine and freshwater; microbiota, dynamics; comparison .. 1164
abyssal zone; benthos; seasonality of process evident .. 2195
Hudson River; microbial degradation; PCBs, reductive dechlorination .. 2363
Canada; Baffin Island, Pangnirtung Fjord; intertidal flats; depositional environments; relationships .. 2725
microphytobenthos, non-destructive sorting method; pigments; Ludox silica-sol; in French, English summary .. 2935
California, off; San Diego Trough; meiobenthos, small-scale spatial patterns .. 2937
English Channel, W, Bay of Morlaix; oil spills, Amoco Cadiz; long-term changes (1977-1987) .. 2940
meiofaunal settlement; sand flats .. 3438
intertidal; meiofauna, factors influencing active emergence .. 4045
phytoplankton detritus; meiobenthos; time lag between deposition, assimilation .. 4062
microbial growth, dynamics .. 4073
bacteria, sulfate-reducing, substrates .. 4078
deep-sea; Alteromonas; Bacillus; Vibrio; bacteria, substrate-dependent cold adaptations of 18 strains .. 4777
North Atlantic, SE; Northwest African Upwelling; bacteria, standing stock, ETS, ATP, AEC .. 4779
Fundy: Bay of; intertidal zonation .. 5270
estuarine environments; system for in-vitro studies .. 5880
trophic dynamics, studies; microbiota; techniques for administering radiolabeled substrates .. 6521
benthic productivity, secondary; wind stress limitation in shallow waters .. 6580
bacteria, enumeration problems, solutions .. 6614
bacteria, microaerophilic, enumeration; culture methods compared .. 7108
Adriatic Sea, N; Trieste: Gulf of; benthic metabolism; microbiota, dynamics .. 7109
sediment compaction
Oman: Gulf of, Makran margin; accretionary wedges; porosity, reduction, and fluid migration .. 7014
sediment corers
percussion corer and extrusion device .. 283
box; 30 cm square and 4 m long .. 904
marshes; peat bogs; the mechanized 'Gik' corer .. 2717
sediment cores
Southern Ocean, South Atlantic sector; research bibliographies; the ARA *Islas Orcadas* coring program .. 597
long; remanent magnetization, axial; new instrument for RM measurement .. 5737
sediment diagenesis
North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Abyssal Plain; formation of metal-rich layers .. 228
early; Japan: Sea of; type, controls, diffusive flux .. 949
Caribbean Sea, Bahamas; Andros Island; island hydrology; carbonate dissolution .. 1955
chalk reservoirs; North Sea, Danish Central Trough; salt diapirs; hydrothermalism, impacts .. 3843
early; organic matter metabolism .. 4478
Netherlands, Eastern Scheldt .. 4539
early; Atlantic; abyssal turbidites; redox chemistry .. 4549
burial, thermal; Mediterranean Sea; pelagic clays; in French, English summary .. 4550
South Pacific, central; pelagic clays; in French, English summary .. 4552
trace analysis, and REE, applications; in French, English abstract .. 4556
early; skeletal detritus .. 4557
Holocene; carotenoid pigments; degradation of fucoxanthin to loliolide .. 5081
organic matter, rich in; sedimentology; symposium papers; 8 papers .. 5118
North Atlantic; Grand Banks; oil fields, Hibernia .. 5814
North Sea, Tartan oil field; timing .. 6361
Pacific, central .. 6364
sediment eruptions
Mexico: Gulf of; seafloor craters, large; petrogenic gases, release .. 3811
sediment facies
North Sea .. 3839
sediment failures
Norway, off; Storegga Slide; slides, underwater .. 311
causes; Alaska: Gulf of, Alsek prodelta; gravity flows .. 1515
North Sea; collapse structures; rock salt, dissolution .. 2723
Quebec; Hudson Bay, E coast; landslides, age .. 2727
Norway, W, the Storegga Slides; slides; tsunamis, evidence for .. 2741
1979; Mediterranean Sea; France, margin off Nice; submarine landslides; sonar images .. 3805
massive; geological catastrophism; earthquakes, and tsunamis; volcanism; sedimentary record, events recorded in; symposium collection; 11 papers .. 3807
massive slumping; North Atlantic, Grand Banks; earthquakes, 1929; turbidity currents, deposits .. 3810
sediment geochemistry
father of; Garrels: Robert M.; obituary .. 6047
sediment geotechnical properties
Canada; Saguenay Fjord .. 319
seismograms: synthetic; porosity, permeability determinations .. 909
Brazil, Lagoon of Guarapina .. 1517
Newfoundland, off, SW Flemish Pass; slope, stability, sedimentology .. 1519
North Atlantic; Grand Banks; seabed, pits .. 2051
offshore platforms, gravity; soil reaction stresses .. 3080
North Pacific, W; pelagic clays .. 4567
moisture, content .. 5664

sediment grains
sands, shape, mineral composition reveal source; educational overview ... 668
sediment lipids
bacteria, reworking during sample storage; hydrocarbons, composition ... 5895
sediment liquefaction
dynamics; California, Superstition Hills; earthquakes, 1987 . 5198
sediment magnetization
magnetite biomineralization, evolution of; fossil record, magnetofossils ... 6423
sediment mapping
U.S.S.R.; shelf seas ... 5658
sediment melanges
South Africa; hydraulic intrusions, forced ... 6499
sediment microalgae
Gastropoda, prosobranch; Hydrobia, ulvae; Amphipoda; Corophium, arenarium; qualitative effects of grazing ... 479
Gastropoda; Hydrobia, ulvae; Amphipoda; Corophium, arenarium; quantitative effects of grazing ... 480
sediment mineralization
Pacific; seafloor spreading; volcanism; relations ... 369
sediment mixing
biological; shelf seas, bed; radionuclides; modelling implications ... 316
sediment oozes
Neogene; North Pacific, E; manganese nodules, growth; transition from calcareous to siliceous oozes; in French, English summary ... 4565
sediment porosity
changes; coastal aquifers; carbonate dissolution; simulations ... 5674
sediment rafting
estuarine meiofauna; dispersal, small-scale; novel mechanism ... 2245
and entrainment; Arctic Ocean; sea ice ... 5644
sediment ridges
Yellow Sea, SW; tidal currents ... 6340
sediment ripples
coastal zone; dimensions of passive marks ... 294
Canada, E, Sable Island Bank; shelf currents, and waves; bedforms, generation ... 2726
sediment samplers
pore water, for; new procedure for pore-water extraction ... 211
cliff sediments, unconsolidated; apparatus described ... 4516
sediment sampling
site repetition; heavy metals, variable concentrations; statistical criteria for reducing field error ... 5349
sediment shear waves
properties; noise, background, cepstral analysis ... 1516
sediment slumps
California; Monterey Fan, Sur slide; debris slides ... 914
sediment sound velocity (More at SOUND ...)
sediment spoils (More at SPOILS ...)
sediment sterilization
ionizing radiation, by; irradiation, suitable doses ... 5569
sediment thanatocoenoses
Southern Ocean; diatoms, dissolution, preservation ... 5714
U.S.S.R.; Arctic; diatoms, sources in sediments ... 6672
sediment transport (More at TRANSPORT ...)
implications; U.S., NE margin; shelf circulation; slope currents ... 26
seafloor, deep-sea; benthic boundary layer; laser velocimetry ... 278
Oregon, San Marine; surf zone; suspended matter ... 287
and trapping; salt marshes; tides, and sea level, as agents of erosion and export; shoreline dynamics ... 299
heterogeneous; experimental study ... 920
Texas, central shelf; storms, and fair weather ... 924
estuaries; particulates, seasonal cycling; pollutant dispersal ... 1503
after; Polychaeta, spionid; Paraprionospio, pinnata; deposit feeders; particulates, grain size selection changes ... 1654
Japan, Ariake Bay; weirs, amplification by ... 2046
Mediterranean area; Israel, coast; rip currents, flow characteristics ... 2729
North Atlantic, South Wilmington Canyon; submarine canyons; boundary currents, under-, W; submersible observations ... 3163
effects; Washington State; False Bay, San Juan Island; intertidal communities; deposit feeders ... 3441
storms, great, responses to; shoreline dynamics; coasts, bedforms, geomorphology ... 3794
coastal zone, drain system; shoreline dynamics; beach erosion; report ... 4184
China; Chang Jiang River; Hangzhou Bay; river plumes ... 4559
longshore; surf zone; shoreline dynamics ... 5103
longshore; coastal zone; wave power equation, Bijker formula 5108
gravels, threshold; acoustic measurements ... 5113
North Atlantic, W margin; Baltimore Canyon; submarine canyons, as conduits ... 5620
longshore; Tasmania, N coast; shoreline dynamics ... 5627
California; Carmel Canyon; submarine canyons; grain flows ... 5629
shoreline dynamics; sand bars, formation; cross-shore flow mechanisms ... 5636
fluvial sands, delivery; mathematical modelling ... 6319
waves; longshore currents ... 6323
Australia; Bass Strait; sand waves, flow over ... 6341
beaches, composite profiles; longshore currents; relations .. 6342
processes; Greece; Corinth: Gulf of; fault escarpments . 6362
sediment traps
efficiency assessment; flow, varying conditions; particulates, settling ... 1990
sedimentary basins (More at BASINS ...)
Phanerozoic; Eurasia; distribution, volume ... 947
Australia, Otway Basin; hydrocarbons, generation potential 1068
Africa, Morocco Basin; petroleum, generation ... 1070
depositional environments; offshore petroleum ... 1073
heat flow, thermal convection ... 2742
Adriatic Sea, S; turbidites; subsurface survey ... 2746
East Africa, margin; Madagascar, margin; Somali Basin, W; extensional tectonics; geologic evolution ... 2761
Canada, E margin; North Atlantic; Sohm Basin; geology . 2764
evolution; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Newfoundland; Grand Banks, area; rifting; tectonics ... 2782
plate tectonics; review ... 2828
China, margin; petroleum geology; hydrocarbon exploration ... 2879
Indian Ocean, central basin; manganese nodules, field origin; in French, English summary ... 2884
Bering Sea, Komandorsky Basin; geology ... 3346
oceanic; Cretaceous; Cenozoic; plate tectonics; reconstructions ... 3368
Mexico: Gulf of; salt deposits, Louann, geochemistry ... 3829
China, S; Pearl River, Mouth Basin; tectonic evolution ... 3902
East China Sea; petroleum potential; geological structure; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3968
China; marginal seas; petroleum reservoirs; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3972
crust; hydrothermal vents; methane, multiple origins ... 3975
China; Yellow Sea; geology ... 4598
Barents Sea; North Sea; characteristics compared ... 4678
Pacific; active margins; petroleum hydrocarbons; oil- and gas-bearing formations ... 4679
Arctic Ocean, Basin; petroleum reservoirs; oil/gas superbasin ... 4680
evolution; Antarctica ... 5799
North Sea, Central Graben; lithospheric stress, intraplate; tectonics ... 6477
Indonesia; Celebes Sea; Sulu Sea; crust; ODP Leg 124 .. 6487
sedimentary cycles
detection and illustration using Walsh power spectra and filtering 3815
sedimentary environments
magnesium; ammonium; exchanges ... 1956
Red Sea Rift, NW and NE sides; Egypt; Saudi Arabia; comparison ... 2059
ferromanganese nodules; constraints on discoidal nodule growth ... 2183
geochemical cycles; mineral deposits, formation, preservation; erosion; hydrologic cycle; special commemorative issue; 9 papers ... 5816
paleobathymetry, determinations; fossil record; 6 papers .. 5818
alluvial fans; tectonics, controls; 4 papers ... 6312
Indian Ocean, SW; Mozambique Channel, around Mayotte Island; lagoons; coral reefs ... 6358
Florida Bay; lagoons, subtropical; fisheries resources; mud islands; symposium; 34 papers, 22 abstracts ... 6716
sedimentary hiatuses
Pleistocene, Late; Greece; Aegean Sea, Gulf of Kavalla; unconformities ... 985

regional; Pliocene, Late; Pleistocene, Early; Southern Ocean; fossil record, diatom evidence ... 5705
sedimentary record
events recorded in; geological catastrophism; earthquakes, and tsunamis; volcanism; sediment failures, massive; symposium collection; 11 papers ... 3807
relevance to; geological catastrophism; volcanic eruptions, explosive; bolide impacts; earthquakes, great; tsunamis, and giant storms, floods; landslides, giant ... 3854
sedimentary rocks
Phanerozoic; dolomite, abundance, stratigraphic age; constraints on formation ... 4561
sedimentary structure<s> (See also banks, cusps, ripples ...)
sedimentary structures
mud waves, activity; lee wave model ... 307
sedimentation (See also bed-loads, deposition ...)
tide-flat; British West Indies, Caicos Platform; hurricanes, Kate; shoreline dynamics ... 301
subtidal; British West Indies, Caicos Platform; hurricanes, Kate; coasts ... 302
North Carolina; Cape Lookout Bight ... 303
analyses; centrifugation, parameters; computers, applications ... 906
Pleistocene; Arabian Sea; Africa, East, margin; Somali Basin; basin circulation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 972
and seismic stratigraphy; Quaternary; North Sea, NE; Skagerrak ... 987
winter burst of activity; Norwegian Sea, N; particle flux, annual ... 1485
New Jersey; Great Sound; salt marshes; lagoon hydrodynamics; 9 papers ... 1509
complexes, formation; passive margins; sea level, fluctuations; mathematical model ... 1513
Quaternary; South Atlantic; Rio Grande Rise; paleotemperature ... 1521
rates; Red Sea Rift; rift zones ... 2057
past 5100 yr; Black Sea, W central; particle flux, terrigenous; long-term climate effects ... 2085
response simulated; marginal basins; crust, movements; sea level, changes ... 2712
patterns; Jurassic, Mid-; North Sea, N; reconstruction ... 2780
Cenozoic, Late; Barents Sea, environments; glaciation ... 2787
Egypt; Nile Delta; erosion ... 3309
hemipelagic; Quaternary; Pacific; Solomon Islands; volcanic arcs ... 3319
and hydrography; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; Aegean Sea, NW; paleoclimate; reconstruction ... 3324
giant events; North Atlantic, W, and Caribbean area; Mediterranean Sea; abyssal basins, plains; turbidity currents ... 3809
Australia, SE; Bass Basin; carbonate muds ... 3818
convulsive; Holocene, Mid; North America, western; Mount Mazama; volcanic eruptions, explosive; geological catastrophism ... 3919
dilemma; Caribbean Sea; suspended carbonates; whitings, milky clouds; precipitates, formation ... 4558
recent; Irish Sea, E ... 4566
Australia, W, NW; margin tectonics; depositional cycles ... 4580
Quaternary, Late; China, NW of Hainan Island; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4583
Permian, Late, to Early Mesozoic; Ireland, NW, off; rifting 4600
Quaternary; World Ocean; coastal zone, changes; sea level; glaciation; selected symposium papers; 19 papers . 4692
Adriatic Sea; Trieste: Gulf of, coastal; particulates, nitrogen, amino acids ... 5086
climate control; Antarctic Peninsula, N; bays; fjords ... 5104
bedforms; islands; shoreline dynamics ... 5111
glaciation, influences; fjords; oceanographic controls ... 5112
Ross Sea; Antarctica; ice shelves, beneath ... 5115
trends; Miocene, Early, since; Hawaii, SE of, Clarion-Clipperton block; Pacific ... 5128
East Pacific Rise; Juan de Fuca Ridge; hydrothermal deposits; seawater, REE content ... 5133
Neogene; Oman; tectonics; ODP Leg 117 results; in French, English summary ... 5141
Pacific, E; Clipperton Fracture Zone; transform faults; tectonics ... 5159
processes; North Pacific, equatorial; manganese nodules, formation; relationships ... 5217
suspended particles ... 5597
dynamics; shoreline dynamics; deltas, flood-tide ... 5624
carbonate platforms; computer model ... 5628
rates; South Atlantic; fluctuations during past 120 m.y.; in French, English summary ... 5669
rates; Pleistocene, isotope stage 2; Southern Ocean, Indian sector ... 5679
effects on; Pacific Plate, motion; Kuroshio, Extension ... 5691
Quaternary, Late; New Zealand; Cook Strait, closure and opening; tides; response ... 5698
Quaternary, Late; South Atlantic; mid-ocean ridges ... 5701
Irish Sea; Coccolithophoridae, transport ... 5709
and stratigraphy; sea level, changes; transgression, and regression; an integral approach; conference papers; 23 papers ... 5821
and currents; U.K.; Bristol Channel; bed-load transport, and fluxes ... 6329
storm-dominated; Canada; Beaufort Sea, inner shelf; shoreline dynamics ... 6330
effects on; Florida Strait; currents, strong southward flow .. 6363
at active margins; Quaternary, Late; Aegean Sea, S; heavy minerals, distribution; relationships ... 6372
Antarctica; Prydz Bay; glaciation, 40 m.y. of history ... 6395
stress; Puerto Rico, near Ponce; reef communities; coral zonation ... 6575
rates; Pacific; abyssal basins; manganese nodules, formation ... 7045
sedimentation: biogenic
Antarctica; McMurdo Sound ... 5124
sedimentation: carbonate
atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate, sensitivity ... 4421
sedimentation: coastal
China, E; chenier plains; shoreline dynamics ... 5107
sedimentation: delta
Mississippi River, Delta evolution; geomorphologic model .. 4524
sedimentation: diagenetic
Quaternary, Late; sediments; link with shear strength maxima ... 6958
sedimentation: estuarine
Mississippi, Jourdan River/St. Louis Bay; clay minerals; flocculation, differential, segregation by ... 4537
coastal lagoons; tidal inlets; engineering applications ... 4545
sedimentation: glaciomarine
Antarctica; cryogenic sediments; biotic and inorganic facies 1855
rates; Norway; Spitsbergen; iceberg debris ... 4551
Barents Sea, N; epicontinental seas ... 5116
Antarctica, shelf; marine controls ... 5117
Alaska, S, SE; fjords; shelf ... 5119
Canada, E margin; model comparison ... 5125
Barents Sea, SW; margin sediments, glacigenic ... 5129
polar seas; controls on lithofacies, biofacies; symposium collection; 12 papers ... 5222
sedimentation: marsh
Mexico: Gulf of; hurricanes, induced by ... 2045
sedimentation: pelagic
Bahamas, NW Providence Channel; on inactive gullied slope . 5619
sedimentation: shelf
North Carolina; Cape Fear, Terrace, evolution; Gulf Stream, and shelf-edge interactions ... 5634
sedimentation: volcaniclastic
Caribbean Sea; Martinique; in French, English abstract ... 934
sedimentological literature
rose diagrams; circular histograms; frequent incorrect construction ... 1504
sedimentology
economic geology; geophysical engineering; paleoceanography; state-of-the-art; annual review issue; 40 reports . 5221
sediments
sand, mud, clay, gravel, stones, rock; seabed, swathe classification; acoustics, backscattered signals ... 104
acoustic backscattering; lab measurements ... 106
biogeochemistry; North Carolina, Cape Lookout Bight; amino acids, role in carbon and nitrogen cycling ... 250
deep-sea; interstitial water; deuterium ... 253
Antarctica, waters around; diatomaceous ooze; carbonates, dissolution kinetics ... 259
deep; South Carolina; Parris Island; denitrification, potential; aquifers, and other groundwater; implications for surface applications of municipal wastewater ... 264
silicones, historic records; synthetic compounds ... 273
trace metals, partitioning; extraction procedure accuracy; discussion ... 285

sandy gravels; currents, tidal, near-bed velocity profiles; seabed, roughness ... 290
shear modulus profile; seabed, wave-induced motion ... 300
unconsolidated; Quaternary, Upper; North Atlantic, E; Madeira Abyssal Plain; microfault-like structures ... 313
recent depositional history; California, San Pedro shelf; sewage outfalls, vicinity ... 314
Quaternary; Kuwait, intertidal and offshore; calcareous rocks ... 318
Tertiary, Early; Norway; North Sea, Stord Basin; faults; structural inversions ... 329
stable isotopes; Arctic Ocean; Foraminifera, planktonic, benthic; paleoenvironment studies, applications ... 344
North Atlantic; Barbados Ridge; accretionary wedges, cross-section; crust ... 374
Japan: Sea of; volcanic rocks; origin, composition ... 379
Egypt; Suez: Gulf of; hydrocarbons; oil prospects ... 406
California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; hydrocarbons, surveyed, compared with elsewhere ... 408
meiobenthos, vertical distribution; redox interface, and redox potential ... 470
Bering Sea; methane, microbiological formation ... 490
Baltic Sea, S; seawater; radium, -226 ... 840
particulates, surface water; copper, solid state speciation ... 857
Canada; Saguenay Fjord; trace metals; baseline ... 884
accumulation rates; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, W of 35°N ... 938
geochemistry of minor elements; East China Sea; in Chinese, English abstract ... 942
and rocks; continents; oceans, deep; silicates; mineralogy ... 946
Japan; Lake Biwa; heavy metals, partitioning ... 951
Quaternary, Upper; Black Sea, W; minerals, terrigenous associations ... 954
structure; Bering Sea, W; crust ... 955
metal-rich; North Pacific, W; Ryukyu Arc, S, near Taketomi-jima; submarine hot springs; chemical composition, source ... 966
5 terranes; Cretaceous, Late; Washington State; San Juan Islands; collision tectonics ... 971
Proterozoic, sedimentary geology; depositional environments; 10 papers ... 979
Quaternary; climate oscillations; ice cores; isotopic modelling ... 981
Greece, Corinth terraces; sea level, eustatic variations; discussion ... 989
soot layers; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Europe; New Zealand; global fires, indicated ... 992
hypoxic environments, depositional; trace fossils; characteristic associations ... 994
rocks; magnetic fabrics, and susceptibilities; 15 papers ... 1000
Mexico: Gulf of, NW; crust; mantle, upper; seismic velocity structure ... 1037
pore water chemistry; Norwegian Sea; mantle ... 1045
crust; subduction zones; volcanism; noble gases, emanations ... 1057
oxidation in; Pacific, central; manganese nodules, micro ... 1077
organic particulates; enzymatic solubilization ... 1178
accumulation in; North Pacific, W; toxins, tetrodotoxins; bacteria ... 1269
Germany, GDR coast; pH, effects on denitrification capacity; in German, English abstract ... 1478
Belgium, coast; Scheldt Estuary; heavy metals, contamination ... 1497
continental inputs; France; Gironde Estuary; in French, English abstract ... 1510
distribution; Atlantic, tropical; Brazil Basin; tectonics, control ... 1514
surficial; Venezuela; Cariaco Basin; heavy metals; in Spanish, English abstract ... 1518
biostratigraphy; Quaternary; South Atlantic; Rio Grande Rise; Coccolithophoridae ... 1523
Cenozoic; Arctic area; paleoenvironment, and geology; 31 papers ... 1525
stratigraphy, history; Kuril-Kamchatka Arc, and Lesser Kuril Ridge ... 1529
seismic stratigraphy; Cenozoic, history; Greenland Sea; Spitsbergen, Archipelago, S ... 1535
fossil, mineral composition; Cenozoic, reference section; Japan Trench; Radiolaria; correlation analysis ... 1536
stratigraphy, fossil record; Neogene; North Pacific, W; Kuril-Kamchatka Arc, and Kuril Ridge ... 1537
character, distribution; Pliocene, to Quaternary; Mediterranean Sea ... 1539
taphonomy, processes; information loss and gain ... 1543
ferromanganese nodules; elements, concentration coefficients ... 1586
Sr and Nd isotopics; Pacific, central; ferromanganese crusts; implications for age and provenance ... 1587
small-scale features, microstructure; deposit feeders, importance to studies of ... 1659
and benthic bionomy; Sicily, Milazzo Gulf; in Italian, English abstract ... 1741
Biot-Stoll model; acoustic waves, speeds, attenuation ... 1868
reference material PACS-1; chemical analysis, by ICP-MS ... 1939
Argentina, San José and Nuevo gulfs; trace elements, concentrations ... 1946
determinations in; radionuclides, Pb-210, Ra-226; direct photon analysis ... 1966
Taiwan, SW, off; fatty acids, profile, sources ... 1984
organic geochemistry; China, Dongpu Basin; in Chinese, English abstract ... 1999
S-reducing; Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay, and Town Cove; hydrogen and acetate cycling ... 2003
and water; English Channel; hydrocarbons, concentrations ... 2016
in; Chesapeake Bay; organic compounds, anthropogenic ... 2020
PCBs, determinations; chemical analysis ... 2027
in; Bengal: Bay of; chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT ... 2031
seismic surveys; Ireland, SW, off; submarine fans, Clontarf ... 2038
North Pacific, subequatorial; minerals, abiogenic ... 2061
perylene, occurrence, possible sources; review ... 2063
biostratigraphy; Miocene; U.S., SE; diatom zonation ... 2071
radiocarbon dating; Quaternary; deglaciation, last; circulation tracers, O-18 record ... 2079
Quaternary, Late; Southern Ocean, Indian sector; diatoms, abundance fluctuations; paleoclimate, correlations with ... 2080
Mexico: Gulf of, N; isotopic chronostratigraphy ... 2102
inclination anomalies; Indian Ocean; magnetic field ... 2122
earthquake; Neogene; Red Sea, NW; rifting; seismites, diversity ... 2174
Red Sea, Safaga Concession; petroleum geology ... 2180
isotopic stratigraphy; Mexico: Gulf of, N; hydrocarbon exploration; methodology ... 2181
East China Sea; calcareous nannoplankton; environmental implications ... 2229
Spain, Barcelona coast; viruses, entero-, occurrence ... 2261
coastal and oceanic; Japan; bacteria, lytic enzyme-producing ... 2274
coastal and oceanic; Japan; bacteria, denitrifying ... 2275
Long Island Sound; sulfates, reduction rates; temperature, effects of ... 2278
distribution in; Japan, Harima-Nada; vitamins, B_{12}, thiamine, biotin ... 2281
Japan, Hakata Bay; Dinoflagellata, emergence regulation; growth inhibitors, dinoflagellate ... 2342
surface; San Francisco Bay; Bacillariophyceae; diatoms ... 2343
Chesapeake Bay; biota; hydrocarbons, unsubstituted PAHs ... 2355
distribution in; Irish Sea; U.K.; Sellafield, nuclear fuel reprocessing plant; radionuclides, gamma-emitting ... 2402
amino acids and monosaccharides; Mediterranean Sea; France, Marseille; sewage outfalls ... 2698
crude oil; hydrocarbons, long-chain isoprenoid alkylbenzenes ... 2708
grain-size parameters; particulates, settling; computer software, programs ... 2710
and structure; Japan; Izu-Ogasawara Trench; trench fans, Mogi ... 2724
beach gravel; pebbles, particulate size and shape ... 2737
structure, fabric evolution; Caribbean Sea, ODP Leg 110; Barbados; accretionary prisms; tectonics ... 2744
Japan: Sea of; fluorite, as indicator of hydrothermal ore potential ... 2747
foliation developed during slumping; Miocene; Mediterranean area; Cyprus ... 2749
depositional environment; Cretaceous, Late, and Early Paleogene; Arctic Ocean, early history; Alpha Ridge; fossil record ... 2760
Quaternary; dating, techniques; geochronology; symposium papers; 7 papers ... 2763
stratigraphy; Quaternary; North Sea; Foraminifera ... 2769
interglacial; North Sea; geochronology, amino acid ... 2772
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Spain, Basque Sopelana; iridium, anomaly, structure; in French, English summary ... 2781
biozonation; Paleocene, latest; Eocene, earliest; North Sea, central; Dinoflagellata, cysts ... 2795

and burrows; Red Sea, Jordan; Aqaba: Gulf of; Crustacea, thalassinid (Callichirus laurae); trace elements, distribution ... 2931
accumulations; rocky shores; meiofauna, impacts on; habitats, complexity ... 2938
-shifting; Bermuda; Scleractinia; Scolymia, cubensis ... 2944
in and on; Foraminifera, benthic; locomotion ... 3012
cyst distribution in; Scotland, W, Loch Creran; Dinoflagellata; Gonyaulax, polyedra (Lingulodinium machaerophorum) ... 3033
Great Lakes; fish; PCBs, determinations, fate, significance ... 3048
dispersion effects; acoustics, propagation; time-domain solution of the wide-angle parabolic equation ... 3205
permafrost and OCS; global climate; gas hydrates, destabilization; methane, possible release ... 3235
neutron activation analysis; Mexico: Gulf of, NW; elements, concentrations ... 3274
Black Sea, NW; organic matter, distribution ... 3280
Maine: Gulf of; nitrogen, organic, provenance and concentrations ... 3283
World Ocean; phosphorus, disseminated; review ... 3293
reduced; sulfur, isotopic fractionation; dynamic model ... 3294
South Pacific; hydrocarbon gases ... 3320
Massachusetts; Cape Cod Bay; Wisconsinan, Late, marine incursion ... 3328
distribution in; plankton; phytoplankton; fossil record; post-death transport prior to sedimentation, etc. may give false paleoecological picture ... 3331
hemipelagic, dewatering and deformation; Japan, Shikoku Basin; Nankai Trough; extensional tectonics, local ... 3347
deformation; Indian Ocean, Obi Trench; Western Australian Ridge; tectonics ... 3384
dehalogenation in; halophenols, metabolism of ... 3453
soils; DNA, recovery; microbiology ... 3457
San Francisco Bay, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and selected tributaries; Bivalvia, benthic; selenium, accumulation ... 3510
Mexico: Gulf of; organic pollution; biota, oysters; trace analysis, of distributions ... 3534
land, wetlands, lake, estuarine; methane, biogeochemistry; global climate, implications; 7 papers ... 3544
Japan; Sagami Trough; radionuclides, artificial; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3730
U.K.; tin, butyltin production ... 3760
Europe, W; Rhine River, and tributaries; organic pollutants ... 3762
Italy; Venice: Lagoon of; heavy metals ... 3770
oxic and anoxic; North Sea; Wadden Sea, East Frisian; heavy metals ... 3771
resuspension and deposition; Canada, W; British Columbia; Fraser River, Estuary; tidal salt wedges, role ... 3791
bioturbation; Atlantic, tropical; carbonate dissolution ... 3821
Pacific; New Caledonia; bioturbation; in French, English abstract ... 3822
South Pacific, W; minerals, highly dispersed ... 3823
REE patterns; seafloor spreading, backarc; mid-ocean ridges; rare earths, regional variations; active plate margins ... 3828
marine; geological classification; new system proposed ... 3832
elemental chemistry; India, S; Krishna River, Basin ... 3833
North Sea; Skagerrak; depositional environments ... 3834
mud area SE of Helgoland; North Sea; German Bight ... 3838
marine, isotopic studies; Permian-Triassic boundary; Austria ... 3857
deposition, seismic stratigraphy; Holocene; North Sea; Dogger Bank ... 3864
tidal, rhythmites; Precambrian; Australia, S; Earth rotation, paleo- ... 3865
fossil stable isotope data; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; North Pacific; pelagic productivity, suppressed; geochemical evidence ... 3867
Japan: Sea of, Tobishima Basin; fossil record, pollen assemblages; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3878
Quaternary, Late; California; Santa Catalina Basin; paleomagnetism ... 3884
ia; North Pacific, E; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents; petroleum hydrocarbons ... 3965
shallow vs deep; California, off; Santa Maria Basin; petroleum reservoirs; relations ... 3970
North Sea; petroleum hydrocarbons; gases, seepage ... 3978
ferromanganese nodules, genesis; model ... 3980
Quaternary, applications; fossil record; dating, thermoluminescence and electron spin resonance; 48 papers ... 3983
Japan; Minamata Bay; bacteria, Hg-resistant; mercury ... 4154
North Atlantic, ecosystems; water column; biota; chlorinated hydrocarbons ... 4203
layer type, thickness; tsunamis, excitation, influences on; in French, English abstract ... 4326
acoustics; seismic anisotropy, stress-induced ... 4374
ATP, extraction procedure; liquid nitrogen pretreatment ... 4455
phosphates, Fe- and Ca-; sequential extraction by chelation ... 4456
particulates; metals, extraction efficiencies ... 4457
nitrogen, compounds (N_2O), determinations; effects of mercury (II) chloride ... 4458
sulfates, reduction, and oxic respiration; organic matter, preservation; carbon ... 4476
biogeochemistry; Korea; Chinhae Bay ... 4480
role; aquatic ecosystems; water column chemistry; biota; biochemistry; 6 papers ... 4492
beryllium, -10 and -9; dating, potential ... 4517
Korea, Inchon; tidal flats, macro- ... 4533
thermoluminescence profiles; Mediterranean area; Ionian Sea ... 4562
indurated bottoms; Caribbean Sea; Barbados, S wedge; hydrothermalism, evidence of present activity; in French, English summary ... 4564
U-series dating; South China Sea; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4568
piezocone penetrometer profiles; Beaufort Sea, Canadian; Mackenzie Trough ... 4570
Quaternary; Chesapeake Bay; sea level, major changes recorded ... 4584
Cenozoic; World Ocean; seawater; strontium, isotopic ratio ... 4593
glauconite, as a chronometer; chronostratigraphy, use in; a different perspective ... 4597
Cenozoic; North Sea, northern; isotopic stratigraphy, Sr ... 4599
Pliocene; Pleistocene; seawater isotopic composition; spectral analysis ... 4601
surface; Indian Ocean, SW; Coccolithophoridae; fossil record; paleoceanographic interpretations ... 4612
Caribbean Sea, E; foraminiferal-algal nodules; paleoenvironment, indicators; growth history ... 4616
remanent magnetization; magnetometers, spinner; directional errors in measurement ... 4629
volcanic ash, layers; tephra deposits; thickness, volume, grain size ... 4645
structure; Mesozoic; California, in the northern Sierra Nevada; continent-ocean boundaries, suture zone; tectonics ... 4652
source-rock geochemistry; Canada, E; Grand Banks, Jeanne d'Arc Basin; hydrocarbons, generation ... 4687
in; Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay; Calanoida; Labidocera, aestiva, eggs ... 4802
China, Shenzhen Bay; siltation; bay evolution and development/utilization; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4880
trace analysis; seawater; rhodium ... 5062
kerogens, aliphatic nature characterized ... 5064
Holocene; carotenoid pigments, dehydrates; fucoxanthin ... 5082
iron, reactive ... 5088
Australia; Darwin Harbour; heavy metals ... 5094
surface; Australia; Queensland, N coast; Great Barrier Reef; hydrocarbons, aliphatic; tropical cyclones, effects ... 5096
mineralogy; Hawaiian Archipelago; banks, mid-depth; calcareous biota ... 5102
budget; North Carolina; Outer Banks; barrier islands; inlets, dynamics; shoreline dynamics ... 5105
distribution, transport; India; Kerala, central coast ... 5110
strange reflecting horizons; Triassic; Barents Sea, S basin ... 5121
Hawaii, SE of; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; seafloor, relief, acoustic facies; tectonics ... 5122
glacial and glaciomarine; Alaska: Gulf of; fjords ... 5123
Antarctica; Ross Sea, W; seismic reflection profiles ... 5126
depositional history; Quaternary, Late; Pacific; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone ... 5137
North Sea, N, Snorre oil field; isotopic stratigraphy, Sm-Nd ... 5139
Recent; South Pacific; Solomon Islands; Ostracoda, 21 spp., 13 new ... 5150
kerogens; fossil fuel biomarkers, reviewed ... 5211
North Pacific, equatorial; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; manganese nodules; cruise report ... 5216
North Pacific, equatorial; manganese nodules; survey; cruise results; 9 papers ... 5218

petroleum source rocks; organic matter; porphyrins, petro-; evaluating GC-MS data 5565
chemical analysis; aromatic hydrocarbons, PAH; inter-laboratory comparisons 5567
amino acids, lipids; organic geochemistry; analytical chemistry; hydrocarbons; 70 papers 5568
Cuba, Gulf of Batabanó; seawater; redox chemistry 5584
hydrocarbons, amorphous protokerogen; simulated catagenesis 5585
quantitative analysis; acoustics, attenuation 5615
Indian Ocean, central; pore water; nutrients, early diagenetic processes affecting 5650
Caribbean Sea, SW; Cariaco Trench; suspended matter; organic matter diagenesis 5653
composition and chronology determinations; environmental impact assessment 5655
Mediterranean Sea, E; ash layers, Campanian; identification, dispersion 5657
South Pacific; dating, cosmogenic Be-10 and Al-26 in phillipsite 5667
de-watering; Oregon; accretionary wedges; pore water, venting 5675
Neogene, to Quaternary; Arctic area; Baffin Bay; paleoclimate; currents, paleo-; ODP Leg 105 data; in French, English summary 5699
Portugal, Sado Estuary; biota, mussels; tin, organo- 5973
bromine; iodine; chemical analysis, by x-ray fluorescence spectrometry 6232
Baltic Sea, SE; lignins, content 6252
India, E coast; Visakhapatnam; organic matter, constituents 6257
Acinetobacter, calcoaceticus; bacteria; lipids, composition, occurrence 6276
lacustrine, for example; bacteria; lipids 6277
pigments; porphyrins, high carbon number geoporphyrins .. 6282
distribution in; Venice Lagoon, Cona marsh; heavy metals recorded in; California; Santa Monica Basin; San Pedro Basin; heavy metals 6285 6286
in; aromatic hydrocarbons; structural characterization by GC/FT infrared spectroscopy 6287
North Sea; organochlorines, cyclic 6289
seismic reflection, lateral resolution; physical model study .. 6304
acoustic waves, attenuation; signal processing 6310
climatic vs tectonic controls on sequences; Pleistocene; Dead Sea Rift; alluvial fans 6311
sublittoral; Florida Bay 6318
Maryland; Virginia; Potomac River, tidal reaches; nutrients 6328
Florida Bay; mud banks, grass-covered; temperature, and water level 6331
sand microforms; Bulgaria; Black Sea, nearshore gyre 6337
major ion chemistry; India; Bengal: Bay of, fluxes to; Ganga-Brahmaputra River, System; weathering, processes; clay minerals 6349
SEM analysis; barrier islands 6353
individual grain dynamics; deposition; erosion; factors controlling critical shear stresses 6359
France, off Piriac; seafloor; acoustic, magnetic, seismic investigations 6369
Quaternary; Zaire, W, off; Angola Basin; opal, accumulation, dissolution 6371
Indian Ocean, central; manganese nodules, field; clay minerals 6374
particulates; grain size analysis, error estimates 6375
dating; Quaternary; South Pacific, W 6389
stratigraphic tools; North Atlantic; volcanic ash layers ... 6392
Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; North Sea, Central Graben, Dutch sector; stratigraphy revised 6396
reveal hydrographic changes; Holocene, Late; Kattegat 6408
stratigraphy; Quaternary, Late; Norwegian Sea, E, Vøring Plateau 6409
recorded in; Celtic Sea; English Channel; Coccolithophoridae, diversity, abundance; thermocline, influence . 6414
polarity stratigraphy; Pliocene; Pleistocene; Mediterranean Sea, E, Rhodos; magnetic field 6428
magnetofossils, dissolution in paleomagnetically unstable sediments 6431
Red Sea; Aden: Gulf of; petroleum hydrocarbons, prospects; review 6504
pre- and post-rift; Ethiopia, off; Red Sea; petroleum exploration 6509
deep-sea; ferromanganese nodules; osmium, content 6511
marked tracers; deposit feeders; particle dynamics 6519
English Channel, E, Baie de Wissant; benthic macrofauna; interactions in high-energy subtidal zone; in French, English summary 6577
POC; Polychaeta; Capitella, spp.; carbon, sources, geochemistry 6593
organic matter; bacteria, abundance; a spurious correlation? 6603
Japan: Sea of; Amur Bay; mercury, content; biota, mussels 6687
Nova Scotia, Negro Harbor; fatty acids; carbon isotopes 6927
in; solutes, reaction rates; measurement methods 6936
Quaternary, Late; diagenetic sedimentation; link with shear strength maxima 6958
Tyrrhenian Sea, Campania-Latium margin; basement, rocks 6966
drift pebbles, as record; Labrador, N, Nachvak Fjord; ice flow, patterns, limits 6971
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark, Stevns Klint; extraterrestrial amino acids; impact hypothesis 6981
stratigraphy; fossil record; plankton biochronology; 7 papers 6987
variable density; gravity field, anomalies; calculation techniques 7000
Japan: Sea of; Vostok Bay; nitrogen cycling 7112

sediments: abyssal
bedforms; South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; mud waves 308
South Atlantic; Argentine Basin; bedforms, type, distribution; sedimentary processes 310
South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; depositional environments; correlation of acoustic penetration with deposition/erosion 320
South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; magnetic minerals, and grain size variations 322
North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; turbidites, provenance 950
Weddell Sea; Antarctic Bottom Water; paleocirculation, indicator 953
North Atlantic; interstitial water; amino acids 3279
Cayar Fan; Quaternary, upper; Atlantic, tropical, Senegal-Gambia Abyssal Plain; terrigenous sedimentation 3827
subduction, global rate; mass/age distribution, composition .. 3931
turbidites, sedimentary sorting effects; neodymium, isotopes 4553
plastic; North Atlantic, W; Nares Abyssal Plain; faults, pore-water advection along 5656
surficial; seismoacoustics, improved resolution 6949

sediments: anaerobic
bacteria, magnetotactic; magnetite, production 1162

sediments: anoxic
organosulfurs, DMSP, demethylation and thiol production .. 860
siderite, formation; magnetism, paleo-, important implications for 2748
Alaska, Skan Bay; methane, anaerobic oxidation; carbon, and hydrogen, isotope fractionation 3292
biogenic gas, equilibration, transport; methane, production; radon, -222 as tracer 5647
British Columbia; Saanich Inlet; trace metals; factors regulating concentrations 6273
seep communities; vent fauna; chemosynthesis, provides fuel 6592
marsh; Georgia; Sapelo Island; methanogenesis; lipids, microbial synthesis 6610

sediments: aquatic
chloroaromatic compounds; anaerobic degradation ... 7156

sediments: atoll
diagenesis; North Pacific; Mururoa Atoll; carbonate cements, Mg-calcite; dissolution, dolomitization 2047

sediments: basin
carbonate platforms; synthetic stratigraphy 929
Yellow Sea, N; faults, petrofabric study; in Chinese, English abstract 948
World Ocean; dolomites, characteristics 2751
margin deposition; genetic stratigraphic sequences 4586
Cenozoic; Mexico: Gulf of, NW; genetic stratigraphic sequences 4587
Brazil, offshore, Campos Basin; turbidites, reservoirs, diagenesis 5649
superficial; Mediterranean Sea, E, Marmara Basin 5659
compaction; porosity, decreases with time, temperature; subsidence 6960

sediments: bay
Denmark, Aarhus Bight; denitrification 2267

Maine; Penobscot Bay; bedforms, pockmarks; possible causes ... 5622
Korea, around; heavy metals, contents; in Korean, English abstract ... 6942
sediments: beach
foreshore; Delaware; shoreline dynamics; seasonal variation ... 4532
Nova Scotia; microbial communities, active ... 5286
England, E; Norfolk; cliff erosion; shoreline dynamics, following a century of coastal protection ... 6320
sediments: carbonate
Pacific, W equatorial; Ontong-Java Plateau; diagenesis, effects on pore geometry; electrical resistivity and formation factors ... 309
acoustics, selected geoacoustic properties ... 755
atmospheric carbon dioxide, history; carbon cycle, record, constraints ... 2076
and pore waters; seawater; strontium, isotopic evolution; diagenesis, correlations ... 2743
North Pacific, W; Palau Trench, floor; turbidites ... 2753
Pacific, and South China Sea; Atlantic, and Caribbean; carbon dating ... 2759
aspects; Persian Gulf, past 500 kyr; sea level, periods of stagnation; relationships; in French, English summary ... 2774
record; Pleistocene; Nevada, Devils Hole; paleoclimate, and ice ages; Milankovitch hypothesis, implications for ... 2789
marine; petroleum hydrocarbons; oil, generation, migration; review ... 2881
North Pacific; lysocline, and the CCD ... 3756
X-ray diffraction analysis; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3780
Australia, SE shelf; diagenesis ... 3812
cold-water; Maine: Gulf of, Shell Beach; diagenesis, biological, strongly destructive; implications for fossil record interpretation ... 3813
Australia, SW, Rottnest Shelf; passive margins; history ... 3820
Holocene; Australia, S shelf; coastal zone ... 3824
mid- to high-latitude; shelf deposits, nontropical; 23 papers ... 3831
Scotland, W shelf; depositional environments ... 3836
North Atlantic, E; Porcupine Bank; facies distribution ... 3837
Mediterranean area; lithofacies, major; chloralgal, rhodalgal, molechfor; paleolatitude indicators ... 3852
Cretaceous, Late, since; shift from shallow shelf to deep marine ... 4555
Pacific, SW equatorial; Ontong Java Plateau; acoustic properties ... 5661
cycling; Phanerozoic ... 5702
Miocene, Early; Asia, SE, off; coral reefs; paleoceanography, tectonics ... 6356
Atlantic, equatorial; sonostratigraphic records, interpretation ... 6405
pelagic; Jurassic; Cretaceous, Early; Tyrrhenian Sea, Campania-Latium margin ... 6965
sediments: clay
Pacific, pelagic zone; manganese nodules; extraterrestrial particulates; accretion rates from osmium isotopics ... 315
compaction, pressure; pore water, content; effect on thermal conductivity ... 2056
India, W shelf and slope; accumulation rates ... 2745
Antarctic Peninsula, W; hydrogen and oxygen isotopic compositions; in Chinese, English abstract ... 2752
red; North Pacific, Basin; origin, mineralogy, physical nature ... 3819
boundary; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Spain; New Mexico; description ... 3825
boundary; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark; Spain; New Zealand; iridium, enrichment; origin of microlayering ... 3835
red, Mn-Ni enrichment; South Pacific; bioturbation, burrowing ... 5645
suspensions; silicon; aluminum; iron; relationships ... 5646
pelagic, in; North Pacific, E; basalt spherules, glassy; composition, origin ... 6451
sediments: cliff
unconsolidated; sediment samplers; apparatus described ... 4516
sediments: coastal
Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay; carbon cycle, and remineralization of organic C ... 229
Japan, Shinano and Agano rivers; carbon; nitrogen; in Japanese, English abstract ... 257
India, E, Andhra coast; longshore transport, equations ... 2041
Mariana Islands; biogeochemistry, terrigenous influence ... 5641
pore-water; nutrients; sulfates; changing distributions ... 6262
Sri Lanka; mercury, geochemistry ... 6294
record; Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay, off West Falmouth; oil spills, 1969 ... 6327
Canada; Beaufort Sea; geological, geochemical conditions ... 6338
Baltic Sea, N; record of seasonal production, geochemical fluxes ... 6373
North Pacific, E; biota, fish, shrimp, prawns; metals ... 6681
raised; Canada, Arctic; Ellesmere Island, NE; sea level, relative chronology ... 6979
sediments: coastal plain
Tertiary; North Atlantic; New Jersey, Mays Landing; stratigraphy ... 6978
sediments: contaminated
dredge spoils; waste disposal, and treatment, transport; procedures for management ... 1310
dredge spoils; waste disposal; management alternatives evaluated, optimized ... 1311
sediments: cryogenic
Antarctica; glaciomarine sedimentation; biotic and inorganic facies ... 1855
sediments: deep-sea
North Pacific, W; radionuclides, Pu-239, -240, Sr-90, Cs-137, Co-60; in Japanese, English abstract ... 1479
sediments: delta
Mississippi River; shoreline dynamics ... 288
China; Pearl River, mouth; radionuclides, Pb-210 fluctuations and sediment dynamics; in Chinese, English abstract ... 326
China, Guangxi; Nanliujiang Delta; facies and sedimentation; in Chinese, English abstract ... 926
South Carolina, North Edisto Inlet; stratigraphy, characteristics ... 2730
Tyrrhenian Sea; Tiber Delta; bedforms, wavy; influence of currents ... 3314
Quaternary, Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; China; Yellow River; deposition and sea level relationships; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3866
Egypt; Nile Delta; quartz grain analyses ... 5630
Mexico: Gulf of; Mississippi Canyon; submarine canyons; geometry, depositional sequences ... 5662
Quaternary, Late; Egypt; Nile Delta, E; stratigraphy, paleoceanography ... 5685
prograding; rivers, mouth processes; coastal wetlands; shoreline dynamics ... 6321
India, E coast; Krishna Delta, barrier coast; granulometric studies ... 6346
sediments: eolian
deposition; Pleistocene, Late; Holocene; North Pacific, W; paleoclimate, Asian aridity and the zonal westerlies ... 986
sediments: equatorial
Atlantic; Pacific; organic matter, climatically forced carbon burial ... 2091
paleomagnetic field; axial symmetry, polarity asymmetry ... 2123
lipids, free and bound; particle size, function of ... 5581
sediments: estuarine
Japan, Chikugo Estuary; phosphates, adsorption, desorption ... 236
India, Mandovi Estuary; boron, geochemistry ... 323
China; Huanghai River; trace metals, distribution ... 327
Saint Lawrence Estuary; selenium, dissolved and acid-leachable, profiles ... 867
China; Chang Jiang Estuary; Jiulong Jiang; radionuclides, distribution ... 1962
organochlorines; hexachlorophene, distribution ... 2009
Denmark, Norsminde Fjord; nitrates, reduction; denitrification; 2 annual maxima ... 2268
tin, methyl and butyltins; method for quantifying content ... 2699
soft; benthic communities; predation, effects ... 2932
and marine; humic matter, dissolved; seawater, adsorption from ... 3285
North Carolina, White Oak River; methane, ebullitive flux, carbon isotopic composition ... 3295
and chemistry; India, E coast, Cauvery Estuary ... 3313
geometry; tides, nonlinear distortion; shoreline dynamics, prediction ... 3785
and coastal; U.S., SE; trace metals, natural concentrations ... 4463
and seawater; Caribbean area, West Indies; Trinidad, off; metals, effects of dredging and reclamation on levels ... 4506
Yugoslavia, Krka River Estuary; heavy metals; source determinations ... 5607
aromatic hydrocarbons, PAH; salinity, effect; biomineralization, microbial ... 5960
mud fluidization; discussion ... 6313
New Zealand; shoreline dynamics ... 6317
Delaware Bay; modern depositional environments ... 6334

German Democratic Republic; heavy metals, distribution; in German, English abstract ... 6943
dynamics; Sweden, N; Chernobyl fallout, as tracer ... 6953
Connecticut River, Estuary; bed-load transport ... 6955
Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; hydrocarbon biodegradation, rates ... 7163

sediments: evaporite
numerous; Mesozoic, Aptian; South Atlantic; sea level, 10-m changes associated with deposition ... 6390
Mediterranean Sea; salinity excursions, record of; organic matter, preservation ... 6959

sediments: fan
beneath; India, and Pakistan, W margins; Arabian Fan; crust, quasi-continental oceanic structure ... 401
Brazil, off; Amazon Fan; anatomy, growth pattern ... 913
Brazil, off; Amazon Fan; cyclic deposition ... 921
Saint Lawrence: Gulf of; Laurentian Fan; bottom communities, seep type; chemosynthesis, based; earthquake-exposed sediments provide substrate ... 1655
Mississippi Delta; channels, and levees; distribution, seismic facies ... 2040
Colombia, N margin; Magdalena Fan; subduction zones; structural effects of deposition ... 3888
Mississippi Fan, compared with ancient fans; turbidite facies ... 4529
Neogene, evolution of Point Arena Basin; California; Delgada Fan, morphology, growth history; tectonics, Mendocino triple junction ... 5135
Bengal: Bay of, and Bengal Fan; ODP Leg 116 results; report ... 5623
Africa, W; Zaire Fan; opal, Al-rich; silica, biogenic ... 5652
Caribbean Sea; Saint Croix, Ridge, trough; gravity flows, deposits; depositional history ... 5663
Minnesota; Lake Superior, Reserve Fan; turbidity currents; depositional parameters ... 6365

sediments: fjord
British Columbia; diatoms, accumulation, controlling processes ... 6992

sediments: fluidized
India; Kerala, coast, off; mud banks; particle suspensions ... 296

sediments: gassy
organic-rich; South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; sound, anomalous velocities; acoustic surveys ... 6964

sediments: glaciomarine
Alaska, S; Port Valdez, Valdez Arm, and Prince William Sound; organic matter, carbon; nitrogen ... 2677
Pleistocene; fossil record, K-T reworked microfossils; glaciation, activity, indicators of ... 3329
Foraminifera, benthic and planktonic; Pacific; Atlantic; carbon-14 dating; preliminary age estimates ... 4581

sediments: gravel
bed-load transport ... 306

sediments: intertidal
pH sensors; glass mini-electrode ... 205
fine-grained; Fundy: Bay of, Minas Basin; influence of subaerial exposure on bulk properties ... 915
muddy; Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands; bacteria; microphytobenthos; contribution to energetics ... 1663
U.K.; Severn Estuary, Bridgwater Bay; hydrocarbons, sources, distribution ... 2704
France, Noirmoutier Island; diagenetic cementation ... 3814
Greece, Delos, Rhinia islands; carbonate cements; in French, English summary ... 4548
erodibility; diatoms, epipelic, migratory behavior; relationships ... 5266
Kerguelen Islands; microbiota, activity; nutrients, supply; relationships ... 6604

sediments: lagoon
intertidal; Baja California; nutrients, concentrations; pore water; patchiness, temporal variability ... 1987
Brazil, Guarapina Lagoon; oxygen, consumption ... 2000

sediments: margin
California, northern, off; pollen, distribution ... 317
Pleistocene; Africa, W, Guinea; Dinoflagellata, cysts, distribution ... 349
nearshore; coastal zone, as transition areas; oil exploration ... 631
Mexico: Gulf of; geology, characteristics ... 911
Peru; phosphorites, precipitation; organic matter, early diagenesis ... 931
Peru; bioturbation, and sediment accumulation ... 932
shelf muds; Peru; phosphorites; phosphates, authigenic pellets; distribution, texture, composition ... 937
Peru, shelf; phosphorites, marine, origin; 7 papers ... 940
Peru; Chile; phosphorites, carbon isotopics and lattice-bound carbonates ... 943
Peru; phosphorites; diagenetic minerals; petrology, geochemistry ... 944
Antarctica; Weddell Sea; glaciomarine deposits; pebble distribution, origin; in German, English summary ... 2044
Paleogene; Neogene; Peru, ODP Leg 112; stratigraphy ... 2138
Quaternary; Weddell Sea; relations, paleoenvironment ... 2766
New England; stratigraphy, shallow ... 2777
Peru; textural maps; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4563
Eocene, from; Pleistocene, to; South Africa, W, off; phosphorites, formation ... 4595
Mexico: Gulf of, NW; carbonate deposits; tool for stratigraphy, modelling ... 4604
North Atlantic; Hatton Bank; deep structure ... 4654
North Atlantic; Hatton Bank; shallow structure ... 4677
outer shelf, slope; World Ocean; gas hydrates; petroleum hydrocarbons ... 4681
glacigenic; Barents Sea, SW; glaciomarine sedimentation ... 5129
Nigeria; crust, structures; in French, English summary ... 5153
Taiwan, SE, off; organic matter; carbonates ... 5668
Cretaceous, Early; Florida, NW, off; Mexico: Gulf of; carbonate platforms; controls on morphologic development ... 5684
Cretaceous; North Atlantic, Outer Hebrides Rise; organic matter, sources, deposition ... 6404

sediments: marsh
South Carolina; Spartina, alterniflora, beds; sulfates, reduction patterns and sulfur cycle ... 260
and roots; Spartina, alterniflora; bacteria; relations between N-fixing sulfate reducers and fermenters ... 1170
England, E coast; bacteria, sulfate reduction by ... 1177
diagenesis, early; pyrite, formation ... 2054
role; Massachusetts, Cape Cod; Brachyura; Uca, pugnax, pugilator; distributions ... 2297
relict; Georgia, St. Catherines Island; Foraminifera; taphonomic implications ... 2791
South Carolina; North Inlet; sulfur, chemistry, spatial variations ... 3296
hydraulics; New England; pore water, lateral movement ... 3796
nitrates, requirements for acetylene inhibition of N_2O reduction; denitrification ... 4778
Georgia; organic matter, diagenesis ... 5583
accumulation; Virginia, Oyster; transgression, during; shoreline dynamics ... 5635
and mangrove; Australia; Victoria, Western Port; nitrogen cycling ... 5892
Delaware; nutrients, fluxes, recycling ... 6263
biogeochemistry; New England, N; Spartina, alterniflora, physiology; sulfates, reduction; relationships ... 6278

sediments: metalliferous
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, at 26°N; history, geochemistry ... 2069
seafloor; hydrothermalism, active; 9 papers ... 3848
East Pacific Rise; rare earths, accumulation mechanism ... 5130
hydrothermal deposits; manganese oxyhydroxides ... 6383

sediments: mud
U.K., SW; Severn Estuary; metals, pollutant-based model for dating ... 936
aquatic ecosystems; benthic macrofauna; comparative ecology ... 1143
soft-, properties; muddy coasts; wave damping ... 2732
fluid; solitary waves; viscous damping ... 6123

sediments: pelagic
carbonate dissolution ... 933
Pacific, E equatorial; stratigraphy, sedimentary processes ... 945
Pacific, equatorial; rock magnetism ... 1005
North Pacific, equatorial; ferromanganese nodules, in; metals, source of ... 1081
organic matter, content; controlling processes; review ... 2689
surface prints; Mediterranean Sea, W; Cetacea, activity; in French, English summary ... 4857
North Pacific, E; geochemistry ... 5127
metalliferous spherules; identification using factor analysis ... 6370
Galapagos Rift; hydrothermal deposits; metals, Mn, Fe, Ti, Cu, Zn minerals ... 6969
Pacific, equatorial; ferromanganese nodules; role of bacteria in formation ... 7048
ferromanganese nodules; organic matter; bacteria; relationships ... 7051

sediments: permafrost
OCS; gas hydrates; methane; a major carbon reservoir ... 3971

sediments: polluted
monitoring; sludge disposal, areas; ocean dumping, sewage; indicator bacteria, fecal; improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of bacteria ... 625
New Zealand, Manukau Harbour; organochlorines ... 877
Japan; Seto Inland Sea; heavy metals; depositional record 879
Adriatic Sea, central; metals, Hg, Cd, Cu, Zn, As ... 886
North Sea; ocean incineration; toxic waste ... 2404
Italy; Venice: Lagoon of; radionuclides, as indicators of pollution ... 2695
underwater; hydrocarbon degradation; oxygen, convection, effects ... 2705
and clean; bacteria, plasmid distribution compared ... 2955
North Sea; organochlorines, distribution ... 3766
Gastropoda, naticid; Polinices, incei, behavior; diesel oil .. 4141
burial; sediment-water interface, exchanges; bioturbation 5093
microbial communities; gel-stabilized model systems ... 5285
effects on; Polychaeta, clymenella torquata; bacteria; bioturbation; oil, removal ... 7158
sediments: reef
Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; New Caledonia; unconformities; sea level, paleo-, implications for; in French, English abstract ... 982
Jamaica; Discovery Bay; Foraminifera, biofacies ... 2793
Miocene, Mid-; Pacific, tropical; rhodolites; paleoceanographic implications ... 3801
effects on; coral lagoons; bioturbation; cyclones ... 3804
sediments: ridge
South Pacific; Tonga Arc; seismic stratigraphy ... 4576
sediments: river
nickel, determinations; chemical analysis ... 2014
sediments: saltating
bedforms, roughness ... 5654
sediments: shelf
New England, S of; carbon, benthic budgets; organic matter ... 230
New England, S of; organic matter, geochemistry; shelf edge exchange processes ... 270
shallow-; California; Monterey Bay, S ... 292
inner; South China Sea, N; sources, controlling factors ... 312
Canada, E, Scotian Shelf; hydrocarbons, generation; occurrence of overpressures ... 407
Australia; Papua New Guinea; Torres Strait; bedforms; bed-load transport ... 919
muds; Peru; phosphorites, pelletal morphology ... 939
Mediterranean Sea, NW; Ebro Delta, N of; structure, seismic facies ... 941
Peru; rare earths, in phosphatic-enriched pellets; phosphorites ... 952
East China Sea, N; sedimentation ... 956
Quaternary, Late; California; Monterey Bay; seismic stratigraphy, history ... 974
Bering Sea; organic matter, geochemistry; hydrocarbons 1982
sequences; Louisiana; sea level, cycles; seismic response ... 2036
Australia, NW, Scott Reef and Rowley Shoals; provinces, bedforms, benthos ... 2043
Canada; Baffin Island, SE; icebergs; ice scours ... 2052
Pleistocene; Florida, OCS; cathodoluminescent ooids, bimineralic ... 2058
Canada; Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; ice scours, trends; icebergs, trajectories, paleocurrent trends ... 2543
Mississippi Delta; shoreline dynamics; depositional environments ... 2734
river-derived; New Zealand; mineralogy, composition ... 3311
British Columbia, N; mineral deposits ... 3318
and slope; Quaternary, Late; North Atlantic; fossil record; paleoenvironments, indicators ... 3325
reworked; Antarctica; ice scours, from icebergs ... 3784
Europe, NW; carbonate muds, production; bioerosion ... 3808
gravel; Great Britain; transgression, during; temporal changes in faunal composition ... 3816
North Sea; trace metals; inventory, geochemistry ... 3826
New Zealand; carbonate platforms, non-tropical ... 3830
Indian Ocean; Seychelles, Islands; Madagascar; geology, geomorphology ... 3861
Italy; Sardinia, inner shelf of Capo Testa; Bonifacio: Strait of; geomorphology; in Italian, English abstract ... 4525
and slope; Quaternary, Late; Louisiana; depositional framework ... 4530
and slope; Louisiana; lithofacies characteristics ... 4542
Tertiary, Late; Quaternary; Louisiana, coastal; subsurface geology ... 4569
California, Palos Verdes shelf; DDT, distribution simulated . 4904
Carboniferous; Permian; Iceland, W, NW shelf; geology . 5145
Japan; Sea of; Polychaeta, and other fauna; macrobenthos, vertical distribution ... 5262
Alaska, N; Beaufort Sea; heavy metals ... 5574
California, N; shoreline dynamics; depositional processes . 5632
mud; North Atlantic, France; Gironde Estuary, as source; in French, English summary ... 5633
Quaternary, Late; Mexico: Gulf of, N; silt, sources, dispersal ... 5665
Quaternary; Antarctica, E; dating, tandem accelerator MS 5687
sulfates, reduction; organic matter, offshelf transport balanced ... 6271
India, W margin; lack of cross-shelf transport ... 6344
Iceland, S; glaciation; bedform geometry ... 6360
Mexico: Gulf of, Mississippi-Alabama shelf and slope; seismic stratigraphy ... 6398
sediments: siliceous
germanium, geochemistry; chert ... 1492
sediments: slope
Massachusetts; Cape Cod, shelf and slope; organochlorines, as tracers; particulates, mixing in sediments ... 249
Mexico: Gulf of; chronostratigraphy ... 977
Mexico: Gulf of; petroleum hydrocarbons; generation, migration ... 1074
Louisiana; seafloor erosion; origin, timing ... 2053
and rise; France, Mediterranean coast; Lion: Gulf of, and W Provence; structure, evolution, stratigraphy; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 2075
Labrador Sea, NW; furrowed bedforms, and pits; some possible formation mechanisms ... 4526
sediments: suspended
China; Yellow River, Lower; remote sensing, Landsat-MSS radiance data ... 240
and settling; Antarctica; Bransfield Strait; particle flux, seasonal ... 248
particle transport; model ... 297
total; remote sensing, ocean color; chlorophyll, measurements; yellow substance, dissolved, effects ... 684
turbulent flow; similarity approach to modelling ... 775
China; Huanghai Estuary; particulates, surface charge properties; in Chinese, English abstract ... 855
bed-load transport ... 917
Canada, coast; Prince Edward Island, Stanhope Lane; acoustic scattering ... 918
particulates; in-situ and satellite data compared ... 1489
boundary shear stress, excess; particle flux; flume evaluation ... 1993
effect; natural waters; sulfur, dechlorinating agents, fate ... 2023
shallows; breaking waves, plunging; sand clouds ... 2042
particulates, transient settling; consolidation, resolution of shocks ... 2569
continents, from, to the oceans; river transport; carbon; minerals; workshop proceedings; 44 papers ... 2672
coastal zone, nearshore accumulation processes; particulates, concentration of ... 2681
China; Chang Jiang Estuary; transport, deposition ... 2682
Delaware Estuary; particulates; nutrients, cycling; stable C and N isotope biogeochemistry ... 2688
Wadden Sea; North Sea; particle transport; tidal flats, across ... 2733
Washington State; Puget Sound; hydrocarbons, transport, fate ... 3769
California, shelf; particle transport; coefficient of resuspension ... 4487
Mississippi River, lower; river discharges; sedimentation dynamics ... 4538
concentrations; estuarine turbulence, measurements; relationships ... 5638
distribution; Yellow Sea, SE; Korea Strait; monsoons, winter onset ... 6269
sediments: trench
Mexico, off; Middle America Trench; accretion tectonics; subduction ... 1010
effects; subduction zones, occurrence in; earthquakes, great 3956
Japan, off Honshu; triple junctions, TTT; plate tectonics . 5758
sediments: trough
Saint Lawrence: Gulf of, Laurentian Trough; arsenic, fate 1490
clastic; North Pacific, W; Sakhalin Trough, West ... 2754
Quaternary; North Pacific; Okinawa Trough ... 4606
sediments: turbidite
Arabian Sea, Basin; pyritized ooids ... 321

North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; bioturbation, assessment using excess Pb-210 and Th-230 measurements . 2062
North Atlantic, E; Madeira Abyssal Plain; uranium, relocations; derivation of quasi-isochrons 6963
sediments: upwelling
Eocene; Peru, coastal desert; Pacific, paleocirculation 1530
Peru, margin, ODP Leg 112; history, diagenesis 2060
North Atlantic; Portugal, off; diatoms, assemblages, as indicators 4607
surficial; Peruvian Upwelling; lipids, biogeochemistry 5582
accumulation rate; Africa, NW slope; Canary Upwelling; amino acids; sulfur, reduced; relationships 6275
Peruvian Upwelling; Thioploca, spp.; bacterial lipids, composition; geochemical implications 6280
sediment-water interface (More at INTERFACES, FLOOR ...)
sound scattering; acoustics, scattering from a randomly rough fluid-solid interface 102
Potomac River, and Estuary; nitrogen cycle, interactions; ammonium, and nitrate fluxes 235
seafloor chemistry; hydrothermalism; organic matter, geochemistry; panel summary 263
aquatic ecosystems; trace elements, cycling; factors controlling biogeochemistry 863
Louisiana; Fourleague Bay; oxygen, flux; nutrients, flux 869
carbon, mineralization, aerobic and anaerobic 1165
seawater chemistry, and thermodynamics; air-sea interface; CHEMRAWN IV summary; report 1767
dynamics; temperature, thermometry technique; in French, English abstract 3521
manganese nodules, near; diagenetic concentration field ... 4688
exchanges; bioturbation; polluted sediments, burial 5093
Australia, Queensland; mangrove forests; bacteria; organic matter, DOC; bacteria–DOC interactions 5279
acoustic backscattering; boundary layer sediment dynamics measurement 5476
pH; carbonates, formation, dissolution; instrumentation .. 5571
coral lagoons; nitrogen, inorganic, fluxes 5587
exchanges at; Fundy: Bay of; intertidal zone; nutrients, dissolved 5588
heavy metals, dissolved; gradient determinations; in German, English abstract 6237
Virginia, Gunston Cove; nutrients, exchange, concentrations; temperature, effects; oxygen, dissolved, effects 6258
across; tropical lagoons; nitrogen, inorganic, fluxes 6937
seed predation
compared; North America; Asia, SE; Australia; mangrove forests 4761
seep communities
Japan; Sagami Bay, Hatsushima site; geochemical study ... 481
Decapoda, caridean, brachyuran, reptantian; Alvinocaris, markensis, muricola, stactophila n.spp.; Bythograea, mesatlantica n.sp.; Munidopsis, alvisca n.sp.; 5 n.sp. from hydrothermal, brine, and hydrocarbon seeps 2331
Mexico: Gulf of; hydrocarbons, seeps; regional distribution 2941
Mexico: Gulf of; Florida Escarpment, base; brine, cold seeps; trophic dynamics, resources 4749
Cretaceous; Canada; Arctic area; fossil record, and methane-derived carbonates 5134
hydrocarbon-based; North Sea; benthic fauna; response to microseeps or hydrocarbon resuspension 6586
'cold'; California, N, upper slope; bacterial chemosynthesis, dependence on 6588
Mexico: Gulf of, Bush Hill; biota; hydrocarbons; spatial distributions 6589
vent fauna; anoxic sediments; chemosynthesis, provides fuel 6592
and vent; Bivalvia; bacterial symbionts, methanotrophic .. 6609
seeps: cold
Mexico: Gulf of; Florida Escarpment, West-; Copepoda, poecilostomatoid; Erebonaster, spinulosus n.sp. 7126
seeps: gas
hydrocarbons; New Zealand; North Island, Hikurangi margin; convergent margins 4682
Italy; Adriatic Sea, central; mud diapirism 6508
seeps: petroleum
California; Santa Barbara Channel; meiofauna, dispersal 1257
seiches
resonant motion; Chesapeake Bay; bay oscillations 4323
seiches: tidal
basin oscillations; in Japanese, English abstract 6116
seismic anisotropy
Great Britain, beneath; lithosphere 383
lithosphere; asthenosphere; mantle, inhomogeneity; rheology, petrology, physics; workshop proceedings; 34 papers and extended abstracts 384
Pacific, region; mantle, upper, flow mechanisms 393
synthetic seismograms; WKBJ theory 764
implications; crust, structure and evolution; mantle, upper .. 1056
azimuthal; Pacific; Rayleigh waves, phase velocities; lateral heterogeneities, implications 1578
Japan, Shikoku district; earthquakes, micro-; crust, upper .. 2859
stress-induced; sediments; acoustics 4374
crust; mantle; review 6468
seismic arrays
wide source; effectiveness 5099
seismic data
refraction; signal processing, automatic 1-D waveform inversion 282
signal processing, multi-dimensional inversion 902
3-D; interactive visualization, a volumetric method 910
single-point; signal processing; utility, interpretation 5614
source deconvolution; an iterative approach 6944
moment tensors; student's guide; review 6947
single station 3-component; signal processing; earthquakes, real-time event detection 7041
seismic inversion
signal processing; Bayesian estimation principles 3777
signal processing; Bayesian estimation uncertainty analysis .. 3778
seismic modelling
crust, complex structural interpretations 6948
seismic noise
ambient; islands; seafloor; comparative study 4520
seismic reflection
profiles; India, NW; Kutch: Gulf of; coastal zone; structural evolution 2721
lateral resolution; sediments; physical model study 6304
seismic reflectors
integral part; Norway, N, Lofoten margin; crust, oceanic ... 399
seismic refraction
profiles; Red Sea, N 2157
data; North Atlantic, Transect; crust; waveform inversion of ESP 5 2844
seismic shear
zones; Great Britain, offshore; crust, lower; mantle 2175
seismic stress
transfer, phenomena; plate tectonics; subduction zones, coupled; earthquakes, cycle, during 388
Peru, central; Andes Mountains; plate tectonics; subduction zones 1012
state of; California; San Andreas Fault, southern; faults; earthquakes, focal mechanisms 1042
patterns; Iceland; mid-ocean ridges, emerged; fault zones; in French, English summary 2841
coupling; earthquakes, outer rise; subduction zones; relationships 2846
Japan, NE; earthquakes; asthenosphere, viscosity 2865
fault zones; earthquake prediction; instruments and current techniques; overview 3117
in slabs; subduction zones; earthquakes, distribution; crust; mantle 3392
origins; U.S., NW; Cascadia Subduction Zone; earthquakes, potential 5204
seismic surveys
North Pacific, W; West Mariana Basin; Sikoku Basin; ridges, connecting; gravity, magnetism, bathymetry; in Japanese, English abstract 286
Japan; Sagami Trough; multichannel seismic reflection; in Japanese, English abstract 392
Indian Ocean, application to; vectorial tomography; crust; mantle 1048
vectorial tomography; theory 1049
Red Sea, N; Suez: Gulf of; crust 2164
vibrators, marine; Doppler effect, removal; signal processing, algorithm 2711
attenuation of complex water-bottom multiples 3306
seismograms, 2 decades of records from Dodaira station; worldwide catalog 3782
seismic tomography
stochastic inversion by ray continuation 6299
iterative inversion scheme 6306
seismic velocities
mantle minerals; upper mantle mineralogy 4651
seismic waves (More at WAVES ...)
P_n, S_n; lithosphere, oceanic; distant propagation 395

surface; Scotland, Firth of Forth; underwater explosions, offshore ... 905
Hooke's law; transverse and longitudinal elasticity; tutorial ... 907
Pacific, W and NW; earthquakes; coda buildup and decay rates, relevance to lithospheric scattering ... 1569
Japan Arc; mantle, lower, high-velocity anomalies ... 1576
crust; mantle; evidence for 670-km discontinuity ... 1580
and acoustic, propagation; seafloor; finite difference methods reviewed ... 2715
scattering and attenuation; crust; mantle; reviews; 22 papers ... 2718
field; geophysical data, interpretation ... 3064
reflections, conversions; subduction zones, thermal structure, mineralogy; crust, descending slab; mantle; relationships ... 3933
Stoneley; fluid-solid interface; crust-mantle boundary; dynamic characteristics ... 3939
wave field computations ... 4521
reflection; signal processing, fuel waveform inversion ... 4523
Chile; subduction zones; earthquakes; crust, structure ... 4676
earthquakes, weak; estimating onset times ... 6498
tsunamis; inverse theory applications ... 6833

seismic zones
double; Japan, S Kanto district, beneath; *S*-wave reflectors ... 3951

seismicity
seismic moment budget; spreading ridges, slow-; earthquakes ... 403
North Pacific, NW Basin; earthquakes ... 405
very deep; Connecticut; Moodus, mystery noises; earthquakes, micro-, series ... 660
plate boundaries, active; subduction, extensive; tectonics; relationships ... 1017
focus zone; active margins; geomechanical model ... 1036
patterns; Japan; earthquakes, intraplate ... 1040
Atlantic, basins; Indian Ocean, basins; crust, structure ... 1051
earthquake prediction; earthquake precursors, intermediate term; 22 papers ... 1058
Mediterranean area, Phlegreaen Fields; tsunamis, propagation model; volcanism ... 1376
source mechanisms; Eurasian Plate; African Plate; plate boundaries, Azores-Gibraltar segment; tectonics ... 1552
Indonesia; Sunda Strait; extensional tectonics; in French, English summary ... 1575
earthquake prediction, research; symposium; 15 papers ... 1577
East Pacific Rise; El Niño, ENSO events; possible relationship; report ... 1766
rheological control; Wadati-Benioff zones; earthquakes; subduction zones ... 2161
Caribbean area; Lesser Antilles, N; subduction ... 2842
Iceland, SW, Hengill triple junction; earthquakes, spatio-temporal distribution; tectonics, and crust structure; geothermalism ... 2849
Iceland, SW, Hengill triple junction; earthquakes, anomalous focal mechanisms; geothermalism ... 2850
U.S.S.R., far eastern; Japan; China; epicontinental seas; marginal basins; crust, structure, heat flow; 8 papers ... 3307
Japan Arc; backarc basins; crust, structure ... 3385
subduction zones; earthquakes, depth distribution; lithosphere, downgoing slabs, thermo-mechanical evolution ... 3394
subduction zones; crust; mantle; collision tectonics; 9 papers ... 3404
subduction zones, diverse aspects; plate tectonics; convergent margins; 8 papers ... 3912
plate boundaries; convergent margins; earthquakes, cycle; dislocation model ... 3946
intraplate, in Fennoscandia; Scandinavia; North Atlantic, stress migration ... 3947
and seismic coupling; North Pacific; Bonin Arc; earthquakes, at Hachijo-Oki; subduction zones ... 3949
intensity; earthquakes, epicenter, focal depth, magnitude; relationships; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3962
offshore structures, guyed towers, response; wave forces ... 4187
shallow, origin and hazards; South Pacific; Horn Islands; in French, English summary ... 4661
Africa, East; Kenya; continental rifts, zones ... 4662
cyclical; Italy; earthquakes; sunspots, activity, linked to; magnetic field, perturbations; correlations ... 4693
North Pacific, NW; Kuril Trench; earthquakes, subduction zone ... 5207
macro-, intensities and focal mechanisms; earthquakes; method for combined studies ... 5812
micro-, and waves; wave-wave interactions, role; noise, generation ... 6151
accompanying; submarine volcanism; detection, monitoring, interpretation ... 6454
distribution; Indian Ocean; Sunda Arc; volcanic arcs ... 6470
influences on; Kuril Arc; faulting, plane structure ... 6494
during past 400 yr; Japan; earthquakes; in Japanese, English abstract ... 6495
principal component analysis; moment tensors ... 6952
Red Sea; Saudi Arabia, W; rift tectonics ... 7007
Southern Ocean; Scotia Sea, region; plate motions, relative; tectonics ... 7019
micro-activity; Earth tides; microseisms ... 7027
East African Rift, System, N of 12°S to southern Red Sea; rift zones; tectonics ... 7034
Papua New Guinea, southern New Ireland; earthquakes, July 3, 1985 ... 7037
North Pacific; Yap Trench, N; heat flow; gravity; observations ... 7038

seismites
diversity; Neogene; Red Sea, NW; rifting; sediments, earthquake ... 2174

seismoacoustics
improved resolution; abyssal sediments, surficial ... 6949

seismogenesis
U.S., eastern; crust, structure; tectonics; workshop proceedings; 27 papers, 9 abstracts ... 5820

seismograms
2 decades of records from Dodaira station; seismic surveys; worldwide catalog ... 3782

seismograms: synthetic
seismic anisotropy; WKBJ theory ... 764
sediment geotechnical properties; porosity, permeability determinations ... 909
calculation incorporating first-order asymptotics ... 6303

seismology (See also earthquakes, profiling; more at SOUND ...)
elasticity, Cartesian fields of dilatation; review ... 6951

seismology: reflection
inverse problems, least-squares solutions; computation of the Hessian ... 908

seismometers (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)

selection (More at EVOLUTION ...)

selenium
distributions; North Pacific, W; seawater ... 866
dissolved and acid-leachable, profiles; Saint Lawrence Estuary; estuarine sediments ... 867
requirements; phytoplankton; survey ... 1621
algae; toxicities ... 1726
seawater, and river water; arsenic; chemical analysis, hydride generation a.a.s. ... 2029
Brachyura; Carcinus, maenas; cadmium; interactions in hemolymph ... 2279
effects; Asterias, rubens; Mytilus, edulis; Littorina, littorea; Arenicola, marina; cadmium, uptake ... 2350
accumulation; San Francisco Bay, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and selected tributaries; Bivalvia, benthic; sediments ... 3510
nutrition; Thalassiosira, pseudonana; diatoms ... 4004
Wales, S; Swansea Bay; Mytilus, edulis; metals; levels, interactions ... 4843
San Francisco Bay; estuarine chemistry ... 5089
Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; mercury; accumulation in young seals ... 5958
determinations; seawater; trace analysis, a.a.s. ... 6234

self-similarity hypothesis
earthquake catalogs, completeness ... 3958

Sellafield
nuclear fuel reprocessing plant; Irish Sea; U.K.; sediments, distribution in; radionuclides, gamma-emitting ... 2402

SEM (More at MICROSCOPY ...)

Semibalanus
balanoides; Cirripedia; Balanus, crenatus; metals, Cu, Cd effects ... 3514
balanoides; New England; Cirripedia; competition, intraspecific, and facilitation ... 4784

semisubmersible<s> (More at VESSELS ...)

Senegal
off Dakar; Africa, W; surface temperature; wind; air-sea interactions; in French, English abstract ... 1441
margin, thermal history; Africa, W, off; basin subsidence; extensional tectonics ... 2132
Casamance Estuary; Africa; hypersaline estuaries; salinity, patterns; fauna; physical and biological aspects; 10 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 3526
Casamance Estuary; Africa, W; hypersaline estuaries; zonation, ecological ... 6596

sensor arrays
signal processing; a least sensitive multichannel optimum filter 587
seismic, acoustic, etc.; signal processing; filters, optimum FIR array 595
sensors: conductivity
instrumentation, for hostile environs; electrical conduction 5335
sensors: CTD
free-fall; instrumentation; ENDECO system progress report . 674
instrumentation, new-generation system 675
salinity; temperature; acquisition, calibration, analysis of CTD data; report 683
response; salinity, calculations; signal processing 685
instrumentation; 9 papers 1276
response time; salinity, bias and spike corrections 4469
sensors: laser
fluoro-; phytoplankton fluorescence; remote sensing; effect of self attenuation 1104
sensors: light
scalar; instrumentation; submersible array 1427
sensors: optical
seawater; light, spectral attenuation meter 1389
suspended particles; calibration 6265
sensors: oxygen
instrumentation; dissolved gases; ENDECO system characteristics, calibration 842
fluorescence-based; seawater; time series measurements 2666
micro-; with internal guard cathode 6251
sensors: pH
intertidal sediments; glass mini-electrode 205
sensors: salinity
CTD; salinometer circuit; in Japanese, English abstract 3725
remote refractive index difference meter 5576
sensors: temperature
towed; internal waves, displacement; removing sensor motion contamination from data 2539
Sepia
officinalis; Cephalopoda; adaptive coloration; body patterns and behavior relations 1669
sepiolite
expandable; Indian Ocean; Ninetyeast Ridge; phyllosilicate minerals 6368
Sepioteuthis
lessoniana; Cephalopoda; aquaculture, a possibility for Pacific squid; squid, Atlantic, summer catches supply researchers currently 6784
Seram Sea
Indonesia, E; Banda Sea; Timor Trench; Aru Basin; water masses, deep-water transit times; circulation 5408
Sergia
incens, new record; Taiwan, Tung-kang; Crustacea, sergestid; in Japanese, English abstract 7133
Serolina
n.gen. replacing *Serolis*, and 8 n.spp.; Australia, E; Isopoda . 2311
Sesarma
catenata larvae; Decapoda; phototaxis, and the shadow response 2998
cinereum; Brachyura; Neopanope, sayi; rhythms in larval release 4792
catenata; Decapoda; crude oil; toxicities, to adults, larvae . 5966
sessile biota
preferences; Australia, Sydney; intertidal boulders, composition; abundance pattern correlations can be misleading 2194
Panama, Galeta Reef; substrates, natural and artificial, effects of 5265
sessile microbiota
bacteria, microphytes; microscopy, SEM, gelatin substrate 6518
seston
phytoplankton; ATP, determinations; extraction methods compared 1592
France; Brittany, N, estuaries; tidal flow, exchanges; phytoplankton, and microphytobenthos; in French, English abstract 2925
nanno-; South America, E coast; South Atlantic; coastal currents; particulates, fine 3287
spectral reflectance; water quality monitoring; turbidity .. 4025
seston biomass
Africa, SW; Namibia; coastal zone 1995
Seto Inland Sea (See also Inland Sea ...)
Japan, waters around; radionuclides, Ra and Th isotopes ... 841
Japan; polluted sediments; heavy metals; depositional record 879
Japan; heavy metals, mass balance 880
Japan; currents; Doppler current profiler measurements; in Japanese, English abstract 1807
Japan; red tides, Chattonella antiqua; phytoplankton growth, bioassays; nutrients, concentrations; relations .. 3502
Japan; suspended matter; organic compounds; purine and pyrimidine bases 3738
Japan; Vibrio, spp.; Listonella, spp.; Clostridium, botulinum; occurrence, distribution 5292
settlement
inhibitors; Octocorallia, overgrowth immunity; Leptogorgia, virgulata extracts; antifoulants, nonpolluting, possible source; chemical defenses 2950
settlement: bacterial
seawater; steel corrosion; temperature; cathodic protection; interactions 4514
settlement: larval
Texas, Galveston Bay; Cirripedia; Balanus, eburneus; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; zonation, intertidal, major determinant of 2239
Cirripedia; Chthamalus, anisopoma; rock type affects recruitment, zonation 4061
timing; Reptantia; Homarus, americanus 4788
Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas; bacteria, factors affecting production of inducers 6608
settlement: meiofaunal
sediment communities; sand flats 3438
settlement: particle
and larval; Bivalvia, effects of siphonal currents 3437
settling particles
aquatic environments; bacteria, attraction, adhesion; marine snow 6611
setup: wave
and runup; beaches; shoreline, profiles 6835
Sevastopol Bay
U.S.S.R.; picoplankton, contributions to productivity; chlorophyll, *-a* content 5855
Severn Estuary
U.K., SW; mud sediments; metals, pollutant-based model for dating 936
Bridgwater Bay; U.K.; intertidal sediments; hydrocarbons, sources, distribution 2704
U.K.; Bristol Channel; radionuclides, artificial; model to predict levels 3275
since Roman period; England; marshes; sediment accretion; sea level 6314
sewage (More at POLLUTION, WASTE ...)
natural waters; humic matter; organic metal complexes; photodegradation 1983
India, Gujarat; algal biomass, and diversity, effects on; industrial effluents; possible indicator species 3054
sewage discharges
Iraq, Shatt al-Arab Estuary; phytoplankton, impacts on; nutrients, buildup 4827
Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; pollution, massive; clean-up efforts begun; historical overview 4910
sewage disposal (More at WASTE DISPOSAL ...)
sewage effluents
coastal zone; trialkylamines, use; pollution indicators .. 4909
sewage outfalls
vicinity; California, San Pedro shelf; sediments, recent depositional history 314
systems; coasts, oceanic; industrial effluents; municipal waste; design to deal with both dense and buoyant effluents 1752
Mediterranean Sea; France, Marseille; sediments, amino acids and monosaccharides 2698
ocean disposal; submerged waste field formation 4891
ocean disposal; spatial evolution of submerged wastefield ... 4892
ocean disposal; effect of diffuser design on submerged wastefield 4893
California; Palos Verdes, shelf, 1973-84; pollution monitoring, coefficient 7178
sewage sludge
exposure; intertidal meiofauna; organic pollution 7162
sewage sludge blocks
stabilized; seawater; waste disposal; tests 4205
sewers: storm
overflow; Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; municipal wastewater; pollution control; cost-benefit analysis, role in project funding 613
Seychelles
Islands; Indian Ocean; Aldabra Atoll; Pycnogonida ... 1668

Islands; Indian Ocean; Aldabra Atoll; Isopoda; faunal observations ... 1698
Islands; Indian Ocean; Madagascar; shelf sediments; geology, geomorphology ... 3861
Indian Ocean; Maldives; mercury, residues in seafood; humans, Hg content in hair ... 5331
shading
and plant scour effects; kelp canopies, effects of; community structure, understorey species ... 4055
shallow seas
acoustics, calculating normal mode characteristics ... 1394
acoustics, LF surface noise in presence of absorbent bottom .. 1404
and estuaries; mixing, modulated; frontogenesis ... 2577
Japan, Kii Channel; fronts, buoyancy flux-generated; water exchange ... 3574
acoustics; noise, ambient, wind-dominated; site dependence . 3620
Tertiary; Quaternary; North Sea; Netherlands; coastal lowlands, evolution; shoreline dynamics ... 6354
surface roughness, parameter ... 6898
shallows
breaking waves, plunging; suspended sediments; sand clouds ... 2042
shallow-water acoustics
air-suspended water waveguide model ... 2549
sound, guided-wave transmission in coastal zone ... 2561
bottom layer thickness determinations using synthetic aperture technique ... 3612
sound, source motion; intensity approximation, application to passive tracking ... 3628
noise, surface sources; field spectrum ... 4367
signal processing, matched-field; environmental mismatch, geoacoustic parameter variability ... 6854
shallow-water communities
Persian Gulf; oil pollution, chronic ... 4152
shallow-water ecosystems
Baltic Sea; Darss-Zingst Peninsula; in German, English abstract ... 1597
shallow-water equations
spectral model; application of the semi-Lagrangian method 1469
solutions; fronts, tracking; discussion ... 3142
shallow-water waves (More at WAVES ...)
, in Chinese, English abstract ... 60
oscillations, resonant, with small mean-square disturbances .. 724
spectra ... 6130
Adriatic Sea; Italy, E of; WAM model applications ... 6829
stationary, short-crested; coastal currents; prediction model . 6831
shards (More at SILICATES ...)
shark attacks
why?; humans; overview of recent research, theories ... 2453
by reef sharks; Caribbean Sea; divers, spearfishing; attacks may be learned behavior ... 4242
Shark Bay
Australia, W; seagrasses; species distribution, ecology ... 557
shark bites
submarine cables, SL undersea lightwave ... 7175
shark teeth
and cetacean auditory bullae; Indian Ocean; manganese nodules, nuclei; in French, English abstract ... 4690
shear: current
Pacific, tropical; direct measurements, effect on drift buoys ... 5413
developing on; North Pacific, W; spiral eddies; gravity waves, quasi-inertial ... 6162
ADCP measurements; internal waves, near-inertial; MILDEX observations ... 6840
wind-driven circulation; bottom topography, over; stochastically-forced fluctuations ... 6863
shear flow (More at FLOW ...)
currents, linear; wave-current interactions; currents; Stokes theory ... 71
stratified; internal gravity waves ... 94
turbulence; large-scale coherent structures ... 128
turbulent convection, Rayleigh-Bénard; fluid dynamics .. 788
stratified fluids; viscous destabilization ... 791
mantle plumes, deflection; geophysical fluid dynamics; theory, experimental results ... 1581
nonlinear stability; stratified seas ... 1884
finestructure; internal waves; turbulence; 6 papers ... 2578
stably stratified; turbulence, growth, decay ... 2587
dependence on stratification; stratified seas; model and observations compared ... 2590
turbulent; turbulent diffusion, passive-scalar; statistical modelling ... 2592
vertical; currents; wave-current interactions; approximate dispersion relations ... 3590
and velocity; internal waves, small-scale; vertical wavenumber spectra ... 3603
waveguides, in; internal waves, generation ... 4342
planar; stratified fluids; development of periodic disturbances 4384
stratified; turbulence, dynamics ... 4391
instability evolution; turbulence; fluid dynamics ... 4393
parallel, evolution; Holmboe waves, finite-amplitude; fluid dynamics ... 4406
studies; currents, shear layers; effects on drogued drifters 5378
waves; turbulence; fluid dynamics ... 5434
Stokes layer, dispersion of matter; oscillatory currents 6165
shear heating
crust; transform faults, oceanic; thermal model ... 1035
shear layers
California; Monterey Bay; thermocline; distribution, characteristics ... 5489
shear: seismic
zones; Great Britain, offshore; crust, lower; mantle ... 2175
shear stress: bottom
turbulent flow; wave friction, coefficients; rational approach to coefficient calculation ... 6834
shear stress: boundary
excess; suspended sediments; particle flux; flume evaluation ... 1993
shear waves: sediment
properties; noise, background, cepstral analysis ... 1516
shear: wind
tropical squall lines; atmospheric convection; model sensitivity to environmental profiles ... 3260
vertical; Africa, W, Cape of Three Points; sea breezes; numerical simulation ... 4439
sheet flow
wave-induced; waves, as driving force; bed-load transport; friction, calculating ... 6367
shelf (See also continental shelf, OCS; more at LITHOSPHERE ...)
geology; Mediterranean Sea, W; Balearic Islands; in Spanish, English abstract ... 1506
evolution; Pliocene; Pleistocene; Mexico: Gulf of; Louisiana, central offshore ... 4589
structure; North Atlantic; Spitsbergen ... 4603
Alaska, S, SE; fjords; glaciomarine sedimentation ... 5119
shelf circulation
China, seas around; interannual variability ... 16
stratified seas; response to steady offshore forcing ... 19
U.S., NE margin; slope currents; sediment transport, implications ... 26
response; North Atlantic; air-sea interactions; wind; observations during project GALE ... 138
and slope; California, central, off; currents, strong poleward flow in 1981 and 1984 ... 1783
California, N, shelf; heat, budget, and mass ... 2472
numerical modelling; space and time scales ... 3152
Australia, SE, off N.S.W.; currents; Australia Coastal Experiment results ... 3165
U.S., SE OCS; plankton, dynamics; patchiness; coupled physical/biological model ... 3419
U.S., SE OCS; Gulf Stream; plankton, dynamics; particle motion, Lagrangian tracing ... 3423
currents, structures ... 3573
wind-driven; atmospheric forcing, response to; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 3671
Beaufort Sea, and other Arctic shelves; ice floes, movement; ice-ocean interactions; coupled model ... 4343
barotropic; baroclinic waves, generation ... 4991
internal tides, bottom-trapped; currents, baroclinic residual; tide-topography interactions ... 5447
variability; California; wind-driven flow; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 5523
modifications and limitations of classical κ-ϵ models ... 6095
Brazil, 29°–35°S; seasonal variability ... 6098
shelf communities
Bering Sea; Chukchi Sea; benthic biomass; pelagic-benthic coupling ... 2242
U.S., SE OCS; plankton, dynamics; nitrates; time-dependent biological model ... 3420
Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; benthic biomass, and diversity; pelagic/benthic coupling ... 5261
Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; carbon cycling, and benthic food supply; benthic-pelagic coupling ... 6583

shelf currents
Hudson Strait; Labrador, shelf 45
Australia, NW shelf-break; tidal bores 744
energy dissipation, vertical kinetic, rate profiles; friction; drag; bottom stress estimates 1415
wind-driven circulation; modelling 1794
Mississippi Delta, region; Mexico: Gulf of 1810
and waves; Canada, E, Sable Island Bank; sediment ripples; bedforms, generation 2726
shelf deposits
nontropical; carbonate sediments, mid- to high-latitude; 23 papers 3831
Shelf Edge Exchange Processes
SEEP-I experiment; Middle Atlantic Bight; slope circulation, and shelf; particulates, transport; organic matter, exchanges; 20 papers 648
shelf fauna
Korea, SE coast; Polychaeta, assemblages 7105
shelf fronts
locus parameterization 2499
shelf hydrography
Argentina, 38-42°S 1780
shelf seas
Europe, N; cesium, -137; pollutant dispersal 226
bed; sediment mixing, biological; radionuclides; modelling implications 316
stratified; internal tides; bottom topography; interactions . 5446
U.S.S.R.; sediment mapping 5658
shelf sedimentation
North Carolina; Cape Fear, Terrace, evolution; Gulf Stream, and shelf-edge interactions 5634
shelf sediments
New England, S of; carbon, benthic budgets; organic matter 230
New England, S of; organic matter, geochemistry; shelf edge exchange processes 270
shallow-; California; Monterey Bay, S 292
inner; South China Sea, N; sources, controlling factors 312
Canada, E, Scotian Shelf; hydrocarbons, generation; occurrence of overpressures 407
Australia; Papua New Guinea; Torres Strait; bedforms; bed-load transport 919
muds; Peru; phosphorites, pelletal morphology 939
Mediterranean Sea, NW; Ebro Delta, N of; structure, seismic facies 941
Peru; rare earths, in phosphatic-enriched pellets; phosphorites 952
East China Sea, N; sedimentation 956
Quaternary, Late; California; Monterey Bay; seismic stratigraphy, history 974
Bering Sea; organic matter, geochemistry; hydrocarbons 1982
sequences; Louisiana; sea level, cycles; seismic response ... 2036
Australia, NW, Scott Reef and Rowley Shoals; provinces, bedforms, benthos 2043
Canada; Baffin Island, SE; icebergs; ice scours 2052
Pleistocene; Florida, OCS; cathodoluminescent ooids, bimineralic 2058
Canada; Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; ice scours, trends; icebergs, trajectories, paleocurrent trends 2543
Mississippi Delta; shoreline dynamics; depositional environments 2734
river-derived; New Zealand; mineralogy, composition 3311
British Columbia, N; mineral deposits 3318
and slope; Quaternary, Late; North Atlantic; fossil record; paleoenvironments, indicators 3325
reworked; Antarctica; ice scours, from icebergs 3784
Europe, NW; carbonate muds, production; bioerosion ... 3808
gravel; Great Britain; transgression, during; temporal changes in faunal composition 3816
North Sea; trace metals; inventory, geochemistry 3826
New Zealand; carbonate platforms, non-tropical 3830
Indian Ocean; Seychelles, Islands; Madagascar; geology, geomorphology 3861
Italy; Sardinia, inner shelf of Capo Testa; Bonifacio: Strait of; geomorphology; in Italian, English abstract 4525
and slope; Quaternary, Late; Louisiana; depositional framework 4530
and slope; Louisiana; lithofacies characteristics 4542
Tertiary, Late; Quaternary; Louisiana, coastal; subsurface geology 4569
California, Palos Verdes shelf; DDT, distribution simulated . 4904
Carboniferous; Permian; Iceland, W, NW shelf; geology . 5145
Japan: Sea of; Polychaeta, and other fauna; macrobenthos, vertical distribution 5262
Alaska, N; Beaufort Sea; heavy metals 5574
California, N; shoreline dynamics; depositional processes . 5632
mud; North Atlantic, France; Gironde Estuary, as source; in French, English summary 5633
Quaternary, Late; Mexico: Gulf of, N; silt, sources, dispersal 5665
Quaternary; Antarctica, E; dating, tandem accelerator MS 5687
sulfates, reduction; organic matter, offshelf transport balanced 6271
India, W margin; lack of cross-shelf transport 6344
Iceland, S; glaciation; bedform geometry 6360
Mexico: Gulf of, Mississippi-Alabama shelf and slope; seismic stratigraphy 6398
shelf water
and slope; Australia, NW, off; nitrates, seasonal influx 848
Massachusetts; Nantucket Shoals, Flux Experiment; volume transport; heat flux, and salt and N transport . 2471
shelf waves
generation; atmospheric pressure, fluctuations; wind stress, role 732
long; Australia; coastal circulation; response to oscillatory coastal flux 1831
Scotland, N of; storm-driven currents; idealized models .. 3182
shelf-break
and slope; New England, slope and rise; Cape Cod, S of; currents, variability 24
North Atlantic, W; New England; fronts, shelf-slope, structure; heat flux, exchange processes 47
Middle Atlantic Bight; Long Island, off; Martha's Vineyard, off; shelf-slope fronts; plankton blooms, spring; SEEP-I experiment 601
Australia, NW shelf; internal tides 1381
Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; density fronts; trapped waves, coastally 2528
shelf-break fronts
Middle Atlantic Bight; summertime hydrography 2464
Middle Atlantic Bight; eddies, morphology 3164
shelf-slope fronts
standing waves, frontal; thermistor chain data 48
Middle Atlantic Bight; tides, and mixing 58
along; New England; internal waves; mixing 93
Middle Atlantic Bight; Long Island, off; Martha's Vineyard, off; shelf-break; plankton blooms, spring; SEEP-I experiment 601
shelf-slope water fronts (More at FRONTS ...)
Shelikof Strait
Alaska; volume transport; hydrophysical properties 6083
shellfish (See also krill, lobsters, mussels, oysters, prawns, shrimp ...)
heavy metals; trace analysis, by flame a.a.s. and ICP-a.e.s. . 2357
radionuclides; Chernobyl fallout 2369
tin, butyltin spp.; chemical analysis, method 5971
tin, tributyltin compounds; analysis by GC/MS 6941
shellfish industry
impacts on; Dinoflagellata; red tides, and brown; toxic blooms; 13 papers 4901
shellfish poisoning
DSP; Dinoflagellata; Dinophysis, potential hazards; toxins 4897
PSP; U.S.; North Pacific, coastal states; toxic blooms; environmental monitoring, program 4898
PSP; Maine; toxic blooms; environmental monitoring, program 4900
PSP, DSP; Mollusca; Dinoflagellata; toxic blooms; public health; toxicity testing 4902
Dinoflagellata; red tides; toxins, produced by dinoflagellates; report 6780
shellfish resources
protection; New Jersey; CZM; water quality monitoring 3095
shellfish toxins
Japan, Ofunato Bay; Dinoflagellata; Protogonyaulax, spp.; PSP; toxicity testing 4780
shellfisheries
CZM; resource management; a global perspective; conference papers; 14 papers 3096
shells
coiling patterns; Foraminiferida; tests, architecture; relationships 2109
accumulation; Korea; Inchon; tidal flats; physical, biological aspects 4534

color pattern origins; Paleozoic; invertebrates, marine; fossil record 6415
shells: bivalve
Brachiopoda; Glottidia, pyramidata; minerals, uptake, transport 503
shells: invertebrate
Nautilus, macromphalus; radiocarbon, bomb-produced, as indicator of age, timing of septal formation 501
shells: snail
Gastropoda; Nucella, lapillus; heat stress controls color 651
shelves: glaciated
continental; submarine terraces, (benches); submerged shorelines; benches formed below sea level by ice sheets . 3787
shelves: ice
Antarctic Peninsula; Wordie Ice Shelf, structure 748
Milne; Canada, N.W.T.; Ellesmere Island; glaciers; discussion 1384
thickness; Antarctica; Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 4344
Antarctica; Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf; accumulation, ice-core studies 4345
Antarctica; Ekström Ice Shelf; tides; interactions; in German, English abstract 4347
Antarctica; Ronne Ice Shelf, central; thickness, basal ice configurations modelled 4348
dynamics; glaciers, geodetic contributions 4349
beneath; Antarctic Peninsula; George VI Ice Shelf; seawater, characteristics; the oceanic environment 4351
Antarctic Peninsula; George VI Ice Shelf, beneath; seawater, hydrography; oceanic environment 4352
Antarctica; Ross Ice Shelf; thinning and grounding-line retreat 4353
Antarctica; Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf; thickness measurements 4354
Antarctica; Ekström Ice Shelf; thickness, surface elevation, isostatic anomalies 4355
beneath; Ross Sea; Antarctica; sedimentation 5115
Antarctica; ice flow, mass; numerical models 5455
topography; Antarctica, E, West and Shackleton ice shelves; satellite imagery 5463
ship<s> (More at VESSELS ...)
ship drift
distributions; World Ocean; areas of missing data identified . 6167
ship noise
bispectrum; acoustics 5474
ship wakes
remote sensing; satellite radar, SAR images 1829
waves, analyzed 2532
shipboard incinerators
U.S.; pollution, marine; international law, MARPOL Annex; proposed standards for compliance with regulations 4907
shipboard radar
signals; internal waves, characteristics 1380
shipping: coastal
U.S.; EEZ; government policy; merchant marine; protectionism and competitiveness; essay 3538
shipping: petroleum
traffic; Indonesia, straits of Malacca and Singapore; oil spills, planning, prevention; intergovernmental efforts; report ... 2400
shipping routes
shifts in; oceanographic data, sets; correlating data 3138
ships
wave forces; currents; interactions 1302
movable receiver; acoustic tomography, ocean; enhanced mesoscale mapping 6074
ships: sail-assisted
research vessels; wingsails 1304
shipwrecks
celebrated; North Atlantic; ***Titanic***; new submersible evidence 3548
Mediterranean Sea, off SE Sicily; underwater archeology; Roman surgical equipment discovered; report 4222
Shirshov Ridge
Bering Sea; volcanic rocks, cenotypal 376
shoal deposits
Virginia; Chesapeake Bay, mouth; structure, age, origin ... 6322
shoaling waves
and refracting; numerical model 4335
shorebirds (More at BIRDS ...)
shoreline
profiles; beaches; wave setup, and runup 6835
shoreline dynamics (More at COASTS, FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
Mississippi River; delta sediments 288
Florida, NW; coasts, recent history, sedimentary processes .. 291
and evolution; Long Island, S shore; sea level, rise, during; barrier islands 295
salt marshes; sediment transport, and trapping; tides, and sea level, as agents of erosion and export 299
British West Indies, Caicos Platform; hurricanes, Kate; sedimentation, tide-flat 301
Delaware; beaches, changes in topography, volume 916
Louisiana, S; Mississippi Delta, abandoned Lafourche complex; coastal dunes; rapid changes with overwash processes 923
Canada; Lake Erie, Long Point; sand waves, longshore ... 925
coastal zone, geomorphology, ecology; beaches; applications of investigations 927
hydrosedimentary conditions; Arcachon Basin; Aquitaine, coast, evolution; in French, English abstract 1511
Maine, S; tidal inlets; distortions, flood dominance 2731
Mississippi Delta; shelf sediments; depositional environments 2734
sand dunes, natural; beaches; origin, dynamics of dune evolution 2735
advancement; beaches, plane 2736
New York; Long Island, upper shoreface; barrier beaches; resolving bathymetric components 2738
Long Island; barrier beaches; coastal erosion; an AI framework for analysis 3068
New York; Long Island, S shore; sea level, rising; implications 3114
Lake Erie, bluffs; coastal erosion; processes, timing, magnitudes 3310
South America, E; French Guiana; mud banks, migration, role; coastal erosion 3312
Great Lakes; wave erosion; coastal bluffs, response 3315
prediction; estuarine sediments, geometry; tides, nonlinear distortion 3785
California; Monterey Bay; seawalls, and effects of; breakwaters 3786
coasts; beaches; generalized change modelled numerically ... 3788
sand bars, morphology; waves, dissipation analysis 3792
storms, great, responses to; sediment transport; coasts, bedforms, geomorphology 3794
response; Louisiana, SW; hurricanes, Bonnie, 1986 3795
U.S., E coast; beaches, replenishment experiences summarized; barrier islands 3797
dunes; beaches; coastal zone; dune/beach interactions; meeting proceedings; 22 papers 3798
Australia; Queensland, Gold Coast; beaches, recession; edge waves, reflected 3800
coastal zone, drain system; beach erosion; sediment transport; report 4184
beaches; coasts; seawalls, effects of; 8 papers 4186
Delaware; beach sediments, foreshore; seasonal variation .. 4532
World Ocean; coasts, zonal processes; sea level, indicators 4535
France; Corsica, Calvi Bay; beach erosion, causes 4536
surf zone; sediment transport, longshore 5103
North Carolina; Outer Banks; barrier islands; sediments, budget; inlets, dynamics 5105
U.S., E coast; coastal geomorphology; zonal qualities of dominant processes 5106
China, E; chenier plains; coastal sedimentation 5107
islands; sedimentation, bedforms 5111
deltas, flood-tide; sedimentation, dynamics 5624
offshore bars; formation by nonlinear wave processes 5625
coastal dunes, ground water; sea level, fluctuations 5626
Tasmania, N coast; sediment transport, longshore 5627
California, N; shelf sediments; depositional processes 5632
Virginia, Oyster; marsh sediments, accumulation; transgression, during 5635
sand bars, formation; sediment transport; cross-shore flow mechanisms 5636
coastal erosion; controlling rate of abrasional processes 5639
coastal engineering, problems; integrated numerical approach 6315
Portugal, S, Algarve; barrier islands, evolution; sedimentological studies; in French, English abstract 6316
New Zealand; estuarine sediments 6317
following a century of coastal protection; England, E; Norfolk; cliff erosion; beach sediments 6320
rivers, mouth processes; coastal wetlands; delta sediments, prograding 6321
spits, ebb-tidal; sand bars, formation 6324
Canada; Beaufort Sea, inner shelf; sedimentation, storm-dominated 6330

bays, curved waterlines; coasts; determinations 6332
Quaternary, Late Wisconsinan-Holocene; Delaware Bay; coastal plain estuaries; paleogeography 6335
U.S., E coast off Virginia-Maryland; Assateague Island; barrier islands; overwash and aeolian processes 6336
Netherlands, Texel Inlet; inlet geomorphology, cyclic changes 6343
South Africa; sand ripples, ladderback, formation 6345
recent evolution; Ireland, SE; barrier coasts 6347
Finland, Southwest Archipelago; spits, and tombolos 6350
Netherlands; Wadden Sea, off Texel Inlet; sand transport, patterns 6351
Tertiary; Quaternary; North Sea; Netherlands; coastal lowlands, evolution; shallow seas 6354
Netherlands, and elsewhere; coastal lowlands; deltas; estuaries; geology, geotechnology; symposium; 10 papers . 6355
and sediment deposits; hurricanes; storms, severe, during Earth history 6386
coastal bedforms, morphology; ripples; dunes; flow, mechanics 6862

shoreline erosion
California; beach sand, protection; suggests legal basis for sand, shore 'rights' 1319

shoreline management
sand beaches, replenishment, etc.; CZM; recommended modifications in analytical methodology 3092

shorelines: submerged
glaciated shelves, continental; submarine terraces, (benches); benches formed below sea level by ice sheets ... 3787

shores: rocky
intertidal meiofauna; estimating standing stock 471
meiofauna, impacts on; habitats, complexity; sediments, accumulations 2938
Europe, N; littoral fringe, black zone; intertidal fauna; structure, adaptation 2943
zonation; seaweeds; spacing, intermingling of species boundaries on an environmental gradient 3411
Australia; New South Wales; predator-prey dynamics; patchiness 5258
South Africa, Transkei coast; community structure, variability 5876
non-tidal; oil residues, heavy; weathering, effects 6288

shores: subantarctic
Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island, studies; coastal communities 5235

shrimp (More at SHELLFISH ...)

shrimp burrows
Red Sea; Aqaba: Gulf of; Callichirus, laurae; radionuclides, U, Th redistribution 1974

shrimp culture
aquaculture; mariculture; technological advances; 9 papers 6695

shrimp fisheries
commercial; harvest forecasting; Markov chain model 3535

shrimp: pelagic
6 spp.; North Pacific, N; Bering Sea; Decapoda 6639

Sicily
Milazzo Gulf; sediments, and benthic bionomy; in Italian, English abstract 1741
off S coast; Mediterranean Sea; wind-driven upwelling . 3579
shelf; Italy; thermocline, erosion process 6156

Sicily: Strait of
Mediterranean Sea, E and W; water masses, exchange, transport; circulation 20

Sicyonia
lancifera; India, Maharashtra coast; Portunidae, 3 crab spp.; Caridea; Metapenaeus, hilarula; new records 1186

side looking airborne radar (Use SLAR)

siderite
formation; anoxic sediments; magnetism, paleo-, important implications for 2748

Sierra Leone Rise
Atlantic, equatorial; igneous rocks 5779

signal agents (More at CHEMOTAXIS ...)

signal lamps (More at COMMUNICATIONS ...)

signal processing
and noise gradients; surface temperature; remote sensing, AVHRR data 1
satellite altimetry; onboard correction of mispointing errors . 6
vertical structure; current meters, data; use of observer equation 38
acoustics, robust approach to sequential detection; noise, severe or changing 107
acoustic waveguides; matched mode localization 108
automatic 1-D waveform inversion; seismic data, refraction .. 282
sensor arrays; a least sensitive multichannel optimum filter .. 587
sensor arrays, seismic, acoustic, etc.; filters, optimum FIR array 595
satellite altimetry, images; 1-D despeckling algorithm 676
CTD sensors, response; salinity, calculations 685
waves, data; buoys, pitch-and-roll; routine analysis 731
multi-dimensional inversion; seismic data 902
bathymetric surveys, swath; state of the art 1277
data management; noise, filtering 1280
of very large data sets; data management; bathymetric surveys, swath 1285
algorithm; surface temperature; satellite radiometry 1347
acoustics; estimating 2-point temporal coherence 1397
geodata; artificial intelligence; expert systems; data management 1737
data inversion for second-order statistics; seafloor morphology; bathymetric surveys, Sea Beam 2034
reduction methods compared; satellite altimetry, data; geoid, determinations 2372
satellite radiometry, AVHRR data; navigating archived data 2373
radar clutter, during anomalous propagation conditions 2377
Pacific, tropical; satellites, Geosat, constrained sinusoidal crossover adjustment 2379
algorithm; acoustics, passive sensor arrays; maximum likelihood localization of multiple sources 2382
satellite altimetry; GEOSAT, data errors modelled 2460
techniques surveyed; satellite altimetry, data; dynamic topography, ocean 2463
satellite imagery; remote sensing; waves; sea state; applications, present and future 2513
acoustics, image resolution 2555
algorithm; seismic surveys; vibrators, marine; Doppler effect, removal 2711
resolution capacities in linear formulation of the inverse problem; gravity field 2802
theory; data management; evolution and challenges 3059
spatial smoothing techniques; acoustics 3212
Fourier transform filtering; acoustics; comment 3522
acoustics, detection of transients; the Gabor representation ... 3619
acoustics; multichannel system 3630
seismic inversion; Bayesian estimation principles 3777
seismic inversion; Bayesian estimation uncertainty analysis .. 3778
remote sensing; phytoplankton pigments; dealing with pressure and ozone effects 3985
super-resolution algorithm; satellite imagery, SAR 4166
acoustic scattering; suppressing strong reflections 4368
fuel waveform inversion; seismic waves, reflection 4523
satellite imagery; precipitation, over land and sea 5545
seismic data, single-point; utility, interpretation 5614
algorithms, null-steering; performance analysis 5990
noise, non-Gaussian, incompletely characterized; asymptotically optimal detection 5992
acoustics; radar; sonar; approximations to variance of time delay estimators 5997
image analysis; computer software, IMAGE 5998
efficient algorithm for computing crossovers; satellite altimetry 5999
gravity surveys; cross-over errors; XOVER error detector for track data 6002
sediments; acoustic waves, attenuation 6310
computer technology, applied; expert systems; 5 papers .. 6700
oceanographic data; computer graphics, as tool; report .. 6706
astronauts, and cosmonauts; space coloristics; humans, detection of patterns by eye; report 6711
using beamforming and prefiltering techniques; acoustics, improved time-delay estimates 6853
matched-field; shallow-water acoustics; environmental mismatch, geoacoustic parameter variability 6854
matched field, sensitivity; Pacific, deep water; acoustics, vertical arrays; sound, speed profile, mismatch 6859
digital techniques; sonar imagery 6950
seismic data, single station 3-component; earthquakes, real-time event detection 7041

signal processing: optical
technology; radar imagery, analysis 6696

signal-to-noise ratio
sound, receivers, influence of motion; acoustics 4369

Sikoku Basin
North Pacific, W; West Mariana Basin; ridges, connecting; seismic surveys; gravity, magnetism, bathymetry; in Japanese, English abstract 286

silica
inactive chimney fields; Pacific, W tropical; Galapagos Spreading Center; hydrothermal vents 961
biogenic; Africa, W; Zaire Fan; fan sediments; opal, Al-rich 5652
dissolved; Potomac River, and Estuary; water quality, 1979-81 6239
Indian Ocean; germanium, inorganic; opal, biological fractionation of Ge and Si during formation 6274
Cenozoic, Late; biogenic opal, Ge/Si record; river transport, variations 6961
silica: biogenic
distribution; Southern Ocean, Atlantic sector; primary production; relationships 2006
production; diatoms, marine vs. freshwater 5323
Neogene, from; Quaternary, to; Indian Ocean; diatoms; fossil record 5712
Zaire Fan; opal, Al-rich; erratum 6962
silicates (See also shards, tektites, glass ...)
continents; oceans, deep; sediments, and rocks; mineralogy 946
Red Sea; pore water; phosphates; distribution 1493
Baltic Sea; nitrogen; phosphorus; long-term, seasonal, and spatial variations 3288
siliceous microfossils
Radiolaria; diatoms; trace analysis, procedures; Ge/Si determinations 3710
siliceous ooze
Pacific, central; hydrothermal alteration; in Japanese, English abstract 6380
siliceous sediments (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
germanium, geochemistry; chert 1492
Silicoflagellata
Adriatic Sea, N; Distephanus, speculum, bloom; anoxic water, bottom-; relationship 4010
North Pacific, E; productivity, indicators 6564
silicon
nutrients, trace; connective tissue, structural role in 233
organosilicon; aquatic environments; carbon; germanium; tin; lead; 15 papers 276
Si-Ge fractionation as tracer of oceanic Si cycle; biogenic opal, formation 2055
clay sediments, suspensions; aluminum; iron; relationships 5646
coastal ecosystems, model; benthic communities; eutrophication; relationships 5874
silicones
historic records; sediments; synthetic compounds 273
Siljan Ring
Sweden; drilling, deep continental; hydrocarbons, found at 22,000 feet in granite; in-situ or surface-induced?; report .. 650
silt
sources, dispersal; Quaternary, Late; Mexico: Gulf of, N; shelf sediments 5665
siltation
China, Shenzhen Bay; sediments; bay evolution and development/utilization; in Chinese, English abstract 4880
silver
as tracer, indicator; Bivalvia; Mytilus, californianus; wastewater discharges, domestic 3049
similarity coefficients
statistical analysis 5827
binomial; paleontological applications; discussion 6417
Singapore
Brachyura, hymenosomatid; Elamenopsis, mangalis n.sp. .. 2305
Southeast Asia, seas; Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Thailand; pollution, dealing with; resource management; 18 papers 2435
sinking: phytoplankton
rates; irradiance; diatom growth, rates; correlation 7067
Sipholageninae
Foraminifera, unilocular; Lageninae; Ellipsolageninae; 8 n.genera, 5 n.spp. 2335
Siphonophora
prayine; Calycophorae; Rosacea, 2 n.spp. 504
size spectra
comparison; World Ocean; biota, metabolic characteristics and total surface area 1598
Skagerrak
Quaternary; North Sea, NE; sedimentation, and seismic stratigraphy 987
Baltic Sea, region; Kattegat; Calanoida, grazing impact of; effects of feeding rhythms, species composition, vertical migration 1129
North Sea; sediments; depositional environments 3834
plankton, size-fractionated; phosphates, seasonal uptake ... 7077
skeletal carbonates
Canada, W; Vancouver Island, Scott Shelf; endolithic biodegradation 3817
skeletal detritus
sediment diagenesis, early 4557
Skeletonema
costatum; diatoms, nutrient-depleted, response; nutrients, pulsed additions of ammonium and nitrate; phosphates, role 4007
costatum; Phaeodactylum, tricornutum; diatoms; photosynthesis, characteristics; light, photoperiod effects 4137
costatum; diatoms, detrital; microbial mineralization; organic matter 5287
costatum; phytoplankton; diatoms, growth, light absorption 5327
costatum; Ditylum, brightwellii; toxic metabolites; diatoms; competitive interaction 5956
skeletons: coral
Scleractinia; Porites, spp.; density banding patterns 5870
skin friction
measurements; boundary layer flow; probes, for field applications 2573
sledges: epibenthic
instrumentation; opening/closing device 4697
slicks (See also films; more at OIL POLLUTION ...)
slicks: oil
behavior; petroleum spills; model predictions 2697
thickness effects; capillary waves, surface; wave damping, and attenuation 3185
wave damping; wind waves, generation; relations 3190
slicks: surface
or films; wind waves, spectral transformation; ripples, extinguishing 739
internal waves; mixing, vertical, implications for 782
slides
underwater; Norway, off; Storegga Slide; sediment failures 311
Norway, W, the Storegga Slides; sediment failures; tsunamis, evidence for 2741
slides: debris
California; Monterey Fan, Sur slide; sediment slumps .. 914
slides: microscope
mounting on; microfossils; a high index fixative 6991
slope
continental, over; topographic waves; energy distribution, coherence, phase propagation 95
gentle; stratified seas; internal waves; run-up 96
and rise; U.S., E; particle flux; suspended matter 241
stability, sedimentology; Newfoundland, off, SW Flemish Pass; sediment geotechnical properties 1519
slope circulation
and shelf; Middle Atlantic Bight; Shelf Edge Exchange Processes, SEEP-I experiment; particulates, transport; organic matter, exchanges; 20 papers 648
slope currents
U.S., NE margin; shelf circulation; sediment transport, implications 26
Middle Atlantic Bight 28
slope fauna
Nova Scotia, off, from LaHave to St. Pierre banks; Decapoda; demersal fish 2248
slope morphology
California, Arguello Slope; submarine canyons, shallow; possible formation mechanisms 3308
slope sediments
Massachusetts; Cape Cod, shelf and slope; organochlorines, as tracers; particulates, mixing in sediments 249
Mexico: Gulf of; chronostratigraphy 977
Mexico: Gulf of; petroleum hydrocarbons; generation, migration 1074
Louisiana; seafloor erosion; origin, timing 2053
and rise; France, Mediterranean coast; Lion: Gulf of, and W Provence; structure, evolution, stratigraphy; in French, English abstract and abridged version 2075
Labrador Sea, NW; furrowed bedforms, and pits; some possible formation mechanisms 4526
slope topography
bump on; Japan, off Shikoku, around the Tosa-Bae; mixed layer, observations; in Japanese, English abstract 3170
slope water (More at OCEAN, WATER ...)
slope: wave
wind, estimates 6213

sludge (More at WASTE ...)
sludge blocks: sewage
stabilized; seawater; waste disposal; tests 4205
sludge disposal
areas; polluted sediments, monitoring; ocean dumping, sewage; indicator bacteria, fecal; improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of bacteria 625
U.S.; ocean dumping; policy, and law 2405
sludge: sewage
exposure; intertidal meiofauna; organic pollution 7162
slump<s> (More at EROSION ...)
slumps: sediment
California; Monterey Fan, Sur slide; debris slides 914
slush ice
formation; Arctic area, coastal waters; Beaufort Sea; observations during freeze-up 5651
Smith-McIntyre grab (More at GRABS ...)
smog
longer residence times; greenhouse effect; climate; atmospheric circulation, slowed; report 6063
smog: photochemical
ozone, natural (vegetation) emissions; pollution control, strategies; report 4246
smoke
by; solar radiation, blocked; coastal circulation, response; nuclear winter, scenarios 6206
smoothness
requirements; data analysis, modelling; bogus data use when data are inadequate 2380
snail shells
Gastropoda; Nucella, lapillus; heat stress controls color 651
snow
Antarctica, and China, Japan; ice; trace analysis, neutron activation 3610
climate modelling; sea ice; semianalytic energy balance model 3663
cover, date of spring disappearance; Arctic area; tundra; climate change, possible indicator 5026
snow: marine
particle aggregates; in-situ settling behavior 238
particle aggregates; flocculation; characteristics, dynamics, significance 239
Adriatic Sea, N; particle aggregates; microbiota, ecology 2958
snowfall: continental
Northern Hemisphere; meltwater runoff; water, redistribution among oceans 6219
societies: industrial
implications; Earth; Gaia hypothesis 6014
society
science; public, perceptions; research; 6 papers 4918
Society Islands
French Polynesia; volcanic islands; tectonics; in French, English abstract 1551
French Polynesia; mantle plumes; lithosphere, melted; basalts, thermal and material transfers 5793
socioeconomics: fishery
fisheries management 1756
sodium chloride (More at SALT ...)
SOFAR channels (More at OCEAN, SOUND ...)
SOFAR floats
as instrument packages; polar seas; circulation, monitoring; current meters 4964
software: computer
petrological analysis; phase diagrams, pressure-temperature-composition 899
geological illustrations; computer-aided drafting 900
RQ-mode factor-analysis program 901
rift basins; lithospheric rheology; subsidence and paleotemperature modelling 1039
acoustics, shallow-water; data processing, of large data sets . 1272
weather forecasting, text generation system 1933
programs; sediments, grain-size parameters; particulates, settling 2710
geological data, management; geoscience information annual report 5339
optical crystallography; EXCALIBR 5611
statistical analysis; geological data; determining optimum spatial declustering weights 5986
principal components analysis; ROPCA described 5987
predicting reliability 5993
IMAGE; image analysis; signal processing 5998
geographic data; cartography, applications; PLOTMAP described 6300
DYNAP; geodetic data; crustal deformation, estimates .. 6464
statistical analysis; truncated data, distribution, quantile functions; constructing, plotting confidence bands 6698
statistical analysis; randomly censored data; confidence bands for distribution and quantile functions 6699
multivariate data, analysis 6712
statistical analysis; energy resources, estimation; mineral resources, appraisal; 8 programs described; 8 papers 6718
Datum; geographical data, coordinate conversion 6727
software databases
environmental research; listing of computer programs 4179
Sohm Basin
Canada, E margin; North Atlantic; sedimentary basins; geology 2764
soil<s> (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
soils
sediments; DNA, recovery; microbiology 3457
water; bacteria, nitrifying, counting and isolating technique .. 5898
soils: marsh
organic matter, sources 843
carbon; organic matter; nitrogen; phosphorus 4481
solar activity (See also Sun ...)
solar constant
determination errors; volcanic emissions; atmospheric aerosols 5511
solar cycle
North Atlantic; storm tracks, influences on latitude; oscillations, quasi-biennial 187
11-yr; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric circulation; relationships 6171
magnetic; surface temperature, global variations; relationships 6181
11-yr; air temperature, surface; sunspots, activity; stratospheric ozone, layer; relationships 6180
solar energy
collection, storage; solar ponds; self-generation mechanisms in laboratory-scale ponds 603
and matter flows; geospace, environment; workshop proposal . 1745
solar engineering
applications; meteorological modelling; clouds, and cloudy skies 1456
solar irradiance
radiation, global; operational estimates 4413
solar ponds
solar energy, collection, storage; self-generation mechanisms in laboratory-scale ponds 603
solar radiation (See also insolation; more at RADIATION ...)
clear-sky; irradiance; insolation; predicting 797
incident; mathematical representation as function of latitude, time 798
Quaternary, past 18 k.y.; global climate; deglaciation; observations, model simulations 980
water column heating; seawater optics 1390
distribution; water column 1391
Pacific, central; surface, irradiance; in-situ and satellite measurements compared 1426
surface insolation; estimation from satellite data 1899
global, horizontal; hourly time series, analysis 1900
surface insolation; satellite imagery, data; satellite and empirical formula techniques compared 2605
as cause; cloud cover, dissipation over low-albedo surface ... 3229
incoming; comparison of land and sea observations 5510
ground-level; satellite imagery; operational tool 5988
blocked; coastal circulation, response; nuclear winter, scenarios; smoke, by 6206
global, diffuse, and direct; climatological estimation model 6876
Solar System
planetary chemistry; primordial atmosphere; elements; chemistry as key to origins 1345
icy cometesimals; atmosphere, upper, effects on, evolution of; hydrogen, atomic, source; data updated by reanalysis . 2455
behavior; chaos theory; a numerical experiment 5376
solar wind
oscillations; atmospheric carbon, C-14; cosmogenic isotopes 5822
variability; cosmic rays, flux to Earth; climate, applications for 6052
Solemya
velum, nutrition; Bivalvia; endosymbiotic bacteria, role .. 5231
Solenastrea
bournoni, 107 yr old; Florida Bay; Scleractinia; coral growth, history; barometers of natural and other catastrophes 6587

solid waste disposal
landfills, closing up; municipal garbage; how to deal with the problem; educational overview ... 617
solitary eddies
long-lived ... 6807
solitary waves (More at WAVES ...)
cylindrical ... 82
interfacial; broadening ... 1379
atmospheric; atmospheric bores; glory phenomena, in Australia ... 2624
mantle; mantle flow; geophysical fluid dynamics; upward wave transport of deep material ... 2874
reflection by a vertical wall ... 3586
deep-water; envelope modulation effects ... 4317
surfing, steady motion; flow ... 4958
upstream; generated by moving disturbances ... 4981
capillary-gravity; capillary waves ... 5443
mud sediments, fluid; viscous damping ... 6123
solitary waves: internal
passage over a sill; in French, English abstract ... 3606
collapse; Mediterranean area; Messina: Strait of, Gulf of Gioia; turbulence, resultant ... 4341
tides, high-velocity transients; bottom boundary layer on a slope ... 6140
in a two-fluid system ... 6141
Gibraltar: Strait of, propagation from; Alboran Sea ... 6843
solitons (More at WAVES ...)
2-D; Rossby waves; structure, dynamics ... 1835
and cnoidal waves; boundary currents, baroclinic; growing disturbances modelled ... 4292
Solomon Islands
Ontong Java Atoll; reef islands, development; hurricanes, role ... 3316
Quaternary; Pacific; volcanic arcs; sedimentation, hemipelagic ... 3319
South Pacific; Ostracoda, 21 spp., 13 new; sediments, Recent ... 5150
Solomon Sea
subduction zones; tectonic erosion, and accretion ... 5747
solubility: carbonate
Japan, Okinawa; brines, supratidal; calcite, aragonite, protodolomite ... 1953
solutes
reactive, covariation; seawater ... 834
reaction rates; sediments, in; measurement methods ... 6936
Somali Basin
Pleistocene; Arabian Sea; Africa, East, margin; sedimentation; basin circulation; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 972
N; Arabian Sea; gravity, anomalies, origin; geoid, low ... 2114
W; East Africa, margin; Madagascar, margin; sedimentary basins; extensional tectonics; geologic evolution ... 2761
Somali Upwelling
Arabian Sea; monsoons, response to; coastal upwelling; eutrophication investigated ... 3409
Somalia
off; Aden: Gulf of; Euphausiacea, collected during SW monsoon ... 3470
Somateria
spectabilis; Greenland, NE; Stercorarius, longicaudus; seabirds, King eiders, skuas; nesting associates ... 486
sonar (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, SOUND ...)
CTFM, detection and classification by; acoustics; seafloor, objects on ... 1863
wideband; seafloor profiling; bathymetric surveys ... 4365
acoustics; radar; signal processing; approximations to variance of time delay estimators ... 5997
sonar altimeters
short-range, high resolution digital; response characteristics ... 679
sonar: Doppler
currents, residual, measurements; in Japanese, English abstract 35
sonar imagery
signal processing, digital techniques ... 6950
songs: whale
Cetacea; Megaptera, novaeangliae; rhyme-like repetitions ... 4744
sonobuoys (More at BUOYS ...)
long-life; Arctic area; instrumentation; modification, deployment ... 4962
sound (See also acoustics, choruses, explosions, hydrophones, noise, scattering layers, sediment sound velocity, SEISMOLOGY, SOFAR channels, sonar, transducers; for atmospheric, oceanic and lithospheric acoustic properties see also AIR, ATMOSPHERE, LITHOSPHERE, OCEAN, seawater, SEDIMENTS, WATER ...)
monopole source at rest in presence of multipath; acoustics, source level estimation ... 757
attenuation; liquid particulates, micro-, shelled; acoustics ... 1410
fluctuations of surface-reradiated signals; acoustics, arrival-time variations ... 1862
signal frequency spectrum; swell, scattering by; acoustic waveguides ... 1866
field; acoustics, parabolic wave equation; finite element solution ... 1869
channels; acoustic waveguides; improving data transmission; in Chinese, English abstract ... 1871
guided-wave transmission in coastal zone; shallow-water acoustics ... 2561
transmission experiments; acoustic scattering ... 3211
underwater, generation by colliding spheres; acoustics ... 3215
transmission experiment; Australia, off Perth, underwater detonations; Bermuda, recorded at; acoustics, calculated path ... 3623
source motion; shallow-water acoustics; intensity approximation, application to passive tracking ... 3628
receivers, influence of motion; signal-to-noise ratio; acoustics ... 4369
reverberation; electromagnetic clutter; acoustics; 5 papers ... 4876
impact source; Arctic area, applications to; remote sensing ... 5000
generated by propagating cracks; sea ice, beneath; acoustics ... 5473
underwater; rainfall, drop impacts; bubbles, formation ... 5478
velocity field finestructure, effects on predictions; acoustics, detection; convergence zones, oceanic ... 6152
speed profile, mismatch; Pacific, deep water; acoustics, vertical arrays; signal processing, matched field, sensitivity ... 6859
anomalous velocities; South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; gassy sediments, organic-rich; acoustic surveys ... 6964
sound channels (More at OCEAN ...)
SOFAR; Arctic Ocean; acoustics, LF transmission loss ... 5008
deep six sound channel; acoustics ... 5479
new type; Subarctic Front, across; acoustic waveguides, closed ... 6149
North Pacific; acoustic waveguides ... 6851
sound field
stratified seas; acoustics, invariant properties ... 1399
calculation; acoustics; velocity approximations ... 2550
structure; internal waves, influence; acoustics, propagation ... 2560
calculation; acoustic waveguides ... 2566
calculation; acoustics ... 2568
temporal stability; acoustics; seafloor, reflection from ... 3615
gas bubbles, interactions; allowance for liquid compressibility 3617
oceanic, random inhomogeneities; acoustics, differential diagnostics ... 3624
of a point source; acoustics; eddies, intrathermocline, effects of ... 3625
calculation; acoustics; WKB approximation ... 3627
calculating correlation characteristics; acoustic waveguides, irregular ... 4356
structure; hydrophones, free-falling; acoustics ... 5475
sound scattering
sediment-water interface; acoustics, scattering from a randomly rough fluid-solid interface ... 102
acoustics; submerged elastic shells and rigid bodies ... 760
temperature, inhomogeneities, by ... 762
resonance, theory; acoustics, resonances of thin cylindrical shells ... 766
surface; acoustics ... 1392
acoustics ... 1402
acoustics, backscattering intensification by complex structures 1877
swim bladders, gas-filled ... 2547
gas bubbles, swarm ... 2567
acoustics, propagation; parabolic equation model ... 6117
layers, volume and composition; Indian Ocean, central ... 6153
underwater; surface waves, by; acoustics ... 6857
acoustics; fluctuations of characteristics ... 1874
sound waves (More at WAVES ...)
currents, random; acoustics, propagation using parabolic approximations ... 2548
currents, slow; acoustics; wave equation ... 3207
diffraction; acoustics; explicit solutions ... 4376
South Africa
Walker Bay, Danger Point; wind-driven upwelling; climatological mechanism ... 54
SE Cape coast; estuarine morphology; coastal and catchment basin controls ... 298
Algoa Bay; Anaulus, birostratus; diatoms, surf zone; photosynthesis, response; temperature, effects ... 425

coast; surf zone; phytoplankton, diatoms; current transport ... 426
Tsitsikamma Coastal National Park; phytoplankton, population changes; water masses, cold-water incursions ... 445
Swartkops Estuary; salt marshes; nitrogen fixation, spatial patterns along environmental gradients ... 495
Cape Town, 1960-1985; environments, marine; aspects of interannual variability ... 596
Pinnipedia; seals, 'scientific' basis for population reduction questioned ... 629
False Bay; current meters, shallow-water; comparative study . 673
Cape Point; tropospheric chemistry; halocarbons; background measurements ... 822
coast; estuaries, Quko River; information synopsis ... 1294
Algoa Bay; primary production, annual; surf zone, high-energy ... 1609
Algoa Bay; surf zone, high energy; phytoplankton biomass, high; light, environment ... 1610
estuaries, Krom, Seekoei, Kabeljous; synopsis of available information ... 1743
W, Malgas and Marcus islands; benthic communities; predator-prey dynamics; role reversal (rock lobsters, whelks) ... 2238
S of; Agulhas Current, retroflection; currents; rings; circulation, extreme events ... 2478
off; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; currents; rings, shedding rate, drift ... 2490
Algoa Bay; coastal upwelling, cold; seabirds, predatory, effects ... 2505
off Cape Point; mixed layer, deepening; internal tides, shelf; wind-driven flow ... 2576
Cirripedia, Tetraclita serrata; intertidal biota, barnacle shells; paleoenvironments, indicators of; isotopic composition ... 2783
Decapoda, galatheid; Munida, benguela n.sp., comparison with M. sanctipauli; in French, English abstract ... 2977
off; plastic pollution, at sea surface ... 3089
Swartvlei Estuary; detrital aggregates, macro-; tides, role in redistribution ... 3498
Langebaan Lagoon; diatom biomass, benthic; chlorophyll, sediment; production ... 3501
off Cape Town; Agulhas Current; rings, persistent, warm-core; eddies ... 4386
SE Cape Province; river discharges, reduced; estuaries, predicted effects on ... 4541
W, off; Eocene, from; Pleistocene, to; margin sediments; phosphorites, formation ... 4595
and Namibia; Decapoda; Geryon, chuni, macphersoni, maritae ... 4801
off; Decapoda; Mysidopsis, buffaloensis n.sp.; includes key to southern Africa spp. ... 4811
estuaries, Rietvlei and Diep estuaries; synopsis of available information ... 4879
Lüderitz; upwelling, extent; fog, incidence ... 5052
Algoa Bay, and beyond; currents; temperature, structures . 5385
Natal; coastal circulation; kinematics ... 5411
Orange River, mouth; floods, March 1988, during; record of events ... 5637
St. Helena Bay; upwelling, events, post-; phytoplankton, distribution ... 5847
Marcus and Malgas islands; benthic communities, hard-substrate; contrasts ... 5869
Transkei coast; rocky shores; community structure, variability ... 5876
Natal, St. Lucia Estuary; Portunidae, Scylla serrata; storms, effects on abundance, larval recruitment ... 5914
W coast, off; Crustacea; Stomatopoda, distribution, biology 5916
Reptantia; Jasus, lalandii (rock lobsters); Bivalvia; Aulacomya, ater; predator-prey dynamics, and population dynamics ... 5936
St. Francis Bay, Kromme Estuary; Zostera, capensis; biomass, seasonal variations ... 5949
Cape Peninsula, around; Bivalvia, mussels; hydrocarbons 5967
sand ripples, ladderback, formation; shoreline dynamics .. 6345
sediment melanges; hydraulic intrusions, forced ... 6499
Natal; microbial communities; bottom boundary layer, above sand ... 6615
coastline; tides, simplified prediction ... 6828

South America

S tip; Magellan: Strait of; tides, characteristics; unique regime ... 720
tropical Atlantic; French Guiana, Maroni Estuary; suspended matter ... 1486
S; Cretaceous; paleogeography, and geology; tectonics, and stratigraphy; fossil record; review memoir ... 1534
W; North America, W; American Cordillera; Tethys, faunas; fossil record; pantropic model of distribution ... 2108
Caribbean Sea; margin tectonics, effects; sea level, long-term trends; isostasy, vs. eustasy ... 2719
E coast; South Atlantic; coastal currents; seston, nanno-; particulates, fine ... 3287
E; French Guiana; mud banks, migration, role; shoreline dynamics; coastal erosion ... 3312
Guinean margin; Atlantic, equatorial; Africa, Ivory Coast/Ghana margin; transform margins; crust, structure ... 3326
Africa; South Atlantic, fits, intraplate deformations; plate tectonics; pre-drift reconstructions ... 3370
Cabo Frio to Rio de Janeiro, the Fluminense coast; zooplankton, multivariate approach; in Portuguese, English abstract ... 4037
E coast; Cumacea; Cyclaspis, sculptilis n.sp., longicaudata, dolera ... 4122
Central America; geodetic surveys, networked; global positioning systems; CASA UNO '88 operations ... 5736
S; Magellan: Straits of; Isopoda, cirolanid; Natatolana, pastorei ... 5932
off NE coast; thermohaline staircases; salt fingers; properties ... 6860

South American Plate

Antarctic Plate; plate motions; spreading ridges, evolution ... 1553

South Atlantic (More at Atlantic ...)

E; Agulhas Bank, region; Benguela Upwelling; surface temperature; annual, interannual variability this century . 159
W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments, bedforms; mud waves ... 308
Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments; bedforms, type, distribution; sedimentary processes ... 310
W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments; depositional environments; correlation of acoustic penetration with deposition/erosion ... 320
W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments; magnetic minerals, and grain size variations ... 322
SE; Neogene, Late; Agulhas Moat; erosion; water masses, paleo-, Subantarctic Surface Water ... 342
SE; Benguela Current, system; seabirds; seals, Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus; trawling, effects on bird, seal distributions ... 420
SE; Benguela Current; zooplankton biomass; horizontal and vertical distributions ... 456
turbulent heat flux; characteristics in subsurface layers ... 771
eastern Cape Basin sediments; Radiolaria; Didymocyrtis, tetrathalamus; paleoceanography, significance to ... 973
Quaternary; Rio Grande Rise; paleotemperature; sedimentation ... 1521
Quaternary; Rio Grande Rise; Coccolithophoridae; sediments, biostratigraphy ... 1523
Gough Island; seabirds, tissues; heavy metals ... 1729
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, ~26°S; basalts, MORB; magma, supply geometry ... 2150
SE; Benguela Upwelling, region; pelagic infusoria ... 2333
SE; Benguela Current; upwelling fronts, hydrology; plankton, phyto-, bacterio- ... 2437
Cretaceous; anoxic water, events; cyclic fluctuations ... 2767
E; Quaternary; Walvis Ridge, DSDP Leg 74; Foraminifera, planktonic; fossil record, stratigraphy ... 2794
since chron C34; seafloor spreading, history; plate tectonics ... 2826
SE; Benguela Current, S; Euphausia, lucens; zooplankton, macro-; population dynamics ... 2999
SE; Benguela Current; Euphausia, lucens, growth and reproduction; zooplankton, macro- ... 3002
W; sea level, mean; variations ... 3177
South America, E coast; coastal currents; seston, nanno-; particulates, fine ... 3287
central; magnetic field, anomalies; interpretation methods and results ... 3335
central; Mesozoic; Africa, W and central, Benue Trough; rifting; plate tectonics; reconstruction ... 3349
fits, intraplate deformations; Africa; South America; plate tectonics; pre-drift reconstructions ... 3370
Indian Ocean; spreading ridges; Rayleigh waves, attenuation coefficients ... 3380
W; Argentine Basin; thermohaline finestructure; vertical structure ... 3555

Brazil Current; Malvinas Current; currents, latitude of separation from shelf-break; circulation; temporal variability ... 3569
Argentina; Amphipoda, eusirid; Gondogeneia, thurstoni n.sp. ... 4091
SW; Malvinas Current, (Falkland Current); currents; water masses; intermediate water characteristics ... 4304
W; Antarctica; Ostracoda; Cytheruridae ... 4618
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°S; seamounts, and volcanic cones, morphology and chemistry; spreading centers, slow ... 4642
Africa, S of; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; water masses; mixing ... 5428
W; Brazil-Malvinas Confluence; water masses; currents ... 5430
sedimentation, rates; fluctuations during past 120 m.y.; in French, English summary ... 5669
Quaternary, Late; mid-ocean ridges; sedimentation ... 5701
Mesozoic, Aptian; evaporite sediments, numerous; sea level, 10-m changes associated with deposition ... 6390
geoid; satellite altimetry ... 6426
31°-34.5°S; mid-ocean ridges; transform faults; gravity field, anomalies ... 6427
SE; Namibia, off; pelagic biomass; fish, cephalopods, decapods, euphausiids ... 6573
W; Brazil Current; Malvinas Current; convergence zones; fronts, motions; eddies; current transport ... 6820
W; Argentine Basin; gassy sediments, organic-rich; sound, anomalous velocities; acoustic surveys ... 6964
DSDP Site 516; Paleogene; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record; magnetostratigraphy; correlations ... 6995
SE; Benguela Current, S; Euphausia, lucens; krill, migration, dispersal, transport ... 7087
Benguela Current, system; phytoplankton, development, decay; bacterial communities, response ... 7113
Falkland Islands; seabirds; albatross, breeding colonies ... 7205

South Atlantic Bight

U.S., SE coast; sea level; wind-driven flow; relations ... 171
in; Savannah River; river plumes; identification using tritium ... 709
pigments, surface, concentration variability ... 2214
U.S., SE shelf; salinity; alkalinity; relations, mixing ... 3728
North Atlantic; seawater; arsenic, seasonal cycle ... 3755

South Carolina

Spartina, alterniflora, beds; marsh sediments; sulfates, reduction patterns and sulfur cycle ... 260
Parris Island; sediments, deep; denitrification, potential; aquifers, and other groundwater; implications for surface applications of municipal wastewater ... 264
macrobenthic communities; marshes, and wetland impoundments ... 1154
off; fouling communities; recruitment, development ... 1157
North Inlet; marsh ecosystems, Bly Creek; nitrogen, exchange, balance ... 2680
North Edisto Inlet; delta sediments; stratigraphy, characteristics ... 2730
North Inlet; marsh sediments; sulfur, chemistry, spatial variations ... 3296
North Inlet; marsh ecosystems; bacteria, abundance, biomass, productivity along forest-to-ocean gradient ... 5280
Charleston, Harbor; estuarine phytoplankton; patchiness, tidally-induced ... 6539
Folly Beach; surf zone; trophic dynamics ... 6579

South China Sea

Warm Current; Taiwan Warm Current, sources; Taiwan Strait, through; currents, sources ... 42
Beibu Gulf; tides; currents; numerical study ... 57
N; shelf sediments, inner; sources, controlling factors ... 312
and South China Basin; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; paleomagnetism, characteristics; tectonics, evolution; in Chinese, English abstract ... 364
Basin; magnetic field, lineations; tectonics, evolution ... 370
Saigon River; tidal estuaries; heavy metals ... 1474
N; eddies, warm-core; rings, formation mechanism; in Chinese, English abstract ... 1808
N; eddies, warm-core; rings; preliminary observations; in Chinese, English abstract ... 1809
N; water masses, analysis using fuzzy sets ... 1811
central; seawater; carbonates, chemistry ... 1949
central; crust, age; heat flow, distribution; in Chinese, English abstract ... 2125
Mysidacea; Gastrosaccinae, subfam.; preliminary studies ... 3003
epicontinental seas; typhoons, development; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3262
mantle convection, stress field; extensional tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3393
Bashi Channel, and Current; currents, deep ... 3566
E; Manila Trench, origin; subduction zones; collision tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3901
formation, evolution; marginal seas; petroleum potential; hydrocarbons ... 3969
typhoons; wind field; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4442
atmospheric pressure; developed and undeveloped depressions compared; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4443
sediments, U-series dating; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4568
N shelf; Ostracoda; fossil record; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4610
N and central; Foraminifera, planktonic; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4813
axial ridge; Philippines, Luzon, beneath; subduction, oblique ... 5165
Asia, SE; monsoons, summer; rainfall ... 5506
basin; Mediterranean Sea, E basin; continental rifting; multiple opening and closing ... 5744
gravity field, linear isostatic anomalies ... 6424
waves, statistical and spectral analysis ... 6838

South Georgia

around; Antarctica; zooplankton biomass; seasonal comparison ... 1099
Island, around; Antarctica; Copepoda; Calanoida, distribution ... 3491

South Orkney Islands

Signy; Antarctica; temperature; chlorophyll; nutrients; annual cycle ... 831
Signy; Southern Ocean; avifauna; seabirds, and shorebirds ... 1160
Southern Ocean; Euphausia, superba; krill, Calyptopis stage I; vertical distribution ... 6645

South Pacific (More at Pacific ...)

W tropical; tides, lunar barometric ... 56
convergence zones, SPCZ; atmospheric circulation; global patterns ... 145
E; Pliocene, Late; asteroid impacts, size, effects ... 337
E; Easter Microplate; Pito Fracture Zone; Orongo Fracture Zone; plate boundaries; fracture zones ... 1038
off Australia; Coral Sea; picoplankton; photosynthesis ... 1108
W, Lau Basin; Valu Fa Ridge; volcanic arcs; tectonics; in French, English summary ... 1573
E; Easter Island; algae, 166 taxa; survey ... 1596
Coral Sea, around New Caledonia; cyanobacteria; plankton blooms; implications for oceanic nitrogen fixation ... 1613
W tropical; plankton, macro-; nekton, micro-; in French, English abstract ... 1636
islands; mangrove flora; distribution, environments ... 1661
E; coastal upwelling, weak; denitrification, increased; thermocline oscillations ... 1997
W; North Fiji Basin; tectonics, recent geodynamic evolution ... 2112
W; North Fiji Basin; Lau Basin; basalt glass, volatiles; backarc basins ... 2149
New Caledonia, large-scale geological features; seamounts, newly-discovered; hotspots, possible trace; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 2154
W; Lau Basin; backarc basins; basalts, composition; mantle, heterogeneity ... 2155
W; New Caledonia Ridge, N; ridges, geologic structure; tectonics, history ... 2163
E; Easter Island, sublittoral zone; faunal surveys; ecological reconnaissance ... 2190
W; zooplankton communities; composition, variability; in French, English abstract ... 2197
subantarctic; picophytoplankton; cyanobacteria; abundance, biomass ... 2216
Campbell Plateau, from; Antarctica, to; phytoplankton, distribution ... 2222
Cook Islands; Cirripedia; Tetrapachylasma, n.gen. ... 2291
Tuamotu, lagoon; benthic algae; primary production; in French, English abstract ... 2336
Oceania, island communities; industrial development; pollution, institutional response ... 2399
Austral Islands; Macdonald Seamount, geology; hotspot volcanism ... 2838
Tonga Arc, S; Louisville Ridge, subduction; earthquakes, large; subduction zones; relationships ... 2845
Tonga Arc; earthquakes, June 22, 1977; faulting, slab decoupling; subduction zones ... 2860
subantarctic; plankton, chemical composition; elements, accumulation, transport ... 2915
W, Solomon Islands; Foraminifera, bathyal, agglutinating ... 3011

Convergence Zone; Southern Oscillation; surface temperature, anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; model sensitivity to SST anomalies 3244
Holocene, Late; Tuamotu Archipelago, central and E; atolls, 12; sea level, indicators 3317
sediments; hydrocarbon gases 3320
W; sediments; minerals, highly dispersed 3823
W; Australia, E, and New Zealand; Campbell Plateau; volcanoes, intraplate; mantle, heterogeneity 3935
North Fiji Basin; rifts, systems; in Japanese, English abstract 3938
S of New Zealand; Macquarie Ridge, complex; earthquakes, large; subduction, initiation; tectonics 3957
E; organic matter, assimilable; phytoplankton, activity ... 4033
Papua New Guinea, N, Laing Is.; Copepoda 4103
Niue Island; Brachyura, grapsid; Percnon, affine 4111
Papua New Guinea; Brachyura, leucosiid; Myra, acutidens 4116
E; Chile; coastal upwelling, processes; remote sensing; in Spanish, English abstract 4307
W; Holocene; New Caledonia; coral reefs, fringing, emersion age; sea level; in French, English summary 4546
central; pelagic clays; sediment diagenesis; in French, English summary 4552
W; ferromanganese deposits; hydrothermalism 4572
Tonga Arc; ridge sediments; seismic stratigraphy 4576
equatorial to antarctic; Radiolaria; Botryostrobus, auritus/australis; fossil record; latitude-related shell patterns ... 4608
W; plate motions, relative, present-day; in French, English summary 4640
Horn Islands; seismicity, shallow, origin and hazards; in French, English summary 4661
French Polynesia; Ancalomicrobium; bacteria, large; unusual bloom as a consequence of grazing pressure 4770
Australia, region; tropical cyclones; storm forecasting, track prediction 5059
Eniwetok Atoll; isotopic stratigraphy; strontium 5114
Solomon Islands; Ostracoda, 21 spp., 13 new; sediments, Recent 5150
clay sediments, red, Mn-Ni enrichment; bioturbation, burrowing 5645
sediments; dating, cosmogenic Be-10 and Al-26 in phillipsite . 5667
W; Quaternary; sediments, dating 6389
Pleistocene, Late, since; epicontinental seas; sea level, changes; in Chinese, English abstract 6411
Foraminifera; Neogloboquadrina, continuosa, LAD 6421
Jurassic, Post-; Papua New Guinea; tectonics, reconstructions 6434
earthquakes, powerful, 23 May 1989; report 6776
E; Easter Island, microplate evolution; East Pacific Rise; spreading ridges; basalts, Pb isotope analysis 7008
E; ferromanganese nodules; hydrothermalism, component 7047
fisheries management; drift nets, partial ban needed 7184

South Shetland Islands

Deception; Southern Ocean; vegetation; volcanic islands 1087
Ardley; Southern Ocean; Procellariiformes; seabirds, petrels; in Spanish, English abstract 4765
Antarctica; seabirds; penguins, chinstrap; surveys 4766

South Tasman Rise

Australia, SE of; ferromanganese nodules, and crusts; geochemistry 3400

Southeast Asia

Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand; heavy metals; pollutants, non-oil 2021
mangrove swamps; benthic communities, metabolism; preliminary assessment 2247
ASEAN subregion; resource management; coral reefs, status 2420
resource management, problems; fisheries, overfishing; socioeconomic background 2422
ASEAN subregion; resource management, marine; legislation, response 2424
seas; Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand; pollution, dealing with; resource management; 18 papers 2435

Southeast Indian Ridge

Indian Ocean; mid-ocean ridges; seafloor spreading, rapid; plate motions, kinematics of past 20 m.y. 2824

Southern California Bight

food particles, quantity, quality; plankton, grazers; vertical distributions 4026
grazing; zooplankton, vertical distribution in relation to food 4027
California; Santa Monica Basin; metal pollution, history; update 4503
sulfur, particulate organic 6279

Southern Hemisphere

El Niño, ENSO; climate, seasonal summary 1428
thermospheric dynamics; atmospheric circulation; review 2645
Pacific, winter 1987; atmospheric circulation; climate, seasonal summary 4417
1979 FGGE; wind; surface drift; air-sea interactions; large-scale LF variability 4430
geodesy; very long baseline interferometry; IRIS-S observations 4620
Macquarie Island, as ideal monitoring site; atmospheric carbon dioxide 5020
climate, spring 1987; atmospheric circulation; seasonal summary 5516
meteorology; Antarctica, winter; sea ice, extent; climate, simulations 5530
atmospheric circulation; gravity waves, atmospheric; air turbulence; middle atmosphere dynamics; workshop; 25 papers 5562
sea ice, Antarctic; atmospheric circulation; relationships .. 6142

Southern Ocean (More at OCEANS ...)

North Pacific, N; Bering Sea; biota, zooplankton, fish, birds, mammals; organochlorines; chlordane, bioconcentration, residue patterns 567
South Atlantic sector; sediment cores; research bibliographies; the ARA *Islas Orcadas* coring program 597
Indian sector, Kerguelen Plateau; Kerguelen Islands, from; Antarctica, Prydz Bay, to; basement subsidence; tectonics 1052
South Shetland Islands, Deception; vegetation; volcanic islands 1087
South Orkney Islands, Signy; avifauna; seabirds, and shorebirds 1160
Antarctica, margin; gravity surveys; satellite altimetry .. 1544
Antarctica; bacterioplankton; spatiotemporal variations .. 1606
E Indian sector; Antarctica, off Wilkes Land; bottom topography; sea ice; water masses 1775
circulation; sea ice; water masses, bottom water formation 1778
Drake Passage; sea level pressure; bottom pressure, at 500 m; comparisons 1819
Atlantic sector; biogenic silica, distribution; primary production; relationships 2006
Pleistocene, glacial cycles; North Atlantic; cadmium, as deep-water tracer; paleocirculation, deep; nutrients, in high-latitude waters, relation to atmospheric CO_2 theories . 2078
Indian sector; Quaternary, Late; diatoms, abundance fluctuations; sediments; paleoclimate, correlations with 2080
Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Antarctica; ice sheets; circulation; productivity; present and past oceanography, geology and biology; 9 papers 2095
Atlantic sector; Pliocene, and Pleistocene; Radiolaria; Cycladophora, davisiana; stratigraphy 2103
Mesozoic; Cenozoic; fossil record; calcareous nannofossils 2110
S of Australia; North Pacific, W; Indian Ocean, E; carbon dioxide, distributions, variations; dissolved gases 2665
Cenozoic, Late; Arctic Ocean; polar seas; geological record; 7 papers 2786
Indian and Pacific sectors; turbulent heat exchange, horizontal 3218
Indian Ocean sector, thermal regime; India, over; monsoons, summer; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; relationship 3241
Prince Edward Islands; diatoms, distribution; productivity; island mass effect observations 3410
Pacific; Indian Ocean; vanadium, surface distributions; in Japanese, English abstract 3719
Atlantic; seaweeds, distribution patterns; macroalgae; ordination analysis 4001
Crustacea, 7 spp.; pelagic fauna, (mesopelagic) 4105
South Shetland Islands, Ardley; Procellariiformes; seabirds, petrels; in Spanish, English abstract 4765
Bellingshausen Sea; Amundsen Sea; Ross Sea; seabirds; records 4767
Coscinodiscus, bouvet; diatoms, may indicate oceanographic changes 4822
Macquarie Island; climate, principal elements; atmospheric monitoring, role in 5023
Macquarie Island; crust, origin, structure, tectonics 5101

Macquarie Island, studies; subantarctic shores; coastal communities ... 5235
Macquarie Island; Pinnipedia; Mirounga, leonina; elephant seal industry history ... 5252
Macquarie Island; invertebrate fauna, offshore; history, biogeography ... 5256
Macquarie Island; seabirds; albatrosses, status ... 5274
Macquarie Island; Macronectes, spp.; seabirds, giant petrels; banding studies ... 5278
Antarctic and subantarctic; Calanoida; Haloptilus, 8 spp.; descriptions, key ... 5309
Pacific sector; Macquarie Island; flora; fauna; ecological management; progress, predictions ... 5354
subantarctic; Macquarie Island; heritage conservation; resource management; need for policy, planning ... 5356
Indian Ocean; Celebes Sea; Sulu Sea; Ocean Drilling Program, legs 119-124; report ... 5373
Macquarie Island; atmospheric physics ... 5375
Brazil, S; Antarctic Peninsula; fronts, interannual variability of locations; water masses ... 5431
Indian sector; Pleistocene, isotope stage 2; sedimentation, rates ... 5679
Quaternary; Antarctica; climate change; ice sheets; paleoclimate; 10 papers ... 5686
Pliocene, Late; Pleistocene, Early; sedimentary hiatuses, regional; fossil record, diatom evidence ... 5705
diatoms, dissolution, preservation; sediment thanatocoenoses ... 5714
Prince Edward Islands; Eudyptes, spp.; seabirds, penguin energy requirements and food consumption ... 5887
off Tasmania; Macquarie Island; geology, meteorology, biology, atmospheric physics and chemistry; 32 papers ... 6004
Antarctica; stratospheric ozone, hole; plankton, possible threat to; biota, effects on; report ... 6064
currents; circulation; surface character from FGGE buoys ... 6093
radionuclides, Cs, Pu, Am ... 6248
Antarctic; Arctic Ocean; zooplankton; metabolic cold adaptation; intra-generic comparison ... 6545
South Orkney Islands; Euphausia, superba; krill, Calyptopis stage I; vertical distribution ... 6645
thermohaline circulation; numerical model sensitivity study 6796
Scotia Sea, region; plate motions, relative; seismicity; tectonics ... 7019
Euphausia, superba; krill, integument ultrastructure ... 7120

Southern Oscillation
El Niño, ENSO events 1972-86; day length, interannual variation, correlation with ENSO events ... 141
El Niño, ENSO events; weather forecasting; predictability ... 199
El Niño, ENSO events; oscillations, intraseasonal; ocean-atmosphere interactions; dynamics ... 804
Pacific, Australasian region; El Niño, ENSO influences; atmospheric circulation ... 1432
atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; sea level pressure; changes over past century ... 1434
El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation structure of ENSO phenomenon ... 1443
and the Quasi-biennial Oscillation; atmospheric circulation; global precipitation; climate, and ENSO events ... 1458
El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; conceptual models ... 2615
South Pacific, Convergence Zone; surface temperature, anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions; model sensitivity to SST anomalies ... 3244
influence; Northern Hemisphere, winter; atmospheric circulation, extratropical; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 3248
El Niño, 1892-83 ENSO; hemispheric teleconnections; ocean-atmosphere interactions; weather, widespread disruptions; educational ... 4956
El Niño; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations; daylength, variations; relationships ... 4957
indices, homogenized long-period; surface temperature; rainfall ... 5019
atmospheric circulation; spectral estimation from time series models ... 5036
1988; global climate; seasonal summary ... 5515
role, importance; Sahel, rainfall anomalies; atmospheric circulation, modes; tropics ... 5520
high index phase; precipitation, patterns ... 5544

South-West Africa (See also Namibia)

Southwest Indian Ridge
Cretaceous, Late, from; Eocene, Middle, to; Indian Ocean; plate tectonics; seafloor spreading ... 3356
53-59°E; spreading ridges; axial evolution during last 10 m.y.; in French, English abstract ... 6435

Soviet Academy of Sciences
U.S.S.R.; perestroika; October '88 meeting a sensation; report ... 3105

space coloristics
astronauts, and cosmonauts; humans, detection of patterns by eye; signal processing; report ... 6711

space shuttle
Challenger 1984; remote sensing; radar imagery; dynamic topography; 5 papers ... 3523

Spain
NW; Galicia, margin; continent-ocean boundaries; basalts, heterogeneous REE patterns; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 378
Galicia margin; continent-ocean boundaries; peridotites, emplacement age; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 1526
Barcelona coast; sediments; viruses, entero-, occurrence ... 2261
Basque Sopelana; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; sediments; iridium, anomaly, structure; in French, English summary ... 2781
off Catalonia; Cnidaria, benthic, 49 taxa; relation to bottom type ... 2939
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; New Mexico; clay sediments, boundary; description ... 3825
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Denmark; New Zealand; clay sediments, boundary; iridium, enrichment; origin of microlayering ... 3835
Cádiz: Bay of; phytoplankton; water column, hydrography; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4712
Alicante coast; Mediterranean Sea; pollution, microbial, nutrient; eutrophication ... 5332
N coast; Hondarribia Inlet; coastal use conflicts ... 5358
Huelva Estuary; Bivalvia; heavy metals ... 5965
Gernika Estuary; Dinoflagellata, summer bloom; Peridinium, quinquecorne; primary production ... 6538
Tarraco concession area; Messinian; Mediterranean Sea; sea level, massive drop; seismic survey data, geomorphology ... 6980

Spartina
alterniflora, beds; South Carolina; marsh sediments; sulfates, reduction patterns and sulfur cycle ... 260
2 spp.; litter decomposition, rates; nutritive components ... 491
alterniflora; humic matter, released into seawater; marsh microbiota, by ... 1169
alterniflora; marsh sediments, and roots; bacteria; relations between N-fixing sulfate reducers and fermenters ... 1170
alterniflora, two forms, persistent differences; salt marshes ... 1232
anglica, roots and rhizomes; Netherlands, SW; Westerschelde Estuary, marshes; decomposition ... 2257
alterniflora; salt marshes; multiple disturbances ... 2896
alterniflora; marsh vegetation; oil spills; alternative clean-up techniques evaluated ... 3088
alterniflora; North Atlantic; Mexico: Gulf of; marsh flora, intertidal; tides, datums; elevational limit of occurrence ... 3447
alterniflora; Fundy: Bay of; productivity ... 5944
alterniflora, physiology; New England, N; marsh sediments, biogeochemistry; sulfates, reduction; relationships 6278

spatial patterns
ecological modelling; spanning the continuum from random to regular ... 5826

speciation (More at EVOLUTION ...)
allopatric, pulses of; Cretaceous; Eocene; Miocene; anoxic water, oceanic events; relationships ... 1601
Mediterranean area; Decapoda, crabs; competition; review ... 7117

species (More at BIOLOGY ...)

species: alien
introduced; Antarctica; exotic fauna; islands, remote; conservation, problems; overview ... 4913

species coexistence
phytoplankton succession; model ... 2901

species diversity
how many taxa are there on Earth? ... 1093
alpha, beta, gamma; fossil record; taxonomic richness, global ... 2797
abyssal communities ... 4000
historical geology; fossil record; extinction; temperature, paleo-, as proximal control ... 6403

species extinction (More at extinction ...)

species: introduced
Zostera, japonica; seagrasses; community structure, changes ... 1152
Australia, N.S.W.; Twofold Bay; benthic macrofauna; baseline survey ... 5881
species preservation
greenhouse effect; climate change; biological diversity; meeting report ... 3131
species richness
and geographic range gradients; polar regions; tropics; climate, variability; new answer to old problem ... 6058
spectral analysis
Brillinger spectral estimator; application to irregularly observed processes ... 1286
spectrometer<s> (See also microspectrometers; more at REMOTE SENSING ...)
spectrometry: mass
trace analysis; elements; analytical chemistry; symposium; 24 papers ... 2647
spectroscopy
resonance-ionization; trace analysis, using lasers; analytical chemistry, techniques ... 589
Raman, infrared, dispersive, and vibrational Fourier transform; analytical chemistry; instrumentation, and methods; conference proceedings; 20 papers ... 2375
ICP, laser, graphite furnace, Raman, fluorescence, and atomic magneto-optical rotation; analytical chemistry; methodology; colloquium; 33 papers ... 2381
spectroscopy: atomic
analytical chemistry; reviews, overviews; 22 papers ... 5063
spectroscopy: laser
nuclear magnetic resonance; effects of pulse shaping ... 3067
spectroscopy: Raman
mineralogy; geochemistry; applications; review ... 6302
Spheniscus
demersus; seabirds, penguins, movement at sea; remote sensing, with attached device ... 4768
spherical harmonics
scalar and vector; differential equations, comparison of 3 numerical solution methods; computer analyses ... 6697
spherules: basalt
glassy; North Pacific, E; clay sediments, pelagic, in; composition, origin ... 6451
spherules: impact
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; microtektites; new evidence ... 2449
spherules: magnetic
deep-sea; isotopic composition, stable C ... 5226
spherules: metalliferous
pelagic sediments; identification using factor analysis ... 6370
spills: gas
condensate; Nova Scotia; Sable Island; plant communities ... 6686
spills: oil
and dispersants; Nostoc, sp., effects on nitrogen fixation; cyanobacteria ... 2359
planning, prevention; Indonesia, straits of Malacca and Singapore; petroleum shipping, traffic; intergovernmental efforts; report ... 2400
sand beaches; cleansers, ferromagnetic liquid, reusable ... 2407
models; Asia, E; epicontinental seas; hydrodynamics ... 2409
Amoco Cadiz; English Channel, W, Bay of Morlaix; sediment communities; long-term changes (1977-1987) ... 2940
Spartina, alterniflora; marsh vegetation; alternative clean-up techniques evaluated ... 3088
Ahrensa 1984; Mexico: Gulf of; contaminated dunes; vegetation, establishment ... 3090
major, 1986; Caribbean area; Panama; coastal communities; ecological effects ... 3509
pollution monitoring, shipboard ... 3761
crude; hydrocarbon evaporation; fraction-specific rates and times ... 3772
Red Sea; seagrass communities; effects, implications, mitigation ... 4147
simulation; mathematical modelling ... 4210
Alaska; Port Valdez; report ... 5350
Exxon Valdez; Alaska; Prince William Sound; long slow recovery predicted; report ... 5353
massive; Alaska: Gulf of; Exxon Valdez; recovery will be slow; report ... 6013
1969; Massachusetts; Buzzards Bay, off West Falmouth; coastal sediments, record ... 6327
Hong Kong; intertidal communities, benthic; phytoplankton; effects assessed ... 6691
massive; Alaska; Prince William Sound; Port Valdez; Exxon Valdez ... 6734
spills: petroleum
oil slicks, behavior; model predictions ... 2697
oil dispersion, natural ... 2700
spin splitters (More at SPLITTERS ...)
spines
development, adaptive significance; Brachyura; crab zoeae, estuarine ... 5927
spin-up
circulation, dynamics; mid-ocean gyres; flow, cross-gyre communication; Rossby waves, nonlinear, role ... 1790
atmospheric circulation; NCAR GCM studies ... 5535
spiral eddies
North Pacific, W; gravity waves, quasi-inertial; current shear, developing on ... 6162
Spiroplax
spiralis, larval morphology; Brachyura, hexapodid; systematics 2989
spits (More at COASTS ...)
ebb-tidal; shoreline dynamics; sand bars, formation ... 6324
and tombolos; Finland, Southwest Archipelago; shoreline dynamics ... 6350
Spitsbergen
Pinnipedia, Arctic ringed seals; pesticides, and PCDD, PCDF 574
Archipelago, S; Cenozoic, history; Greenland Sea; sediments, seismic stratigraphy ... 1535
Norway; glaciomarine sedimentation, rates; iceberg debris ... 4551
North Atlantic; shelf, structure ... 4603
Hornsund; Arctic area; fjord ecosystems; seasonality ... 5338
spoils (More at WASTES ...)
sponges
Plakortis halichondroides; corals, Agaricia lamarcki; bioactive metabolites; chemical defenses; allelochemical interactions ... 3462
Spongicola
levigata n.sp.; East China Sea; Stenopodidae ... 511
spores
sinking rates, viability; Chile, central coast; benthic algae .. 6667
spray (More at AEROSOLS ...)
spray: sea
breaking waves; wind, speed; evaporation; relationships .. 3602
spreading (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)
spreading centers
sulfide deposits, massive ... 964
overlapping; East Pacific Rise, along; Clipperton Fracture Zone, to 12°N; volcanism, neovolcanic zone; recent studies ... 3378
migrating offsets leave rise flank trails; East Pacific Rise, equatorial; rift zones ... 3893
World Ocean; mid-ocean ridges; RIDGE project description; report ... 4180
slow; abyssal topography, hills; stochastic model ... 4527
slow; South Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°S; seamounts, and volcanic cones, morphology and chemistry .. 4642
Atlantic, Vema Fracture Zone; crust, structure; mantle, upper; direct observations ... 4649
fast; East Pacific Rise; volcanic eruptions; earthquakes; rare combination; report ... 4935
East Pacific Rise; transform faults, speed limit ... 6485
spreading ridges
slow-; seismicity, seismic moment budget; earthquakes 403
tectonics; abyssal basins; subduction zones; relation of crust structure to tectonics ... 1018
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; West Pacific Transition Zone; transform faults; crust, nature, similarities; expansion tectonics ... 1041
East Pacific Rise; Rivera Fracture Zone; fracture zones; in French, English summary ... 1550
evolution; South American Plate; Antarctic Plate; plate motions ... 1553
Galapagos Islands, microplate; Nazca Plate; Cocos Plate; Pacific Plate; plates, triple junctions evolution and structure; fault zones; tectonics ... 2829
East Pacific Rise; magma chambers; magma distribution across ridge axis discontinuities ... 2834
South Atlantic; Indian Ocean; Rayleigh waves, attenuation coefficients ... 3380
Oman, Semail; ophiolites; crust, deep in; hydrothermal circulation ... 3847

crests; North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; Cobb Hotspot; hotspots; tectonics; convergence 3892
North Atlantic; seamounts, distribution; mantle plumes, role 3915
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 23°N; tectonics, and morphology ... 5750
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; tectonics; variations in axial processes 5774
Indian Ocean, W; basalt glasses; isotopic, geochemical provinces 5782
rift zones; basalts, tholeiitic, variations in composition 5783
Southwest Indian Ridge, 53-59°E; axial evolution during last 10 m.y.; in French, English abstract 6435
North Pacific, E; Gorda Ridge; tectonics, evolution 6438
East Pacific Rise, 13°N; magma chambers, anatomy 6448
Mesozoic; Mediterranean Sea; Greece, Hermioni area; sulfides, mineralization 6970
South Pacific, E; Easter Island, microplate evolution; East Pacific Rise; basalts, Pb isotope analysis 7008

spreading: seafloor
Pacific; sediment mineralization; volcanism; relations .. 369
North Atlantic; Caribbean Sea; Mexico: Gulf of; plate tectonics; congenetic relations 1014
plate boundaries, passive; configurations 1016
Red Sea, opening; Saudi Arabia; magmatism; rift tectonics 1024
mid-ocean ridges, discontinuities; fundamental segmentation 1555
Galapagos Spreading Center; propagating rifts; seafloor, curved fabric formation; propagation velocity and spreading rate changes 2140
Norwegian Sea; Greenland Sea; extensional tectonics; decoupling during initial opening 2145
Cretaceous, Lower; North Atlantic; passive margins; rifting, paleoconstraints during; in French, English abstract 2147
Newfoundland, NE margin; magnetic anomalies; continent-ocean boundaries 2812
North Atlantic, early opening; reconstruction 2813
Tyrrhenian Sea; backarc basins; heat flow 2817
rapid; Indian Ocean; Southeast Indian Ridge; mid-ocean ridges; plate motions, kinematics of past 20 m.y. 2824
history; South Atlantic, since chron C34; plate tectonics .. 2826
rate; mid-ocean ridges; earthquakes, centroid depths; relationships 2857
Indian Ocean; mid-ocean ridges; spreading axis structure, geodynamic evolution 2868
episodic; report 3118
Cretaceous, Late, from; Eocene, Middle, to; Indian Ocean; Southwest Indian Ridge; plate tectonics 3356
history; North Atlantic, W 3358
backarc; mid-ocean ridges; sediments, REE patterns; rare earths, regional variations; active plate margins 3828
Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Indian Ocean, birth; Australia, NW; ODP sites 765, 766; report 4947
basalts, MORB, isotopic and REE composition; mantle, heterogeneous melts 5778
centers; hydrothermal circulation; sulfides, mineralization 6381
Pacific Plate; Kula Plate; magnetic anomalies, age dependence of skewness; plate motions 6429
mid-ocean ridges; continents, growth, freeboard; relations with ridge parameters 6472
mid-ocean ridges; transform faults; kinematic model of ridge/transform geometry evolution 6496
mid-ocean ridges; transform faults; 6 papers 6516
tectonics; lithospheric extension; magmatism, associated; rifting; 17 papers 7023

spreadsheets
computer modelling; algorithms; innovative approaches .. 5995

squall lines
structure, evolution; weather modelling 1462
mesoscale structure and transport; Africa, West, off; moisture; heat flux 2628
tropics; atmospheric convection 5039

squall lines: tropical
mass transport, and momentum; moisture; heat, budget; 3-D simulation and Doppler radar data compared 3254
wind shear; atmospheric convection; model sensitivity to environmental profiles 3260
2- and quasi-3-D simulations compared 3261

squalls (More at WINDS ...)

squid
Atlantic, summer catches supply researchers currently; Cephalopoda; Sepioteuthis, lessoniana; aquaculture, a possibility for Pacific squid 6784

Sri Lanka
coastal erosion; economic development; correlations 6037
coastal sediments; mercury, geochemistry 6294

staining
methods; microbiota, metabolically active; sample preparation; evaluation 4079

stainless steel
corrosion, crevice-, resistances 893
seawater, and other natural waters; corrosion, performance . 897

standard seawater (More at SEAWATER ...)

standard units
Système International d'Unités; oceanography; English and German 1738

standard water (More at WATER ...)

standing waves (More at WAVES ...)
frontal; shelf-slope fronts; thermistor chain data 48

states: coastal
EEZ; international law; resource jurisdiction; fisheries management; migratory stocks 4916

stations: tide gauge
Indian Ocean, northern; India; sea level, long-term records needed; geodetic surveys 6106

statistical analysis
kurtosis; critical review 583
recurrent events; nonparametric methods for random-interval count data 593
climate change, for instance, and nuclear winter; can we wait for certainty?; essay 638
computer programs, FORTRAN subroutine; iterative method for nonlinear curve fitting 1290
newly developed procedures; earthquakes, and others; extreme events 3061
procedures for making inferences; climate, variability 3665
and cognitive approaches; public; attitude surveys, design .. 4866
Fourier analysis, detecting change points 4869
multivariate classification; sampling, a geostatistical basis for spatial weighting 4872
kriging, estimators, differences between; geostatistics 5610
similarity coefficients 5827
computer software; geological data; determining optimum spatial declustering weights 5986
environmental data; information management; the need for readily available environmental statistics 5996
geostatistics; Bayesian updating 6003
earthquakes, depths, models; jackknifing, bootstrapping 6305
computer software; truncated data, distribution, quantile functions; constructing, plotting confidence bands 6698
computer software; randomly censored data; confidence bands for distribution and quantile functions 6699
scientific literature; relative importance concepts in recent literature 6702
discriminant analysis; clustering; state-of-the-art 6710
energy resources, estimation; mineral resources, appraisal; computer software; 8 programs described; 8 papers 6718
applications; climate, descriptors needed 6874

statistical regression
mathematical analysis; computer-intensive methods 4865

STCZ
Africa, S of; Agulhas Plateau; fronts; eddies 36
Agulhas Current, Retroflection; convergence zones 1296

steel alloys
CMn; seawater, H_2S in, effects of; corrosion, fatigue crack growth 887

steel corrosion
control; offshore structures; coating in the splash zone and subsea 4513
seawater; bacterial settlement; temperature; cathodic protection; interactions 4514

steel: stainless
corrosion, crevice-, resistances 893
seawater, and other natural waters; corrosion, performance . 897
stainless steels, current drain; seawater; corrosion; cathodic protection 3776
stainless, containers cause serious artefacts; benthic communities; respiration, estimates 5872

Stenella
attenuata; Cetacea; fisheries management; purse seines, for tuna; dolphins, and porpoises, incidental slaughter ... 7204

Stenhelia
(St.) xylophila n.sp.; New Zealand, off, biogenic substrata; Harpacticoida; Paradactylopodia, trioculata n.sp.; Laophonte, lignosa n.sp. 4796

Stenopodidae
East China Sea; Spongicola, levigata n.sp. 511
Stenopodidea
Atlantic, W; Microprosthema, 2 n.spp. 2292
Stercorarius
longicaudus; Greenland, NE; Somateria, spectabilis; seabirds, King eiders, skuas; nesting associates 486
sterenes (More at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ...)
sterilization: sediment
ionizing radiation, by; irradiation, suitable doses 5569
sterols (More at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ...)
stirring
intermittent; experimental microcosms; phytoplankton, response; nutrients, addition 2900
stishovite
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; New Mexico, Raton; impact indicators 4596
stock management
fisheries genetics; issues and priorities for research and policy development; workshop overview 3536
Stockholm
Sweden; sea level data; world's longest continuous record .. 55
Stokes layer
dispersion of matter; oscillatory currents; shear flow 6165
Stokes waves (More at WAVES ...)
Stomatopoda
Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands; reef fauna, benthic; bioerosion, and availability of shelter 478
Oratosquilla, oratoria; ecology, productivity; in Japanese, English abstract 545
collection; India, coastal 1691
distribution, biology; South Africa, W coast, off; Crustacea 5916
Florida Bay; Decapoda; seagrass beds, mud banks; assemblages 5919
Florida Bay; Decapoda; mud banks, seagrass-covered; community structure 6584
Stoneley waves (More at WAVES ...)
Storegga Slide
Norway, off; sediment failures; slides, underwater 311
storm<s> (See also cyclones, hurricanes, typhoons ...)
storm circulation
hurricanes; tropospheric flow, upper; characteristics 185
dynamics; tropical cyclones; atmosphere, and troposphere 6225
storm forecasting
failures; Pacific, E; cyclogenesis, explosive 2631
problems; North Atlantic, W, east of Cape Cod and south of Nova Scotia; cyclogenesis, explosive 3258
North Atlantic, W central; cyclogenesis, explosive; patterns of thickness anomaly 3263
track prediction; South Pacific; Australia, region; tropical cyclones 5059
hurricanes, prediction; model 5061
storm fronts
North Pacific; atmospheric boundary layer; structures and processes 181
storm sewers
overflow; Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; municipal wastewater; pollution control; cost-benefit analysis, role in project funding 613
storm surges
typhoon; Taiwan, seas around; tides; numerical model 1818
external generation; Europe, NW shelf; North Sea; wind-driven flow; air-sea interactions 6837
storm tracks
influences on latitude; North Atlantic; solar cycle; oscillations, quasi-biennial 187
storm waves (More at WAVES ...)
Hong Kong, area; typhoons, during; in Chinese, English abstract 73
prediction; hurricanes; parametric model 826
storm-driven circulation
hurricanes; currents, response, vertical structure 6200
storm-driven currents
Scotland, N of; shelf waves; idealized models 3182
storms
atmospheric circulation; tropical cyclones; numerical modelling 183
and fair weather; Texas, central shelf; sediment transport .. 924
moving, induced by; air-sea interactions; Kelvin waves, baroclinic; in Chinese, English abstract 1909
winter; North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; fish larvae, drift; effects on spawning, drift 2230
North Pacific, E tropical; cyclones; 1987 annual summary .. 2629
upper-level forcing; cyclogenesis, explosive; atmospheric jets; weather forecasting 2630
19 Feb. '79; North Atlantic; cyclogenesis, rapid; model study 2633
rapidly intensifying; North Atlantic; cyclogenesis, explosive; Experiment on Rapidly Intensifying Cyclones over the Atlantic: objectives and plans 3071
great, responses to; shoreline dynamics; sediment transport; coasts, bedforms, geomorphology 3794
Australia; tropical islands; thunderstorms, studied 4446
effects on abundance, larval recruitment; South Africa, Natal, St. Lucia Estuary; Portunidae, Scylla serrata 5914
winter, highly destructive; Canada, Maritime Provinces; North Atlantic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; Canadian Atlantic Storms Program; report 6185
severe, during Earth history; hurricanes; shoreline dynamics, and sediment deposits 6386
cold season; North Pacific; cyclones, activity 1975-83 6907
storms: benthic
as cause?; North Atlantic, W, HEBBLE site; Harpacticoida, temporal difference in abundance 483
storms: electrical
raindrops, splashing; corona discharge 148
storms: tropical
cyclogenesis; numerical study of FGGE year 188
Indian Ocean, N; cyclogenesis; atmospheric circulation; large-scale characteristics 4447
straits (More at COASTS, ISLANDS ...)
constant breadth and depth; canals, sea-level; tides; currents, residual 6811
stranding: mass
Australia, N, Gulf of Carpentaria; Dugong, dugon; tropical cyclones 4745
strandings
correlation with meteorological factors; North Atlantic; France, central coast; Cetacea; in French, English abstract 2231
strange attractors
chaos theory; weather, implications 3703
ecology; chaos theory; new approaches; report 4243
stratification (More at FLUID DYNAMICS, SEDIMENTS ...)
varying, effects of; equatorial waves, LF 111
intense; ocean-atmosphere interactions, modelled; thermohaline circulation; 2 stable equilibria possible 2612
conditions; deep circulation 3560
Arctic Ocean, upper; mixing; model 4266
dynamics; fluid dynamics; density, gradients, uniformly stirred; layer formation 6873
stratification: mantle
polar wander, long-term; relationship 7002
stratified currents (More at CURRENTS ...)
stratified estuaries
turbulent transport; modelling 770
turbulent mixing 3644
stratified flow (More at FLOW ...)
rotating; fluid dynamics, air and sea; bottom topography; orographically-disturbed flow 123
stratified fluids
rotating; lenses, homogeneous; vorticity; fluid dynamics .. 126
fluid dynamics; bottom topography, flow over; flow, resonant, dissipative effects on 130
waves, interaction with rectangular trench 734
shear flow; viscous destabilization 791
surface films; mixing 2610
internal waves; heat, vertical transport; temperature, field, rapid changes 3605
flow, 2-layer, accelerating; interfacial waves; critical layer development 3635
shear flow, planar; development of periodic disturbances 4384
bottom boundary layer; dispersion 4392
geophysical fluid dynamics; hydrostatic fields, analysis; in Spanish, English abstract 4399
internal waves, propagation 4989
acoustic waves, propagation 5002
thermal convection; turbulence; overview 5009
turbulent diffusion; salt, transfer mechanism 5010
thermal convection, onset; theory, experiments 5012
geostrophic flow, surface; flow distribution 5013
topographic waves; model 5445
fluid dynamics; mixing, vertical; turbulence; effects of rotation 5498

stratified seas
shelf circulation; response to steady offshore forcing 19
coastal jets; wind-driven upwelling 53
internal waves; slope, gentle; run-up 96
influence; irradiance, distribution 98
sound field; acoustics, invariant properties 1399
shear flow, nonlinear stability 1884
shear flow, dependence on stratification; model and observations compared 2590
community structure, differences; strongly vs weakly stratified areas; review 3998
phytoplankton; photosynthesis, shade and chromatic adaptations for 4737
stratigraphic correlation
quantitative; chronostratigraphy; techniques; review, bibliography 2101
stratigraphy
shallow; New England; margin sediments 2777
correlation enigma between oceanic and continental sediment sequences; Cenozoic; Northern Hemisphere; paleoclimate; glaciation 2785
stratigraphy: isotopic
Neogene, sediments; Mexico: Gulf of, N; applications 991
Sr; Cenozoic; North Sea, northern; sediments 4599
South Pacific; Eniwetok Atoll; strontium 5114
Sm-Nd; North Sea, N, Snorre oil field; sediments 5139
Cenozoic; sea level, changes, evidence for and against 5703
stratocumulus clouds
fine-scale variability, lidar observations 1450
North Pacific, E, over; atmospheric circulation 1453
water, cloud-top; lidar observations 5542
stratopause: polar
winter; atmospheric waves, gravity 5047
stratosphere (More at ATMOSPHERE ...)
stratosphere: equatorial
atmospheric oscillations, the QBO; QBO models studied ... 2625
stratospheric aerosols
El Chichón, influence of volcanic emissions; remote sensing, CZCS corrections 678
stratospheric chemistry
atmospheric chlorofluorocarbons; northern mid-latitude observations of O_3, ClO, and BrO 1922
stratospheric clouds
polar ozone, depletion; atmospheric chemistry; 23 papers . 1464
role; ozone layer, holes; atmospheric chlorine; report 2447
stratospheric oscillations
atmospheric circulation; semiannual oscillation modelled .. 2618
stratospheric ozone
Antarctica, during spring season; ultraviolet radiation, levels; relations 136
hole; Antarctica; atmospheric circulation; global concerns; report 658
Antarctica, over; atmospheric chemistry; report 1328
loss; atmospheric chemistry; new chemical model; report .. 1335
and NO_y; Greenland, Thule; atmospheric photochemistry; observations 1925
depletion; Greenland, Thule; Arctic area; chlorine dioxide, diurnal chemistry 1927
chlorofluorocarbons, finding industrial replacements 2408
controls; U.S. EPA; Montreal Protocol; international law; treaty inadequate to problem; report 2439
hole; Antarctica; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons; link firmly established; report 3130
layer; atmospheric chemistry; anthropogenic emissions; industrial halocarbons; changing composition; review . 3692
depletion; atmospheric chemistry; anthropogenic emissions; chlorofluorocarbons, role; review 3693
atmospheric halogens; chlorofluorocarbons; report 4234
losses; Arctic area; atmospheric chemistry; chlorofluorocarbons; report 4932
depletion; Arctic area; atmospheric chemistry; report ... 4940
layer; Arctic area; atmospheric halogens; chlorofluorocarbons; the problem is growing 4944
hole; Southern Ocean; Antarctica; plankton, possible threat to; biota, effects on; report 6064
layer; solar cycles, 11-yr; air temperature, surface; sunspots, activity; relationships 6180
depletion; polar atmosphere; natural and anthropogenic sources 6226
hole; Antarctica, over, 1988; formation, dissipation patterns .. 6910
stratospheric temperature
Northern Hemisphere; cooling trends 137
stratospheric warming
influence on; ocean-atmosphere interactions; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations 3679
stratospheric winds (More at WINDS ...)
stratus clouds (More at CLOUDS ...)
stream function wave theory
algorithms, computational, improved; fluid dynamics 3588
streams: ice
West Antarctic Ice Sheet; observed velocity fluctuations ... 750
Streptochilus
Neogene, Late; Indo-Pacific; Foraminifera 6419
Streptococcus
faecalis; Escherichia, coli; tropics; oil pollution; bacteria, fecal coliforms, survival, activity 4848
Streptoneura
(especially); Mollusca; Gastropoda, origins; evolution, of major groups; classification 4086
stress: environmental
effects; community structure; trophic dynamics; recruitment 1325
benthic communities, diverse; effects on species-rich assemblages 7056
analysis; ecological communities; population dynamics . 7059
ecological communities; evolution; symposium; 10 papers 7168
from human activity; Baltic Sea; Bothnia: Gulf of; ecosystem distress syndrome; symptoms of pathology . 7182
stress: lithospheric
Pliocene, to present; Aegean Arc; subduction zones, stresses; tectonics 7013
stress: thermal
resultant; lithospheric cooling 3886
Strictispirinae
Mozambique, and southern Africa; Gastropoda, Turridae subfams.; Drilliinae; Crassispirinae; 71 spp. 500
Strongylocentrotus
droebachiensis; Nova Scotia; Echinoidea, sea urchins; kelp beds, destruction; larval recruitment; temperature, potential influence 2244
spp.; Echinodermata; larval recruitment; population dynamics, regulation by settlement or post-settlement processes? 5907
strontium
isotopic evolution; seawater; carbonate sediments, and pore waters; diagenesis, correlations 2743
continental crust; mantle; neodymium; decoupled evolution of isotopes 3383
isotopic ratio; Cenozoic; World Ocean; seawater; sediments 4593
isotope budget; World Ocean; hydrothermalism; seawater, composition; rivers, contributions 5072
South Pacific; Eniwetok Atoll; isotopic stratigraphy ... 5114
seawater; carbon; sulfur; isotopic composition; modelling 5600
seawater; isotopic composition, over time 6241
primary Sr isotope ratio 6270
manganese nodules; boron 6512
structural engineering
offshore technology; foundation reliability; state-of-the-art . 4895
structural geology
crust; mantle; lithosphere; tectonics; current topics; 13 papers 5819
structure (See also fine-, horizontal-, micro- and vertical structure; More at ATMOSPHERE, LITHOSPHERE, OCEAN, SEDIMENTS; FRONTS, GRADIENTS, INTERFACES, LAYERS, ZONES ...)
structures (See also beams, breakwaters, offshore-, pipelines, revetments, rigs, PLATFORMS, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES; more at INDUSTRY, POWER ...)
structures: collapse
North Sea; sediment failures; rock salt, dissolution 2723
structures: offshore
currents, effects of; earthquakes, stochastic response to; guyed towers 604
wave forces, random; nonlinear surge response of TLP 607
North Sea; cathodic protection; corrosion 896
wave forces; effect of short-crestedness on probability density function 2394
seabed; effects of a narrow gap between 3529
submerged breakwaters; waves, and circulation, behind; in Japanese, English abstract 3589
hemicylinders; wave forces 4185
guyed towers, response; wave forces; seismicity 4187

wave forces; dynamic responses of articulated towers 4189
towers; dynamic analysis, modelling 4190
steel corrosion, control; coating in the splash zone and subsea 4513
wave forces, in short-crested seas 4890
flexible columns; waves, diffraction techniques; determining hydrodynamic coefficients 6723
students: graduate
education; making the environment more supportive; lecture . 1764
Stygiopontius
3 n.spp.; East Pacific Rise; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; vent fauna 5305
Stylocheiron
spp.; Indian Ocean, E; Pacific, W; Euphausiacea, vertical distribution at 14 sites; Euphausia, spp. 512
indicum; Euphausiacea; sexual dimorphism 521
armatum; Euphausiacea; taxonomic status 522
Stylodictya
-type, classification and geographic distribution; Pacific, W, equatorial to Antarctic; Radiolaria 3871
Stylophora
pistillata; Red Sea; corals, symbionts; zooxanthellae, effects on population dynamics; nutrients, external resources ... 6671
subantarctic shores
Southern Ocean; Macquarie Island, studies; coastal communities 5235
Subarctic Front
across; acoustic waveguides, closed; sound channels, new type 6149
subducted lithosphere
entrainment; mantle viscosity, role; convective mixing ... 2179
stress, release; earthquakes, deep and intermediate, source mechanisms 7042
subduction (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)
Mexico, off; Middle America Trench; trench sediments; accretion tectonics 1010
extensive; plate boundaries, active; tectonics; seismicity; relationships 1017
depth of; Japan, NE; Pacific Plate; geomagnetic estimation . 1053
Oregon, and Washington; coastal uplift; tectonics; discussion 2127
slab structural controls; crust; mantle 2166
Caribbean area; Lesser Antilles, N; seismicity 2842
viscous entrainment of sinking slabs; geophysical fluid dynamics; asthenosphere; mantle 2852
plate tectonics; earthquakes, intraplate and plate boundary; report 3125
processes; Washington State; Oregon; margin tectonics, and structure 3348
processes; earthquakes, large, intermediate-depth 3379
continental crust, recycling; mantle 3386
New Zealand, Hikurangi margin; convergent margins; backarc basins; collision tectonics 3898
North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Plate; volcanism, resultant; lithospheric heat flow 3917
global rate; abyssal sediments; mass/age distribution, composition 3931
initiation; South Pacific, S of New Zealand; Macquarie Ridge, complex; earthquakes, large; tectonics 3957
oblique; South China Sea, axial ridge; Philippines, Luzon, beneath 5165
plate convergence, rates; collision tectonics; island arcs, and trenches; empirical relationships 5172
Japan Trench; seamounts, Daiichi-Kashima limestone; guyots, subducting, fate 5640
Japan Trench; seamounts, Daiichi-Kashima 5751
Japan Trench; convergent margins; tectonic erosion .. 5760
implications; arc tectonics; lithospheric flexure, response; ridges, aseismic 5797
rapid hinge retreat; continental margin; ophiolites, generation, emplacement; discussion 6463
deformation during; Baltic Sea, and surrounds; continental crust 6473
New Zealand, S of; Macquarie Ridge, Complex; plate tectonics; evidence for crustal thickening and shortening of overriding plate 6502
New Zealand; Pacific Plate; mountains, East Coast Range; plate motions; in French, English summary 7005
Philippines; Manila Trench, S end; collision tectonics, superposed; in French, English summary 7012
and underplating of an oceanic plateau; Cretaceous, Late; Peru, S margin, beneath; tectonics; structural implications 7017
Japan, central, Tokai area; Philippine Sea Plate; tectonics 7018
subduction: seamount
Japan, around; crustal deformation 5762
subduction zones (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
Barbados, ODP Leg 110; accretionary wedges; interstitial water, chemistry; advection evidence; in French, English abstract 328
coupled; plate tectonics; earthquakes, cycle, during; seismic stress, transfer, phenomena 388
Japan Trench; lithosphere, depth estimation; in Japanese, English abstract 396
Peru, central; Andes Mountains; plate tectonics; seismic stress 1012
tectonics; spreading ridges; abyssal basins; relation of crust structure to tectonics 1018
shallow region; earthquakes, thrust, loci and maximum size .. 1034
Caribbean area; Barbados; accretion tectonics; generation of high pore pressures 1055
crust; sediments; volcanism; noble gases, emanations ... 1057
dynamics; North American Plate, active; Mexico, off Manzanillo, the Jalisco Block; Acapulco Trench; plate tectonics; in French, English summary 2129
collision tectonics; mountain building, brittle frictional; thermodynamic efficiency 2159
Wadati-Benioff zones; seismicity, rheological control; earthquakes 2161
marginal basins; ophiolites, chromitite formation 2176
plate tectonics; island arcs; mobilist concepts, history of current thinking; review 2827
volcanic arcs; trenches; lithospheric rheology 2830
South Pacific; Tonga Arc, S; Louisville Ridge, subduction; earthquakes, large; relationships 2845
earthquakes, outer rise; seismic stress, coupling; relationships 2846
lithospheric plates, downgoing; weight, gravitational torque . 2856
South Pacific; Tonga Arc; earthquakes, June 22, 1977; faulting, slab decoupling 2860
Japan, N Honshu; earthquakes, 1978 Miyagi-Oki, rupture extent; seismic coupling 2872
plate tectonics; convergent margins; model background and discussion 3361
plate tectonics; convergent margins; model implications .. 3362
fossil, evidence for; Pacific; New Caledonia; mantle, upper, structure 3388
earthquakes, distribution; seismic stress, in slabs; crust; mantle 3392
seismicity; earthquakes, depth distribution; lithosphere, downgoing slabs, thermo-mechanical evolution 3394
crust; mantle; collision tectonics; seismicity; 9 papers .. 3404
Bolivia; Peru; Andes Mountains; lithospheric heat flow 3887
Colombia, N margin; Magdalena Fan; fan sediments; structural effects of deposition 3888
seafloor topography, bathymetric highs; tectonics; morphologic and geologic effects 3895
South China Sea, E; Manila Trench, origin; collision tectonics; in Chinese, English abstract 3901
initiation; plate tectonics 3904
metamorphic rocks; tectonics, history inferred; blueschists, retrograde P-T paths 3906
convergent margins, along; plate tectonics; chemical fluxes, wedge replenishment rates 3908
diverse aspects; plate tectonics; seismicity; convergent margins; 8 papers 3912
continent-ocean transitions; crust; magma, origin 3923
North America, NW; Cascadia Subduction Zone; earthquakes, estimated 3932
thermal structure, mineralogy; crust, descending slab; mantle; seismic waves, reflections, conversions; relationships ... 3933
North Pacific; Bonin Arc; earthquakes, at Hachijo-Oki; seismicity, and seismic coupling 3949
occurrence in; earthquakes, great; trench sediments, effects 3956
North Pacific, E, Sovanco Ridge; plate tectonics; ridge evolution at awkward junctions 4639
North Atlantic; mantle peridotites; continental rifts; basins 4650
Chile; earthquakes; seismic waves; crust, structure 4676
Japan, Nankaido, 1946; earthquakes; displacement fields ... 5208
Juan de Fuca Plate; electromagnetic field, lab model ... 5721
Franciscan complex; California; accretion tectonics; constraints on uplift 5746
Solomon Sea; tectonic erosion, and accretion 5747
California; San Francisco; accretionary terranes, Permanente 5752

trenches; plate tectonics 5763
Japan; Boso triple junction, TTT; plate boundaries; trenches 5766
Japan; Zenisu Ridge, formation; arc tectonics 5796
Japan, SW, off; Zenisu Ridge, deep intraoceanic thrust; Philippine Plate; tectonics 5801
Japan Arc; Boso triple junction; trenches; plate tectonics; the Kaiko Project; conference papers; 19 papers .. 5817
Japan, Sagami Bay; Calyptogena, communities; hydrocarbons, CH_4; trace elements; anomalous concentrations and high heat flow conditions 6967
stresses; Pliocene, to present; Aegean Arc; tectonics; lithospheric stress 7013
North Pacific; seamounts, low-density 7039
newly forming; New Zealand; Macquarie Island; earthquakes, as signal; report 7199

Submarine Automatic Remote Television Inspection Equipment (Use SMARTIE)

submarine cables
SL undersea lightwave; shark bites 7175

submarine canyons
North Atlantic; Georges Bank, off; krill, demersal layers; acoustics, detection by 413
large; Bering Sea; erosion, and sedimentation; canyon development 2722
North Atlantic, South Wilmington Canyon; boundary currents, under-, W; sediment transport; submersible observations 3163
shallow; California, Arguello Slope; slope morphology; possible formation mechanisms 3308
Quaternary; Italy; Sardinia, E, Gonone Canyon; in Italian, English abstract 4528
as conduits; North Atlantic, W margin; Baltimore Canyon; sediment transport 5620
California; Carmel Canyon; sediment transport; grain flows 5629
Mexico: Gulf of; Mississippi Canyon; delta sediments; geometry, depositional sequences 5662
over; coastal currents, stratified, geostrophic adjustment; circulation 6158
New England, shelf; Lydonia Canyon; currents, subtidal, structure 6805

submarine earthquakes
large; Japan, 1968 Tokachi-oki and Japan Sea 1983; faults, motion estimates; tsunamis, waveform inversions 6491

submarine escarpments
Caribbean Sea; Cayman Wall; submersibles, observations from; photographic essay 2452

submarine fans
Clontarf; Ireland, SW, off; sediments, seismic surveys 2038
systems; turbidity currents, event timing; sea level, changes 5621

submarine hot springs
North Pacific, W; Ryukyu Arc, S, near Taketomi-jima; sediments, metal-rich; chemical composition, source 966
hydrothermal vents; variability; report 3119
hydrothermal vents; origin of life; comment 3132

submarine landslides
huge; Hawaii, Lanai; bedforms, large-scale, in boulder gravel; extreme waves, slide-caused 3793
Mediterranean Sea; France, margin off Nice; sediment failures, 1979; sonar images 3805

submarine mountains
and hills; North Atlantic; bacterioplankton; upwelling, areas 1171

submarine personnel
U.S. Navy; health risk; assessment 1974-79 1306

submarine plateaus
continents; crust, volume computations 5805

submarine terraces
(benches); glaciated shelves, continental; submerged shorelines; benches formed below sea level by ice sheets 3787

submarine topography
North America, E coast margin; remote sensing, bottom relief comparisons of radar images and satellite photography 1281

submarine volcanism
seismicity, accompanying; detection, monitoring, interpretation 6454
hydrothermalism; ore, -forming types 963
Caribbean area; Lesser Antilles Arc; tectonics; in French, English abstract 1023
Tyrrhenian Sea; Vercelli Seamount; seamounts, photoprofiling 2156
Hawaiian Archipelago; hotspots, traces 2448
Pacific; seamounts, shape analysis; flatness, summit height .. 2836
Philippine Plate; Mariana Arc, and Japan Arc; growth rate 2837
New Hebrides Arc; Vanuatu, Epi submarine caldera; hydrothermalism; acoustic stratigraphy 3374
Hawaiian Archipelago; Loihi Seamount, morphology, structure; seamounts 3916
Hawaii; Kilauea, East Rift zone; geomorphological reconnaissance 5781
intraplate; Pacific; patterns of distribution 6449

submarine weathering (More at erosion, weathering ...)

submarines
Resurgam, sunk in 1880; Wales, N; salvage operations, begun 4223

submerged breakwaters
offshore structures; waves, and circulation, behind; in Japanese, English abstract 3589

submerged macrophytes
aquatic environments, fresh and salt; seagrass communities; comparative ecology 1235
Chesapeake Bay; Potamogeton, perfoliatus; light, responses; turbidity, implications 3020

submerged shorelines
glaciated shelves, continental; submarine terraces, (benches); benches formed below sea level by ice sheets ... 3787

submersibles (More at VESSELS ...)
observations from; Caribbean Sea; Cayman Wall; submarine escarpments; photographic essay 2452
deep-diving; Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution; ***Alvin***; dive 2000 celebrated; educational 3136
Alvin; tributes; 13 papers 3549

subsidence
crust, recent movements; tectonics; uplift; symposium; 43 papers 1033
Red Sea; Suez: Gulf of; rifting, implications for; tectonics, plate kinematics 2148
and conversion to open water; Louisiana; coastal wetlands, land loss; spatial analysis by soil type 3790
carbonate platforms, cycles; eustasy; computer modelling . 5120
sea level; eustasy, excursions, relative magnitudes; relationships, measurement techniques 5731
basin sediments, compaction; porosity, decreases with time, temperature 6960

subsidence: atmospheric
extreme; Africa, southern; air masses, Agulhas-Benguela transition 5021

subsidence: basement
Southern Ocean, Indian sector, Kerguelen Plateau; Kerguelen Islands, from; Antarctica, Prydz Bay, to; tectonics 1052

subsidence: basin
Africa, W, off; Senegal, margin, thermal history; extensional tectonics 2132
North Sea, Basin; tectonics; quantitative analysis 3390
migration; Cenozoic; China; Bo Hai, Sea region; hydrocarbons, distribution in sediments; relations; in Chinese, English abstract 3973

subsidence: coastal
and elevation; China, SE; amplitudes, rates over the past 5000 yr 2728

subsidence: lithospheric
seafloor bathymetry; mantle convection; small-scale flow 1572

substrates
settlement on; bacteria, attachment; electrolytes, effects of . 4772
natural and artificial, effects of; Panama, Galeta Reef; sessile biota 5265

substrates: hard
Phanerozoic; fossil record; bottom communities; symposium papers; 5 papers 4691
Jamaica; coral reefs; community structure 4756

subtropic<s> (More at tropics ...)

succession: ecological
rock walls, subtidal; climax communities 2254

succession: phytoplankton
species coexistence; model 2901
grazing, pressure, influence on nutrient competition; resource limitation 2927

suction waves (More at WAVES ...)

Sudan
off; Red Sea; Suez: Gulf of; rifting; petroleum geology 6506
off; Red Sea; petroleum geology, and geochemistry 6507

Suez: Gulf of
Egypt; sediments; hydrocarbons; oil prospects 406

Red Sea Rift; rift zones; continent-ocean transitions; extensional tectonics; 20 papers ... 2037
Neogene; tectonics, and stratigraphic events; rift zones ... 2084
possible axial extension; Red Sea; rifting; extensional tectonics ... 2126
Egypt; rift zones, longitudinal evolution ... 2131
Miocene, Lower; Red Sea Rift; Aqaba: Gulf of; extensional tectonics; rifting ... 2133
Red Sea, NW; extensional tectonics; rifting, and sedimentation; basin evolution ... 2135
Red Sea; subsidence; rifting, implications for; tectonics, plate kinematics ... 2148
Red Sea, N; crust; seismic surveys ... 2164
Sudan, off; Red Sea; rifting; petroleum geology ... 6506

Sulcanus
conflictus; Calanoida; salinity tolerance, development rates, predation capabilities ... 5929

sulfates
North Pacific; aerosols, background; ammonium; ion ratios ... 193
reduction; Venezuela, off; Cariaco Trench; water column; redox interface, and above ... 256
reduction patterns and sulfur cycle; South Carolina; Spartina, alterniflora, beds; marsh sediments ... 260
reduction rates; Long Island Sound; sediments; temperature, effects of ... 2278
non-sea-salt, and methanesulfonic acid; marine aerosols ... 3698
particulate, and DMS; North Atlantic; Bermuda, near; atmospheric aerosols; relationships ... 4452
automated determination; seawater ... 4461
reduction, and oxic respiration; sediments; organic matter, preservation; carbon ... 4476
non-sea-salt; Caribbean area; Barbados; atmospheric aerosols, trade-wind; nitrates ... 5557
coastal sediments, pore-water; nutrients; changing distributions ... 6262
reduction; shelf sediments; organic matter, offshelf transport balanced ... 6271
reduction; New England, N; Spartina, alterniflora, physiology; marsh sediments, biogeochemistry; relationships ... 6278
generation; Pacific; plankton; aerosols, as; climate, role in; report ... 7200

sulfates: atmospheric
data; Antarctica, Vostok; ice cores; climate, forcing implications ... 800

sulfide deposits
massive; spreading centers ... 964
polymetallic; hydrothermal plumes, detection; prospecting, method ... 6968

sulfide minerals
solubility; trace metals; biogenic thiols, role ... 268

sulfide ores
Red Sea; Atlantis II Deep; hydrothermal deposits; mineralogy, parageneses, phase relations ... 5673

sulfides
complexation; seawater, surface ... 217
complexation constants; trace metals ... 833
East Pacific Rise, near 13°N; hydrothermal deposits; geology ... 3841
massive; East Pacific Rise, 18-24°S; hydrothermal deposits; new discoveries ... 3846
evidence of anaerobic oxidation; Chesapeake Bay, summer stratified; anoxic water ... 4494
massive; Okinawa Trough, backarc; hydrothermal deposits; probable modern analogue of Kuroko-type massive sulfides ... 5670
dissolved, trace; speciation; seawater ... 6272
mineralization; seafloor spreading, centers; hydrothermal circulation ... 6381
mineralization; Mesozoic; Mediterranean Sea; Greece, Hermioni area; spreading ridges ... 6970

sulfur
cycle; phytoplankton blooms; dimethylsulfide, production ... 265
dechlorinating agents, fate; natural waters; suspended sediments, effect ... 2023
isotopic fractionation; sediments, reduced; dynamic model ... 3294
chemistry, spatial variations; South Carolina; North Inlet; marsh sediments ... 3296
North Atlantic, W, WATOX-85; nitrogen; atmospheric aerosols ... 3696
Atlantic, W; nitrogen; atmospheric particulates; WATOX measuring techniques ... 3697
World Ocean, biogeochemical cycling; climate modelling, global; phosphorus; nitrogen; oxygen ... 4497
seawater; carbon; strontium; isotopic composition; modelling ... 5600
isotope composition; Red Sea; hydrothermal deposits; barite crusts ... 5676
determinations by combustion-fluorescence; suspended matter; particulates ... 6266
reduced; Africa, NW slope; Canary Upwelling; upwelling sediments, accumulation rate; amino acids; relationships ... 6275
particulate organic; Southern California Bight ... 6279
geochemistry; Costa Rica, off, DSDP Hole 504B; crust; hydrothermalism ... 6376
dry deposition; North Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols ... 6915

sulfur: atmospheric
U.S., NE, from; eastward flux ... 1932
global climate; plankton, production by; evolutionary pressures ... 4926

sulfur cycle
global warming; climate; link not evident; report ... 3124
sulfide oxidation, role; brackish marshes, energy flow ... 6283

Sulu Sea
Indian Ocean; Southern Ocean; Celebes Sea; Ocean Drilling Program, legs 119-124; report ... 5373
SE; Neogene; collision tectonics; backarc basins ... 5755
Celebes Sea; marginal basins; tectonics; ODP Leg 124 results; report ... 5768
Indonesia; Celebes Sea; crust; sedimentary basins; ODP Leg 124 ... 6487

summer temperature
field; North America; ocean-atmosphere interactions, antecedent; circulation, general; climate ... 6198

Sunda Arc
Indonesia, E; Banda Arc; collision tectonics ... 3894
Indian Ocean; volcanic arcs; seismicity, distribution ... 6470

Sunda Strait
Indonesia; seismicity; extensional tectonics; in French, English summary ... 1575

sunlight (More at LIGHT ...)
focusing; surface, wind-disturbed; waves; irradiance, underwater pulses ... 751
effects; Sargasso Sea, SW; manganese, redox chemistry ... 1494
effect of daylight diffuseness; surface waves, focusing by; irradiance, underwater ... 3233

sunspots
activity; global weather; correlations; report ... 1771
11-yr solar cycle; Northern Hemisphere; sea level pressure, and 700 mb; atmospheric oscillations, QBO; relations ... 2608
atmospheric oscillations, QBO; weather; relationship impressive; report ... 3123
activity, linked to; Italy; earthquakes; seismicity, cyclical; magnetic field, perturbations; correlations ... 4693
activity; solar cycles, 11-yr; air temperature, surface; stratospheric ozone, layer; relationships ... 6180

supercomputers
computer technology; 11 papers ... 1288

supercontinents
episodicity; plate tectonics; continents, formation; report ... 6056
cycling; Laurentia; plate tectonics; report ... 6775

Superfund
bogged down; U.S. EPA; environmental management; pollution control, improvements needed; essay ... 3084

supernatant water (More at WATER ...)

supply-side ecology
consequences; Cirripedia, barnacles, as prey; larval recruitment; predator-prey dynamics ... 3999

surf (More at COASTS, WAVES ...)

surf zone (More at COASTS, ZONES ...)
Oregon, San Marine; suspended matter; sediment transport ... 287
South Africa, coast; phytoplankton, diatoms; current transport ... 426
gravity waves, shoaling ... 727
high-energy; South Africa; Algoa Bay; primary production, annual ... 1609
high energy; South Africa; Algoa Bay; phytoplankton biomass, high; light, environment ... 1610
beaches; organic matter, live vs detrital; detritus ... 1986
wave setup; field studies methodology ... 3188
waves, measurements; capacitance wavestaff; in Korean, English abstract ... 3189

beaches, gentle and steep; swash oscillations; waves, transformation ... 3591
Phyllospadix; seagrasses; adaptations to rocky substrates, surf exposure ... 4131
sediment transport, longshore; shoreline dynamics ... 5103
coasts; wave run-up; digitization using video ... 6111
sand bars, nearshore, development; the break-point hypothesis 6348
South Carolina, Folly Beach; trophic dynamics ... 6579
surface (See also sea- and ocean surface; more at OCEAN ...)
modelling for daylight imagery studies ... 2
mean reference; laser hydrography; configurations for estimation ... 352
ocean and land; land-atmosphere interactions; atmosphere; weather; climate; physical processes, surface changes, impacts ... 647
specular point scattering; remote sensing, contributions to the mean SAR image; satellite imagery ... 687
wind-disturbed; waves; sunlight, focusing; irradiance, underwater pulses ... 751
remote sensing, and in-situ; wind field, measurements; comparisons ... 811
breaking waves; radar backscattering, Bragg- ... 1351
Langmuir circulation; thermal manifestations ... 1356
sound scattering; acoustics ... 1392
irradiance; Pacific, central; solar radiation; in-situ and satellite measurements compared ... 1426
wind field, determinations; methods comparison ... 1448
hydrochemistry; Venezuela; Cariaco Basin; in Spanish, English abstract ... 1472
from; radar backscattering; temporal, lateral variability ... 1772
turbulence, shipboard observations ... 1882
ocean, parameters; satellite data; CMS products and projects 2459
rough sea, beneath; light, illumination intensity of narrow beam 3203
wind stress, and wind profiles; heat flux; coefficients as function of wind speed and temperature ... 3252
roughness height; wind, drag; wind-wave interactions .. 3601
rough; acoustic scattering, normal mode variability; applications to propagation in shallow-water and high latitudes . 3622
rough; swell; radar backscattering ... 4254
mean reference; laser hydrography; scanning configurations 4255
rough; acoustic tomography; feasibility ... 4358
thermocline; equatorial mixing, regimes ... 4390
slope, inclination; Japan, Tsugaru Strait; currents; Coriolis effect ... 4976
in developed seas; waves; dynamic topography; fractal analysis, of surface geometry; remote sensing ... 5380
Gulf Stream; New England Seamounts, upstream and downstream of; dynamic topography ... 6795
oil films; acoustic scattering, detection by ... 6858
ocean; atmospheric boundary layer, Monin-Obukhov stability parameter; Richardson number, bulk; relationship ... 6882
surface area
ratios; climate, effects on; land; oceans ... 6178
surface aureole
marine boundary layer; aerosols, scatter from ... 3658
surface backscattering
satellite altimetry; unified full-wave solutions ... 1346
surface boundary layer (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS ...)
in; turbulence, viscous dissipation of kinetic energy; temperature, diffusive smoothing of fluctuations; similarity scaling ... 6160
surface circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)
Korea, SE, near Ulgi (Ulsan); cold water advection-diffusion .. 694
surface cooling
wind-driven circulation ... 3563
surface currents (More at CURRENTS ...)
Ireland, off W coast; satellite imaging ... 1363
radar backscattering, modulation; remote sensing ... 1793
surface deposition
atmospheric gases, highly soluble; modelling the dry deposition velocity ... 147
surface drift (More at DRIFT ...)
Southern Hemisphere, 1979 FGGE; wind; air-sea interactions; large-scale LF variability ... 4430
surface emissivity
turbid waters; interpreting thermal IR imagery ... 99
effective; surface wind, varying speeds; albedo, thermal 796
surface evaporation
water vapor, flux; air-sea interface ... 6201
surface films (More at films ...)
stratified fluids; mixing ... 2610
monomolecular; noise, ambient, effects on; acoustics ... 5005
oil; wave damping; new look at old problem ... 6113
surface heat flux
Indian Ocean; monsoons, 1979, during ... 1903
California; Gulf of, N; air-sea interface ... 2468
World Ocean; ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation; box diffusion model solution ... 2469
influence; North Atlantic, W; cyclogenesis, explosive; weather forecasting ... 3257
World Ocean; atmosphere, mean parameters, use in model calculations; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 4435
Greenland Sea; Norwegian Sea; Barents Sea ... 6194
ocean-atmosphere interactions; uncertainties in estimates . 6889
surface height
biases, parameter estimation; satellite altimetry ... 2461
surface insolation
solar radiation; estimation from satellite data ... 1899
solar radiation; satellite imagery, data; satellite and empirical formula techniques compared ... 2605
surface intrusions (More at INTRUSIONS ...)
surface jets (More at JETS ...)
North Pacific, E; lead, isotopes, high gradients; upwelling, filaments, in ... 6819
surface: land
air temperature, hemispheric; global warming; recent trends ... 1425
surface layer (More at LAYERS ...)
California, southern, off; nitrates, concentration; wind, events, following; mixing, wind-driven ... 234
Indonesia, E, Banda Sea; bathyal zone; ATP, and ETS methods; organic matter ... 1182
shrinking; Black Sea; redox interface, rising; report ... 2444
surface microlayer
air-sea interface, chemistry; atmospheric chemistry ... 144
surface samplers; description, results ... 200
Red Sea, calm conditions; vorticity, microstructural; motion anisotropy ... 2589
Adriatic Sea, N; organic matter, characterization ... 3282
Mediterranean Sea, W; pigments; chlorophyll, and breakdown products ... 6537
high rates in; photosynthesis; carbon, reduction ... 7071
surface mixed layer
dynamics; California, central, off; heat, balance; momentum flux; air-sea interactions ... 153
Pacific, W equatorial; heat, budget ... 6881
surface productivity
deep circulation; carbon dioxide, reservoirs; atmosphere; global variations during past 21,000 yr ... 988
surface ripples
surfactants, suppression effects; spectral effects ... 4260
surface roughness
modulations; internal waves, caused by; SARSEX measurements ... 1843
changes; internal waves, caused by; JOWIP observations ... 1844
currents; internal waves, effects; JOWIP and SARSEX data compared ... 1850
parameter; shallow seas ... 6898
surface samplers
surface microlayer; description, results ... 200
surface slicks
or films; wind waves, spectral transformation; ripples, extinguishing ... 739
internal waves; mixing, vertical, implications for ... 782
surface temperature (More at TEMPERATURE ...)
remote sensing, AVHRR data; signal processing, and noise gradients ... 1
Japan, waters around Hokkaido; coastal zone, hydrographic stations; in Japanese, English abstract ... 9
characteristics; World Ocean; currents, major systems; oscillations, phenomena; in Chinese, English abstract ... 11
seawater optics; phytoplankton blooms; turbidity; mixed layer thermodynamic–biological–optical coupling ... 120
South Atlantic, E; Agulhas Bank, region; Benguela Upwelling; annual, interannual variability this century .. 159
profile; remote sensing, of microwave emissions ... 677
incorporating; mixed layer, model ... 690
real-time global analysis ... 691
North Atlantic, NE; Europe, N, and Great Britain; remote sensing, AVHRR; circulation, patterns ... 695
anomalies; eddies, transient variability ... 808
anomalies; climate, initial conditions; weather forecasting, long-range, impacts on ... 825

satellite radiometry; signal processing, algorithm 1347
Indonesia; remote sensing; operational monitoring methodology 1348
variability; Japan: Sea of, S; remote sensing data 1352
North Pacific; anomalies in horizontal SST gradients 1355
Baffin Bay; sea ice, types; survey 1385
ocean; North Pacific; North America; air temperature, over land; ocean-atmosphere interactions; possible teleconnections 1436
North Pacific; atmospheric circulation; flow pattern persistence 1439
Africa, W; Senegal, off Dakar; wind; air-sea interactions; in French, English abstract 1441
Pacific, tropical; atmospheric circulation, Hadley, Walker; air-sea interactions 1444
North Atlantic; Grand Banks, E of; fronts, SST, position, variability 1779
effects; atmospheric oscillations, 40-50 day; ocean-atmosphere interactions 1904
California: Gulf of; pH; satellite imagery; comparisons, water column models 1960
North Atlantic; models and spectra of interannual variability 2470
Miocene; World Ocean; water masses, surface, thermal structure; paleoceanography 2776
California; Santa Barbara, Channel; EOF analysis of AVHRR data; comment 3140
North Pacific, W; El Niño, ENSO events, during; thermal conditions 3147
anomalies; North Pacific; partitioning based on SST anomalies 3148
satellite; North Atlantic, Polar Front; fronts; CTD, data; relations 3172
North Pacific, E tropical; Tehuantepec: Gulf of; Papagayo: Gulf of; wind, inertial; patterns 3238
anomalies; atmospheric circulation; air-sea interactions; model 3240
Southern Ocean, Indian Ocean sector, thermal regime; India, over; monsoons, summer; ocean-atmosphere interactions; relationship 3241
anomalies; South Pacific, Convergence Zone; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; model sensitivity to SST anomalies 3244
North Pacific, NE; British Columbia, W coast; plankton, distributions; patchiness; relationships 3429
mapping; thermal IR scanner data 3551
Arabian Gulf; satellite imagery 3554
atmospheric circulation, model; heat flux; ocean-atmosphere interactions; simulations 3672
Japan, warm winter in; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical studies 3673
anomalies; Pacific, W; equatorial westerlies, bursts; atmospheric forcing, extratropical 3685
China, off; satellite monitoring 4257
Australia, off Fremantle; remote sensing, satellite data compared with in-situ measurements 4258
SST anomalies; U.S.; drought, 1988; ocean-atmosphere interactions 4412
anomalies; atmospheric circulation, response 4427
and weather; Pacific, tropical; atmospheric oscillations, VLF; air-sea interactions 4428
cold; North America; El Niño, (La Niña); drought, summer 1988; weather, no link with greenhouse effect; report 4946
Southern Oscillation, indices, homogenized long-period; rainfall 5019
irradiance; cloudiness; ocean-atmosphere interactions . 5031
anomalies; El Niño, composite ENSO episode; wind, and divergence anomalies; modelling 5034
anomalies; India, over; monsoons, SW, predicting onset; weather forecasting 5060
satellite imagery; theoretical algorithms 5377
World Ocean; remote sensing, and in-situ; skin and bulk SSTs 5379
structure; Tasman Sea; circulation, patterns; monthly satellite imagery 5387
Pacific, tropical, 1970-87; model studies 5389
Tasman Sea; satellite data 5390
global warming; remote sensing data 5519
anomalies; Africa, W; Nigeria, N; rainfall, characteristics; ocean-atmosphere interactions 5521
wind, thermally-forced; air-sea interactions; relationships .. 5522
Pacific; El Niño, 1986-87; ocean-atmosphere interactions; evolution of anomaly fields 5529
atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; local and remote responses 5533
remote sensing, AVHRR data; validation problems 6075
World Ocean; atmospheric boundary layer; remote sensing, implications of the oceanic skin effect 6077
North Atlantic, E; remote sensing, AVHRR data compared with ships' observations 6086
North Atlantic; mesoscale variability 6087
clouds; atmospheric aerosols; remote sensing 6168
global variations; solar cycle, magnetic; relationships 6181
whitecaps, coverage, variability; wind stress; discussion 6196
anomalies; Indian Ocean; Pacific Ocean; atmospheric circulation, influence on; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical experiment 6203
simulations; Atlantic, tropical; Pacific, tropical; heat flux, model parameters 6880
Pacific, W tropical; air-sea interactions; intraseasonal variability 6884
SST; Pacific, tropical; Indian Ocean; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations 6885
Pacific, central equatorial; Japan, over; air temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation 6886
global anomalies; Africa, East, over; rainfall, seasonal; ocean-atmosphere interactions; hemispheric teleconnections 6887
Eocene; water masses; paleoceanography 6977
North Atlantic, from Denmark to North Carolina; bioluminescence; chlorophyll fluorescence 7080
Galapagos Archipelago; Cetacea; Physeter, macrocephalus, feeding success 7101
surface tracers
dispersion; Langmuir circulation, roles 1358
surface water quality
river water; ions, major, contribution from atmosphere and ground water; in French, English abstract 2012
surface waves (More at WAVES ...)
short; barriers, long, incident on; internal waves, long, excitation of 89
characteristics; measured with shipborne wave meter; in Japanese, English abstract 1375
nonlinear refraction, diffraction in shallows 1836
spectral modulations; currents; wave-current interactions; predictions and measurements compared 1837
hydrodynamics; Tower Ocean Wave and Radar Dependence Experiment; radar imagery, SAR; backscatter, image processing; 9 papers 2462
internal waves; wave-wave interactions; SARSEX, project overview; experiment and theory 2512
steep, steady; vorticity, constant, presence of 2515
fluid dynamics; numerical simulation of unsteady free-surface motions 2599
multiple-scale; vindication of mode-coupled descriptions 3180
focusing by; sunlight, effect of daylight diffuseness; irradiance, underwater 3233
on solid cylinder; acoustic scattering; observations 3632
in; energy flux, and energy density 4320
current rips; theory 4328
resonant; symmetry-breaking bifurcations 4980
fluid dynamics; mode interactions 4985
noise, ambient, infrasonic, generation by nonlinear interactions 6121
propagation; linear absorbing boundary conditions 6125
large, effects; sea state, characteristics; optical oceanography, data 6850
by; sound scattering, underwater; acoustics 6857
surface wind
varying speeds; surface emissivity, effective; albedo, thermal 796
supergradient; typhoons, eye 3259
Pacific; Equator, between 140° and 95°W; moored observations 3686
true determinations; using ship synoptic and pressure observations 6209
speed; Scotland, NW of; air temperature; JASIN observations 6212
surfactants
anionic, enrichment; Italy, Pisa, San Rossore Reserve; aerosols, marine; methylene blue active substances enrichment 1465
effects; air-sea interface, turbulent; gas exchange 3670
quaternary ammonium; aquatic fauna; bioaccumulation, and tissue distribution 4150
suppression effects; surface ripples; spectral effects 4260
surfactants: detergent
component; marine aerosols, in; air pollution; coastal vegetation 5964

surfing
steady motion; solitary waves; flow ... 4958
surge<s> (More at WAVES ...)
surges: storm
typhoon; Taiwan, seas around; tides; numerical model ... 1818
external generation; Europe, NW shelf; North Sea; wind-driven flow; air-sea interactions ... 6837
Suruga Bay
Fuji River area; Japan; earthquakes, micro- and ultramicro-; hypocenter distribution; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3960
surveys: acoustic
increasing accuracy ... 1878
South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; gassy sediments, organic-rich; sound, anomalous velocities ... 6964
surveys: attitude
design; public; statistical analysis, and cognitive approaches 4866
surveys: bathymetric
hydrographic surveys; systems for NOAA programs, increased accuracy possible ... 582
wide swathe sounding database management ... 1273
swath; signal processing; state of the art ... 1277
swath; data management; signal processing, of very large data sets ... 1285
mapping, swath; data management ... 1297
North Pacific, W; Okinawa Trough, and adjoining areas; gravity, and magnetic anomaly maps; in Japanese, English abstract ... 1507
Indian Ocean; seafloor, structure ... 1508
Sea Beam; seafloor morphology; signal processing, data inversion for second-order statistics ... 2034
U.S., Navy; EEZ; mapping, prohibited; national security, invoked; government policy; current trends, disputes .. 3099
undersea topography, features; protocols for naming; report 3101
data management; an efficient storage structure ... 3781
sonar, wideband; seafloor profiling ... 4365
surveys: benthic
bottom communities; 2 methods compared ... 1085
surveys: biological
pollution monitoring; quality control ... 3085
surveys: career
AGU; U.S.; ocean engineers; marine scientists; 1986-87 profile; report ... 1759
surveys: faunal
South Pacific, E; Easter Island, sublittoral zone; ecological reconnaissance ... 2190
benthic, demersal; Australia; Bass Strait ... 2191
surveys: geodetic
World Geodetic System, 1984, of U.S. Defense Mapping Agency; mapping; accurate reference frame ... 3337
networked; Central America; South America; global positioning systems; CASA UNO '88 operations ... 5736
Indian Ocean, northern; India; tide gauge stations; sea level, long-term records needed ... 6106
surveys: geophysical
1987; petroleum exploration; survey ... 1064
gravitational constant, investigating variations; the search for the fifth force ... 4621
North Pacific, W, near Marcus Is.; seamounts, 2; topography, magnetic and gravity anomalies ... 5187
surveys: gravity
Southern Ocean; Antarctica, margin; satellite altimetry . 1544
satellites, GEOSAT; geoid ... 2809
remote sensing; satellites; 3 space missions described ... 2810
East China Sea; Japan; Sea of; maps ... 3339
Japan; Erimo Seamount; seamounts ... 5722
cross-over errors; signal processing; XOVER error detector for track data ... 6002
surveys: hydrographic
Japan, off Hokkaido; data analysis; in Japanese, English abstract ... 3
inshore; India, Karwar ... 8
nearshore; India, Karwar Bay ... 10
bathymetric surveys; systems for NOAA programs, increased accuracy possible ... 582
Pacific, tropical; sampling error, potential ... 590
research buoys, radio-controlled; in Japanese, English abstract 594
Japan; Kii Peninsula, off, 1956-85; in Japanese, English abstract ... 688
Australia, Coastal Experiment; Tasman Sea, W; CTD and pressure data ... 1777
Baltic Sea, E Gotland Basin ... 3149
Gulf Stream; temperature; salinity; planning and interpreting observations; in German, English abstract ... 3151
World Ocean; decadal and pentadal distributions of stations at 1000 m depth ... 3577
for; positioning systems, self-tracking range/bearing; 3 systems evaluated ... 4192
tidal oscillations, corrections for ... 4310
polar seas; instrumentation ... 4966
Arctic Ocean; Nansen Basin ... 5383
surveys: lithological
rocky coasts; remote sensing, geological ... 2035
surveys: magnetic
geomagnetic field, cyclic variations; correction by band filtering ... 2113
surveys: magnetotelluric
Pacific; seafloor; geomagnetic induction ... 5733
surveys: oceanographic
Pacific; New Caledonia; French Polynesia; in French .. 3145
surveys: paleomagnetic
Caroline Islands, W, Palau; Philippine Sea Plate; plate motions, constraints on ... 367
surveys: seismic
North Pacific, W; West Mariana Basin; Sikoku Basin; ridges, connecting; gravity, magnetism, bathymetry; in Japanese, English abstract ... 286
Japan; Sagami Trough; multichannel seismic reflection; in Japanese, English abstract ... 392
Indian Ocean, application to; vectorial tomography; crust; mantle ... 1048
vectorial tomography; theory ... 1049
Red Sea, N; Suez: Gulf of; crust ... 2164
vibrators, marine; Doppler effect, removal; signal processing, algorithm ... 2711
attenuation of complex water-bottom multiples ... 3306
seismograms, 2 decades of records from Dodaira station; worldwide catalog ... 3782
survival
life history; reproduction; ecological contexts ... 1096
survival threshold
ecological modelling; population dynamics ... 6522
suspended carbonates
Caribbean Sea; whitings, milky clouds; sedimentation, dilemma; precipitates, formation ... 4558
suspended matter (More at PARTICULATE MATTER ...)
U.S., E; slope, and rise; particle flux ... 241
Ontario; Lake Saint Clair; particulates; shipboard optical monitoring ... 242
character, motion; Massachusetts; Cape Cod, shelf, upper slope; particulates ... 243
reactions on particle surfaces; particle-solute interactions; seawater; organic metal complexes; panel summary . 244
North Sea; particle dispersion ... 247
Oregon, San Marine; surf zone; sediment transport ... 287
seawater; particulates; manganese, goethite and δMnO_2, effects on electrophoretic mobility; in Chinese, English abstract ... 856
influence; oyster larvae, biology; particulates ... 1247
algae; metals, absorption patterns ... 1249
South America, tropical Atlantic; French Guiana, Maroni Estuary ... 1486
deposition; Baltic Sea, N; organic matter, cycling; particulates, sinking ... 1487
in; mangrove creeks; trace metals, fate; tidal cycle observations ... 1994
estuaries; particulates, fine, aggregation; trace metals, behavior; review ... 2683
Indonesia, Halmahera, Kau Bay; particulates, Mn-rich 2686
filters, limiting clogging; filtration, using ultrasonic agitation . 3268
remote sensing; phytoplankton; yellow substance; satellite measurements ... 3415
influence of; North Sea; aluminum, dissolved, distribution . 3720
Japan; Seto Inland Sea; organic compounds; purine and pyrimidine bases ... 3738
seawater, oceanic; particulates; chemical analysis by nuclear physics microanalysis ... 3746
North Sea; particulates; concentration, major elements, SEM studies ... 3748
North Sea, N; particle flux, vertical; seasonality, composition 3749
oceanic; particulates; photography, in-situ camera system . 3750
size distributions; instrumentation, remote optical settling tube; particulates, settling velocity ... 3752
distribution; Atlantic, W equatorial; Amazon River, Lower, and mouth ... 3753
North Sea, S; particulates; mineralogy, geochemistry ... 3754
North Sea, water column; satellite imagery; particulates . 4177

distribution, biogeochemistry; North Sea; fisheries biology, implications; 23 papers 4232
adsorption by; seawater, coastal; trace metals, concentrations; particulates 4485
Oregon; Yaquina Estuary; manganese 4486
North Sea; particulates, elementary composition 4489
China; Yellow Sea, S 4490
oscillatory currents; particulates, longitudinal dispersion .. 4544
Pacific; water column; particle flux, as microbial elevators; detritus, sinking and rising; microbiota 4952
geochemistry; Baltic Sea; particles, individual characterization by automated electron microprobe 5591
distribution; Bering Sea, near Cape Navarin; organic matter, SOM composition 5593
concentrations; seawater optics; light scattering 5595
Atlantic; Brazil Basin, sedimentation; Vema Channel; particle transport 5596
Caribbean Sea, SW; Cariaco Trench; sediments; organic matter diagenesis 5653
particulates; sulfur, determinations by combustion-fluorescence 6266
organic geochemistry; particulates, role in oceanic sedimentary cycles; organic matter diagenesis 6268
dispersion; Colombia; coral reefs, Rosario Archipelago; canals, Dique, impact on reef siltation; in French, English abstract 6339
Atlantic; particulates, surface charge characteristics 6932
transport; Peru, during upwelling and strong cold water; coastal zone; particulates, structure, size distribution; bacteria, maxima 6934

suspended particles
flocs, suspensions; density, measurement 4491
acoustic scattering, resonance 5001
sedimentation 5597
in; acoustic waves, viscous attenuation 6150
optical sensors; calibration 6265
Appendicularia; Oikopleura, vanhoeffeni; filter feeders, grazing impact 2196

suspended sediments (More at SEDIMENTS ...)
China; Yellow River, Lower; remote sensing, Landsat-MSS radiance data 240
and settling; Antarctica; Bransfield Strait; particle flux, seasonal 248
particle transport; model 297
total; remote sensing, ocean color; chlorophyll, measurements; yellow substance, dissolved, effects 684
turbulent flow; similarity approach to modelling 775
China; Huanghai Estuary; particulates, surface charge properties; in Chinese, English abstract 855
bed-load transport 917
Canada, coast; Prince Edward Island, Stanhope Lane; acoustic scattering 918
particulates; in-situ and satellite data compared 1489
boundary shear stress, excess; particle flux; flume evaluation 1993
effect; natural waters; sulfur, dechlorinating agents, fate ... 2023
shallows; breaking waves, plunging; sand clouds 2042
particulates, transient settling; consolidation, resolution of shocks 2569
continents, from, to the oceans; river transport; carbon; minerals; workshop proceedings; 44 papers 2672
coastal zone, nearshore accumulation processes; particulates, concentration of 2681
China; Chang Jiang Estuary; transport, deposition 2682
Delaware Estuary; particulates; nutrients, cycling; stable C and N isotope biogeochemistry 2688
Wadden Sea; North Sea; particle transport; tidal flats, across 2733
Washington State; Puget Sound; hydrocarbons, transport, fate 3769
California, shelf; particle transport; coefficient of resuspension 4487
Mississippi River, lower; river discharges; sedimentation dynamics 4538
concentrations; estuarine turbulence, measurements; relationships 5638
distribution; Yellow Sea, SE; Korea Strait; monsoons, winter onset 6269

suspension feeders
New England, intertidal; Mytilus, edulis; Oligochaeta, *Tubificoides benedeni*; benthic infauna, coexisting; community enhancement effects 4750
benthic detritus; carbon isotope analysis; in French, English abstract 4751
Copepoda, *Eudiaptomus*; optimal foraging, theory; chemically mediated food selection 5232
benthic, mussels; phytoplankton, as food; boundary layer flow, role in supply 5260
flow effects; Hydroida; Obelia, longissima; plankton, capture 5263

suspensions: particle
India; Kerala, coast, off; mud banks; fluidized sediments 296

Svalbard
from; Arctic Ocean; Fram Strait, into; fjord outflows ... 50
NW coast; Arctic area; seabirds, breeding; census 1973, 1978 5276
North Atlantic; Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; description .. 7102

Sverdrup Basin
Arctic area; Canada, N.W.T.; volcanic rocks; paleomagnetism; magnetostratigraphy 2816
Arctic Ocean, Canadian; lithospheric heat flow 5155

swamps: mangrove
Southeast Asia; benthic communities, metabolism; preliminary assessment 2247
India, W coast; Goa; bacteria, sulfate-reducing 3456

Swansea Bay
Wales, S; Mytilus, edulis; metals; selenium; levels, interactions 4843

Swartvlei Estuary
South Africa; detrital aggregates, macro-; tides, role in redistribution 3498

swash (More at WAVES ...)

swash oscillations
beaches, gentle and steep; surf zone; waves, transformation 3591

swash zone (More at COASTS, ZONES ...)

Sweden
Stockholm; sea level data; world's longest continuous record 55
coastal eutrophication; ammonium, regeneration 266
W, Kosterfjorden; macrozooplankton; abundance, biomass, life cycles 421
Siljan Ring; drilling, deep continental; hydrocarbons, found at 22,000 feet in granite; in-situ or surface-induced?; report 650
W; fjords, shallow, soft-bottom; benthic fauna; long-term changes 1653
Gullmarsfjorden; fouling communities; recruitment, development 2951
Gullmar Fjord, Basin; hypoxia, response to; benthic fauna 4054
W; Kattegat, soft-bottom; benthic fauna; anoxic water, eutrophied 5268
N; estuarine sediments, dynamics; Chernobyl fallout, as tracer 6953

swell (More at WAVES ...)
scattering by; acoustic waveguides; sound, signal frequency spectrum 1866
deep-water; wind field, opposing; waves, spectral decay .. 2536
surface, rough; radar backscattering 4254

swells: lithospheric
and troughs; geoid, and depth anomalies; plates, age; relations 353
mantle hotspots; variation of apparent compensation depth .. 3948
Pacific Plate; Hawaiian-Emperor Seamounts; mantle, heat flux from 5201

swells: mantle
hotspots, midplate, evolution; numerical model 6479

swim bladders
gas-filled; sound scattering 2547
size variability; fish, mesopelagic; acoustics, bioacoustic modelling 1407

swimming
speed, force, energy expenditure; Copepoda; Calanoida ... 1706
self-propulsion; locomotion; geometry at low Reynolds number 4858
locomotion, self-propulsion; efficiencies at low Reynolds number 4859
behavior, experimental analysis; Ciliata, vertical distribution; plankton 5241
and falling; gauge theory, applications; locomotion 6782

Switzerland
science, survey 3103

symbionts: algal
2 spp.; Foraminifera; Globigerinella, aequilateralis; mutual occurrence, stability 3009

symbionts: bacterial
methanotrophic; Bivalvia; seep communities, and vent ... 6609

symbiosis (More at ECOLOGY ...)

chemoautotrophic; Pacific, W; Gastropoda, undescribed snail sp.; vent fauna ... 482
sympagic fauna
epontic communities; invertebrate samplers; diver-operated sampler ... 2188
Synalpheus
dorae n.sp.; Australia, NW shelf; Caridea, alpheid ... 3464
arostris n.sp.; Pacific, E tropical; Caridea; Philocheras, lapillus n.sp. ... 5937
Synechococcus
distribution, temperature tolerance; Maine: Gulf of; Boothbay Harbor; cyanobacteria ... 562
Long Island Sound; cyanobacteria, cell division, growth rates ... 1611
spp.; Sargasso Sea; picoplankton, and ultra-; microalgae; cyanobacteria; variability, comparative distributions ... 2904
spp.; Sargasso Sea; cyanobacteria; identification using fluorescence techniques ... 3031
spp.; China; Chang Jiang River, mouth; cyanobacteria, abundance, cellular characteristics ... 3036
strain; cyanobacteria; light, effect on cell cycle ... 4769
Antarctica, coastal; cyanobacteria, chroococcoid, seasonal occurrence ... 4826
synthetic compounds
sediments; silicones, historic records ... 273
synthetic seismograms
seismic anisotropy; WKBJ theory ... 764
sediment geotechnical properties; porosity, permeability determinations ... 909
calculation incorporating first-order asymptotics ... 6303
Systellapsis
intermedia n.sp.; Indo-Pacific; Decapoda, oplophorid; in French, English abstract ... 2973
systematics
Brachyura, xanthid; Eumedonidae, reestablished ... 2324
Cyanophyta; algae; taxonomy, progress in; 30 papers ... 2370
K.H. Barnard's review; Isopoda; Anthuridea, 67 spp.; re-evaluation ... 3479
Brachyura, pilumnid; Dentoxanthus ... 3487
World Ocean; deep-sea fauna; the so-called 'secondary deep-sea' fauna ... 6529
new system; Chlorophyta; algae, green; Dr. h.c. Peter Kornmann's contributions ... 7054
systematics: phylogenetic
vicariance biogeography; cladistics; symposium proceedings; 6 papers ... 3996
New Zealand, and Chatham Islands; biogeography, pan-; vicariance cladistics; geology; synthesis ... 3997
Système International d'Unités
standard units; oceanography; English and German ... 1738
Systeme Probatoire d'observation de la Terre (Use SPOT)

tagging
studies; animals, behavior; radiotelemetry ... 5825
Tagus Estuary
Portugal; arsenic, speciation ... 4501
Taiwan
plate tectonics; crust, intraplate deformation ... 1008
N of; Kuroshio, northern spin-off; East China Sea; fronts, formation ... 1802
currents, Taiwan Warm Current; water masses; origin; in Chinese, English abstract ... 1806
seas around; storm surges, typhoon; tides; numerical model . 1818
SW, off; sediments; fatty acids, profile, sources ... 1984
SW, off; upwelling communities; plankton biomass ... 2208
plate tectonics, collision; geology; in Chinese, English abstract 3352
E; collision tectonics; crust, recent movements ... 5164
SE, off; margin sediments; organic matter; carbonates . 5668
near; crustal deformation; earthquakes, large ... 7040
Tung-kang; Crustacea, sergestid; Sergia, incens, new record; in Japanese, English abstract ... 7133
Taiwan Strait
through; South China Sea, Warm Current; Taiwan Warm Current, sources; currents, sources ... 42
S; phytoplankton, distribution; hydrographic influences ... 1110
surface layer; plankton communities ... 2207
tides; in Chinese, English abstract ... 6110
Taiwan Warm Current
sources; South China Sea, Warm Current; Taiwan Strait, through; currents, sources ... 42
Tamar Estuary
England, SW; arsenic, summer distribution, speciation; biogeochemical control ... 3300
Tampa Harbor
Project; Florida; ocean dumping; dredge spoil disposal; a monitoring success ... 4193
Tanabnormia
cornicauda n.gen., n.sp.; Bermuda, collected around; Crustacea, tanaidacean; Apseudes, olimpiae n.sp. ... 2982
Tanaella
spp.; Tanaidacea; Araphura, inc. 2 n.spp.; Araphuroides, incl. 1 n.sp.; descriptions, key ... 5312
Tanaidacea
Mediterranean area; Venice: Lagoon of; Amphipoda; Isopoda; spatial distribution ... 2317
North Atlantic, E; Agathotanaini, 5 spp. (3 new) ... 4092
Apseudes, chilkensis; development ... 4123
North Atlantic, E; Paranarthrura, 7 spp., 4 new ... 5300
Araphura, inc. 2 n.spp.; Araphuroides, incl. 1 n.sp.; Tanaella, spp.; descriptions, key ... 5312
Mexico: Gulf of, N slope; Atlantapseudes, lindae n.sp. ... 7129
Mexico: Gulf of; Mesotanais, longisetosus, vadicola n.spp. 7135
sphyrapid; Mexico: Gulf of, N slope; Pseudosphyrapus, siegi n.sp. ... 7139
tanker<s> (More at VESSELS ...)
tankers
biocide coatings; Scotland, Sullom Voe oil terminal; tin, tributyltin contamination ... 3038
tanks (See also flow-through systems, flumes, chambers ...)
taphonomy
processes; sediments; information loss and gain ... 1543
implications; Foraminifera, large, fusiform; Alveolinella, quoyi; tests, weight-volume relations ... 4617
Taphromysis
n.sp.; Mexico: Gulf of, Términos Lagoon; Mysidacea, taxa 2980
tar (More at PETROLEUM ...)
Mediterranean Sea; pelagic environments; petroleum pollution ... 4504
tar balls
Kuwait; beaches; plastic pollution ... 6736
tar pollution
Saudi Arabia; beaches ... 6939
Tasman Sea
Amphipoda, hyperiid, from a warm-core eddy ... 1227
W; Australia, Coastal Experiment; hydrographic surveys; CTD and pressure data ... 1777
S, DSDP Site 593; Quaternary; calcareous nannofossils; paleoceanography; stable isotope studies ... 4611
surface temperature, structure; circulation, patterns; monthly satellite imagery ... 5387
surface temperature; satellite data ... 5390
Tasmania
N coast; sediment transport, longshore; shoreline dynamics ... 5627
Storm Bay; Euphausiacea, tropical; Nyctiphanes, australis; body shrinkage (negative growth in the laboratory) ... 6637
Tasmantid Seamounts
Australian Plate; hotspots; plate motions; volcanism, age-progressive ... 1027
taxonomic richness
global; fossil record; species diversity, alpha, beta, gamma . 2797
taxonomy
progress in; Cyanophyta; algae; systematics; 30 papers ... 2370
technetium
-99; Baltic Sea; Chernobyl fallout, as noise; circulation tracers ... 1961
technology
knowledge in schools lacking; science education; computers; report ... 1322
science; public, attitudes; survey efforts; review ... 4919
technology: computer
artificial intelligence; expert systems ... 592
parallel processing, and scientific simulations; overview 1283
supercomputers; 11 papers ... 1288
parallel processing; parallel computers, solving scientific problems; 9 papers ... 2376
earth science; applications; bibliography ... 3069
aids; Canada, Geological Survey; geological maps, production ... 3083

computational fluid dynamics; algorithms; novel approaches ... 3650
artificial intelligence; expert systems; progress to date ... 4870
cartography; geographic mapping ... 4896
contouring; geological data ... 5613
applied; expert systems; signal processing; 5 papers ... 6700
U.S.S.R.; fundamental obstacles ... 6756
not transferred; public schools; education; report ... 6768
technology: energy
trends; 4 papers ... 6031
technology: imaging
remote sensing, marine applications; satellite oceanography; science education ... 3110
technology: marine
and policy; Marine Technology Society; ocean engineering, and resources; areas of concern, advances; retrospectives; 4 papers ... 3075
Marine Technology Society; 25 years of service highlighted 3076
Marine Technology Society; Silver Anniversary reflections; 12 papers ... 3115
ocean research; overview; 7 papers ... 7194
technology: offshore
Mexico: Gulf of; petroleum production, deep-water ... 1071
marine industry, R & D; an historical perspective ... 3081
marine industry; research and development; driving issues ... 3102
1988/89 buyers guide ... 3398
geophysical exploration, marine; a quiet revolution ... 3967
Arctic area; petroleum exploration; current activities; report; 3 papers ... 4191
and global competitiveness; U.S.; EEZ; federal government, role; seabed mining, and exploration; essay ... 4214
ocean engineering, deep-water; 4 selected papers; 4 papers .. 4894
structural engineering; foundation reliability; state-of-the-art 4895
oil drilling, and recovery; seabed wellheads, future ... 5340
technology: remote sensing
impacts; fisheries management, future ... 1316
technology transfer (More at DEVELOPING COUNTRIES ...)
U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; applied research, and basic; program inception, description; overview; 7 papers . 4888
from research to business and industry; U.S.; Sea Grant College Program, advisory service; program overview .. 4889
to developing countries; science education, marine; ocean engineering; year 2000 challenges ... 6761
tectonic<s> (See also expanding Earth theory, isostasy, polar wander, rhegmatism, undation theory; more at EARTH, LITHOSPHERE ...)
tectonic erosion
and accretion; Solomon Sea; subduction zones ... 5747
Japan Trench; convergent margins; subduction ... 5760
tectonic zones (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
tectonics
implications; Canada; Arctic Ocean, Sverdrup Basin; dykes, and sills; paleomagnetism ... 355
evolution; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; South China Sea, and South China Basin; paleomagnetism, characteristics; in Chinese, English abstract ... 364
evolution; South China Sea, Basin; magnetic field, lineations ... 370
plate motions, global; geoid; physical model ... 375
local forearc rotation; Chile, N, Cordillera de la Costa; paleomagnetism ... 1002
from rift to drift; Red Sea, N; continent-ocean transitions; margin, structure ... 1009
and deflection, gravity anomalies; Adriatic Sea; Ionian Sea; continental lithosphere; crust, doubly subducted ... 1011
plate boundaries, active; subduction, extensive; seismicity; relationships ... 1017
spreading ridges; abyssal basins; subduction zones; relation of crust structure to tectonics ... 1018
neotectonics; crust, sources of deformation; current concepts 1020
Caribbean area; Lesser Antilles Arc; submarine volcanoes; in French, English abstract ... 1023
crust, recent movements; subsidence; uplift; symposium; 43 papers ... 1033
Southern Ocean, Indian sector, Kerguelen Plateau; Kerguelen Islands, from; Antarctica, Prydz Bay, to; basement subsidence ... 1052
and igneous evolution; Red Sea; Zabargad Island, petrology; rift zones; continent-ocean transitions; 14 papers ... 1083
control; Atlantic, tropical; Brazil Basin; sediments, distribution ... 1514
Europe, NW; North America, E; Iapetus Ocean, did it really exist?; paleogeography ... 1531
and stratigraphy; Cretaceous; South America, S; paleogeography, and geology; fossil record; review memoir 1534
North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; Explorer Ridge, and Plate, Spreading Center, Seamount ... 1549
French Polynesia; Society Islands; volcanic islands; in French, English abstract ... 1551
Eurasian Plate; African Plate; plate boundaries, Azores-Gibraltar segment; seismicity, source mechanisms ... 1552
Proterozoic; North America, S, evolution; continental crust, formation ... 1568
South Pacific, W, Lau Basin; Valu Fa Ridge; volcanic arcs; in French, English summary ... 1573
and stratigraphic events; Neogene; Suez: Gulf of; rift zones ... 2084
recent geodynamic evolution; South Pacific, W; North Fiji Basin ... 2112
Oregon, and Washington; coastal uplift; subduction; discussion ... 2127
fault zones; theoretical model of block rotation along circular faults ... 2136
evolution; Europe; passive margins; in French, English abstract ... 2137
history; North Pacific; Juan de Fuca Ridge ... 2139
Arabia, rotation of; Mediterranean area; fault zones, Levant ... 2144
plate kinematics; Red Sea; Suez: Gulf of; subsidence; rifting, implications for ... 2148
continents; granites, origin; plutonic rocks; mantle; magmatism; Hutton bicentenary meeting; proceedings; 19 papers ... 2162
history; South Pacific, W; New Caledonia Ridge, N; ridges, geologic structure ... 2163
and geology; Cenozoic; China; lithosphere, dynamics; overview; in Chinese, English abstract ... 2171
continents; volcanic rocks, and metamorphic; petrology, and geochemistry; memorial volume; 17 papers ... 2178
Caribbean Sea, ODP Leg 110; Barbados; accretionary prisms; sediments, structure, fabric evolution ... 2744
Mesozoic; Cenozoic; Newfoundland; Grand Banks, area; sedimentary basins, evolution; rifting ... 2782
New Guinea, fold-and-thrust belt; converging plates; lithospheric deformation, active ... 2818
Caribbean Sea; Barbados Ridge, N; hydrogeology 2822
and geology; Africa, SE; Madagascar; crust, craton history 2823
Galapagos Islands, microplate; Nazca Plate; Cocos Plate; Pacific Plate; plates, triple junctions evolution and structure; spreading ridges; fault zones ... 2829
and crust structure; Iceland, SW, Hengill triple junction; earthquakes, spatiotemporal distribution; seismicity; geothermalism ... 2849
Indian Ocean, Shillong Plateau imprints; Ninetyeast Ridge, traces; crust ... 2853
Gondwana; Indian Ocean, circum-; Africa; India; Australia; Antarctica; crust, structure; pre-drift geology; 10 papers ... 2886
history; Alps; Tethys; continental margin, development; 14 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 3327
evolution; Mesozoic; Mediterranean area; Greece, microplates; paleomagnetism, measurements ... 3359
fabric; World Ocean; ocean basins; satellite altimetry, data; crust, structure ... 3382
Indian Ocean, Obi Trench; Western Australian Ridge; sediments, deformation ... 3384
North Sea, Basin; basin subsidence; quantitative analysis .. 3390
and basin formation processes; Mediterranean area; Aegean Sea; archaeology, a tool for study ... 3545
and metamorphism; Miocene, bending; Japan, SW ... 3891
North Pacific, E; Juan de Fuca Ridge; Cobb Hotspot; spreading ridges, crests; hotspots; convergence ... 3892
subduction zones; seafloor topography, bathymetric highs; morphologic and geologic effects ... 3895
history inferred; subduction zones; metamorphic rocks; blueschists, retrograde P-T paths ... 3906
North America, NW, Yukon-Tanana and Slide Mt. terranes; accretionary terranes ... 3907
Mediterranean area; Hellenic Arc, Peloponnesus; earthquakes, Kalamata 1986; faults ... 3944
South Pacific, S of New Zealand; Macquarie Ridge, complex; earthquakes, large; subduction, initiation ... 3957
rotation; plate boundaries, relative motions; estimation method ... 4518

collision, rifting; Caribbean Sea, S; 4-phase development ... 4585
Mesozoic; Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Plateau, S; Wharton Basin, SE; rifting; in French, English summary 4632
transitional; North Sea, N; oil fields, Gullfaks; crustal deformation ... 4636
rotations about vertical axes; New Zealand; plate motions . 4637
Mesozoic; California, in the northern Sierra Nevada; continent-ocean boundaries, suture zone; sediments, structure ... 4652
Iceland, N; Krafla; earthquakes, implosive; accretionary plate boundaries ... 4653
California, S; San Clemente Fault; faults; survey ... 4660
North Atlantic; Gorringe Bank; metamorphic rocks ... 4665
Australia; crustal deformation; metamorphism; conference papers ... 4669
Black Sea; petroleum hydrocarbons; exploration potential 4686
Hawaii, SE of; Clarion Fracture Zone; Clipperton Fracture Zone; seafloor, relief, acoustic facies; sediments ... 5122
Mendocino triple junction; Neogene, evolution of Point Arena Basin; California; Delgada Fan, morphology, growth history; fan sediments ... 5135
Neogene, Late; Juan de Fuca Plate, convergence; Humboldt Basin, geohistory; relationships ... 5138
Neogene; Oman; sedimentation; ODP Leg 117 results; in French, English summary ... 5141
Pacific, E; Clipperton Fracture Zone; transform faults; sedimentation ... 5159
history; California; San Andreas Fault, system, N; fault zones; gravity, magnetic surveys ... 5162
Neogene, Late; Pacific Plate; plate motions ... 5163
Papua New Guinea, S; carbonate platforms; hydrocarbons, potential for ... 5166
vertical; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 24°-26°N; rift valleys; evidence ... 5170
earth tides, friction; resultant geologic processes ... 5188
lithosphere; crust, stress, movements, deformation; symposium; 25 papers ... 5192
North Sea; lithospheric extension, nature; crust ... 5206
magmatism; metamorphic geology; geothermalism; symposium papers; 14 papers ... 5223
and morphology; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 23°N; spreading ridges ... 5750
caused by; lithospheric stress, intraplate; sea level, apparent changes ... 5764
Pacific, W; marginal basins; reconstructions 56 Ma to present ... 5767
Sulu Sea; Celebes Sea; marginal basins; ODP Leg 124 results; report ... 5768
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; spreading ridges; variations in axial processes ... 5774
Japan, SW, off; Zenisu Ridge, deep intraoceanic thrust; Philippine Plate; subduction zones ... 5801
Atlantic, MAR; Kane Fracture Zone; mid-ocean ridges; fracture zones; 5 papers ... 5809
structural geology; crust; mantle; lithosphere; current topics; 13 papers ... 5819
U.S., eastern; seismogenesis; crust, structure; workshop proceedings; 27 papers, 9 abstracts ... 5820
controls; alluvial fans; sedimentary environments; 4 papers ... 6312
reconstructions; Jurassic, Post-; South Pacific; Papua New Guinea ... 6434
Philippines; Luzon Arc; volcanism, and geochemistry ... 6436
evolution; North Pacific, E; Gorda Ridge; spreading ridges ... 6438
Arabian Sea; Owen Fracture Zone; Dalrymple Trough; plate motions ... 6440
and seismic boundary distributions; lithosphere, upper; crustal deformation; dynamic models ... 6462
Fennoscandia; Baltic Shield; crust, structure, composition, evolution; mantle, upper; magnetic field; gravity field; European Geotraverse studies; 9 papers ... 6466
North Sea, Central Graben; lithospheric stress, intraplate; sedimentary basins ... 6477
evolution; Arctic area, NW margin; rifting ... 6480
faults, mechanics; earthquakes; review ... 6493
Quaternary; Papua New Guinea; margin uplift, rates; plate boundaries ... 7006
North Pacific, NW; Ryukyu Arc, Southwest; plate motions; a migrating microplate ... 7011
Pliocene, to present; Aegean Arc; subduction zones, stresses; lithospheric stress ... 7013
Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Plateau, central, southern; basement; ODP Leg 120 results; in French, English summary ... 7015
Cretaceous, Late; Peru, S margin, beneath; subduction, and underplating of an oceanic plateau; structural implications . 7017
Japan, central, Tokai area; Philippine Sea Plate; subduction ... 7018
Southern Ocean; Scotia Sea, region; plate motions, relative; seismicity ... 7019
lithospheric extension; magmatism, associated; rifting; seafloor spreading; 17 papers ... 7023
East African Rift, System, N of 12°S to southern Red Sea; rift zones; seismicity ... 7034
studies; U.S.S.R.; prospects for development over next decade 7192

tectonics: accretion

Mexico, off; Middle America Trench; trench sediments; subduction ... 1010
Caribbean area; Barbados; subduction zones; generation of high pore pressures ... 1055
Indonesia, E; backarcs, Wetar thrust belt ... 5160
California; subduction zones, Franciscan complex; constraints on uplift ... 5746
California, northern Coast Ranges; seamounts, underplating by ... 5803

tectonics: arc

Japan Arc, SW, Hokusatsu Bend; clockwise rotation ... 3896
Pliocene; Pleistocene; Aegean Arc; role of slab-pull force; in French, English summary ... 3899
Ryukyu Arc, and Trench; Okinawa Trough; gravity field 4631
Caribbean Sea; Tobago Trough, evolution ... 5167
Japan; Zenisu Ridge, formation; subduction zones ... 5796
lithospheric flexure, response; subduction, implications; ridges, aseismic ... 5797

tectonics: collision

lithospheric extension, post-orogenic; thermal controls on .. 365
Cretaceous, Late; Washington State; San Juan Islands; sediments, 5 terranes ... 971
China; margin; in Chinese, English abstract ... 1015
subduction zones; mountain building, brittle frictional; thermodynamic efficiency ... 2159
Caribbean Sea, Beata Ridge/Muertos Trough junction; in French, English summary ... 2819
subduction zones; crust; mantle; seismicity; 9 papers ... 3404
Himalayas; Tibet; Karakoram Mountains; orogeny; regional evolution ... 3406
China; Tibet, geological evolution; crust; 14 papers ... 3783
Aegean Sea, S; hydrothermal metallogenesis ... 3850
China; Tibetan Plateau, evolution; accretionary terranes 3889
Indonesia, E; Sunda Arc; Banda Arc ... 3894
New Zealand, Hikurangi margin; convergent margins; subduction; backarc basins ... 3898
South China Sea, E; Manila Trench, origin; subduction zones; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3901
India; Asia, eastern; faults; rifts; extensional basins; formation, evolution ... 3911
Indian Ocean, central; lithospheric deformation, intraplate; crust, structure ... 3950
New Hebrides Arc, Aoba Basin; island arcs; compressive deformation of a basin; in French, English summary ... 4635
Taiwan, E; crust, recent movements ... 5164
plate convergence, rates; island arcs, and trenches; subduction; empirical relationships ... 5172
Himalayas; metamorphic geology; orogeny; 11 papers .. 5220
and obduction; Tertiary, pre-; Caribbean Sea; Venezuela, off; in French, English summary ... 5745
Philippine Plate, N border; evolution over past 1 m.y. ... 5748
New Zealand, Southern Alps; plate convergence; fission track analysis of uplift ... 5749
Neogene; Sulu Sea, SE; backarc basins ... 5755
Japan Arc, Izu-Tansawa collision zone; metamorphic geology ... 5808
superposed; Philippines; Manila Trench, S end; subduction; in French, English summary ... 7012

tectonics: continental

lithospheric deformation; paleomagnetic field, rotations; report ... 654

tectonics: extensional

lithospheric instability; deformation, and rheology; continental break-up phenomena ... 385
North Sea, N; crust, thinning ... 1043
plate motions; discussion ... 1554
lithospheric rheology; crustal deformation ... 1566

Indonesia; Sunda Strait; seismicity; in French, English summary ... 1575
amagmatic; California, N, and S Oregon; ophiolites, Josephine; mid-ocean ridges ... 1579
Suez: Gulf of; Red Sea Rift; rift zones; continent-ocean transitions; 20 papers ... 2037
Mesozoic; Alps; Tethys; passive margins; 11 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 2090
Red Sea; Suez: Gulf of, possible axial extension; rifting ... 2126
Red Sea; margin, NW Arabian; sedimentary and structural evolution ... 2128
Red Sea, N; continent-ocean transitions; rifting ... 2130
Africa, W, off; Senegal, margin, thermal history; basin subsidence ... 2132
Miocene, Lower; Red Sea Rift; Suez: Gulf of; Aqaba: Gulf of; rifting ... 2133
Arctic area, Norwegian-Greenland Sea; Knipovich Ridge, -Lena Trough segment; crust, and mantle; rifts, spreading/transform system ... 2134
Red Sea, NW; Suez: Gulf of; rifting, and sedimentation; basin evolution ... 2135
Norwegian Sea; Greenland Sea; seafloor spreading; decoupling during initial opening ... 2145
East Africa, margin; Madagascar, margin; Somali Basin, W; sedimentary basins; geologic evolution ... 2761
local; Japan, Shikoku Basin; Nankai Trough; sediments, hemipelagic, dewatering and deformation ... 3347
Gondwana, pre-breakup extension; Indian Ocean, E, opening; continental crust; reconstructions ... 3366
South China Sea; mantle convection, stress field; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3393
Cenozoic; Asia, E; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3903
mid-ocean ridges; lithosphere ... 3909
Pangaea, geodynamics; Africa, W; Guinea, geology; in French, English summary ... 4579
Red Sea; rifting; volcanism, and uplift; timing ... 4633
Miocene, Late; California: Gulf of; Pacific Plate, transfer of Baja California to ... 5168
propagating rifts; asthenosphere, viscosity; model ... 5173
Dead Sea, N of Lake Kinneret; transform faults; plate boundaries ... 5190
East African Rift, System, Kivu-Rusizi; continental rifts; border faults, accommodation zones ... 5194
North Atlantic, E and W margins; continental crust, conjugate margins ... 5200
Mediterranean Sea, NW basin; Lion: Gulf of; faulting, triple-slip, and compression; in French, English summary ... 5753
Neogene; Mediterranean Sea, Betic-Rif orogenic belt; Gibraltar Arc genesis and magmatism ... 6437
dominant; Cenozoic, during; Mediterranean Sea; Sardinia, W margin; in French, English abstract ... 6500
Cretaceous, Early; North Atlantic, E; passive margins; rifting, paleoconstraints ... 7016

tectonics: flake

Archean; lithosphere; mantle ... 2142

tectonics: margin

Phanerozoic; Red Sea, NW; basement, structure ... 2165
effects; South America; Caribbean Sea; sea level, long-term trends; isostasy, vs. eustasy ... 2719
Japan, off; Okinawa Trough, structure; backarc basins, evolution ... 2821
and structure; Washington State; Oregon; subduction, processes ... 3348
crust, stress waves; continent-ocean transitions ... 3943
Australia, W, NW; sedimentation; depositional cycles ... 4580
Africa, W; Guinea, S margin; in French, English summary ... 5191

tectonics: plate

subduction zones, coupled; earthquakes, cycle, during; seismic stress, transfer, phenomena ... 388
Indian Plate; rifting, passive, 50 myBP ... 663
Taiwan; crust, intraplate deformation ... 1008
Peru, central; Andes Mountains; seismic stress; subduction zones ... 1012
North Atlantic; Caribbean Sea; Mexico: Gulf of; seafloor spreading; congenetic relations ... 1014
continental crust, tectonics; review ... 1556
to; continental drift, from; history of science, geophysics ... 1761
North American Plate, active; Mexico, off Manzanillo, the Jalisco Block; Acapulco Trench; subduction zones, dynamics; in French, English summary ... 2129
Australian Plate; African Plate; Antarctic Plate; deformation, intraplate, and circuit closure ... 2141
Cenozoic, plate-driving forces; torques, drag ... 2143
Indian Ocean, W margin; satellite imagery ... 2825
South Atlantic, since chron C34; seafloor spreading, history ... 2826
island arcs; subduction zones; mobilist concepts, history of current thinking; review ... 2827
sedimentary basins; review ... 2828
mantle convection; relationships ... 2875
Earth, chemical differentiation; igneous rocks; magmagenesis; mantle, heterogeneity; review ... 2876
earthquakes, intraplate and plate boundary; subduction; report ... 3125
Mesozoic; South Atlantic, central; Africa, W and central, Benue Trough; rifting; reconstruction ... 3349
Mediterranean Sea; Middle East; evolution ... 3350
Mesozoic; New Zealand; reconstruction ... 3351
collision; Taiwan; geology; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3352
Indian Ocean, central; reconstruction since the Cretaceous ... 3353
Mexico: Gulf of; Caribbean area; history ... 3354
Jurassic, Late, to present; North Atlantic; Arctic Ocean; reconstruction ... 3355
Cretaceous, Late, from; Eocene, Middle, to; Indian Ocean; Southwest Indian Ridge; seafloor spreading ... 3356
Gondwana; Antarctica, West; crust, breakup processes; reconstruction ... 3357
Jurassic, Late, from; Miocene, Late, to; Gondwana, E, breakup and dispersal; continental drift; rifting ... 3360
convergent margins; subduction zones; model background and discussion ... 3361
subduction zones; convergent margins; model implications ... 3362
Mesozoic, pre-Cretaceous; Pacific Plate, evolution; magnetic field, anomalies, and polarity reversals ... 3363
convergent margins; island arcs, and backarcs; trenches; mantle, processes; fluid mechanics applications ... 3364
Caribbean area; kinematic framework for models ... 3365
evolution; Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Pacific Plate; triple junctions, Pacific-Farallon-Izanagi ... 3367
Cretaceous; Cenozoic; sedimentary basins, oceanic; reconstructions ... 3368
evolution; Mesozoic, Middle; North Pacific, W, Shatsky Plateau; triple junctions ... 3369
Africa; South America; South Atlantic, fits, intraplate deformations; pre-drift reconstructions ... 3370
Paleozoic; Mesozoic, Early; continents, absolute reconstructions of position ... 3372
Mesozoic; Cenozoic; regional reconstructions; symposium collection; 20 papers ... 3405
subduction zones, initiation ... 3904
convergent margins, along; subduction zones; chemical fluxes, wedge replenishment rates ... 3908
Gondwana, breakup; Australia, ODP Leg 122; Wombat Plateau; Exmouth Plateau; report ... 3910
subduction zones, diverse aspects; seismicity; convergent margins; 8 papers ... 3912
Pacific Plate; North American Plate; Philippine Plate; Japan, off central Honshu; triple junctions, trench/trench/trench ... 3913
Cretaceous, Late; Tertiary; North American Plate, relative position; Farallon Plate; Kula Plate; Pacific Plate; reconstructions ... 3914
geosynclines, theory; passive margins; continental drift; evolution of theory ... 3984
Caribbean Sea, N border, from Cuba to Hispaniola; fault zones; in French, English summary ... 4634
Archean; India, south, Kolar ... 4638
North Pacific, E, Sovanco Ridge; subduction zones; ridge evolution at awkward junctions ... 4639
paleobiogeography; fossil record ... 4695
China; history of science; continental drift, theory; idea transference ... 4922
India, ancient suture zone; earliest evidence ... 4936
North Pacific; Gorda Plate; crustal deformation ... 5169
Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Australia, NW, adjacent to; Indian Ocean, E, evolution; seafloor ... 5171
global; Pangaea, breakup; evolution maps and lithospheric budget ... 5174
Venus; crust; global network indicated ... 5224
India-Asia collision; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; India; Deccan Traps, age; volcanism, massive; relationships, implications ... 5692
circum-Pacific; geodesy; interferometry, VLBI; baseline length changes, implications ... 5724
Europe; Alps; Tethys; 5 papers ... 5756

Japan, off Honshu; triple junctions, TTT; trench sediments ... 5758
subduction zones; trenches ... 5763
Japan Arc; Boso triple junction; subduction zones; trenches; the Kaiko Project; conference papers; 19 papers ... 5817
anticipated; Quennell: Albert M.; history of science; report ... 6046
supercontinents, episodicity; continents, formation; report ... 6056
African Plate; North American Plate; Eurasian Plate; Gloria Fault, tectonics; current plate motion circuit closure ... 6439
reconstruction techniques; North Atlantic, part, and Labrador Sea, as examples; the use of gridded data sets ... 6441
New Zealand, S of; Macquarie Ridge, Complex; subduction; evidence for crustal thickening and shortening of overriding plate ... 6502
Laurentia; supercontinents, cycling; report ... 6775
mid-ocean ridges; rift volcanism; crust, oceanic, generated; mantle; magmatism; review ... 6781
African Plate; Arabian Plate; Red Sea Rift; Aden: Gulf of, Rift; rifting, kinematics ... 7010
Gondwana, reappraisal of fit; Antarctica, and West Antarctica; reconstruction, new model ... 7020

tectonics: rift
Red Sea, opening; Saudi Arabia; magmatism; seafloor spreading ... 1024
Red Sea; Saudi Arabia, W; seismicity ... 7007

tectosphere (More at EARTH ...)

Tees Estuary
England, NE; benthic fauna, improvements; pollution, reduced loadings ... 5975

Tehuantepec: Gulf of
North Pacific, E tropical; Papagayo: Gulf of; surface temperature; wind, inertial; patterns ... 3238

tektites (See also microtektites; more at SILICATES ...)

teleconnections: hemispheric
atmospheric circulation; low-frequency fluctuations, theories 2617
El Niño, 1892-83 ENSO; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; weather, widespread disruptions; educational ... 4956
ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric circulation; large-scale tropical-extratropical interactions ... 6197
Africa, East, over; rainfall, seasonal; surface temperature, global anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 6887

telemetry (See also biotelemetry; more at COMMUNICATIONS ...)

telemetry: data
shore-based system; for oceanologic studies ... 6001

telemetry: oceanographic
data buoys, paging system; in Japanese, English abstract ... 686

telephone cables (More at CABLES, COMMUNICATIONS ...)

television (More at COMMUNICATIONS ...)

TEM (More at MICROSCOPY ...)
Phaeophyta; sample preparation, fixation, infiltration ... 4138

Temora
longicornis; Norway, W, Lindåspollene; Calanoida; Pseudocalanus, elongatus; Paracalanus, parvus; Centropages, hamatus; productivity ... 505
longicornis; France, N, Dover Strait; Copepoda; in French, English abstract ... 1193
stylifera; Copepoda; reproductive biology ... 6638

temperature (More at HEAT ...)
field; North Atlantic Current; persistent patterns ... 30
at 0, 50, 100, 200-m depths; Japan: Sea of; Tsushima Warm Current, region; currents; in Japanese, English abstract . 39
response; Pacific, W tropical; El Niño, events ... 155
effects; South Africa, Algoa Bay; Anaulus, birostratus; diatoms, surf zone; photosynthesis, response ... 425
CTD sensors; salinity; acquisition, calibration, analysis of CTD data; report ... 683
inhomogeneities, by; sound scattering ... 762
Antarctica; South Orkney Islands, Signy; chlorophyll; nutrients; annual cycle ... 831
very high; seawater; liquid-vapor interactions; phase relations ... 958
seagrasses, different spp.; lead, (II), influences on uptake; salinity ... 1245
Atlantic, equatorial; wind; currents; in-situ measurements . 1292
Labrador Sea; water masses; salinity; changes 1962-86 .. 1353
by; Phaeophyta; reproduction, regulation of; light, by ... 1714
tolerance; North Pacific, NE; macroalgae; seagrasses ... 1715
as stongly diffusive passive scalar; turbulent mixing ... 1885
effects; seawater; carbon dioxide, partial pressure; equation 1976
World Ocean; carbon dioxide, controls of sources and sinks 1978
potential influence; Nova Scotia; Echinoidea, sea urchins; Strongylocentrotus, droebachiensis; kelp beds, destruction; larval recruitment ... 2244
effects of; Long Island Sound; sediments; sulfates, reduction rates ... 2278
and salinity, effects on growth; Brachyura; Callinectes, sapidus, lab-reared juveniles ... 2286
effects on development, survival; Euphausia, superba; krill, early larval stages ... 2315
decrease; Japan, Uragami Bay; coastal upwelling, spring .. 2436
water; whitecaps, coverage; wind, stress; waves; air-sea interactions ... 2535
data; tropics, monsoon regions; moisture, data; weather forecasting, importance in ... 2604
air and sea warming; ocean-atmosphere interactions; El Niño, ENSO dynamics and thermodynamics; model 2609
effects; seawater; trace metals, speciation; pH, effects 2654
sub-zero; phytoplankton mortalities; nitrification 2898
record, from stable isotopes; Pacific, E tropical; Costa Rica, Isla del Caño; El Niño; corals, *Porites* heads ... 2936
and salinity; Calanoida; Eurytemora, velox; effects on complete development ... 2996
structure; North Pacific, W; Kuroshio; Izu Ridge, over; mixed layer ... 3146
Gulf Stream; salinity; hydrographic surveys; planning and interpreting observations; in German, English abstract 3151
effects; atmospheric circulation; eddies, vorticity transport; wind, effects; heuristic theory of zonally-averaged state ... 3251
thermometry technique; sediment-water interface, dynamics; in French, English abstract ... 3521
field; Japan: Sea of, shelf; internal waves, generation; interactions ... 3604
field, rapid changes; stratified fluids; internal waves; heat, vertical transport ... 3605
field; Gulf Stream; salinity; statistics of finestructure spectra 3640
salt lenses, Mediterranean; salinity, changes; salt finger flux estimates ... 3641
large short-term variability; Pacific; Galapagos Spreading Center; hydrothermal vents, Rose Garden ... 3844
importance; seaweeds; biogeography ... 3995
Oligochaeta, response; marsh detritus, *Spartina* vs. *Ulva*; deposit feeders, demography, production, body size; organic matter ... 4058
fluctuations; Korea, E coast; Japan, W coast; Japan: Sea of 4261
Pacific, tropical; currents ... 4271
at 250, 500 m depths; Kuroshio, Extension; currents, velocity 4288
field, comparisons; remote sensing, satellite data compared with conventional data; cyclogenesis, rapid ... 4410
seawater; steel corrosion; bacterial settlement; cathodic protection; interactions ... 4514
variability; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents, flow from; tidal currents, effects of 4573
effects; Canada, W; Fraser Estuary; Harpacticoida; plankton blooms ... 4790
effects; Euphausia, superba; krill, developmental stages; oxygen, effects ... 4805
North America, northern; climate, 6000 yrBP to present; precipitation; pollen and tree-ring data ... 5025
dependence; seawater; carbonates, Cu(II) complexation ... 5074
phytoplankton; primary production; light; nutrients; models compared ... 5242
structures; South Africa; Algoa Bay, and beyond; currents 5385
circulation, vertical; diurnal heating, upper-ocean; late winter observations ... 5400
North Atlantic; Gulf Stream, NE of Cape Hatteras; currents, velocity structure; modes of variability ... 5417
surface, annual; Northern Hemisphere, since 1671; climate, recent warming exceeds natural variability; reconstruction based on tree-ring data ... 5513
Phaeophyta; Phaeocystis, globosa, pouchetii; phytoplankton growth; light ... 5840
mean, in a closed basin; remote sensing ... 6078
near-bottom; Florida Strait; currents; vorticity; acoustic tomography ... 6084
North Atlantic; salinity; interpentadal variability at intermediate depths ... 6085
diffusive smoothing of fluctuations; turbulence, viscous dissipation of kinetic energy; surface boundary layer, in; similarity scaling ... 6160
land and sea; global climate; volcanic eruptions, major; precipitation; critical evaluation of relationships ... 6179

effects; Virginia, Gunston Cove; sediment-water interface; nutrients, exchange, concentrations; oxygen, dissolved, effects ... 6258
and water level; Florida Bay; mud banks, grass-covered; sediments ... 6331
paleo-, as proximal control; historical geology; fossil record; species diversity; extinction ... 6403
rises in, adaptations to; biota, marine; environmental warming; in French, English abstract ... 6527
Weddell Gyre; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; water masses ... 6812

temperature: air
hemispheric; land surface; global warming; recent trends . 1425
over land; North Pacific; North America; surface temperature, ocean; ocean-atmosphere interactions; possible teleconnections ... 1436
atmosphere; moisture, field ... 3659
continental; U.S.; urban population growth, effects ... 5512
U.S.; climate, variability and change; precipitation; multi-year fluctuations ... 5514
surface; solar cycles, 11-yr; sunspots, activity; stratospheric ozone, layer; relationships ... 6180
Scotland, NW of; surface wind, speed; JASIN observations . 6212
anomalies; North Atlantic, W, over; clouds; remote sensing, detection by; humidity, anomalies ... 6216
Pacific, central equatorial; Japan, over; surface temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation ... 6886

temperature: atmospheric
and moisture; North Atlantic; hurricanes, Debby, 1982 ... 1459
inversions; Pacific, tropical; moisture, and boundary layer structure ... 4429
Mediterranean Sea, W, over; analysis of variations 1866-1985 5022
climate; river discharges; runoff, global fluctuations; relations ... 5030

temperature fronts (More at FRONTS ...)
North Atlantic; Gulf Stream; mapping using objective analysis ... 6817

temperature: global
El Niño, ENSO events, influence; climate, warming ... 6177

temperature physiology
cold; hypothermia, in humans; mammalian diving reflex; review ... 6730

temperature sensors
towed; internal waves, displacement; removing sensor motion contamination from data ... 2539

temperature: stratospheric
Northern Hemisphere; cooling trends ... 137

temperature: summer
field; North America; ocean-atmosphere interactions, antecedent; circulation, general; climate ... 6198

temperature: surface
remote sensing, AVHRR data; signal processing, and noise gradients ... 1
Japan, waters around Hokkaido; coastal zone, hydrographic stations; in Japanese, English abstract ... 9
characteristics; World Ocean; currents, major systems; oscillations, phenomena; in Chinese, English abstract ... 11
seawater optics; phytoplankton blooms; turbidity; mixed layer thermodynamic–biological–optical coupling ... 120
South Atlantic, E; Agulhas Bank, region; Benguela Upwelling; annual, interannual variability this century .. 159
profile; remote sensing, of microwave emissions ... 677
incorporating; mixed layer, model ... 690
real-time global analysis ... 691
North Atlantic, NE; Europe, N, and Great Britain; remote sensing, AVHRR; circulation, patterns ... 695
anomalies; eddies, transient variability ... 808
anomalies; climate, initial conditions; weather forecasting, long-range, impacts on ... 825
satellite radiometry; signal processing, algorithm ... 1347
Indonesia; remote sensing; operational monitoring methodology ... 1348
variability; Japan: Sea of, S; remote sensing data ... 1352
North Pacific; anomalies in horizontal SST gradients ... 1355
Baffin Bay; sea ice, types; survey ... 1385
ocean; North Pacific; North America; air temperature, over land; ocean-atmosphere interactions; possible teleconnections ... 1436
North Pacific; atmospheric circulation; flow pattern persistence ... 1439
Africa, W; Senegal, off Dakar; wind; air-sea interactions; in French, English abstract ... 1441
Pacific, tropical; atmospheric circulation, Hadley, Walker; air-sea interactions ... 1444
North Atlantic; Grand Banks, E of; fronts, SST, position, variability ... 1779
effects; atmospheric oscillations, 40-50 day; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 1904
California: Gulf of; pH; satellite imagery; comparisons, water column models ... 1960
North Atlantic; models and spectra of interannual variability 2470
Miocene; World Ocean; water masses, surface, thermal structure; paleoceanography ... 2776
California; Santa Barbara, Channel; EOF analysis of AVHRR data; comment ... 3140
North Pacific, W; El Niño, ENSO events, during; thermal conditions ... 3147
anomalies; North Pacific; partitioning based on SST anomalies ... 3148
satellite; North Atlantic, Polar Front; fronts; CTD, data; relations ... 3172
North Pacific, E tropical; Tehuantepec: Gulf of; Papagayo: Gulf of; wind, inertial; patterns ... 3238
anomalies; atmospheric circulation; air-sea interactions; model ... 3240
Southern Ocean, Indian Ocean sector, thermal regime; India, over; monsoons, summer; ocean-atmosphere interactions; relationship ... 3241
anomalies; South Pacific, Convergence Zone; Southern Oscillation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; model sensitivity to SST anomalies ... 3244
North Pacific, NE; British Columbia, W coast; plankton, distributions; patchiness; relationships ... 3429
mapping; thermal IR scanner data ... 3551
Arabian Gulf; satellite imagery ... 3554
atmospheric circulation, model; heat flux; ocean-atmosphere interactions; simulations ... 3672
Japan, warm winter in; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical studies ... 3673
anomalies; Pacific, W; equatorial westerlies, bursts; atmospheric forcing, extratropical ... 3685
China, off; satellite monitoring ... 4257
Australia, off Fremantle; remote sensing, satellite data compared with in-situ measurements ... 4258
SST anomalies; U.S.; drought, 1988; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 4412
anomalies; atmospheric circulation, response ... 4427
and weather; Pacific, tropical; atmospheric oscillations, VLF; air-sea interactions ... 4428
cold; North America; El Niño, (La Niña); drought, summer 1988; weather, no link with greenhouse effect; report ... 4946
Southern Oscillation, indices, homogenized long-period; rainfall ... 5019
irradiance; cloudiness; ocean-atmosphere interactions . 5031
anomalies; El Niño, composite ENSO episode; wind, and divergence anomalies; modelling ... 5034
anomalies; India, over; monsoons, SW, predicting onset; weather forecasting ... 5060
satellite imagery; theoretical algorithms ... 5377
World Ocean; remote sensing, and in-situ; skin and bulk SSTs ... 5379
structure; Tasman Sea; circulation, patterns; monthly satellite imagery ... 5387
Pacific, tropical, 1970-87; model studies ... 5389
Tasman Sea; satellite data ... 5390
global warming; remote sensing data ... 5519
anomalies; Africa, W; Nigeria, N; rainfall, characteristics; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 5521
wind, thermally-forced; air-sea interactions; relationships .. 5522
Pacific; El Niño, 1986-87; ocean-atmosphere interactions; evolution of anomaly fields ... 5529
atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; local and remote responses ... 5533
remote sensing, AVHRR data; validation problems ... 6075
World Ocean; atmospheric boundary layer; remote sensing, implications of the oceanic skin effect ... 6077
North Atlantic, E; remote sensing, AVHRR data compared with ships' observations ... 6086
North Atlantic; mesoscale variability ... 6087
clouds; atmospheric aerosols; remote sensing ... 6168
global variations; solar cycle, magnetic; relationships ... 6181
whitecaps, coverage, variability; wind stress; discussion 6196

anomalies; Indian Ocean; Pacific Ocean; atmospheric circulation, influence on; ocean-atmosphere interactions; numerical experiment ... 6203
simulations; Atlantic, tropical; Pacific, tropical; heat flux, model parameters ... 6880
Pacific, W tropical; air-sea interactions; intraseasonal variability ... 6884
SST; Pacific, tropical; Indian Ocean; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations ... 6885
Pacific, central equatorial; Japan, over; air temperature; ocean-atmosphere interactions; correlation ... 6886
global anomalies; Africa, East, over; rainfall, seasonal; ocean-atmosphere interactions; hemispheric teleconnections ... 6887
Eocene; water masses; paleoceanography ... 6977
North Atlantic, from Denmark to North Carolina; bioluminescence; chlorophyll fluorescence ... 7080
Galapagos Archipelago; Cetacea; Physeter, macrocephalus, feeding success ... 7101

temperature: tropospheric
tropics; water vapor; recent fluctuations ... 134
and stratospheric; global climate; variations and trends 1958-87 ... 3660
trends; Northern Hemisphere; greenhouse gases, possible role ... 6878

temperature: water
data; World Ocean; ocean warming, recent, an artifact?; satellite data; report ... 6061

temperature: water column
profile; China; Yellow Sea; air-sea interactions; air temperature effects on profile ... 4422

tensors: moment
seismic data; student's guide; review ... 6947
seismicity; principal component analysis ... 6952

Tenuitellita
validity of; Foraminiferida; Globigerinita, iota ... 5148

tenure: academic
Great Britain; universities, funding vs autonomy ... 637

tephra (More at volcanic ...)
layers, volcanic; Antarctica, Byrd Station; ice cores ... 3201
sediments; volcanic ash, layers; thickness, volume, grain size 4645

terpenes
concentrations, sources; Alaska, coastal; microbiota, kinetics 5097

terranes: accretionary
Paleozoic, Late; Japan, SW, Akiyoshi; paleogeographic reconstructions ... 372
Caribbean Sea; Barbados; heat flow; thermal structure .. 3343
China; Tibetan Plateau, evolution; collision tectonics ... 3889
North America, NW, Yukon-Tanana and Slide Mt. terranes; tectonics ... 3907
Permanente; California; San Francisco; subduction zones ... 5752
Paleozoic; Atlantic, circum-; orogeny; 15 papers ... 5765

terrestrial biosphere
carbon cycle, source-sink geography, seasonality; ecological modelling ... 2687

terrestrial ecosystems
marine ecology, and communities; comparisons; workshop report ... 6778

Tertiary
Early; Norway; North Sea, Stord Basin; sediments; faults; structural inversions ... 329
Cretaceous, Late; North American Plate, relative position; Farallon Plate; Kula Plate; Pacific Plate; plate tectonics; reconstructions ... 3914
Late; Quaternary; Louisiana, coastal; shelf sediments; subsurface geology ... 4569
Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; hotspots, activity; ODP Leg 115 results ... 5176
pre-; Caribbean Sea; Venezuela, off; collision tectonics, and obduction; in French, English summary ... 5745
Quaternary; North Sea; Netherlands; coastal lowlands, evolution; shallow seas; shoreline dynamics ... 6354
North Atlantic; New Jersey, Mays Landing; coastal plain sediments; stratigraphy ... 6978
Middle; Australia, and New Zealand; calcareous nannofossils; fossil record ... 6994
Red Sea; Saudi Arabia; rift volcanism; isotopic studies .. 7022

Tesseropora
rosea; Cirripedia, coronuloid; Austrobalanus, imperator; Tetraclitella, purpurascens; larval development ... 2290

testimony: expert
science, in the courtroom; law; disputes resolution; difficulties to be expected ... 4217
science, in the courtroom; law; disputes resolution; Hudson River power case; essay ... 4221

tests
morphology, chemical composition; Foraminifera; Ammonia; in French, English abstract ... 547
architecture; Foraminiferida; shells, coiling patterns; relationships ... 2109
weight-volume relations; Foraminifera, large, fusiform; Alveolinella, quoyi; taphonomy, implications ... 4617

Tethys
Mesozoic; Alps; passive margins; extensional tectonics; 11 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 2090
faunas; North America, W; South America, W; American Cordillera; fossil record; pantropic model of distribution ... 2108
Alps; continental margin, development; tectonics, history; 14 papers; in French, English abstracts ... 3327
Europe; Alps; plate tectonics; 5 papers ... 5756
Cretaceous, Mid-; paleocirculation, simulated ... 6387

Tetraclitella
purpurascens; Cirripedia, coronuloid; Austrobalanus, imperator; Tesseropora, rosea; larval development ... 2290

Tetralia
cavimana; Brachyura, Xanthoidea; Trapezia, cymodoce; redescription of first-stage zoea ... 3468

Tetrapachylasma
n.gen.; South Pacific, Cook Islands; Cirripedia ... 2291

Texas
Brazos River; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; tsunami deposits; impact hypothesis ... 330
central shelf; storms, and fair weather; sediment transport . 924
coast; Mexico: Gulf of; continental crust; drilling, deep sampling program; workshop report ... 1746
shelf; Mexico: Gulf of; salinity, and temperature; mixing . 1776
Galveston Bay; Cirripedia; Balanus, eburneus; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; larval settlement; zonation, intertidal, major determinant of ... 2239
Laguna Madre; lagoon islands; beach ridges, new type . 4543
inner shelf; Mollusca, distribution correlations with sediment and bathymetry ... 5905
Brazos River; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Foraminifera, planktonic; mass extinction, and delayed population change ... 6973

Thailand
Bang Pakong; tropical estuaries; trace metals, t ansport .. 870
tin mining; industrial pollution ... 2011
Mysidacea, 4 spp., 2 new ... 2304
coastal resources, and marine; industrialization; emerging issues ... 2423
Southeast Asia, seas; Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; pollution, dealing with; resource management; 18 papers ... 2435

Thailand: Gulf of
Dinoflagellata, toxic; Protogonyaulax, cohorticula ... 1238

Thalassinidea
Natantia; Callianassa, trilobata; sediment communities, influences on ... 469
Callianassa, californiensis; effects of sediment type on burrows 510
Mexico, coast; North Pacific; Axiidae, spp.; key ... 3475

Thalassinoides
Mexico; Baja California, Sur, 3 communities; Upogebia, dawsoni; biology, ecology; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4800

Thalassiosira
pseudonana, as experimental subject; diatoms; ammonium, labelled, assimilation pathway ... 3506
pseudonana; diatoms; selenium, nutrition ... 4004

thallium
lead; chromium; environmental pollution; toxicity, impact, regulation; conference proceedings; 40 papers plus 8 abstracts ... 612

Thames Estuary
England; metals, dissolved Cd, Pb; baseline ... 2703

thanatocoenoses
Mollusca; death asse...blages, modern; estimating time since death from shell free amino acid content ... 6418

thanatocoenoses: sediment
Southern Ocean; diatoms, dissolution, preservation ... 5714
U.S.S.R.; Arctic; diatoms, sources in sediments ... 6672

theoretical ecology
food web theory; accurateness, applicability; 5 papers 2895
Theragra
chalcogramma (fish) larvae; Alaska Coastal Current; currents; interactions 6546
thermal (More at HEAT ...)
thermal anomalies
production; Pacific; El Niño, cycle; magmatism, heat release; lithospheric heat flow; possible correlations; report 3116
thermal convection
stratified fluids; turbulence; overview 5009
onset; stratified fluids; theory, experiments 5012
between poorly conducting boundaries; fluid dynamics; scale selection 6868
thermal currents (More at CURRENTS ...)
thermal diffusion
contributions; salt fingers; salt transport, vertical 5484
thermal effluents (More at effuents ...)
thermal expansion
oceanic, role; global sea level, rise 3176
thermal gradients (More at GRADIENTS ...)
thermal pollution (More at POLLUTION ...)
thermal radiation (More at RADIATION ...)
thermal stress
resultant; lithospheric cooling 3886
thermistor buoys (More at BUOYS ...)
thermocline (More at GRADIENTS, OCEAN ...)
diffusively stable, viscous dissipation of; internal waves; turbulence 1886
pycnocline; a class of solutions 4262
nonlinear, time-dependent theory; North Pacific; North Atlantic; circulation 4269
surface; equatorial mixing, regimes 4390
Korea, East Sea; Japan: Sea of; wind, variations in; air-sea interactions 4434
Atlantic, 28°W; Pacific, 140°W; equatorial currents 5388
seasonal, in; vorticity, potential, isopycnic; synoptic map 5392
main; North Atlantic; model simulations 5394
ideal fluid, structure; generalized eastern boundary conditions . 5488
California; Monterey Bay; shear layers; distribution, characteristics 5489
erosion process; Italy; Sicily, shelf 6156
influence; Celtic Sea; English Channel; Coccolithophoridae, diversity, abundance; sediments, recorded in . 6414
horizontal mesostructure; Canary Upwelling 6792
as barriers to diel migration; Gulf Stream; fronts; scattering layers 7084
thermocline circulation
Miocene; Atlantic; Pacific; abyssal paleoceanography . 4605
thermocline oscillations
South Pacific, E; coastal upwelling, weak; denitrification, increased 1997
thermocline ventilation
North Atlantic, E; water masses, transport; tracer data studies 21
North Atlantic, eastern basin; tracers, transient, applications 23
Arctic area, mediterranean seas; circulation tracers; Cs and Sr isotopes as tracers 224
circulation tracers; effect of boundary conditions on estimates 3153
Sargasso Sea; North Atlantic; lead, anthropogenic 3301
quasigeostrophic approximation 4383
thermohaline circulation
ocean-atmosphere interactions, modelled; stratification, intense; 2 stable equilibria possible 2612
convection; fluid dynamics 5015
Southern Ocean; numerical model sensitivity study 6796
thermohaline convection
fluid dynamics; interacting steady and oscillatory rolls 792
thermohaline finestructure
eddies, warm cyclonic 1417
Atlantic; Indian Ocean 1424
South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; vertical structure ... 3555
thermohaline fronts
Japan; Tokyo Bay, mouth 4306
thermohaline intrusions
layering; salt finger convection 5485
double diffusion; behavior in rotating system 5495
baroclinic instability, role; double diffusion, processes ... 5496
thermohaline staircases
horizontal extent; Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin 2582
salt fingers; diffusive interfaces, substructure 5493
Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; double diffusive convection; internal waves 6842
South America, off NE coast; salt fingers; properties 6860
Thermosbaenacea
Crustacea; evolution, biogeography; in French, English abstract 1679
thermospheric dynamics
Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; review . 2645
thickening plate theory (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)
thinning: lithospheric
thermal, dynamics; mantle volatiles, influence of 6457
Thiobacillus
prosperus; Italy, Porto di Levante; geothermalism, marine; bacteria, halotolerant metal-mobilizing 7110
thiols
hydrophilic; Chesapeake Bay, sediments; pore water; chemical analysis 214
thiols: biogenic
role; sulfide minerals, solubility; trace metals 268
Thioploca
spp.; Peruvian Upwelling; bacterial lipids, composition; upwelling sediments; geochemical implications 6280
thiosulfates
Black Sea; seawater 6938
Third World (More at DEVELOPING COUNTRIES ...)
tholeiites (More at IGNEOUS- ...)
low-Ti orthopyroxene-bearing; rift zones, oceanic; basalts, MORB, new type 2832
thorium
isotopes; seawater; chemical analysis 1965
-234, removal by scavenging; Pacific, E tropical; nepheloid layer, bottom 5578
-232, implications of distribution; World Ocean; manganese nodules 7049
thunderstorms
studied; Australia; tropical islands; storms 4446
Thysanoessa
raschii, as grazer, functional response; Euphausiacea; Dinoflagellata, toxic; diatoms 2215
inermis; Barents Sea; Euphausiacea; krill molting, growth, maturation 4099
Tiber Delta
Tyrrhenian Sea; delta sediments; bedforms, wavy; influence of currents 3314
Tiber Estuary
Italy; nutrients; organic matter; behavior 2678
Tibet
Himalayas; Karakoram Mountains; collision tectonics; orogeny; regional evolution 3406
geological evolution; China; crust; collision tectonics; 14 papers 3783
Xigaze; China; ophiolites, isotopic studies; hydrothermalism, past activity 3927
Tibetan Plateau
evolution; China; accretionary terranes; collision tectonics 3889
Rocky Mountains; orogeny; atmospheric paleocirculation; glaciation, onset, role in, 2.5 mya 6774
tidal bores
Australia, NW shelf-break; shelf currents 744
estuaries, and river mouths; occurrences, characteristics; global catalog 4979
tidal circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)
waves, energy flux 3582
tidal creeks
salt marshes; nutrients, net flux 850
marshes; intertidal rivulets, creek banks as corridors 2259
marsh vegetation, salt; nitrogen, exchange 6284
tidal currents (More at CURRENTS ...)
profile; Adriatic Sea, N 696
topographic rectification; bottom friction, nonlinear 706
Nova Scotia, Cape Sable area; residual circulation; estimation, verification 2495
Hudson Bay, W; sea ice; damping, phase advance 2542
effects of; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; hydrothermal vents, flow from; temperature, variability 4573
estuaries; current vanes for measurements 4973
Yellow Sea, SW; sediment ridges 6340
tidal estuaries
South China Sea; Saigon River; heavy metals 1474
tidal flats (More at FLATS ...)
fine-sediment; oil pollution; factors influencing penetration, persistence 1263

vegetated; British Columbia, Fraser Estuary; Harpacticoida, natant; distribution, abundance 1685
across; Wadden Sea; North Sea; suspended sediments; particle transport 2733
macro-; Korea, Inchon; sediments 4533
Korea; Inchon; shells, accumulation; physical, biological aspects 4534
seagrass beds, and oyster parks, influence; benthic biomass 5254

tidal flow
patterns; coastal inlets 119
model; alluvial rivers 777
exchanges; France; Brittany, N, estuaries; phytoplankton, and microphytobenthos; seston; in French, English abstract 2925
coastal currents; fronts; numerical model 3565

tidal fronts (More at FRONTS ...)
U.K., Wales; estuarine circulation 713
Japan; Osaka Bay; river discharges; interactions 2502

tidal gulfs
coastal embayments; salt wedges, transient, formation criterion 5487

tidal inlets
hydraulics; currents; flow, regime 2508
Maine, S; shoreline dynamics; distortions, flood dominance 2731
small; water quality, models 4502
estuarine sedimentation; coastal lagoons; engineering applications 4545

tidal oscillations
corrections for; hydrographic surveys 4310

tidal power (More at POWER ...)

tidal rhythms
Brachyura, intertidal; locomotion, effects on 2332
circalunidian; biorhythms 6530
India, Vellar Estuary; Natantia; Penaeus, indicus, monodon; external synchronizer 7132

tidal salt wedges
role; Canada, W; British Columbia; Fraser River, Estuary; sediments, resuspension and deposition 3791

tidal seiches
basin oscillations; in Japanese, English abstract 6116

tidal simulators
and actograph, combined; culture systems, laboratory 4700

tidal transport
estuaries; sampling, optimization 588

tide gauge<s> (More at GAUGES ...)

tide gauge stations
Indian Ocean, northern; India; sea level, long-term records needed; geodetic surveys 6106

tide pool communities
Scotland, Great Cumbrae Island; Chlorophyta; Cladophora, albida, in rockpools 5267
France, Brittany; macroalgae; zonation, patterns, and causes; multivariate analysis 5320

tide pools
Decapoda; rocky coasts; ecophysiology 1222
Finland, SW; Tvärminne Archipelago; phytoplankton . 2211
Rhode Island; macroalgae, distribution, seasonality 4135
Rhode Island; macroalgae, species diversity and similarity analysis of communities 4136

tides (More at SEA LEVEL ...)
lunar barometric; South Pacific, W tropical 56
South China Sea, Beibu Gulf; currents; numerical study ... 57
and mixing; Middle Atlantic Bight; shelf-slope fronts ... 58
and sea level, as agents of erosion and export; salt marshes; sediment transport, and trapping; shoreline dynamics 299
S_2, M_2, resonant period; Fundy: Bay of 718
characteristics; South America, S tip; Magellan: Strait of; unique regime 720
and residuals; Netherlands; Wadden Sea; currents 721
forecasting the flow field; currents; circulation; in Chinese, English abstract 722
records, detectability from; earthquakes, very slow; crust, deformation 1054
cycles; Harpacticoida; grazing, rate variability 1200
strong; Vancouver Island; Georgia Strait; Juan de Fuca Strait; estuarine circulation, and residual; interactions, mixing 1784
Australia, NE; Great Barrier Reef, central 1816
Taiwan, seas around; storm surges, typhoon; numerical model 1818
estuaries; sea level 2510
and currents; Canada, shelf off Vancouver; North Pacific, NE; bottom boundary layer, turbulent; mixed layer; local dynamics 2572
estimations; Pacific; satellite altimetry 3143
analytical studies; coastal zone; extension of theory of envelopes; in French, English abstract 3175
diurnal; Korea, around Jeju-Do; variability 3178
generated by; Gibraltar: Strait of; internal waves, forms; hydraulic jump or lee wave results 3196
motions; North Sea; Germany, N, the telluric field; interactions 3204
datums; North Atlantic; Mexico: Gulf of; Spartina, alterniflora; marsh flora, intertidal; elevational limit of occurrence 3447
role in redistribution; South Africa; Swartvlei Estuary; detrital aggregates, macro- 3498
M_2 and K_1; Arctic Ocean, and surrounding waters; polar seas, Nordic; simulations 3580
river flow; interactions 3584
dynamic theory; atmospheric pressure, variations; ocean-atmosphere interactions, oceanic response; inverted barometer response 3669
nonlinear distortion; estuarine sediments, geometry; shoreline dynamics, prediction 3785
Canada; Johnstone Strait; currents, structure 4279
satellite altimetry; energy dissipation; new estimates 4311
barotropic; British Columbia; energy, loss partitioned; fjords, in 4312
and residuals; Wadden Sea, Dutch; currents 4313
effects; Italy; Messina: Strait of; steady interface rising ... 4315
Antarctica; Ekström Ice Shelf; ice shelves; interactions; in German, English abstract 4347
Washington State; Puget Sound; currents; numerical modelling 5384
evolution; Cenozoic; World Ocean 5689
Quaternary, Late; New Zealand; Cook Strait, closure and opening; sedimentation; response 5698
simulation; estuaries 6107
monthly means; sea level, variability spectrum; coastal uplift 6109
Taiwan Strait; in Chinese, English abstract 6110
high-velocity transients; internal solitary waves; bottom boundary layer on a slope 6140
canals, sea-level; straits, constant breadth and depth; currents, residual 6811
M_2; North Pacific; Indian Ocean; Asia, SE, coasts; Indonesia, seas surrounding 6824
in ocean basins; Laplace's tidal equations; asymptotic behavior of solutions at low frequencies 6826
annual S_a; Japan, SW coast of Kii Peninsula; in Japanese, English abstract 6827
simplified prediction; South Africa, coastline 6828
oceanic; remote sensing, LAGEOS laser ranging; Earth tides; plate motions 6946

tides: diurnal
age; lateral variability 1817

tides: earth
friction; tectonics; resultant geologic processes 5188
remote sensing, LAGEOS laser ranging; tides, oceanic; plate motions 6946
microseisms; seismicity, micro-activity 7027

tides: gravity
response analysis; in Chinese, English abstract 3581

tides: internal
Ireland, N of Malin Shelf; Rockall Trough 743
Australia, NW shelf; shelf-break 1381
East China Sea, near Danzyo Gunto; in Japanese, English abstract 1382
strong; Pacific, mid-; Horizon Guyot; guyots, above; currents; observations 1849
shelf; South Africa, off Cape Point; mixed layer, deepening; wind-driven flow 2576
shelf seas, stratified; bottom topography; interactions 5446
bottom-trapped; shelf circulation; currents, baroclinic residual; tide-topography interactions 5447
highly variable; North Pacific, NE; data analysis methods ... 6841
energy; France, shelf-break; Biscay: Bay of; downward propagation to the deep ocean 6844

tides: pole
dynamic, self-consistent; oceans, non-global 1372

tidewater glaciers
Alaska; Columbia Bay; estuaries, upside-down; fjord circulation dynamics 783

Tierra del Fuego
Argentina; offshore oil; production to begin 1989 1075
Tigriopus
californicus; Copepoda, intertidal; osmoregulation, energetics 5302
timber decomposition
mangrove forests, tropical; detritus, annual flux 6599
Timor Trench
Indonesia, E; Banda Sea; Aru Basin; Seram Sea; water masses, deep-water transit times; circulation 5408
tin
tributyltin; seawater, and biota, sediments; chemical analysis 210
organosilicon; aquatic environments; carbon; silicon; germanium; lead; 15 papers 276
the adsorptive complex wave; seawater; trace analysis 1958
spatial and temporal distributions of butyltins; Chesapeake Bay, N 2017
tributyltin; Chesapeake Bay, environment; toxicities 2018
tributyltin; Chesapeake Bay; biota, fish, invertebrates; toxicities, acute 2351
tributyltin; Bivalvia; Mercenaria, mercenaria; toxicities, to embryo, larvae 2358
tributyltin; Scotland; Forth: Firth of; contaminants 2694
chemical analysis, by GFAA and ICP/MS 2696
methyl and butyltins; estuarine sediments; method for quantifying content 2699
tributyltin contamination; Scotland, Sullom Voe oil terminal; tankers, biocide coatings 3038
tributyltin; marinas; antifoulants; evidence for rapid degradation 3051
tributyltin; U.S.; Bivalvia; estuarine pollution 3055
tributyltin; antifoulants, toxicants; environmental decomposition, evidence for 3298
speciation of methyl- and butyltin compounds; New Hampshire; Great Bay, Estuary; Zostera, marina; eelgrass . 3508
butyltin production; U.K.; sediments 3760
tributyltin effects; Scotland, sea lochs; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, gigas; antifoulants 4142
tributyltin; Zostera, marina; eelgrass 4143
tributyltin and its degradation products; North Atlantic, French coast; pollution monitoring 4499
tributyltin; Bivalvia; Mercenaria, mercenaria; toxicities, to early life stages 4841
tributyltin adsorption to containers; environmental monitoring; implications 5603
butyltin spp.; shellfish; chemical analysis, method 5971
organo-; Portugal, Sado Estuary; sediments; biota, mussels 5973
tributyltin; phytoplankton; bioaccumulation, mechanisms 6677
tributyltin in mussels; U.S., W coast; North Pacific; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis 6692
tributyltin compounds; shellfish; analysis by GC/MS 6941
tin methylation
environmental conditions, chemical and biological methylation . 271
tin mining
Thailand; industrial pollution 2011
Tintinnida
distribution, ecology; Mediterranean Sea, E; Lebanon, coastal 4812
Tintinnina
oceanic; North Pacific; Ciliata; reproductive rates, periodicities 2334
Tisbe
gracilis; Harpacticoida; postembryonic development 4098
holothuriae; Copepoda; zinc; toxicities, importance of food 4852
tissue water
California; intertidal macrophytes; isotopic composition, depletion of heavy H and O isotopes; implications for water economy 7055
tissues: biological
petroleum hydrocarbons; chemical analysis; ICES/IOC intercomparison exercise 1935
copper, a.s.v. determinations; chemical analysis 1942
Titanic
site and vicinity; North Atlantic; abyssal bedforms, and geology 325
North Atlantic; shipwrecks, celebrated; new submersible evidence 3548
titanium
seawater; alloys; nickel; cathodic behavior 3304
titanomagnetite
thermodynamics; basalts, submarine; maghemitization, differential, evidence for 5718
titration
voltammetric, procedures evaluated; organic metal complexes; natural waters 2646
Tobago Trough
evolution; Caribbean Sea; arc tectonics 5167
todorokite
formation; seawater; manganese, oxidation; microbiota, as mediators 6515
Tokyo Bay
Japan; turbidity, and water movement 245
Japan; zooplankton, ecology 2218
mouth; Japan; thermohaline fronts 4306
Japan; Copepoda, feeding; particulates, suspended 6657
Tomales Bay
California; nitrogen cycling, C-controlled; nutrients, supply, availability 5084
California; nitrogen cycling, C-controlled; eutrophication; environmental management; ecosystem-scale model 5085
tomography: acoustic
algorithm; oceans 1880
surface, rough; feasibility 4358
ocean; estimating travel time with phase 4373
adiabatic mode theory 5480
ocean; ships, movable receiver; enhanced mesoscale mapping . 6074
Gulf Stream; 1984 experiment 6146
circulation; eddies; numerical experiments 6855
tomography: seismic
stochastic inversion by ray continuation 6299
iterative inversion scheme 6306
tomography: vectorial
Indian Ocean, application to; seismic surveys; crust; mantle 1048
seismic surveys; theory 1049
Tonga Arc
S; South Pacific; Louisville Ridge, subduction; earthquakes, large; subduction zones; relationships 2845
South Pacific; earthquakes, June 22, 1977; faulting, slab decoupling; subduction zones 2860
South Pacific; ridge sediments; seismic stratigraphy 4576
Tonocote
introflexidus n.sp.; Argentina; Amphipoda 1196
topographic cyclogenesis
pycnocline deformation 132
topographic eddies
vorticity, generation by flow-obstacle interaction 1411
topographic waves (More at WAVES ...)
radiation; Gulf Stream; current meanders 61
slope, continental, over; energy distribution, coherence, phase propagation 95
coastal seamounts, regions; slow energy transfer 1825
open-domain; fluid dynamics; boundary conditions, frequency estimates 5439
open-domain; fluid dynamics; bay modes and resonances ... 5444
stratified fluids; model 5445
topography (More at FLOOR ...)
over; turbulent flow; barotropic modons, propagation; fluid dynamics 787
complex, over; fluid dynamics; circulation; mesoscale modelling; review 1894
topography: abyssal
hills; spreading centers, slow; stochastic model 4527
topography: bedrock
Greenland Ice Sheet 5366
topography: bottom
effects; North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; abyssal currents 41
fluid dynamics, air and sea; stratified flow, rotating; orographically-disturbed flow 123
flow over; fluid dynamics; stratified fluids; flow, resonant, dissipative effects on 130
remote sensing, SAR; bathymetry; using wave pattern images 1350
ridges, over; internal waves, long; wave transformation 1383
North Atlantic; microrelief analysis 1505
Antarctica, off Wilkes Land; Southern Ocean, E Indian sector; sea ice; water masses 1775
flow over; lee waves, evolution; eddies, formation 2595
rough; circulation; flow, kinematics; model 4267
exerts critical control; current jets, zonal 4297
mounded; waves, irregular, refraction-diffraction 4336
nonuniform, above; internal waves, scattering; currents, in . 4338
influence; turbulence, quasi-geostrophic 4395

seafloor morphology; stochastic modelling 4519
Indian Ocean, steep rises near the Seychelles; internal waves, high amplitude 4992
ridge; Kelvin waves, baroclinic coastal; propagation over ridges 5440
shelf seas, stratified; internal tides; interactions 5446
abyssal circulation; wind-driven flow; model 6091
influences; flow, unstable, amplitude/phase characteristics ... 6139
North Atlantic; Rockall Trough, area; Wyville-Thomson Ridge, W of 6307
role; circulation; diffusive and inertial effects 6794
North Atlantic; Rossby waves, annual; wave generation, propagation 6830
over; wind-driven circulation; current shear; stochastically-forced fluctuations 6863

topography: coastal
complex; sea breezes; model 2621
effects; sea breezes, and land; atmospheric circulation; model; in German, English abstract 4441

topography: dynamic
Pacific, tropical; wind-driven flow 152
satellites, Salyut, Cosmos, Meteor; sea state; remote sensing, monitoring by 682
estimation; World Ocean; gravity field, joint solution determination; satellite altimetry, data 2124
Indian Ocean, SW; satellite altimetry; data collection, use, interpretation 2457
ocean; satellite altimetry, data; signal processing, techniques surveyed 2463
space shuttle, *Challenger* 1984; remote sensing; radar imagery; 5 papers 3523
Mediterranean Sea; Black Sea; satellite altimetry; geoid 4625
North Atlantic, W; remote sensing, wet troposphere range corrections for satellite imagery 4959
equatorial waves; interpretation 4984
surface, in developed seas; waves; fractal analysis, of surface geometry; remote sensing 5380
Gulf Stream; New England Seamounts, upstream and downstream of; surface 6795

topography: seabed
Indian Ocean, central; manganese nodules, distribution; relationship 410

topography: seafloor
bathymetric highs; subduction zones; tectonics; morphologic and geologic effects 3895
geoid, height; relationship for plateaus and hotspot swells 7003

topography: seamount
influence; Indian Ocean; ferromanganese nodules, facies variations 1588

topography: slope
bump on; Japan, off Shikoku, around the Tosa-Bae; mixed layer, observations; in Japanese, English abstract 3170

topography: submarine
North America, E coast margin; remote sensing, bottom relief comparisons of radar images and satellite photography 1281

topography: under-ice
Arctic Ocean, Basin; sea ice; thickness distribution 5458

topography: undersea
features; bathymetric surveys; protocols for naming; report . 3101

Torres Strait
Australia; Papua New Guinea; shelf sediments; bedforms; bed-load transport 919
between Coral and Arafura seas; Australia, N; currents; sea level, large fluctuations 2496

towed arrays
design; instrumentation; determining equilibrium characteristics 4165
currents, cross-; shape of a marine streamer 5098

towed instruments
oscillations, numerically simulated 6724

towed vehicle<s> (More at VEHICLES ...)

Tower Ocean Wave and Radar Dependence Experiment
surface waves, hydrodynamics; radar imagery, SAR; backscatter, image processing; 9 papers 2462

towing (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)

towing fish (More at fish, OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)

toxic blooms
widespread; Scandinavia, waters around; Chrysochromulina, polylepis; flagellates 2344
widespread; Scandinavia, waters around; Chrysochromulina, polylepis; flagellates; eutrophication, and acidification, synergistic effects; report 2345
U.S.; North Pacific, coastal states; shellfish poisoning, PSP; environmental monitoring, program 4898
Maine; shellfish poisoning, PSP; environmental monitoring, program 4900
Dinoflagellata; red tides, and brown; shellfish industry, impacts on; 13 papers 4901
Mollusca; Dinoflagellata; shellfish poisoning, PSP, DSP; public health; toxicity testing 4902

toxic metabolites
Ditylum, brightwellii; Skeletonema, costatum; diatoms; competitive interaction 5956

toxic phytoplankton
Dinoflagellata; Gambierdiscus, toxicus, and 7 other toxic spp.; ciguatera 3029

toxic waste
North Sea; ocean incineration; polluted sediments 2404

toxicities
in sediments: Amphipoda; Rhepoxynius, abronius; hydrocarbons, chlorinated, aromatic 1259
individual and combined; Amphipoda; Allorchestes, compressa; metals, Cu, Cd, Zn 1724
algae; selenium 1726
Brachyura; Rhithropanopeus, harrisii; herbicides, alachlor; effects on development 1731
Chesapeake Bay, environment; tin, tributyltin 2018
acute; Chesapeake Bay; biota, fish, invertebrates; tin, tributyltin 2351
effects on; Cladocera; Echinisca, triserialis, growth; Chlorella, sp. as food; cadmium 2352
to embryo, larvae; Bivalvia; Mercenaria, mercenaria; tin, tributyltin 2358
Crustacea; metals, sodium chromate; organochlorines, 3,4-dichloroaniline 2368
prediction; risk analysis; hazard assessment; environmental modelling; pollution; 20 papers 2403
San Francisco Bay; Chesapeake Bay; pollution; histories, current status, wildlife; 10 papers 2414
Mollusca, 2 spp.; fish, 3 spp.; oil dispersants 3039
North Carolina, Middle Marshes; microbial communities; copper 4148
to early life stages; wastewater treatment; chlorine dioxide; biocides, alternative 4835
acute; Amphipoda; Rhepoxynius, abronius; cadmium, interstitial and particulate 4837
to early life stages; Bivalvia; Mercenaria, mercenaria; tin, tributyltin 4841
importance of food; Copepoda; Tisbe, holothuriae; zinc ... 4852
Isopoda; Idotea, baltica; metals, Cd, Cu, chronic exposure to 5329
to adults, larvae; Decapoda; Sesarma, catenata; crude oil . 5966
and effects on respiration; Decapoda; Uca, annulipes, triangularis; heavy metals, Cu, Hg, Cd, Zn 7164

toxicities: chronic
studies; fish; invertebrates; pollution; reconstituting special water qualities for lab culture 5605

toxicity testing
Saccharomyces, cervisiae; pollution bioassays; cell culture systems more sensitive 571
of malathion, tetrabromobisphenol-A and tributyltin chloride; Mysidacea; Mysidopsis, bahia 2356
diffusion gradient plates; cyanobacteria; microalgae; herbicides 3512
algal growth; chemical pollution; culture media 4153
pollution control, optimal strategies; contaminants, interacting 4194
ocean incineration, organic waste; combustion emissions; environmental monitoring; EPA research and regulation strategy 4204
U.S.; ocean incineration; combustion emissions; EPA-proposed tests 4206
combustion emissions, at sea; organic waste, disposal; development, testing of field sampler 4209
Japan, Ofunato Bay; Dinoflagellata; Protogonyaulax, spp.; shellfish toxins; PSP 4780
bioassays; Macrocystis, pyrifera; kelp, microscopic stages; pollutants, heavy metals, biocides, sewage 4828
fish, effects on; pollutants; biochemical methods 4834
aquatic ecosystems; pollutants, effects; mortalities, compensatory 4847
Rotifera; Brachionus, plicatilis 4850
Mollusca; Dinoflagellata; toxic blooms; shellfish poisoning, PSP, DSP; public health 4902

toxins
tetrodotoxins; North Pacific, W; sediments, accumulation in; bacteria ... 1269
Dinoflagellata; Dinophysis, potential hazards; shellfish poisoning, DSP ... 4897
produced by dinoflagellates; Dinoflagellata; red tides; shellfish poisoning; report ... 6780
toxins: PSP
Bivalvia; ozone depuration; pitfalls and possibilities ... 4831
toxins: shellfish
Japan, Ofunato Bay; Dinoflagellata; Protogonyaulax, spp.; PSP; toxicity testing ... 4780
trace analysis
accuracy; analytical chemistry; accomplishments, goals, challenges; symposium; 135 papers ... 206
ultra-; natural waters; mercury; in Chinese, English abstract ... 212
by a.m.a.; beryllium, -7 ... 227
using lasers; spectroscopy, resonance-ionization; analytical chemistry, techniques ... 589
by cold-vapor a.a.s.; seawater; mercury ... 827
seawater; elements, removal, adsorption ... 868
GF/AAS; seawater; preconcentration method ... 1940
seawater; copper; zinc ... 1943
seawater, and river water; cobalt, determinations ... 1945
seawater; tin, the adsorptive complex wave ... 1958
by flame a.a.s. and ICP-a.e.s.; shellfish; heavy metals ... 2357
elements; mass spectrometry; analytical chemistry; symposium; 24 papers ... 2647
a.c.s.v.; seawater; platinum, determinations ... 2652
of distributions; Mexico: Gulf of; organic pollution; sediments; biota, oysters ... 3534
neutron activation; Antarctica, and China, Japan; ice; snow ... 3610
AAS; natural waters; lead ... 3704
isotopic; chromatography, liquid, modern techniques; neodymium, and Sr, Sm, Rb ... 3705
biological reference samples, and environmental; analytical chemistry; chromatography, methods; symposium; 22 papers ... 3706
analytical chemistry; flow analysis, methods, adaptations, applications; conference proceedings; 44 papers ... 3709
procedures; Radiolaria; diatoms; siliceous microfossils; Ge/Si determinations ... 3710
analytical chemistry; organic reference samples, needed; need wider range of determinants, matrices, and classes of samples ... 3714
biological reference samples; environmental monitoring; analytical chemistry; symposium proceedings; 50 papers ... 3715
selective enrichment procedures; particulates, air- and water-borne; hydrocarbons, PAH; PCBs ... 3763
extraction, high-resolution GC; natural waters; chlorinated herbicides ... 3765
a.a.s.; Bivalvia, shells; metals ... 4459
PCBs; organochlorines, DDT; chemical metabolites, oxygenated; measurement cautions ... 4505
analytical chemistry; accuracy, and quality control ... 4509
and REE, applications; sediment diagenesis; in French, English abstract ... 4556
seawater; sediments; rhodium ... 5062
analytical chemistry; large isotope dilution ion-probe analyses ... 5563
Europe, 6 countries; fish, muscle tissue; metals, Hg, Pb, Zn, Cu, Ni, Cr; environmental monitoring; ICES programme results ... 5959
a.a.s.; seawater; selenium, determinations ... 6234
Cd, Co, Mo, Se, Ti, V; natural waters; neutron activation analysis ... 6235
trace elements (More at ELEMENTS ...)
cycling; aquatic ecosystems; sediment-water interface; factors controlling biogeochemistry ... 863
concentrations; Argentina, San José and Nuevo gulfs; sediments ... 1946
San Francisco Bay; distribution, variability, impacts ... 2025
analysis; Messinian; Mediterranean Sea; paleoenvironments, inferred ... 2083
budget; continents, generation; magma melts; lithosphere, chemistry ... 2862
distribution; Red Sea, Jordan; Aqaba: Gulf of; Crustacea, thalassinid (Callichirus laurae); sediments, and burrows ... 2931
analytical chemistry; x-ray fluorescence ... 5068
Japan: Sea of, Petr Velikiy Gulf ... 6690
Japan, Sagami Bay; Calyptogena, communities; subduction zones; hydrocarbons, CH_4; anomalous concentrations and high heat flow conditions ... 6967
trace fossils
hypoxic environments, depositional; sediments; characteristic associations ... 994
trace gases (More at GAS ...)
NO_2; air-water interface; clouds; fog, droplets; accommodation coefficient ... 194
Pacific, remote N and S; chlorofluorocarbons, and N_2O; atmospheric halogens ... 823
U.S., eastern, fluxes from; North Atlantic, W, to; planetary boundary layer, and above ... 1924
Antarctica; atmospheric chemistry ... 2636
North Atlantic, W; WATOX-85; atmospheric aerosols; program overview; survey ... 4181
air-sea interactions, exchanges; atmospheric particulates; the ocean as source and sink ... 6888
trace metals (More at METALS ...)
pollution; chemical analysis ... 203
sulfide minerals, solubility; biogenic thiols, role ... 268
fate, transport; coastal zone, geochemical processes ... 275
partitioning; sediments; extraction procedure accuracy; discussion ... 285
distribution; China; Huanghai River; estuarine sediments ... 327
circulation tracers ... 584
sulfides, complexation constants ... 833
budgets; Washington State; Puget Sound; particulates, scavenging by ... 854
transport; Thailand, Bang Pakong; tropical estuaries ... 870
pollution; bioaccumulation; GEEP workshop report ... 871
Canada; Saguenay Fjord; sediments; baseline ... 884
coastal zone; nitrogen, effects on recycling ... 1495
Peruvian Upwelling, along; productivity; nutrients; 5 papers; in Spanish ... 1742
seawater; chemical analysis ... 1941
fate; mangrove creeks; suspended matter, in; tidal cycle observations ... 1994
distribution; Chesapeake Bay; biota, and sediments ... 2032
Mauritania, coast; Mollusca; Donax, trunculus; Venus, verrucosa; bioindicators ... 2364
seawater; chemical analysis; chelating efficiency of Chelex-100 columns ... 2649
seawater; chemical analysis, effects of pH and salts; chelating characteristics of Chelex-100 resin ... 2650
speciation; seawater; temperature, effects; pH, effects ... 2654
behavior; estuaries; suspended matter; particulates, fine, aggregation; review ... 2683
Hong Kong, coastal waters; Cirripedia; Bivalvia; pollution monitoring; barnacles, mussels as biomonitors ... 3050
North Sea; shelf sediments; inventory, geochemistry ... 3826
artificial reefs; incineration residues, stabilized; physical, chemical reactions ... 4195
considerations; Florida; artificial reefs; oil ash waste, stabilized ... 4202
natural sources vs anthropogenic; atmospheric aerosols; global assessment ... 4453
natural concentrations; U.S., SE; estuarine sediments, and coastal ... 4463
seawater; humic matter; flocculation, influence of pH, major electrolytes; organic metal complexes; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4466
seawater; humic matter; organic metal complexes ... 4467
concentrations; seawater, coastal; suspended matter, adsorption by; particulates ... 4485
Hong Kong; Bivalvia; Perna, viridis; tissue concentrations ... 5328
Europe, coastal waters; particulates, and dissolved phases, partitioning ... 5575
British Columbia; Saanich Inlet; anoxic sediments; factors regulating concentrations ... 6273
budgets, dissolved vs particulate; estuarine pollution; aid for management decisions ... 6293
Mediterranean Sea, W; atmospheric deposition ... 6914
associations; California; San Francisco Bay, water column ... 6918
Korea, coastal waters; nutrients ... 6929
Washington State, Elliott Bay; river plumes; estuarine transport ... 6933
Bivalvia; Perna, viridis; bioaccumulation, and depuration ... 7159
trace organic compounds
Bermuda; precipitation ... 817
tracers
transient, applications; North Atlantic, eastern basin; thermocline ventilation ... 23
air-sea interactions; gas exchange, transfer velocities ... 149
data, application to; inverse problems, methods ... 591

tracers: chemical
isotopic geochemistry; applications in geochemistry and geophysics; conference; 13 papers ... 649
tracers: circulation
perfluorinated; purposely released ... 5
transient tracers as a problem in control theory ... 7
conservative ... 13
and ventilation; mid-ocean gyres; tritium and He-3 data ... 17
Arctic area, mediterranean seas; thermocline ventilation; Cs and Sr isotopes as tracers ... 224
trace metals ... 584
air-sea interface; use, processes, etc.; 14 papers ... 645
Mediterranean Sea, Levantine Basin; water masses, chemical characteristics ... 845
North Atlantic, E; Azores, near; water masses; tritium and He-3 ... 1782
Arctic Ocean; halocarbons, anthropogenic; ventilation, deep-water ... 1788
Baltic Sea; Chernobyl fallout, as noise; technetium, -99 ... 1961
O-18 record; Quaternary; deglaciation, last; sediments, radiocarbon dating ... 2079
Pacific, central equatorial; tritium, distribution ... 2479
hydrodynamic dispersion; simple model; in French, English summary ... 2571
thermocline ventilation; effect of boundary conditions on estimates ... 3153
mixing, coefficients; flow, velocities ... 5395
Ba; Foraminifera, benthic; water masses, indicators of ... 5711
tracers: radioactive
chemical scavenging; boundary effects, large-scale fractionation ... 223
tracers: surface
dispersion; Langmuir circulation, roles ... 1358
trade winds (More at WIND ...)
Hawaii; rainfall, long-lasting showers; relationships modelled 3255
trajectories
neutral, helical nature; circulation; advection, lateral; fluid dynamics ... 5396
Trans-Atlantic Geotraverse (Use TAG)
transboundary pollution
World Ocean, and atmosphere; international law; global environment ... 6747
Law of the Sea, meeting; resource jurisdiction; symposium presentations; 7 papers ... 6748
transducers (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, SOUND ...)
transform faults (More at FAULTS ...)
North Atlantic; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; earthquakes, source mechanisms, depths; Gibbs, Oceanographer, Hayes, Kane and Vema transforms ... 1032
oceanic; crust; shear heating; thermal model ... 1035
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; West Pacific Transition Zone; spreading ridges; crust, nature, similarities; expansion tectonics ... 1041
system; Jordan; Dead Sea; lithospheric deformation ... 2172
North Atlantic; Oceanographer Fault Zone; mid-ocean ridges; mechanical behavior of lithosphere at the intersection ... 3940
Canada, NE; Davis Strait; magnetic field, anomalies ... 4630
Pacific, E; Clipperton Fracture Zone; sedimentation; tectonics ... 5159
Dead Sea, N of Lake Kinneret; plate boundaries; extensional tectonics ... 5190
Dead Sea Rift; rift zones; seismic reflection ... 5202
South Atlantic, 31°-34.5°S; mid-ocean ridges; gravity field, anomalies ... 6427
speed limit; East Pacific Rise; spreading centers ... 6485
seafloor spreading; mid-ocean ridges; kinematic model of ridge/transform geometry evolution ... 6496
mid-ocean ridges; seafloor spreading; 6 papers ... 6516
transform margins
Newfoundland, SW; crust, structure; continent-ocean transitions ... 404
Atlantic, equatorial; South America, Guinean margin; Africa, Ivory Coast/Ghana margin; crust, structure ... 3326
Africa, W; Ivory Coast; Ghana; seismic survey data; in French, English summary ... 5792
transform plate boundaries
North Atlantic; Kane Fracture Zone; fracture zones ... 5810
transformities
information management; energetics; hierarchies, self-organization ... 3065
transgression<s> (More at SEA LEVEL ...)
transgression
Littorina, 8 kya; Baltic Sea, W; Kiel Bay; hydrography ... 2788
during; Great Britain; shelf sediments, gravel; temporal changes in faunal composition ... 3816
evidence of; Pleistocene, Mid-; Mediterranean Sea ... 4594
during; Virginia, Oyster; marsh sediments, accumulation; shoreline dynamics ... 5635
and regression; sea level, changes; sedimentation, and stratigraphy; an integral approach; conference papers; 23 papers ... 5821
transient waves
generation; wavemakers, snake paddle type; tsunamis, as example ... 6832
transmission electron microscopes, microscopy (Use TEM)
transparency: seawater
seabirds, plunge diving; foraging, tactics; water clarity effects uncertain ... 2952
transport (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
transport: atmospheric
North Sea; metal aerosols; simulation ... 616
Bermuda; precipitation chemistry; relationship quantified of chemical species; Europe, from; North America, from; North Atlantic, to ... 2626 2639
Arctic Ocean, to; organochlorines ... 2640
combustion emissions; influence on background chemical variability ... 5056
transport: ballistic
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; bolide impacts; global fallout, signature ... 4574
transport: bed-load
gravel sediments ... 306
suspended sediments ... 917
Australia; Papua New Guinea; Torres Strait; shelf sediments; bedforms ... 919
and fluxes; U.K.; Bristol Channel; sedimentation, and currents ... 6329
waves, as driving force; sheet flow, wave-induced; friction, calculating ... 6367
Connecticut River, Estuary; estuarine sediments ... 6955
transport: coastal
estuarine plumes; 2-D 4th order simulation ... 2579
transport: current
South Africa, coast; surf zone; phytoplankton, diatoms ... 426
volume; British Columbia; Hecate Strait ... 1796
Florida Current, structure; variability ... 1805
fluctuations; Florida Current; wind-driven circulation ... 2484
North Pacific, W; Kuroshio, Extension; and zonal velocity structure ... 2489
Drake Passage, through; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; wind, relationship to ... 2493
Antarctic Circumpolar Current; Drake Passage; eddies 4291
Wadden Sea, from; Bivalvia; Macoma, balthica, postlarval juveniles ... 5230
Indonesia, E, deep basins; Celebes Sea; Banda Sea; Arafura Sea ... 5402
Florida: Straits of; Bahamas, E of Abaco Island; annual cycle ... 5424
Brazil Current, S of 23°S ... 6808
South Atlantic, W; Brazil Current; Malvinas Current; convergence zones; fronts, motions; eddies ... 6820
transport: diffusive
atmospheric chemistry; inverse problems ... 4408
transport: estuarine
Washington State, Elliott Bay; river plumes; trace metals 6933
transport: heat
meridional; North Atlantic, W tropical; circulation ... 3159
poleward; Pleistocene; World Ocean; glaciation, maximum; comparison with present ... 5695
transport: larval
Pacific; Acanthaster, planci, the crown-of-thorns problem; coral reefs ... 4945
transport: longshore
equations; India, E, Andhra coast; coastal sediments ... 2041
transport: mass
between; coastal inlets, and open ocean; mixing, and exchange processes ... 121
and momentum; tropical squall lines; moisture; heat, budget; 3-D simulation and Doppler radar data compared . 3254
transport: organic matter
U.S.S.R.; White Sea, N Dvina Estuary; seasonal variations . 3278

transport: particle
suspended sediments; model ... 297
Wadden Sea; North Sea; suspended sediments; tidal flats, across ... 2733
coastal zone; nutrients, particulate N, P; average residence time ... 3297
California, shelf; suspended sediments; coefficient of resuspension ... 4487
Atlantic; Brazil Basin, sedimentation; Vema Channel; suspended matter ... 5596
transport: pollutant
North Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols; WATOX-85 O_3, CO, DMS and hydrocarbon data ... 3700
transport: river
Atlantic, E tropical; Niger River; particulates, inorganic, flux ... 1488
role; nutrients, dissolved; element cycling; organic matter; in French, English abstract ... 1512
Brazil, Arroio Pavuna River; heavy metals ... 2008
Brazil, Paraiba do Sul-Guandu; heavy metals ... 2026
China; Bo Hai, Gulf, into, from Tianjin; industrial discharges; carbon, transport ... 2670
continents, from, to the oceans; carbon; minerals; suspended sediments; workshop proceedings; 44 papers ... 2672
China; Huanghai River, Lower; ions, major, concentration ... 2690
Amazon River, and estuary; organic matter, POC sources . 3289
coastal zone; lakes; estuaries, and rivers; carbon; minerals; workshop proceedings; 28 papers ... 3305
variations; Cenozoic, Late; biogenic opal, Ge/Si record; silica ... 6961
transport: salt
vertical; salt fingers; thermal diffusion, contributions ... 5484
transport: sand
wave-current interactions; numerical model; in Korean, English abstract ... 293
patterns; Netherlands; Wadden Sea, off Texel Inlet; shoreline dynamics ... 6351
transport: sediment
implications; U.S., NE margin; shelf circulation; slope currents ... 26
seafloor, deep-sea; benthic boundary layer; laser velocimetry ... 278
Oregon, San Marine; surf zone; suspended matter ... 287
and trapping; salt marshes; tides, and sea level, as agents of erosion and export; shoreline dynamics ... 299
heterogeneous; experimental study ... 920
Texas, central shelf; storms, and fair weather ... 924
estuaries; particulates, seasonal cycling; pollutant dispersal ... 1503
after; Polychaeta, spionid; Paraprionospio, pinnata; deposit feeders; particulates, grain size selection changes ... 1654
Japan, Ariake Bay; weirs, amplification by ... 2046
Mediterranean area; Israel, coast; rip currents, flow characteristics ... 2729
North Atlantic, South Wilmington Canyon; submarine canyons; boundary currents, under-, W; submersible observations ... 3163
effects; Washington State; False Bay, San Juan Island; intertidal communities; deposit feeders ... 3441
storms, great, responses to; shoreline dynamics; coasts, bedforms, geomorphology ... 3794
coastal zone, drain system; shoreline dynamics; beach erosion; report ... 4184
China; Chang Jiang River; Hangzhou Bay; river plumes ... 4559
longshore; surf zone; shoreline dynamics ... 5103
longshore; coastal zone; wave power equation, Bijker formula 5108
gravels, threshold; acoustic measurements ... 5113
North Atlantic, W margin; Baltimore Canyon; submarine canyons, as conduits ... 5620
longshore; Tasmania, N coast; shoreline dynamics ... 5627
California; Carmel Canyon; submarine canyons; grain flows ... 5629
shoreline dynamics; sand bars, formation; cross-shore flow mechanisms ... 5636
fluvial sands, delivery; mathematical modelling ... 6319
waves; longshore currents ... 6323
Australia; Bass Strait; sand waves, flow over ... 6341
beaches, composite profiles; longshore currents; relations .. 6342
processes; Greece; Corinth: Gulf of; fault escarpments . 6362
transport: tidal
estuaries; sampling, optimization ... 588
transport: tropospheric
atmospheric carbon dioxide, global sources and sinks; stochastic Lagrangian model ... 6912
transport: turbulent
stratified estuaries; modelling ... 770
transport: volume
fluctuations; Florida Current; wind-driven currents 701
Massachusetts; Nantucket Shoals, Flux Experiment; shelf water; heat flux, and salt and N transport ... 2471
Arctic Ocean; Bering Strait; annual, interannual variability 3162
Gulf Stream; currents; vorticity, potential; variations with temperature ... 4293
fluctuations; Florida Current, in the Florida Straits; wind-driven currents ... 4294
Alaska; Shelikof Strait; hydrophysical properties ... 6083
transport: water
seasonal changes; Louisiana; Fourleague Bay ... 3217
transport: water vapor
India; Asia, E; monsoons; atmospheric oscillations; relations ... 2602
transport: zooplankton
California, N, off Point Arena; coastal currents, filaments; genetic tracers ... 7065
Trapezia
cymodoce; Brachyura, Xanthoidea; Tetralia, cavimana; redescription of first-stage zoea ... 3468
trapped waves (More at WAVES ...)
coastally; Australia, S; Bass Strait, as reverse estuary source 736
Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands; island escarpments; in French, English abstract ... 1377
coastally; Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; shelf-break; density fronts ... 2528
frictional; coastal zone; wave-wave interactions ... 4332
traps
design, bait, etc. effects on sampling populations; Ranina, ranina (spanner crabs); crab fisheries ... 4698
trawl nets
Alaska; beaches; derelict fishing gear; deposition, fate, characteristics ... 6732
trawl samplers
mid-water; Mediterranean area; Ligurian Sea; comparison with submersible observations; in French, English abstract . 4721
trawling
effects on bird, seal distributions; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current, system; seabirds; seals, Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus ... 420
trawls (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS ...)
and seines, 5 types; coastal marshes; faunal samplers; relative selectivity ... 2187
treaties
United Nations; Antarctica; international law, and agreements; a sterile annual ritual? ... 633
international law; Antarctic Treaty; mineral resources, regulation ... 4915
treatment: wastewater
chlorine dioxide; biocides, alternative; toxicities, to early life stages ... 4835
trench deposits
Peru, N margin; landslides, tsunamigenic; debris flows ... 4560
trench fans
Mogi; Japan; Izu-Ogasawara Trench; sediments, and structure ... 2724
trench sediments
Mexico, off; Middle America Trench; accretion tectonics; subduction ... 1010
effects; subduction zones, occurrence in; earthquakes, great 3956
Japan, off Honshu; triple junctions, TTT; plate tectonics . 5758
trenches (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
volcanic arcs; subduction zones; lithospheric rheology . 2830
beneath; New Hebrides Arc, Trench; earthquakes, anomalously deep ... 2864
plate tectonics; convergent margins; island arcs, and backarcs; mantle, processes; fluid mechanics applications 3364
Japan Arc, along; hydrothermal vents; tectonics, thermal modelling ... 5671
subduction zones; plate tectonics ... 5763
Japan; Boso triple junction, TTT; plate boundaries; subduction zones ... 5766
Japan Arc; Boso triple junction; subduction zones; plate tectonics; the Kaiko Project; conference papers; 19 papers ... 5817
trialkylamines
use; coastal zone; sewage effluents; pollution indicators 4909

Triassic
Late; Jurassic; Mexico: Gulf of, Basin; basins, origin; paleogeography; discussion ... 2089
Barents Sea, S basin; sediments, strange reflecting horizons ... 5121
Late; climate change; mass extinction; synchroneity ... 5143
Upper; Jurassic, Lower; North Atlantic; Grand Banks, SE of; salt diapirs ... 6309
Early; Permian, Late; China; magnetic field, polarity time scale; plate motions ... 7004
Triassic-Jurassic boundary
Canada, E; fossil record; mass extinction ... 984
Tribophyceae
Vaucheria, 20 spp.; salinity, preferences; algae ... 1230
Trieste: Gulf of
Adriatic Sea, N; organic matter, C:N:P ratios ... 3734
Italy; sea level oscillations; wind, and tides; atmospheric pressure; air-sea interactions ... 4424
coastal; Adriatic Sea; particulates, nitrogen, amino acids; sedimentation ... 5086
Adriatic Sea, N; benthic metabolism; sediment communities; microbiota, dynamics ... 7109
Trinidad
Irois Bay; Caribbean area; coastal fronts; metals, Cu, Cd enhancement; in French, English abstract ... 2004
off; Caribbean area, West Indies; estuarine sediments, and seawater; metals, effects of dredging and reclamation on levels ... 4506
triple junction<s> (More at LITHOSPHERE ...)
triple junctions
Pacific-Farallon-Izanagi; Jurassic, Late; Cretaceous, Early; Pacific Plate; plate tectonics, evolution ... 3367
Mesozoic, Middle; North Pacific, W, Shatsky Plateau; plate tectonics, evolution ... 3369
trench/trench/trench; Pacific Plate; North American Plate; Philippine Plate; Japan, off central Honshu; plate tectonics ... 3913
TTT; Japan, off Honshu; plate tectonics; trench sediments ... 5758
Tristan da Cunha
Cetacea; Eubalaena, australis; clue to 'nonrecovery' of depleted stocks ... 1647
tritium
concentrations; Pacific; Japan: Sea of; water column, deep ... 1967
distribution; Pacific, central equatorial; circulation tracers ... 2479
trophic dynamics (See also eutrophication, food chains, nutrients ...)
enclosed ecosystems; nannoflagellates, heterotrophic; bacterioplankton ... 423
Maine: Gulf of, Isles of Shoals; Ciliata, heterotrophic; plankton ... 1118
Bering Sea, N; Chukchi Sea, N; pelagic communities; microbiota, quantitative importance ... 1161
bacterioplankton; substrate-grazing interactions ... 1184
community structure; environmental stress, effects; recruitment ... 1325
coupling in theoretical, experimental and natural systems; pelagic ecosystems ... 1599
Pacific, tropical; New Caledonia; macrobenthos, biomass ... 2241
aquatic; ecological modelling; food web theory; strategies and difficulties of modelling ... 2888
aquatic ecosystems; productivity, concepts; discussion; 5 papers ... 2892
planktonic food chains; food webs, marine plankton; review ... 2902
Louisiana; Calcasieu Estuary; macrobenthic communities ... 3446
impact on sponge/algae communities vs lack of corals; Caribbean Sea; Nicaraguan Rise; carbonate platforms, drowning ... 3803
and productivity; North Pacific, subarctic; euphotic zone; phytoplankton; zooplankton ... 4024
cascade; zooplankton, as harvesters of phytoplankton; phytoplankton; fish, as grazers on zooplankton ... 4739
studies; sediment communities; microbiota; techniques for administering radiolabeled substrates ... 6521
South Carolina, Folly Beach; surf zone ... 6579
Gastropoda; feeding; foraging; symposium; 15 papers ... 6620
food webs, robustness of 5 common properties; scale invariance ... 7058
Weddell Sea, E and S; demersal fish, fauna; in German, English abstract ... 7100
phytoplankton; zooplankton; bacteria; carbon, DOC pathways ... 7111
tropical circulation
Pacific, upper layer; variability modelled ... 2477
model; Atlantic; role of closed and open boundaries ... 6793
tropical cyclones
atmospheric circulation; clouds, cumulus parameterization ... 180
atmospheric circulation; storms; numerical modelling ... 183
severe; North Pacific, W; typhoons, structure, from aircraft reconnaissance; data analysis, climatology ... 189
severe; North Pacific, W; typhoons, structural variability; aircraft reconnaissance analysis ... 190
Australia; 1986-87 season ... 1461
atmospheric vorticity; barotropic flow; linear motion ... 1463
intensity; weather forecasting; wind, data, incorporation ... 2642
rainfall, rates, SMMR retrievals; precipitation ... 4445
Australia, N, Gulf of Carpentaria; Dugong, dugon; mass stranding ... 4745
North Atlantic; satellite imagery; observational analyses ... 5055
South Pacific; Australia, region; storm forecasting, track prediction ... 5059
effects; Australia; Queensland, N coast; Great Barrier Reef; sediments, surface; hydrocarbons, aliphatic ... 5096
North Pacific, W; Australia, region; El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 5547
vorticity, structure ... 5548
motion; vorticity, inertial, contributions ... 5549
Australia; 1987-88 season ... 5550
asymmetry, movement ... 6220
environmental influences ... 6222
parameters; India, maritime states; extreme value analysis, return period ... 6223
storm circulation, dynamics; atmosphere, and troposphere ... 6225
model; atmospheric convection, parameterization ... 6908
tropical ecosystems
Quaternary; palynology; 14 papers ... 343
tropical environments
marine; seawater chemistry; nutrients; pollutants; conference proceedings; 17 papers ... 2433
tropical estuaries
Thailand, Bang Pakong; trace metals, transport ... 870
Tropical Experiment (Use TROPEX)
tropical islands
Australia; thunderstorms, studied; storms ... 4446
tropical lagoons
Mexico, El Verde Lagoon; seagrass biomass, *Ruppia*; phytoplankton production; inlets, seasonal, response to ... 1147
sediment-water interface, across; nitrogen, inorganic, fluxes ... 6937
tropical rainfall
Atlantic; radiation, outgoing longwave; spatial dependence of relationship ... 2627
tropical squall lines
mass transport, and momentum; moisture; heat, budget; 3-D simulation and Doppler radar data compared ... 3254
wind shear; atmospheric convection; model sensitivity to environmental profiles ... 3260
2- and quasi-3-D simulations compared ... 3261
tropical storms
cyclogenesis; numerical study of FGGE year ... 188
Indian Ocean, N; cyclogenesis; atmospheric circulation; large-scale characteristics ... 4447
tropical waves (More at WAVES ...)
tropical wind field
Pacific; FGGE assimilations, model and data bias effects ... 6211
tropics
tropospheric temperature; water vapor; recent fluctuations ... 134
atmospheric convection; numerical simulation ... 158
anvil clouds; atmospheric convection; heating rates ... 173
El Niño, 1986-87; ocean-atmosphere interactions; weather forecasting ... 198
Atlantic; circulation ... 805
cloud convection; atmospheric circulation; modelling ... 1455
atmospheric circulation; El Niño, ENSO events, role; annual and longer variations in circulation ... 1911
monsoon regions; temperature, data; moisture, data; weather forecasting, importance in ... 2604
Hadley circulation; atmospheric heating ... 2619
wind field, surface, calculating; sea level pressure ... 2620
air-sea interactions; atmospheric oscillations ... 3246
coastal seas, influences on; rivers, and land masses; terrestrial influences on coastal waters ... 3543
Streptococcus, faecalis; Escherichia, coli; oil pollution; bacteria, fecal coliforms, survival, activity ... 4848
radiation, outgoing longwave, persistence of anomalies ... 5024
air-sea interactions; trends 1949-79 ... 5032

squall lines; atmospheric convection 5039
wind, intraseasonal fluctuations 5042
atmospheric oscillations, origin; structure and propagation of mobile wave-CISK modes 5049
Sahel, rainfall anomalies; atmospheric circulation, modes; Southern Oscillation, role, importance 5520
polar regions; species richness, and geographic range gradients; climate, variability; new answer to old problem 6058
atmospheric convection; modelling 6215
Pacific; climate, recent decadal variations; ocean-atmosphere interactions 6877
ocean-atmosphere interactions, model; circulation, general; factors influencing interannual variability 6879
atmospheric convection, dynamical theories 6891
clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets; cumulus convection, model 6901
clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets; atmospheric convection; downdrafts, effects 6902
clouds, clusters, heat and moisture budgets; atmospheric convection, organization, effects 6903
pelagic ecosystems; chlorophyll fluorescence, diurnal rhythm 7076

troposphere (More at ATMOSPHERE ...)
radon, absolute determination 2634

troposphere: global
atmospheric particulates; aerosols, fine particles 5556

tropospheric aerosols
optical depth; remote sensing, AVHRR images of sunlight; wind, surface speed 4409

tropospheric chemistry
South Africa, Cape Point; halocarbons; background measurements 822
studies; atmospheric sampling, system 1897
World Ocean; productivity, spatial patterns in variations; atmospheric carbon dioxide, changes; influence of biological productivity is significant 4929

tropospheric flow
upper; hurricanes; storm circulation; characteristics 185

tropospheric ozone
North Atlantic, W, over; atmospheric aerosols; distributions, WATOX-86 1921

tropospheric temperature
tropics; water vapor; recent fluctuations 134
and stratospheric; global climate; variations and trends 1958-87 3660
trends; Northern Hemisphere; greenhouse gases, possible role 6878

tropospheric transport
atmospheric carbon dioxide, global sources and sinks; stochastic Lagrangian model 6912

trough sediments
Saint Lawrence: Gulf of, Laurentian Trough; arsenic, fate 1490
clastic; North Pacific, W; Sakhalin Trough, West 2754
Quaternary; North Pacific; Okinawa Trough 4606

truncated data
distribution, quantile functions; statistical analysis; computer software; constructing, plotting confidence bands . 6698

Tsugaru Warm Current
Japan, off; currents; southern movement, seasonal variations; in Japanese, English abstract 32

tsunami deposits
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Texas, Brazos River; impact hypothesis 330

tsunamis (More at WAVES ...)
propagating in a bay; run-up, coastal 63
waveforms; computations by superposition of normal modes ... 78
propagation model; Mediterranean area, Phlegreaen Fields; seismicity; volcanism 1376
local; North Pacific, W; Japan, Inami coast; in Japanese, English abstract 1832
evidence for; Norway, W, the Storegga Slides; slides; sediment failures 2741
and giant storms, floods; geological catastrophism; volcanic eruptions, explosive; bolide impacts; sedimentary record, relevance to; earthquakes, great; landslides, giant 3854
excitation, influences on; sediments, layer type, thickness; in French, English abstract 4326
magnitude; Japan, around; earthquakes, as source; in Japanese, English abstract 6112
typhoons; vorticity, vortical disturbance propagation; spiral flow concepts 6164
waveform inversions; Japan, 1968 Tokachi-oki and Japan Sea 1983; submarine earthquakes, large; faults, motion estimates 6491
as example; wavemakers, snake paddle type; transient waves, generation 6832
seismic waves; inverse theory applications 6833

Tsushima Current
Korea, E, off; currents; seasonal variability of water type; in Korean, English abstract 4280

Tsushima Warm Current
region; Japan: Sea of; currents; temperature, at 0, 50, 100, 200-m depths; in Japanese, English abstract 39

Tuamotu Archipelago
lagoon; South Pacific; benthic algae; primary production; in French, English abstract 2336
Pacific, central; atolls, Anaa, rising; islands, thermal rejuvenation; hotspots 2740
central and E; Holocene, Late; South Pacific; atolls, 12; sea level, indicators 3317

tube dwellers (More at FAUNA ...)

Tubulogenerina
spp., evolution; Miocene; Indo-Pacific; Africa, W; Foraminifera 5708

tundra
Arctic area; snow, cover, date of spring disappearance; climate change, possible indicator 5026

tungsten
seawater; molybdenum; simultaneous determinations 6238

Tunisia
NW, La Haria; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Foraminifera, planktonic; Dinoflagellata, cysts; sea level, changes 345
Gulf of Gabès; Phaeophyta; Cystoseires, 16 spp.; in French, English abstract 3021
Mediterranean Sea, SW; benthic flora; check list; in French, English abstract 4814

tunnel project: channel
Great Britain; France; English Channel 1750

turbid waters
surface emissivity; interpreting thermal IR imagery 99

turbidite<s> (More at SEDIMENTS ...)

turbidite bedforms
turbidity currents; mass flow deposits 5648

turbidite facies
Mississippi Fan, compared with ancient fans; fan sediments 4529

turbidite sediments
Arabian Sea, Basin; pyritized ooids 321
North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; bioturbation, assessment using excess Pb-210 and Th-230 measurements . 2062
North Atlantic, E; Madeira Abyssal Plain; uranium, relocations; derivation of quasi-isochrons 6963

turbidites
Cretaceous; Caribbean area; Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands; currents, reworking by 324
provenance; North Atlantic; Madeira Abyssal Plain; abyssal sediments 950
Adriatic Sea, S; sedimentary basins; subsurface survey ... 2746
North Pacific, W; Palau Trench, floor; carbonate sediments 2753
sedimentary sorting effects; abyssal sediments; neodymium, isotopes 4553
reservoirs, diagenesis; Brazil, offshore, Campos Basin; basin sediments 5649

turbidites: abyssal
Atlantic; sediment diagenesis, early; redox chemistry .. 4549

turbidity
surface temperature; seawater optics; phytoplankton blooms; mixed layer thermodynamic-biological-optical coupling 120
and water movement; Japan; Tokyo Bay 245
Chesapeake Bay; Hudson Bay; Delaware Bay; estuaries, chemical and biological structure; phytoplankton; nutrients 1323
estimates; water pollution, measurements; quantitative technique proposed 1501
implications; Chesapeake Bay; Potamogeton, perfoliatus; submerged macrophytes; light, responses 3020
water quality monitoring; seston, spectral reflectance 4025

turbidity currents (More at CURRENTS ...)
North Atlantic, W, and Caribbean area; Mediterranean Sea; abyssal basins, plains; sedimentation, giant events 3809

deposits; North Atlantic, Grand Banks; earthquakes, 1929; sediment failures, massive slumping ... 3810
event timing; submarine fans, systems; sea level, changes ... 5621
mass flow deposits; turbidite bedforms ... 5648
Minnesota; Lake Superior, Reserve Fan; fan sediments; depositional parameters ... 6365

turbidity meters (More at METERS ...)

turbulence (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)
shear flow; large-scale coherent structures ... 128
air-sea interface; ocean-atmosphere interactions; baroclinic flow; boundary layers, structures ... 150
estuarine circulation; internal waves, long ... 741
flow, transport; fluid dynamics; hydraulic modelling; models evaluated, literature reviewed ... 768
flow, transport; fluid dynamics; hydraulic modelling; how well do models represent flow?; 5 papers ... 769
deep-sea measurements; water column profilers; instrumentation; EPSONDE system ... 779
mixed layer, deepening, instability; fluid dynamics ... 790
detection; water column; noise, ambient; bubbles, as amplifiers of noise ... 1405
vertical distribution; water column; model ... 1423
shipboard observations; surface ... 1882
beneath the surface; air-water interface; wind waves ... 1883
thermocline, diffusively stable, viscous dissipation of; internal waves ... 1886
seabed, rough; oscillatory flow; flow prediction ... 1887
oceanic; acoustics, pulse width and arrival time ... 2564
oceanic; acoustics, beam propagation ... 2565
finestructure; internal waves; shear flow; 6 papers ... 2578
growth, decay; shear flow, stably stratified ... 2587
effects of; Copepoda, populations; experimental microcosms; phytoplankton biomass, development ... 2897
ocean; fluid dynamics; advances in understanding; review ... 3638
small-scale; mixed layer, thin, surface ... 3647
transition to; fluid dynamics; boundary layer flow, stability; review ... 3656
boundary layer flow; flow separation; review ... 3657
resultant; Mediterranean area; Messina: Strait of, Gulf of Gioia; internal solitary waves, collapse ... 4341
dynamics; shear flow, stratified ... 4391
shear flow, instability evolution; fluid dynamics ... 4393
quasi-geostrophic; bottom topography, influence ... 4395
energy cascade; Richardson cascade; fractal analysis; fluid dynamics ... 4397
fluid dynamics; vorticity; Richardson cascade ... 4951
stratified fluids; thermal convection; overview ... 5009
weak; Rossby waves; zonal flow ... 5011
theory; fluid dynamics; basic development ... 5017
theory; fluid dynamics; constitutive coefficients ... 5018
waves; shear flow; fluid dynamics ... 5434
fluid dynamics; stratified fluids; mixing, vertical; effects of rotation ... 5498
emergence from; fluid dynamics, rotating; vorticity, tripolar ... 5504
viscous dissipation of kinetic energy; temperature, diffusive smoothing of fluctuations; surface boundary layer, in; similarity scaling ... 6160
Atlantic; seamounts, above ... 6161
double diffusive instability; salt fingers, evolution ... 6163
helical; vorticity, large-scale; fluid dynamics ... 6870
transition to mesoscale; coastal wind ... 6896

turbulence: air
Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; gravity waves, atmospheric; middle atmosphere dynamics; workshop; 25 papers ... 5562

turbulence: atmospheric
fronts, oceanic, near; air-sea interactions ... 5528

turbulence: estuarine
measurements; suspended sediments, concentrations; relationships ... 5638

turbulence: geostrophic
decaying; fluid dynamics; statistical properties ... 4387

turbulent air flow
Antarctica, Filchner/Ronne ice shelf front; atmospheric boundary layer; ice-atmosphere interactions; structure, energy budget ... 2611

turbulent boundary layer (More at BOUNDARY LAYERS ...)
waves, above; bursting, phenomenon ... 740
structure; wind waves, beneath; laboratory experiments ... 3193
air; wind waves, over; air-sea interactions ... 3599

turbulent convection (More at CONVECTION ...)
Rayleigh-Bénard; shear flow; fluid dynamics ... 788
transition to; fluid dynamics, of rotating annulus ... 5500

turbulent diffusion
pollutant dispersal ... 112
passive-scalar; shear flow, turbulent; statistical modelling ... 2592
random process theory applications ... 3220
stratified fluids; salt, transfer mechanism ... 5010

turbulent flow (More at FLOW ...)
suspended sediments; similarity approach to modelling ... 775
topography, over; barotropic modons, propagation; fluid dynamics ... 787
wave friction, coefficients; bottom shear stress; rational approach to coefficient calculation ... 6834

turbulent heat exchange
horizontal; Southern Ocean, Indian and Pacific sectors ... 3218

turbulent heat flux
South Atlantic; characteristics in subsurface layers ... 771
mixed layer, bottom of; estimation method ... 2575

turbulent jets
vertical, buoyant; investigations, applications ... 2583

turbulent mixing
temperature, as stongly diffusive passive scalar ... 1885
density interfaces; buoyancy flux ... 3637
North Pacific; fronts, subtropical front; wind, -generated vertical diffusion ... 3642
stratified estuaries ... 3644
in presence of; double diffusive instability ... 3649

turbulent momentum flux
horizontal; eddies, intense convective ... 3216

turbulent stress
and turbulent energy budget; Equator, 140°W; zonal momentum, balance ... 6089

turbulent transport (More at TRANSPORT ...)
stratified estuaries; modelling ... 770

turgor pressure
determination; Phaeophyta; macroalgae; osmoregulation 3500

Turrialba Volcano
Costa Rica; basalts, calcalkaline and high-Nb; arc magmatism, sources; implications for residual titanites ... 5787

Tursiops
unusual mortality rate; North Atlantic; U.S., E coast, since June 1987; Cetacea; report ... 653
truncatus; Wales, W coast; Cetacea, juvenile, wild; 22 months of observations on a single individual ... 2930

turtle migration
Atlantic; Chelonia, mydas; sea turtles ... 4942

Tvärminne Archipelago
Finland, SW; tide pools; phytoplankton ... 2211

Twofold Bay
Australia, N.S.W.; benthic macrofauna; introduced species; baseline survey ... 5881

typhoon<s> (More at STORMS ...)

typhoons
during; Hong Kong, area; storm waves; in Chinese, English abstract ... 73
formation; equatorial currents, cross-; cyclogenesis ... 161
movement midsummer '85; Pacific; satellite cloud maps ... 174
structure, from aircraft reconnaissance; North Pacific, W; tropical cyclones, severe; data analysis, climatology ... 189
structural variability; North Pacific, W; tropical cyclones, severe; aircraft reconnaissance analysis ... 190
Japan, over; wind field, analysis, synthesis. ... 812
eye; surface wind, supergradient ... 3259
development; South China Sea; epicontinental seas; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3262
South China Sea; wind field; in Chinese, English abstract ... 4442
tsunamis; vorticity, vortical disturbance propagation; spiral flow concepts ... 6164

Tyrrhenian Basin
S; Mediterranean Sea; water masses, Levantine Intermediate Waters; inflow studied; in Italian, English abstract 1370

Tyrrhenian Sea
Basin; Italy; backarc basins; passive margins; areal evolution ... 368
Quaternary; Mediterranean Sea, W; paleoclimate, fluctuations; in Italian, English abstract ... 1538
Ionian Sea; Vibrio, spp.; bacteria; in Italian, English abstract ... 1664
N, central; Amphipoda, infralittoral; in Italian, English abstract ... 1689
Vercelli Seamount; seamounts, photoprofiling; submarine volcanoes ... 2156
sea level oscillations; eigenperiods ... 2509

backarc basins; seafloor spreading; heat flow 2817
Tiber Delta; delta sediments; bedforms, wavy; influence of currents 3314
rift basins; lithosphere; thermal evolution 5761
sea level oscillations; eigenperiods; erratum 6132
waves; wind field; local effects 6186
Pliocene; backarc basins; geochemical evolution; in French, English summary 6388
Campania-Latium margin; Jurassic; Cretaceous, Early; carbonate sediments, pelagic 6965
Campania-Latium margin; basement, rocks; sediments 6966

Uca
pugnax, pugilator; distributions; Massachusetts, Cape Cod; Brachyura; marsh sediments, role 2297
rapax and virens; Brachyura; importance of differences 2316
victoriana n.sp.; Brazil, Espirito Santo; Brachyura; morphology, waving display; in German, English abstract 4809
spp., burrows; Brachyura; meiofauna, passive deposition .. 5257
annulipes, triangularis; Decapoda; heavy metals, Cu, Hg, Cd, Zn; toxicities, and effects on respiration 7164
annulipes, triangularis; Decapoda; cadmium, accumulation . 7165
Udotea
flabellum; Codium, decorticatum; macroalgae, anatomy, photosynthetic response; carbon dioxide, differing compensation points 5952
U.K. (See also British Isles, Great Britain ...)
Wales; estuarine circulation; tidal fronts 713
SW; Severn Estuary; mud sediments; metals, pollutant-based model for dating 936
North Sea; oil platforms; explosions, Piper Alpha; commentary 1757
Irish Sea; Sellafield, nuclear fuel reprocessing plant; sediments, distribution in; radionuclides, gamma-emitting . 2402
waters around; radionuclides; nuclear waste, discharges; 1987 monitoring program results 2662
Severn Estuary, Bridgwater Bay; intertidal sediments; hydrocarbons, sources, distribution 2704
Severn Estuary; Bristol Channel; radionuclides, artificial; model to predict levels 3275
France; estuaries; fish communities; 35 papers 3432
Wales, S, Gower Peninsula; Brachyura, portunid; Liocarcinus, puber, holsatus; reproductive biology 3466
sediments; tin, butyltin production 3760
Humber Estuary, S bank; heavy metals 4500
Sellafield; Phaeophyta; Fucus, vesiculosus; radionuclides, technetium-99; intercomparison exercise 4829
marsh ponds, salt and fresh; magnetotactic bacteria; determining preferred habitat 5901
Cumbria; Gastropoda, winkles; radionuclides, uptake ... 5968
off Tees River and Humber Estuary; ocean dumping; waste disposal; pollutant dispersal; model studies 6022
Bristol Channel; bed-load transport, and fluxes; sedimentation, and currents 6329
seabird research, organization; focus, structure of programs . 6602
ultrabasites (More at IGNEOUS- ...)
ultramafic xenoliths
petrology; Hawaii; Loihi Seamount; lava 6443
ultraphytoplankton
North Atlantic; vertical distribution 2913
ultrastructure: biological
microscopy, analytical electron; advances; 7 papers 3990
ultraviolet radiation (More at RADIATION ...)
levels; Antarctica, during spring season; stratospheric ozone; relations 136
Ulva
lactuca; Chlorophyta; ecology of sporulation 3024
U.N. Conference on Science and Technology for Development (Use UNCSTD)
U.N. Conference on the Law of the Sea (Use UNCLOS)
U.N. Environmental Program (Use UNEP)
unconformities
Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; New Caledonia; reef sediments; sea level, paleo-, implications for; in French, English abstract 982
Pleistocene, Late; Greece; Aegean Sea, Gulf of Kavalla; sediment hiatuses 985
undation theory (More at TECTONICS ...)
under-ice topography
Arctic Ocean, Basin; sea ice; thickness distribution 5458
undersea cataracts
Denmark Strait, and elsewhere; density currents; circulation; review 4248
undersea topography
features; bathymetric surveys; protocols for naming; report . 3101
undertows
coastal circulation; longshore currents; flow, velocities .. 6809
underwater archeology
Mediterranean Sea, off SE Sicily; shipwrecks; Roman surgical equipment discovered; report 4222
underwater defense
Cetacea, dolphins and whales; U.S. Navy; marine mammals, use of 1343
underwater explosions
shallow; acoustics; source levels 756
offshore; Scotland, Firth of Forth; seismic waves, surface .. 905
underwater fluorescence
phenomenon described, illustrated 2454
underwater habitat<s> (More at HABITATS, DIVING ...)
Underwater Mining Institute
U.S.; Sea Grant College Program; seabed mining, and exploration; 2 decades of partnership 4887
underwater noise
rain, due to; acoustics, measurements 4371
underwater photography
acoustically-controlled 416
underwater vehicles (More at VEHICLES ...)
United Nations
Antarctica; treaties; international law, and agreements; a sterile annual ritual? 633
units: standard
Système International d'Unités; oceanography; English and German 1738
universities
funding vs autonomy; Great Britain; academic tenure ... 637
restructuring; Great Britain; science education; government funding, impetus; report 3109
university graduates
scientists; engineers; coming shortage; report 7190
university professors
and college; academia, salaries; economic status; annual report 6041
uplift: coastal
Oregon, and Washington; subduction; tectonics; discussion 2127
Chile, Las Cruces; kelp communities; intertidal organisms; earthquakes 2240
tides, monthly means; sea level, variability spectrum 6109
uplift: crustal
crust, recent movements; tectonics; subsidence; symposium; 43 papers 1033
causes cooling; Northern Hemisphere; glaciation; atmospheric circulation; paleoclimate; report 7197
uplift: margin
rates; Quaternary; Papua New Guinea; plate boundaries; tectonics 7006
Upogebia
dawsoni; Mexico; Baja California, Sur, 3 communities; Thalassinoidea; biology, ecology; in Spanish, English abstract 4800
upper layer (More at LAYERS ...)
upper ocean
simulation; circulation, GCM 2480
lidar backscattering, properties; sounding through a wavy surface 3141
upwelling (More at OCEAN ...)
chimney formation; marginal ice zone; convection, dynamics 114
areas; North Atlantic; submarine mountains, and hills; bacterioplankton 1171
persistent; Pacific, tropical, March 1985; Panama: Gulf of; Papagayo: Gulf of; circulation 3174
extent; South Africa, Lüderitz; fog, incidence 5052
boundary currents, western; energy dissipation 5414
filaments; California Current; currents; circulation 5420
endo-, as cause; coral atolls; phosphate deposits; in French, English summary 5642
events, post-; South Africa, St. Helena Bay; phytoplankton, distribution 5847
filaments, in; North Pacific, E; lead, isotopes, high gradients; surface jets 6819

upwelling: coastal
Chile, central, off; productivity, primary and secondary, daily variability and coupling ... 449
Africa, W; Ivory Coast; 1983-84 events ... 715
Namibia; phytoplankton, by; nitrogen, utilization ... 1634
effects on; Brazil; Cabo Frio, region, climate; El Niño, Pacific; atmospheric circulation, effects; ocean-atmosphere interactions; in French, English summary ... 1814
weak; South Pacific, E; denitrification, increased; thermocline oscillations ... 1997
China, Zhejiang; zooplankton, ecology ... 2205
spring; Japan, Uragami Bay; temperature, decrease ... 2436
cold; South Africa; Algoa Bay; seabirds, predatory, effects 2505
California, off; chlorophyll, asymmetric distribution; phytoplankton, biomass ... 2911
Africa, S, off, 29°-34°S; wind-driven flow; response, spatial distribution ... 3173
Arabian Sea; Somali Upwelling; monsoons, response to; eutrophication investigated ... 3409
region; Africa, E; Kenya; Foraminifera, planktonic; distribution ... 3492
processes; South Pacific, E; Chile; remote sensing; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4307
Alaska; Chukchi Sea; wind-driven currents ... 4308
Chile, central, off; chlorophyll, variability; in Spanish, English abstract ... 4705
California, off; model, observations ... 4978
Canary Upwelling; hydrophysical mesostructure ... 6822
upwelling communities
China, off Zhejiang; chlorophyll, -*a*, distributions; productivity, primary ... 448
Taiwan, SW, off; plankton biomass ... 2208
Africa, SW, off; Benguela Current; zooplankton, meso-, horizontal distribution ... 6544
bacteria, thymidine uptake, incorporation ... 6607
upwelling ecosystems
Benguela Current; physical explanation for biological boundary ... 109
Africa, SW; Benguela Upwelling, region; coastal communities; review ... 2189
upwelling: equatorial
Atlantic; wind stress, forcing by; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 1440
Pacific, between 140° and 110°W ... 6821
upwelling fronts
California, central, off; instabilities ... 1371
hydrology; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current; plankton, phyto-, bacterio- ... 2437
upwelling: mantle
lower; hotspots, loci; the Dupal anomaly as trace ... 3381
Red Sea Rift; rift zones, evidence for passive origin ... 4663
upwelling radiation
ocean color; semianalytic model ... 1388
radiance, shipboard measurements; chlorophyll, oceanic content, determinations; in German, English abstract ... 3425
upwelling sediments
Eocene; Peru, coastal desert; Pacific, paleocirculation ... 1530
Peru, margin, ODP Leg 112; history, diagenesis ... 2060
North Atlantic; Portugal, off; diatoms, assemblages, as indicators ... 4607
surficial; Peruvian Upwelling; lipids, biogeochemistry ... 5582
accumulation rate; Africa, NW slope; Canary Upwelling; amino acids; sulfur, reduced; relationships ... 6275
Peruvian Upwelling; Thioploca, spp.; bacterial lipids, composition; geochemical implications ... 6280
upwelling: wind-driven
stratified seas; coastal jets ... 53
South Africa, Walker Bay, Danger Point; climatological mechanism ... 54
thermocline; coastal zone; semigeostrophic model ... 2504
Mediterranean Sea; Sicily, off S coast ... 3579
California; eddy heat flux ... 3645
Africa, NW; zooplankton, size structure and metabolism significance; pelagic ecosystems, energy transfer; in German, English abstract ... 4032
North Sea; German Bight; fronts, dynamics; marine-optical investigations ... 5429
periodic; coastal currents ... 6104
uranium
adsorption; seawater; chemical analysis ... 207
concentrations; Japan: Sea of; Peter the Great Bay; radionuclides, in the ecosystem ... 1968
distribution, isotopic composition; China; Zhujiang Estuary; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3171
energy exploration, and development; oil; gas; coal; 1987 global activity, developments; 34 papers ... 3974
relocations; North Atlantic, E; Madeira Abyssal Plain; turbidite sediments; derivation of quasi-isochrons ... 6963
uptake kinetics; Brachyura; Pachygrapsus, laevimanus; Gastropoda; Austrocochlea, constricta ... 7154
uranium dating (More at DATING ...)
urban population growth
effects; U.S.; air temperature, continental ... 5512
urea
uptake; Sargasso Sea; phytoplankton; nitrogen, cycling . 2923
Ursus
maritimus; Arctic area; food chains; organochlorines, as contaminants; geographical distribution, temporal trends in polar bears ... 1255
U.S.
NE margin; shelf circulation; slope currents; sediment transport, implications ... 26
SE coast; South Atlantic Bight; sea level; wind-driven flow; relations ... 171
E; slope, and rise; particle flux; suspended matter ... 241
from Georges Bank to W. Florida; North Atlantic; Decapoda; Euphausiacea; 27 taxa ... 543
EEZ; mapping, small-scale, using sidescan sonar ... 610
rivers, lakes, estuaries; natural waters, surface; organic pollution; pesticides, and other compounds ... 623
E coast, since June 1987; North Atlantic; Cetacea; Tursiops, unusual mortality rate; report ... 653
sea level, variations through 1986 (from ~1800) ... 719
east coast; barrier islands; beaches, long-term replenishment requirements ... 922
National Science Foundation, National Science Board; science policy, role; report ... 1321
NSF; Antarctica; National Science Foundation; pollution; research facilities, from; report ... 1341
Sea Grant College Program; education, and research and advisory services; oceanographic institutions, and others; 15 papers ... 1748
Sea Grant College Program; funding, and structure; marine policy; report ... 1749
career surveys, AGU; ocean engineers; marine scientists; 1986-87 profile; report ... 1759
eastern, fluxes from; North Atlantic, W, to; planetary boundary layer, and above; trace gases ... 1924
NE, from; atmospheric sulfur; eastward flux ... 1932
SE; Miocene; diatom zonation; sediments, biostratigraphy 2071
sludge disposal; ocean dumping; policy, and law ... 2405
EPA; Environmental Protection Agency; science, has little part; voodoo toxicology; essay ... 2426
potential effects on; climate change, planning for; global warming; report ... 2440
SE; drought, severe; how rare an event? ... 2603
drought onset; Pacific, 1986-87 warm episode, end; global climate, March-May 1988; seasonal summary ... 2606
E coast; estuarine chemistry; iodine, dissolved, behavior .. 2693
North America; Canada; Mollusca; common and scientific names; checklist ... 2964
Bivalvia; estuarine pollution; tin, tributyltin ... 3055
Dept. of Energy; China, People's Republic of; joint research, program; greenhouse effect; climate change; program description, progress ... 3072
marine policy; federal government; 3 decades summarized 3097
Navy; bathymetric surveys; EEZ; mapping, prohibited; national security, invoked; government policy; current trends, disputes ... 3099
Dissertations Symposia in Chemical Oceanography; chemical oceanography; program description, evaluation ... 3104
scientific research; funding; a system to set priorities ... 3106
direct effects on; greenhouse effect; climate change; report 3121
W, off; coastal zone; sea level, and wind stress; atmospheric pressure; large-scale behavior ... 3243
NE; Long Island Sound; nutrients; mixing, vertical, late summer ... 3286
SE OCS; shelf circulation; plankton, dynamics; patchiness; coupled physical/biological model ... 3419
SE OCS; shelf communities; plankton, dynamics; nitrates; time-dependent biological model ... 3420
SE OCS; Gulf Stream; shelf circulation; plankton, dynamics; particle motion, Lagrangian tracing ... 3423

SE; diatoms, 6 lipid-producing taxa ... 3504
EEZ; government policy; merchant marine; coastal shipping; protectionism and competitiveness; essay ... 3538
SE shelf; South Atlantic Bight; salinity; alkalinity; relations, mixing ... 3728
E coast; shoreline dynamics; beaches, replenishment experiences summarized; barrier islands ... 3797
W coast; Cetacea; Phocoena, phocoena (harbor porpoise); ship surveys of abundance ... 4040
W coast; Cetacea; Phocoena, phocoena; aerial surveys ... 4041
SE, off; microbial food webs; bacterioplankton; climate and hydrographic influences ... 4070
ocean incineration; combustion emissions; toxicity testing; EPA-proposed tests ... 4206
as example; plastic pollution; waste disposal, and recycling; report ... 4208
EEZ; federal government, role; seabed mining, and exploration; offshore technology, and global competitiveness; essay ... 4214
public education; science; mathematics; student performance woeful ... 4226
scientific literacy; public education; dismal picture; report 4227
SE, off; coastal fronts, zones; momentum; buoyancy; advection ... 4301
drought, 1988; surface temperature, SST anomalies; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 4412
1895-1987; greenhouse effect, is it apparent?; climate, records; atmosphere, trends ... 4418
SE; estuarine sediments, and coastal; trace metals, natural concentrations ... 4463
Sea Grant College Program; corrosion, marine; program description, results; overview ... 4882
Sea Grant College Program; Underwater Mining Institute; seabed mining, and exploration; 2 decades of partnership ... 4887
Sea Grant College Program; applied research, and basic; technology transfer; program inception, description; overview; 7 papers ... 4888
Sea Grant College Program, advisory service; technology transfer, from research to business and industry; program overview ... 4889
North Pacific, coastal states; shellfish poisoning, PSP; toxic blooms; environmental monitoring, program ... 4898
pollution, marine; shipboard incinerators; international law, MARPOL Annex; proposed standards for compliance with regulations ... 4907
scientific literacy; public education; no gains made over past decade; report ... 4924
E coast; shoreline dynamics; coastal geomorphology; zonal qualities of dominant processes ... 5106
NW; Cascadia Subduction Zone; seismic stress, origins; earthquakes, potential ... 5204
EPA plan; greenhouse gases, stabilizing; public policy; report ... 5371
air temperature, continental; urban population growth, effects ... 5512
climate, variability and change; air temperature; precipitation; multi-year fluctuations ... 5514
SW; Pacific, E; atmospheric chemistry; nitrogen oxides 5559
eastern; seismogenesis; crust, structure; tectonics; workshop proceedings; 27 papers, 9 abstracts ... 5820
OCS; EEZ; seabed mining; law, new one not needed ... 6038
education; science; mathematics; curriculum changes called for; report ... 6048
E coast; clouds; precipitation; atmospheric fronts, synoptic evolution ... 6172
E coast; clouds; precipitation, rainband meso-, microscale structure; atmospheric fronts ... 6174
SE shelf waters; ammonium, spring recycling rates; discussion 6261
E coast off Virginia-Maryland; Assateague Island; shoreline dynamics; barrier islands; overwash and aeolian processes ... 6336
E coast, along; North Atlantic, W; phytoplankton communities; standing crops, mean cell concentrations ... 6555
W coast; North Pacific; Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; tin, tributyltin in mussels ... 6692
Rhode Island; maritime law ... 6746
earth science; research funding, federal, crisis; defense, soaring expenditures ... 6754
public education; mathematics, needs major curriculum reform; report ... 6760
federal budget, process; research funding, effects on; report 6787
SE shelf; aluminum, particulate flux; particles, advection, settling ... 6935
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, extinctions; Iowa, Manson impact structure a candidate; impact craters; dating, argon ... 6974
EEZ; OCS, leasing; offshore exploration; developing a regulatory framework ... 7025
federal budget; atmospheric science; oceanic research; FY 1989 R&D; report ... 7189
Environmental Protection Agency; science advisors; ethics; report ... 7191
U.S. Coastal Zone Management Act (See also CZM ...)
U.S. Congress
marine policy; Sea Grant College Program ... 3098
U.S. EPA
Montreal Protocol; stratospheric ozone, controls; international law; treaty inadequate to problem; report ... 2439
Superfund, bogged down; environmental management; pollution control, improvements needed; essay ... 3084
U.S. Navy
submarine personnel; health risk; assessment 1974-79 ... 1306
Cetacea, dolphins and whales; marine mammals, use of; underwater defense ... 1343
Cetacea; Pinnipedia, sea lions; marine mammals, participants; animal rights, group protest; report ... 3128
relents; seafloor mapping; EEZ; report ... 5363
EEZ; seafloor mapping; charts to be publicly available; report ... 6049
U.S. NSF
National Science Foundation; scientists, rotating program officers; program description, discussion ... 1747
U.S.S.R.
Murmansk, E coast; Euphausiacea, abundance ... 536
Lake Baikal, central basin; fault zones, active; hydrothermalism ... 960
Aral Sea; resource management, disaster; desiccation, massive ... 1314
aquatic fauna; history of science; investigations 1920s and later ... 2430
Soviet Academy of Sciences; perestroika; October '88 meeting a sensation; report ... 3105
White Sea, N Dvina Estuary; organic matter transport; seasonal variations ... 3278
far eastern; Japan; China; epicontinental seas; marginal basins; crust, structure, heat flow; seismicity; 8 papers ... 3307
Sikhote-Alin, Sakhalin, and S Kuril regions; Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; Japan; Korea; volcanic rocks, magnetic properties ... 3332
China, the PRC; petroleum exploration; oil; gas; activity and business opportunities; overview; 4 papers ... 3397
research vessels, Soviet; cultural exchanges; personal experiences of an American aboard a Soviet ship ... 3550
shelf seas; sediment mapping ... 5658
Sevastopol Bay; picoplankton, contributions to productivity; chlorophyll, -a content ... 5855
declares open water policy; Arctic area; scientific research; international politics ... 6040
Arctic; diatoms, sources in sediments; sediment thanatocoenoses ... 6672
Far East; Bivalvia; Mytilus, spp.; epicontinental seas; environmental monitoring ... 6684
computer technology; fundamental obstacles ... 6756
Kola borehole, and others; continental crust; deep drilling, initiative urged; report ... 6766
Far Eastern seas; living resources; prospects of research and exploitation ... 7185
tectonics, studies; prospects for development over next decade 7192
Uwajima Bay
Japan; currents, the Kyucho ... 704
Vadosiapus
copacabanus n.gen., n.sp.; Brazil; Amphipoda, exoediceratid 1190
valleys: rift
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 24°-26°N; tectonics, vertical; evidence 5170
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; hydrothermalism, relationship with tectonics, volcanics ... 6379
Valu Fa Ridge
South Pacific, W, Lau Basin; volcanic arcs; tectonics; in French, English summary ... 1573

vanadium
release; seawater; oil ash waste, from 2398
removal; seawater; role of amorphous ferric oxyhydroxide ... 2658
surface distributions; Pacific; Indian Ocean; Southern Ocean; in Japanese, English abstract 3719
North Atlantic; water column; arsenic; antimony 4464
Vancouver Island
Georgia Strait; Juan de Fuca Strait; estuarine circulation, and residual; tides, strong; interactions, mixing .. 1784
Scott Shelf; Canada, W; skeletal carbonates; endolithic biodegradation 3817
Vanuatu
Epi submarine caldera; New Hebrides Arc; submarine volcanoes; hydrothermalism; acoustic stratigraphy ... 3374
vapor: water
tropics; tropospheric temperature; recent fluctuations 134
remote sensing; instrumentation, solar-blind Raman lidar; atmospheric boundary layer: observations, prospects . 2601
flux; surface evaporation; air-sea interface 6201
Pacific, over; Walker circulation; atmosphere, characteristics, dynamics; El Niño, ENSO, non-ENSO events .. 6892
Vargula
kuma, mizonomma n.spp.; Panama, San Blas region; Ostracoda, cypridinid, luminescent 2995
6 n.spp.; Panama, off San Blas; Ostracoda; bioluminescence 6628
Vaucheria
20 spp.; Tribophyceae; salinity, preferences; algae 1230
vectorial tomography
Indian Ocean, application to; seismic surveys; crust; mantle 1048
seismic surveys; theory 1049
vectors: current
rotary spectral estimation 37
vegetation
Southern Ocean; South Shetland Islands, Deception; volcanic islands 1087
shifts; Pleistocene, 140-70 kya; Africa, W equatorial; paleoenvironments; atmospheric circulation, changes 2086
plant distribution patterns; Mexico: Gulf of; coastal dunes 3023
establishment; Mexico: Gulf of; oil spills, *Abvemus* 1984; contaminated dunes 3090
vegetation: aquatic
radionuclides, accumulation 568
vegetation biomass
France; salt marshes; remote sensing 1660
vegetation: coastal
detergent surfactants, component; marine aerosols, in; air pollution 5964
vegetation: drift
Caribbean area; Panama; reefs, fringing, plant-dominated; composition, export, import 3496
vegetation: marsh
Australia, Victoria; Western Port; mangroves; osmotic chemistry, salts; relation to sediment N and salt 1146
Spartina, alterniflora; oil spills; alternative clean-up techniques evaluated 3088
Massachusetts; Cape Cod; Zostera, marina; eelgrass, productivity 4133
Canada; James Bay, S; salinity; hydrology effects 4759
carbon dioxide, elevated concentrations; plant growth, and senescence 5271
C_3 and C_4; carbon dioxide, elevated in-situ; nitrogen, dynamics; carbon, dynamics 5316
variability; Maine 5643
salt; tidal creeks; nitrogen, exchange 6284
Mexico, Mecoacán Lagoon; intertidal zonation; mangroves 7107
vehicles (More at OCEANOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, VESSELS ...)
vehicles: free fall
water column samplers; analytical and physical modelling .. 4163
vehicles: remotely-operated
robotics; automation; 6 papers 5337
Vellar Estuary
India; zooplankton; pesticides, organochlorine, toxicity ... 3516
velocities: absolute
determinations; density, conservation equations, implications of 3139
Vema Channel
Atlantic; Brazil Basin, sedimentation; suspended matter; particle transport 5596
Vema Fracture Zone
intersection; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; crust, anomalously thin, horizontal extent; gravity, anomalies 397
S wall; Atlantic, central; crust; mantle, upper; section exposed; in French, English summary 4648
Venezuela
off; Cariaco Trench; water column; redox interface, and above; sulfates, reduction 256
Cariaco Basin; surface, hydrochemistry; in Spanish, English abstract 1472
Cariaco Basin; sediments, surficial; heavy metals; in Spanish, English abstract 1518
Cariaco Basin, Tuy-; phytoplankton; in Spanish, English abstract 1615
La Restinga Lagoon canal; lagoon phytoplankton; chlorophyll, pigments; productivity; in Spanish, English abstract 1617
Cariaco Basin, Tuy-; zooplankton, distrubution; in Spanish, English abstract 1644
off; Caribbean Sea; Amphipoda, ischirocerid; Erichtonius, brasiliensis 1690
Cariaco Basin, Tuy-; macrobenthic flora; algae, and marine angiosperms; in Spanish, English abstract 1713
Tacarigua Lagoon; coastal lagoons; organic matter, distribution, accumulation 1980
off; Cariaco Trench; anoxic water; methane, content, temporal variations 2692
off; Tertiary, pre-; Caribbean Sea; collision tectonics, and obduction; in French, English summary 5745
Venice Lagoon
Italy; sea level, mean rise; flood barriers, proposed; report . 1327
Lagoon, N basin; Copepoda, planktonic populations; in Italian, English abstract 1681
Italy; plankton communities; distribution along salinity gradient 1639
Cona marsh; sediments, distribution in; heavy metals 6285
Mediterranean area; Amphipoda; Isopoda; Tanaidacea; spatial distribution 2317
Italy; polluted sediments; radionuclides, as indicators of pollution 2695
Italy; sediments; heavy metals 3770
vent communities
Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; hydrothermal vents; biology, chemistry; 10 papers 4229
Galapagos Spreading Center, Rose Garden; hydrothermalism; chemical and biological interactions 4231
East Pacific Rise; faunal growth rates, shell corrosion; in French, English summary 5269
abyssal zone; chemoautotrophic bacteria; primary production 6616
vent fauna
California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; zooplankton, deep-water 461
Pacific, W; Gastropoda, undescribed snail sp.; symbiosis, chemoautotrophic 482
Pacific, E; Galapagos Rift; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Hyalopontius, boxhallı n.sp. 3476
East Pacific Rise; Galapagos Rift; Vestimentifera; Riftia, pachyptila; allozymic variability of populations ... 4046
Galapagos Rift; Vestimentifera; Riftia, pachyptila; physiology, morphology, biochemistry 4049
Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; Bivalvia; Bathymodiolus, thermophilus; microhabitat variation 4050
Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; Bivalvia; Calyptogena, magnifica, variation 4051
Pacific, E tropical; Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; temporal changes in megafauna 1979-1985 4052
Pacific, E; Bivalvia; Calyptogena, magnifica; comparison of growth at 2 sites 4059
Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata, eyeless shrimp; pigments, visual, on backs; report 4241
Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; visual pigments; blackbody radiation photoreceptors 4804
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; visual pigments; novel photoreceptors 4808
Galapagos Rift; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Rhogobius, pressulus n.sp. 5304
East Pacific Rise; Copepoda, siphonostomatoid; Stygiopontius, 3 n.spp. 5305
Mariana Arc, backarc basin; Cirripedia, Sessilia; Neoverruca, brachylepadoformis gen. et sp.nov. 5928
hydrothermalism; heat, adaptation of biota to warm waters; seminar; 6 papers; in French, English abstracts 6528
seep communities; anoxic sediments; chemosynthesis, provides fuel 6592

ventilation
deep-water; Arctic Ocean; halocarbons, anthropogenic; circulation tracers ... 1788
decade time scale variability; North Atlantic; circulation .. 4968
Indonesia, deep-sea basins; basin circulation; flushing; symposium; 9 papers ... 5401
Indonesia, NE, Halmahera; Kau Bay; circulation; hydrography ... 5407
ventilation: thermocline
North Atlantic, E; water masses, transport; tracer data studies ... 21
North Atlantic, eastern basin; tracers, transient, applications 23
Arctic area, mediterranean seas; circulation tracers; Cs and Sr isotopes as tracers ... 224
circulation tracers; effect of boundary conditions on estimates 3153
Sargasso Sea; North Atlantic; lead, anthropogenic ... 3301
quasigeostrophic approximation ... 4383
vents: hydrothermal
role; North Pacific, NW; Kuril Arc; Kraternaya Bay; seawater, anomalous chemistry ... 959
Pacific, W tropical; Galapagos Spreading Center; silica, inactive chimney fields ... 961
fluids; North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Ridge; noble gases ... 962
at; origin of life; hypothesis not compatible ... 965
mid-ocean ridges; heat flux, and chemical ... 967
too hot; origin of life; conditions not compatible; report 1333
too hot; origin of life; theory debunked; report ... 1338
East Pacific Rise; Bivalvia, shells; isotopic composition, as indicator; paleohydrothermalism, and circulation; in French, English abstract ... 1656
East Pacific Rise, 13°N; hydrocarbons, in waters and particulates ... 2065
Hawaii; Loihi Seamount; seamounts; hotspot volcanism ... 2153
coastal; California, S, White-Point; bacterial communities; in French, English abstract ... 2959
submarine hot springs; variability; report ... 3119
submarine hot springs; origin of life; comment ... 3132
Rose Garden; Pacific; Galapagos Spreading Center; temperature, large short-term variability ... 3844
North Pacific, E; Guaymas Basin; petroleum hydrocarbons; sediments, in ... 3965
crust; sedimentary basins; methane, multiple origins 3975
Galapagos Spreading Center; East Pacific Rise; faunal recruitment ... 4064
Galapagos Rift, Rose Garden; vent communities; biology, chemistry; 10 papers ... 4229
flow from; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; tidal currents, effects of; temperature, variability ... 4573
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Snake Pit Ridge; volcanism; survey results; in French, English summary ... 5132
Gastropoda; Peltospiridae ... 5294
East Pacific Rise; Gastropoda, new ... 5297
Japan Arc, along; trenches; tectonics, thermal modelling ... 5671
fields; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Snake Pit; geologic setting 5672
methanogenic archaebacteria; bacteria, thermophilic 5897
Venus
fasciata; France, Bay of Morlaix; Amphioxus, lanceolatus; psammon, temporal evolution; bottom communities; in French, English abstract ... 1140
verrucosa; Mauritania, coast; Mollusca; Donax, trunculus; trace metals; bioindicators ... 2364
crust; plate tectonics; global network indicated ... 5224
Vercelli Seamount
Tyrrhenian Sea; seamounts, photoprofiling; submarine volcanoes ... 2156
Versatile Experimental Kelvar Array (Use VEKA)
vertical structure (More at STRUCTURE ...)
vertical tectonics (More at TECTONICS ...)
very long baseline interferometry
Southern Hemisphere; geodesy; IRIS-S observations 4620
geodesy ... 5730
vessels (See also barges, icebreakers, naval architecture, semisubmersibles, ships, submersibles, tankers, vehicles ...)
point-source identification; international law; pollution discharges; methods for identifying source ... 1317
conventions, treaties, and other agreements; oil tankers; pollution liability; international agreements; 2 voluntary, 2 legal agreements; report ... 1758
vessels: research
sail-assisted ships; wingsails ... 1304
Soviet; U.S.S.R.; cultural exchanges; personal experiences of an American aboard a Soviet ship ... 3550
Vestimentifera
East Pacific Rise; Galapagos Rift; Riftia, pachyptila; vent fauna; allozymic variability of populations ... 4046
Galapagos Rift; Riftia, pachyptila; vent fauna; physiology, morphology, biochemistry ... 4049
veterinary science
fish farming; disease, diagnosis and control ... 5979
Vexillipar
repandum n.gen., n.sp.; Philippines; Caridea; Alpheidae, 9 genera; Alpheus, 5 n.spp.; Batella, leptocarpus n.sp. ... 4097
vibrators
marine; seismic surveys; Doppler effect, removal; signal processing, algorithm ... 2711
Vibrio
spp.; Tyrrhenian Sea; Ionian Sea; bacteria; in Italian, English abstract ... 1664
sp.; bacteria; cytokinin, production ... 2270
sp.; estuarine bacteria; manganese, oxidation ... 2277
Alteromonas; Bacillus; sediment communities, deep-sea; bacteria, substrate-dependent cold adaptations of 18 strains ... 4777
spp.; Japan; Seto Inland Sea; Listonella, spp.; Clostridium, botulinum; occurrence, distribution ... 5292
cholerae; Japan, Fukuyama; Salmonella, spp.; zooplankton, role in seasonal distribution; bacteria ... 7166
parahaemolyticus; zooplankton, association with; bacteria; pollution indicators ... 7167
vicariance biogeography
cladistics; phylogenetic systematics; symposium proceedings; 6 papers ... 3996
vicariance cladistics
New Zealand, and Chatham Islands; biogeography, pan-; phylogenetic systematics; geology; synthesis ... 3997
Victoria
Western Port; Australia; marsh sediments, and mangrove; nitrogen cycling ... 5892
Vietnam
South, islands off; littoral macrobenthos; quantitative distribution ... 473
Vine: Allyn C.
history of oceanography; career highlights; biographical profile ... 3542
Vine-Matthews hypothesis (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)
Virginia
James River, Wreck Shoal; oyster reefs; geomorphic development ... 4531
Oyster; marsh sediments, accumulation; transgression, during; shoreline dynamics ... 5635
Gunston Cove; sediment-water interface; nutrients, exchange, concentrations; temperature, effects; oxygen, dissolved, effects ... 6258
Chesapeake Bay, mouth; shoal deposits; structure, age, origin ... 6322
Maryland; Potomac River, tidal reaches; sediments; nutrients ... 6328
viruses (See also enteroviruses ...)
North Sea; Pinnipedia, seals; mass mortalities; report ... 1329
canine distemper; North Sea; Pinnipedia, harbor and gray seals; mass mortalities; report ... 1330
canine distemper, as cause; North Sea; Baltic Sea; Pinnipedia; mass mortalities; report ... 1331
entero-, occurrence; Spain, Barcelona coast; sediments 2261
implicated; Europe; Pinnipedia; Phoca, vitulina; mass mortalities, 1988; report ... 2441
enteric; seawater; natural inactivation ... 4773
Visakhapatnam
India, E coast; sediments; organic matter, consituents 6257
viscosity
negative; atmosphere; oceans; global circulation; geophysical fluid dynamics ... 3226
viscosity: eddy
currents; wave-current interactions ... 4324
viscosity flow (More at FLOW ...)
fluid dynamics; mixing; experiments, computer simulations; review ... 2597
viscosity: mantle
role; convective mixing; subducted lithosphere, entrainment ... 2179

viscous damping
mud sediments, fluid; solitary waves 6123
viscous liquids
gravity flows, down-slope; density currents 1890
viscous remanent magnetism (More at magnetism ...)
vision
spectral sensitivities; Decapoda, 8 shrimp species; bioluminescence 3471
spectral sensitivity; Mysidacea; Gnathophausia, ingens; bioluminescence 3472
visual pigments
Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; vent fauna; black-body radiation photoreceptors 4804
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Natantia; Rimicaris, exoculata; vent fauna; novel photoreceptors 4808
vitamins
B_{12}, thiamine, biotin; Japan, Harima-Nada; sediments, distribution in 2281
volatiles: mantle
influence of; lithospheric thinning, thermal, dynamics 6457
volatiles: organic
natural waters; phosphates, tributyl; analysis, persistence .. 3764
volatilization: chemical
Hg; Japan; Minamata Bay; mercury pollution; bacteria, methylmercury-volatilizing 2361
volcan<ism> (More at IGNEOUS- ...)
volcanic arcs
Japan Arc, NE; mantle, source; magma, picritic 1031
South Pacific, W, Lau Basin; Valu Fa Ridge; tectonics; in French, English summary 1573
Philippine Trench, off NE Mindanao; igneous rocks; crust, and sediments, composition 2151
trenches; subduction zones; lithospheric rheology 2830
Quaternary; Pacific; Solomon Islands; sedimentation, hemipelagic 3319
North Pacific; Mariana Islands; lava, geochemical variations; petrogenetic model 4647
Fiji; basalts, shoshonitic to tholeiitic; rifting 5775
circum-Pacific; basalts; helium, isotope ratios; magma, composition 5786
North Pacific, W; Mariana Arc; Volcano Arc; physical volcanology 6442
Indian Ocean; Sunda Arc; seismicity, distribution 6470
volcanic ash (See also tephra; more at ash ...)
layers; sediments; tephra deposits; thickness, volume, grain size 4645
North Atlantic; sediments, stratigraphic tools 6392
volcanic dust
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Antarctica, blue ice fields; iridium, enrichment 6399
volcanic emissions (More at AEROSOLS ...)
volatiles; North Pacific, W; Mariana Arc, Mt. Pagan 1560
atmospheric aerosols; solar constant, determination errors 5511
volcanic eruptions
climate, impact on; recent volcanological perspectives; review . 646
1985 1026
cataclysmic; Indonesia; Krakatau, 1883; rain forests; recovery studied; report 1344
explosive; geological catastrophism; bolide impacts; sedimentary record, relevance to; earthquakes, great; tsunamis, and giant storms, floods; landslides, giant ... 3854
explosive; Holocene, Mid; North America, western; Mount Mazama; geological catastrophism; sedimentation, convulsive 3919
volcanoes, how they work; magmatism; lava; 10 papers ... 3924
1967-68; Hawaii; Kilauea; lava, picritic melts; basalts 4644
East Pacific Rise; spreading centers, fast; earthquakes; rare combination; report 4935
following; global climate, stability; feedback mechanisms, implications 5028
major, following; Canada, E; Hudson Bay, and Strait; sea ice, summer 5450
Alaska, Cook Inlet; Mount Saint Augustine; debris avalanches; past history, future hazards 5788
Roseau; Caribbean area; West Indies, Dominica; pyroclastic deposits 5791
major; global climate; temperature, land and sea; precipitation; critical evaluation of relationships 6179
massive; Hawaii; Kilauea; the Puu Oo period of activity; 8 chapters 6456
volcanic gases
Cl- and F-bearing; atmospheric chemistry 819
volcanic glass (More at GLASS ...)
volcanic islands
Southern Ocean; South Shetland Islands, Deception; vegetation 1087
French Polynesia; Society Islands; tectonics; in French, English abstract 1551
Pacific, E equatorial; Cocos Island; hotspots, trace; geology, petrology 1558
Atlantic; Cape Verde Islands; magma, sources 4643
Pacific, central; Marshall Islands, Ratak chain; lava, alkalic; petrology and age 6444
volcanic ridges
Pacific; Marquesas Fracture Zone, ridge origin; mantle plumes; hotspots, nature of 4664
volcanic rocks
cenotypal; Bering Sea; Shirshov Ridge 376
Japan: Sea of; sediments; origin, composition 379
Aleutian Arc; island arcs; beryllium, -10, origin 1028
Indian Ocean, SW; seamounts, Funk 1029
and metamorphic; continents; petrology, and geochemistry; tectonics; memorial volume; 17 papers 2178
Arctic area; Canada, N.W.T.; Sverdrup Basin; paleomagnetism; magnetostratigraphy 2816
magnetic properties; Cretaceous, Late; Cenozoic; U.S.S.R., Sikhote-Alin, Sakhalin, and S Kuril regions; Japan; Korea 3332
Cretaceous; North Atlantic, NE; Rockall Trough, S 3922
basalts; dating, K-Ar; differential etching and magnetic separation approach 5181
and xenoliths; mantle, upper; dykes; faults, and joints 5811
Indian Ocean, central basin; pumice, morphology, petrography 6446
Miocene, from; Holocene, to; Japan, SW; Nd, Sr isotope systematics 6452
Kuril Arc; compositional variations 7021
volcaniclastic sedimentation
Caribbean Sea; Martinique; in French, English abstract ... 934
volcanism
Pacific; seafloor spreading; sediment mineralization; relations 369
flood-basalt; Mesozoic; Cenozoic; continents; during past 250 m.y. 382
Red Sea, axial trough; mantle diapirs, evidence for? 1022
age-progressive; Australian Plate; Tasmantid Seamounts; hotspots; plate motions 1027
crust; sediments; subduction zones; noble gases, emanations 1057
Mediterranean area, Phlegreaen Fields; tsunamis, propagation model; seismicity 1376
intraplate; Cretaceous; Pacific, W; seamounts, movements over past 110 m.y. 1565
stratigraphy, tectonics; Cretaceous; Arctic area; Canada, Queen Elizabeth Islands 2765
and Wadati-Benioff zone; North Pacific, W, Japan Arc; convergent margins; crust, deep structure 2854
activity; calderas, large, historical unrest; earthquakes; magmatism 3376
neovolcanic zone; East Pacific Rise, along; Clipperton Fracture Zone, to 12°N; spreading centers, overlapping; recent studies 3378
geological catastrophism; earthquakes, and tsunamis; sediment failures, massive; sedimentary record, events recorded in; symposium collection; 11 papers 3807
resultant; North Pacific, NE; Juan de Fuca Plate; subduction; lithospheric heat flow 3917
massive; mass extinction; impact hypothesis; causes of K/T extinctions still debated; report 4237
and uplift; Red Sea; rifting; extensional tectonics; timing 4633
activity parameter, improved, based on Smithsonian chronology; Northern Hemisphere 4646
massive widespread; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; catastrophism; impact hypothesis; mass extinction; both hypotheses gaining 4950
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Snake Pit Ridge; hydrothermal vents; survey results; in French, English summary 5132
modulation by; Quaternary, Late; Milankovitch cycles; climate, effects on 5175
Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; Piton de la Fournaise, eruptive history 5178
East Pacific Rise, near 8°S; lava, recently erupted 5183
massive; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; India; Deccan Traps, age; plate tectonics, India-Asia collision; relationships, implications 5692

shonshonitic; Mariana Arc, N; basalts, mineralogy, major and trace element characteristics ... 5769
shoshonitic, tholeiitic; island arcs; alkaline magmatism; 14 papers ... 5770
Fiji; basalts, alkali OIB ... 5776
shoshonitic; North Pacific, W; Mariana Arc; magma, composition; incompatible element enrichment source ... 5780
past activity evidenced; Antarctica, W, Mt. Takahe ... 5785
East Pacific Rise; seamounts, summits; hyaloclastic flows ... 5789
massive explosive; Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary; Deccan Traps, K/T contemporary; mass extinction; impact hypothesis ... 6053
and geochemistry; Philippines; Luzon Arc; tectonics ... 6436
explosive; Cenozoic; Andes; Peru, Arc; ash layers, deep-sea, record of volcanic pulses ... 6453
Red Sea Rift; Aden: Gulf of; rifting; relationship ... 7009

volcanism: alkaline
Cenozoic, Late; Antarctic Peninsula, and eastern Ellsworth Land; age, distribution, eruptive conditions ... 1030

volcanism: arc
Philippines; Luzon, Arc; basalts, compositional variations; in French, English abstract and abridged version ... 380
basalts, major chemistry; magma, melts; global variations ... 2835
North Pacific, NW; Kuril Arc; andesite petrochemistry ... 3926
Alaska; Aleutian Islands, Kanaga Island; basalts, high-Al from low-Al ... 5772
basalts, high-Al, generation; model ... 5773
basalts, vesicularity as index of activity ... 6450

volcanism: catastrophic
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, event; India, Deccan Traps; explosive eruption could produce shocked quartz ... 2445

volcanism: hotspot
Hawaii; Loihi Seamount; seamounts; hydrothermal vents ... 2153
South Pacific; Austral Islands; Macdonald Seamount, geology ... 7838
Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands, and Heard; mantle plumes; geochemistry, dynamics ... 2870

volcanism: rift
mid-ocean ridges; crust, oceanic, generated; mantle; magmatism; plate tectonics; review ... 6781
Tertiary; Red Sea; Saudi Arabia; isotopic studies ... 7022
active margins; magmatism; flood basalts, generation ... 7026

volcanism: submarine
seismicity, accompanying; detection, monitoring, interpretation 6454

Volcano Arc
North Pacific, W; Mariana Arc; volcanic arcs; physical volcanology ... 6442

volcanoes
young, silicic; Oregon; Newberry Volcano; magma chambers; hydrothermalism; 10 papers ... 1561
Hawaiian Archipelago; Oahu; Kauai; crust, deep structure ... 2170
Hawaiian Archipelago; Kilauea, plumbing invaded by M.L. magma; Mauna Loa; magma; geochemical evidence ... 3920
how they work; magmatism; lava; volcanic eruptions; 10 papers ... 3924
intraplate; South Pacific, W; Australia, E, and New Zealand; Campbell Plateau; mantle, heterogeneity ... 3935
Piton de la Fournaise; Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; lava; mantle, homogeneity ... 4641
Hawaii; Kilauea; satellite imagery ... 5177
active, monitoring; remote sensing; heat, budget measurements ... 5179
Piton de la Fournaise; Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; offshore morphology ... 5182
Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; Piton de la Fournaise; magmatism; hotspots; 13 papers ... 5184
Piton de la Fournaise; Indian Ocean; Réunion Island; crust, deep framework ... 5185
submarine
intraplate; Pacific; patterns of distribution ... 6449

volcanoes: submarine
hydrothermalism; ore, -forming types ... 963
Caribbean area; Lesser Antilles Arc; tectonics; in French, English abstract ... 1023
Tyrrhenian Sea; Vercelli Seamount; seamounts, photo-profiling ... 2156
Hawaiian Archipelago; hotspots, traces ... 2448
Pacific; seamounts, shape analysis; flatness, summit height ... 2836
Philippine Plate; Mariana Arc, and Japan Arc; growth rate 2837
New Hebrides Arc; Vanuatu, Epi submarine caldera; hydrothermalism; acoustic stratigraphy ... 3374
Hawaiian Archipelago; Loihi Seamount, morphology, structure; seamounts ... 3916
Hawaii; Kilauea, East Rift zone; geomorphological reconnaissance ... 5781

volume transport
fluctuations; Florida Current; wind-driven currents ... 701
Massachusetts; Nantucket Shoals, Flux Experiment; shelf water; heat flux, and salt and N transport ... 2471
Arctic Ocean; Bering Strait; annual, interannual variability 3162
Gulf Stream; currents; vorticity, potential; variations with temperature ... 4293
fluctuations; Florida Current, in the Florida Straits; wind-driven currents ... 4294
Alaska; Shelikof Strait; hydrophysical properties ... 6083

von Karman constant
open-ocean observations; waves ... 6839

vortices (See also maelstroms; more at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)

vorticity
eddies, isolated, nonlinear; fusion ... 118
monotonic; fluid dynamics; geostrophic flow, quasi- ... 125
stratified fluids, rotating; lenses, homogeneous; fluid dynamics ... 126
fluid dynamics; mixing, layers, in; do large structures control their own growth? ... 127
potential of; water masses; fluid dynamics; report ... 655
quasigeostrophic; friction, influence of; rings, motion; westward intensification dynamics ... 776
regional, draining; eddies, isolated inviscid; fluid dynamics . 778
rings, steady symmetric vortex pairs; fluid dynamics ... 786
generation by flow-obstacle interaction; topographic eddies . 1411
potential; meteorology, applications; atmospheric circulation; review ... 1416
generation through balanced geostrophic adjustment ... 1418
evolution; eddies, unstable, elongated ... 1419
eddies; fluid dynamics; inviscid eddy-wall interactions ... 1888
fluid dynamics; flow, swirling, axisymmetric; nonlinear stability ... 1892
constant, presence of; surface waves, steep, steady ... 2515
microstructural; Red Sea, calm conditions; surface microlayer; motion anisotropy ... 2589
localized, on surface of rotating sphere; geophysical fluid dynamics ... 3227
collision dynamics of vortex pairs; fluid dynamics; rings; integrable and chaotic motions ... 3651
development; fluid dynamics, steady flow; barotropic circulation; the nonlinear Munk model ... 3655
potential; Gulf Stream; currents; volume transport; variations with temperature ... 4293
effects; density currents; fluid dynamics ... 4389
eddies, upper bound on the size of sub-mesoscale vortices ... 4394
potential mixing; baroclinic instability; fluid dynamics .. 4396
fluid dynamics; Richardson cascade; turbulence ... 4951
geostrophic eddies, collapse ... 5016
potential, isopycnic; thermocline, seasonal, in; synoptic map . 5392
potential, on neutral surfaces; circulation; density, potential; fluid dynamics ... 5397
California; Santa Barbara Channel, entrance; currents, double vortex ... 5425
eddies, counter-rotating; potential flow conditions ... 5494
rings, reconnection; fluid dynamics ... 5499
tripolar; fluid dynamics, rotating; turbulence, emergence from ... 5504
structure; tropical cyclones ... 5548
inertial, contributions; tropical cyclones, motion ... 5549
Florida Strait; currents; temperature, near-bottom; acoustic tomography ... 6084
Ligurian Sea, vortex stability ... 6157
vortical disturbance propagation; typhoons; tsunamis; spiral flow concepts ... 6164
ageostrophic; atmospheric fronts, surface dynamics; boundary layer flow ... 6214
nonlinear isolated vortices; Japan, E coast; rings, warm-core; numerical study; in Japanese, English abstract ... 6866
large-scale; turbulence, helical; fluid dynamics ... 6870
potential, structure; fluid dynamics; baroclinic instability 6872

vorticity: atmospheric
tropical cyclones; barotropic flow; linear motion ... 1463
effects on; Atlantic, GATE area; cumulus convection; parameterization ... 6906

vorticity: baroclinic
forced; hydrothermal plumes, around 6864
vorticity: geostrophic
barotropic instability, and baroclinic 3652
2-layer; fluid dynamics; baroclinic instability; finite amplitude evolution 3654
Vosges Mountains
Greenland Ice Sheet; North Atlantic, deep-sea sediments; carbon dating; paleoclimate, jumps in; the 3 chronologies compared 331
Vostok
Antarctica; ice cores; paleoclimate; atmospheric carbon dioxide; report 657
Pleistocene; Antarctica; ice cores; particulates, insoluble, mineralogy 4588
Vostok Bay
Japan: Sea of; sediments; nitrogen cycling 7112

Wadati-Benioff zones
seismicity, rheological control; earthquakes; subduction zones 2161
Wadden Sea
Bivalvia; mussel beds; particulates; nutrients; uptake, release 467
Netherlands; tides, and residuals; currents 721
Dutch; Netherlands; Ems Estuary; mercury pollution, decreasing 876
Netherlands; bacterioplankton, fluctuations in production, biomass 1131
W; Netherlands; phytoplankton biomass; primary production 1132
W; North Sea, Ems Estuary; estuarine ecology, research; 6 papers 1293
North Sea; suspended sediments; particle transport; tidal flats, across 2733
Netherlands; intertidal flats; macrozoobenthos; abundance/biomass comparisons 2933
East Frisian; North Sea; sediments, oxic and anoxic; heavy metals 3771
Dutch; tides, and residuals; currents 4313
from; Bivalvia; Macoma, balthica, postlarval juveniles; current transport 5230
Dutch, subtidal; macrozoobenthos, biomass and species richness 5873
off Texel Inlet; Netherlands; shoreline dynamics; sand transport, patterns 6351
wakes: ship
remote sensing; satellite radar, SAR images 1829
waves, analyzed 2532
Wales
W coast; Cetacea, juvenile, wild; Tursiops, truncatus; 22 months of observations on a single individual 2930
S, Gower Peninsula; U.K.; Brachyura, portunid; Liocarcinus, puber, holsatus; reproductive biology 3466
N; submarines, *Resurgam*, sunk in 1880; salvage operations, begun 4223
S; Swansea Bay; Mytilus, edulis; metals; selenium; levels, interactions 4843
Walker circulation
Pacific, over; water vapor; atmosphere, characteristics, dynamics; El Niño, ENSO, non-ENSO events 6892
walruses
Pacific; Chukchi Sea; Odobenus, rosmarus divergens; aerial census 4743
exploitation; Pacific; Odobenus, rosmarus divergens; marine mammals; conservation, and management needs . 4911
Pacific; Chukchi Sea; Odobenus, rosmarus; conservation, and management, policies needed; report 4953
Walvis Ridge
DSDP Leg 74; Quaternary; South Atlantic, E; Foraminifera, planktonic; fossil record, stratigraphy 2794
Ward-McLemore: Ethel
history of science, geophysics; biographical interview 2432
warming: atmospheric
during last century; Arctic area; Alaska, N; permafrost, borehole data 2607
warming: climate
global sea level, rise; greenhouse effect; correlations analyzed 6765

warming: environmental
biota, marine; temperature, rises in, adaptations to; in French, English abstract 6527
warming: global
atmospheric carbon dioxide; climate, transient response; interhemispheric asymmetry 139
sea level, rise, causes and effects; overview 664
climate change, predictions; greenhouse effect; forecasting 799
atmospheric carbon dioxide; ocean-atmosphere interactions, resultant ocean warming 801
land surface; air temperature, hemispheric; recent trends .. 1425
greenhouse effect, living with it; climate change; overview 1769
climate change, studies; integrating space and in-situ observations 1901
U.S., potential effects on; climate change, planning for; report 2440
greenhouse; sea ice, annual extent; climate change, possible signal; report 2446
atmospheric carbon dioxide; eustatic sea level 2507
climate; sulfur cycle; link not evident; report 3124
timing; Nevada, Devils Hole; ice ages; climate change, and orbital cycles; dating, discrepancies between land and sea record; report 3126
atmospheric carbon dioxide, buildup; reforestation, limited role; energy conservation; report 3546
atmospheric carbon dioxide; carbon cycle, present and future flows, uncertainties; overview 4230
climate change; small, but not an artifact; report 4238
climate, 1988; 1989 projections; report 4240
greenhouse gases; atmospheric chemistry; science; policy; relationships, implications 4244
greenhouse gases; biogenic methane; report 4247
climate change; greenhouse effect; atmospheric carbon dioxide; review 4419
Pacific, tropical; El Niño, 1986-87 (La Niña) cooling; greenhouse effect; 1988 the warmest year despite La Niña; report 4939
greenhouse effect; biological diversity; climate change; conference report 5367
sea level, rising; climate change; policy, implications 5368
surface temperature; remote sensing data 5519
climate change; greenhouse gases; current thinking, recommendations; overview 6054
lag time; atmospheric carbon dioxide, doubling time; climate, calculating response times 6184
greenhouse effect; Hansen's warning offends colleagues; report 6769
warming: ocean
recent, an artifact?; World Ocean; water temperature, data; satellite data; report 6061
warming: stratospheric
influence on; ocean-atmosphere interactions; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; atmospheric oscillations 3679
Washington State
Puget Sound; trace metals, budgets; particulates, scavenging by 854
Cretaceous, Late; San Juan Islands; sediments, 5 terranes; collision tectonics 971
Puget Sound; Copepoda; light, UV-B dose/dose-rate responses 1103
Puget Sound; deltas, lowland; marsh communities, structure; biogeography 2466
Dabob Bay; organic matter, sources; lignins; plant detritus 2668
Dabob Bay; particulates; organic matter; vertical fluxes, reactivities 2669
Puget Sound; dredge spoil disposal; numerical modelling studies 3087
Oregon; margin tectonics, and structure; subduction, processes 3348
False Bay, San Juan Island; intertidal communities; deposit feeders; sediment transport, effects 3441
Puget Sound; suspended sediments; hydrocarbons, transport, fate 3769
Alaska, SE; intertidal communities; variation in strong interactions 4047
Puget Sound; tides; currents; numerical modelling 5384
Elliott Bay; river plumes; trace metals; estuarine transport 6933
waste (See also effluents, spoils, sewage, sludge, tailings; more at POLLUTION ...)

waste: acid
visible plumes; New York Bight; ocean dumping; remote sensing, CZCS 875
waste disposal (See also disposal, dumping, outfalls, more at POLLUTION ...)
seabed penetrators; experimental telemetry system 602
and treatment, transport; dredge spoils; contaminated sediments; procedures for management 1310
dredge spoils; contaminated sediments; management alternatives evaluated, optimized 1311
North Sea; ocean incineration; chlorinated hydrocarbons; pros and cons; viewpoint 1753
biodegradable plastics; pollution 4198
seawater; sewage sludge blocks, stabilized; tests 4205
management; artificial reefs; ocean incineration; options discussed; 12 papers 4207
and recycling; U.S., as example; plastic pollution; report ... 4208
U.K., off Tees River and Humber Estuary; ocean dumping; pollutant dispersal; model studies 6022
ocean dumping; optimizing multiple site determinations 6025
Hong Kong; pollution; eutrophication; review 6027
waste disposal: solid
landfills, closing up; municipal garbage; how to deal with the problem; educational overview 617
waste: hazardous
wells; Ohio, NE; earthquakes; injection wells implicated; report 1339
liquid; ocean incineration, vessels; new ship design and operation 4199
liquid; Europe; ocean incineration: industrial halocarbons; changing character of waste streams, impact on industrial demand 4200
liquid; ocean incineration; a viable technology 4201
waste: industrial
North Sea; ocean dumping; chlorophyll, TiO_2 waste-acid effects on concentration 2406
liquid; ocean dumping; pollutant dispersal 4196
dumping; Greece, Evoikos Gulf; heavy metals; impact 4844
waste: medical
New Jersey; beaches; pollution; educational overview 624
waste: municipal
inorganic pollution; characterization and river inputs; in French, English abstract 1500
coasts, oceanic; sewage outfalls, systems; industrial effluents; design to deal with both dense and buoyant effluents 1752
waste: nuclear
discharges; U.K., waters around; radionuclides; 1987 monitoring program results 2662
waste: oil ash
from; seawater; vanadium, release 2398
stabilized; artificial reefs; benthic fauna, effects on; evaluation 4155
stabilized; Florida; artificial reefs; trace metals, considerations 4202
waste: organic
disposal; combustion emissions, at sea; toxicity testing; development, testing of field sampler 4209
waste: radioactive
solid; seabed disposal; radionuclides, daughter, role of canister integrity 6733
seabed disposal; radionuclides, parent, role of canister integrity 6735
waste: toxic
North Sea; ocean incineration; polluted sediments 2404
wastewater
automated continuous monitoring; mercury, inorganic and total; chemical analysis, a.a.s. 2010
wastewater discharges
domestic; Bivalvia; Mytilus, californianus; silver, as tracer, indicator 3049
wastewater effluents
seafood processing plants; treatment technologies 3533
wastewater: municipal
Massachusetts; Boston Harbor; storm sewers, overflow; pollution control; cost-benefit analysis, role in project funding 613
wastewater treatment
chlorine dioxide; biocides, alternative; toxicities, to early life stages 4835
water pollution, research; contaminants, mixing, transport, fate; literature review issue; 51 papers 7183

water (See also seawater, freshwater-seawater interface; more at OCEAN ...)
cloud-top; stratocumulus clouds; lidar observations 5542
balance; Black Sea; salinity, evolution, balance 5681
soil; bacteria, nitrifying, counting and isolating technique ... 5898
redistribution among oceans; Northern Hemisphere; continental snowfall; meltwater runoff 6219
water: anoxic
oceanic events; Cretaceous; Eocene; Miocene; speciation, allopatric, pulses of; relationships 1601
widespread; Cretaceous, Cenomanian-Turonian boundary; organic matter, increased carbon burial; geochemical, climatic effects 2073
Venezuela, off; Cariaco Trench; methane, content, temporal variations 2692
events; Cretaceous; South Atlantic; cyclic fluctuations 2767
bottom-; Adriatic Sea, N; Silicoflagellata; Distephanus, speculum, bloom; relationship 4010
Baltic Sea; Kiel Bay; benthic fauna; mass mortalities; in German, English abstract 4065
Chesapeake Bay, summer stratified; sulfides, evidence of anaerobic oxidation 4494
episodes; Mediterranean Sea; nutrients, balance 4496
Greece; Elefsis Bay; benthic communities, effects on; nutrients, buildup 4753
eutrophied; Sweden, W; Kattegat, soft-bottom; benthic fauna 5268
Black Sea; redox interface, unexpected changes 5573
Black Sea; hydrogen sulfide, zone, variations in upper boundary 6240
water: bottom
cold, high salinity; Arctic Ocean, shelves; nutrients, regeneration 3740
water column
New England, S of, shelf and slope; radionuclides; lead, -210, and Po-210 222
North Atlantic; North Pacific; mercury, distribution 254
Venezuela, off; Cariaco Trench; redox interface, and above; sulfates, reduction 256
fluxes, impact on; Copepoda; Calanus, pacificus; pigment biodegradation 442
river discharges; light, optical phenomena 1387
solar radiation, distribution 1391
noise, ambient; turbulence, detection; bubbles, as amplifiers of noise 1405
turbulence, vertical distribution; model 1423
deep; Pacific; Japan: Sea of; tritium, concentrations 1967
chlorophyll fluorescence; variability, vertical structure 2209
elements; chemical compounds; calculating mean residence times 2653
deep; Atlantic, E; radium, -226; barium; sources 2663
North Atlantic; chlorinated biphenyls; PCBs 2706
reference depth for geostrophic computation 3144
Antarctica; Bransfield Strait; helium, -3, excess; injections from backarc rifting 3849
North Atlantic, ecosystems; sediments; biota; chlorinated hydrocarbons 4203
North Atlantic; arsenic; antimony; vanadium 4464
hydrography; Spain; Cádiz: Bay of; phytoplankton; in Spanish, English abstract 4712
constant motion implications; pelagic ecosystems; plankton, behavior; patchiness, generation 4715
Pacific; particle flux, as microbial elevators; suspended matter; detritus, sinking and rising; microbiota 4952
Indian Ocean; Pacific; platinum, behavior 5090
zooplankton, size distributions; acoustic scattering, technique 5239
chemistry; Baltic Sea; microbiota; vertical distributions ... 5288
Barents Sea; nitrogen, uptake, cycling 5589
Antarctica; bacteria, gas vacuolate 5896
pressure and depth calculations; Iberian Peninsula, NW, off; North Atlantic; in Spanish, English abstract 6094
water column chemistry
aquatic ecosystems; sediments, role; biota; biochemistry; 6 papers 4492
water column finestructure
probes, free-falling, motion analysis; tail fin recommendations . 3552
water column heating
seawater optics; solar radiation 1390
water column profilers
turbulence, deep-sea measurements; instrumentation; EPSONDE system 779

finestructure, and microstructure 1774
autonomous; instrumentation 4961
water column samplers
free fall vehicles; analytical and physical modelling 4163
water column temperature
profile; China; Yellow Sea; air-sea interactions; air temperature effects on profile 4422
water: cooling
system; fouling communities; antifoulants, new method .. 1156
water: hypersaline
Dead Sea; bromine photochemistry 1947
water: hypoxic
oxygenation; Peruvian Upwelling; El Niño, effects; macrozoobenthos 1145
water: interstitial
sediments, deep-sea; deuterium 253
chemistry; Barbados, ODP Leg 110; subduction zones; accretionary wedges; advection evidence; in French, English abstract 328
North Atlantic; abyssal sediments; amino acids 3279
water mass indicators
Arctic area; East Greenland Current; cyanobacteria, pico- 5284
water masses (More at OCEAN ...)
Alboran Sea, W; oxygen minimum layer, enhanced; mixing 12
slope water; North Atlantic, W, slope and rise; circulation . 14
exchange, transport; Mediterranean Sea, E and W; Sicily: Strait of; circulation 20
transport; North Atlantic, E; thermocline ventilation; tracer data studies 21
Indian Ocean, W; equatorial currents 44
Red Sea Deep Water; Red Sea; sources, formation, circulation 46
Africa, southern, around; Antarctic Intermediate Water; circulation 51
paleo-, Subantarctic Surface Water; Neogene, Late; South Atlantic, SE; Agulhas Moat; erosion 342
cold-water incursions; South Africa, Tsitsikamma Coastal National Park; phytoplankton, population changes 445
Coastal Transition Zone Program; coastal circulation; dynamics; report 600
vorticity, potential of; fluid dynamics; report 655
Mediterranean Sea; Gibraltar: Strait of, 4 sections; hydrographic study 689
formation; California: Gulf of 708
Intermediate Water; Mediterranean Sea, E; characteristics, spreading, mixing 710
modified; ellypse fitting method of membership function for analysis; in Chinese, English abstract 711
Huanghai Sea, as example; successive discrimination forecast; in Chinese, English abstract 712
Aegean Sea, NW 714
chemical characteristics; Mediterranean Sea, Levantine Basin; circulation tracers 845
NADW production; Pleistocene, during; North Atlantic; Greenland Sea; marginal ice zone; mechanism for decreased NADW production 975
changes in distribution; Pleistocene; Holocene; deep circulation 976
deep-water source variations; World Ocean; deep circulation, impacts on; glaciation, last, and since 978
Labrador Sea; temperature; salinity; changes 1962-86 ... 1353
bottom flow; Greenland Sea, from; Norwegian Sea, to; deep circulation 1361
deep-water flow; Indian Ocean; Madagascar Basin; deep circulation 1362
Japan, E of; Oyashio, anomalous southward intrusion; currents 1368
Levantine Intermediate Waters; Mediterranean Sea; Tyrrhenian Basin, S; inflow studied; in Italian, English abstract 1370
surface; Miocene, Late; paleotemperature, and circulation; reconstruction from O-18 data 1532
Antarctica, off Wilkes Land; Southern Ocean, E Indian sector; bottom topography; sea ice 1775
bottom water formation; Southern Ocean; circulation; sea ice 1778
North Atlantic, E; Azores, near; circulation tracers; tritium and He-3 1782
Taiwan; currents, Taiwan Warm Current; origin; in Chinese, English abstract 1806
analysis using fuzzy sets; South China Sea, N 1811
Black Sea; evolution of cold intermediate layer 1812
development; Cenozoic; Antarctica; Weddell Sea, ODP Leg 113; glaciation; paleoceanography 2074
effects; Pleistocene, Late; Antarctica; sea ice, variations; heat, budget 2082
deep water; Pleistocene, latest; Pacific; carbon dating; ventilation age 2099
and thermal fronts; Sargasso Sea; Anguilla, spp. (eels); northern spawning limits 2234
Mediterranean Sea; Levantine Basin, circulation; currents, and jets; eddies 2476
analysis; Kuroshio, Front; fronts, double structure 2498
characterization; China; Huanghai Sea; eutrophication, studies 2500
HCWM; Huanghai Sea, Cold Water Mass; internal hydrography 2503
Mediterranean Water; North Atlantic, near Ampère and Josephine seamounts; Gibraltar: Strait of, W of; lenses, saline; rings 2593
surface, thermal structure; Miocene; World Ocean; surface temperature; paleoceanography 2776
movements; California: Gulf of, El Bajo Gorda; seamounts, movements to and from; pelagic fish, by 3113
Baltic Sea, SE; fronts; mesoscale structures May 1985; in German, English abstract 3169
Mediterranean Sea, E; circulation, dynamics; present knowledge; review 3553
Newfoundland, Fortune Bay; coastal embayments, silled; circulation, deep water exchange 3557
North Atlantic, N; salinity, widespread freshening 1968-82; gyres, subpolar 3575
North Atlantic, central 3576
Korea, E of; Japan: Sea of; flow, monthly variation; EOF analysis; in Korean, English abstract 4302
some conceptions; Yellow Sea; East China Sea; fuzzy set theory 4303
South Atlantic, SW; Malvinas Current, (Falkland Current); currents; intermediate water characteristics 4304
deep-water transit times; Indonesia, E; Banda Sea; Timor Trench; Aru Basin; Seram Sea; circulation 5408
Indonesia, E; Banda Sea; circulation, using dissolved Si as tracer 5409
shelf water origin; North Atlantic; Middle Atlantic Bight; coastal currents 5427
Africa, S of; Agulhas Current, Retroflection; South Atlantic; mixing 5428
South Atlantic, W; Brazil-Malvinas Confluence; currents 5430
Southern Ocean; Brazil, S; Antarctic Peninsula; fronts, interannual variability of locations 5431
Holocene; Mediterranean Sea, E; Adriatic Sea, Deep Water formation; oxygenation, implications for 5688
indicators of; Foraminifera, benthic; circulation tracers, Ba 5711
Mediterranean and Atlantic; Mediterranean Sea, W; Gibraltar: Strait of; flow, water exchange 6088
evolution, properties; dynamic-stochastic model 6103
relation to; Caribbean Sea, E; Foraminifera, benthic; Cibicides, wuellerstorfi 6420
Weddell Gyre; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; temperature 6812
deep and bottom water formation; Canada; Baffin Bay, N; Nares Strait 6813
Bottom Cold Water; Japan: Sea of, SW; currents, upwelling/downwelling; mechanism for fluctuations; in Japanese, English abstract 6814
cold intrusions; Japan, Tohoku region; Oyashio; currents; in Japanese, English abstract 6815
Denmark Strait Overflow Water and Gibbs Fracture Zone Water; Denmark Strait, S of; tritium:krypton-85 age ... 6816
Eocene; surface temperature; paleoceanography 6977
water pollution
photolytic ozonation 274
measurements; turbidity, estimates; quantitative technique proposed 1501
research; wastewater treatment; contaminants, mixing, transport, fate; literature review issue; 51 papers 7183
water pollution control
annual product and buyers guide 6737
water: pore
for; sediment samplers; new procedure for pore-water extraction 211
Chesapeake Bay, sediments; chemical analysis; thiols, hydrophilic 214

Red Sea; phosphates; silicates; distribution 1493
Baja California; lagoon sediments, intertidal; nutrients, concentrations; patchiness, temporal variability 1987
content; clay sediments; compaction, pressure; effect on thermal conductivity 2056
lateral movement; New England; marsh sediments, hydraulics 3796
sand flats, intertidal; nutrients, concentration; macrofauna, impacts of; in German, English abstract 4053
interfacial; North Pacific; sampling, instrumentation 4571
Indian Ocean, central; sediments; nutrients, early diagenetic processes affecting 5650
venting; Oregon; accretionary wedges; sediments, de-watering 5675
geochemistry; Florida Bay; mud islands; carbonate diagenesis 6366

water quality
parameter assessment; satellite imagery; environmental monitoring 213
long-term and seasonal modelling; North Sea; pollution monitoring 621
models; North Sea; environmental pollution; 10 papers .. 627
alterations, monitoring; hydraulic dredging, cutterhead 1309
parameter estimation; irradiance, subsurface; algorithm 1739
Florida, NW; Apalachicola River; nutrients, budget; hydrology, ecology; assessment summary 2418
models; tidal inlets, small 4502
1979-81; Potomac River, and Estuary; silica, dissolved 6239
parameters; pollution; public, perceptions; recreational use, of lakes, beaches, etc.; user perceptions may differ from monitoring rating 6738

water quality management
Delaware Estuary; historical context 1755

water quality monitoring
New Jersey; CZM; shellfish resources, protection 3095
estuarine pollution; fish, studies, role of 3507
seston, spectral reflectance; turbidity 4025
remote sensing, using AVHRR imagery 6236
China; Bo Hai, Sea, and other bays; environmental management; current research programs; 8 papers; in Chinese 6714
Hong Kong; bacteriological monitoring 6731

water quality: surface
river water; ions, major, contribution from atmosphere and ground water; in French, English abstract 2012

water resources
hydrological databases; National Water Information System conceptual design 598
Earth, land, sea, air; ocean-atmosphere interactions; climate, and climate change; the implications of climate uncertainty 7207

water: river
ions, major, contribution from atmosphere and ground water; surface water quality; in French, English abstract 2012
phosphorus, spectrophotometric determinations 2676

water samplers
small, inexpensive, non-disturbing 1275

water sampling (More at SAMPLING ...)

water: shelf
and slope; Australia, NW, off; nitrates, seasonal influx 848
Massachusetts; Nantucket Shoals, Flux Experiment; volume transport; heat flux, and salt and N transport . 2471

water temperature
data; World Ocean; ocean warming, recent, an artifact?; satellite data; report 6061

water: tissue
California; intertidal macrophytes; isotopic composition, depletion of heavy H and O isotopes; implications for water economy 7055

water transport
seasonal changes; Louisiana; Fourleague Bay 3217

water vapor
tropics; tropospheric temperature; recent fluctuations 134
remote sensing; instrumentation, solar-blind Raman lidar; atmospheric boundary layer; observations, prospects . 2601
flux; surface evaporation; air-sea interface 6201
Pacific, over; Walker circulation; atmosphere, characteristics, dynamics; El Niño, ENSO, non-ENSO events .. 6892

water vapor transport
India; Asia, E; monsoons; atmospheric oscillations; relations 2602

WATOX
-86; North Atlantic, W; marine boundary layer; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers 2387
North Atlantic, W; continental emissions; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers 3695
North Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols; trace gases; program overview; survey 4181

wave<s> (See also Beaufort scale, oscillations, sea state, solitons, surf, surges, swash, swells, tsunamis, wind-wave interactions ...)

wave damping
muddy coasts; mud sediments, soft-, properties 2732
and attenuation; capillary waves, surface; oil slicks, thickness effects 3185
oil slicks; wind waves, generation; relations 3190
sideband; gravity waves 5438
surface films, oil; new look at old problem 6113

wave drift
wind, velocity profiles; wind-wave interactions; coupling .. 1902
in short-crested irregular seas 6122

wave dynamics (More at FLUID DYNAMICS ...)

wave energy
potential; Indian Ocean; Lakshadweep; Andaman Islands, Andaman and Nicobar 6720

wave equations
parabolic approximations in heterogeneous media; fluid dynamics 1271
nonlinear; global existence theorem for the Cauchy problem ... 1823
wide-angle one-way; acoustics 1867
inverse scattering problem 3597

wave erosion
Great Lakes; coastal bluffs, response; shoreline dynamics 3315

wave forces
random; offshore structures; nonlinear surge response of TLP 607
Morison-type; offshore platforms; dynamic response of linear SDOF systems 1299
currents; ships; interactions 1302
offshore structures; effect of short-crestedness on probability density function 2394
on half-immersed cylinder; oscillations, heaving motion 2395
seabed, purely cohesive soil, stability 3077
seabed, effective stress response 3078
statistics; discrete wave approach 3079
and velocity potential; waves, radiation and diffraction by floating bodies 3191
oscillatory flow, elliptical; loading on a cylinder 3528
and multiple scattering of surface waves; effects on cylinder arrays 3530
offshore structures, hemicylinders 4185
offshore structures, guyed towers, response; seismicity 4187
offshore structures; dynamic responses of articulated towers . 4189
in short-crested seas; offshore structures 4890
on circular objects; oscillations, flow-induced 6719
on floating bodies; time-domain analysis 6721

wave friction
coefficients; turbulent flow; bottom shear stress; rational approach to coefficient calculation 6834

wave gauges (More at GAUGES ...)

wave height
Arabian Sea; Bengal: Bay of; wind-wave interactions . 86
significant; satellite altimetry; spectral wave model construction 2516
and period; cyclogenesis; wind-wave interactions; joint distribution during growth phase 2530
distribution; beaches, plane, 1/20 slope; relationship with grouginess factor 3593
satellite altimetry; wind, analysis from scatterometry; hindcasts, data assimilation studies 4169

wave number
spectra, modification; currents, by; wave-current interactions 3646

wave power (More at POWER ...)
approximate theory for performance of wave-energy devices set into reflecting wall 1300
devices; coasts; maximum efficiency calculated 2393

wave recorders (More at RECORDERS ...)

wave run-up
coasts; surf zone; digitization using video 6111

wave setup
surf zone; field studies methodology 3188
and runup; beaches; shoreline, profiles 6835

wave slope
wind, estimates 6213
wave theory
stream function; algorithms, computational, improved; fluid dynamics 3588
fluid dynamics; flow, 3-D inviscid, between surfaces 3595
wave-current interactions
shear flow, currents, linear; currents; Stokes theory 71
sand transport; numerical model; in Korean, English abstract 293
surface waves, spectral modulations; currents; predictions and measurements compared 1837
shear flow, vertical; currents; approximate dispersion relations 3590
currents, by; wave number, spectra, modification 3646
Rossby waves, packets; baroclinic currents, mean 4321
currents; eddy viscosity 4324
waveguides
in; shear flow; internal waves, generation 4342
waveguides: acoustic
signal processing; matched mode localization 108
dispersion distortions of pulse signals 1408
electromagnetic waves; propagation and scattering in a tropospheric duct overlying a randomly rough surface 1861
non-self-adjoint; perturbation theory 1865
swell, scattering by; sound, signal frequency spectrum 1866
sound, channels; improving data transmission; in Chinese, English abstract 1871
power radiated by acoustic source 1881
targets in; multiple scattering analysis 2552
perturbation theory for normal mode calculations 2556
sound field, calculation 2566
irregular; sound field, calculating correlation characteristics .. 4356
in; normal modes 4357
Pekeris; effective depth 4359
refractive; mode composition of radiation in 4377
closed; Subarctic Front, across; sound channels, new type 6149
shallow-water; ray methods 6154
North Pacific; sound channels 6851
waveguides: equatorial
Kelvin waves; flow, mean; interactions 2529
response; Pacific; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO; ocean-atmosphere interactions; local and remote forcing 6195
wavemakers
absorbing, wedge-type; performance, design criteria 3585
snake paddle type; transient waves, generation; tsunamis, as example 6832
waves
wide-angle, and diffraction; models 62
phase speed changes in trains encountering others 66
transmission by overtopping; breakwaters 67
refraction, diffraction; friction, application with 69
finite discrete record; Hilbert transformation errors 72
beaches, and coasts; run-up, random, spectral characteristics . 74
over doubly periodic seabed; Bragg scattering 75
front, set of solutions to noneffectively hyperbolic operators ... 76
combined refraction-diffraction; coastal zone, large domains . 77
periods, heights; joint distribution 81
Lake Geneva, field experiments; wind stress; wind-wave interactions 87
Gaussian wave packets 725
inverse scattering; acoustics, applications; weak scattering approximations with error estimates 726
steady; numerical solutions to problems 728
nonlinear, and singular rays; acoustics, applications; transverse diffraction 730
data; buoys, pitch-and-roll; signal processing; routine analysis 731
interaction with rectangular trench; stratified fluids 734
above; turbulent boundary layer; bursting, phenomenon . 740
surface, wind-disturbed; sunlight, focusing; irradiance, underwater pulses 751
moorings, single-point, LF motions 1298
obliquely incident; breakwaters, floating; interactions 1301
exposure gradient, along; coastal zone; kelp communities, structure; spatial variations 1652
deep-water; caustics, circular; fluid dynamics 1830
remote sensing, airborne SAR; radar imagery; focus and tracking issues 1834
directional spectra; methodology comparison 1839
groups; ray separation factor equations; in Chinese, English abstract 1840
spectral response to increasing winds; wind-wave interactions 1907
surface and internal; Canada; Georgia Strait, Experiment; JOWIP, Joint Canada-U.S. Ocean Wave Investigation Project; project overview 2388
satellite imagery; remote sensing; sea state; signal processing; applications, present and future 2513
wave-following measurements; air-water interface, beneath; flow, mean, effects on 2514
direction determination from linear and polygonal arrays 2517
2nd-order; analyses 2518
parameters; remote sensing, SLAR images; buoys, pitch and roll 2521
parabolic computations; harbors; breakwaters 2523
diffraction, radiation; direct boundary element method 2524
boundary layer flow 2527
analyzed; ship wakes 2532
diffraction; caustics, areas of; fluid dynamics 2533
shoaling, refraction, dissipation, interactions; wind-wave interactions, model 2534
whitecaps, coverage; wind, stress; temperature, water; air-sea interactions 2535
spectral decay; wind field, opposing; swell, deep-water 2536
propagation, refraction, damping; sea ice, solid pack 2541
imaging theory; North Sea; remote sensing, SIR-B 3137
spectra; Japan, off; radar imagery, SIR-B; comparisons with wave buoy observations 3183
Africa, S, off; Agulhas Current; currents; satellite images of interactions 3184
long; beaches; run-up, characteristics, effect of nonlinearity on 3186
spectra; remote sensing, airborne; radar imagery; space shuttle and satellite radar image comparisons 3187
measurements; surf zone; capacitance wavestaff; in Korean, English abstract 3189
radiation and diffraction by floating bodies; wave forces, and velocity potential 3191
refraction variability; India, W coast, along N Karnataka; coastal currents; beaches, exposed vs. sheltered 3192
growth rate; wind, speed; wind-wave interactions 3194
reciprocity relations in a compressible liquid 3225
drift, vertical, force; pitch, moment; effects on axisymmetric bodies 3531
energy flux; tidal circulation 3582
prediction of 2-D ocean spectrum; mathematical modelling 3587
and circulation, behind; offshore structures; submerged breakwaters; in Japanese, English abstract 3589
transformation; beaches, gentle and steep; swash oscillations; surf zone 3591
beneath; seabed, roughness height; energy dissipation 3594
nonlinear, motion; bottom boundary layer; interactions, dynamics 3648
dissipation analysis; shoreline dynamics; sand bars, morphology 3792
wavemaker-generated; asymptotic analysis 4325
direction and wavenumber transformations; coastal zone 4329
irregular, dissipation; bottom friction 4330
fields, polarized; skew fluxes 4331
irregular, refraction-diffraction; bottom topography, mounded 4336
incident motion; JWKB/Rayleigh-Gans (Born) inverse scattering approximation and reconstruction algorithm 4861
diffraction; Newton-Kantorovich method applied to inverse scattering for an exterior Helmholtz problem 4871
scattering; global solution to the scalar inverse scattering problem 4877
HF spectrum; measurement from drifting ship 4982
above; wind-wave interactions; air flow; experimental study 4986
geophysical fluid dynamics; flow; fluid dynamics; circulation; laboratory experiments, current progress and new horizons; overviews; 6 papers 5014
surface, in developed seas; dynamic topography; fractal analysis, of surface geometry; remote sensing 5380
shear flow; turbulence; fluid dynamics 5434
very wide-angle, and diffraction; bathymetry, irregular; models 5436
ocean surface; numerical model 5437
supercritical reflection; Weddell Sea; sea ice, edge dynamics 5462
directional data interpretation; buoys, pitch/roll/heave 6079
buoys, hydrodynamics; data gathering optimization 6080
incident, energy reflection 6119

analysis by local approximations 6126
measuring with pressure transducers; discussion 6127
group duration and member number 6128
grouping effect; harbors, in 6129
random, time and frequency relations; comment 6131
application of double bounded pdf for analysis 6133
refraction, diffraction, reflection, dissipation 6134
evolution of the fetch-limited spectrum 6137
roughness length; wind-wave interactions; nondimensional correlation with wind friction velocity 6138
Tyrrhenian Sea; wind field; local effects 6186
sediment transport; longshore currents 6323
as driving force; sheet flow, wave-induced; bed-load transport; friction, calculating 6367
seabed, load on; bottom boundary layer, model; currents 6722
diffraction techniques; offshore structures, flexible columns; determining hydrodynamic coefficients 6723
SPM 1984 hindcast model revised; sea state; engineering applications 6725
directional measurements; moored buoys, NDBC; calibration; comments 6791
statistics; variations analyzed; in Korean, English abstract 6836
statistical and spectral analysis; South China Sea 6838
von Karman constant, open-ocean observations 6839

waves: acoustic
nonseparable propagation problems, classical chaos in 105
speeds, attenuation; sediments, Biot-Stoll model 1868
anisotropy; noise, ambient 2545
reflection; source motion influence on phase characteristics 2551
upslope curvature; measurements in sand-bottom wedge 2553
spherical; reflection from an interface between media 3208
spherical; reflection from a moving medium 4363
ray arrivals; internal waves, effects of 4370
uniqueness theorem for a reduced wave equation 4379
propagation; stratified fluids 5002
in random media; coherent effects and strong disorder regime 5481
in random media; experimental situations 5482
viscous attenuation; suspended particles, in 6150
attenuation; sediments; signal processing 6310

waves: atmospheric
cold; China; Bo Hai, Bay; wind waves, spectrum 88
zonal flow; interactions, bifurcation of the equilibria 810
planetary; North America; drought, 1988, cause; ocean-atmosphere interactions 3237
standing; North Atlantic; wind stress, curl, scales of; ocean-atmosphere interactions 3680
gravity; polar stratopause, winter 5047
mesoscale disturbances; Atlantic; Project GALE observations 5541

waves: atmospheric Rossby
barotropic flow, propagation; physical mechanism 4444

waves: baroclinic
LF; coastal boundaries, primarily eastern 1374
generation; shelf circulation, barotropic 4991

waves: breaking
bubbles, generation and dispersion; statistical analysis 110
surface; radar backscattering, Bragg- 1351
plunging; shallows; suspended sediments; sand clouds 2042
noise; acoustic and microwave signatures 2526
internal; internal waves, gravity; buoyancy flux 2538
probability function of breaking-limited surface elevation 3598
sea spray; wind, speed; evaporation; relationships 3602
beaches, macrotidal; offshore bars, longshore; McCowan's criteria tested 3789
and shoaling; circulation, mean flow equations 4334

waves: capillary
surface; wave damping, and attenuation; oil slicks, thickness effects 3185
solitary waves, capillary-gravity 5443

waves: capillary gravity
bubbles, forming on surface of highest g-c waves 115
limiting forms 1828
rings, drop-generated 3592
structure of permanent profiles on deep water 3596

waves: edge
subharmonic; island coasts 729
California, off Torrey Pines, Leadbetter; evidence for phase coupling between modes 1824
reflected; Australia; Queensland, Gold Coast; beaches, recession; shoreline dynamics 3800
beaches, gently sloping 4983
beaches, sloping 6118

waves: electromagnetic
acoustic waveguides; propagation and scattering in a tropospheric duct overlying a randomly rough surface 1861

waves: equatorial
LF; stratification, varying, effects of 111
ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric oscillations; climate, forcing 803
20-day; Pacific; current oscillations 2519
Pacific, central; energy flux, estimates at 9- to 90-day periods 3181
initialization in models 4318
dynamic topography; interpretation 4984

waves: extreme
slide-caused; Hawaii, Lanai; bedforms, large-scale, in boulder gravel; submarine landslides, huge 3793
must be designed for; coastal zone; sea level, predicted rise; land-use planning; editorial 4236
formation, frequency of occurrence of rogue waves 4934

waves: gravity
deep-water groups; cyclic recurrence 59
surface; parameters of JONSWAP spectral model, predictability; comments 64
resonantly interacting 70
spatially periodic weakly nonlinear 84
shoaling; surf zone 727
surface; wind, pressure fluctuations; wind-wave interactions 3600
short; wavenumber spectra 4319
surface; radiation stress, estimation 4327
finite groups 4337
wave damping, sideband 5438
atmospheric; Southern Hemisphere; atmospheric circulation; air turbulence; middle atmosphere dynamics; workshop; 25 papers 5562
quasi-inertial; North Pacific, W; spiral eddies; current shear, developing on 6162
long; wind-wave interactions; air flow, effect on 6883

waves: Holmboe
finite-amplitude; shear flow, parallel, evolution; fluid dynamics 4406

waves: inertial
internal waves, short, small; wave-wave interactions, energetics 3195

waves: interfacial
oil-water interface; fundamental study; in Japanese, English abstract 742
Kelvin-Helmholtz waves, large amplitude; currents, velocity, and depth, effects; fluid dynamics 3179
stratified fluids; flow, 2-layer, accelerating; critical layer development 3635

waves: internal
long, excitation of; surface waves, short; barriers, long, incident on 89
North Atlantic; Rockall Trough; echosounder observations 90
Coriolis effect, horizontal, effect on interactions; flow, mean 91
East China Sea, shallow areas; vertical characteristics 92
New England; shelf-slope fronts, along; mixing 93
stratified seas; slope, gentle; run-up 96
-trains, by; wind waves, spectra, transformations; wave-wave interactions 723
long; estuarine circulation; turbulence 741
surface slicks; mixing, vertical, implications for 782
characteristics; shipboard radar, signals 1380
long; bottom topography; ridges, over; wave transformation 1383
New York Bight; SARSEX, SAR Internal Wave Signature Experiment; experiment overview 1842
caused by; surface roughness, modulations; SARSEX measurements 1843
caused by; surface roughness, changes; JOWIP observations 1844
signature; Canada, W; Georgia Strait; radar imagery, SAR; SARSEX and JOWIP papers; 13 papers 1845
signature; radar imagery, SAR contrast ratios; theory, SARSEX observations 1846
nonlinear; New York Bight; characterization 1847
signature; remote sensing, SAR; full-spectrum modelling 1848
effects; surface roughness; currents; JOWIP and SARSEX data compared 1850
radar backscattering; modulations calculated 1851
acoustics, fluctuation parameters, effects on 1864
effects; acoustics; noise, ambient 1873
thermocline, diffusively stable, viscous dissipation of; turbulence 1886
surface waves; wave-wave interactions; SARSEX, project overview; experiment and theory 2512

North Atlantic; Sargasso Sea; variability 2537
gravity; breaking waves, internal; buoyancy flux 2538
displacement; temperature sensors, towed; removing sensor motion contamination from data 2539
influence; sound field, structure; acoustics, propagation ... 2560
finestructure; shear flow; turbulence; 6 papers 2578
short, small; inertial waves; wave-wave interactions, energetics 3195
forms; Gibraltar: Strait of; tides, generated by; hydraulic jump or lee wave results 3196
small-scale; shear flow, and velocity; vertical wavenumber spectra 3603
generation; Japan: Sea of, shelf; temperature, field; interactions 3604
stratified fluids; heat, vertical transport; temperature, field, rapid changes 3605
short; fronts, warm, generated by 3607
scattering; bottom topography, nonuniform, above; currents, in 4338
decay rates; fluid dynamics; asymptotic behavior 4340
generation; waveguides, in; shear flow 4342
effects of; acoustic waves, ray arrivals 4370
influences of; primary production 4928
measuring; Arctic Ocean; polar seas, research; instrumentation 4965
propagation; modulation effects 4987
scattering; density field, weakly inhomogeneous disturbance . 4988
propagation; stratified fluids 4989
generation; sea ice, beneath 4990
high amplitude; Indian Ocean, steep rises near the Seychelles; bottom topography 4992
near-inertial; current shear, ADCP measurements; MILDEX observations 6840
Arctic Ocean; Canada Basin; thermohaline staircases; double diffusive convection 6842

waves: internal gravity
shear flow, stratified 94

waves: internal solitary
passage over a sill; in French, English abstract 3606
collapse; Mediterranean area; Messina: Strait of, Gulf of Gioia; turbulence, resultant 4341
tides, high-velocity transients; bottom boundary layer on a slope 6140
in a two-fluid system 6141
Gibraltar: Strait of, propagation from; Alboran Sea 6843

waves: Kelvin
CISK, conditional instability of the second kind; atmospheric oscillations 172
Pacific, E equatorial; ocean-atmosphere interactions; vertical structure of LF variability 733
baroclinic; air-sea interactions; storms, moving, induced by; in Chinese, English abstract 1909
propagation; coastal currents; drag, high- 2522
equatorial waveguides; flow, mean; interactions 2529
embedded; equatorial circulation; deep jets, application to 2585
baroclinic coastal; bottom topography, ridge; propagation over ridges 5440

waves: Kelvin-Helmholtz
large amplitude; interfacial waves; currents, velocity, and depth, effects; fluid dynamics 3179

waves: lee
evolution; bottom topography, flow over; eddies, formation 2595

waves: long
channels, varying, reflection in 1826
inshore; coastal circulation; dependence on offshore short wave characteristics 1833
shelf; wave-wave interactions; trapping, resonance due to short wave groups 2511
trapped; Yellow Sea; coastal currents 6120

waves: Love
diffraction; by two staggered perfectly weak half-planes 6114

waves: mud
activity; sedimentary structures; lee wave model 307
South Atlantic, W; Argentine Basin; abyssal sediments, bedforms 308

waves: planetary
Atlantic, equatorial; barotropic instability 2531

waves: Rayleigh
phase velocities; Pacific; seismic anisotropy, azimuthal; lateral heterogeneities, implications 1578
attenuation coefficients; South Atlantic; Indian Ocean; spreading ridges 3380
study; Pacific Basin; crust; mantle, upper; structure 3389
long period, inferred from; Atlantic; mantle, upper, 3-D structure; group and phase velocity distributions 7036

waves: Rossby
topographic; seamounts, above 68
currents, stationary, forcing by; baroclinic circulation 737
currents, oscillating, forcing by; baroclinic circulation 738
El Niño; ocean-atmosphere interactions; climate, small-scale fluctuations; report 1340
barotropic flow; generalized stationary solutions of the kinetic equation 1378
nonlinear, role; circulation, dynamics; mid-ocean gyres; flow, cross-gyre communication; spin-up 1790
solitons, 2-D; structure, dynamics 1835
radiation; Gulf Stream; current meanders 2520
radiation; modons, regime; transient boundary-forced radiation 2525
neutral; baroclinic instability, non-modal; zonal flow, vertically sheared 2596
packets; baroclinic currents, mean; wave-current interactions 4321
zonal flow; turbulence, weak 5011
oceanic, role; North Pacific, W; El Niño, ENSO events 5435
Laplace tidal equation solutions 6124
annual; North Atlantic; bottom topography; wave generation, propagation 6830

waves: Rossby gravity
Pacific, central equatorial 4322

waves: sand
longshore; Canada; Lake Erie, Long Point; shoreline dynamics 925
flow over; Australia; Bass Strait; sediment transport ... 6341

waves: seismic
P_n, S_n; lithosphere, oceanic; distant propagation 395
surface; Scotland, Firth of Forth; underwater explosions, offshore 905
Hooke's law; transverse and longitudinal elasticity; tutorial .. 907
Pacific, W and NW; earthquakes; coda buildup and decay rates, relevance to lithospheric scattering 1569
Japan Arc; mantle, lower, high-velocity anomalies 1576
crust; mantle; evidence for 670-km discontinuity 1580
and acoustic, propagation; seafloor; finite difference methods reviewed 2715
scattering and attenuation; crust; mantle; reviews; 22 papers . 2718
field; geophysical data, interpretation 3064
reflections, conversions; subduction zones, thermal structure, mineralogy; crust, descending slab; mantle; relationships 3933
Stoneley; fluid-solid interface; crust-mantle boundary; dynamic characteristics 3939
wave field computations 4521
reflection; signal processing, fuel waveform inversion 4523
Chile; subduction zones; earthquakes; crust, structure .. 4676
earthquakes, weak; estimating onset times 6498
tsunamis; inverse theory applications 6833

waves: shallow-water
, in Chinese, English abstract 60
oscillations, resonant, with small mean-square disturbances .. 724
spectra 6130
Adriatic Sea; Italy, E of; WAM model applications 6829
stationary, short crested; coastal currents; prediction model . 6831

waves: shelf
generation; atmospheric pressure, fluctuations; wind stress, role 732
long; Australia; coastal circulation; response to oscillatory coastal flux 1831
Scotland, N of; storm-driven currents; idealized models .. 3182

waves: shoaling
and refracting; numerical model 4335

waves: solitary
cylindrical 82
interfacial; broadening 1379
atmospheric; atmospheric bores; glory phenomena, in Australia 2624
mantle; mantle flow; geophysical fluid dynamics; upward wave transport of deep material 2874
reflection by a vertical wall 3586
deep-water; envelope modulation effects 4317
surfing, steady motion; flow 4958
upstream; generated by moving disturbances 4981
capillary-gravity; capillary waves 5443
mud sediments, fluid; viscous damping 6123

waves: sound
currents, random; acoustics, propagation using parabolic approximations 2548

currents, slow; acoustics; wave equation ... 3207
diffraction; acoustics; explicit solutions ... 4376
waves: standing
frontal; shelf-slope fronts; thermistor chain data ... 48
waves: storm
Hong Kong, area; typhoons, during; in Chinese, English abstract ... 73
prediction; hurricanes; parametric model ... 826
waves: surface
short; barriers, long, incident on; internal waves, long, excitation of ... 89
characteristics; measured with shipborne wave meter; in Japanese, English abstract ... 1375
nonlinear refraction, diffraction in shallows ... 1836
spectral modulations; currents; wave-current interactions; predictions and measurements compared ... 1837
hydrodynamics; Tower Ocean Wave and Radar Dependence Experiment; radar imagery, SAR; backscatter, image processing; 9 papers ... 2462
internal waves; wave-wave interactions; SARSEX, project overview; experiment and theory ... 2512
steep, steady; vorticity, constant, presence of ... 2515
fluid dynamics; numerical simulation of unsteady free-surface motions ... 2599
multiple-scale; vindication of mode-coupled descriptions ... 3180
focusing by; sunlight, effect of daylight diffuseness; irradiance, underwater ... 3233
on solid cylinder; acoustic scattering; observations ... 3632
in; energy flux, and energy density ... 4320
current rips; theory ... 4328
resonant; symmetry-breaking bifurcations ... 4980
fluid dynamics; mode interactions ... 4985
noise, ambient, infrasonic, generation by nonlinear interactions ... 6121
propagation; linear absorbing boundary conditions ... 6125
large, effects; sea state, characteristics; optical oceanography, data ... 6850
by; sound scattering, underwater; acoustics ... 6857
waves: topographic
radiation; Gulf Stream; current meanders ... 61
slope, continental, over; energy distribution, coherence, phase propagation ... 95
coastal seamounts, regions; slow energy transfer ... 1825
open-domain; fluid dynamics; boundary conditions, frequency estimates ... 5439
open-domain; fluid dynamics; bay modes and resonances ... 5444
stratified fluids; model ... 5445
waves: transient
generation; wavemakers, snake paddle type; tsunamis, as example ... 6832
waves: trapped
coastally; Australia, S; Bass Strait, as reverse estuary source ... 736
Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Islands; island escarpments; in French, English abstract ... 1377
coastally; Labrador, shelf, Saglek Bank; shelf-break; density fronts ... 2528
frictional; coastal zone; wave-wave interactions ... 4332
waves: wind
by; currents, generation ... 29
spectra; energy, nonlinear transfer ... 65
theoretical frequency spectra in deep water ... 83
generation; lab study of minimum wind speed ... 85
spectrum; China; Bo Hai, Bay; atmospheric waves, cold ... 88
spectra, transformations; internal waves, -trains, by; wave–wave interactions ... 723
directional spectra; scatterometry; remote sensing; in Japanese, English abstract ... 735
spectral transformation; surface slicks, or films; ripples, extinguishing ... 739
width of angular distribution parameterized ... 1373
propagation; Antarctica; fast ice; observations ... 1821
frequency spectra in deep water ... 1841
air-water interface; turbulence, beneath the surface ... 1883
generation; oil slicks; wave damping; relations ... 3190
beneath; turbulent boundary layer, structure; laboratory experiments ... 3193
over; turbulent boundary layer, air; air-sea interactions ... 3599
equilibrium range ... 4333
slope of the equilibrium range in the frequency spectrum ... 5442
phase spectra ... 6135
effect of phase coupling on surface amplitude distribution ... 6136
wave-wave interactions
wind waves, spectra, transformations; internal waves, -trains, by ... 723
internal wave-modulated surface waves; radar backscattering; shipboard study ... 1827
long waves, shelf; trapping, resonance due to short wave groups ... 2511
internal waves; surface waves; SARSEX, project overview; experiment and theory ... 2512
energetics; internal waves, short, small; inertial waves ... 3195
coastal zone; trapped waves, frictional ... 4332
role; noise, generation; seismicity, micro-, and waves ... 6151
wax esters (More at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ...)
weather
land-atmosphere interactions; surface, ocean and land; atmosphere; climate; physical processes, surface changes, impacts ... 647
atmospheric oscillations, QBO; sunspots; relationship impressive; report ... 3123
implications; chaos theory; strange attractors ... 3703
no link with greenhouse effect; North America; El Niño, (La Niña); drought, summer 1988; surface temperature, cold; report ... 4946
widespread disruptions; El Niño, 1892-83 ENSO; Southern Oscillation; hemispheric teleconnections; ocean-atmosphere interactions; educational ... 4956
systems; Weddell Sea; sea ice, motion, budget; ice-atmosphere interactions ... 5456
Africa; climate; drought; meteorology; 7 papers ... 5561
geophysical fluid dynamics; circulation, modelling; fluid dynamics; chaos theory ... 6705
impacts on; China, and surrounding land and seas; monsoon circulation; atmospheric convection; recent research ... 6895
weather forecasting
Japan: Sea of, winter; clouds, bands, convergent ... 178
tropics; El Niño, 1986-87; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 198
El Niño, ENSO events; Southern Oscillation; predictability ... 199
long-range, impacts on; surface temperature, anomalies; climate, initial conditions ... 825
operational; North America, U.S. and Canada; satellite scatterometry; wind, measurements ... 1449
numerical model with variable resolution; global climate; application to shallow-water equations ... 1466
numerical meteorology; climate, simulation, prediction; overview ... 1467
numerical meteorology; essay ... 1468
global climate; global analyses evaluated, intercompared ... 1470
status; Arctic area; polar lows; atmospheric pressure; cyclogenesis, explosive ... 1770
text generation system; computer software ... 1933
importance in; tropics, monsoon regions; temperature, data; moisture, data ... 2604
cyclogenesis, explosive; storms, upper-level forcing; atmospheric jets ... 2630
cyclogenesis, explosive; sensitivity of numerical simulations to changes in parameterization ... 2632
numerical meteorology ... 2641
tropical cyclones, intensity; wind, data, incorporation ... 2642
satellite data, contributions; achievements, objectives ... 2643
North Atlantic, W; cyclogenesis, explosive; surface heat flux, influence ... 3257
India; monsoon rainfall; anomaly predictability ... 3265
over-ocean; aircraft, reconnaissance, role ... 4411
Norwegian Sea; Barents Sea; atmospheric pressure; polar lows ... 4454
India, over; monsoons, SW, predicting onset; surface temperature, anomalies ... 5060
long-term; climate prediction; new method; report ... 5369
medium-range prediction problems; atmospheric circulation; 6 papers ... 5560
impact of convective heat/moisture transfer; monsoon depressions ... 6230
North Sea, applications; sea fog ... 6231
long-range; skill prediction techniques ... 6770
weather: global
sunspots, activity; correlations; report ... 1771
weather modelling
squall lines, structure, evolution ... 1462
weather satellites
remote sensing, and photography ... 3062
weathered petroleum
identification; North Sea; crude oil ... 874
weathering (More at EROSION ...)
chemical; Cenozoic, Late Neogene; orogeny, increased mountain-building activity; paleoclimate, effects on ... 341
effects; rocky shores, non-tidal; oil residues, heavy ... 6288

processes; India; Bengal: Bay of, fluxes to; Ganga-Brahmaputra River, System; sediments, major ion chemistry; clay minerals ... 6349
weathership stations (Use appropriate station designation)
Weddell Gyre
Antarctica; convection, deep; currents ... 1413
Antarctic Circumpolar Current; water masses; temperature ... 6812
Weddell Sea
Antarctic Bottom Water; abyssal sediments; paleocirculation, indicator ... 953
Isopoda; Antarcturus, bovinus n.sp. ... 1191
particle flux, seasonal variability; sea ice; relationships ... 1992
Antarctica; margin sediments; glaciomarine deposits; pebble distribution, origin; in German, English summary .. 2044
ODP Leg 113; Cenozoic; Antarctica; water masses, development; glaciation; paleoceanography ... 2074
Antarctica; Coccolithophoridae; nannoplankton ... 2227
Antarctica; benthic macrofauna; zoogeography, community analysis; in German, English summary ... 2228
winter; Antarctica; sea ice; meteorological and oceanographic data; 2 papers ... 2383
Quaternary; margin sediments; relations, paleoenvironment 2766
Antarctica; zooplankton communities ... 3413
March '86; marginal ice zone; zooplankton communities 3422
E; Copepoda, epipelagic populations; sea ice, beneath; zooplankton, overwintering; vernal abundance, structure, development ... 3473
Euphausiacea; sea ice, beneath; krill, overwintering strategy 3485
SE; Antarctica; phytoplankton, ecology; in German, English abstract ... 4029
sea ice, development ... 5454
sea ice, motion, budget; weather, systems; ice-atmosphere interactions ... 5456
S; Antarctica; sea ice; periodic motions ... 5460
sea ice, edge dynamics; waves, supercritical reflection ... 5462
during winter; sea ice; basin-scale motion, deformation ... 5465
marginal ice zone; particulates; nutrients; relationships with late summer hydrography ... 5594
SE coastal area; Antarctica; sea ice ... 6848
W; marginal ice zone; food webs, activity, midwater; zooplankton; micronekton ... 7072
E and S; demersal fish, fauna; trophic dynamics; in German, English abstract ... 7100
weirs
rectangular, over; flow, dynamics ... 124
amplification by; Japan, Ariake Bay; sediment transport .. 2046
wellheads: seabed
future; offshore technology; oil drilling, and recovery 5340
West Antarctic Ice Sheet
ice streams; observed velocity fluctuations ... 750
Rutford Ice Stream, flow; Carlson Inlet; ice flow, comparisons ... 5451
West Germany
France; Netherlands; pollution control, permits and effluent charges; policy ... 7177
West Indies
Dominica; Caribbean area; volcanic eruptions, Roseau; pyroclastic deposits ... 5791
Silver Bank; Caribbean Sea; Cetacea; Megaptera, novaeangliae; population composition ... 5863
Caribbean area; Dermochelys, coriacea, inter-nesting migrations; sea turtles, leatherback ... 7092
Barbados, Aruba; Copepoda; Metacyclops, agnitus, mutatus n.spp.; in German, English abstract ... 7125
West Mariana Basin
North Pacific, W; Sikoku Basin; ridges, connecting; seismic surveys; gravity, magnetism, bathymetry; in Japanese, English abstract ... 286
North Pacific, W; abyssal currents; observations ... 707
West Pacific Transition Zone
Mid-Atlantic Ridge; spreading ridges; transform faults; crust, nature, similarities; expansion tectonics ... 1041
westerlies (More at WIND ...)
westerlies: equatorial
bursts; Pacific, W; atmospheric forcing, extratropical; surface temperature, anomalies ... 3685
Western Atlantic Ocean Experiment
North Atlantic, W; marine boundary layer; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers ... 2387
North Atlantic, W; continental emissions; atmospheric aerosols; 7 papers ... 3695
North Atlantic, W; atmospheric aerosols; trace gases; program overview; survey ... 4181
Western Australian Ridge
Indian Ocean, Obi Trench; sediments, deformation; tectonics ... 3384
Western Port
Australia, Victoria; marsh vegetation; mangroves; osmotic chemistry, salts; relation to sediment N and salt .. 1146
Westerschelde Estuary
marshes; Netherlands, SW; Spartina, anglica, roots and rhizomes; decomposition ... 2257
wetlands (More at COASTS ...)
tidal freshwater; salt marshes; community ecology; comapirson; review ... 2948
wetlands: coastal
land loss; Louisiana; subsidence, and conversion to open water; spatial analysis by soil type ... 3790
loss; Louisiana; Mississippi River, role ... 6033
rivers, mouth processes; delta sediments, prograding; shoreline dynamics ... 6321
wetlands conservation
infertile wetlands deserve higher priority ... 5359
wetlands: forested
natural waters, fresh and salt; hydrology ... 1150
wetlands habitats
Alaska, Arctic tundra; drilling fluids; oil exploration, and production; assessing contamination, toxicity ... 626
whale migration
routes; Alaska; Cetacea; Balaena, mysticetus; Eschrichtius, robustus; numerical models ... 5866
whale songs
Cetacea; Megaptera, novaeangliae; rhyme-like repetitions .. 4744
whales
Cetacea; behavior, genetics; educational ... 3134
Cetacea; porpoises; how habitat influences habits; overview . 7203
whaling
Cetacea; conservation; environmental policy; educational; 18 papers ... 6066
environmental protection; conservation, will we act?; pollution control; 11 papers ... 6751
International Whaling Commission; conservation; the debate continues and positions harden ... 3094
vs 'scientific'; Cetacea; International Whaling Commission; meeting report ... 7187
whaling: scientific
a euphemism; conservation, claims exaggerated; a plea for honest terminology on both sides ... 6039
wharf biota (More at BIOTA ...)
Wharton Basin
SE; Mesozoic; Indian Ocean; Kerguelen Plateau, S; tectonics; rifting; in French, English summary ... 4632
White Sea
N Dvina Estuary; U.S.S.R.; organic matter transport; seasonal variations ... 3278
whitecaps
coverage; wind, stress; temperature, water; waves; air-sea interactions ... 2535
coverage, variability; surface temperature; wind stress; discussion ... 6196
whitings
milky clouds; Caribbean Sea; suspended carbonates; sedimentation, dilemma; precipitates, formation ... 4558
Wilson cycle (More at PLATE TECTONICS ...)
wind<s> (See also breezes, easterlies, gales, monsoons, squalls, tradewinds, westerlies ...)
wind
North Atlantic; air-sea interactions; shelf circulation, response; observations during project GALE ... 138
and wind stress vectors, angle between; North Sea; atmospheric boundary layer ... 167
offshore directed; Alaska; Prince William Sound; atmospheric circulation, coastal ... 169
prevailing; coastal zone, of lakes or gulfs; sea breezes; relations ... 170
events, following; California, southern, off; surface layer; nitrates, concentration; mixing, wind-driven ... 234
Mediterranean Sea, E; current drift; transport, vergence .. 809
Atlantic, equatorial; temperature; currents; in-situ measurements ... 1292
Africa, W; Senegal, off Dakar; surface temperature; air-sea interactions; in French, English abstract ... 1441

measurements; North America, U.S. and Canada; satellite scatterometry; weather forecasting, operational 1449
speed, over-ocean; remote sensing, lidar; atmospheric aerosols, extinction profiles 1898
velocity profiles; wave drift; wind-wave interactions; coupling 1902
westerly burst; Pacific, equatorial response; ...ean-atmosphere interactions 1906
relationship to; Drake Passage, through; Antarctic Circumpolar Current; current transport 2493
stress; whitecaps, coverage; temperature, water; waves; air-sea interactions 2535
zonal; Pacific, E equatorial; ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation; dynamics 2613
data, incorporation; tropical cyclones, intensity; weather forecasting 2642
speed; waves, growth rate; wind-wave interactions 3194
inertial; North Pacific, E tropical; Tehuantepec: Gulf of; Papagayo: Gulf of; surface temperature; patterns .. 3238
Agulhas Current, Retroflection; currents; heat flux; air-sea interactions 3245
and tropical fronts; Pacific, E tropical; atmospheric plumes, and jets 3250
effects; atmospheric circulation; eddies, vorticity transport; temperature, effects; heuristic theory of zonally-averaged state 3251
pressure fluctuations; gravity waves, surface; wind-wave interactions 3600
drag; surface; roughness height; wind-wave interactions 3601
speed; breaking waves; sea spray; evaporation; relationships 3602
-generated vertical diffusion; North Pacific; fronts, subtropical front; turbulent mixing 3642
easterly phase of short duration; El Niño; Quasi-Biennial Oscillation; 1987 3683
speed, effects; North Sea; radar backscattering; air-sea interface, dependence on temperature difference 3687
analysis from scatterometry; satellite altimetry; wave height; hindcasts, data assimilation studies 4169
response to; Atlantic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; equatorial circulation; SEQUAL/FOCAL program; report 4182
coastal geomorphology; circulation, large-scale, effects on 4277
surface speed; remote sensing, AVHRR images of sunlight; tropospheric aerosols, optical depth 4409
and tides; Italy; Trieste: Gulf of; sea level oscillations; atmospheric pressure; air-sea interactions 4424
Southern Hemisphere, 1979 FGGE; surface drift; air-sea interactions; large-scale LF variability 4430
stress; Korea, East Sea; Japan: Sea of; mixed layer, structure; air-sea interactions 4433
variations in; Korea, East Sea; Japan: Sea of; thermocline; air-sea interactions 4434
atmospheric circulation; radiation; clouds; model, satellite data correlations 4437
currents; drifting buoys, response; instrumentation 4963
and divergence anomalies; El Niño, composite ENSO episode; surface temperature, anomalies; modelling 5034
katabatic, extraordinary regime; Antarctica, Terra Nova Bay . 5041
intraseasonal fluctuations; tropics 5042
direction, synoptic type; North Atlantic; isentropic back trajectories 5043
monthly mean; World Ocean, over; wind stress curl, fields 5044
light; wind stress coefficients 5046
westerly bursts; Pacific; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO 5048
thermally-forced; surface temperature; air-sea interactions; relationships 5522
westerly burst; Pacific, equatorial; circulation, response; discussion 5524
remote sensing; radar backscattering; case study 5539
and turbulence; planetary boundary layer, oceanic; atmospheric jets, evolution 6191
and turbulence; planetary boundary layer; atmospheric flow; air-sea interactions; collection; 21 papers 6202
estimates; wave slope 6213
measurements beneath ocean surface; acoustic Doppler profilers, upward-looking ADCP 6899

wind: coastal
turbulence, transition to mesoscale 6896

wind data
1920-79; Pacific, over; apparent changes in wind climate not real 1914

wind: equatorial
field; Pacific, W; El Niño 1913
Atlantic; Pacific; Indian Ocean; atmospheric circulation; satellite measurements 5537

wind field
and jet stream; North America, summer '79; atmospheric circulation, monsoon 166
measurements; remote sensing, and in-situ; surface; comparisons 811
analysis, synthesis.; Japan, over; typhoons 812
Pacific, equatorial; Christmas Island; data comparisons ... 1447
determinations; surface; methods comparison 1448
opposing; waves, spectral decay; swell, deep-water 2536
surface, calculating; tropics; sea level pressure 2620
Mediterranean area, Liguro-Provençal front; atmospheric fronts; relationships; in French, English abstract 4432
South China Sea; typhoons; in Chinese, English abstract .. 4442
surface; Pacific, tropical; analyses compared 5045
surface; Indian Ocean; Pacific, tropical 5536
objective analysis of pseudostress; Indian Ocean; monsoon circulation 5538
Tyrrhenian Sea; waves; local effects 6186

wind field: tropical
Pacific; FGGE assimilations. model and data bias effects 6211

wind flow (More at FLOW ...)

wind friction
velocity; air-sea interactions; remote sensing, microwave returns; atmosphere, varied stability conditions 6875

wind: geostrophic
as parameter; cyclogenesis, rapid marine 6909

wind power (More at POWER ...)

wind shear
tropical squall lines; atmospheric convection; model sensitivity to environmental profiles 3260
vertical; Africa, W, Cape of Three Points; sea breezes; numerical simulation 4439

wind: solar
oscillations; atmospheric carbon, C-14; cosmogenic isotopes 5822
variability; cosmic rays, flux to Earth; climate, applications for 6052

wind speed
annual extreme distributions; China, Tianjin, Tanggu; estimating Weibull distribution parameters 605

wind stress
Lake Geneva, field experiments; waves; wind-wave interactions 87
role; shelf waves, generation; atmospheric pressure, fluctuations 732
Japan, S coast; North Pacific, over; sea level; interannual correlations 1438
forcing by; Atlantic; equatorial upwelling; ocean-atmosphere interactions 1440
Arabian Sea; circulation, upper layer 3158
and wind profiles; surface; heat flux; coefficients as function of wind speed and temperature 3252
curl, scales of; North Atlantic; ocean-atmosphere interactions; atmospheric waves, standing 3680
El Niño; circulation; thermal variability 5525
Indian Ocean, N; monsoons, summer; currents 6192
surface temperature; whitecaps, coverage, variability; discussion 6196

wind stress coefficients
wind, light 5046

wind stress curl
fields; World Ocean, over; wind, monthly mean 5044

wind: surface
varying speeds; surface emissivity, effective; albedo, thermal 796
supergradient; typhoons, eye 3259
Pacific; Equator, between 140° and 95°W; moored observations 3686
true determinations; using ship synoptic and pressure observations 6209
speed; Scotland, NW of; air temperature; JASIN observations 6212

wind waves (More at WAVES ...)
by; currents, generation 29
spectra; energy, nonlinear transfer 65
theoretical frequency spectra in deep water 83
generation; lab study of minimum wind speed 85
spectrum; China; Bo Hai, Bay; atmospheric waves, cold . 88
spectra, transformations; internal waves, -trains, by; wave-wave interactions 723

directional spectra; scatterometry; remote sensing; in Japanese, English abstract ... 735
spectral transformation; surface slicks, or films; ripples, extinguishing ... 739
width of angular distribution parameterized ... 1373
propagation; Antarctica; fast ice; observations ... 1821
frequency spectra in deep water ... 1841
air-water interface; turbulence, beneath the surface ... 1883
generation; oil slicks; wave damping; relations ... 3190
beneath; turbulent boundary layer, structure; laboratory experiments ... 3193
over; turbulent boundary layer, air; air-sea interactions ... 3599
equilibrium range ... 4333
slope of the equilibrium range in the frequency spectrum ... 5442
phase spectra ... 6135
effect of phase coupling on surface amplitude distribution ... 6136

wind-driven circulation (More at CIRCULATION ...)
barotropic flow; models ... 18
air-sea interactions; pressure gradient response to wind stress forcing ... 806
Pacific, E equatorial; remote forcing, model ... 1437
shelf currents; modelling ... 1794
Florida Current; current transport, fluctuations ... 2484
California, N, off, marine layer; currents; channel flow, supercritical ... 3247
surface cooling ... 3563
North Atlantic, W; currents, fluctuations; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 4278
Mexico: Gulf of, gulfs of Tehuantepec and Papagayo ... 4431
Gulf Stream; East China Sea; currents; air-sea interactions ... 4436
Atlantic, E equatorial; Guinea: Gulf of; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 5526
and transport; Great Lakes; Lake Saint Clair ... 5532
Pacific, tropical; sea level, height; Kalman filter, analysis ... 6825
current shear; bottom topography, over; stochastically-forced fluctuations ... 6863

wind-driven currents (More at CURRENTS ...)
warm; China; Yellow Sea ... 33
Florida Current; volume transport, fluctuations ... 701
Florida Current, in the Florida Straits; volume transport, fluctuations ... 4294
Alaska; Chukchi Sea; coastal upwelling ... 4308
North Pacific; mixed layer ... 5418

wind-driven flow
Pacific, tropical; dynamic topography ... 152
U.S., SE coast; South Atlantic Bight; sea level; relations ... 171
mixed layer, depth evolution, entrainment; quasigeostrophic influence ... 1787
South Africa, off Cape Point; mixed layer, deepening; internal tides, shelf ... 2576
time-averaged; mid-ocean gyres; eddy-resolving model ... 3156
Africa, S, off, 29°-34°S; coastal upwelling; response, spatial distribution ... 3173
California; shelf circulation, variability; ocean-atmosphere interactions ... 5523
abyssal circulation; bottom topography; model ... 6091
oceanic; North Atlantic; atmospheric circulation; ocean-atmosphere interactions; sea level, annual cycle; linear barotropic model ... 6193
Europe, NW shelf; North Sea; storm surges, external generation; air-sea interactions ... 6837

wind-driven mixing
estuarine plumes ... 1433

wind-driven upwelling
stratified seas; coastal jets ... 53
South Africa, Walker Bay, Danger Point; climatological mechanism ... 54
thermocline; coastal zone; semigeostrophic model ... 2504
Mediterranean Sea; Sicily, off S coast ... 3579
California; eddy heat flux ... 3645
Africa, NW; zooplankton, size structure and metabolism significance; pelagic ecosystems, energy transfer; in German, English abstract ... 4032
North Sea; German Bight; fronts, dynamics; marine-optical investigations ... 5429
periodic; coastal currents ... 6104

windmills (More at POWER ...)

winds: trade
Hawaii; rainfall, long-lasting showers; relationships modelled ... 3255

wind-wave interactions (More at AIR-SEA INTERACTIONS, WAVES ...)
Arabian Sea; Bengal: Bay of; wave height ... 86
Lake Geneva, field experiments; wind stress; waves ... 87
wind, velocity profiles; wave drift; coupling ... 1902
waves, spectral response to increasing winds ... 1907
cyclogenesis; wave height, and period; joint distribution during growth phase ... 2530
model; waves, shoaling, refraction, dissipation, interactions ... 2534
waves, growth rate; wind, speed ... 3194
gravity waves, surface; wind, pressure fluctuations ... 3600
surface; roughness height; wind, drag ... 3601
waves, above; air flow; experimental study ... 4986
waves, roughness length; nondimensional correlation with wind friction velocity ... 6138
gravity waves, long; air flow, effect on ... 6883

wingsails
research vessels; sail-assisted ships ... 1304

winter
40-year data; Pacific, over; North America, over; atmospheric circulation, regimes; transition processes ... 1445

winter: nuclear
scenarios; solar radiation, blocked; coastal circulation, response; smoke, by ... 6206

wire rope (More at ROPE ...)

Wisconsinan
Late, marine incursion; Massachusetts; Cape Cod Bay; sediments ... 3328
Late; North Atlantic, NW; Scotian Shelf, Emerald Basin; glaciation ... 6394

Wombat Plateau
Gondwana, breakup; Australia, ODP Leg 122; Exmouth Plateau; plate tectonics; report ... 3910

wood boring organisms (More at ORGANISMS ...)

Woods Hole
Massachusetts; Marine Biological Laboratory; biological laboratories; centennial celebration; report ... 2392

Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution
Alvin; submersibles, deep-diving; dive 2000 celebrated; educational ... 3136

Wordie Ice Shelf
structure; Antarctic Peninsula; ice shelves ... 748

work chamber<s> (More at CHAMBERS ...)

World Geodetic System
1984, of U.S. Defense Mapping Agency; mapping; geodetic surveys; accurate reference frame ... 3337

world hunger (More at hunger, food ...)

World Ocean (More at oceans ...)
currents, major systems; surface temperature, characteristics; oscillations, phenomena; in Chinese, English abstract ... 11
circulation modelling; heat flux; carbon, flux ... 113
as major chemical engine; Chemical Research Applied to World Needs, IV, conference; seawater chemistry; conference proceedings; 6 articles, 47 statements ... 277
phytoplankton; prochlorophytes; picoplankton, newly-discovered ... 661
deep circulation, impacts on; water masses, deep-water source variations; glaciation, last, and since ... 978
global climate; seasonal summary Dec '87-Feb'88 ... 1429
Pacific, largest number; satellite altimetry; seamounts, global distribution; remote sensing, data analyses ... 1559
biota, metabolic characteristics and total surface area; size spectra, comparison ... 1598
Cretaceous, and other global episodes; circulation; anoxia, causes of ... 1781
carbon dioxide, controls of sources and sinks; temperature ... 1978
Cenozoic; glaciation; paleocirculation; carbonates, $CaCO_3$ content ... 2094
gravity field, joint solution determination; satellite altimetry, data; dynamic topography, estimation ... 2124
mariculture; fisheries; productivity, potential ... 2421
ocean-atmosphere interactions; circulation; surface heat flux; box diffusion model solution ... 2469
basin sediments; dolomites, characteristics ... 2751
Phanerozoic, paleoceans; neodymium, isotopic variations with geologic age ... 2771
Phanerozoic; seawater, composition evolution ... 2773
Miocene; surface temperature; water masses, surface, thermal structure; paleoceanography ... 2776
Global Ocean Flux Study; biogeochemical cycling; project design, progress ... 3070
circulation; eddies, eddy-resolving simulations ... 3157
sediments; phosphorus, disseminated; review ... 3293

ocean basins; satellite altimetry, data; crust, structure; tectonics, fabric ... 3382
hydrographic surveys; decadal and pentadal distributions of stations at 1000 m depth ... 3577
seagrasses, ecology, biology, distribution, evolution; monograph ... 4132
mid-ocean ridges; spreading centers; RIDGE project description; report ... 4180
deep circulation; core-mantle boundary; AGU meeting summary; report ... 4239
surface heat flux; atmosphere, mean parameters, use in model calculations; ocean-atmosphere interactions .. 4435
salt fingers; nitrates, vertical fluxes; mixing, turbulent vs convective models; choice of models affects estimates 4482
biogeochemical cycling; climate modelling, global; phosphorus; nitrogen; oxygen; sulfur ... 4497
shoreline dynamics; coasts, zonal processes; sea level, indicators ... 4535
Cenozoic; seawater; sediments; strontium, isotopic ratio . 4593
margin sediments, outer shelf, slope; gas hydrates; petroleum hydrocarbons ... 4681
Quaternary; coastal zone, changes; sea level; glaciation; sedimentation; selected symposium papers; 19 papers ... 4692
productivity, spatial patterns in variations; atmospheric carbon dioxide, changes; tropospheric chemistry; influence of biological productivity is significant ... 4929
energy, available potential; circulation ... 4967
over; wind, monthly mean; wind stress curl, fields ... 5044
strontium, isotope budget; hydrothermalism; seawater, composition; rivers, contributions ... 5072
rift zones; magma chambers, temperatures computed ... 5180
surface temperature; remote sensing, and in-situ; skin and bulk SSTs ... 5379
circulation, around islands; currents; Sverdrup model of depth-integrated flow ... 5393
Cenozoic; tides, evolution ... 5689
Neogene, Late; seawater; isotopic composition, Sr; stratigraphy, geochemistry ... 5690
Pleistocene; glaciation, maximum; heat transport, poleward; comparison with present ... 5695
Radiolaria; fossil record, as evidence of the paleoenvironment ... 5710
global commons; ecological monitoring; MONOC programme ... 6026
EEZ; international politics; scientific research, often denied; commentary ... 6043
water temperature, data; ocean warming, recent, an artifact?; satellite data; report ... 6061
surface temperature; atmospheric boundary layer; remote sensing, implications of the oceanic skin effect .. 6077
ship drift, distributions; areas of missing data identified ... 6167
air-sea interface; gas transfer, velocity field; carbon dioxide ... 6188
deep-sea fauna; systematics; the so-called 'secondary deep-sea' fauna ... 6529
Bivalvia; Mytilus, edulis; cadmium, content; seawater; relationship between seawater and mussel Cd content 6678
and atmosphere; international law; transboundary pollution; global environment ... 6747
maritime boundaries; resource jurisdiction; Law of the Sea; management functions ... 6749
deep circulation; set-up in multi-level numerical models 6797
radionuclides; steady state prebomb distributions ... 6923
radionuclides; carbon-14, bomb-produced, distribution; model simulations ... 6924
manganese nodules; thorium, -232, implications of distribution ... 7049

wrack: beach
breakdown; interstitial meiofauna, impact on; sandy beaches 2249

Wyville-Thomson Ridge
W of; North Atlantic; Rockall Trough, area; bottom topography ... 6307

Xanthias
(Paraxanthias) elegans; Japan; Brachyura, xanthid; larval stages ... 4120

Xanthidae
lab-reared; Panopeus, austrobesus; larval development ... 2994

Xanthophyta
Caribbean area; Bonaire, and Aruba; Chlorophyta; Phaeophyta; Rhodophyta; algae, 264 spp.; annotated checklist ... 556

xenobiotic compounds
decomposition, biological and abiotic ... 3774

xenoliths: ultramafic
petrology; Hawaii; Loihi Seamount; lava ... 6443

Xenophyophoria
ecology; North Pacific, E, seamounts; Protista ... 4125

x-ray fluorescence
analytical chemistry; trace elements ... 5068

x-ray microscopy
theory, developments ... 6704

yachts: racing
computer modelling; performance design and predictions, with reference to *Stars and Stripes* ... 671

Yap Trench
N; North Pacific; seismicity; heat flow; gravity; observations ... 7038

Yaquina Estuary
Oregon; suspended matter; manganese ... 4486

Yellow River
Lower; China; suspended sediments; remote sensing, Landsat-MSS radiance data ... 240
Quaternary, Pleistocene-Holocene boundary; China; delta sediments; deposition and sea level relationships; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3866

Yellow Sea
China; wind-driven currents, warm ... 33
N; faults, petrofabric study; basin sediments; in Chinese, English abstract ... 948
Korea, Kyeonggi Bay; phytoplankton communities; structure, succession ... 1102
Brunhes; China; paleomagnetic field; polarity events; in Chinese, English abstract ... 3341
East China Sea; fuzzy set theory; water masses, some conceptions ... 4303
China; water column temperature, profile; air-sea interactions; air temperature effects on profile ... 4422
S; China; suspended matter ... 4490
China; sedimentary basins; geology ... 4598
Korea, W coast; mud flats; macrobenthic zonation ... 4755
long waves, trapped; coastal currents ... 6120
SE; Korea Strait; suspended sediments, distribution; monsoons, winter onset ... 6269
SW; tidal currents; sediment ridges ... 6340
Korea, Kyunggi Bay; primary production; nitrogen, regeneration; zooplankton, macro-, by; in Korean, English abstract ... 7066

yellow substance (More at ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ...)
dissolved, effects; remote sensing, ocean color; chlorophyll, measurements; suspended sediments, total ... 684
remote sensing; suspended matter; phytoplankton; satellite measurements ... 3415
riverine, marine; organic matter; biological activity ... 4074

Yemen
PDR; Khalf; Arabian Sea, coast; algae, marine, 24 spp. 550

Younger Dryas
abrupt termination; Pleistocene, end; North Atlantic; climate, last glacial cold period ... 6972

Yucatan Current
separation; Mexico: Gulf of; Campeche Bank; Loop Current, intrusion; currents; circulation ... 1803

Yucatan Peninsula
E coast; Mexico; coastal mixing, zone; carbonate dissolution; dolomitization; chemistry of sinkholes, inlets and caves ... 5075

Yugoslavia
Krka River Estuary; estuarine sediments; heavy metals; source determinations ... 5607

Yukon River
Alaska; river plumes; buoyant jets; satellite imagery ... 4285

Zabargad Island
petrology; Red Sea; rift zones; continent-ocean transitions; tectonics, and igneous evolution; 14 papers 1083
Zaire
Africa; diamonds; dating, anomalous Ar-40/Ar-39 age; mantle, chemistry 3954
W, off; Quaternary; Angola Basin; sediments; opal, accumulation, dissolution 6371
Zaire Fan
Africa, W; fan sediments; opal, Al-rich; silica, biogenic .. 5652
opal, Al-rich; biogenic silica; erratum 6962
Zaire River (See also Congo River)
Zenisu Ridge
Japan, Nankai Trough; crust, density; gravity field, determinations 5729
formation; Japan; arc tectonics; subduction zones 5796
deep intraoceanic thrust; Japan, SW, off; Philippine Plate; subduction zones; tectonics 5801
Zhujiang Estuary
China; uranium, distribution, isotopic composition; in Chinese, English abstract 3171
zinc
uptake, regulation; Caridea; Pandalus, montagui 1256
seawater; copper; trace analysis 1943
exchange additivity in solid mixtures; seawater 1951
exchange additivity in solid mixtures; seawater 1952
Antarctica; ice sheets; copper; cadmium; concentration variations over past 40 ky 4450
uptake, regulation; Decapoda; Palaemon, elegans; Palaemonetes, varians; salinity, effects 4845
Copepoda; Tisbe, holothuriae; toxicities, importance of food 4852
North Pacific, central; organic metal complexes 6243
Ziphiidae
comparative facial anatomy; Cetacea; Odontoceti, systematic revision 5251
zirconium
chemical analysis; natural waters; hafnium; determinations by i.d.m.s. 3266
zoeae: crab
estuarine; Brachyura; spines, development, adaptive significance 5927
zonal currents (More at CURRENTS ...)
Pacific; equatorial circulation 4975
zonal flow
atmospheric waves; interactions, bifurcation of the equilibria 810
vertically sheared; baroclinic instability, non-modal; Rossby waves, neutral 2596
Rossby waves; turbulence, weak 5011
zonal momentum
balance; Equator, 140°W; turbulent stress, and turbulent energy budget 6089
zonation
intertidal, major determinant of; Texas, Galveston Bay; Cirripedia; Balanus, eburneus; Bivalvia; Crassostrea, virginica; larval settlement 2239
rocky shores; seaweeds; spacing, intermingling of species boundaries on an environmental gradient 3411
patterns, and causes; France, Brittany; tide pool communities; macroalgae; multivariate analysis 5320
ecological; Africa, W; Senegal, Casamance Estuary; hypersaline estuaries 6596
zonation: coral
Puerto Rico, near Ponce; reef communities; sedimentation, stress 6575
zonation: diatom
Miocene; U.S., SE; sediments, biostratigraphy 2071
zonation: intertidal
Fundy: Bay of; sediment communities 5270
Mexico, Mecoacán Lagoon; mangroves; marsh vegetation 7107
zonation: macrobenthic
Yellow Sea; Korea, W coast; mud flats 4755
zones (See also aphotic-, photic-, surf-, swash-, tectonic- and tidal zones; more at ATMOSPHERE, LITHOSPHERE, OCEAN, SEDIMENTS, FRONTS, GRADIENTS, INTERFACES, LAYERS, STRUCTURE ...)
zoobenthos (More at BENTHOS ...)
zoogeography
past 3000 yr; Oregon, coast; Pinnipedia, and others; marine mammals 1091
North Pacific, E; Cephalopoda, distribution 4042
Natantia, pelagic; Caridea; Penaeidea; synopses, keys 4108
zooplankton (More at PLANKTON ...)
diel migrant; photic zone, oceanic; nekton; nitrogen, vertical flux 441
as grazers; bacteria, filtration rate 444
deep-water; California: Gulf of; Guaymas Basin; vent fauna 461
effects on competitive relations; Cyanophyta; Microcystis, aeruginosa; phytoplankton blooms 1107
aquatic ecosystems; secondary production; community structure 1113
Bering Sea; flagellates, zoo-, distribution patterns 1117
plankton communities, modelling; phytoplankton; stepwise iterative calibration of model 1124
Fundy: Bay of; Mysidacea, distribution, biology 1198
as prey, population dynamics; larval fish; predator-prey dynamics 1605
Mediterranean Sea, W; Euphausia, role; scattering layer, deep 1619
meso-; Baltic Sea, N, vernal growth period; Ciliata, spp.; biomass, food intake, production, respiration 1627
Copepoda; image analysis, automated; method; in German, English abstract 1637
distrubution; Venezuela; Cariaco Basin, Tuy-; in Spanish, English abstract 1644
Japan: Sea of; respiration, rates, effects of body weight and temperature 1708
photobiology; diel migration, vertical; light, role of 2200
diel migration; as evolutionarily stable strategy 2201
Antarctica; lipids, significance; in German, English summary 2204
ecology; China, Zhejiang; coastal upwelling 2205
micro, role of grazing; North Carolina, Newport River Estuary; pigments, diel cycles 2212
ecology; Japan; Tokyo Bay 2218
gut contents; algal pigments; laser fluorimetry technique 2220
Sargasso Sea; amino acids, DFAA, use of; nutrients 2903
and larval fish; Hawaiian Archipelago; eddies, in 2914
horizontal distribution; Norway, Lindaspollene 2916
Canada, E; Lancaster Sound; microzooplankton; summer biomass, distribution 2920
macro-; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current, S; Euphausia, lucens; population dynamics 2999
macro-; South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current; Euphausia, lucens, growth and reproduction 3002
overwintering; Weddell Sea, E; Copepoda, epipelagic populations; sea ice, beneath; vernal abundance, structure, development 3473
India; Vellar Estuary; pesticides, organochlorine, toxicity . 3516
large; North Pacific, subarctic; micronekton, biology; seabirds; mammals; biology; seminar; 14 papers 3993
distribution, ecology; Alaska: Gulf of; synopsis 4005
Copepoda; Acartia, tonsa; feeding, food selection; maximizing N ingestion 4006
Mediterranean Sea, NW; micronekton; C and N composition of 54 taxa 4013
emergent; Australia, Queensland; Moreton Bay; seasonal, lunar, diel patterns 4017
natural diets; California, S 4019
role; Pacific; phosphorus, regeneration 4021
North Pacific, subarctic; euphotic zone; phytoplankton; trophic dynamics, and productivity 4024
vertical distribution in relation to food; Southern California Bight; grazing 4027
size structure and metabolism significance; Africa, NW; wind-driven upwelling; pelagic ecosystems, energy transfer; in German, English abstract 4032
multivariate approach; South America, Cabo Frio to Rio de Janeiro, the Fluminense coast; in Portuguese, English abstract 4037
aquatic environments, open vs closed; patchiness 4713
Costa Rica, Caño Island; diversity, abundance, seasonality; in Spanish, English abstract 4714
meso-, ETS activity; North Atlantic; Canary Islands; plankton blooms; in Spanish, English abstract 4718
Netherlands, coast; Copepoda; predator-prey dynamics 4723
as prey, behavioral responses; predator-prey dynamics 4726
as predators; predator-prey dynamics; feeding mechanisms 4731
population dynamics, analyzing 4738
as harvesters of phytoplankton; phytoplankton; fish, as grazers on zooplankton; trophic dynamics, cascade 4739
Ireland, W coast; Galway Bay; Peracaridea, benthic, neustonic phase and vertical migration 4740
as prey; New Zealand, Otago shelf waters; seabirds, as predators 4763

size distributions; water column; acoustic scattering, technique ... 5239
diel migration, vertical; predator-prey dynamics, as major factor; review ... 5243
fecal pellets; phytoplankton pigments ... 5244
micro-; grazing, estimates; phytoplankton, fluorescently labelled ... 5245
abundance measurements; acoustic profilers, ADCPs; pilot intercalibration study ... 5834
estimating true weight after chemical preservation; plankton sampling ... 5836
macro-; Antarctica; marginal ice zone, near; micronekton ... 5842
as predators; North Sea, SE coast; Oosterschelde; phytoplankton, size as selection factor ... 5856
suprabenthic; Baja California, Bahia Todos Santos, fall/winter '86-'87; Spanish and English ... 6533
meso-, standing stock; Canary Islands, shelf; annual cycle; in Spanish, English abstract ... 6543
meso-, horizontal distribution; Africa, SW, off; Benguela Current; upwelling communities ... 6544
Arctic Ocean; Southern Ocean, Antarctic; metabolic cold adaptation; intra-generic comparison ... 6545
variable grazing demand; Arctic area; Canada, Jones Sound; Calanoida, 3 spp.; phytoplankton production ... 6552
sample variability; Louisiana, nearshore ... 6560
free-swimming; locomotion; inexpensive motion analyzer ... 6561
as consumers, influence on coupling; phytoplankton, biomass; bacterioplankton, number, activity ... 6567
macro-, by; Yellow Sea; Korea, Kyunggi Bay; primary production; nitrogen, regeneration; in Korean, English abstract ... 7066
Weddell Sea, W; marginal ice zone; food webs, activity, midwater; micronekton ... 7072
hydromechanics; ichthyoplankton growth, rates; growth dynamics, sinking, swimming ... 7089
Japan; Inland Sea; phosphorus, content ... 7091
Canada; Fundy: Bay of; Cetacea; Eubalaena, glacialis glacialis; distributions ... 7097
phytoplankton; bacteria; carbon, DOC pathways; trophic dynamics ... 7111
role in seasonal distribution; Japan, Fukuyama; Vibrio, cholerae; Salmonella, spp.; bacteria ... 7166
association with; Vibrio, parahaemolyticus; bacteria; pollution indicators ... 7167

zooplankton behavior
diel patterns; plankton communities ... 4716
and feeding rates; plankton communities ... 4729
plankton communities; symposium; 38 papers, 28 abstracts ... 4730
plankton communities; future research directions ... 4732

zooplankton biomass
South Atlantic, SE; Benguela Current; horizontal and vertical distributions ... 456
South Georgia, around; Antarctica; seasonal comparison ... 1099
and ETS activity; North Atlantic; Canary Islands; islands, mass effect, in wind shear zone ... 2908
California: Gulf of; Copepoda, community structure; El Niño, 1982-83 ENSO ... 3424
Norway, S, Rosfjord; mixing, strong water exchange; effects on plankton dynamics and species development ... 4020
distribution; North Pacific; Bering Sea ... 6547
Japan; Funka Bay; seasonal changes, food requirements ... 6559

zooplankton: coastal
Ligurian Sea; biochemical composition ... 1646

zooplankton communities
epipelagic; New Zealand, off East Cape; eddies, warm-core ... 424
structure; Hudson Bay, E ... 1123
South Pacific, W; composition, variability; in French, English abstract ... 2197
Bivalvia, as regulators; estuarine enclosures ... 2909
Antarctica; Weddell Sea ... 3413
Weddell Sea, March '86; marginal ice zone ... 3422
California, S, off; patchiness; structure during anomalous winters of 1983 and 1984 ... 4724
Norway, W, Lindåspollene; seasonal variations in vertical distributions ... 6553
Norway, W, Lindåspollene; diel variations in vertical distributions ... 6554

zooplankton dispersal
passive; Canada; Fundy: Bay of; Amphipoda; Isopoda; currents, surface, by ... 6551

zooplankton: estuarine
North Sea; Ems Estuary; distribution, abundance ... 1100
Brazil, São Paulo; Rio Verde Estuary; seasonality ... 3426

zooplankton grazing
rates; new in-situ isotopic method ... 6558

zooplankton metabolism
oxygen-nitrogen ratio, as index ... 1116
Arctic area, early summer; Barents Sea; and elemental composition ... 4720

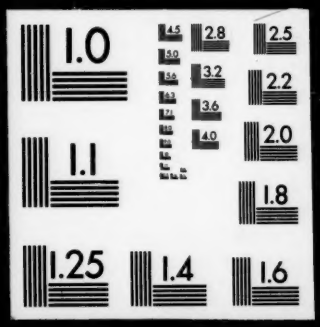
zooplankton production
estimates from 3 methods, model ... 1112

zooplankton: reef
New Zealand, off E coast of Northland; planktivorous fish; interrelations ... 2193

zooplankton transport
California, N, off Point Arena; coastal currents, filaments; genetic tracers ... 7065

zooxanthellae
methylamine uptake; invertebrates; endosymbiotic algae; ammonium, host environment and nutrition ... 2889
corals; resource partitioning ... 4782
symbiotic; Red Sea, Eilat; corals, reproduction, contributions to; photosynthesis, products ... 6591
effects on population dynamics; Red Sea; Stylophora, pistillata; corals, symbionts; nutrients, external resources ... 6671

Zostera
japonica; seagrasses; introduced species; community structure, changes ... 1152
marina; eelgrass, bed; bacteria, N-fixing, new isolates ... 2272
marina; Chesapeake Bay; Ruppia, maritima; seagrasses, depth distributions ... 3025
marina; eelgrass, wasting disease; pathogens, Labyrinthula sp. (slime mold) ... 3454
marina; eelgrass, seeds and seedlings, predation on; macrofauna, by ... 3499
marina; New Hampshire; Great Bay, Estuary; eelgrass; tin, speciation of methyl- and butyltin compounds ... 3508
marina; Massachusetts; Cape Cod; marsh vegetation; eelgrass, productivity ... 4133
marina; eelgrass; tin, tributyltin ... 4143
capensis; South Africa, St. Francis Bay, Kromme Estuary; biomass, seasonal variations ... 5949


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8